

**MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971**

**MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971**

**INDEX**

**ABANDONMENT**

- Abandoned property
  - Motor vehicles, 168B.01 to 168B.13
  - Search upon state land
    - Application to commissioner of administration, 16.021
    - Bonds, 16.021
    - Permit by commissioner of administration, 16.021
    - Property found, state's share into general fund, 16.023
    - Terms and conditions of permit, 16.021
    - State capitol and grounds, disposal of, 16.0231
  - Animals, disabled or sick, 346.21
  - Attachment proceedings, laches, 570.13
  - Brand label, intoxicating liquor, 340.62
  - Bureau of criminal apprehension, abandoned property, restoration, disposal, 299C.07
  - Cemeteries, care of abandoned, 306.243
  - Cemetery of state institution, under court order, 241.18, 246.35
  - Children, see CHILDREN
  - Condemnation proceedings, 360.032, 360.107
  - Condemnation rights, conveyance to state not an abandonment, 94.18
  - Corporate authority, prosecution by attorney general, 8.03
  - County-state aid roads, 162.02
  - Criminal attempts, defense, 609.05
  - Criminal purpose, 609.17
  - Decedent's property, 525.401
  - Department of public service
    - Shops or terminals, 219.70, 219.71
    - Tracks, 219.741, 219.751
  - Estates, property of no value, 525.401
  - Family, 510.06
  - Gas, underground storage, 84.611
  - Homestead, 510.06, 510.07
  - Husband or wife
    - Grounds for divorce, 518.06
    - Homestead exemption, 510.06
    - Receiver of property, 576.04
  - Parks and parkways, 448.25
  - Property of no value to estate, 525.401
  - Public lands
    - Rights under certificate of sale, 92.212
    - Settlers, right of possession, 557.07
  - Quarries, abandonment of work, 560.07
  - Railroads, forfeitures, 219.69, 219.691
  - Railroad tracks, 219.741 to 219.743, 219.751
  - Real property, presumption of, under forty year statute, 541.023
  - Settler on public lands, non-use six months, 557.07
  - Tenants, possession, 504.02
  - Title to realty, limitations of actions, 541.023
  - Ward's property, 525.401
  - Water works by city fourth class, 457.13

**ABATEMENT**

- Actions
  - Death, action pending, 525.43, 540.12, 573.01
  - Limitation, period before letters, 541.16
  - Process, proceeding, writ, non-session of court, 484.32
  - Representative, termination of authority, 525.86
  - Survival, 525.43, 573.01
  - Trade name certificate, 333.06
- Mosquitoes, 18.041 to 18.161
- Nuisances
  - Costs assessed on property, 145.23
  - Disorderly houses
    - Injunction, answer, 617.34, 617.40
    - Intervention, 617.39, 617.41
    - Order, 617.37

**ABATEMENT (Cont'd)**

- Public nuisance, 617.33
- Trial, 617.35
- Obstruction, relief, 561.03
- Snare, traps, nets, 100.29

**ABBREVIATIONS**

- Allowable in tax proceedings, 272.03, 272.031
- Unlawful use
  - Massage practitioner, 148.46
  - Pharmacist, 151.18

**ABDUCTION**

- See *Crimes, Criminals*

**ABODE**

- See *Residence*

**ABORTION**

- See *Crimes, Criminals*
- Non-liability for refusal to perform, 145.42

**ABSCONDING DEBTOR**

- Absentees, 576.04
- Attachment of property
  - Affidavit, contents, 570.02
  - Grounds for, 532.25
- Husband
  - Homestead, effect on exemption, 510.06
  - Receiver for property, 576.04

**ABSENCE**

- Accused from trial, misdemeanor cases, 631.01
- County commissioner, 375.10
- Employee, wages, 181.15
- Judges
  - Probate judge, 525.051
  - Supreme court justice, 480.01, 480.02
- Limitation, effect of absence, 541.13
- Taxation, 273.66, 273.67

**ABSENTEES**

- Absent and disabled voters, 207.01 to 207.29
- Alimony paid through sale of property, 576.13
- Defined, 576.04
- Disappearance, date fixed, 576.08
- Jurisdiction, district court, 576.05
- Limitation on absentee's title, 576.15
- Notice by publication or service, 576.07
- Notice to
  - Absentee, 576.06
  - Claimants, 576.06
  - Wife, 576.08
- Property
  - Additional, 576.10
  - Disposal of remaining, 576.13
  - Management of, 576.04
  - Non-corporal assets, 576.11
  - Return to absentee, 576.15
  - Transfer of, 576.09
  - Use of, 576.13
- Purview of law, persons within, 576.04
- Receiver
  - Account and allowance, 576.05
  - Adjustment of absentee's debts, 576.14
  - Appointment, 576.04
  - Bond, 576.08
  - Collection, adjustment; absentee receivables, 576.10, 576.14
  - Compensation, fees, costs, 576.15
  - Disbursements, 576.15
  - Investments, 576.12
  - Leasing, 576.12
  - Non-corporal assets, duties, 576.10, 576.11
  - Petition for appointment
    - Contents, 576.04
    - Dismissal, 576.08

**ABSENTEES (Cont'd)**

- Hearing, 576.08
- Schedule, 576.04
- Time of filing, 576.04
- Who may petition, 576.04
- Sale of assets, 576.12
- Warrant: fee, notice, 576.05

**ABSTRACTERS**

- Board of examiners, 386.63
- Bond required, 386.66
- Certificate of registration
  - Cancellation, 386.70
  - Contents, 386.69
  - Fee, 386.68
  - Required, 386.62
  - Term, 386.69
- Certification by registered abstracter, effect, 386.72
- Definitions, 386.61
- Employment by register of deeds, 386.73
- Examination of applicants for certification of registration, 386.65
- Liability insurance policy, 386.66
- Register of deeds, access to records, 386.71
- Revolving fund, 386.64
- Rights of registered abstracter not to affect attorneys, 386.75
- Rights of registered abstracter not to affect register of deeds, 386.74
- Seal, registered abstracter, 386.67
- Violations, 386.76

**ABSTRACTS OF TITLE**

- Abstracter
  - Access to records, 386.17
  - Bond, 386.18
  - Fees, 386.18
  - Use of county building, 386.18
- Evidence, 600.19, 601.04
- Register of deeds
  - Exhibition of records, 386.17
  - Fees, 357.18
  - Making abstract, 386.37
  - Mortgages, liens, grain in elevator, 386.42, 386.43
  - Records, transcribing, 386.29
- Title insurance companies, 68A.01
- Transcribing abstract records, register of deeds office, 386.29

**ABUSE OF PROCESS**

*See Contempts*

**ACADEMIES**

- Tax exemption, Const. art 9 s 1, 272.02, 290.05
- Teachers, exempt from jury duty, 628.43

**ACCESSORIES**

*See Crimes, Criminals*

**ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE**

*See Insurance*

- State officers and employees, 43.42 to 43.50

**ACCIDENTS**

*See Insurance*

*See Traffic Regulations*

*See Workmen's Compensation*

- Aeronautics, blood test of victims, 360.015
- Emergency care, non-liability for, 604.05
- Mines and minerals, 180.04, 180.08, 180.11
- Occupational safety, 182.50 to 182.62
- Prevention, division of, 175.16
- Report of
  - Employer to commissioner of labor and industry, 175.28
  - Failure to report, 175.31
  - Mine manager to state inspector, 180.08
  - Not admissible as evidence, 175.32
  - Not available to public, 175.32
  - Scope, 175.29
- Victims of, vocational rehabilitation, 121.29

**ACCOMPLICES**

*See Crimes, Criminals*

**ACCOUNTANCY, STATE BOARD OF**

- Annual registration of accountants and firms, 326.20
- Appointment, 326.17

**ACCOUNTANCY, STATE BOARD OF (Cont'd)**

- Creation, 326.17
- Duties, 326.18
- Examinations, 326.18
- Expenses, fees, 326.22
- Officers, 326.18
- Organization, 326.18
- Penalties, 326.53
- Qualification of members, 326.17
- Quorum, 326.18
- Records, 326.18
- Reports, 326.18
- Seal, 326.18
- Term of office, 326.17
- Unregistered practice, 326.20
- Waiver of examination, 326.19

**ACCOUNTANTS**

- Annual registration, 326.20
- Butter, audit to determine overrun, 32.206
- Certified public accountants, 326.19, 326.21, 326.23, 326.53
- Cooperative associations, systems of accounting, auditing of books, 308.901 to 308.92
- Fees, annual registration, 326.22
- Member of tax court, limitation to act as, 271.01
- Professional corporations, 319.411 to 319.431
- Public accountants
  - Authority to audit records of cities, villages, 215.33
  - Cooperation with public examiner, 215.31
  - Defined, 215.31, 412.222
  - Information furnished by public examiner, 215.36, 215.37
  - Malfeasance reports to public examiner, 215.34
  - Minimum procedures prescribed by public examiner, 215.32
  - Public examiner
    - May assist public accountants, 215.35
    - May limit examination when same audit is made by public accountant, 215.38
    - To have access to reports of public accountants, 215.37
  - Villages may employ, 412.222
- Savings banks, examination of assets and liabilities, 50.19
- School boards may employ, 123.19, 123.40
- Unemployment compensation board, 268.12
- Unregistered practice, 326.20
- Waiver of examination, 326.19

**ACCOUNT BOOKS**

*See Evidence (2)*

- Admissibility as evidence, 600.05
- Business corporations, 301.34
- Commissioner of highways to keep, 161.08
- Cooperative associations, agriculture commissioner's powers and duties, 308.901 to 308.92
- Entries by persons deceased, 600.06
- Farm account books, 17.031, 17.032
- Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
- Municipally owned public utility, 452.04
- Proof by deposition, 600.07
- Telephone companies, examination of, 237.11

**ACCOUNTS, ACCOUNTING**

Action on accounts

- Inspection by adverse party, justice court, 531.21
- Limitation as to accounts of trustee, 541.05
- Limitation of time on mutual accounts, 541.10
- Cemetery, court may compel accounting, 306.82
- Cities
  - Fourth class, council shall audit, 411.46
  - Operating public utilities, separate account, 452.04
- Commissioner of administration, supervision, 16.24
- Cooperative associations, examination by agriculture commissioner, 308.901 to 308.92
- Drains, county and judicial, examination by public examiner, 111.37
- Falsification of, 609.625, 609.63
- Guardians, accounts of, 525.58
- Highways, commissioner of, 161.08
- Partnership
  - Dissolution, 323.42
  - Partner's interest attachable, 323.27

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6083

## INDEX

### ACCOUNTS, ACCOUNTING (Cont'd)

- Public examiner
  - Access to books, 215.05
  - Cities, 215.12, 215.13
  - Cooperation with public accountants; audits and reports, 215.31 to 215.38
  - County officers, 215.11
  - Drainage and conservancy district, by court order, 111.37
  - Powers and duties, 215.04
  - School districts, 215.14
  - State institutions, 215.05, 215.06
  - Towns, 215.14
  - Villages, 215.14
- Railroad accounting, 218.031, 218.041
- Social welfare fund, 256.92
- State, see STATE AUDITOR
- Telephone companies, 237.11
- Uncollectible accounts canceled, 10.12, 10.15
- Warehouses, 231.05, 231.36, 231.37

### ACCUMULATIONS

- Directions for by will or deed; when void, 500.17
- Expectant estates, 500.16, 500.18
- Express trusts, 501.11, 501.12
- Infants' benefit, 500.17
- Rents and profits not disposed of, 500.17

### ACIDS, ECONOMIC POISONS

- Antifreeze, generally, 24.24 to 24.31
  - See also ANTIFREEZE
- Canning preservative compounds, see CANNING, CANNERIES
- Children under 16, employment forbidden, 181.40, 182.09
- Economic poisons
  - Adulterated defined, 24.069
  - Analysis, 24.073
  - Bulk sales prohibited, 24.071
  - Coloring; white powder economic poisons, 24.071
  - Commissioner of agriculture; enforcement of law, 24.076
  - Definitions, 24.069
  - Device defined, 24.069
  - Discoloration, 24.071
  - Exemptions from operation of law, 24.075
  - Fees, registration, 24.072
  - Fungicide defined, 24.069
  - Herbicides defined, 24.069
  - Ingredient statement defined, 24.069
  - Insecticide defined, 24.069
  - Inspection and seizures, 24.073
  - Label
    - Contents required, 24.069
    - Defined, 24.069
    - Highly toxic substances, 24.071
  - Labeling defined, 24.069
  - Licenses, 24.072
  - Misbranded defined, 24.069
  - Penalties for violating economic poisons law, 24.073, 24.074, 24.077
  - Pharmacy, 151.01
  - Prohibited sales; adulterated, misbranded, or mislabeled poisons, 24.077
  - Registration; application, fee, certificate, 24.072
  - Rodenticide defined, 24.069
  - Rules, 24.071, 24.074
  - Sale not prohibited by pharmacy laws, 151.26
  - Samples for analysis, 24.073
  - Seizures; poisons not complying with law, 24.073
  - Stored poisons, exempted from law, 24.075
  - Toxic substances, label requirements, 24.071
  - Transportation of poisons, exempted, 24.075
  - Warrant for searches, 24.073
  - White powder poison, 24.071
- Enforcement of economic poisons law, 24.076
- Fungicides, see Economic poisons, ante
- Hazardous substances labeling act, 24.32 to 24.42
  - See also POISONS
- Insecticides, sale not prohibited by pharmacy laws, 151.26
  - See Economic poisons, ante
- Paint, see PAINT
- Pesticides, negligent handling, 24.0721

### ACIDS, ECONOMIC POISONS (Cont'd)

- Rodenticides, see Economic poisons, ante
  - Solvents, see PAINT
  - Wood alcohols, labeling requirements, 24.18
- ### ACKNOWLEDGMENTS
- Agent may verify application for title registration, 508.05
  - Armed forces, relating to, 358.27
  - Articles, fraternal benefit associations, 64A.10
  - Assignments
    - Creditors, benefit, 577.01
    - Judgment, 548.13
  - Authentication, states or territories, 358.23
  - Bonds, 574.01
  - Business trusts, 358.12, 358.13
  - Cemeteries
    - Amended articles, 306.70, 306.74
    - Consolidation, 307.06
  - Certificate
    - Amendment of cemetery articles, 306.70, 306.74
    - Authentication
      - Foreign countries, 358.24
      - Forgery of, 609.625, 609.65
      - Soldiers and sailors abroad, 358.27
      - States other than Minnesota, 358.23
    - Foreign law, execution, 358.26
    - Foreign state or territory of United States, 358.22, 358.23
    - Forgery of, 609.625, 609.65
    - Form of, 358.12
    - Incorporation of church organizations, 315.17, 315.20
    - Plat, survey of certificate, 505.03
    - Satisfaction of judgment, 548.15
  - Certification
    - False certification, 609.65
    - Foreign law, executed according to, 358.26
    - Foreign state or territory of the United States, 358.22, 358.23
    - Form of, 358.12
    - Notaries public, 359.04, 359.05, 609.65
    - Persons authorized, 271.15, 358.15
    - Soldiers and sailors abroad, 358.27
  - Charge d'affaires, 358.24
  - City recorder, 411.22
  - Clerk of court, 358.15
  - Clerk of municipality, 358.15
  - Commercial agents in foreign countries, 358.24
  - Commissioned officers, 358.27
  - Commissioner of taxation, 271.15
  - Consolidation agreement, 300.14, 301.42
  - Consuls in foreign countries, 358.24
  - Cooperative associations, amended articles, 308.15
  - Corporations
    - Instruments of interest to, 358.25
    - Reduction of stated capital, 301.39
  - County auditor, 358.15
  - County commissioners, 358.15
  - Court commissioner, 489.02
  - Debt barred by statute, 541.17
  - Dedication instruments, 505.03
  - Deeds, conveyances
    - Easements, 507.22
    - Fees of justice or notary, 357.14, 357.17
    - Foreign countries, 358.24, 358.26
    - Foreign states and territories of the United States, 358.22, 358.23
    - Minerals, 507.36
    - Notaries public, 359.04, 359.05
    - Proof of acknowledged instrument, 507.23
    - Subscribing witness, 507.22
    - Timber, 507.36
    - Townsite lands, 503.02
    - Unacknowledged instrument, proof, 507.23
  - Diplomatic officers in foreign countries, 358.24
  - Evidence
    - Acknowledged instruments, 600.14
    - Corporate acknowledgment, 358.13
    - Foreign law, executed in accordance with, 358.26
    - Joint stock companies, 358.13
    - Unacknowledged conveyance proof, 507.23
  - Fees, justice or notary, 357.14, 357.17
  - Fences, division of, 344.08

**ACKNOWLEDGMENTS (Cont'd)**

Foreign countries  
 According to foreign law, 358.26  
 Soldiers or sailors abroad, 358.27  
 Foreign states, 358.22, 358.23, 358.26  
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.65  
 Form of, 358.12  
 Joint stock associations, 358.13  
 Judges  
 Foreign states, 358.22, 358.23  
 Taking, 358.15  
 Judgment  
 Assignment, 548.13  
 Satisfaction, 548.15  
 Justices of the peace  
 States, territories of United States, 358.22, 358.23  
 Taking, 358.15  
 Leases, 507.36  
 Legislators, taking, 358.15  
 Limitation of actions, effect, 541.17  
 Married persons, 358.14  
 Mineral conveyance, 507.36  
 Notaries  
 Date of expiration of commission and name  
 endorsed on instrument, 359.05  
 False certifications, 609.65  
 Foreign countries, 358.24  
 States, territories, 358.22, 358.23  
 Persons authorized to take  
 Clerk probate court, deputies, 525.09  
 Commissioner of taxation, deputies, secretary, 271.15  
 Corporate officers, stockholders, limitation, 358.25  
 Court commissioner, 489.02  
 Enumeration of, 358.15  
 Foreign countries, 358.24  
 Notaries, 359.04, 359.05  
 Officers of army or navy, 358.27  
 Reporter probate court, 525.11  
 States and territories, 358.22  
 Tax court, members, clerk, 271.15  
 Powers of appointment, 502.68  
 Probate court employees, 525.09, 525.11  
 Recorded plat, 505.03, 505.165  
 Recorders of municipalities may take, 358.15  
 Records  
 Conditioned on acknowledgments, 507.24  
 Unacknowledged instrument, register of deeds, not  
 accepted for filing, 386.39  
 Register of deeds  
 Taking, 358.15  
 Unacknowledged instrument not recorded, 386.39  
 Registration of title  
 Appointment of agent for nonresident, 508.07  
 Assent to registration, 508.06  
 Authority of agent, 508.05  
 Power of attorney, 508.72  
 Receipt for owner's duplicate certificate, 508.40  
 Resolution, consolidation of private cemeteries, 307.06  
 Satisfaction of judgment, 548.15  
 Seal  
 Foreign countries, 358.24, 358.26  
 Notary public, 359.03  
 States, territories, 358.23, 358.26  
 Secretary of state authorized to take, 5.07, 358.23, 358.26  
 Tax court, member may take, 271.15  
 Territories of United States, 358.22, 358.23, 358.26  
 Timber conveyance, mortgage, lease, 507.36  
 Townsite lands, conveyance, 503.02  
 Trust deed, municipal-owned utility, 452.09  
 United States commissioners, may take, 358.15  
 Within state or county  
 Clerks of courts of record, deputies, 358.15  
 County auditor, deputies, 358.15  
 County commissioners, 358.15  
 Court commissioner, 358.15  
 Judges of courts of record, 358.15  
 Legislators, 358.15  
 Notaries, 358.15, 359.01  
 Recorders in towns, municipalities, 358.15  
 Register of deeds, deputies, 358.15  
 United States commissioner, resident, 358.15  
 Writing proved by, 358.13

**ACQUITTAL**

See *Criminal Procedure* (9)  
 Bar to second indictment, 609.04, 630.32  
 Foreign acquittal, 609.045  
 Former acquittal, pleading, 630.28  
 Joint indictment of parties, 631.03  
 Multiple offenses, 609.035  
 Reasonable doubt, 611.02  
**ACROBATIC EXHIBITIONS**  
 Children under 18, employment, 181.40  
 Network or other protective devices, 624.64  
**ACTIONS**  
 See *Abatement*  
 See *Attachment*  
 See *Garnishment*  
 See *Limitation Of Actions*  
 See *Process*  
 See *Venue*  
 Adjournment  
 District court, 484.08, 484.30, 484.31  
 Forcible entry and unlawful detainer, 566.08  
 Non-attendance of judge, 484.31  
 Recognizance to appear at adjourned term, 484.32  
 Adverse claims to real estate, 541.023, 559.01  
 Aeronautics  
 Airport zoning regulations, enforcement, 360.073  
 Bond of commissioner, 360.014  
 Intervention in cases involving encroachment on  
 aeronautic rights, 360.015  
 Metropolitan airports commission, 360.107  
 Amicable proceedings before justices of peace, 357.14  
 Annulment of marriage, 518.03  
 Appearance for state, 8.01  
 Appearance, registration of title proceeding, 508.81  
 Arbitration act, see **ARBITRATION**  
 Armories, 193.143  
 Assigned causes, 540.03  
 Associates under common name, 540.15, 540.151,  
 540.152, 540.154  
 Assurance fund, 508.76 to 508.79  
 Auto vehicle causes, 542.095  
 Blind assistance, overpayment, 256.64  
 Board of regents, involving motor vehicles, 137.02  
 Boats and vessels, 579.07, 579.08  
 Bonds  
 Commissioner of aeronautics, 360.014  
 Enforcement of official, 8.03  
 Housing and redevelopment authority, action  
 against, 462.712 to 462.716  
 Leave of court, 574.25  
 Official bonds, 574.25  
 Public agencies, actions against, 562.01 to 562.05  
 Representatives, personal, 525.322  
 Superintendent or employee of bureau of criminal  
 apprehension, 299C.08  
 Undertaking in lieu of bond, 574.18  
 Wholesale dealers of produce, 27.06  
 Bonds of other states, recovery on, 8.11  
 Boundaries, actions to determine  
 Additional parties, 559.24  
 Judgment, 559.25  
 Pleadings, 559.24  
 Survey, 559.25  
 Carriers  
 Motor carriers, 221.251 to 221.271  
 Railroads, see **RAILROADS**  
 Cities  
 Bond or undertaking not given, 574.18  
 Civil actions affecting; surety bond required by  
 plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05  
 Recovery of assessments against other governmental  
 units, 435.19  
 Tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15  
 Civil damage act, intoxicating liquor, 340.95, 340.951  
 Civil service, employee against appointing officers, 43.26  
 Commencement of  
 Attachment, issuance of writ, 570.01  
 Foreclosure of mortgages, 541.03  
 Injunction, grant of writ, 585.03  
 Justices of the peace, 531.01  
 Limitation affecting title to real estate, 541.023  
 Lis pendens, notice, 557.02

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6085

## INDEX

### ACTIONS (Cont'd)

Workmen's compensation, insurer's license, revocation, 176.195  
 Consolidation of, 514.12  
 Continuances  
   Aeronautics, accepting summons on nonresident defendant, 360.0215  
   Affidavit, 546.08  
   Boats and vessels, 579.02  
   Civil cases, 546.08  
   Conciliation court, 491.05  
   Contempt proceedings, 588.09  
   Criminal prosecutions  
     Generally, 611.05, 631.02  
     Justice of the peace, 633.05  
   Garnishment proceedings, 571.54  
   Justices of the peace, 531.14, 633.05, 633.34  
   Legislative privilege, 3.16  
   Supreme court cases, 480.03  
 Corporations  
   Corporate existence  
     Extended for purposes of defense or prosecution, 300.59  
     Termination of, 301.57  
   Enforcement of stockholders assessments, 316.19, 316.20, 316.21  
   Right to sue, liability to be sued, 300.08, 301.09  
 Cotenant, 557.06  
 Counties, 373.01, 373.06, 373.07, 562.01 to 562.05  
 County agricultural societies, 38.01  
 Credit unions, actions to dissolve, 52.20  
 Damages, unlawful restriction in conveyance, 507.18  
 Death  
   Abatement, 540.12  
   Limitations, 219.83, 541.16  
   Maintenance by personal representative, 573.02  
   Survival of actions, 573.01  
 Defined, 645.45  
 Delinquent officials, 8.03, 215.07  
 Delinquent taxes  
   Adverse claimant to land forfeited to state, 284.08, 284.28  
   Flight property, action to collect taxes, 270.075  
   Title to tax-forfeited land, 284.12  
 Department of public welfare, pending actions conducted by, 245.06  
 Dependent children, against relative, 256.87  
 Discontinuance, 357.021, 632.09  
 Dismissal  
   Absence of party, 546.07  
   Certiorari, 606.05  
   Costs, failure to give security, 531.02, 633.35  
   Costs, non-payment, 549.02  
   Fee for entering, 357.021  
   Garnishment, foreign corporations, 60A.19  
   Grounds for, 546.07  
   Horseshoer's lien, 514.34  
   Justices of the peace, 531.02, 531.13, 531.45, 531.46, 532.21, 532.22, 633.35  
   Mortgage foreclosure, 581.07  
   Title registration proceedings, 508.21, 508.66  
 District court, clerk's fee for entering, 357.021  
 Divorce  
   Alimony pendente lite, 518.14  
   Maintenance of children, pendente lite, 518.16  
 Drainage and conservancy districts, power to sue, 111.07  
 Dramshop act, 340.95, 340.951  
 Employer organizations, 540.151  
 Employment agency bond, 184.30  
 Eviction, treble damages, 557.08  
 Executor de son tort liability, 573.03  
 Executors and administrators, 525.322, 525.391, 525.43, 525.431, 573.05  
 Fences, 344.05, 344.13  
 Financial corporations  
   Penalties for violation, 47.23  
   Penalties for violations, collection, 47.03  
 Food; no recovery for price of prohibited food, 31.07  
 Forcible entry, defenses, 566.03  
 Forcible eviction, damages for, 557.08  
 Foreign corporations  
   Cancellation of certificate of authority, 303.18  
   Certificate of authority or condition precedent, 303.12

### ACTIONS (Cont'd)

Service of process, 303.13  
 Foreign executor or personal representative, 573.05  
 Foreign states, enforcement of liability for taxes in this state, 272.58  
 Gambling debts, recovery, 541.20  
 Garnishment, 571.41  
 Health, enforcement by local officers, 145.03  
 Hospital liens, 514.71  
 Housing and redevelopment authority, bond, 462.712 to 462.716  
 Immunity of the United States, 484.01  
 Income tax, 290.29, 290.48, 290.49, 290.50, 290.65, 293.09, 293.11  
 Inheritance and transfer taxes, 291.27, 291.32  
 Intoxicating liquor, 340.86, 340.95, 340.951  
 Involving adverse claims to realty; state as party defendant, 559.013  
 Joint tenants, actions between, 557.06  
 Labor organizations, 540.151 to 540.154  
 Landlord to recover possession, 504.02  
 Legislative exemption from liability, 540.13  
 Liens, actions to foreclose  
   Bonds under safety responsibility act, 170.43  
   Corporation, nonpayment of subscription, 301.17  
   Horseshoer's lien, 514.29, 514.34  
   Mines, 514.17  
   Processing farm products, 514.66  
   Registered lands, 508.28  
   Service of certain male animals, 514.63  
 Limitations, see LIMITATION OF ACTIONS  
 Liquidation of banks, commissioner of banks, powers, 49.05  
 Lis pendens, 557.02, 557.03  
 Lockup, enforcement of condemnation, 241.02, 642.11  
 Married women, right to maintain, 519.01  
 Metropolitan airports commission, 360.107  
 Military forces, actions against members, 192.33  
 Mortgages, damages for failure to discharge, 507.41  
 Municipal courts, see MUNICIPAL COURTS  
 Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.445  
 Municipalities, 140.30  
 Municipalities, civil actions affecting; surety bond required by plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05  
 Nonresidents, jurisdiction over, 543.19  
 Notice, dramshop act damages, 340.951  
 Obstructions, removal by game and fish division, 97.52  
 Partnerships, 540.15, 540.151, 540.152, 540.154  
 Paternity proceedings, 257.251 to 257.28, 257.33, 609.09  
 Pending  
   Consolidation not to affect pending actions, 49.40  
   Stayed, 49.04  
 Personal representatives and heirs, 573.01, 573.21  
 Persons in uniform discriminated against, 192.33  
 Political subdivisions, tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15  
 Pollution of waters, 115.07, 144.37  
 Probate court  
   Bonds of clerk or referee, 525.09, 525.10  
   Conditions precedent, 525.431  
 Public cemetery associations, 306.12  
 Public service commission, 216.10, 216.15  
 Public works, contractor's bond, 574.29  
 Railroads  
   Contractor's bond, 222.29  
   Lien enforcement, 514.10  
 Real estate title, limitation under forty year statute, 541.023  
 Recognizances, 625.17, 629.59  
 Recovery of sale price, unlawful sale of food, 31.07  
 Register of, 485.10  
 Religious associations, 315.04, 315.09, 315.10  
 Rent, 504.04  
 Rules of pleading, practice and procedure; supreme court, 480.051 to 480.058  
 Rural credit, foreclosures, 41.17  
 Safe deposit companies, forfeiture of charter, 55.06  
 Sanitary districts, 445.06  
 Savings banks  
   Actions to recover deposits  
     Limitations, 50.12  
     Parties, 50.12  
   Trustee, action on bond, 50.04  
   Violations of law, 50.22

**ACTIONS (Cont'd)**

Schools and school districts, see **EDUCATION**  
 Soil and water conservation, 40.07, 40.14  
**State**  
   Bond not required in actions by, 574.18  
   Civil actions affecting, surety bond required by plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05  
   County law library fees, 140.30  
   Pollution of waters, 115.05  
   Venue, change of, 542.18  
**State, authorized actions against**  
   Adverse claims to real estate, 559.013  
   Boundary line cases, 582.13  
   Contracts with state, 3.751  
   Foreclosure of mortgage or other liens, 582.13  
   Partition action, 558.32  
   Quiet title, 582.13  
   Registration of land, 508.13, 508.16  
   Rural credit cases, 41.04  
   Tax forfeited land, 284.08  
   Trunk highway contracts, 161.34  
**State boards, collection of fees or penalties**  
   Optometry, 148.59  
   Podiatry, 153.04  
   Veterinary board, 156.13  
**Stockholders, enforcement of assessments, 316.19, 316.20**  
**Suability of persons or organizations**  
   Associates under common name, 540.15, 540.151  
   Employer organizations, 540.151  
   Labor organizations, 540.151  
   Organizations excepted, 540.153  
   Partnerships, 540.15, 540.151  
**Survival of actions, 573.01**  
**Taxation**  
   Adverse claimant to tax-forfeited land, 284.08  
   Filing list of delinquent taxes equivalent to service of complainant, 279.05  
   Levy, to correct excessive, 275.26  
   Quieting title to lands forfeited, 284.11  
**Taxpayers**  
   Correction by county officers of excessive levy, 275.26  
   Injunction against collection of excessive levy, 275.26  
   Mandamus to compel officers to perform duty, 396.17  
   Refund, pending review or appeal, 271.09  
   Suspension of recovery of time during litigation, 271.09  
**Tax forfeited land assurance account, 284.28**  
**Tax sales**  
   Defaulting purchases for recovery of possession, 282.222  
   Redemption by person under disability, 281.04  
   Setting aside sale, 280.33, 280.34  
**Teacher's retirement fund, see RETIREMENT (4)**  
**Tenants in common, 557.06**  
**Towns**  
   **Board**  
     Petition to change boundaries, 379.04  
     Prosecute in name of town, 366.05  
   Civil actions affecting; surety bond required by plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05  
   Clerk's bond, 367.10  
   Constable's bond, 367.22  
   Damages caused by work on supposed highway, 365.08  
   Garbage removal, collection of charges, 368.79  
   Justice's bond, 367.21  
   Name in which to sue, 365.40  
   Sue or be sued, 365.02  
**Townsite lands, adverse claims, 503.12, 503.13**  
**Transactions or activities suable, 540.152**  
**Transfer of civil actions in fourth judicial district, 484.015**  
**Trespass on state lands, 90.301**  
**Trust companies, consolidation affecting pending actions, 49.40**  
**Two years limitations, 541.051, 541.07**  
**Unemployment compensation**  
   Attorney general to represent the director, 268.20  
   Collection of contributions, 268.16  
   Exemptions of benefits from remedies, 268.17

**ACTIONS (Cont'd)**

**United States**  
   Claims against, 8.10  
   Prosecution by attorneys, 8.09  
**University of Minnesota, officers operating motor vehicles, 137.02**  
**Wages**  
   Bond of warehouseman, 231.34  
   Employee quitting or resigning, 181.14  
   Employment at wage less than minimum, 177.15  
   Public service corporation, neglect to pay, 181.09  
   Public terminal warehouses, 233.34  
**Welfare assistance, recovery of costs from relatives, 245.27**  
**ACTIONS, PROSECUTIONS**  
   See *Abatement*  
   See *Limitation Of Actions*  
**Automobile dealers' anti-coercion act, suits under, 325.21, 325.22**  
**Bonds, enforcement**  
   Textbook publisher, 127.21  
   Textbook, seller, 126.17  
   Warehousemen, 231.34  
**Comparative negligence, 604.01**  
**Corporations**  
   Dissolution, intervention, 316.06, 316.10, 556.08  
   Domestic beneficiary association, 64A.37  
   Foreign, cancellation of license, 303.18  
   Forfeiture of charter, railroad, bank, insurance, 272.24, 316.13  
   Nonprofit companies, 317.62, 317.63  
   Usurpation of franchise, 556.01  
   Vacation of charter, 556.06, 556.07  
   County, venue selected by attorney general, 542.07  
**Damages, 97.52**  
**Delinquent officials, 215.07**  
**Department of public service, prosecution of actions for, 231.32, 231.33, 237.27**  
**Eminent domain proceedings**  
**Fines, railroads**  
   Caboose cars, failure to provide, 219.97  
   Clearances, 219.51  
   Crossings, 219.10, 219.42  
   Ditches and culverts, failure to keep clean, 219.97  
   Equipment of cars, locomotive or trains, 219.66, 219.97  
   Land grant roads, 222.34  
**Partition proceedings, 558.32**  
**Pleading on behalf of state, verification, 544.15**  
**Public lands**  
   Fire damage, 89.01  
   Payments for timber cut, 90.301  
   Trespass, 90.321  
**Public service commission, prosecution of actions for, 216.10**  
**Tax collections**  
   Gasoline, 296.06  
   Gross earnings, 294.06  
   Income reserved to donor, 293.01  
   Occupation, processing ores, 298.13  
   Royalties on iron ores, 299.10  
**Telephone, mandatory injunction to compel obedience, 237.27**  
**Title, registration of, service of summons, 508.16**  
**Transfer in fourth judicial district, 484.015**  
**Union depots, to compel use of railroads, 222.45**  
**Usurpation of office, 556.01**  
**Witnesses, subpoena for attendance, 357.32**  
**Writ of error, notice of application, 632.03**  
**ADJOURNMENT**  
   See *Continuances*  
**District court**  
   Non-attendance of judge, 484.31  
   Recognizance or writ not affected, 484.03  
**Examination on arrest, 629.47**  
**Final adjournment, discharge of jury, 546.16**  
**Grand jury, 628.58**  
**Justices of the peace, 531.27, 531.29**  
**Legislator, may have court trial continued during session or committee hearings, 3.16**  
**Pending consideration of case, by jury, 546.15**  
**Probate court, 525.02**

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6087

## INDEX

### ADJOURNMENT (Cont'd)

Sale by representative, 525.65  
Shareholders' meetings, 301.25  
Town meetings, 365.58  
Unlawful detainer, inquiry bond, 566.08

### ADJUTANT GENERAL

Absence, assistant adjutant general to act, 190.09  
Administrative head of military department, 190.09  
Appointment, qualifications, removal, 190.07  
Armories, 193.142, 193.146, 193.37  
Assignment of duties to national guard officers, 192.10  
Assistant and employees, 190.08  
Audit pay of enlisted men, 192.52  
Blanks, books and papers prepared by, 190.09  
Bonds issued by armory commission, signature, 193.146, 193.37  
Camp grounds, 190.11, 190.16  
Camp Ripley  
    Acquisition of lands, 190.25  
    Generally, 190.25 to 190.31  
    Lease to United States, 190.29  
    School aids, 190.31  
Chief of staff to commander-in-chief, 190.09  
Civil war records and muster roll, 190.09  
Code of military justice, see MILITARY AND NAVAL FORCES (5)  
Compensation for death or injuries  
    Duties relating to, 192.38  
Condemnation for military use, 190.11  
Confidential employee for governor in office, 43.09  
Custodian of camps or reservations, 190.11  
Disabled members national guard, relief, 192.38  
Dishonorable discharges, publication, 192.22  
Employees, unclassified service, 43.09  
Enlistment naval militia, 194.08  
Expenses and allowances of officers, 192.49  
Flags, preserved by, 190.09  
Flags, restoration of, 190.095  
Indemnity bond, protect property, 192.13  
Judge advocate, appointment, 192A.04  
Location of national guard units, 192.04  
Member armory building commission, 193.142  
Military and naval land fund, 190.26  
Military justice, code of, see MILITARY AND NAVAL FORCES (5)  
Military records, custody of, 190.09, 190.13  
Military reservations, acquisition and control, 190.11, 190.16  
Naval militia regulations, 194.02, 194.14  
Office in capitol, 190.09  
Officers  
    Assigned by, 192.10  
    Recommended for appointment, certain grades, 194.06  
Pay and allowances, 190.08, 192.55  
Printing and distribution of military code and regulations, 190.09  
Property and disbursing officer for the United States, 192.40  
Purchase of naval supplies, 194.14  
Recommend officers for appointment, 192.09, 194.06  
Records of war service compiled by, 190.13  
Recovery of fines, 192.85  
Report to governor, 190.09  
Return to federal government, 190.09  
Salary, 15A.081  
Seal, 190.09  
Staff member of military services, 190.02  
State armory building commission, payments, 193.145, 193.37  
Traffic regulations, not subject to, 192.31  
Transfer of certain duties to commissioner of veterans affairs, 196.11  
Transfer of duties of military board to, 190.10  
Transportation hire and expense, national guard, 192.54  
Uniforms and equipment of state guard, retention by members, 192.435  
Uniforms, supplying, 192.49  
Units, how located, 192.04  
Unused armories, possession of, 193.36, 193.37  
Veterans  
    Flags and colors, preservation, 190.09  
    Records compiled by, 190.13

### ADJUTANT GENERAL (Cont'd)

War service records compiled, 190.13

### ADMINISTRATION

Access to records of state auditor, 6.21  
Administrative rules, filing and publication, 15.0413  
Advance of travel expenses authorized, 15.181  
Appropriations, 16.026  
Archives  
    Application by state agency for order of historical society, 138.19  
    Archaeology act, see ARCHAEOLOGY  
    County records; destruction, preservation, 384.14  
    Duties transferred to, 138.161, 138.162  
    Equipment, 138.17  
    Evidence; proceedings and orders, 138.20  
    Exceptions to authority, 138.17  
    Historic sites act, see HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS  
    Municipal records, destruction; copy of resolution may be sent to historical society, 418.21  
Orders  
    Application for by state agency, 138.19  
    Evidence, 138.20  
    Powers, generally, 138.17  
    Probate court records, 525.091  
    Recording of proceedings; evidence, 138.20  
Records and documents; powers  
    Authority, scope, 138.17  
    Destruction, 138.17  
    Preservation and disposal, 138.163  
    Reproduction, 138.17  
    Sale for salvage, receipts, 138.17, 138.22  
    Storage, 138.17, 138.21  
Rules and regulations, 138.18  
State agencies, application for order of historical society, 138.19  
Board of publication, member, 15.046  
Building code, see BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS  
Buildings, manpower services, may be insured, 15.39  
Central duplicating, 16.02  
Central mailing, 16.02, 16.54, 16.55  
Central services revolving fund, 16.80  
Ceremonial building, 16.871, 16.872  
Civil service, 43.121  
Classified civil service list, use, 43.12  
Commissioner of  
    Abandoned or lost property  
        Disposal of, 16.0231  
        Property found, custody, 16.022  
    Search upon state lands  
        Application to commissioner, 16.021  
        Bonds, 16.021  
        Permit by commissioner, 16.021  
        Property found, state's share, 16.023  
        Terms and conditions of permit, 16.021  
Accounts and expenditures of officials, departments and agencies, control and supervision, 16.24  
Allotment system, 16.02  
Appointment, 16.01  
Appraisals by natural resources department, review, 84.0271  
Appropriations  
    Approval, transfer of contingent, 16.21  
    Estimates for, 16.16  
        Exception for legislature and committees, 16.171  
        Reversion to state treasurer, 16.17  
Attorney general to approve contracts and leases, 16.09  
Auction, sale of state buildings and personal property, 16.07  
Books and documents  
    Distribution, 16.02  
    Sale, 16.02  
Books and papers, compelling production, 15.08, 16.24  
Budget, preparation of, powers and duties, 16.02, 16.14, 16.15, 16.155, 16.25  
Building code, 16.83 to 16.866  
Buildings  
    Advance payments on federally funded projects, 16.251  
    Contracts, 16.02



**ADMINISTRATION (Cont'd)**

- Disposal of certain, 16.82
- Federal aid, 16.068
- Historical society, 16.02
- Junior colleges, 16.021
- Lease of certain, 16.012
- Legislative buildings, commission participation in, 3.431
- Plans and specifications, 16.02, 16.32
- Rental, 16.02
- Repairs, 16.02, 16.32
- Sale of, 16.07
- State capitol, care, 16.02
- Categories of supplies, purchasable without competitive bids, 16.07
- Central mailing and duplicating system, 16.02
- Central storeroom, 16.02
- Competitive bids, 16.02
- Computer facilities administration, 16.90 to 16.96
- Contempt, disobedience to subpoenas issued by, 15.08
- Contingent appropriations, approval of transfer to departments or agencies, 16.21
- Contracts
  - Air line companies, 16.02
  - Approval by attorney general, 16.09
  - Bids for contracts, 16.07, 16.08, 16.32
  - Bond, security in lieu of, 574.261
  - Building or improvements, 16.32
  - Construction, 16.02
  - Data processing equipment, 16.07
  - Departmental, approval, 16.10
  - Highways, 16.02
  - Identical low bids, procedure, 16.08
  - Improvements, 16.02
  - Negotiated, 16.07
  - Powers and duties relating to execution, 16.24
  - Resident preference, 16.365
  - Revisor's contracts exempt, 16.172
  - Signature of heads of departments, 16.10
  - Supervision by, 16.28
  - Supervision over, 16.24
  - Supplies and equipment, 16.25
- Definitions
  - Equipment, 16.03
  - Materials, 16.03
  - Supplies, 16.03
  - Utility services, 16.03
- Departments, state, work for other departments, 16.135
- Deposits authorized on Library of Congress items, 16.096
- Deputies budgeting and other powers and duties, 16.14
- Documents, preservation by lamination, 16.66
- Duplicating division, 16.02
- Easements over state lands, 16.88
- Emergency funds, 15.191
- Enumeration of powers not exclusive, 16.04
- Equalization aid review committee, member, 124.212
- Equipment
  - Accounting, 16.06
  - Emergency purchases, 16.06
  - Manner of purchasing, 16.06
  - Purchase by state agencies, 16.06
  - Reporting, 16.06
- Estimates
  - Appropriations, powers and duties, 16.16
  - Expenditures and revenue filed with, 16.14
  - Facsimile signatures, authorization, 16.89
- Federal aid
  - Administrative budgets
    - Approval, 16.165
    - Reports to, whom made, 16.165
  - Advance payments on federally-funded projects, 16.251
  - Agency to accept, 16.068
  - Federal taxes, power to deduct from salaries of officers and employees, 16.62
  - Fees, adjustments in, 16.245
  - Fees for state services schedule, 16.026
  - First aid station, operation, 16.02
  - Food slogan
    - Printed on stationery, 16.51

**ADMINISTRATION (Cont'd)**

- Printed on what printed matter, 16.53
- General services revolving fund
  - Appropriations, 16.024
  - Central services fund, transfers, 16.80
  - Creation, 16.024
  - Repair and maintenance activities, state property, 16.024
  - State agencies, certain work performed for, 16.025
  - State treasury, kept in, 16.024
  - Uses, 16.024
- Imprest cash fund, 15.191
- Investigation and approval of claims without prior allotment or encumbrance, 16.16
- Investments, power to deduct from salary of officers and employees, 16.63
- Labor saving devices, 16.55
- Leases
  - Form, approval by attorney general, 16.09
  - Office space, 16.25
- Liquor stamps, form and denomination, 16.64
- Mail delivered unstamped, 16.54
- Materials
  - Accounting, 16.06
  - Emergency purchases, 16.06
  - Manner of purchasing, 16.06
  - Purchase by state agencies, 16.06
  - Reporting, 16.06
- Merit award board, Minnesota state employees, 16.71
- Minnesota Reports, publication, 480.12
- Mobile home building code, 327.31 to 327.34
- Motor vehicle license number plates, 168.381
- Notice for bids, 16.07
- Office space, assignment, 16.23, 16.25
- Officers, employees, 16.24
- Official reports, sale, 16.026
- Parking lots, supervision, 16.72
- Plans and specifications, preparation, 16.07, 16.12, 16.32
- Printed matter defined, 16.52
- Printing and distribution
  - Capitol guide book, 16.02
  - Official reports, 16.02
  - Publication and sale of documents, 16.026
  - Session laws, sale, 16.02
- Program budgeting, 16.141
- Public lands, sale of, 94.09 to 94.16
- Publication board, member, 15.046
- Publications
  - Issued by state, supervision and control, 16.026
  - Restrictions as to contents, 16.81, 16.811
  - Sale, 16.026
- Purchase of materials and supplies, 16.06, 16.08
- Purchases
  - Blind made goods and services, preference, 248.075
  - Competitive bids or in open market, 16.07
  - Powers and duties of commissioner, 16.02
  - Quarterly allotment periods, 16.16
  - Standards and specifications, 16.12
- Purchases or sales: supplies, equipment, services, 16.25
- Recommendations to legislature, 16.24
- Records, bids for contracts, 15.08, 16.08
- Removal, 16.01
- Reports
  - State agencies, supervision and control, 16.026
  - Supervision and control of making and distribution, 16.026
- Rules
  - Budget, 16.25
  - Promulgation, 16.026
  - Purchases by agencies, departments, officials, 16.28
- Rules to have force of law, 16.05
- Salaries, powers and duties relating to, 16.027, 16.24, 16.25
- Salary, 15A.081
- Schedule of fees, state services, prescribing, 16.026
- School loan committee, chairman, 124.41
- Signing and approving contracts, 16.10

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6089

## INDEX

### ADMINISTRATION (Cont'd)

Specification for supplies, preparation, 16.07, 16.12, 16.32  
Standards for supplies, establishment, 16.07, 16.12  
State agency reports, supervision and control, 16.026  
State budget director, ex-officio, 16.01  
State buildings and personal property, sale at auction, 16.07  
State department of civil defense, duplicating machines, use, 16.02  
State officers, travel regulations, 16.02  
State printer  
  Appointment, 16.22  
  Certain powers and duties transferred, 16.22  
State property  
  Appraisal, 16.02  
  Inspection, 16.02  
  Inventories, 16.02  
  Plans and specifications, 16.02  
  Rental, 16.02  
  Sale of, 16.02, 16.73  
State purchasing agent, ex-officio, 16.01  
Statutes, sale, 648.39, 648.42 to 648.44  
Subpoenas, power to issue, 15.08, 16.24  
Supplies  
  Accounting, 16.06  
  Contracts for, 16.25  
  Emergency purchases, 16.06  
  Manner of purchasing, 16.06  
  Purchase by state agencies, 16.06  
  Reporting, 16.06  
  Rules of commissioner relating to, 16.34  
Surplus property, available from federal government  
  Definitions, 16.061  
  Duties may be delegated, 16.065  
  Powers and duties of commissioner, 16.062  
  Revolving fund for, 16.063  
  Storage and transfer, reimbursement of revolving fund, 16.064  
Surplus property; state owned, sale, 16.02, 16.73  
Suspense funds, establishment approved, 16.19  
Tax stamps, form and denomination, 16.64  
Term of office, 16.01  
Transfer of departmental functions, 16.125  
Uniforms, security employees, 16.72  
Utility services, payment for, 16.24  
Witnesses, compel attendance, 15.08, 16.24  
Contingent appropriations, 3.30  
County sanatorium commission, conference with, 376.31  
Department of  
  Attributable cost, 16.20  
  Contractors, gifts or rebates to any member, 16.11  
  Contracts, financial interest of any member, 16.11  
  Created and established, 15.01  
  Determination and reimbursement of costs attributable to operation of, 16.20  
  Expense money may be advanced by, 16.56  
  Expenses, taxes, and fees received set aside for pay, 16.20  
  Facsimile signatures, use, 16.89  
  Salaries, appropriation of general administration fund for paying, 16.20  
  Session laws, distribution, 482.07  
  Statutes, sale, 648.39, 648.42 to 648.44  
  Transfer of departmental functions, 16.125  
Department of veteran's affairs, office space, 196.15  
Departments, state, utility services, 16.24  
Departments state work for other departments, 16.135  
Federal aid agency to accept, 16.068  
Federal aid for buildings, commissioner may accept, 16.068  
Federal social security, agreements, 355.02, 355.12  
Fidelity insurance, purchase, 574.02  
Furniture, purchase from state reformatory, 16.075  
Gasoline supply, furnishing other departments, 16.78  
General services revolving fund, 16.80  
Governor's residence, 16.871, 16.872  
Inmate labor, use, 16.381  
Legal notice, measurements determined by, 331.09  
Legislative advisory committee; secretary, ex officio, 3.30  
May prescribe amount of official bonds, 10.38  
Member publication board, 15.046  
Minnesota Statutes, sale and distribution, 648.39

### ADMINISTRATION (Cont'd)

Motor pool  
  Establishment, 16.75  
  Generally, 16.75 to 16.77  
  Motor pool revolving account, 16.77  
  Reimbursement, certain departments, 16.76  
Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.451, 462.491, 462.505, 462.711  
Official bonds, requirements, 15.13  
Publication, 484.28  
Publications, restrictions as to contents, 16.81, 16.811  
Publicity representative hiring, prohibited, 15.057  
Purchases, bonds for petroleum products distributors, 296.06  
Radio receiving sets supplied to bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.34  
Radio stations, acquire for police purposes, 299C.30  
Records, 6.21  
Reimbursements between departments, 16.138  
Reports to legislature, 15.063  
Requests for delivery of material, apparatus, or vehicle seized by liquor control commissioner, 340.63  
Rural credit deficiency fund certificates of indebtedness, 41.38  
Session laws, distribution, 482.07  
State auditor, access to his books and records, 6.21  
Supplies, 6.25  
Travel expense advance authorized, 15.181  
Travel expenses, surplus property revolving fund, 16.063  
Uniforms, security employees, 16.72  
Veteran's home, disposal of property, 198.16  
Veteran's organizations, office space, 197.58  
ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES  
  See *Probate Proceedings, Guardianships (3)*  
ADMINISTRATIVE AGENCIES  
  See *State Agencies*  
Administrative agency defined, 15.0411  
Citation of act, 15.42  
Construction permits, requisites, 15.41  
Contested cases  
  Appeals  
    Generally, 15.0424  
    Grounds for, 15.0425  
    Supreme court, 15.0426  
  Decisions and orders, 15.0422  
  Defined, 15.0411  
  Evidence, 15.0419  
  Hearing and notice, 15.0418  
  License shall not expire during proceeding, 15.0423  
  Proposal for decision, 15.0421  
  Imprest cash funds for emergency disbursements, 15.191  
  Mandamus, issuance of writ, 586.01  
Publication board  
  Meetings, 15.046  
  Members  
    Attorney general, 15.046  
    Commissioner of administration, 15.046  
    Secretary of state, 15.046  
  Regulations, 15.047  
  Secretary, selection, 15.046  
Rules  
  Adoption, powers and procedures, 15.0412  
  Amendment and repeal, 15.0413  
  Cost prorated, 15.047  
  Defined, 15.0411  
  Determination of validity, petition for declaratory judgment, 15.0416  
  Effect of publication, 15.048  
  Force of law, 15.0413  
  Indexing, 15.047  
  Invalid rules, 15.0417  
  Judicial notice taken, 15.049  
  Petition for adoption or repeal, 15.0415  
  Presumption arising from publication and filing, 15.048  
  Printing, 15.047  
  Publication, 15.0413, 15.047, 15.048  
ADMISSIONS  
  Continuance of case, prevented by, 546.08  
  Deceased person, 595.04  
  Divorce, 518.28  
  Insane person, 595.04

**ADMISSIONS (Cont'd)**

Marriage, competent evidence, 602.02  
Partnership, bound by, 323.10

**ADOPTION AND CHANGE OF NAME**

*See Juvenile Courts*

Abandoned child, parent need not consent to adoption, 259.24

Adoption, natural parent relieved of responsibility, 259.29

**Agency**

Defined, 259.21

Fee: reimbursement of agency's expense by foster parents, 317.65

Non-profit corporations may form agency, 317.65

Annulment of decree of adoption, 259.30

Appeals, 259.32

Birth certificates, adopted person, 144.176

Change of name, 259.10, 259.11, 259.28

**Child**

Adoption denied, custody of child, 259.28

Defined, 259.21

Not suitable for adoption, 260.36

Children, importation for purpose of adoption, 257.05

**Commissioner of public welfare**

County welfare board to report to, 259.27

Dependent and neglected children, placement for adoption, 260.35

Duties, 259.27

**Consents to adoption**

Adult adoptee, 259.24

Agency, 259.24

Child over 14 years of age, 259.24

Execution of consent, 259.24

Guardian appointed by juvenile court after termination of parental rights, 260.241

Guardian of minor mother, 259.24

Mother, 259.24

Parents of minor mother, 259.24

Persons excepted from giving consent, 259.24

Withdrawal of consent, 259.24

**Consent to adoption not required of**

Father of illegitimate child, 259.24

Parent adjudged insane or incompetent, 259.24

Parent of abandoned child, 259.24

Parent who has lost custody of child, 259.24

Parent whose parental rights to child have been terminated by juvenile court, 259.24

**County welfare board**

Designated as agent of commissioner of public welfare for placement, 393.07

Duties, 259.27

Reports to commissioner of public welfare, 259.27

Decree of adoption, 259.28

Decree of adoption, annulment, 259.30

Definitions, 259.21

Denial of petition, custody of child, 259.28

**Dependent or neglected child**

Guardian, notice of hearing given to, 259.26

Non-adoptable, care and treatment, 260.36

Placement for adoption by commissioner of public welfare, 260.35

Dismissal of petition, recommendation by commissioner of public welfare, 259.27

**District court**

Allegations of petition for adoption subject to court rules, 259.23

Jurisdiction, counties where judge of juvenile court is not a lawyer, 259.23, 260.111

Effect of adoption, 259.29

Fee, in juvenile court, 260.106

Fee, reimbursement of agency's expense by foster parents, 317.65

Gift taxes, minor child by adoption, 292.05

**Guardian**

Agreement to place for adoption, 259.25

Consent to adoption, 259.24

Defined, 259.21

Notice of hearing on petition for adoption, 259.26

**Hearing on petition for adoption**

Confidential, 259.31

Juvenile court hearing, adoption laws control, 260.155

Notice, persons to whom given, 259.26

**ADOPTION AND CHANGE OF NAME (Cont'd)****Illegitimate child**

Agreement to place for adoption, 259.25

Persons from whom consent is required, 259.25

Revocation of agreement, 259.25

Importation of children for purpose of adoption, 257.05

Income tax deduction for expenses, 290.09

Inheritance tax, rates, 291.03

Inspection of records of court, 259.31

**Investigation, adoption**

Commissioner's duties, 259.27

Juvenile court investigations conducted under adoption laws, 260.151

Juvenile court, jurisdiction in counties where judge is lawyer, 259.23, 260.111

Mentally handicapped children, adoption, 260.36

Non-adoptable children, care and treatment, 260.36

**Notice**

Commissioner of public welfare, placing child for adoption, 257.03

Hearing on petition for adoption, 259.26

Parent defined, 259.21

Petitioner defined, 259.21

**Petition for adoption**

Commissioner of public welfare to receive copy of, 259.27

Contents of petition, 259.23

Hearing on petition, 259.26, 259.28

Notice, persons to whom given, 259.26

Persons entitled to petition, 259.22

Physically handicapped children, adoption, 260.36

Records kept by persons engaged in child placing, information to be contained in, 257.01

Records of adoption, confidentiality, 259.31, 260.161

Reimbursement of agency's expense by foster parents, 317.65

Report by commissioner of public welfare, submission to court, 259.27

Supplementary birth certificate, 144.176

Termination of parental rights, *see* JUVENILE

**COURTS**

Validating certain adoptions, 144.176

Venue, 259.23, 260.121

Visitation of child placed in home for adoption on order of commissioner of public welfare, 257.04

**Waiver**

Investigation and period of residence in proposed foster home, 259.27

Notice of hearing on petition for adoption, 259.26

**ADULT CORRECTIONS COMMISSION**

*See Parole*

*See Probation, Probation Officers*

**ADULT CORRECTIONS DIVISION**

*See Corrections, Department Of*

**ADULTERATION**

Antifreeze, penalties, 24.28

Beverages, carbonated or still, 34.01

Canning preservative compounds, 31.401 to 31.406

Confectionery, 31.01, 32.01

Cream: adulteration defined, prohibited, 32.21

Dairy products, 32.01

Drugs, 151.22

Eggs, adulterated or inedible; sale prohibited, 29.24

Food, 31.02

Food, sale of adulterated food prohibited, 31.02

Liquor, 340.142, 340.143

Medicine, 151.22

Milk: adulteration defined, prohibited, 32.21

Paint, solvents, varnish: sale of adulterated or misbranded products prohibited, 24.141

Poisons, economic, adulteration prohibited, 24.077

**ADULTERY**

*See Crimes, Criminals*

*See Divorce*

**ADVANCEMENTS**

Court determination, 525.531

Death before intestate, right of issue, 525.53

Defined, 502.74, 525.53

Equalization of shares, 525.53, 525.531

Gift under power, part of estate, 502.74

Refund unnecessary, 525.53

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6091

## INDEX

### ADVANCEMENTS (Cont'd)

Valuation of gifts and grants, 525.531

### ADVANCES

Innkeeper to guest, 327.05  
Licenses, advances to obtain, 340.031  
Limited partnership, 322.13  
Profit sharing, allowable, limitation, 334.06  
Quieting title, expenses to auditor, 284.27

### ADVERSE CLAIMS

*See Ejectment*

*See Quieting Title*

Actions by personal representative, 525.34  
Attorney general, service of notice upon, 559.013  
Boundary lines, 559.23  
Building, removal of, 559.09  
Cemetery, abandoned, rights to, 306.28  
Common grantor, claimants under, 559.04  
Conveyance pending action to determine, 559.22  
Costs, 559.03  
Crops, sown prior to adverse judgment, 559.14  
Damages for withholding property, 559.06  
Default judgment, 559.03  
Defenses, 559.11  
Determination of heirs to land, 525.881  
Disclaimer, 559.03  
Execution, 559.12, 565.10, 575.06  
Garnishment, third party claimant, 571.52  
Improvements, 559.10, 559.12, 559.15  
Joinder of claimants common grantor, 559.04  
Joint tenants, 559.05  
Judgments, 559.06  
Mechanics' liens, 514.10  
Notice of pendency, publication, 559.02  
Occupant not in actual possession, 559.15  
Occupying claimants, 559.10, 559.11, 559.13, 559.14, 559.22  
Parties, 559.01, 559.02, 559.04  
Payment by occupant, 559.13  
Pleadings, 559.11  
Public lands, entered by decedent, 525.881  
Quieting title, 525.34  
Removal of buildings, 559.09  
Rents and profits, 559.15  
Replevin, 565.10, 565.11  
State, party defendant  
    Costs, 559.013  
    Notice stating nature of claim of state, 559.013  
    Summons and complaint service, 559.013  
Supplementary proceedings, 575.06  
Survey, order for, 559.16  
Tenants in common, 559.05  
Trespass, 559.15  
Trial, 559.11  
Unknown defendants, service, 559.02  
Use and occupation, action for, 559.15  
Verdict, 559.06, 559.11  
Who may bring, 559.01

### ADVERSE POSSESSION

Acts constituting, 541.02  
Attorney general to represent state, 8.04  
Bar applies to state, 541.01  
Bar to recovery of real estate, 541.02  
Boundaries, 541.02  
Cemetery lands, 306.28  
Cities, first class, title acquisition, 465.013  
Conveyance of land, claimed adversely, 507.161  
Defenses, 559.11  
Easements, acquired by city first class, 465.013  
Highways, occupancy, excepted, 541.01  
Judgments, vacation, 548.25  
Limitations, generally, 541.02  
Occupancy, deemed to constitute, 541.02  
Public ways or dedicated ground, excepted, 541.01  
Railway right of way, use by road not adverse, 160.05  
Real estate, possession under the forty year statute, 541.023  
Registered lands, not subject to claim of, 508.02, 508.03, 508.70  
Road, dedication by user, 160.05  
State, joinder as party in action involving, 559.013  
Tax-forfeited lands, limitation, 284.09  
Tax title owners may apply, 508.04

### ADVERSE POSSESSION (Cont'd)

Tenant, 504.03

Trails and portages, established by, 160.06

### ADVERTISING

Abortion, articles to produce, 617.25  
Aircraft, wrongful advertising, 360.013  
Attorney general to prosecute for false statements, 325.905  
Banks  
    Capital or financial responsibility, 47.09  
    Single liability of stockholder, 48.03  
    Use of certain words, 47.03, 48.41  
Barbers, denial of certificate, 154.16  
Bids or proposals  
    Bonds  
        County and county officers, 382.153  
        Distributors of petroleum products, 296.06  
    Bridge construction  
        Cities third class, 441.20  
        Jointly constructed cities first class, 441.04  
    Cities, trunk highways, 161.38  
    County boards, 374.21, 375.22  
    Department of administration, 16.08  
    Depository of county funds, 385.07  
    Drainage system repairs, 106.471  
    Erection, court house and city hall, 374.13  
    Highway construction  
        County highway, 160.17  
        County state-aid highway, 160.17  
        Town road, 160.17  
        Trunk highway, 161.32  
    Publication, selection of newspaper and trade journals by commissioner of administration, 16.07  
    Public improvements, 429.041  
    School districts, 123.16, 123.37  
    State, 16.08  
    United States, disposal of equipment to political subdivisions, 471.64  
Villages  
    Equipment, 412.311  
    Public utilities commission, 412.361  
    Supplies, 412.311  
Billboards, discrimination in furnishing space, 325.88 to 325.90  
Billboards prohibited  
    Evergreen memorial drive, 161.14  
    Highways, except for public notices, 160.27  
Billboards, see HIGHWAYS  
Interstate highways, 173.01 to 173.27  
Burial association, misleading, 149.06  
Butter substitutes  
    Butter, limitations on use of word, 33.01, 33.02  
    Creamery, limitations on use of word, 33.02  
    Dairy, limitations on use of word, 33.02  
    Words or symbols prohibited in advertising of butter substitutes, 33.02  
Butter, use of word limitations, 33.01  
Campaign literature, 211.03, 211.08, 211.15  
Chiropractics, 148.10  
Cities second class, advertising resources, 426.055, 426.056  
Cities third class, advertising resources, 426.055  
Cities fourth class, advertising resources, 465.56, 465.57  
Commissioner of administration for bids, 16.08  
Consumer fraud, prevention, 325.78 to 325.80  
County attorney, duty to prosecute false advertisers, 325.905  
County board proceedings, 375.12  
County contracts, 375.21  
County treasurer, 385.35, 385.40  
Dentists, unlawful, 150A.11  
Depository of county funds, 385.07  
Designation of newspaper by commissioner of administration, 16.07  
Divorce, 518.29  
Drainage, 106.471  
Drugs, 617.25, 617.28, 617.29  
Elections, 211.02 to 211.05, 211.08  
Embalmers, misleading, 149.05  
Employment agencies, false, 181.64, 181.65  
Fair trade practice, 325.04, 325.05  
False statements in, 184.38, 325.905  
Financial corporations, 47.09, 47.23

**ADVERTISING (Cont'd)**

Flags, use, 609.40  
 Food slogan, defined, 16.51  
 Foreclosure of mortgages, 580.01  
 Gasoline, price to be displayed, 325.77  
 Highway contracts, 16.07  
 Highways, 160.27, 169.07  
 Injunction against fraudulent advertising, 325.907  
 Insurance companies, 60A.08, 72A.20  
 Intoxicating liquor, 340.09, 340.15, 340.94  
 Joint court house and city hall building bids, 374.13  
 Kosher foods, see **FOOD**  
 Massage, unlawful, 148.46  
 Medical advertisements, 617.25, 617.28, 617.29  
 Mortgage foreclosure, 580.01  
 Motor fuel, price to be displayed, 325.77  
 Municipal bonds, sale, 475.58, 475.60  
 Municipal resources, authorization, 465.56, 465.57  
 Natural county resources, 395.08  
 Oil lands, sale, 80.33  
 Oleomargarine, labeling and advertising, 33.06 to 33.09  
 Optometrists, revocation of license, 148.57  
 Outdoor advertising, discrimination in furnishing space, 325.88 to 325.90  
 Painless podiatry, 153.15  
 Pharmacy unlawful use of terms, 151.18  
 Physicians, 147.06  
 Podiatrists, 153.15  
 Potato industry promotion act, see **POTATOES**  
 Poultry, 29.031, 29.071  
 Purchase of state supplies, 16.08  
 Safe deposit companies, sale of contents of box for non-payment of rent, 55.14  
**Sales**  
   Fair trade law, 325.04, 325.05  
   Railroad gross earnings, sale to enforce tax, 295.12  
   Sheriff, fees, 357.09  
 Savings banks, words, prohibited uses, 47.03  
 Seeds, grains or screenings; false advertising prohibited, 21.73  
 Sex diseases, treatment and cures, 617.28, 617.29  
**Small loan business**  
   Fake advertising, 56.12  
   Limitations, 56.12  
 Solicitation divorce cases, 518.29  
 State, 16.07  
 Student of beauty culture school, limitation, 155.12  
 Tax delinquency, county treasurer, 385.40  
 Towns, 367.24, 368.73  
 Traffic control devices, simulation of, 169.07  
 United States flag, use of forbidden, 609.40  
 Unlawful discrimination, 325.49  
 Venereal diseases, treatment and cure, 617.28, 617.29  
 Village, resources and advantages, 465.56, 465.57  
 Violations, investigations by attorney general, 325.907  
 Watchmakers, fraudulent or misleading advertising, 326.546

**AERONAUTICS****1. Generally****2. State Aeronautics Department****3. Uniform Airports****4. Airport Zoning****5. Metropolitan Airports Commission****6. Reciprocity****7. Aeronautics Fund And Appropriation****8. Aircraft Registration And Taxation****9. Municipal Finance And Revenue****1. Generally**

Accident victims, blood tests of, 360.015

Acquisition of land, 360.033

**Aircraft**

  Criminal negligence in operation, 609.21

  Damages caused by, 360.012

  Lien on, for damages, 360.012

  Owner's liability, 360.012

  Secured transactions, filing, 336.9-103

  Sheriff may hire, 387.03

Aircraft operation, nonresident or absent resident service on commissioner, 360.0215

**Air travel accounts**

  Cities first class, 471.91

  Counties containing cities first class, 471.91

**AERONAUTICS (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Aviation fields and stations, acquisition of land by United States, 1.042

Boards, adjustment under zoning act, 360.063, 360.067, 360.071

**Bonds**

  Commissioner, employees, 360.014

  Metropolitan airports commission, 360.017, 360.109, 360.114 to 360.118, 360.122

  Municipalities, 360.036, 360.037, 360.043

**Carriers, taxation**

  Petition by airline, agreed valuation of flight property, 270.074

  Presumptions respecting valuation, 270.074

Chemical tests for intoxication, 360.075, 360.0751

Citation, aeronautics code, 360.076

**Commercial operation**

  Defined, 360.013

  Suspension or revocation of license, 360.018

Commissioner, agent to accept process for aircraft operator, 360.0215

Dusting, spraying of crops, pests, weeds, 18.032, 360.013

  See also **DUSTING, SPRAYING OF CROPS, PESTS, WEEDS**

**Firearms**

  Aircraft, possessing firearms on, 360.075

  Discharging from planes, 100.29

  Used for signal purposes, 624.23

**Flight property taxation of**

  Airline company report, 270.072

  Appeal, 270.076

  Definitions, 270.071

  Determination of values, 270.074

  Examination, 270.073

  Federal law, no conflict, 270.078

  Fund created, 270.077

  Investigation, 270.073

  Levy of tax, 270.075

  Personal property, 270.072

  Ratio of tax, 270.074

  Real estate, 270.072

  Reciprocity other states, 270.079

  Report, airline company, 270.072

  Tax a personal debt, 270.072

  Values determined, 270.074

**Game and fish**

  Airplanes seizure, 97.50

  Firearms, discharge from plane, 100.29

**Gasoline**

  Aviation fuel tax fund, 296.421

**Commissioner**

  Reports by, 296.421

  Reports to, 296.14, 296.17

  Dealer, registration certificate, 296.07

  Defined, 296.01

  Excise tax, 296.02, 296.18, 296.421

  Refunds, 296.18

  Registration certificate, dealer, 296.07

**Tax**

  Collection by seller, 296.16

  Rate of, 296.02

Hunting waterfowl, 100.29

Insurance upon aircraft, 60A.081

Investment, state airport fund, 360.017

Landing fields or strips, conservation areas, 84A.55

Major airport development, 360.74 to 360.80

Manifest, invoice, registers; false, 609.645

Military airbases, 190.16

Nonresident operating aircraft in state, service of process, 360.0215

**Offenses**

  Failure to register aircraft, 360.60

  Sale of unregistered aircraft, 360.67

  Violation of wilderness area act, 84.50

Radio air navigation facilities, transfer, 360.023

Restricted landing areas, 360.013, 360.015, 360.018, 360.021, 360.038

Sound barriers at international airport, 360.107

Spraying of crops, pests, weeds, see **DUSTING, ante**

State aid authorized, Const. art. 19

Structures, regulation of height, 360.81 to 360.91

Topography survey, 84.54

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6093

## INDEX

### AERONAUTICS (Cont'd)

#### 1. Generally (Cont'd)

Violations in use of aircraft, 360.075  
 Wilderness areas  
   Commissioner of aeronautics, powers, 84.46  
   Commissioner of natural resources, powers, 84.45  
   Declaration of policy, 84.44  
   Definitions, 84.43  
   Inspection, 84.51  
   Penalties, 84.50  
   Policy, declaration, 84.44  
   Private property owners, permits to use for personal use, 84.47  
   Radio system, 84.48  
   Violations, 84.50  
   Water craft, operation limited, 84.49  
   Zoning regulations, interference with not authorized, 84.52

#### 2. State Aeronautics Department

Accidents, investigations, 360.015  
 Acquisition of land, 360.033  
 Aircraft, duties and liabilities, 360.012  
 Airman  
   Definition, 360.013  
   Forced landing, 360.012  
   Licenses, 360.018  
   Registration, 360.018  
 Airport hazards, marking, 360.021  
 Airport, no exclusive right, 360.016  
 Air school  
   Certificate of approval, refusal to grant, 360.019  
   Definition, 360.013  
   License, 360.018  
 Airway, no exclusive right, 360.015  
 Certiorari  
   Ramsey county district court, 360.125  
   Review of orders of commissioner, 360.019  
 Commissioner  
   Accounts, keeping books, 360.015  
   Agent for airport project, 360.0161  
   Agent for service of process on nonresident, 360.0215  
   Appointment, 360.014  
   Approval of application for airport, 360.0161  
   Cooperation, other agencies, 360.015  
   Enforcement  
     Airport managers deputized, 360.015  
     Injunction to enforce, 360.015  
     Police power, 360.015  
   Financial agent, 360.039  
   Hearings, 360.015  
   Investigations  
     Hearings, 360.015  
     Inquiries, 360.015  
     Limitation on use, 360.015  
     Reports, 360.015  
   Municipalities, technical service to, 360.015  
   Orders, review by certiorari, 360.019  
   Powers, duties, 360.015  
   Records, 360.015  
   Reports, 360.015  
   Rules  
     Federal rules, conformity with, 360.015  
     Promulgation, 360.015  
     Where filed, 360.015  
   Salary, 15A.081  
   State airway system, 360.015  
 Definitions, 360.013  
 Eminent domain, acquisition of airports, 360.021  
 Enforcement  
   Airport managers, 360.015  
   Injunction to enforce, 360.015  
   Police power, 360.015  
 Federal aid  
   Acceptance of federal moneys, 360.016  
   Contracts, law governing, 360.016  
   Disposition of federal funds, 360.016  
 Federal license or permit, posting, 360.018  
 Flying club  
   Definition, 360.013  
   License, 360.018  
 Forced landings, damages, 360.012  
 Hearings, investigations, 360.015

### AERONAUTICS (Cont'd)

#### 2. State Aeronautics Department (Cont'd)

Investigations  
   Hearings, 360.015  
   Inquiries, 360.015  
   Limitation on use, 360.015  
   Reports, 360.015  
 Landowner, rights and privileges, 360.012  
 Licensing, 360.018, 360.019  
 Navigable air space, defined, 360.013  
 Orders of commissioner, review, certiorari, 360.019  
 Radio air navigation facilities, transfer, 360.023  
 Regulation of aircraft, airmen, airports  
   Hearings on applications, 360.018  
   Licenses and certificates exhibited, 360.018  
   Licensing of airports and navigation facilities, 360.018  
   Operations, unlawful, 360.018  
   Premises, examination of, 360.018  
   Registration requirements, exceptions, 360.018  
   Revocations, 360.018  
   Standards for issuance of licenses and certificates, 360.018  
   Unlawful instruction, 360.018  
 Restricted landing area, no exclusive right, 360.015  
 Rules  
   Federal rules, conformity with, 360.015  
   Promulgation, 360.015  
   Where filed, 360.015  
 Sovereignty, state and federal, 360.012  
 State airports, acquisition and operation  
   Airport, protection privileges, 360.021  
   Authority to establish, 360.021  
   Charges and rentals, 360.021  
   Condemnation, 360.021  
   Fund created, 360.017  
   Joint operations, 360.021  
   Leases and sales, 360.021  
 Violations and penalties, 360.022

#### 3. Uniform Airports

Abatement, nuisances, 360.032  
 Acquisition of airports by municipalities, 360.036  
 Acquisition of property, 360.032  
 Airports on water or reclaimed land, 360.041  
 Approaches to airports, acquisition, 360.041  
 Assistance to other municipalities, 360.043  
 Board, municipalities acting jointly, 360.042  
 Bonds  
   Issuance  
     Assistance to other municipalities, 360.043  
     In excess of tax limitation, 360.036  
     Preliminary purposes, 360.036  
     Net indebtedness, not included, 360.036  
     Payment out of revenues, 360.037  
     Providing for joint fund, 360.042  
 Breakwaters, construction and maintenance, 360.041  
 Bridges, construction and maintenance, 360.041  
 Buildings on adjoining property, regulation, 360.032  
 Causeways, construction and maintenance, 360.041  
 Commissioner, financial agent, municipality receiving federal aid, 360.039  
 Concurrent jurisdiction over adjacent territory, 360.045  
 Construction and maintenance  
   Breakwaters, 360.041  
   Bridges, 360.041  
   Causeways, 360.041  
   Roadways, 360.041  
 Contracts, 360.039, 360.042  
 Counties, authority granted, 360.044  
 Definitions, 360.031  
 Easements acquisition, 360.032  
 Eminent domain, acquisition of airports, 360.032, 360.042  
 Exemption from taxation, 360.035  
 Federal aid, 360.039  
 Foreign states, joint operations, 360.042  
 Joint operations  
   Board, establishment, 360.042  
   Concurrent actions, 360.042  
   Condemnation proceedings, 360.042  
   Joint fund, 360.042  
   Municipalities, may act jointly, 360.042  
   Ordinances, enactment, 360.042

**AERONAUTICS (Cont'd)**

**3. Uniform Airports (Cont'd)**  
 State a municipality, 360.042  
 Jurisdiction exclusive, 360.045

**Moneys**  
 Authority to appropriate, 360.037  
 Excess of tax limitation, 360.037  
 Revenues, use of, 360.037

**Municipalities**  
 Acquisition of airports, 360.032, 360.036  
 Property and easements adjoining, 360.032  
 Regulation of buildings and trees, 360.032

Nuisance, abatement, 360.032  
 Prior acquisitions validated, 360.034  
 Properties, rental for use of, determination, 360.038  
 Purchase price bonds, 360.036  
 Roadways, construction and maintenance, 360.041  
 Sovereign rights, 360.033

**Specific powers of municipalities**  
 Acquisition of property, 360.038  
 Construction or improvement, 360.038  
 Incidental powers, 360.038  
 Rental charges, 360.038  
 Rules and regulations, 360.038  
 Sell or lease property, 360.038

Taxation, exemption from, 360.035  
 Terminal buildings, construction and maintenance, 360.041

**4. Airport Zoning**  
 Acquisition of air rights, 360.074  
 Acrobatic flying, 360.075  
 Administration of regulations, 360.069  
 Administrative agent, county highway engineer appointed, 360.067  
 Advertising, 360.075  
 Airport approach  
 Acquisition of property, 360.074  
 Plan, 360.063  
 Animals, killing of, 360.075

**Appeals**  
 Attorney, appearance at hearing, 360.068  
 Board of adjustment  
 Appeal to, 360.068  
 Determination of appeal, 360.071  
 District court, 360.072  
 Attorney, appearance for party at a hearing on appeal, 360.068

**Birds, killing of, 360.075**

**Board of adjustment**  
 County board may be, 360.071  
 Judicial review, 360.072  
 Majority control, 360.071  
 Membership, 360.071  
 Powers, 360.071  
 Rules, 360.071

**Certiorari, 360.072**  
 County, failure to appoint to airport zoning board; effect, 360.063  
 County highway engineer appointed administrative agent, 360.067  
 Definitions, 360.061  
 Easements, 360.074  
 Eminent domain, acquisition of property, 360.074  
 Explosives, carrying, limitation, 360.075

**Hazards**  
 Marking, lighting, 360.067  
 Public interest, contrary to, 360.062

**Permits, variance, 360.067**  
 Regulation of aircraft, airmen, airports, procedure for adoption, 360.065  
 Sound amplifying devices, permitted use, 360.075  
 Structures, 360.066, 360.067, 360.074  
 Structures, regulation of height, 360.81 to 360.91  
 Stunt flying, 360.075  
 Tampering with aircraft, 360.075  
 Trees, 360.066, 360.073

**Zoning regulations**  
 Adoption, procedure, 360.065  
 Airport approach, 360.063  
 Appeals, procedure, 360.068  
 Comprehensive regulations, 360.064  
 Enforcement under police power, 360.063  
 Hearings, 360.065

**AERONAUTICS (Cont'd)**

**4. Airport Zoning (Cont'd)**  
 Joint airport zoning board, 360.063  
 Powers of county, 360.063  
 Procedure when county or board fails to act, 360.063  
 Submission to commissioner, 360.065  
 Zoning requirements, 360.063, 360.066

**5. Metropolitan Airports Commission**  
 Acquisition of property, eminent domain, 360.107  
 Agents, appointment, 360.106

**Airports**  
 Assessed valuation of lands detached, 360.131  
 Boundaries, 360.132  
 Commissioner of taxation  
 Assess and value property, 360.128  
 Report to county auditor, 360.128  
 Detachment from cities, villages, and school districts, 360.126  
 Detachment from school districts  
 Allocation from proceeds of income taxes, limitation, 360.133  
 Amounts of state aids, determination, 360.133  
 Valuation of properties, 360.133  
 Education, appropriation in lieu of taxes, 360.135  
 Major airport, defined, 360.127

Appointments; agents, attorneys, 360.106  
 Attorney, appointment, 360.106

**Bonds**  
 Issuance, 360.117  
 Legal public investments, 360.118  
 When required in litigation, 360.141

Boundaries of major airport, Hennepin county, 360.132

**Budget**  
 Commissioner, duties, 360.114  
 Hearings, 360.114

Buildings, marking of, 360.107  
 Certiorari to Ramsey county district court, 360.125  
 Charges or rentals, use of property, 360.112

**Commission**  
 Corporate powers, 360.107  
 Creation, 360.103  
 How governed, 360.104  
 Jurisdiction over existing airports, 360.111  
 Membership, 360.104  
 Officers, 360.106  
 Organization, seal, bylaws, 360.105  
 Powers, exercise of, 360.109  
 Quorum, 360.104  
 Rentals fixed, 360.112  
 Report to governor, 360.108  
 Survey of existing airports, 360.108

Construction work, limitations, 360.122

**Definitions**  
 Aeronautics, 360.102  
 Airport, 360.102  
 City, 360.102  
 City council, 360.102  
 Commission, 360.102  
 Commissioners, 360.102  
 Corporation, 360.102  
 Council, 360.102  
 Person, 360.102  
 Rules, regulations, and ordinances, 360.102

Detachment of certain lands constituting major airports in cities, villages, school districts, 360.126 to 360.132

Disbursements upon countersigned order of disbursing officer, 360.106

Duties, 360.129  
 Earnings, application, 360.115  
 Election, secretary, vice chairman, 360.106  
 Emergency purchases exempt from bids, 360.122  
 Eminent domain, acquisition of property, 360.107  
 Funds investment, 360.106  
 Industries, encouragement, 360.109  
 Limit of indebtedness, 360.119  
 Liquor on Sunday, 360.14  
 Litigation  
 Appeals, 360.143  
 Bond required, 360.141  
 Civil actions, 360.144  
 Special appearance by corporation, 360.142

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6095

## INDEX

### AERONAUTICS (Cont'd)

#### 5. Metropolitan Airports Commission (Cont'd)

- Major airport development
  - Condemnation of property, 360.76
  - Definitions, 360.79
  - Development area, 360.74
  - Hazard zoning not affected, 360.77
  - Noise zones, 360.75
  - Site selection, 360.80
  - Tax apportionment, 360.78
- Minnesota aeronautics commission, powers not abridged, 360.123
- Municipalities guarantee bonds, 360.121
- Public and governmental purposes
  - Appropriation, 360.113
  - Emergency, existence of, 360.113
  - Survey appropriation, 360.113
- Public hearing, new airports, 360.124
- Purpose, declaration of, 360.101
- Retirement of certain employees, 360.106
- Secondary airports
  - Acquisition, 360.1071
  - Construction, 360.1071
  - Improvement, 360.1071
- Sound barrier at Minneapolis-St. Paul International Airport, 360.107
- Taxation, detachment of certain major airport lands from cities, villages, and school districts, 360.128 to 360.132
- Tax levy, limitations on, 360.116
- Traffic regulation, uniform ticket, 169.99

#### 6. Reciprocity

- Acquisition of air navigation rights by adjoining states, 360.201
- Reciprocal provisions, 360.203
- Registration requirements, exceptions, 360.018
- Rights similar to local municipalities, 360.202

#### 7. Aeronautics Fund And Appropriation

- Aeronautics bond fund, appropriation, 360.388
- Aircraft registration tax, appropriation of funds, 360.389
- Appropriations, powers and duties of commissioner, 360.305, 360.385 to 360.388
- Appropriation to commissioner, 360.389
- Aviation fuel tax, appropriation of funds, 360.389
- Certificate of indebtedness
  - Minnesota aeronautics bonds, 360.302, 360.388
  - Series VII, 360.385
  - Series VIII, 360.386
- Creation of fund, tax levies, 360.301
- Expenditures; conditions, purposes, 360.305
- Financing, 360.301, 360.302, 360.385 to 360.388
- Flight property tax, appropriation of funds, 360.389
- Funds, reappropriation, 360.3861
- Investment of airport fund, 360.017
- Reappropriation of funds, 360.3861
- Transfers from state airport fund, 360.306

#### 8. Aircraft Registration And Taxation

- Aircraft
  - Destruction, tax certificate, 360.60, 360.62
  - Registration and listing, forgery, false statements, 360.59
  - Transfer of ownership, 360.59
- Applicable laws, 360.62
- Dealers
  - Definition, 360.511
  - Licenses, 360.63
  - Plates, 360.63
  - Registration and listing, 360.59
  - Taxation
    - Lieu tax, 360.531
    - Listing for taxation, 360.59
    - Property in hands of dealer, 360.64
    - Refundment, 360.531
- Definitions, 360.511
- Due date of tax, penalty, 360.61
- Exemptions, 360.531, 360.55
- Labels or stamps required, 360.58, 360.67
- Limitation, 360.521
- Manufacturers
  - Exemption, 360.653
  - Listing of aircraft, 360.651
  - Sworn statement, 360.57

### AERONAUTICS (Cont'd)

#### 8. Aircraft Registration And Taxation (Cont'd)

- Nonresident commercial operation, 360.532
- Nonresident operators, 360.55
- Number plates, 360.59, 360.63
- Operation, 360.58
- Possession of dealers, 360.64
- Registration and listing
  - Agent or lienor may list, 360.59
  - Application; date, form, 360.59
  - Certificate, issuance, 360.59
  - Federal licenses, permits or certificates, 360.018
  - Manufacturers
    - Exemptions, 360.653
    - Listing of aircraft, 360.651
  - Number plates, 360.59
- Sale of unregistered plane, 360.67
- State airports fund, disposal, 360.66
- Taxation
  - Abatement, 360.531
  - Action for delinquent taxes, 360.64
  - Ad valorem tax, 360.531
  - Assessment, as personality, 360.531
  - Assignment of tax to new owner, 360.62
  - Base value, 360.531
  - Calendar year, 360.531
  - Certificate, non-payment of tax, 360.60
  - County attorney, duties, 360.64
  - Credits to state airports fund, 360.66
  - Dealers
    - Abatement of tax, 360.531
    - Duplicate listings, 360.59
    - Exemptions, 360.64
    - Sales tax exemption for commercial uses, 360.654
    - Transfer of ownership by, 360.59
  - Delay in payment, 360.61
  - Delinquency, 360.61
  - Depreciation, 360.531
  - Due date, payment of tax, 360.61
  - Election of method, 360.521
  - Exceptions, 360.54
  - Exemptions, dealers, 360.63
  - Fiscal year, 360.531
  - Lien for unpaid taxes, 360.64
  - Lieu tax, 360.531
  - Listing, 360.59
  - Models, similarity of corresponding models, 360.531
  - Nonresident, 360.55
  - Nonresident commercial operators, 360.532
  - Offenses, 360.61, 360.64
  - Owner's personal liability, 360.64
  - Penalties, 360.59, 360.61, 360.64
  - Prorating tax, 360.531
  - Rate, 360.531
  - Reduction, 360.531
  - Refunds, 360.62
  - Valuation, personal property, 360.531
- Transfer of ownership, 360.59, 360.62, 360.67
- Violations and penalties, 360.67

#### 9. Municipal Finance And Revenue

- Airports
  - Buildings, 360.68, 360.69
  - Hangars, 360.69, 360.70
  - Insurance mandatory, 360.69
  - Joint ownership by political subdivisions, 360.68 to 360.73
  - Licenses, 360.68
  - Maintenance, 360.69
  - Municipalities may jointly own and maintain, 360.68
  - Rentals, 360.70
  - Repair, 360.69
- County airports, 360.68 to 360.73
- Municipalities
  - Airport building revenue certificate fund, 360.68 to 360.70, 360.72
  - Airport building revenue certificates, 360.69, 360.71 to 360.73
  - Airport hangars, repair shops, other buildings, 360.68 to 360.73
- Revenue certificates
  - Approval, 360.68
  - Home rule charter not affected, 360.73



**AERONAUTICS (Cont'd)**

**9.Municipal Finance And Revenue (Cont'd)**

- Insurance, 360.69
- Issuance, 360.68
- Refunding, 360.72
- Resolution of adoption, 360.68

**AFFIDAVIT OF PREJUDICE**

- Criminal cases, magistrate, 629.66
- District court, change of venue, 542.13, 542.16
- Justices of the peace, transfer of action, 531.11
- Municipal courts, change of venue, 542.14

**AFFIDAVITS**

See Publications

Absent voter

- Affidavit for registration, 201.20
- Service in armed forces, 207.21

Amendments to city charter, petition, 410.12

Appeals, conciliation court, 491.06

Attachments, 514.44, 532.25, 570.02, 570.09

Attorney in fact, representing person in armed forces, 507.292

Bail, application, 629.62

Change of venue, 542.10, 627.01

Contempt, arrest warrant, 588.04

Continuance, 546.08

Corporation, claims against in dissolution, 301.54

Delinquent taxes

- Citation to nonresident by county attorney, 277.08
- Delinquent tax list, clerk's affidavit of publication, 279.20
- Neglect of sheriff to file affidavit, liability, 277.12
- Publication of notice and delinquent list, 279.13
- Uncollected taxes, sheriff to file list, 277.05
- Verification of list by county auditor, 279.05

Duplicate signature, 359.05

Elections, candidates

- Primary elections, 202.04, 202.07, 202.19
- Town, 205.05
- United States senators, 202.04
- Vacancy, nomination to fill, 203.50

Evidence, received as, 331.06, 507.29

Extradition proceedings, 629.03, 629.23

Fees

- Constable for copies, 357.12
- Court commissioner, 357.28
- Justice of peace, 357.14
- Notaries, 357.17

Foreign states, affidavits taken, 600.09

Garnishment proceedings, 571.47

Inheritance and transfer taxes

- Refund, application for, 291.32
- Schedule of heirs, 291.19
- Transfer nonresident's property, application, 291.19

Injunction, copy served, 585.03

Judgments, requisites, 548.09

Justice of the peace, 532.15, 532.25, 532.38

Mortgage records, 507.29

Motor vehicles, listing for taxation and registration of vehicle manufactured prior to 1930, 168.10

Newspaper, qualifications, 331.06

New trial motion, 547.02

Oaths, 358.07

Obsolete records, destruction by register of deeds, 386.46

Orders, in duplicate, 471.415

Prejudice of judge, change of venue

- Criminal cases, magistrate, 629.66
- District courts, 542.13, 542.16
- Justices of the peace, 531.11
- Municipal courts, 542.14

Prohibition, application and return of writ, 587.01, 587.04

Records

- Power of attorney from person in armed forces, 507.292
- Real property, affecting, 507.29
- Recording of, 507.29

Replevin, 532.15, 565.03, 565.04

Safety responsibility, 170.33, 170.46, 170.48, 170.55

Service of, 518.11

Sureties on bond of criminal, 629.67, 629.68

Surveyor of plat, 381.04

Survivorship of joint tenants, 600.21

Tax payment by purchaser, proven by, 582.03

**AFFIDAVITS (Cont'd)**

- Tenant, surrender of possession, 504.02
- Termination, real estate contract sale, 559.213
- Transient merchant application for license, 329.12
- Warrants, duplicate in case of loss of original, 471.415
- Workmen's compensation
  - Inability to obtain service on nonresident or foreign corporation employer, 176.295
  - Petition for additional compensation of dependent, 176.111

**AFFIRMATION**

- Defined, 645.44
- Form of, 358.07, 358.08
- Irregular administration, no defense to perjury, 609.48
- Lieu of oath, 358.08
- Oath includes, 645.44

**AFFORESTATION**

See Reforestation

See Tree Planting

See Trees

Auxiliary forests

- Abandoned, 88.53
- Application to county board, 88.47
- Commissioner, duties, 88.49
- Contracts with land owner, 88.49
- Discontinuance of auxiliary status, 88.53
- Filing, notice, hearing, 88.48
- Fire fund, 88.51
- Taxation, 88.50
- Title transfer, 88.49
- Woodlots, 88.47

Consolidated conservation area fund

Accounting, state and counties, 84A.52

Certificates, validation, 84A.50

Commissioner of natural resources; powers, duties, 84A.55

Creation, 84A.51

Revenues, deposit, 84A.53, 84A.54

Department of natural resources to aid and encourage, 84A.31, 84A.32

**AFFRAY**

See Riots

Arrest without process, 625.15

Authority of justice of peace, 633.29

**AFTER-ACQUIRED PROPERTY**

Passes by prior will, 525.211

Public service corporation mortgage, 300.10, 300.11

**AGE**

Abduction, 609.265

Aged persons

Home for the aged, 317.05

Income tax credit, 290.06

Aging, consultant, see PUBLIC WELFARE

Children under jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.015, 260.111

Competency of witnesses, 595.02

Criminal responsibility, 609.055

Driver's license, 171.04

False imprisonment or confinement, 609.255, 609.26

Female, prosecution, 609.295

Firearms, minors prohibited from using, 97.83, 609.66

Firemen, maximum age, 418.20

Fishing licenses, senior citizens, 98.47

Governor's council on aging, see GOVERNOR (I)

Indecent liberties, 609.296

Infant, certificate, 181.32

Intoxicating liquors

License, restriction account of age, 340.13

Misrepresentation of age by minor, 340.035

Jury service, 593.04, 628.43

Kidnapping, 609.25

Marriage

Annulment, 518.02, 518.04, 518.05

Capable of contracting, 517.02

Consent, persons under age, 517.08

Solemnizing marriage persons under age, 517.17

Validity, persons under-age, 518.01

Voidable, 518.02

When not annulled, 518.04

Who may sue to annul, 518.03

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6097

## INDEX

### AGE (Cont'd)

Medical assistance to aged, see PUBLIC WELFARE  
 Militiamen, 190.06  
 Minors, action for injury, 181.40  
 Minors, emergency medical care, 144.341 to 144.347  
 Motion picture machine, operation, 299H.12  
 Motor vehicles, qualifications of driver, 171.04, 171.041  
 Old age assistance, age of applicant, 256.16  
 Permanently and totally disabled needy persons affecting right to assistance, 245.21, 245.26  
 Responsibility, age of, 609.055  
 Sexual intercourse with child, 609.295  
 State employees, mandatory retirement, 43.051  
 Veteran appointed to public office, 197.45  
 Witnesses; age, competency, 595.02, 595.06

### AGENTS

Accident and health insurance  
 Acceptance of premium, reinstates policy, 62A.04  
 Application alteration of, 62A.06  
 Licenses revoked, 72A.13  
 Offenses, 72A.13  
 Policy, change of provisions, 62A.04

### Aeronautics

Listing for taxation, registration, 360.59  
 Manufacturers, listing for registration, 360.59  
 Metropolitan airports commission, appointments, 360.106  
 Zoning, appearance on appeal from order, 360.068

Appeal from justice court, 532.37

Attachment procedure, 570.02

Attorney, appeal for principal, 532.37

### Banks

Commissioner of banks, examination by, 46.04  
 Consolidated corporation, 49.38  
 Intention to cease operations, notice, 48.43  
 Liquidating agent, 48.58  
 Power to act as, 48.38, 48.78

Change of venue, affidavit of agent, 542.10

Commissioner of aeronautics agent, for municipality as to federal aid, 360.016, 360.039

Conservator of rural credit may appoint, 41.05

Cooperative marketing association, powers, 308.56

County extension agents, 38.37

See also COUNTIES (1)

County welfare board, for commissioner of public welfare, 393.07

Defined, 80.01, 325.48

Department of health, inspection, agents, 144.08

Depositions, appearance by agent, 597.03

Dissolution of partnership, 323.32

Estoppel, 323.15

Extradition, agent, dismissal from sister states, 629.27

### Federal agencies

Aeronautics, 360.015

Political subdivision, acquisition of property, 471.64

Projects taken over, 40.07

Real estate loans

#### Banks

Appraisal of lands, 48.19

Restrictions, 48.19

#### Trust companies

Appraisal of lands, 48.19

Restrictions, 48.19

Soil and water conservation, 40.03

State board of health, cooperation, 144.07

Financial corporations, violations, 47.26

Food law violations, penalties, 31.903

Foreign corporation, resident agent, 303.10

### Foreign insurance companies

Authority, supervision, 60A.05

Requirements, certificates, 60A.19

Suspension of authority, appeals to district court, 60A.05

Violations and penalties, 60A.16, 72A.07

Fraudulent conveyances, 513.30

Game licenses, 98.49, 98.50

Garnishment, acceptance of service, 571.44

Husband and wife, each agent for other, 519.06

Income tax, 290.41, 290.52

### Insurance companies

Agent of company, not agent of assured, 60A.17

Licenses, 60A.17

Justice court, appearance, 532.37

### AGENTS (Cont'd)

#### Licenses

Agent of company, not agent of assured, 60A.17

Game, 98.49, 98.50

Insurance agents, workmen's compensation, 79.23

Insurance solicitors, 60A.17

Liquor warehouse receipts, 80.29, 80.37

Oil and gas lands, 80.32, 80.33

Securities, dealing in, 80.13, 80.20

Liquidation of financial institution, 49.24

Municipal obligations, paying agents, 475.553

Nonresident, agent to accept service, 557.01

Nonresident personal representative, 525.805

Oil and gas lands, 80.32, 80.33

Parole agents, see PAROLE

#### Partners and partnerships

Agency, law of, 323.04

Dissolution, effect, 323.32, 323.34

Partners as agents of firm, 323.08

Representing himself as partner, 323.15

Payment to agent, 520.02

Real estate agent, authority in writing, 513.05

Real estate agents; discrimination, sale or lease of property, 363.03

See also REAL ESTATE

Registration of title by agent, 508.07

Safe deposit access by agent, 55.10

Savings banks, 50.05

Securities, sale, 80.11

Securities, sale of, 80.121, 80.13, 80.14, 80.20

Simplification of fiduciary security transfers act, see FIDUCIARIES

Soil and water conservation, employment, 40.03

Soldiers' welfare, 197.06

State treasurer; agent for investment company, relating to deposit of securities, 59.19

Statute of frauds, authority to sign, 513.04, 513.05

Taxation, 273.22, 273.25, 273.26, 281.28, 281.29

Taxpayers, employees of department may not act as agents for, 271.18

Theft by, 628.27

Timber agents, 90.031

Towns, employment at town meeting, 365.10

Unemployment compensation, appearance before tribunal, 268.10

Uniform fiduciary act, see FIDUCIARIES

Workmen's compensation proceedings in behalf of alien dependents, 176.161

### AGING

Consultant on, see PUBLIC WELFARE

Foster grandparents pilot program, 256.976

Governor's citizens council, see GOVERNOR (1)

Medical assistance to aged, see PUBLIC WELFARE

Tax relief to elderly persons, see TAXATION (6), 290.0601 to 290.0617

### AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES

Appropriations, agriculture commissioner to approve expenditure, 17.07

Cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

#### County societies

Accounting methods prescribed by public examiner, 38.02

Annual meetings, reports, 38.04

Appropriation, aid, 38.02

Appropriation by county, 38.14, 38.15, 38.31, 375.10

Appropriation by municipalities and towns, 38.12

Appropriations, municipalities, 38.18

Buildings, construction or acquisition, 38.15

Buildings, exempt from zoning ordinances, 38.16

Eminent domain, 38.05

Expenditures, 38.19

Food sale permits, 38.162

Horse racing prohibited, exception, 624.02

Lease of county lands, 38.03

Organization, 38.01

Powers, 38.01

Public examiner, duties, 38.13

Restaurants, licenses, 38.161

Tax levies, 38.17, 38.26, 38.27, 38.28

Zoning ordinances, buildings exempt from, 38.16

#### State society

Administration, exempt from supervision, 37.02

**AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES (Cont'd)**

- Bids, competitive, not required, 37.19
- Budget system, exemption, 37.02
- Circuses, certain prohibited, 37.26
- Contracts, authority to enter into, 37.19
- Depository of funds, designation of, 37.07
- Establishment, 37.01
- Expenditures of funds, authorized, 37.13
- Funds; depository, designation, 37.07
- General offices, location, 37.14
- Intoxicating liquor, possession or sale, 37.21
- Intoxicating liquor, sale of, 340.14
- Justice courts, 37.23
- Justice courts, jurisdiction, 633.01
- Licensing, exhibitions or performances, 37.17
- Lock up may be maintained, 37.22
- Management of property, 37.14
- Management of society, 37.04
- Members, 37.03
- Officers, compensation, 37.05
- Officers, duties, 37.04
- Peace officers, 37.20
- Premiums, payment authorized, 37.13, 37.15
- Public examiner, may examine books, 37.02
- Publicity representative authorized, 15.057
- Purpose of fair, 37.15
- Rules and regulations, 37.16
- Secretary, duties, 37.06, 37.07
- Service of process, consent to, 37.17
- Title to property, vested in state, 37.13
- Violations and penalties, 37.16, 37.18, 37.24, 37.25

**AGRICULTURE**

- See Agriculture, Department Of*
- Advertising resources in counties, 395.08
- Commodity promotion act
  - Advisory board
    - Attorney, 17.61
    - Compensation, 17.60
    - Meetings, 17.55
    - Membership, 17.54
    - Powers and duties, 17.57
    - Promotional orders, 17.56
    - Records, 17.62
  - Citation of act, 17.51
  - Definitions, 17.53
  - Exemptions, 17.68
  - Expenditure of funds, 17.65
  - Fees, 17.59
  - Nonliability of state, 17.69
  - Penalties for violations, 17.67
  - Producer associations valid, 17.66
  - Purpose of act, 17.52
  - Refund of fees, 17.63
- Community halls for farm organizations, town aid, 365.10
- Cooperative associations, agricultural, 308.01, 308.05, 308.34, 308.55
  - See also COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS*
- Cooperative marketing act, 308.51 to 308.85
- Corn detasseling, minors, 181.72
- Corporation farming reports, 500.23
- Corporations, nonprofit, formation, 317.05
- County agricultural extension committee, agents, 38.33 to 38.38
  - See also COUNTIES (1)*
- County fairs, *see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES*
- County farm bureaus, *see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES*
- County farms for persons afflicted with communicable disease, 376.52
- Dairy industry unfair trade practices act, *see UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES*
- Dairy products promotion, 32B.01 to 32B.13
- Demonstration farm, county aid, 395.01
- Department of agriculture, state, *see AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF*
- Destruction of crops, farm products, penalty, 609.595
- Discrimination in purchase of farm products, 17.14 to 17.19
- Fairs, county aid, 375.18
- Farm implement dealers, repurchase of stock on discontinuance, 325.63

**AGRICULTURE (Cont'd)**

- Farm implements, changing serial numbers prohibited, 609.655
- Farm implements, manufacture at state prison, 243.66
- Farm products, *see FARM PRODUCTS*
- Feed and seed loans, county, 295.14
- Fertilizers, *see FERTILIZERS*
- Lands
  - Agricultural education, acquisition by county, 375.26, 375.27
  - Agricultural schools, acquisition of land, 123.64
  - Appraisal of tax-forfeited lands, 282.221, 282.222
  - Duration of lease, Const. art 1 s 15
  - Sale of tax-forfeited lands, 282.16, 282.222
  - Sales, state timber land, 92.12
  - School taxes, limitation as to rate, 124.03
  - Use, regulation and restriction by county, 396.01
- License prohibited, sale of farm or garden products, Const. art 1 s 18
- Licenses not required, sale of farm or garden products, 329.08, 329.14
- Livestock, *see LIVESTOCK SANITARY BOARD*
- Machinery, *see Farm implements, ante*
- Marek's disease vaccine sale, 35.605
- Meat inspection, 31A.01 to 31A.31
- Migrant labor health insurance, 181.73
- Pest control, interstate compact, 18.62 to 18.71
- Pesticides
  - Commissioner as agent for service of process, 18.0323
  - Damage claims, 18.0322
  - Inspection of equipment, 18.0321
  - Rules governing storage and disposal, 24.0721
  - Unsatisfied judgments prohibited, 18.0324
- Potato industry promotion act, 30.461 to 30.479
- Products, defined cooperative marketing act, 308.52
- Rural development financing authority, 362A.01 to 362A.08
- Sanitary precautions for employees, agricultural labor exemption, 182.30
- Schools, acquisition of lands for agricultural education purposes, 123.64
- Seed and feed loans, county, 395.14
- Seeds, agricultural; definition, seed law, 21.47
- Seeds and grains; agricultural, definition, screenings act, 21.72
- Societies, *see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES*
- Soybeans, 21A.01 to 21A.19
- Structural pest control
  - Advisory committee, 18A.11
  - Definitions, 18A.01
  - Enforcement, 18A.10
  - Exemptions, 18A.06
  - Financial responsibility, 18A.05
  - Inspection, 18A.04
  - Licensing and registration, 18A.02
  - Mandatory cautions, 18A.03
  - Penalties, 18A.09
  - Records, 18A.03
  - Savings provision, 18A.08
- Taxation; agricultural, farm organizations exempted from income taxation, 290.05
- Tax bases, classifications, 273.13
- Theft of agricultural products, 609.52
- Tools and machinery, tax exemption of, 272.02
- Turkey development act, *see POULTRY*
- Wages, payment of, farm labor excepted, 181.16
- Weeds, *see WEEDS, WEED INSPECTORS*

**AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF**

- See Animals*
- See Fences*
- See Grain*
- See Livestock*
- Commercial feed law, 25.31 to 25.45
- Commissioner
  - Account books for farms, preparation, distribution, 17.031
  - Accounting systems for cooperatives, commissioner's powers and duties, 308.901 to 308.92
  - Actions commenced and maintained by attorney general, 17.042
  - Agricultural industries, promotion and development, 17.03

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6099

## INDEX

### AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)

- Antifreeze, powers and duties generally, 24.25 to 24.30
- Antifreeze, see also ANTIFREEZE
- Apiaries, powers and duties of commissioner, 19.19 to 19.40
- Apiaries, see also APIARIES
- Apples, powers and duties as to, 30.55 to 30.59
- Apples, see also APPLES
- Appointment of commissioner by governor, 17.01
- Appropriations, approval of expenditures to certain associations and societies, 17.07
- Attorney general to advise, deputy, 17.042
- Audit
  - Books of cooperative associations, powers and duties of commissioner, 308.903 to 308.92
  - Books of dairy plants, 32.206
- Babcock test, commissioner's powers and duties, 32.25
- Bakery sanitation requirements, establishment, 31.77
- Barberry and mahonia bushes powers and duties, 18.332 to 18.334
  - See also BARBERRY BUSHES
- Bees, see APIARIES, ante
- Blanks for farm census supplied to county auditors, 17.03
- Bond, 17.01
- Butter, grading, labeling, testing, commissioner's duties, 32.475
- Butter imitations, substitutes, advertising; commissioner's duties, 33.031
- Butter, see BUTTER
- Canneries, commissioner's powers and duties, 31.31 to 31.393
- Canneries, see CANNING, CANNERIES
- Cheese, rules and regulations, enforcement of laws, 32.484
- Cheese, see also CHEESE
- Cold storage warehouses, commissioner's powers and duties, 28.01 to 28.13
- Cold storage warehouses, see also COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES
- Constable's powers, enforcement of food laws, 31.05
- Cooperation with federal agencies, 17.03
- Cooperative associations, see also COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
  - Accounting systems, auditing of books, reports, commissioner's powers and duties, 308.901 to 308.92
  - Appointment of director, 308.62
  - Filing of articles of incorporation with commissioner, 308.58
  - Supervisory powers and duties generally, 308.82
- Cooperative enterprises assisted, 17.03
- Corporations, proceedings to cancel corporate existence, forfeit license, 17.037
- Dairy industry unfair trade practices act, commissioner's powers and duties, 32A.05
- Dairy industry unfair trade practices act, see also UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES
- Dairy plants; approval of plans, construction, alterations, permits, 32.392
- Dairy plants, licensing, inspection, 32.10 to 32.103
- Dairy plants, see also DAIRY PLANTS
- Dairy product containers, cleaning and return; commissioner to promulgate rules and regulations, 32.106
- Dairy products, commissioner's powers and duties, 32.021
- Dairy products, generally, see also DAIRY PRODUCTS
- Dairy products, records and reports, 32.18 to 32.20
- Deputy commissioner
  - Appointment of, 17.01
  - Delegation of powers to, 17.013
  - Salary, 15A.081
- Dietary foods; approval of sweeteners, labels, 31.75
- Diseases of plants and bees, designation as dangerous by commissioner, 18.021
- Dusting, spraying of crops, pests, weeds; commissioner's powers and duties, 18.031 to 18.035

### AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)

- See also DUSTING, SPRAYING OF CROPS, PESTS, WEEDS
- Dutch elm disease control, 18.022
- Eggs; dealers' and breakers' licenses; inspection, 29.21 to 29.28
- Eggs, quality, commissioner's powers and duties, 29.021
- Eggs, see also EGGS
- Enforcement of laws
  - Antifreeze laws, 24.30
  - Apples, 30.57
  - Butter substitute laws, generally, 33.002
  - Canning preservative compounds, 31.406
  - Cheese processing and labeling, 32.484
  - Chemical compounds, generally, 24.002
  - Cold storage warehouse laws, 28.01
  - Dairy industry unfair trade practices act, 32A.05
  - Dairy products, generally, 32.021
  - Egg grading, candling, breaking, cleaning, purchasing and selling, 29.27
  - Filled dairy products law, 32.532
  - Food laws, generally, 17.04
  - Food laws, injunction, 31.91
  - Frozen food processing plants, 31.185
  - Fur farming, 17.35
  - Honey, standards and grades, 31.73
  - Horsemeat for human consumption, 31.621
  - Ice cream law, 32.56
  - Malt beverages, fermented, 34.13
  - Milk and cream for manufacturing purposes, standards, 32.401
  - Milk production processing pasteurization and grading, 32.398
  - Paint law, 24.161
  - Poisons, economic, 24.076
  - Potatoes, 30.002
  - Poultry breeding and inspection, 29.021
  - Screenings act, 21.75
  - Seed law, 21.51
  - Soft drinks and non-alcoholic beverages, 34.112
  - Vegetable and fruit, generally, 30.002
  - Weed control, 18.181, 18.281
  - Wholesale produce dealers' laws, 27.20
- Expenses, 17.06
- Farm census, 17.03
- Farm produce, grading, inspection, 27.07
  - See also FARM PRODUCTS
- Federal agencies, cooperation, 17.03
- Feed, commercial feed law, administration, 25.32
- Feed, commercial feed law, see also FEED
- Fermented malt beverages, analysis, enforcement of laws, 34.13
- Fertilizer law, administration, 17.712
- Fertilizers, see FERTILIZERS and SOIL CONDITIONERS
- Filled dairy products, commissioner's powers and duties, 32.532
- Filled dairy products, see also DAIRY PRODUCTS
- Food, basic regulatory laws, commissioner's powers and duties, 31.01 to 31.171
- Food handlers licenses, powers and duties, see also FOOD, 31.431
- Food products promotion of manufacture and sale, 17.04
- Food, see FOOD
- Forest pest control, powers and duties, 18.341 to 18.423
- Forest pest control, see also FORESTRY, FORESTS (1)
- Frozen dairy foods, commissioner's powers and duties, 32.56 to 32.645
- Frozen dairy foods, see also ICE CREAM
- Frozen food processing plants, commissioner's powers and duties, 31.185
- Frozen food processing plants, see also FOOD
- Fur farms, commissioner's powers and duties, 17.35
- Fur farms, see also FUR FARMS
- Grain, chemically treated, duties relating to seizure, 17.44
- Hazardous substances labeling act, powers and duties, 24.33 to 24.42

**AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)**

- Hazardous substances labeling act, see also POISONS
- Hemp, license to grow commercially, 18.321 to 18.323
- Honey, standards and grades, adoption of, 31.73
- Horsemeat for human consumption, commissioner's duties, 31.621
- Horsemeat for nonhuman consumption, commissioner's powers and duties, 31.631
- Hotel inspectors' records, use by commissioner, 157.02
- Ice cream manufacturing, commissioner's powers and duties, see also ICE CREAM, 32.56 to 32.645
- Information, collection, compilation, publication, 17.03, 17.032, 17.10
- Insect pest, designation by commissioner, 18.021
- Insect pests, see INSECT PESTS
- Investigations
  - Discriminatory prices paid for farm products, 17.17
  - Generally, 17.03
  - Violations of laws administered by commissioner, 17.037
  - Weeds, noxious, 18.181
  - Wild flowers, taking without owner's consent, 17.23
- Kosher foods, commissioner's powers and duties, 31.651
- Kosher foods, see FOOD
- License precludes municipal regulation, 17.037
- Linseed oil, labeling requirements, 24.12
- Marketing conditions, investigation, 17.03
- Meat, "Minnesota Approved" label, use, 31.632
- Meat packing and processing, see Slaughterhouses, post
- Milk and cream; buyers, graders, testers, licensing, examination, 32.071 to 32.078
- Milk and cream for manufacturing, standards, enforcement, 32.401
- Milk, bulk tanks, 32.212, 32.213
- Milk cooling standards, 32.391
- Milk, milk products; production and processing standards, 32.391 to 32.398
- Milk, see also MILK, MILK PRODUCTS
- Mosquito abatement, see also MOSQUITO ABATEMENT
  - Boards, commissioner ex-officio member, 18.121
  - Budgets, plans, commissioner's approval required, 18.121
  - Insecticides, approval, 18.091
  - Rules and regulations, 18.121
- Non-alcoholic beverages, commissioner's powers and duties, 34.01 to 34.113
  - See also BEVERAGES
- Oaths, power to administer, 17.17
- Oleomargarine inspection fees and tax stamps, commissioner's powers and duties, 33.10 to 33.17, 270.051
- Oleomargarine, see OLEOMARGARINE
- Paint and varnish, commissioner's duties, see also PAINT, 24.141 to 24.171
- Pest control, commissioner's duties, 18.022
- Pesticides
  - Agent for process in negligence actions, 18.0323
  - Damage claims, filing, 18.0322
  - Inspection of equipment, 18.0321
  - Rules governing storage and disposal, 24.0721
  - Unsatisfied judgments, 18.0324
- Plant pest act, powers and duties, 18.47 to 18.61
- Plant pest act, see also NURSERIES, NURSERY STOCK
- Poisons, economic, powers and duties, 24.071 to 24.076
- Poisons, economic, see also ACIDS, ECONOMIC POISONS
- Potatoes, grading, labeling, and inspection, 30.15
- Potatoes, grading, labeling, and inspection, see also POTATOES
- Potatoes, seed, commissioner's powers and duties, 21.112 to 21.121
- Potatoes, seed, see also SEEDS
- Poultry, commissioner's powers and duties, 29.021

**AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)**

- Poultry, see also POULTRY
- Printing to contain slogan, 16.51
- Promotion and development of agricultural industries, 17.03
- Rabbits, commissioner's consent to import European species, 17.45
- Raspberries, promulgation of rules for handling and selling, 30.50
- Reports to governor and legislature, 17.10
- Rodents, commissioner may designate as pests, 18.021
- Rodents, control, see also RODENTS
- Salary, 15A.081
- Salvage food processor's license, 31.495
- Screenings act, powers and duties, 21.75
- Screenings, see also SCREENINGS
- Seed certification agency, determination, 21.502
- Seed certification agency, other jurisdictions determination of, 21.503
- Seeds, powers and duties, 21.51
- Seeds, see also SEEDS
- Slaughterhouses, licensing, inspection, commissioner's powers and duties, 31.51 to 31.58
- Slaughterhouses, see also SLAUGHTERING
- Soft drinks and non-alcoholic beverages, inspection, labeling, licensing, registration, 34.01 to 34.113
- Soft drinks and non-alcoholic beverages, see also BEVERAGES
- Soil and water conservation commission, member, 40.03
- Spraying of crops, pests, weeds, see Dusting, ante
- Statistics, duty to collect, compile, and distribute, 17.03
- Strawberries, promulgation of rules for handling and selling, 30.50
- Subpoenas, power to issue, 17.17
- Turkey development act, powers and duties, 29.14 to 29.19
- Turkey development act, see also POULTRY
- University of Minnesota, cooperation with, 17.03, 18.281
- Weeds, see also WEEDS, WEED INSPECTORS
  - Noxious weeds, commissioner to designate, 18.171
  - Powers and duties generally, 18.181
- White pine blister-rust control, powers and duties, 18.432 to 18.435
- White pine blister-rust control, see also WHITE PINE BLISTER-RUST
- Wholesale produce dealers, commissioner's powers and duties, 27.03 to 27.15
- Wholesale produce dealers, see also FARM PRODUCTS
- Wild flowers, powers and duties, 17.23
- Wood alcohol, labeling requirements, 24.18
- County agricultural extension work, coordinated efforts of governmental agencies, 38.33 to 38.38
- County agricultural extension work, see also COUNTIES (1)
  - Created and established, 15.01, 17.01
  - Deputy commissioner, appointment of, 17.01
  - Expenses of commissioner, subordinates, 17.06
  - Federal agencies, cooperation, 17.03
  - Fertilizers, regulation, 17.711 to 17.729
  - Food licenses, 28A.01 to 28A.16
  - Forest pest control, 18.341 to 18.423
    - See also FORESTRY, FORESTS (1)
  - Grain, chemically treated grain, sale for consumption prohibited, 17.42 to 17.44
  - Meat industry division, 31.60
  - Poultry improvement division, creation, director, employees, 29.025
  - Poultry, see also POULTRY
    - Promotional activities, authorized, 17.101
    - Purchase of materials and supplies, 16.06, 16.08
    - Salvage food processor's license, 31.495
    - Seeds, tree and shrub, sales regulated, 21.47 to 21.58
    - Soil conditioners, regulation, 17.711 to 17.729
    - University of Minnesota, cooperation with, 17.03
    - Violations of laws administered by commissioner, investigations, prosecutions, 17.037

**AGRICULTURE PRODUCTS**

See Commercial Code

**AIDING, ABETTING**

Boxing or sparring exhibition, license, 341.13  
Cock fights, 346.29  
Dog fights, 346.29  
Persons punishable, 609.025  
Suicide, 609.215  
Violation, election law, 211.30

**AIDS**

See *Federal Aid*  
See *Grants-In-Aid*  
See *Poor*  
See *Public Welfare*  
See *State Aid*

**Arrest**

Accessory, aiding offender to avoid arrest, 609.495  
Officer, requiring aid, 629.30, 629.403  
Pursuit after escape, 629.403, 629.43

**Blind, aid to, 256.12**

Counties, appropriations for hospitals, 376.08, 376.09  
Counties, appropriations for nursing homes, 376.08  
Justice may require, 633.29  
Municipal airports, 360.015  
Needy persons, 375.17, 393.07  
Old age assistance, 6.20  
Rules relating to, 393.07  
Societies, insurance laws inapplicable, 64A.45

**AIR**

Pollution control agency, 116.01 to 116.091  
Sovereignty of state, 360.012

**AIRCRAFT**

See *Aeronautics*

**AIRPORTS**

See *Aeronautics (3), (4)*

**AITKIN COUNTY****Districts**

Fifty-second legislative, 2.551  
Judicial terms, 2.722, 484.17  
Seventh congressional, 2.801

Name and boundaries, 2.01

**ALCOHOL**

See *Intoxicating Liquors*

Blood testing of accident victims, 169.11  
Schools, intoxicating liquors  
Effect, instruction relating to, 126.04, 126.05  
Sale within a certain distance, 340.14  
Wood alcohol, labeling requirements, 24.18, 24.181

**ALCOHOLISM**

See *Drunkards, Drug Addicts*

See *Health (4)*

Alcohol problems commission, 144.831 to 144.834  
Emergency hospitalization, 253A.04

**ALFALFA**

Bushel, standard weight, 239.32  
Grading and inspecting, authority of railroad and warehouse commission, 233.37 to 233.40

**ALIENATION**

Expectant estates, alienable, 500.16  
Homestead limitation, 510.05  
Intermediate estate, affecting expectant estate, 500.15  
Limitation of suspension as to chattels real, 500.13  
Precedent estate, affecting expectant estate, 500.15  
Real property by heir, 573.18  
Suspension, by execution of powers, 502.73  
Suspension of power, 501.11

**ALIENATION OF AFFECTIONS**

See *Marriage*

**ALIENS**

Administration of estate in probate, 525.27 to 525.273  
Convicts, 631.50, 631.51  
Enemies, limitation of actions, 541.15  
Foreign representative, collection of debts, 525.28  
Game and fish, possession by alien wife or husband of resident, 98.45  
Insane persons, 631.50  
Lands, owning and holding, 500.22  
Limitation of actions, 500.22, 541.15  
Probate of will, 525.273  
Real property, restrictions on acquisition, 500.22

**ALIENS (Cont'd)**

Workmen's compensation, dependents, 176.161

**ALIMONY**

Absentee, payment by sale of property, 576.13  
Allowed, pending suit, 518.14  
Contempt, forfeiture to pay, 518.24  
Court, power not limited, 518.66  
Decree, alteration of, 518.64  
Defined, 518.54  
Judgment, designated whether alimony or support money, 518.55  
Lien, 518.24  
Order, alteration of, 518.64  
Remarriage, effect of decree, 518.25  
Sequestration to enforce, 518.24  
Temporary, 518.14, 518.62  
Trustee to receive, disburse, 518.61

**ALLEY LAW**

Candidates, observed by, 202.04  
Election to judicial office, 203.41

**ALLEYS**

See *Cities (1)*  
See *Streets*  
See *Traffic Regulations*  
See *Villages (1)*

**ALMSHOUSES**

See *Poor*

Apportionment of cost between municipality and county, 393.08  
Funds, source and disposition, 377.01, 377.03  
Sanitation, control by state board of health, 144.12  
Voting rights, Const. art 7 s 3

**ALTERATIONS**

Dog license, 347.18  
Instruments, accident and health, application for insurance, 62A.06  
Intoxicating liquor, stamps, 340.53  
Legislative, draft of or engrossed bill, 3.185, 3.191  
Manufacturers' serial numbers, 609.655  
Vital statistics, 144.172, 144.174, 144.49

**AMBULANCES**

See *Also Traffic Regulations*

Bond issue for, 475.52  
Income tax, deduction for ambulance hire, 290.09  
Licensing and regulation of ambulance services, 144.801 to 144.806  
Municipalities and towns may furnish service, 471.476  
Tax exempt, number plates, 168.012

**AMENDMENTS****Appeals**

Probate court, 525.712, 525.74  
Proceedings, 605.03

Business corporations, 301.37, 301.38

Constitution, Const. art 14 s 1

Home rule charter, Const. art 11 s 4, 410.12, 410.22, 410.24

Indictments, 628.19, 630.25, 630.26

Nonprofit corporations, 317.27

**Statutes**

Biennial publication, 648.31  
Special or local laws, Const. art 4 s 33

Village charter, Const. art 11 s 4, 410.04

**AMERICAN LEGION**

Emblem, unauthorized wearing, 333.135  
Memorial day, appropriation by counties, 375.35

**AMUSEMENT PARKS**

Civil rights, discrimination, 327.09, 363.03  
Dangerous amusements, 624.63, 624.64  
Fireworks, public display, 624.22  
Ticket scalping, 609.805  
Villages, park board may contract for, 412.521

**ANAESTHETICS**

Administering to injure or facilitate crime, 609.235  
Podiatrists, advertising use, 153.15

**ANALYSIS**

Antifreeze, samples for analysis, 24.26  
Economic poisons, samples, 24.073  
Fermented malt beverages, 34.13

**ANALYSIS (Cont'd)**

- Food
  - Report of analysis, prima facie evidence, 31.13
  - Samples for analysis, 31.13
- Paint, inspection, sampling, analysis, 24.145

**ANIMALS**

- See Dogs
- See Game And Fish
- See Livestock
- Actions
  - Animals running at large, 346.19
  - Castration, service fee, 346.19
  - Treble damages, 346.16
- Aircraft, killing or attempting to kill birds or animals, 360.075
- Appraisal
  - Animals killed by order of state livestock sanitary board, 35.09, 35.11
  - Anthrax, dying as result of vaccination, 35.07
  - Diseased, 35.07
  - Estrays, sale, 346.03, 346.05
- Auctions
  - Baby chicks, auction permits, fees, 29.091
  - Distrainted animals causing damage, 346.13
  - Estrays, 346.05
  - Purebred livestock, 330.01, 330.13
- Bangs disease, 35.245
- Bears, 346.29
- Beavers, 97.44
- Birds, 97.40, 137.05, 346.28, 348.13
- Boars, running at large, 346.19
- Bounties and rewards, see GAME AND FISH (13)
- Brands
  - Brand book, 35.826, 35.827
  - Definitions, 35.821
  - Evidence of brand, 35.828
  - Generally, 35.821 to 35.831
  - Livestock sanitary board, duties, 35.825, 35.831
  - Publication of brands, 35.824
  - Registers of deeds, transfer records, 35.823
  - Rules and regulations, 35.831
  - Sale of livestock, 35.830
  - Transfer of, 35.829
- Breed, false representation, 624.67
- Breeding stock, licensing, 35.695
- Brucellosis, Bang's disease included in definition, 35.01
- Bulls, running at large, 346.19
- Buyers of livestock, 239.05
- Carcass or pelt
  - Dead animals, deposit in or on public waters, 609.68
  - Disposal, general provisions, 35.82
  - Impounded animals, use of carcass for scientific purposes, 35.71
- Castration, animals running at large, 346.19
- Cattle passes, 160.25
- Clipped, sheltering, 346.24
- Colored, sale, 346.30 to 346.33
- Concentration points
  - Certificate of test, 35.245
  - Certificate of vaccination, 35.245
- Contagious and infectious diseases
  - Anthrax, reimbursement, 35.07
  - Appraisal, 35.07
  - Autopsy, expense, 35.11
  - Bangs disease, 35.13
  - Burial, 35.12
  - Certificate of test, 35.245
  - Certificate of vaccination, 35.245
  - Compensation, 35.09, 35.11
  - Condemnation of, 35.08
  - Control, 35.04
  - Cooperation with United States department of agriculture in eradication, 35.09
  - Court indemnity deposit, 35.10
  - Death, 35.09, 35.11, 35.12
  - Diseased animals
    - Bangs disease, 35.08
    - Exporting, 35.05
    - Importing, 35.05
    - Killing, 35.05
  - Entry to premises, 35.13
  - Eradicating, 35.04

**ANIMALS (Cont'd)**

- Expenses, 35.11, 35.12
- Federal aid, 35.09
- Federal compensation, deduction from state indemnity, 35.09
- Foot and mouth disease, 35.09, 35.13
- Glanders, 35.08, 35.13
- Hog cholera program
  - Cooperation with United States, 35.135
  - Destruction of animals, 35.132
  - Destruction of animals, indemnification, 35.133, 35.134
  - Generally, 35.131 to 35.137
  - Review, 35.137
  - Rules and regulations, 35.136
- Indemnity
  - Deposit in court, 35.10
  - Payment, 35.09, 35.10
  - Inspection, prior to killing, 35.09
  - Liens, 35.10, 35.12
  - Local board of health
    - Notice to state board, 35.06
    - Notification, 35.06
  - Mortgaged animals, 35.10
  - Nonresident owner, 35.09
  - Notice forbidding entry on premises, 35.13
  - Offense, 346.26
  - Paratuberculosis, 35.08, 35.13
  - Prevention, 35.04
  - Prevention, suppression, control, eradication
    - Testing cattle, county area plan, 35.19
    - Tests, agreement, state livestock sanitary board and county board, 35.20
  - Quarantine, 35.05, 35.09, 35.77
  - Rabies, 35.67
  - Rules, 35.05
  - Selling, 346.26
  - Suppression, 35.04
  - Towns, liability for expense, 35.12
  - Tuberculosis, 35.13
  - Value of animals killed, 35.07
- Contingency livestock fund
  - Funds, 246.32
  - Income credited to, 246.32
  - Corporation for prevention of cruelty to, 300.66
  - Cruelty to, 346.20 to 346.29, 346.34
  - Damages, tender by owner, 346.16, 346.19
  - Death caused by vicious animals, 609.205
  - Definitions, 17.35, 156.12
  - Destructive or nuisance animals
    - Control of, 18.021
    - Control of, pesticides, 18.031 to 18.036
    - Defined, 18.021
  - Diseased animals, killed, 35.09
  - Distraint of animals doing damage
    - Appraisal, 346.10, 346.12, 346.17
    - Auction of impounded animals, 346.13
    - Constable, sale, unlawful possession, 346.14, 346.18
    - Damages, 346.11, 346.12
    - Dogs unlicensed, 347.14
    - Double damages, 346.18
    - Fences, determination of sufficiency, 346.10
    - Impounded animals
      - Feeding, 346.12, 346.13, 346.18, 561.07
      - Sales, 346.13
      - Scientific purpose, 35.71
    - Justice of the peace, 346.09, 346.17
    - Notice of sale, 346.13
    - Notice to owner, 346.09
    - Oaths to witnesses, appraisal, 346.10
    - Owners' right to appraisal of damage, 346.09
    - Redemption of, 346.15
    - Sale, 346.13 to 346.17
    - Sheriff, procedure, 346.14, 346.18
    - Unknown owners, 346.09
    - Witnesses, in appraisal, 346.10
  - Dog kennels, see DOGS
  - Dogs, see DOGS
  - Domestic animals defined, 17.35
  - Endangered species, protection, 97.488
  - Estrays
    - Action by town for value, when finder fails to sell, 346.05
    - Appraisal, 346.03, 346.05

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6103

## INDEX

### ANIMALS (Cont'd)

Constable, sale at auction, 346.05  
 Costs, 346.04  
 Estray books, 346.02  
 Expenses of appraisal, finder to pay, 346.03  
 Finders, failure to give notice, double damages, 346.02  
 Justices of the peace, duties, 346.03, 346.04  
 Lien for charges, 346.04  
 Notice, posted by finder, 346.02, 346.04, 346.05  
 Ownership, proof, 346.04  
 Removal without consent of finder, 346.07  
 Sale  
     Deposit of proceeds, 346.05, 346.06  
     Public auction, 346.05  
 School district, apportionment of amount received from sale of, 124.10  
 Unknown owners, notice by finder, 346.02  
 Who may take up, 346.01  
 Witnesses, charges, 346.04  
 Execution, exempt from, 550.37  
 Exposure to weather, 346.27  
 False pedigree, certificate, 624.67  
 Fees of poundmaster, 367.24  
 Fox  
     Breeding, 99.27  
     Unprotected animal, 100.26  
 Funds  
     County livestock indemnity fund, 347.08  
     Livestock contingent fund, 246.32  
     Livestock weighing fund, 218.051  
 Glanders  
     Compensation, destruction of horses, 35.09  
     Horses affected by, 35.08  
     Inspection before killing, 35.09  
     Mallein test, 35.33 to 35.35  
     Notice on premises, 35.13  
     Temperature, effect of mallein injection, 35.34, 35.35  
     Test, 35.34  
 Highway traffic regulations, 169.03  
 Hogs  
     Dogs which worry or injure may be killed, 347.17  
     Poundmaster fees, 367.24  
     Quarantine, 35.60  
     Running at large, 346.19, 365.10  
     Towns, powers, 365.10  
 Importation, 17.45, 35.05, 35.15, 35.16  
 Impounded, scientific use of, 35.71  
 Income credited to livestock contingency fund, 246.32  
 Indemnity fund, county may create, 347.08  
 Inspection of imported animals, 35.16  
 Inspection prior to killing, 35.09  
 Insurance, mutual employer's liability associations, 66A.08  
 Liens  
     Breeding boars, bulls, rams, 514.62, 514.63  
     Care of exposed animals, 346.27  
     Castration, male animal running at large, 346.19  
     Diseased animals, lien attaches to indemnity, 35.10, 35.12  
     Poundmaster, 367.24  
 Lights on animal-drawn vehicles, 169.55  
 Livestock detectives, 35.14  
 Livestock, feeding garbage, license, 35.73 to 35.80  
 Livestock insurance companies  
     Mutuals, 66A.08  
     Power to write, 66A.08  
     Town mutuals, 66A.09  
 Livestock shipping associations, insurance, mutual employee's liability associations, 66A.08  
 Mallein, sale and distribution, 35.17, 35.33  
 Manslaughter, relating to animals, 609.205  
 Misrepresentation of breed, 624.67  
 Mobile home parks, rules as to animals, 327.20, 327.27  
 Mortgages, diseased animals, mortgage attaches to indemnity, 35.10  
 Mules, 346.01, 347.15  
 Muskrats, breeding, 99.28  
 Offenses  
     Aircraft, killing or attempting to kill, 360.075  
     Bear-baiting, 346.29  
     Breed, false representation, 624.67  
     Castration, animals at large, 346.19  
     Cock fights, 346.29

### ANIMALS (Cont'd)

Dead animals, deposited in or on public waters, 609.68  
 Distrainted animals, taking without authority, 346.18  
 Dog fights, 346.29  
 Exposure to weather, 346.27  
 Manslaughter by vicious animal, 609.205  
 Poisoning, 346.25  
 Quarantine, removal from, 35.069  
 Registration, false certificate, 624.67  
 Running at large, 346.19, 609.605  
 Shooting person mistaken for animal, 609.205  
 Theft, 609.52  
 Packing and dressing plants, see SLAUGHTERING  
 Pest control, see Destructive or nuisance animals, ante  
 Poisoning, 346.25  
 Pounds and poundmasters, 346.12, 346.13  
 Process, exemption, 550.37  
 Protection of endangered species, 97.488  
 Publications  
     Certificate of test, 35.245  
     Certificate of vaccination, 35.245  
 Quarantine, 35.05, 35.09, 35.12, 35.60  
 Quarantine of imported animals, poultry, 35.063 to 35.069  
 Quarantine rules, 35.24  
 Rabbits, importation of European species prohibited, 17.35  
 Rabies, 35.67 to 35.70  
 Railroads  
     Cattle guards, 219.31, 219.33  
     Failure to fence, 219.32  
     Gates at crossings, 219.36  
 Rams, running at large, 346.19  
 Reflectors on animal-drawn vehicles, 169.55  
 Registration, false certificate, 624.67  
 Removal to rendering plant, 35.82  
 Riding or driving on highways, 169.03  
 Rodents, see Destructive or nuisance animals, ante  
 Running at large  
     Auction sale, 346.19  
     Breachy cattle, 346.19  
     Castration of males, 346.19  
     Contagious and infectious diseases, 346.29  
     Defined, 346.16, 346.19  
     Distraint, 561.08  
     Dogs, 347.08, 347.14, 347.21  
     Impounding, 346.19, 561.07  
     Lien on, 346.19  
     Notice, 346.19  
     Proceeds, disposition, 346.19  
     Punishment, 609.605  
     Railway right of way, 609.605  
     Sale, 346.19  
     Towns, 365.10  
     Trespass by, 609.605  
     Violations, 346.16  
 Sale barns  
     Certificate of test, 35.245  
     Certificate of vaccination, 35.245  
     Sale of, artificially colored, 346.30 to 346.33  
     Sale of branded stock, 35.830  
 Sales  
     Certificate of test, 35.245  
     Certificate of vaccination, 35.245  
 Sheep  
     Dogs destroying, 347.03, 347.15, 347.17  
     Poundmaster's fees, 367.24  
     Rams, 346.19, 514.62, 514.63  
     Towns, 365.10  
 Shows, 35.60  
 Slaughtering of, see SLAUGHTERING  
 Society for prevention of cruelty, maintenance and support, 343.11, 471.48  
 State livestock sanitary board  
     Animals killed by order of, 35.09  
     Orders to kill animals, appraisal of animals, 35.08  
 Stockyards  
     Certificate of test, 35.245  
     Certificate of vaccination, 35.245  
 Taxation, 273.13, 273.30  
 Theft, 609.52



**ANIMALS (Cont'd)**

Towns, 365.10  
 Transportation, 35.15, 35.16, 346.22  
 Trespass, 346.08, 346.18  
 Tuberculin tests, 35.24  
 Tunnels under roads, 160.25  
 United States, cooperation with agencies of, 35.19  
 Unprotected animals, 100.26  
 Vaccination, Bangs disease certificate, 35.245  
 Village council, powers of regulation, 412.221  
 Wolves, 100.29, 348.071

**ANNEXATION**

See *Cities (1)*  
 See *Education*  
 See *Municipalities*  
 See *Villages (2)*  
 Liquor licenses, effect on, 340.11, 414.041  
 School districts, 122.21, 122.22  
 Unincorporated property to municipality, 414.031

**ANNUITIES**

See *Insurance*  
 Accident and health policies, inapplicable to, 62A.09  
 Children, fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.24 to 64A.29  
 Companies, guaranty deposit with state treasurer, 48.87  
 Deficiency reserves, 61A.25  
 Definition, 422.01  
 Education board may purchase, 121.48  
 Excepted from certain laws, 61A.08  
 Highway patrolmen  
   Life annuity, 352B.11  
   Not subject to process, 352B.12  
 Income tax  
   Contributions, annuity plan, 290.26  
   Educational institutions, 293.01  
 Inheritance tax, 291.01, 291.11  
 Nonforfeiture, provisions inapplicable, 61A.24  
 Partnership, 323.06  
 Public employees, purchase for, 471.615  
 Reserves, calculation of, 61A.25  
 State colleges, may purchase, 136.55  
 Taxable, exception, 272.03  
 Transfer tax, 291.01, 291.11  
 Valuation of reserves, minimum standards, 61A.25  
 Variable annuities  
   Commissioner to regulate, 61A.20  
   Companies entitled to issue, 61A.14  
   Contract requirements, 61A.15, 61A.16  
   Contracts, disapproval, 61A.18  
   Contracts, filing, 61A.17  
   Defined, 61A.13  
   Foreign companies, 61A.19  
   Generally, 61A.13 to 61A.21  
   Investment of funds, 61A.14  
 Withholding of income tax from, 290.92

**ANOKA COUNTY**

Districts  
   Fifth and eighth congressional, 2.781..2.811  
   Fifty-seventh legislative, 2.601  
   Judicial terms, 2.722, 484.18  
   Thirty-second legislative, 2.351  
   Twenty-first legislative, 2.241  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

**ANTHRAX**

Animals  
   Death from vaccination  
     Appraisals, 35.07  
     Appraisers, 35.07  
     Limitation on payments, 35.07  
     Payment, 35.07  
 Control of occupational diseases, 144.34  
 Physicians report of patients, 175.33

**ANTIDISCRIMINATION**

See *Discrimination*

**ANTIFREEZE**

Adulterated antifreeze, penalty for sale, 24.28  
 Adulterated, defined, 24.24  
 Analysis of antifreeze by commissioner, 24.26  
 Antifreeze defined, 24.24  
 Arrest, person violating antifreeze law, 24.27

**ANTIFREEZE (Cont'd)**

Certificate of registration, 24.25  
 Definitions, generally, 24.24  
 Enforcement of antifreeze law, 24.30  
 Exceptions to antifreeze law, 24.29, 24.31  
 Expiration of registration, 24.25  
 Fees, registration, payment into state treasury, 24.25  
 Inspection fee, 24.25  
 Inspection of containers by commissioner, 24.26  
 Labels, labeling, definitions, contents of label, 24.24  
 Label submitted with registration application, 24.25  
 Misbranded defined, 24.24  
 Penalty, late registration, 24.25  
 Prohibited acts, penalties, 24.28  
 Registration, application, fee, certificate, 24.25  
 Retailers, law not applicable to, 24.31  
 Rules, promulgation by commissioner, 24.30  
 Samples, analysis by commissioner, 24.26  
 Sample submitted with registration application, 24.25  
 Search warrant, 24.27  
 Seizure, 24.27  
 Transportation of antifreeze, exception to law, 24.29  
 Violations, penalties, 24.26, 24.28

**ANTITRUST ACT**

See *Restraint Of Trade*

**APARTMENT BUILDINGS**

Building regulations, 463.01  
 Condominium act, see **REAL ESTATE**  
 Landlord and tenant, 504.01  
 Sanitary plumbing regulations, 326.37  
 Tuberculosis  
   Failure to renovate or disinfect, notice posted, 144.47  
   Notice of removal or death, 144.46

**APIARIES**

Abandoned apiary  
   Defined, 19.18  
   Destruction of diseased apiary, 19.27  
   Notice to owner or operator, 19.26, 19.28  
   Possession of, by commissioner of agriculture, 19.28  
   Sale of at public auction, 19.28  
 Appliances defined, 19.18  
 Bee diseases  
   Commissioner of agriculture, treatment or destruction of diseased colony or apiary, 19.22  
 Control of  
   Appropriation by political subdivision, 18.022  
   Commissioner, duties, 18.022  
 Defined, 19.18  
 Destruction of  
   Diseased abandoned apiary, 19.27  
   Diseased combs and frames, 19.29  
 Importation of bees accompanied by a certificate of health, 19.31  
 Investigation, eradication, control, 19.21, 19.22  
 Quarantine, 19.24  
 Queen bees, shipping forbidden until apiary declared free from bee diseases, 19.35  
 Spread of, prevention, 19.25  
 Taxes, levy to defray cost of control work, 18.022

**Bees**

Defined, 19.18  
 Equipment defined, 19.18  
 Equipment from diseased apiary, destruction, 19.22  
 Movement, permit for, 19.20  
 Registration of imported bees, 19.31  
 Sale, permit, 19.20  
 Candy for mailing cages, 19.35  
 Certificate of health, importation of bees, 19.31, 19.32  
 Certificate of registration, 19.19  
 Colony defined, 19.18  
 Combs, taken from diseased colony, destruction, 19.29  
 Construction of hives, 19.30  
 Damages, no award of damages for destruction, 19.37  
 Definition of apiary, 19.18  
 Definitions for apiary laws, 19.18  
 Destruction of bees, combs, hives, appliances, 19.22, 19.26, 19.27, 19.29, 19.40  
 Destruction of diseased colonies or apiaries by fire, 19.22  
 Diseased apiary, entrances of hives to be closed, 19.30  
 Fees, registration, inspection, 19.19

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6105

## INDEX

### APIARIES (Cont'd)

Frames, destruction of, 19.29  
 Hives, construction, 19.30  
 Hives, defined, 19.18  
 Honey, permit for sale of raw honey not required, 19.20  
 Honey, standards and grades, 31.73  
 Importation of bees, certificate of health, 19.32  
 Insanitary conditions, notice to owner or operator, 19.34  
 Inspection  
     Bee diseases, 19.21  
     Bees, combs and supplies before sale, 19.33  
     Certificate of freedom from bee diseases, 19.23  
     Colonies, 19.19  
     Queen rearing and queen mating apiaries, 19.35  
 Penalties, 19.34, 19.36, 19.40  
 Permits  
     Importation of bees, 19.31  
     Movement of bees, 19.20  
     Sale of bees, 19.20  
     Sale of bees, beekeeper supplies, 19.33  
 Person defined, 19.18  
 Prosecutions, venue, actions relating to unregistered apiaries, 19.40  
 Quarantine of diseased apiaries, bees, and related equipment and environment, 19.24  
 Queen apiary defined, 19.18  
 Queen bees, inspection, transportation, 19.35  
 Registration of imported bees, 19.31  
 Registration, registration certificates, fees, 19.19  
 Rules and regulations, promulgation by commissioner, 19.34  
 Sale of bees, 19.20, 19.33  
 Spraying fruit trees with material injurious to bees, prohibited, 19.38

### APPEALS

Administrative agencies, see ADMINISTRATIVE AGENCIES

Adoption, 259.32  
 Aeronautics, 360.068, 360.071, 360.072  
 Amendments, 605.03  
 Appealable cases, 605.09  
 Arbitration, 572.26  
 Architects, 326.16  
 Attachment, 605.09  
 Attorney general  
     Commissioner of taxation, order to tax court, 271.06  
     Criminal cases, service of appeal and stay on, 632.02  
     Transcript of proceeding before tax court, 271.07  
 Auxiliary forest, cancellation of contract, 88.49  
 Blind assistance, 256.60, 256.63  
 Bonds  
     Condemnation, harbors and wharves, 458.24  
     Costs, 605.10  
     District court from justice of peace, 412.171  
     Election contest, 209.09  
     Filing, 605.03  
     Local health officer, expenses, 145.07  
     Not required, certain cases, 574.18  
     Offensive trades or employments, orders, 145.19  
     Probate courts, 525.712, 525.714, 525.731  
     Public improvements, 429.036  
     Stay of proceedings, 605.17, 605.18, 605.20  
     Supersedeas, 605.115, 605.18  
     Supreme court, transmission, 605.045  
     Sureties, justification, 605.19  
     Undertaking, 574.18  
 Calendar, 546.05  
 Case, 548.08  
 Cities, 574.18  
 Civil service, 43.12, 43.24  
 Commerce commission, orders, 45.03  
 Commerce department, 79.26  
 Conciliation courts, 491.06  
 Contempt, order probate court, 525.71  
 Corporate officer, removal of, 316.04  
 Corporations, valuation of stock upon consolidation, 300.16  
 Costs  
     Award of damages or assessments  
         Building line easement, 463.05  
         Restricted residence district, 462.14  
         Streets or parks, 430.03

### APPEALS (Cont'd)

Bond for, 605.10  
 Criminal defendants showing poverty, costs of appeals to be borne by county, 611.071  
 Delay, additional costs, 607.02  
 Double costs, wages, 549.03  
 Justice of peace, 549.16  
 Municipal court from conciliation court, 491.06  
 Probate courts, 525.731  
 Remittitur, payment on condition of, 607.02  
 County board, decision of  
     Claim against county, 574.18  
     Clerk hire allowances, 382.265  
     County road, establishment, alteration, vacation, 163.11, 163.12  
     Restrictions, use of real property, 396.11  
     Reward, recovery murderer's body, 375.29  
 Death of party, substitution, 605.225  
 Declaration judgment, 555.07  
 Delay, additional costs, 607.02  
 Department of public service, orders  
     Crossings, 219.41  
     Telephone lines, valuation, 237.39  
 Dependent children, aid to, 256.77  
 Deposit in court, 548.12, 605.03  
 Depositions, 597.17  
 Dismissal of  
     Appeal from probate court, 525.71; 525.72  
     Subsequent appeal, 605.21  
     Trade violations, 145.19, 145.20  
 Disposition of cause, 605.05  
 District court, appeals to  
     Aeronautics, decision of board of adjustment, 360.072  
     Apprenticeship proceedings, 178.09  
     Assessments, 430.03, 462.14  
     Awards, 430.03, 430.04, 440.27, 440.39, 448.13, 462.14, 463.05  
     Blind assistance, agency decision, 256.60  
     Claims against county, 145.07, 373.10  
     Condemnations  
         Building line easements, 463.05  
         Property fire damage, 438.03, 438.04  
     County board, appeal from action  
         Awards of damages, highways, 163.12  
         Claim against county, 373.09  
         Clerk hire allowance, 382.265  
         Confirmation of assessment, 381.10  
         County attorney's salary, 388.18  
         Denial of petition for highway or portage, 163.13  
         Portage, establishment, 163.13  
         Recovery of murderer's body, reward, 375.29  
         Restrictions, use of real property, 396.11  
         Road, establishment or alteration, 163.12  
         School district, orders, 127.25  
     Damages, city improvements, 411.57  
     Dependent children, 256.77  
     Drainage proceedings, 106.631  
     Election contests, 209.09, 209.10  
     Electric rates, 454.043  
     Employment agencies, ruling of department, 184.35  
     Firemen's civil service commission, from decisions, 420.13  
     Fire protection, 88.78  
     Gambling, revocation of license for, 325.62  
     Garnishment, 571.64  
     Gas rates, 454.043  
     Hazardous substances, appeal from stop-sale order, 24.36  
     Highway patrolmen, suspension or demotion, 299D.03  
     Inheritance tax, 291.32  
     Insurance commissioner, orders, 60A.17  
     Insurance company, suspension, 60A.05  
     Intoxicating liquors, license to sell, suspension or revocation, 340.404  
     Jurisdiction, 484.01  
     Justices of peace  
         Affidavit, bond, fee, notice, 532.38  
         Costs on acquittal, 633.19  
         Forcible entry, unlawful detainer, 566.11 to 566.14  
         Undertaking, in lieu of bond, 574.18

## APPEALS (Cont'd)

Venue, 542.15  
 Juvenile court proceedings, 260.291  
 Local health officer, expense, communicable disease, 145.07  
 Motor dealers license, 168.27  
 Motor vehicle, revocation dealer's license, 168.27  
 Municipal commission, appeals, 414.07  
 Municipal court, appeal from, 484.47, 484.63, 488.20  
 New trial, 547.01 to 547.06  
 Offensive trades or employments, 145.19, 145.20  
 Old age assistance, 256.21  
 Orders  
   Board of health, trades, employment, 145.19, 145.20  
   Commerce commission, 45.03  
   Dentists, suspension of license, 150A.08  
   Labor, department of, 175.25  
   School districts, 127.25  
   Section lines, establishment, 381.10  
   State board of registration of architects engineers surveyors, 326.16  
   State fire marshal, 299F.15  
 Paint, stop-sale order of agriculture commissioner, 24.151  
 Petition for municipal improvement, 429.036  
 Pharmacy, registration, 151.26  
 Physicians and surgeons, license, 147.13  
 Police civil service commission, 419.12  
 Pollution of waters, 115.05, 144.36  
 Post conviction remedy, 590.01 to 590.06  
 Public improvements, assessments, 411.57  
 Public waters, improvement, 110.127  
 Refusal or revocation of licenses  
   Physicians, 147.13  
 Road proceedings  
   Hedge and tree removal, 160.22  
   Trunk highways vacation, 161.16  
 Sanitary districts, organization of contiguous cities, 445.03  
 Seeds, stop-sale order of commissioner of agriculture, 21.51  
 Small loan act, 56.23  
 Streets and parks, cities first class, damages, 430.03, 430.04  
 Taxation  
   Attorney reducing or rebating, 270.10  
   Delinquent taxes, enforcement, 279.21  
   Levy on flight property, 270.076  
 Tax warrants, sheriff's compensation on personal tax collections, 357.09  
 Town boards  
   Awards of damages, roads, 164.07  
   Establishing, altering, vacating roads, 164.07  
 Undertaking in lieu of bond, 574.18  
 Unlawful detainer proceedings, 566.12  
 Vacation of street, city fourth class, 411.60  
 Venue, 542.15  
 Veterans, removal, 197.46  
 Water conservation program, 105.47  
 Watershed districts, 112.801  
 Dogs, damages, 347.15  
 Double costs, wages to laborers, 549.03  
 Drainage act, 106.631  
 Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.13, 111.25, 111.42  
 Election contests, 209.09, 209.10  
 Eminent domain  
   Building line easements, 463.05  
   Property fire damage, 438.03, 438.04  
 Fees  
   Clerk district court  
     Deposit for, 357.07  
     Filing fee, 605.03, 605.045  
     Return of record to supreme court, 357.021  
   Clerk supreme court, 357.08  
 Foreign insurance company, revocation of license, 60A.05  
 Forest and forestry, fire prevention, 88.37  
 Gambling devices, license revocation, 325.59, 325.60, 325.62  
 Garnishment, 571.64  
 Grain inspection, state board of grain standards, 233.21  
 Habeas corpus, 589.29, 589.30

## APPEALS (Cont'd)

Hay, inspection of, 229.07, 229.15  
 Hazardous substances, appeal from stop-sale order, 24.36  
 Health, board of  
   Claim for expense enforcing communicable disease laws, 145.07  
   Offensive trades and employments, 145.19  
   Orders relating to health laws  
   Offensive trades or employments, 145.20  
   Sanitary districts, 445.03  
   Water supply pollution, 144.36  
 Highway patrolmen, suspension, 299D.03  
 Highways  
   Awards of damages  
   County board, 163.12  
   Town board, 164.07  
   County board acts, 163.11 to 163.13  
   Hedges and trees, cutting down, 160.22  
   Town board, refusal to establish, 164.07  
   Trunk highway contract, 161.34  
 Income tax, 290.48, 290.49, 290.65  
 Inheritance tax, 291.32, 525.71, 525.74  
 Intoxicating liquors, 340.404  
 Jury trial, 145.19, 197.46, 525.72  
 Juvenile court proceedings, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 Liquidation of banks and trust companies, assessment of stockholders, appeal from order, 49.18  
 Mandamus, 586.09  
 Municipal commission, appeals from, 414.07  
 Municipal commission may appeal to supreme court, 414.08  
 Municipal to district court, jury trial, 484.63, 488.20  
 Notice of appeal  
   Building line easement, 463.05  
   Improvements of municipalities  
   Assessments, 411.57  
   Petition legality of, 429.036  
   Permanently, totally disabled persons, assistance, appeal from decisions, 245.30  
   Probate courts, 525.712, 525.74  
   Property, condemnation, 438.04, 440.27, 440.39, 458.48  
   Rates, electric and gas, 454.043  
   Streets and parks, cities first class, 430.03  
   Tax court, order of commissioner of taxation, 271.06  
   Trees and hedges, cutting down, 160.22  
 Offensive trades and employments, 145.19, 145.20  
 Old age assistance, 256.21  
 Paint, stop-sale order, agriculture commissioner, 24.151  
 Partition, orders or judgments, 558.215  
 Peace, keeping of, carrying weapons, 625.16  
 Pharmacy, 151.26  
 Physicians and surgeons, 147.13  
 Police, suspension or removal, 419.12  
 Pollution of waters, 115.05, 144.36  
 Post conviction remedy, 590.01 to 590.06  
 Private detectives, 326.336  
 Probate courts having municipal court jurisdiction, 525.014  
 Psychologists, appeal from denial of right to take examination or revocation or suspension of certificate, 148.81  
 Psychopathic personality, finding of existence, 526.10  
 Railroad and warehouse commission  
   Supreme court, 231.33  
   Tracks, application for removal, 219.742  
 Reassessments, 270.17  
 Registration of title proceedings, 508.29  
 Registration of voter, challenge to, 201.23  
 Restricted residence districts, zoning, 462.14  
 St. Louis county, hearing set in county seat, 484.50  
 Sanitary districts, cities first class, 445.03  
 Schools and school districts  
   Bond or undertaking, 574.18  
   Commissioner of education, order, 127.25  
   Condemnation proceedings, 123.63  
   County board, orders, 127.25  
   County commissioners, order, 127.25  
   County superintendent, order, 127.25  
   Intervention by parties, affected, 127.25  
   Teachers, removal or demotion under tenure act, 125.17  
 Security for costs, 549.18

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6107

## INDEX

### APPEALS (Cont'd)

Seeds, stop-sale order of commissioner of agriculture, 21.51  
 Sex offender committed to commissioner of public welfare, 246.43  
 Small loans law  
   Appeals to  
     District court, 56.23  
     Notice of, 56.23  
     Supreme court, 56.23  
 Special administrator, appointment, 525.30  
 Special guardian, appointment, 525.591  
 State, appeals by in criminal actions, 632.11 to 632.13  
 Straw, inspection, 229.07, 229.15  
 Supreme court, appeals to  
   Adverse claims under townsite entry, 503.07  
   Appeals from district court  
     School elections, contest, 123.32  
     Schools and school districts, 127.25  
   Appellate court, powers, 605.05  
   Apprenticeship proceedings, 178.09  
   Assessments, 430.03  
   Bonds, 605.10  
   Condemnation proceedings, 440.27, 440.39, 465.39  
   Contracts with state, actions, 3.751  
   Criminal defendants showing poverty, costs to be borne by county, 611.07, 611.071  
   Dismissal of, 605.07, 605.21, 632.09  
   Drainage act, 106.631  
   Drainage proceedings, 111.42  
   Election contests, 209.09, 209.10  
   Fees, 357.08  
   Firemen's civil service commission, 420.13  
   Highways, construction and repair, 161.34  
   Injunction order, granting or refusing, 605.09  
   Judges' incapacity, proceedings to determine, 490.09  
   Judgments and orders  
     Actions affecting a public body when surety bond has been filed, 562.04  
     Award of arbitrators, 573.07  
     Boats, actions against, 579.07  
     Counties, claims against, 373.11  
     Delinquent taxes, 279.21  
     Dismissing indictment, information, or complaint, 632.11 to 632.13  
     Garnishment, 571.64  
     Habeas corpus proceedings, 589.29, 589.30  
     Insurance companies, license, 60A.05  
     Limitation of actions, reversal of judgment after expiration of period, 541.18  
     Motion to quash warrant, 632.11 to 632.13  
     Notice of appeal, 605.03  
     Orders from which appeal lies, 605.09  
     Schedule, 605.09  
     Suppressing evidence, 632.11 to 632.13  
     Telephone valuation, 237.39  
     Warehouses, 231.33  
   Juvenile court proceedings, 260.291  
   Mandamus, 586.09  
   Municipal commission actions appealed to district court, 414.07  
   Municipal commission may appeal district court decision, 414.08  
   Parties, 605.02, 605.225  
   Partition proceedings, orders, 558.215  
   Perishable property, stay of proceedings, 605.20  
   Post conviction remedy, 590.01 to 590.06  
   Record on appeal, 357.021, 632.08, 633.19  
   Remittitur, 607.02  
   Removal of cause, 605.01  
   Requisites, 605.03  
   Respondent's right to review, 605.065  
   Reversal, 550.28  
   Revocation, motor dealer's license, 168.27  
   Schools and school districts, 127.25  
   Stay of proceedings, 605.03  
   Substitution of parties, 605.225  
   Time, 525.712, 605.08, 605.09  
   Title on appeal, 605.02  
   Unemployment compensation award, 268.10  
   Unfair insurance practices, 72A.27  
   Vacation, dismissal, 605.07  
   Waiver, bond for costs, 605.10  
 Taxation, 270.076, 270.10, 271.09, 279.21

### APPEALS (Cont'd)

Taxpayers  
   Commissioner of taxation, order, 271.06  
   Compensation to sheriff, collection personal tax, 357.09  
   County board, clerk hire allowance, 382.265  
   Sanitary district, contiguous cities first class, 445.03  
   Tax court, exclusiveness of remedy, 271.09  
 Tax sales  
   Auditor's compilation, amount to redeem, 282.01  
   Commissioner's declaration of revision of taxforfeited lands, 282.01  
   Supreme court, delinquent tax proceedings, 279.21  
 Tax warrants, sheriff compensation, 357.09  
 Time, public improvement petition, appeal from, determination of sufficiency, 429.036  
 Townsite lands, determination of adverse claims, 503.07  
 Towns, undertaking or bond, 574.18  
 Undertaking in lieu of bonds, 574.18  
 Venue, 525.71, 525.711, 542.15  
 Veterans, removal from office or employment, 197.46  
 Warehouses and warehousemen  
   Commission, appeal from, 216.24, 216.25  
   Supreme court, appeal from district court, 231.33  
   Terminal warehouse, inspection, 326.21  
 Watchmakers, revocation of license, 326.546  
 Water conservation program, 105.47  
 Workmen's compensation  
   Rating bureau, insolvent insurer, 79.31  
   Supreme court, 176.471  
   Workmen's compensation commission, 176.421 to 176.441  
 Youth conservation, 242.30

### APPEARANCE

Arraignment, 630.01  
 Attorney general  
   Public land matters, 8.04  
   Recording appearances and proceedings, 8.02  
   Request of county attorney, 8.01  
   State appearance for  
     Partition, 558.32  
     Public land matters, 8.04  
     Report to governor, 8.08

### Attorneys

Accused persons, appearance for, 631.01  
 Aeronautics, appeal rezoning regulations, 360.068  
 Arraignment, 630.01  
 Habeas corpus proceedings, 589.20  
 Massage, revocation of registration, 148.41  
 Teacher, proceedings to demote or discharge, 125.17  
 Traffic violation arrest, 169.92  
 Unlawful practice by deputy sheriff, 387.13  
 Witness, in deposition proceedings, 597.03  
 Bonds, criminal cases, corporate bonds authorized, 629.70  
 Clerk, fees for entering, 357.021  
 Conciliation court, 491.03  
 Corporation charged with offense, 630.16  
 Depositions, 597.03, 597.14, 597.15  
 Failure to appear after release from custody, 609.49  
 Habeas corpus proceedings, by counsel, 589.20  
 Justice court, 531.12, 531.13  
 Labor disputes, 179.08  
 Misdemeanor cases, by counsel, 631.01  
 Recognizance, 625.05, 625.10  
 Registration of title, 508.81

### APPENDICES

See Tables  
 Analysis of state governmental structure, Appendix 9  
 District court; judges, clerks, Appendix 2  
 District court rules, Appendix 7  
 Judges of probate, Appendix 4  
 Municipal courts, Appendix 3  
 Rules of civil procedure for district court, Appendix 8  
 Supreme court; justices, officials, Appendix 1  
 Supreme court rules, Appendix 6  
 United States courts in Minnesota, Appendix 5

### APPLES

Bushel, standard weight, 239.32  
 Cider, defined as soft drink, 34.01  
 Commissioner of agriculture, powers and duties, 30.55 to 30.59

**APPLES (Cont'd)**

- Exceptions to grading and labeling law, 30.58
- Grading and classification
  - Enforcement of laws relating to, 30.57
  - Establishment of official grades, 30.55
  - Marking on packages, 30.56
- Inspection of places of sale, packaging, 30.57
- Labeling, 30.56
- Marking packages, 30.56
- Packaging, 30.56
- Rules and regulations, promulgation by commissioner, 30.57
- Sales, 30.56
- Utility apples defined, regulated, 30.56
- Violations, penalties, 30.59

**APPOINTMENTS**

- See Powers Of Appointment*
- Commission on uniform state laws, 3.251
- Reward for, offering prohibited, 609.42
- Soldiers, sailors, and marines, preference, 197.45 to 197.48

**APPORTIONMENT**

- Assessments
  - Proceeds from tax-forfeited lands, 282.08
  - Tax levies, special assessments, 276.13, 276.14
- Congressional districts, 2.731 to 2.811
- Counties
  - Federal grants in lieu of taxes, 471.52
  - Suspense fund distribution, 383.07
  - Tax relief grants, 373.23

**Gross earnings**

- Trust companies, 295.38

**Highway user tax fund, see HIGHWAYS****Income tax**

- Banks, 290.361
- Credits, 290.06
- Deduction for depletion, 290.09
- Insurance companies, 290.35
- Trade or business, between states, 290.19

**Inheritance tax**

- Bequest, limited period, 291.17
- Estate tax, addition to inheritance tax, 291.40
- Nonresident, expense relating to, 291.08

**Legislative, 2.021 to 2.712****Mortgage record tax, 287.12****Occupation tax on mining, 298.17, 298.18****Partition of towns, 379.06****Representation, legislative districts, 2.031****Revenue fund**

- Mortgage registry tax, 287.12

**Surplus on life policies, exceptions, 61A.26****Taxation**

- County treasury, to state and municipalities, 276.10
- Penalties collected, 276.14
- Registry mortgage tax, 287.12
- Tax receipts to state, 276.06

**Tax sales, proceeds, 282.05, 282.08****Towns, 379.06, 471.13****APPRAISAL, APPRAISERS***See Insurance***Animals**

- At large and doing damage, 346.03, 346.10, 561.08
- Diseased, 35.07

**Appraisers**

- Bribery, 609.42
- Intimidation, 609.27, 609.515
- Oath, 358.06, 358.10

**Condemnation proceedings, 465.30****Dissenting stockholders, consolidation, 300.16****Estates of decedents, 525.331****Expenses, payment by state, 35.11****Inheritance taxes, 291.22, 291.25****Probate judges not to serve as appraisers, 525.081****Sale of land in probate, 525.331****State lands, 92.12****State property, 16.02****Tax-forfeited lands, 282.221****Timber on public lands, 92.12****APPRENTICES****Barbers, 154.01****Breach of indenture, action for, limitation, 541.07****APPRENTICES (Cont'd)**

- Embalmers, 149.01, 149.03
- Inmates and pupils of state school, excepted, 242.43, 242.44
- Plumbers, 326.01
- Steamfitters, 326.01
- Voluntary apprenticeship
  - Administration, 178.04
  - Agreement of apprenticeship, approval, 178.07, 178.08
  - Apprenticeship, defined, 178.06
  - Certain state agencies excepted, 178.10
  - Committee local and state, 178.05
  - Council
    - Appointment, 178.02
    - Compensation of members, 178.02
    - Director state vocational training a member ex officio, 178.03
    - Expenses, 178.02
  - Director
    - Appointment, 178.03
    - Apprenticeship agreements, approval, 178.08
    - Duties, 178.04
    - Investigations, 178.09
    - Purpose of act, 178.01
- Watchmakers, 326.545
- Workmen's compensation, permanent disability, computation of compensation, 176.101

**APPROPRIATIONS**

- Agriculture commissioner to approve expenditures to certain societies and associations, 17.07
- Allotments, 16.02, 16.16
- Annual appropriations, 3.23
- Approved complements, effect, 16.173
- Armed forces, members of, military pay, 192.49
- Auditor, separate account, each appropriation, 6.12
- Bills, approved or vetoed, Const. art 4 s 11
- Blind, assistance, federal, 256.71
- Board of pardons, 638.08
- Buildings, 16.32
- Certain receipts credited to respective departments, 84A.22
- Certification, state auditor, sufficiency of unencumbered balance, 16.16
- Cities, additional because of gross earnings exemptions, 276.15, 276.18
- Civil air patrol, 12.26
- Civil defense, 12.26
- Claims, payment with prior allotment or encumbrance, 16.16
- Commissioner of administration
  - Approval, transfer of contingent appropriation, 16.21
  - Estimate for, 16.16
  - Recommendation, 246.06
  - Report of commissioner of public welfare, 246.06
- Construction contracts, 16.17
- Contingent appropriation, 16.21
- Counties, park maintenance and improvement, 375.26
- County agricultural societies
  - Aid, distribution, 38.02
  - Cities, 38.12
  - Towns, 38.12
  - Villages, 38.12
- County cooperation, agriculture and home economics, 38.35, 38.36
- County treasurer, fees for sales of land, 92.25
- Departments and agencies of the state, availability, 10.03
- Expenditures, exceeding appropriations as offense, 16.32
- Expenditures made only by appropriation, 6.23
- Fees
  - For deposit in general fund, 6.45
  - Game and fish licenses, 97.49
  - Public examiner, 215.11, 215.21
  - Review of, 16.245
- Firemen's relief and other associations, warrant of state auditor delivered to treasurer of association, 69.55
- First aid equipment for patrol motor vehicles, 169.754
- General administration fund, 16.20
- Highway patrol training program, 161.50, 299D.03
- Illegal use or diversion, 10.31
- Inheritance tax
  - Payment to counties, 291.33
  - Refundment, 291.32

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6109

## INDEX

### APPROPRIATIONS (Cont'd)

Insurance on state buildings, 15.38, 15.40, 16.02  
Interest on state warrants, payment, 7.07  
Investments, 11.05  
Land for military training purposes, 192.47  
Money appropriations, how made, Const. art 4 s 12  
Nationwide police communication system, 161.50, 299D.04  
Officials not to exceed, 16.32  
Payable annually, 3.23  
Payment of money paid to state in error, 6.136  
Payment of reissued warrants after cancellation, 6.10  
Pest control purposes, 18.022  
Plans and specifications for buildings and improvements, 16.32  
Quarterly allotment system, 16.16  
Refunding state bonds, 6.34  
Refunds chargeable to current appropriation, 16.161  
Request for, 16.14  
Reversion of unexpended or unencumbered appropriations, 16.17  
    Exception for legislature and committees, 16.171  
Rural credit fund deficiencies, 41.33  
Sanitary districts, cities first class, 445.21  
School funds, 124.10  
Secretary of state's revolving fund, 5.11  
Sectorian schools appropriation forbidden, Const. art 8 s 2  
Seed act account, 21.55  
Source when not disclosed, 3.25  
Standing appropriations  
    Abolished, 3.24  
    Definitions, 3.23  
    Exceptions to abolishment, 3.24  
State bond fund, 6.33  
State building fund, 6.30, 6.31  
State funds, expense of investment, 11.05, 11.06  
State treasurer's revolving fund for cashing drafts, checks, state warrants, 7.18  
Timber growing bounty, 348.01  
Trunk highway fund, deduction from for services, 161.50  
Unexpended appropriations  
    Cancellation by state auditor, 10.16  
    Provisions for continuance, 10.16  
Unlawful to exceed, 10.17  
Veterans camps, 197.18, 197.19  
Villages, additional because of gross earnings exemptions, 276.15, 276.18  
**AQUATIC PLANTS**  
Fines collected for violations of law, disposition, 97.49  
License to take, sell, or transport, 98.45  
Ownership by state, 97.42  
Permit, to gather or harvest, 98.48  
**ARBITRATION**  
Agreement, validity, 572.08  
Appeals from orders or judgments, 572.26  
Appearance of attorney for parties permitted, 572.13  
Arbitrators  
    Appointment, 572.10  
    Bribery, 609.42  
    Change of award, 572.16  
    Fees and expenses, 572.17  
    Influencing, 609.42, 609.515  
    Intimidating, 609.27, 609.515  
    Oath, 358.06  
    Powers, majority, action, 572.11, 572.12, 572.14  
    Promising award, 609.515  
Award  
    Change, 576.16  
    Confirmation by court, 572.18  
    Correction or modification, 572.16, 572.20  
    Delivery, time allowed, 572.15, 572.17  
    Form, 572.15  
    Judgment and decree, 572.21  
    Judgment roll, docketing, 572.22  
    Vacation, grounds for, 572.19  
Claims, in absentee proceedings, 576.14  
Costs, 572.21  
Court  
    Applications to, procedure, 572.23  
    Jurisdiction, 572.24  
    Venue, 572.25  
Death taxes, determination of domicile, 291.44

### ARBITRATION (Cont'd)

Depositions authorized, 572.14, 597.18  
Domicile, determination for death tax purposes, 291.44  
Evidence, 572.14  
Hearing, 572.12  
Labor disputes, mandatory arbitration, charitable hospital disputes, 179.38  
Oaths, power to administer, 572.14  
Procedure to compel or stay arbitration, 572.09  
Subpoena, power of, 572.14  
Taconite, determination of royalty, 93.201  
Trunk highway contracts, 572.08  
Uniform arbitration act, citation, 572.30  
Witnesses, 572.14

### ARBOR DAY

Department of natural resources, duties, 126.11  
Observance of, 126.11  
Proclamation by governor, 126.11  
Schools, instruction and exercises, 126.11

### ARCHAEOLOGY

Field archaeology act  
    Definitions, 138.31  
    Enforcement, 138.40  
    Generally, 138.31 to 138.42  
    Historical society to administer act, 138.34  
    Intent of act, 138.32  
    License required to engage in field archaeology, 138.33  
    Licenses, 138.36  
    Objects and data discovered, exchange and disposal, 138.37  
    Objects and data discovered, ownership, 138.37  
    Rules and regulations by director of historical society, 138.39  
    State agencies, cooperation with, 138.40  
    State archaeologist, qualifications and duties, 138.35  
    State archaeologist, reports, 138.38  
    Unlicensed field archaeology prohibited, 138.33  
    Violations and penalties, 138.41, 138.33  
Historic sites act, see HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS

### ARCHITECTS, PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS, LAND SURVEYORS

Appeals to district court, 326.16  
Brand name items to be listed, 326.031  
Certificate holders, roster, 326.09  
Certificates of registration  
    Application, 326.10  
    Duplicate, 326.11  
    Issuance, 326.10  
    Privileges and rights, evidence, 326.12  
    Reissue, 326.11  
    Renewal, 326.10  
    Revocation, 326.11  
Definitions, 326.01  
Examination  
    Conditions, 326.10  
    Exemption, 326.10  
False impersonation, 326.15  
Fees, 326.08, 326.10, 326.11  
Partnerships and corporations, rights, 326.14  
Penalties, violations, 326.53  
Persons  
    Exempt from registration, 326.13  
    Who may register, 326.03  
Public works and improvements, 326.03  
Registration when required, 326.02  
Seal, use by registrant, 326.12  
State board of registration  
    Attorney general to serve, 326.06  
    Duties, 326.06  
    Fees, disposition, 326.08  
    Meetings, 326.07  
Members  
    Appointment, 326.04, 326.05  
    Compensation, 326.08  
    Expenses, 326.08  
    Oath, 326.06  
    Qualifications, 326.04, 326.05  
    Removals, 326.04  
    Vacancies, 326.04  
Officers, 326.07

**ARCHITECTS, PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS,  
LAND SURVEYORS (Cont'd)**

Powers, 326.06  
Privileges, 326.06  
Records, 326.09  
Reports, 326.09  
Seal, 326.06

Titles, use, 326.03

**ARCHIVES**

See *ADMINISTRATION, Archives*

**AREA REDEVELOPMENT ACT**

Agencies, establishment, 472.04  
Appropriation, 472.13  
Bond issues, 472.09  
Citation, 472.01  
Declaration of policy, 472.02  
Definitions, 472.03  
Depressed areas; unemployment, 472.02, 472.04  
Development revolving fund, 472.13  
Eminent domain proceedings, 472.10  
Executive council, state agency, 472.03  
Hearings on establishment, 472.04  
Joint powers, agreements, 472.05  
Loans to agencies, 472.11, 472.12  
Local or area agencies  
  Bond issues, 472.09  
  Bylaws and rules, 472.07  
  Conflict of interest, commissioner or employee, 472.06  
  Establishment, 472.04  
  Expenses, 472.07  
  Meetings, 472.07  
  Powers, generally, 472.08, 472.14  
Municipalities  
  Defined, 472.03  
  Joint exercise of powers, 472.05  
Public examiner, auditing, 472.15  
Severability of act, 472.16  
State agency  
  Defined, 472.03  
  Loans, 472.11, 472.12  
United States, agreement on powers, 472.14

**ARGUMENT OF COUNSEL**

Order of  
  Civil cases, 546.11  
  Criminal cases, 631.07  
Supreme court, rules, Appendix 6  
Workmen's compensation, review by supreme court, 176.501

**ARMED FORCES**

See *Military And Naval Forces*

**ARMISTICE DAY**

See *Veterans Day*

**ARMORIES**

See *Military And Naval Forces (7)*

**ARMS**

See *Firearms*

**ARMY**

See *Military And Naval Forces (8)*

**ARRAIGNMENT**

Bail, 630.05, 630.08, 630.09

**Bench warrant**

  Commitment for one feloniously charged, 630.09  
  Court to fix bail, 630.05  
  Form of, 630.03, 630.04  
  Issuance, 630.02  
  Misdemeanors, 630.04

District court, 630.01

How made, 630.11

**Indictment**

  Answer to, 630.13  
  Motion to set aside, 630.19  
  Reading, 630.11  
  Setting aside, 630.18 to 630.21

Justice court, 633.08

Magistrate of another county, 630.06

Pleadings by defendant, 630.22

Plea, guilty or not guilty, inquiry, 630.11

Postponement, hearing on motion, 630.19

**ARRAIGNMENT (Cont'd)**

Presence of defendant, 630.11

Reading indictment, 630.11

Register of criminal actions, 630.37

Right to counsel, information to defendant, 630.10

Time to plead, 630.13

True name, asked of defendant, 630.12

**Waiver**

  Jury trial, 631.01

  Reading of indictment, 630.11

**ARREST****Aid**

  Accessory, aiding offender to avoid arrest, 609.495

  Persons required to aid officer, 629.403

  Pursuit of escaping offender, 629.43

  Refusal to aid officer, 629.403

Attorney, accused person, right to consult, 481.10

**Authority to arrest**

  Any place in state, 629.40

  Appraiser, timber lands, 90.061

  Arrested person, conveyance, 387.12

  District forest officers, 88.15

  Employees, division weights and measures, 239.09

  Train conductor, 629.363

Bench warrants, 628.05, 628.06

Boarding moving engines or cars, 624.62

Bureau of criminal apprehension, members, 626.33

Bystander, 629.36

Card swindler, 629.364

Children, procedure, effect, 260.165

  See also **JUVENILE COURTS**

Conductors, 340.91, 629.363

Constables, 411.66, 629.40

Contempt, 588.04 to 588.09, 588.14

Cruelty to children or animals, 343.12

Debtor, 575.03

Definition, 629.30

Delay in taking prisoner before magistrate, 629.401

Detoxification centers, confinement in, 145.696, 145.697

Doors or windows break in to arrest, 629.33, 629.34,

  629.38, 629.39

Escape of arrested person, retaking by private person,

  629.39

**Exempt from**

  Election day in civil process, Const. art 7 s 5

  Member national guard, 192.25

  Witness compelled to enter state to attend criminal

  prosecution, 634.08

Expenses of return transportation, 629.404

**Extradition**

  Accused discharged if not arrested within time

  specified in warrant, 629.17

  Forfeiture of bond, 629.18

  Governor duties of, 629.02

  Peace officer, 629.09

  Persons liable to apprehension, 629.13

  Recalling or superseding warrant, 629.21

  Transportation expenses on return, 629.404

  Waiver of issuance and service of warrant, 629.24

  Warrant for, 629.07, 629.08, 629.13

  Without a warrant, 629.14

Fees and mileage, 357.09

Felony, 629.31 to 629.38, 629.46

Finger prints, 299C.11

Fires, 411.66

Food law violator, 31.05

Force or violence, employment of, 609.06

Forest officer, 88.10

Fresh pursuit, 626.65

Grand jurors, failure to report, 628.48

Grounds, accused to be informed, 611.01

Homicide, justifiable, 609.065

Indictment, disclosure before arrest, 629.39

**Information**

  Disclosure before arrest, 629.39

  Division of criminal statistics to receive, 299C.06

Interference with dead body, funeral, 145.163

Intoxicated persons, 145.696, 145.697

Intoxicating liquors, drinking on train or street car,

  340.91, 340.92

Judgment, arrest of, 630.27

Juror, failure to report, 628.48

Justice of the peace, 633.01, 633.29

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6111

## INDEX

### ARREST (Cont'd)

Juvenile court proceedings, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 Legislative contempt, 3.14  
 Legislative privilege, Const. art 4 § 8  
 Liquor control law, 340.38  
 Magistrate, 625.03, 629.36, 629.39, 629.401  
 Making arrest, 629.32, 629.33  
 Military offender, 192.25  
 Motor vehicle violations, 168.46, 169.77, 169.91 to 169.93  
 National guard, 192.25  
 Nighttime, 629.31, 629.35  
 Nonresident officers attending criminal cases, privileged from arrest, 634.08  
 Nonresident witnesses attending criminal cases, privileged from arrest, 634.08  
 Notice of intention to make, 629.33, 629.34, 629.38, 629.39  
 Obstructing arrest, 609.50  
 Officers  
     Cities fourth class, 411.26, 411.27, 411.66, 633.035  
     May summon aid, 629.30  
     Offense in presence of, 629.34  
     Oppression under color of office, 629.402  
     Truant officer, arrest without warrant, 120.14  
     Without authority, 629.402  
 Paroled persons, 243.05  
 Passing through counties, 387.12  
 Persons discharged on habeas corpus, re-arrest, 589.22  
 Presence  
     Magistrate, 629.36  
     Peace officer, 629.34  
     Private persons, 243.05  
 Presentment, 628.04  
 Proceedings on, 628.07  
 Proceedings supplementary to execution, 575.03  
 Railway conductor, 629.363  
 Reasonable cause for charge of felony, 629.34  
 Refusal to aid or make arrest, 629.09, 629.403  
 Rescue by private person, 629.39  
 Restraint of person arrested, 629.32  
 Right of accused to have counsel, 481.10  
 Right to know grounds of, 611.01  
 Seed or feed law violator, 395.23  
 Shoplifters, detention of suspects, 629.365, 629.366  
 Special constables, 38.01  
 Special police, employees, department of weights and measures, 239.09  
 State appraiser, 90.061  
 Sunday violation, 629.31  
 Traffic regulations, 169.77, 169.91, 169.93, 169.99  
 Transportation expenses on return, 629.404  
 Trees, persons for offenses involving, 88.645  
 Tubercular person, commitment, 144.424  
 Uniform traffic ticket, 169.99  
 University of Minnesota, investigators, 137.12  
 Unlawful arrest, 629.402  
 Warrants  
     Bail, 629.44, 629.45  
     Child, conditions to assisting one abandoned, 256.12  
     Contempt, 588.14  
     Coroner's inquest, person charged by, 390.20  
     Escape, pursuit of person escaping, 629.43  
     Extradition  
         Copy of warrant to accompany demand, 629.03  
         Fees of sheriff, 357.09  
         Game and fish director, may issue and execute, 97.50  
         Governor issuance or recall, 629.21  
     Issuance on complaint, 629.42  
     Justices of the peace  
         Breach of peace, 633.29  
         District court, filing on appeal, 633.21  
         Form, 633.37  
         Issuance, 633.03  
         Return of warrant, trial, 633.05  
         Seed or feed loan law, violation, 395.23  
     Juvenile courts, 260.145  
     Means of effecting arrest, 629.33  
     Officer, inform defendant, show warrant, 629.32  
 Watchmen, certain cities, 411.26  
 Weights and measures, employees may arrest, 239.09  
 Who may make, 629.30  
 Without authority, 629.402

### ARREST (Cont'd)

Without warrant  
     Bystander, 629.36  
     Convict, communication with, 243.59  
     Disclosure of authority by police officer, 629.35  
     Extradition proceedings, 629.18  
     Magistrate, offense in his presence, 629.36  
     Nighttime, 629.35  
     Private persons, 629.37  
     Pursuit of escaping person, 629.40  
     Traffic regulations, 169.93  
     Workhouse prisoners, 643.07

### ARSON

See *Crimes, Criminals*

### ART

Cities first class, 450.20 to 450.25  
 Collection of, 450.21, 450.22  
 Commission, 450.20  
 Corporation, authority to contribute to, 300.66  
 Galleries  
     Financing, bond issue, 475.52  
     Gifts to, 134.15  
     Obligation, borrowing, 475.52  
 Gifts, exemption from tax, 292.04  
 Income tax  
     Credit for contributions, 290.21  
     Exemption from, 290.05  
 Injury to, an offense, 609.595  
 State art council, 139.01  
 Tax exemptions, 290.05  
 Weapons, possession by art collectors, 609.66

### ARTS AND CRAFTS

Income tax, corporations exempt, 290.05

### ASHES

Deposit, regulation  
     Cities fourth class, 411.40, 411.63  
     Villages, 412.221  
 Removal  
     Cities fourth class, 411.40  
     Villages, 412.221

### ASSAULT

See *Crimes, Criminals*

### ASSESSED VALUATION

Allowance by county auditor, reduction, 273.02  
 Appeal  
     Determination on transfer of part of tract, 272.161  
     Order of commissioner of taxation, 270.22  
 Assessed value, defined, 475.51  
 Change on tax list, duty of county auditor, 273.17  
 Commissioner of taxation  
     Correction of errors, 270.07  
     Record of change in, 270.13  
     Reduction by, 270.07  
 Computation of value, determination of official salaries or tax limitations, 273.13  
 Delinquent taxes, confession of judgment, 279.37  
 Exceeding debt limit, 475.73  
 Federally financed housing, 273.13  
 Mineral valuations, 471.69  
 Municipalities, as parties to tax hearings, 270.19  
 Net indebtedness, 475.53  
 New counties, minimum assessment, 370.01  
 Parking ramps, certain cities, 273.13  
 Rate, determination by state board of equalization, 275.28  
 Refunding bonds, 475.67  
 Salaries of officers, based on computation of value, 273.13  
 State purchase of obligations, 475.73  
 Tax limitation, based on computation of value, 273.13

### ASSESSMENT BENEFIT ASSOCIATIONS

See *Beneficiary Associations*

### ASSESSMENTS

See *Beneficiary Associations*  
 See *Cities*  
 See *Corporations (4)*  
 See *Insurance*  
 See *Taxation (1)*  
 See *Villages (7)*



**ASSESSMENTS (Cont'd)**

- Public improvements
  - Abandonment of improvement, 435.201, 435.202
  - Against property of governmental unit and state, 435.19
  - Appeal, 429.081
- Bonds
  - Local improvement bonds against assessments, cities first class, 435.17
  - Special assessments for payment, 475.61
- Cities first class
  - Installments, payments in installments, 435.17
  - Interest rate on certificates, 435.05
- City clerks, duties relating to assessments payable in installments, 435.17
- Collection
  - Installments of assessments by cities first class, 435.17
  - Service charges as special assessments, 429.101
- Consolidation of local assessments and condemnation assessment in cities first class, 435.17
- County auditor, duties relating to assessments payable in installments, 435.17
- County treasurer, duties relating to assessments payable in installments, 435.17
- Delinquent assessments, installment payments, cities first class, 435.17
- Discharge of assessments payable in installments, cities first class, 435.17
- Excessive assessments, 435.201, 435.203
- Governmental property, 435.19
- Hennepin county, 110.127
- Installation payments, cities first class, 435.17
- Interest, installment of assessment, cities first class, 435.17
- Joint assessment agreement, county and town or municipality, 273.072
- Penalties, delinquent installment of assessments by cities first class, 435.17
- Procedure, 429.061, 429.101
- Public property, levy and collection, 435.19
- Refund where improvement abandoned or assessment is excessive, 435.201 to 435.203
- Supplemental or reassessment, 429.071

**ASSESSORS**

See *Taxation (1)*

**Appointment**

- Borough, 273.05 to 273.056
  - City, 273.05 to 273.056
  - County, 273.05 to 273.056, 375.23, 391.03
  - Deputy special assessors, by commissioner of taxation, 270.11, 270.16
  - Eligibility, 273.05
  - Examiner, property omitted or undervalued, 274.10
  - Special assessor, by commissioner of taxation, 270.11, 270.16
  - Town assessors, 273.05 to 273.056
  - Village, 273.05 to 273.056, 412.081
- Assessment books, 273.03
- Assistant assessors, 273.06
- Attorney general, duties, 8.03
- Board of review
  - Attendance at meetings, 274.01
  - Changes made by, assessor to enter in assessment book, 274.01
- Bonds, 273.05
- Borough, 273.05 to 273.056
- Bribery, 609.42
- Buildings, destruction of, 299F.11
- Cities, 273.05 to 273.056
- Compensation
  - Attendance at instructional meeting, 273.03
  - Condition precedent to allowance of, 274.05
  - County assessors, 391.02, 391.04, 391.05
  - Special assessors, 270.18
  - Town, 367.05
  - Unorganized territory, 375.23
  - Village, 412.131
- County, 273.05 to 273.056, 273.061
- Assessor, Ramsey county
  - Clerks, compensation, 391.02
  - Deputies, compensation, 391.02

**ASSESSORS (Cont'd)**

- County wide authority, 273.052 to 273.056
  - Farm census duties, 17.03
  - Review and completion of local assessors records, 273.064, 273.065
- Deputy assessors
- Appointment by
  - Assessor, 273.06
  - Commissioner of taxation, 270.16
  - County assessor, 273.053
- Bonds, 273.06
- Compensation, 270.18
- Duties, 270.17
- Ramsey county, 391.02
- Duties
  - Commissioner of taxation, duties to, 270.06
  - Examination of tree growing areas, 348.03
  - Generally, 273.08
  - Unorganized territory, county assessor, 273.061
- Entry into buildings, 273.20
- Enrollment in instructional courses, 273.075
- Examination
  - Persons listing property, 273.65
  - Persons, upon failure to list property, 273.67
- Experts, employment of, 391.04
- Federal census, as to county assessor, 391.06
- Findings of fact by commissioner of taxation prima facie correct, 270.22
- Increase in valuation, notice to owner, 273.121
- Instructional courses, enrollment, 273.075
- Instructional meeting of assessors, 273.03
- Intimidating, 609.27, 609.515
- Listing
  - Failure to make discovery of property, 273.65
  - Nonconforming uses and occupancies of land, 396.14
  - Owners of dogs and kennels, 347.10
  - Personal property, 273.68
  - Stock of investment companies, 273.56
- Meetings, instructional, 273.03
- Money and credits
  - Estimate upon failure to list, 285.08
  - Notice of assessment, 285.04
- Notice
  - Person required to list property absent or sick, 273.66
  - Sale or removal of personal property, 272.51
  - Transient merchant, notice to assessor, 288.01
- Procedure, failure of owner to list property, 273.67
- Property omitted or undervalued, assessment, correction of return, 274.12
- Qualifications, 270.17
- Qualified elector, 391.03
- Ramsey county assessor
  - Clerks, compensation, 391.02
  - Deputies, compensation, 391.02
- Real property, assessment time, 273.01, 273.17
- Return to auditor, 274.04
- Rural and urban districts in municipality, 272.67
- State board of
  - Certification of qualifications, 270.48
  - Certified assessors, employment, 270.50
  - Charges for instruction, 270.44, 270.45
  - Compensation of members, 270.43
  - Costs of assessment, 270.52
  - Establishment, 270.41
  - Existing assessment contracts, 270.53
  - Local option as to assessors, 270.49
  - Membership, 270.41
  - Previously accredited assessors, 270.51
  - Rules and regulations, 270.47
  - Term of members, 270.42
  - Training courses, 270.46
- Statement
  - Failure to obtain, assessment, 273.68
- Stock of investment companies, listing for assessment, 273.56
- Tax forfeited land, not to purchase, 280.05, 282.016
- Taxing districts, urban and rural in municipality, 272.67
- Threat, 609.27, 609.515
- Town
  - Appointment, 273.05 to 273.056
  - Duties, failure to perform, 273.21

**ASSESSORS (Cont'd)**

- Failure to perform duties, 273.21
- List of nonconforming uses and occupancies of land, preparation, 396.14
- Salary, 367.05
- Vacancy, filling, 273.05
- Village, assessment of, 412.081
- Tract, assessed valuation of part transferred, 272.161
- Transient merchants
  - Notify assessor, 288.01
  - Valuation and assessment of goods of, 288.01
- Unorganized territory, county assessor to assess, 273.061
- Urban and rural districts in municipality, 272.67
- Valuation of property, 273.49
- Village
  - Appointment, 273.05 to 273.056
  - Compensation, 273.04, 412.131
  - Duties, 273.04, 412.081, 412.131

**ASSIGNMENT**

- See Commercial Code*
- Action, assigned claims, 540.03
- Action by assignee of foreign corporation, certificate of authority, 303.20
- Annuities, retirement funds not assignable, 352.15, 353.15
- Blind assistance, not assignable, 256.59
- Certificate of sale of public lands, 94.13
- Chattel mortgages, commissioner of banks, 49.05
- Definition, 645.44
- Deposit documents mutual insurance, not negotiable, 66A.13
- Dry cleaning and dyeing liens, not assignable, 514.73
- Filing, fees of city clerk, 357.39
- Financial corporations, insolvent, 49.013
- Firemen's service pensions, 69.06
- Foreign corporations, certificate of authority, 303.20
- Foreign executors or administrators, 525.273
- Hawkers' and peddlers' licenses, 329.05
- Horseshoer's lien, 514.73
- Husband and wife, conveyances, 507.02
- Judgments, enforcement, 548.13, 548.16, 550.01
- Justice courts, set off against assigned claims, 531.31
- Laborer's lien, 514.73
- Launderer's lien, 514.73
- Liens
  - Commissioner of banks, 49.05
  - Dry cleaning and dyeing not assignable, 514.73
  - Horseshoer's, 514.73
  - Labor and material, 514.41
  - Laborer's, 514.73
  - Launderer's, 514.73
  - Logs, 514.41
  - Materialman's, 514.73
  - Mechanic's, 514.73
  - Miner's, 514.73
  - Timber, 514.41
- Limited partner's interest, 322.18, 322.19, 322.31
- Logs, lien on, 514.73
- Materialman's lien, 514.73
- Mechanic's lien, 514.73
- Miner's lien, 514.73
- Mortgages
  - Discharge by assignee, 507.40, 507.41
  - Record as notice, 507.32
  - Registered lands, 508.54, 508.56
  - Registry tax, payment as a condition of filing, 287.10
  - Satisfaction by assignee, 507.40
- Mutual insurance company guaranty fund certificates, 66A.16
- Negotiable instrument, premium note for mutual insurance policy, 66A.13
- Old age assistance, 256.29
- Packing house certificates, 226.01
- Partnership, for benefit of creditors, 323.08, 323.39
- Partner's interest, 322.19, 323.24, 323.26, 323.40
- Pensions, 69.06, 256.29, 425.05
- Permanently and totally disabled needy persons, assistance, 245.31
- Permits to cut timber, restrictions, 90.171
- Probate proceedings
  - Omitted property, 525.314
  - Property incorrectly described, 525.314

**ASSIGNMENT (Cont'd)**

- Public lands, 94.13
- Real estate mortgages, commissioner of banks, 49.05
- Redemption from tax sales, 281.01, 281.02, 281.20, 281.21, 281.24, 281.31 to 281.36
- Registered lands, rights of assignee, 508.02
- Register of deeds, destruction of records, 386.46
- Retirement allowance, city first class, 422.20
- Salaries of municipal employees, 181.063
- Sale or execution, assignee may redeem, 550.25
- Small loan business, license not assignable, 56.05
- State employees retirement system, benefits not assignable, 352.15
- Taxation, 273.46, 277.07, 281.327
- Tax sales, 281.24, 281.321, 281.36
- Timber
  - Lien on, 514.73
  - Permit, 90.171
- Trust companies, 48.78, 48.81, 48.88
- Trusts, 501.20, 513.03
- Unemployment benefits, 268.17
- Validation of assignments recorded for 15 years, 507.021
- Wages, limitation on assignment, 181.04 to 181.07
- Warehouses and warehousemen, 226.01, 234.17, 514.73

**ASSIGNMENT OF ERRORS**

- Criminal appeal, none required, 632.06

**ASSIGNMENTS FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS**

- Assignees
  - Accounting, subject to court orders, 577.10
  - Banks, may act as, 48.39
  - Bond, actions on, 577.05
  - Discharge, removal, report, 577.10
  - Notice to creditors, 577.06
- Beneficial interest and powers, 502.75
- Claims, proof of, order of payment, dividends on, 577.08, 577.09
- District court clerk's fees, 357.021
- District court, powers, 577.10
- Fraudulent conveyances, 577.07
- Funds
  - Deposit, 48.38, 48.39
  - Investment, 48.38, 48.39
- Insurance companies, commissioner of insurance to examine accounts, 60A.03
- Partner, limitation on right to make general assignment, 323.08
- Partnership, distribution on dissolution of, 323.39
- Real estate, 577.02
- Record of, clerk district court, 577.03
- Requisites of, 577.01
- Schedules of assets and debts, 577.04
- Transient merchant laws, not to apply, 329.14
- Unemployment fund, priority of contribution, 268.16
- Workmen's compensation, liability, as affected, 176.021

**ASSOCIATED SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

*See Education*

**ASSOCIATIONS**

- See Cemetery Associations*
- See Cooperative Associations*
- See Corporations*
- See Partnership*
- See Professional Corporations*
- See Religion*
- Counterfeiting labels and trademarks, 333.41
- Definitions
  - Association defined as person, 645.44
  - Partnership, 323.02
- Liability of members, 540.15
- Membership cards forgery, 609.63
- Name and registration thereof, 509.01
- Partnership defined, 323.02
- Trade name and registration, 509.01

Counterfeiting labels and trademarks, 333.41

Definitions  
 Association defined as person, 645.44  
 Partnership, 323.02

- Liability of members, 540.15
- Membership cards forgery, 609.63
- Name and registration thereof, 509.01
- Partnership defined, 323.02
- Trade name and registration, 509.01

**ASSUMED NAME**

*See Names*

**ASYLUMS**

- See Insane (1)*
- See State Institutions*
- Inmates as voters, residence, Const. art 7 s 3

**ATHLETICS**

Athletic commission  
 Amateur exhibitions, rules and regulations, 341.11  
 Appointment of boxing commissioner, 341.04  
 Appointment of members, 341.01, 341.02  
 Appropriation of funds, 341.06  
 Bond of secretary and licensees, 341.12  
 Compensation and expenses of members, 341.03  
 Consent to exhibitions, 341.08  
 Creation, 341.01  
 Duties and functions, 341.05  
 Employees, employment and discharge, 341.04  
 Examination and audit of books, 341.15  
 Expenditures and expenses, 341.03, 341.04, 341.06  
 Governor, power of appointment, 341.02  
 Licenses, grant or revoke, 341.05  
 Managing of boxer prohibited, 341.02  
 Meetings, number of, 341.03  
 Moneys paid into state treasury, 341.06  
 Powers, 341.04, 341.05  
 Promotion by commissioner prohibited, 341.02  
 Report to commission, 341.15  
 Report to legislature, 341.14  
 Rules, making and publishing, 341.05, 341.11  
 Salaries, 341.04  
 Secretary  
   Bond, 341.12  
   Ex officio boxing commissioner, 341.04  
   Telecasts of athletic events, 341.05  
   Term of office, 341.01, 341.02  
   Vacancies in office, 341.02  
 Boxing commissioner  
   Appointment powers compensation, 341.04  
   Managing of boxer prohibited, 341.02  
   Promotion of boxing prohibited, 341.02  
 Boxing gross receipts tax, 270.051, 341.05  
 Exhibitions and contests  
   Admissions  
   Collection of percentage of gross receipts, 270.051, 341.05  
   Failure to report receipts to commission, 341.15  
   Penalties, nonlicensed exhibitions when fees are charged, 341.13  
   Promoter of amateur exhibitions liable for percentage of year's receipts, 341.11  
   Sunday, certain exceptions, 624.02  
   Tickets of admission, sale at excessive price prohibited, 609.805  
   Amateur exhibitions, regulations by commission, 341.11  
   Attorney general, action in failure to account, 341.15  
   Boxing and sparring exhibitions, penalty if without a license, 341.13  
   Bribery of official or participant, 609.825  
   Cities first class, 341.08, 341.12  
   Consent to exhibitions, 341.08  
   Contests, prohibited on Sunday, Christmas, or Good Friday, 341.07  
   County commissioners' consent, 341.08  
   Default in payment of proportion of receipts, 341.15  
   Examination of books and records on failure to report, 341.15  
   Field dog trials, 98.48  
   Licenses and franchises  
   Boxers, managers, seconds, and referee, 341.10  
   Consent to holding, 341.08  
   Failure to report, penalty, 341.15  
   Fees, 341.10  
   Issuance, of limitations on, 341.07  
   Licensee to furnish bond, 341.12  
   Nonlicensed exhibitions, penalty, 341.13  
   Number, 341.09  
   Restrictions, 341.07  
   Suspension or revocation, 341.05  
   Municipalities  
   Consent to holding, 341.08  
   Licensee to furnish bond, 341.12  
   License fees, 341.10  
   Rules, 341.11  
   Towns, consent to exhibitions, 341.08  
   Walkathons and similar contests, prohibited, 624.66  
 Tax on boxing exhibitions, 270.051, 341.05

**ATHLETICS (Cont'd)**

Telecasts of athletic events licenses, 341.05  
 Tickets of admission, scalping regulations, 609.805  
**ATTACHMENT**  
 See *Commercial Code*  
 Actions, abandonment of, 570.13  
 Affidavits  
   Contents and grounds for, 570.02  
   Justices of peace, 532.25  
   Log and timber liens, enforcements, 514.44  
   Vacation, motion for, 570.09  
 Allowable, when, 570.01  
 Annuities payable to retired highway patrolmen, 352B.12  
 Assignment for benefit of creditors, real property, 577.02  
 Attachment set aside, financial institutions, 49.04  
 Beneficiary association benefits, exempt from, 64A.23, 550.37  
 Blind assistance, exempt from, 256.59  
 Bonds  
   Conditions of, 570.03  
   Justice of peace, 532.27, 532.31  
   Logs and timber, enforcement of liens, 514.43, 514.48  
   Third party claimant, 565.10  
 Burial lots, exempt, 550.37  
 Cash bail in hands of court or officers, 629.53  
 Certificate relating to discharge of, 570.11  
 Concealment of property, damages, 570.10  
 Constable's compensation on seizure, 532.33  
 Contents of affidavit and writ, 570.02, 570.04  
 Cooking utensils, exempt, 550.37  
 Costs, 532.27, 570.03  
 Court commissioner, allowance of writ, 570.01  
 Crops grown on tax-forfeited land, 280.38  
 Dead body, attachment for debt a misdemeanor, 145.163  
 Deed of release of premises, 570.11  
 Discharge, dissolution or vacation  
   Habeas corpus, 589.21  
   Justice courts, 532.35  
   Logs and timber, 514.48  
   Motion after stated period, 570.13  
   Personal property, 570.12  
   Real estate, 570.11  
   Registered lands, 508.64  
 Disposable earnings, 550.37  
 District court  
   Crops grown on land bid in by state for taxes, 280.38  
   Log and timber lien, writ relating to enforcement of lien filed with clerk, 514.45  
 Domestic animals, exempt, 550.37  
 Double damages, withholding mortgaged property, 570.10  
 Exemptions  
   Benefits, blind assistance, fraternal benefits, retirement associations, or unemployment, 256.59, 268.17, 352.15, 353.15  
   Generally, 550.37 to 550.39  
 Fees  
   Constables, 357.12  
   District court clerk's fee for issuing writ, 357.021  
   Sheriff, 357.09  
 Foreign corporation, 570.02  
 Fraudulent conveyance of property, 513.28  
 Grand juror, person of on failure to report, 628.48  
 Habeas corpus, 589.10, 589.21  
 Horseshoer's lien enforcement, 514.31  
 Inkeeper's prior lien, 327.05  
 Insolvent bank, property or persons exempted or excepted from, 49.04  
 Insurance, exemption, 550.37, 550.39  
 Inventory, 357.09, 357.12, 570.06  
 Issuance of writ, 570.04  
 Judgment enforcement, 514.49, 570.08  
 Juror, attachment of person, absence or failure to report, 593.08, 628.48  
 Levy  
   Description of property furnished to officer, 550.15  
   Inventory, 570.06  
   Logs and timber, contents of writ, 514.45  
   Personal property, 570.05  
   Public employees, wages, 550.142  
   Service, return and filing, 570.05, 570.06

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6115

## INDEX

### ATTACHMENT (Cont'd)

Third party claimant, 525.10  
Writ, 550.15, 570.05

Lien  
Innkeeper, 327.05  
Log liens, 514.40  
Operate as, 570.05  
Purchaser at foreclosure sale, acquisition subject to, 580.22

Machinery exempt, 550.37  
Marginal entry, release of real estate, 570.11  
Money deposit, proof of financial responsibility, 170.44  
Motion, release or vacation, 570.09, 570.13  
Municipal court, 488.16  
Musical instruments, exempt, 550.37  
Partners right in items of partnership property, 323.24  
Pensions, 423.21, 550.38  
Perishable property, 532.32, 570.07  
Permanently and totally disabled needy persons, assistance, exemption, 245.31  
Pews, exempt, 550.37  
Priorities  
Hotelkeeper's lien, 327.05  
Logs and timber, 514.47  
Unrecorded conveyance, 507.34  
Wages, 514.59 to 514.61

Probate court, issuance of writs, 525.02  
Property or persons exempted or excepted from  
Benefits from fraternal associations, 64A.23  
Cash bail, 629.53  
Dead body, 145.163  
Insolvent bank, 49.04  
Old age pensions, 256.29  
Partners interest in partnership, 323.24  
Relief recipient, 550.37  
Retirement allowance, 422.20  
Veterans bonus, 550.38  
Wage payment to amount of exemption, 550.37

Property or persons subject to  
Boats, 579.02  
Credits, 570.07, 570.08  
Fraudulently conveyed, 513.28  
Juror, failing to appear, 628.48  
Persons compelling obedience a writ of habeas corpus, 589.10, 589.11  
Purchases of interest at sale, 550.23, 580.22  
Registered land, 508.02  
Vessels, 579.02

Public employees  
Bond in attachment, defendant, 570.093  
Defendant's bond in attachment, 570.093  
Wages, 570.013

Public employees retirement benefits, exempt, 353.15  
Records, writs, satisfactions, 570.14  
Recovery of credits and effects attached, 570.07  
Registered lands, 508.02, 508.48, 508.63, 508.64, 508.66  
Relating to attached property, 570.10  
Release of  
Abandonment of action, 570.13  
Personal property, 570.12  
Real estate, 570.11  
Record and index by register, 570.14  
Registered lands, 508.66  
Ten year period, 570.13

Rent, land bid in for state, 280.38  
Return, 532.26, 570.05, 570.06, 587.02, 589.10  
Safety responsibility law, money or securities deposited, 170.30, 170.44  
Salaries or wages, 550.37  
Sales, 532.26, 532.32, 532.36, 550.23, 570.07  
School books, exempt, 550.37  
Service  
Nonresident in tax proceedings, 277.08  
Sheriff, fees for service, 357.09  
Writ, 570.06

Setting aside, insolvent financial institution, 49.04  
Stock in trade, exempt, 550.37  
Tax sales, 280.38  
Territorial jurisdiction of justice of peace, 530.01  
Third party claimant, 565.10  
Time  
Action after issuance of writ, 570.01  
Return of writ, justice of peace, 532.26

### ATTACHMENT (Cont'd)

Tools and instruments, exempt, 550.37  
Unrecorded conveyances, void as against, 507.34  
Vacation, 49.04, 570.09, 605.09  
Venue, nonresident proceeded against by, 542.05  
Veterans bonus, exempt, 550.38  
Wearing apparel, exempt, 550.37  
Withholding property from sheriff, 570.10  
Witnesses, 596.05, 633.32

Workmen's compensation  
Attachment as for contempt or disobedience of order or subpoena, 176.351  
Nonresidents and foreign corporations as employers, 176.295

Writs of  
Certificate furnished to attending officer, 550.15  
Contents, issuance, 570.04  
Habeas corpus, neglect to produce person or make return of writ, 589.10  
Justice of peace, 532.26, 532.51

ATTEMPTS  
Abetting attempt at suicide, 609.215  
Abortion  
Evidence, 617.21  
Pregnant woman, 617.19  
Punishment, 617.18

Breach of the peace  
Authority of justice of peace, 633.29  
Unlawful assembly, assembled persons attempting a breach of the peace, 609.705

Concealment of birth or death of child, 617.22  
Conviction, attempt to commit crime charged in indictment, 609.04  
Criminal syndicalism, 609.405  
Escape  
Aiding or assisting attempt to escape from officer or prison, 609.405  
State prison, 609.485

Force or violence  
Intimidation by force, 609.27, 609.275  
Use on or toward person of another, 609.06

Incite disloyalty, insubordination during war, 609.395  
Indecent liberties with female not constituting attempt to rape, 609.296  
Intimidation by force or threats, 609.27, 609.275  
Legislator, attempt to influence, 609.42, 609.425  
Manslaughter in first degree, person attempting to commit crime, 609.20

Murder, person attempting to commit crime, 609.195  
Perjury or false testimony as a witness, attempt to induce or procure, 609.42, 609.48  
Public officer, attempt to influence, 609.42  
Punishment  
Concealment of birth or death of child, 617.22  
Pregnant woman attempting abortion, 617.19

Resist execution of a law as levying war, 609.385  
Riot, attempt to disturb public peace, 609.71  
Sexual intercourse with dead body, 609.294  
Verbal threats with intent to extort under circumstances not amounting to attempt at robbery, 609.075, 609.27

Verdict of guilty of attempt under indictment for offense, 631.14  
Weigher or inspector of hay or straw, attempt to influence in performance of duties, 229.20  
Withholding of testimony, attempt to induce, 609.42

ATTESTATION  
Absence of attestation, constructive notice, 507.251  
Constructive notice, absent or defective attestation, 507.251

County auditor  
Claims against county, 384.13  
Contract by applicant for feed and seed, 395.18  
Disbursement by county treasurer, 384.13  
Payment of money by county treasurer, order for, 385.05

Defective attestation, constructive notice, 507.251  
Ferry licenses, 166.03  
Forgery of attestation of will or title instrument, 609.625  
Illegitimate child, acknowledged before attesting witnesses, 525.172  
Voter's certificate, 207.08  
Wills, 525.18, 525.181

**ATTORNEY GENERAL**

**1. Generally**  
**2. Advisor Of And To**  
**3. Approvals**  
**4. Attorney For**  
**5. Deputies, Assistants, Special Counsel, Assignments**  
**6. Membership, Boards And Commissions**  
**7. Opinions**  
**1. Generally**  
 Action to collect taxes in another state, procedure, 272.58  
 Action to quiet title to lands covered by mineral lease, 93.055  
 Adverse possession, service of process on, where state is made a party, 559.013  
 Appearance before grand jury, 8.02  
 Appearance for state, 8.01  
 Assistant, salary, 15A.081  
 Blanks and forms, editing and preparation  
   County officers, official bonds, 382.09  
   State officers or boards, contracts and bonds, 8.05  
   Uniform traffic ticket, 169.99  
 Bonds, 9.031  
 Bonds, commencing action to recover on bonds of any other state, 8.11  
 Business corporation act, 301.57  
 Certificate, need for additional counsel, 8.06  
 Claims against United States, prosecution of, 8.09, 8.10  
 Collection of taxes in another state, procedure, 272.58  
 Commissioner of taxation to report to, 270.083  
 Condemnation proceedings, instituted at request of holder of mineral prospecting lease, 93.05  
 Constitutional amendments: duties, penalties, 3.21  
 Cooperative associations, wind up of business, 308.82  
 Corporations, examination of affairs, 300.63  
 County attorneys, assistance to, 8.06  
 Dairy products  
   Contest trade barriers restricting sales, 8.13  
   Investigate free movement of dairy products in interstate commerce, 8.13  
 Declaratory judgment action, validity of statute, ordinance or franchise involved, service upon, 555.11  
 Depositories, 9.031  
 Deputy, salary, 15A.081  
 Elections, Const. art 5 s 1, 2  
 Electronic voting machines: regulations, penalties, 206.08, 206.23  
 Escheat practice, 525.161  
 Escheat, vacation, 525.84, 525.841  
 Executive council  
   Member of, 9.011  
   Money in emergencies, 9.061  
 Expenses, portion of taxes and fees received set aside for paying, 16.20  
 Express trusts, duties, certain cases, 501.12  
 Extradition of criminals, 629.04  
 Flowage easements, actions to determine rights, 110.34  
 Forms  
   Preparation, official notice, 16.61  
   Prescribing forms, purchase orders, 16.09  
 Governor, biennial reports, 8.08  
 Grand juries  
   Attending upon, 8.01  
   Inspection of testimony before, 628.04  
 Highway contract actions, service on, 161.34  
 Impeachment, Const. art 13 s 1  
 Injunctive relief, unlawful trade practices, 325.907  
 Insolvent, 9.031  
 Interest, 9.031  
 Judgment, declaratory proceedings, 555.11  
 Manufacturers list prices, disclosure, 325.06  
 Mining below low-water mark, 93.34  
 Minnesota reports, 480.12  
 National guard, active duty, audit of payroll, 192.52  
 Nonprofit corporations  
   Duties as to, 317.62  
   Enforcement of penalty, 317.19  
   Powers  
     Free access to books, 317.29  
     Interrogatories, 317.29  
     Intervene in voluntary dissolution, 317.52  
     Prosecution for monopoly in restraint of trade, 317.64

**ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd)**

**1. Generally (Cont'd)**  
 Termination of existence, 317.62  
 Visitation, 317.29  
 Notice, preparation of forms of official notices, 16.61  
 Oath, Const. art 5 s 8  
 Offices, equipment, supplies, 10.01, 10.05  
 Old age pensions, 256.22  
 Partition action, service on, 558.32  
 Peace officers training school, 626.841 to 626.854  
 Prosecution  
   Claims against United States, 8.09, 8.10  
   Unlawful practice of law, 481.02  
 Public examiner, report, 215.06, 215.07  
 Public lands  
   Fire damage reports to be made to, 89.01  
   Timber, permits to cut, 90.151  
 Records, kept by, 8.02  
 Registration of land, service, 508.16  
 Safety deposit companies, injunction, 55.06  
 Salary, 15A.081  
 Sales tax on cigarettes, 297.08  
 Solicitor general, appointment, salary, 8.12, 15A.081  
 State contract actions, service, 3.751  
 State employees legal counsel, 15.315  
 State funds, 9.031  
 Statements of financial ability, 9.031  
 Tax court, appearance and proceeding, 271.06  
 Terms of office, Const. art 5 s 5  
 Unfair and discriminatory trade practice laws, enforcement, 325.907  
 Uniform traffic ticket, 169.99  
 Vacancy, Const. art 5 s 4  
 Wild animals, publication of laws, 97.53  
**2. Advisor Of And To**  
 Auditor, 8.05  
 Commissioner of agriculture, deputy assigned to, 17.042  
 Governor, 8.05  
 Public employees retirement association, 353.08  
 Secretary of state, 8.05  
 Soil and water conservation commission, 40.03  
 State employees, 15.315  
 State employees retirement board, 352.03  
 State treasurer, 8.05  
**3. Approvals**  
 Bonds  
   Clerk probate court, 525.09  
   County officers, 382.10  
   Judge probate court, 525.04  
   Public examiner, 215.02  
   Referee, probate court, 525.10  
   Secretary, state board of pharmacy, 151.09  
   State treasurer, custodian unemployment compensation fund, 268.05  
   Surety bonds, state employees, 574.02  
 Commissioner of taxation, orders and decisions, 270.10  
 Contract and bond, construction lake levels, 111.74  
 Cooperative associations, articles of incorporation and amendments, 308.15  
 Forms, contracts and leases, department of administration, 16.09  
 Leases  
   Commissioner of natural resources, 84.153, 90.50  
   Department of administration, approval as to form and execution, 16.09  
 Minnesota land exchange commission, 94.345  
 Old age pensions, rules, 256.13  
 Plumbing regulations, 326.37  
 State board of health, rules, 144.12  
 State property, leasing, renting, 84.153  
 Transfer of lands between state departments, 15.16  
**4. Attorney For**  
 Conservator of rural credit, 41.14  
 Permanently and totally disabled needy persons, assistance, attorney general as attorney for state agency, 245.31  
 Public service commission, 216.10  
 State boards, commissions, officers, 8.06  
 State claims commission, 3.72  
 Workmen's compensation, recovery of penalty for failure of employer to insure, 176.181

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6117

## INDEX

### ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd)

**5. Deputies, Assistants, Special Counsel, Assignments**  
Appearance before grand jury, 8.02  
Appointment, number, removal, 8.02  
Assistant assigned to department of public welfare, 8.024  
Banks, liquidation, 49.24  
Civil service, 43.09  
Classification by commissioner of administration, 16.25  
Consultants, employment to administer charities law, 309.582  
Department of natural resources, 84.025  
Deputy assigned to department of taxation, 8.023  
District judges, hearing on compulsory retirement, 490.07  
Employment of assistants, 8.02  
Fire loss on state lands, 89.01  
Members military forces, acting officially, special counsel, 192.29  
Public service commission, prosecutions, 216.10  
Salaries, 15A.081  
Securities commission, 80.31  
Solicitor general, appointment, salary, 8.12  
State fire marshal, 299F.03  
Unemployment compensation, enforcement of law, 268.10, 268.20

**6. Membership, Boards And Commissions**  
Board of pardons, Const. art 5 s 4, 638.01  
Executive department, Const. art 5 s 1, 2  
Minnesota society for prevention of cruelty, 343.05  
Publication board, 15.046  
State board of investment, Const. art 8 s 4  
Voting machine commission, 206.08

### 7. Opinions

**Attorneys**  
City, 8.07  
County, 8.07  
School district, 8.07  
Town, 8.07  
Village, 8.07  
Commissioner of education, 8.07, 121.17  
Commissioner of taxation, 270.07, 270.09  
Copies of official opinions, 8.02  
Legislature, 8.05

### ATTORNEYS AT LAW

Accused person, representation by counsel, 611.07, 629.10, 630.10, 631.01  
Admission to practice  
Certificate of admission, 481.01  
Fees, 357.021, 357.08  
Oaths and violation of, 481.15  
Rules, 480.05  
Rules, Appendix 6  
State board of law examiners, 481.01  
Supreme court  
Fees, 357.08  
Qualifications prescribed by, 481.01  
Rules, 480.05  
Rules, Appendix 6  
Adult corrections commission not required to hear oral argument, 243.05  
Advertisement soliciting divorce business, 518.29  
Affidavit of prejudice of judge, 542.16  
Agreement binding on clients, 481.08  
Agreement compensation for services, 549.01  
Ambulance chasing, 481.03  
Appeals from felony, convictions, appointment of counsel, 611.071  
Appearance  
Accused person, 611.07, 629.10, 630.10, 631.01  
Arraignment, 630.01  
Deposition, examining witness, 597.03  
Deputy sheriff prohibited from appearing as, 387.13  
Discharge, demotion of teacher, 125.17  
Habeas corpus cases, 589.20  
Teacher's certificate, revocation, 125.09  
Traffic violation cases, 169.92  
Appointment  
Another attorney, 481.12  
Assistant to county attorney, 388.12  
Criminal prosecution, counsel for accused, 611.07  
Felony convictions, appeals, counsel appointed, 611.071  
Juvenile court may appoint, 260.155

### ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Cont'd)

Metropolitan airport commission, 360.106  
Plea of guilty, counsel for accused, 628.32  
Special attorney, department of public safety, 299F.03  
Unemployment compensation division, 268.12  
Village attorney, 412.221  
Arraignment, 630.01, 630.10  
Attorneys' lien claims, filing, 357.39, 357.40  
Authority, 481.08, 481.09  
Candidate may employ counsel, 211.38  
Certificate of admission to practice, 357.08  
Certificate relating to satisfaction of judgment, 548.15  
Change of attorney, 481.08, 481.11, 481.12  
Change of venue, affidavit by, 542.10  
Charter commission may employ, 410.06  
Clerk of district court  
Not to act as attorney, 485.01  
Permit attorneys access to records, 485.06  
Clerk of probate court not to act as attorney, 525.07  
Collusion an offense, 481.07, 481.071  
Conduct of, 480.05, 481.06  
Consultation with persons restrained, 481.10  
Contempt  
Failure to return client's property, 481.14  
Indemnity to injured party, 588.11  
Misbehavior, 588.01  
Contract for deed, cancellation, fees, 559.21  
Coroner prohibited from appearance or practice, 387.13  
Corporation  
Plea of guilty may be entered by attorney, 630.29  
Practicing law, 481.02  
Professional corporation act, 319.26 to 319.41  
Counsel provided, 471.44, 471.45  
County law libraries, free use, 140.35  
Death of attorney, 481.12  
Deceit  
Criminal offense, 481.071  
Grounds for discipline, 481.15  
Trespass damages to person injured, 481.07  
Deeds, draftsman's name must appear, 507.091  
Defense counsel, 611.07  
Definition of attorney at law, attorney of record, 645.45  
Dependent children, represented by counsel, hearing concerning assistance, 256.77  
Deposition  
Appearance by attorney, 597.03  
Attorney's fees on failure of party giving notice to appear, 597.14  
Disbarment, 290.52, 357.08, 481.15  
Discipline district court clerk not to practice, 485.01  
District court judge not to practice or be member of a law firm, 484.06  
Divorce, advertisement soliciting, 518.29  
Dock and warehouse commission may employ, 471.11  
Due process, service on nonresident licensee, state fair, 37.17  
Duties, 480.05, 481.06, 481.14  
Employment  
Assist attorney general, county attorney, election law violators, 211.33  
Attorney for county board, 388.09  
Charter commission charters, 410.06  
Cities, park board, 448.46  
Corrupt practices, 211.38  
Dock and warehouse commission, 471.11  
Drainage and conservancy proceedings, 111.09  
Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.445  
Port authority commission, 458.18  
Runners for attorneys, 481.03, 481.05  
Solicitation, 481.03, 481.05  
Special attorney for state board or commission, 8.06  
State fire marshal, 299F.03  
State livestock board, 35.02  
State veterinary board, penalties, 156.13  
Towns, 365.10, 368.12  
Watchmaking board, 326.541  
Examination, board of law examiners, 481.01  
Examiners of titles, 508.12  
Ex-employees of department of taxation not to practice within one year, 271.18  
Exemption from jury duty, 628.43  
Extradition, right of accused to counsel, 629.10

**ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Cont'd)**

Falsely claiming to be an attorney, 588.01  
 Fees  
   Agreement for, 549.01  
   Allowance out of decedent's estate, 525.49  
   Appeal from order probate court, 525.71  
   Appointment, attorney for park board, 448.46  
   Appointment to assist attorney general, 8.06  
   City clerk in cities first class for filing notice of  
     intention of attorney to file liens, 357.39, 357.40  
   Clerk district court, admission of attorney, 357.021  
   Clerk of supreme court, admission of attorneys,  
     357.08  
   Commercial code, see **COMMERCIAL CODE**  
   Contempt, recovery by injured party, 558.11  
   Contract for deed, cancellation, 559.21  
   Contractor's bonds, 574.26  
   Corporate fiduciary agents, 481.02  
   Depositions, failure of party giving notice to appear,  
     597.14  
   Divorce or separate maintenance actions pending,  
     518.14  
   Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.09  
   Estate, services for, 525.49, 525.491, 525.71  
   Executor or administrator, attorney for, 525.49,  
     525.71  
   Guardian, appeal from order, 525.71  
   Hospital lien, enforcement, 514.71  
   Judgment in replevin, 548.04  
   Juvenile court services, 260.251  
   Lien for fees, 481.13, 481.14, 525.491  
   Military officers, actions against while performing  
     duties, 192.30  
   Minimum wages, action to recover, 177.15  
   Mortgage foreclosure, 41.17, 481.02, 580.17, 582.01,  
     582.02, 582.08  
   Probate of will, 525.49  
   Prosecution of claims against United States, 8.10  
   Public works contractor's bond, 574.26  
   Railroads, actions against, 219.33  
   Rebates, 481.02  
   Registration of adverse claim, 508.70  
   Removal of county officer, 351.11  
   Replevin, 548.04  
   Retention of fee, not theft, 609.52  
   Summary probate proceedings, 525.515  
   Warehouses, 233.08  
   Water, light and power commission, 453.12  
   Witnesses, 357.30  
   Workmen's compensation insurance, dispute as to  
     liability, 176.191  
   Workmen's compensation supplementary benefit  
     cases, 176.133  
 Felony convictions, appeals, appointment of counsel,  
 611.071  
 Foreign attorneys, permitted to practice, 481.02  
 Forfeitures, 481.07  
 Grand jury, exempt from service on, 628.43  
 Habeas corpus, appearance by, 589.20  
 Income tax practice, 290.52  
 Injunction against unauthorized practice, 481.02  
 Insanity, 481.12  
 Interinsurance contracts, execution, 71A.01  
 Investment companies, 59.11  
 Judges district court may not practice, 484.06  
 Judgments, 481.08, 481.13, 481.15, 548.04, 548.15  
 Judicial council, 483.02  
 Jurors, challenge, 631.31  
 Justices of the peace office with, 530.03  
 Juvenile courts see **JUVENILE COURTS**  
 Legislature members exempt from court duties, 3.16  
 Liens, 481.13, 481.14, 525.491  
 Limitation of actions to remove or suspend, 481.15  
 Magistrates accused may have counsel on examination,  
 629.50  
 Member tax court limitation on right to practice, 271.10  
 Misconduct, 481.071  
 Mortgage foreclosure, 41.17, 49.05, 59.11, 481.02, 580.05,  
 580.17, 582.01, 582.02, 582.08  
 Municipalities counsel to defend officials, 471.44, 471.45  
 Municipalities, representing more than one, 481.17  
 Name, 481.07, 484.04, 508.64  
 National guard, 192.29  
 Nonresident clients, 481.12

**ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Cont'd)**

Nonresident practitioners, 481.02  
 Notice  
   Appoint another attorney, 481.12  
   Claim of lien in heirship proceedings, 525.491  
   Lien for services, 481.13  
   Return of jury in criminal proceedings for  
     information, 631.11  
   Substitution of, 481.11  
 Oaths, 358.07, 388.12, 481.06, 481.15  
 Offenses  
   Deceit or collusion, 481.07, 481.071  
   Defending prosecutions, 481.16, 611.07  
   Refusal to permit person restrained from consulting  
     with an attorney, 481.10  
   Soliciting business, 481.05  
   Theft, 609.52  
   Unauthorized practice, 481.02  
   Violation of certain prohibitions relating to office of  
     county attorney, 388.08  
 Order requiring return of property to client, 481.14  
 Park boards may employ, 448.46  
 Partnership, restrictions on formation, 388.11, 484.06  
 Persons in custody, right of consultation, 481.10  
 Pharmacy, orders relating to, 151.26  
 Plea of guilty, 628.32, 630.29  
 Port authority commission, 458.15, 458.18  
 Privilege  
   Attorneys employed by legislature, 3.16  
   Exemptions from grand jury service, 628.43  
   Privileged communications, 595.02  
 Process, endorsement, 484.04  
 Professional corporations, see **PROFESSIONAL  
 CORPORATIONS**  
 Proof of authority, 481.09  
 Psychopathic personalities, commitment, 526.10  
 Public defenders, 611.12  
 Qualifications for admission to practice, 481.01  
 Reciprocal contracts, execution of, 71A.01  
 Reciprocal provisions, attorneys of the states, 481.02  
 Referee in probate court may not practice in, 525.07  
 Referee proceedings to remove or suspend, 481.15  
 Refusal to surrender property to client, 481.14  
 Registration of title, endorsement of name thereon,  
 508.64  
 Relationship, challenge of juror, 631.31  
 Removal, 481.15  
 Retired judge practicing law, not to receive retirement  
 allowance, 490.102  
 Runners, employment of, 481.03, 481.05  
 Rural credit, foreclosure by advertisement, 41.17  
 Sanitary district, may employ, 445.07  
 Satisfaction of judgment, 481.08, 548.15  
 School districts, demotion or removal of employee,  
 125.09, 125.17  
 Sex offender confined for treatment, attorney in  
 proceedings to extend time, 246.43  
 State employees, legal counsel for, 15.315  
 Substitution of, 481.08, 481.11, 481.12  
 Summary proceedings to establish lien, 481.13  
 Supreme court rules, 480.05  
 Supreme court rules, Appendix 6  
 Surrender of papers or property, proceedings to compel,  
 481.14  
 Suspension of, 481.15  
 Termination of authority, 481.08  
 Theft by, 609.52  
 Towns, employment by, 368.121  
 Unauthorized practice, 481.02  
 Unauthorized use of attorney's name, 481.07  
 Unemployment compensation law, 268.10  
 University of Minnesota, law department, 137.03  
 Waiver  
   Accused may waive jury trial after consulting with  
     his attorney, 631.01  
   Immunity during legislative session or committee  
     meetings, 3.16  
   Service of counsel on plea of guilty, 628.32  
 Wilful misconduct, penalty, 481.07  
 Witnesses, 357.30, 595.02, 629.50  
 Workmen's compensation  
   Commission authorized to employ legal help,  
     176.541  
   Examination of file in compensation case, 176.231

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6119

## INDEX

### ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Cont'd)

#### Fees

- Allowance, 176.511
- Certiorari, 176.511
- Compensation for legal services, 176.061
- Lien for legal services and disbursements, 176.081
- Notice, petition does not state facts sufficient to support an award, 176.331
- Representation by attorney not required, 176.261
- Service of copy of answer on attorney, 176.321

Workmen's compensation insurance, liability for fees on dispute as to liability of insurers or employers, 176.191  
Writs, name endorsed thereon, 484.04

### AUCTIONS, AUCTIONEERS

#### See *Commercial Code*

- Apiaries, sale at auction of abandoned apiaries, 19.28
- Bond required, 330.02
- Certificate of testing and vaccination, 35.245
- Cities fourth class, regulations, 411.40
- County public property, 375.195
- Distrain of animals and sale at auction, 346.13
- Estrays, 346.05
- Forfeiture for receiving goods from minor or servant, 330.04

#### Licenses

- Change of address, notification, 330.09
- Cities fourth class, 411.40
- Fees, 330.01, 330.09
- Furs, 98.46
- Granting, 330.01, 412.221
- Nonresident license, 330.11
- Numbers, recording, 330.08
- Qualifications, 330.01
- Unlicensed sales, 330.06
- Villages, 412.221

#### Nonresident auctioneers

- Actions against, service on secretary of state, 330.11
- Licensing, reciprocity, 330.11

#### Sales

- Abandoned property bureau criminal apprehension, 299C.07
- Account to be kept, 330.03
- Advertisements, requirements, 330.08
- Animals
  - Disposition of proceeds, 346.17
  - Distrain, 346.13
  - Estrays, 346.05
  - Impounded, 346.13
  - Redemption, 346.15
- Baby chicks, 29.091
- Contract with owner or consignee, 330.10
- County property, 375.195
- Decedent's property, by coroner, 525.393
- Exceptions to provisions of licensing and sales law, 330.13
- Execution, 550.18, 550.20
- Furs, 98.46
- Investment company, satisfy unsettled liability, 59.19
- Liens, satisfaction of
  - Innkeeper, 327.06
  - Processing personal property, 514.21
- Partition sale, 558.17
- Places unauthorized, 330.05
- Probate sales, 525.65
- Property, unused by soil and water conservation district, 40.14
- Safe deposit boxes, sale of contents for nonpayment of rent, 55.14
- Sale without license, 330.06
- Stolen property, 299C.07
- Timber on state lands, 90.101, 90.301
- Transient merchants, 329.11, 330.10
- Trustee, 582.11
- Unauthorized, 330.05
- Unclaimed property, 345.04, 345.11
- Unlicensed, 330.06

Screenings, weedy, sale at farm auction, 21.74  
State buildings and personal property, sale, 16.07  
State lands, trunk highway lands, 161.44  
Violations, penalty, 330.12

### AUDIT

Adult corrections commission, 243.04  
Presenting fraudulent claims punishable, 609.465

### AUDIT (Cont'd)

Public examiner to make, 215.03  
State agricultural society, accounts by public examiner, 37.06

### AUDITORIUMS

Cities first class, 416.09  
Construction in connection with courthouse and city hall, 374.21  
Meeting place for military organizations, 374.21  
Reconstruction, remodeling, and improving municipal auditoriums, 374.21

### AUTHENTICATION

Acknowledgments, 358.23  
Certificates of federal departmental officers, 599.18  
Certified copies, prima facie evidence, 609.13  
Court records, federal, foreign, other states, 599.11  
District court clerk's fee for issuing certificate, 357.021  
Evidence, 358.23  
Exemplification, justice of peace judgments of other states, 599.24  
Federal government records and documents, 600.17  
Notarial acts, by clerk of district court, 359.06  
Printed statutes of other states, 599.02

### AUTHORIZED SECURITIES

See *Banks And Banking (1)*  
See *Investments*

### AUTOMOBILES

See *Motor Vehicles*

### AUTOPSIES

See *Coroners*

Animals, expense paid by state, 35.11  
Fees of physician and coroner, 357.11  
Workmen's compensation, 176.155

### AUXILIARY FORESTS

See *Afforestation*  
See *Forestry, Forests (2)*

Abstract of title, with application, 88.48  
Acreage, 88.53  
Appeal upon cancellation of contract, 88.49  
Application to establish, 88.47, 88.48  
Area subject to acquisition and holding, 88.53  
Cancellation of contract, 88.49  
Contracts, supplemental agreements, 88.523  
Contracts with land owners, 88.49  
County auditor, notice of application, 88.48  
Creation, 88.47  
Cutting timber in, 88.52  
Defined, 88.01  
Designation, 88.47  
Disposition of land when ceasing to be used as, 88.53  
Form of application prescribed by director, 88.47  
Fraud in execution of contract, 88.49  
Hearing on application, 88.48  
Law applicable to, 88.53  
Merchantable timber, 88.51, 88.52  
Penalty for violation, 88.75  
Periodic inspection, 88.53  
Quality of land selected as, 88.47  
Record, application and contract, 88.48, 88.49  
Recorded state deed and judgment search furnished county attorney with application, 88.48  
Removal of merchantable timber prior to establishment, 88.52  
Rules, 88.53  
Taxation, 88.47, 88.49, 88.51, 88.52  
Title transfer, 88.49  
Tree planting, 88.31, 89.35  
Withdrawal of lands from, 88.49  
Wood lot, 88.47  
Yield tax exemption, 88.52

### AVIATION

See *Aeronautics*

### AWARD

See *Arbitration*

### BABCOCK TEST

See *Dairy Products*

### BACTERIOLOGY

Basic science, included under, 146.01



**BADGES**

Chauffeurs, licenses, see MOTOR VEHICLES (6)  
 Children, when employed, 181.45  
 Conservation officers and employees, 84.086  
 Improper use of, 333.135  
 Newsboys, 181.44, 181.45  
 Officers', false personation, 609.475  
 Political, 211.14

**BAGGAGE**

Baggagemasters, intoxication, 219.566  
 Fraudulent show of, food or lodging obtained by, 327.07, 327.08  
 Game and fish transportation, 97.45  
 Lien of hotelkeepers, 327.05  
 Quarantine of certain carriers, 144.14  
 Wagons, regulated by village council, 412.221  
 Willful injury to, 609.595

**BAIL***See Recognizance*

Admission to, 588.06, 589.16, 632.07  
 Affidavit, 629.62, 629.67, 629.68  
 Amount, how fixed, 629.52, 630.05, 630.08  
 Appeal to supreme court, 632.07  
 Appearance for trial, order for commitment to abide judgment, 631.02  
 Application for, 629.62  
 Arraignment, 630.22  
 Arrest by officer of another state, 626.66  
 Calendar of indictments, 630.35  
 Cash bail  
   Adjournment of examination, 629.47  
   Effect of resubmission of case, 630.20  
   Exempt from garnishment, 629.53  
   Forfeiture, 630.02  
   Refund, 611.05, 630.19, 630.25  
 Certification of bail allowance, delivery, and service, 630.07  
 Change of venue, 627.04  
 Commitment  
   Abide judgment or order, 631.02  
   Failure to give bail, 629.53, 630.08  
   Indictment for felony, 630.08  
   Offense not bailable, 629.53  
 Contempt, 588.06, 588.08  
 Continuances, 611.05  
 Court commissioner, powers of, 629.53  
 Defaulter, arrest and forfeiture, 629.61  
 Default, proceedings on, 629.61, 630.02  
 Demurrer, exoneration of bail on allowance of, 630.25  
 Deposit in lieu of, 629.53  
 Discharge  
   Allowance of demurrer, exoneration, 630.25  
   Fees of clerk for entering, 357.021  
   On bail, 629.53  
   Setting aside indictment, 630.19  
 Escapes, exception, 609.485  
 Excessive bail, Const. art 1 s 5  
 Exoneration, 630.19, 630.25  
 Extradition, 629.16 to 629.18  
 Failure to appear after release, 609.49  
 Fees, 357.021, 357.09, 357.14  
 Felony, 630.08, 630.36  
 Forest fires, convicted for violation, 88.78  
 Forfeiture, actions on venue, 542.04  
 Game violations, magistrate may set bail, 629.71  
 Garnishment, cash bail exempt from, 629.53  
 Habeas corpus proceedings, 589.16  
 Increase in amount, 630.08  
 Jumping bail, 609.49  
 Justice of peace, limitation, 629.52  
 Justification of sureties, 629.62  
 Juvenile court act, 260.115, 260.171  
 Juvenile offenders, 242.30  
 Magistrate of another county, 630.06  
 Magistrates, 629.44, 629.45, 629.52, 629.53  
 Misdemeanors, 629.47, 630.36  
 Municipal courts, 488.17  
 New indictments, 630.20  
 New sureties, 629.64  
 Notice of application for, 629.62  
 Offenses not bailable, 629.52  
 Plaintiff in error, 632.07  
 Recognizance, when allowable, 629.44

**BAIL (Cont'd)**

Refundment of cash deposit, 611.05, 630.19, 630.25  
 Refusal of bail, 629.45  
 Release, 629.53  
 Release in part, 629.53  
 Resubmission of case to grand jury, 630.20  
 Right of bail, Const. art 1 s 7  
 Schedule, magistrate may set, 629.71  
 Sureties  
   Affidavit of, 629.67, 629.68  
   Clerk of court to record, 629.69  
   Corporation may qualify, 574.15  
   Justification, 629.62  
 Traffic violations  
   Magistrate may set bail, 629.71  
   Use of forfeited bail, 299D.03  
 Venue of action on forfeitures, 542.04  
 Witnesses to recognize, 629.54  
 Youth conservation act not to affect the right, 242.30

**BAILIFFS**

Compensation, 387.20

**BAILMENTS***See Commercial Code*

Grain, delivery for storage, 235.07  
 Hotels, lien on bailments, 327.05, 327.06  
 Lien  
   Attorney, 481.13  
   Conclusiveness of, 514.74  
   Discharge, taking note or document, 514.75  
   Hotel, 327.05, 327.06  
   Inaccuracies in statement, 514.74  
 Sale of pledged property without owner's consent, 609.52  
 Theft by bailee, 609.52  
 Vehicles, fraud by bailee, 168.83, 609.52

**BAIT***See Game And Fish*

Carp minnows, use as bait, 101.42  
 Game fish, use as bait, 101.42  
 Minnows  
   Sale of, taking, 98.46  
   Season regulations, 101.41

**BAKERIES**

Child employment, 181.40, 182.09  
 Oleomargarine, serving as butter, 33.09  
 Rules and regulations governing sanitation, 31.77  
 Sanitary operation of, 31.161, 182.31  
 Sanitation, removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165  
 Standard loaves of bread, 239.41 to 239.45  
 Zoning provisions, 462.12

**BALLOTS***See Elections***BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES**

Municipal bands, orchestras, and choruses  
 Discontinuance of, 449.09  
 Election to authorize tax levy, 449.11  
 Funds, expenditure of, 449.14  
 Generally, 449.09 to 449.14  
 Petition to initiate tax levy election, 449.10  
 Tax levy  
   Election to authorize tax levy, 449.11  
   Petition to initiate election, 449.10  
   Rescission of tax levy, 449.13  
   To support, 449.09  
   Vote required to authorize, 449.12  
 Tax levy to support, 449.09 to 449.14

**BANGS DISEASE**

Accredited area, 35.29

**Animals affected**

Condemnation, 35.25  
 Killing, 35.08, 35.25, 35.30  
 Removal, 35.30  
 Segregation, 35.30  
 Tests for, 35.25

Areas, 35.25

Auction sales, certificate of testing and vaccination, 35.245

Brucellosis defined, 35.01

**Cattle**

Inspection by veterinarian, 35.09  
 Killing affected animals, 35.30

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6121

## INDEX

### BANGS DISEASE (Cont'd)

- Lease, 35.245
- Limitation on sale, 35.245
- Loan, 35.245
- Manner of tests, penalty, 35.245
- Owners to assist in making tests, 35.30
- Petition of owners to test, hearing, 35.26
- Sale, 35.245
- Sale at auction, certificate of testing and vaccination, 35.245
- Testing for, 35.25
- Tests, expense of, 35.26
- Vaccination, 35.245
- Eradication and control, counties to provide funds, 35.32
- Eradication of, 35.08, 35.09
- Indemnity, 35.09
- Investigation, on rehearing of petition of cattle owners, 35.27
- Lease of untested animals, 35.245
- Livestock sanitary board
  - Hearings on petitions as to testing, 35.27
  - Modified accredited area, 35.29
  - Retests, 35.29
  - Rules, promulgation, 35.245
  - Supervision of expenditures, 35.32
  - Tests made by, 35.245, 35.25, 35.30
  - Time for testing fixed by, 35.28
- Modified accredited area, 35.29
- Notice
  - Entry on premises occupied by afflicted animals, 35.13
  - Hearings in testing, 35.26, 35.27
- Offenses, 35.245
- Petition of cattle owners, 35.26
- Rehearing on petition of cattle owners, 35.27
- Report of investigation, 35.27
- Retests, expense, 35.29
- Testing
  - Expense of, 35.26, 35.29
  - Livestock sanitary board, time fixed by, 35.28
- Tests, 35.245, 35.25, 35.26, 35.30
- Vaccination of cattle, 35.245

### BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS

*See Commercial Code*

### BANKRUPTCY

*See Commercial Code*

- Assignee, succeeded by bankruptcy proceedings, 577.10
- Bankrupt, defined, 323.02
- Blind assistance, exempted from seizure, 256.59
- Discharge in bankruptcy, release under safety responsibility act, 170.33
- Discharge of judgment, 548.18
- Governmental service, lien, 514.67
- Heirs' or legatees' liability discharged, 525.481
- Income tax, 290.37, 290.44
- Insurance, liability of insurer continues, 60A.08
- Investment companies, 59.19, 59.20
- Judgments against bankrupt, 548.18
- Partnership, dissolved by, 323.02, 323.39
- Recording of instruments, 386.45
- Revival of discharged debts, writing, 513.01
- Sales, 325.05
- Statute of frauds, agreement to pay, 513.01
- Treasurer not liable for loss through named depository, 427.01
- Unemployment compensation, priority, 268.16
- Wages, on discharge of servant, 181.16
- Workmen's compensation insurer, conditions of policy, 176.185

### BANKS AND BANKING

*See Commercial Code*

*See Credit Unions*

*See Deposits, Depositories*

*See Safe Deposit Companies*

*See Trust Companies*

### BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

#### 1. Generally

#### 2. Savings And Loan Associations

#### 3. Commissioner Of Banks

#### 4. Examiners

#### 5. Industrial Loan And Thrift Companies

#### 6. Liquidation, Reorganization, Consolidation

#### 7. Savings Banks

#### 8. Small Loans

#### 9. Stock, Stockholders

##### 1. Generally

- Abandoned funds, escheat to state, 345.31 to 345.60
- Accounting methods, investigation by examiners, 46.04
- Accounts, fraud by agent in keeping, 609.625, 609.63
- Acknowledgment, protest of bill of exchange by director, officer, stockholder of corporation, 358.25
- Actions
  - Assignee, enforcement of stockholders liability, 316.19
  - Clearinghouse, 48.35
  - Receiver, enforcement of stockholder's liability, 316.19
  - Stay, on taking over by commissioner, 49.04
- Administrator
  - Bank as, 48.38
  - Funds, deposit in bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.38
  - Securities, deposit with trust company instead of bond, 48.83
- Advertisement
  - Bank, assets of financial institutions connected through holding companies, as capital, 47.09
  - Financial institutions, assets of institutions connected through holding companies, as capital, 47.09
- Agent
  - Banking corporation, receiving deposits when insolvent, penalty, 624.68
  - Bank to act as, 48.78
  - False
    - Entries in books, 300.61
    - Report as to pecuniary condition, 609.645
    - Statements in books, 300.61
  - Fraud in keeping accounts, 609.625, 609.63
  - Fraudulent issue of stock or scrip, 609.625
  - Trust company
    - Attorney in fact, 48.78
    - Loans prohibited to agents, 48.75
- Amendment
  - Articles, approval by commissioner of banks, 48.70, 48.71
  - Certificate of incorporation
    - Bank, increasing stock, fees to state treasurer, 300.45
    - Bank, subject stockholders to liability, 48.03
- Application of certain laws, 48.36
- Articles, amendment, 48.03
- Assessments
  - Grounds for, 49.02
  - Procedure, 49.02
  - Stockholders
    - Bank
      - Assessment by commissioner, 49.17
      - Assessment by examiner in charge of liquidation, 46.14
    - Trust company
      - Assessment by commissioner, 49.17
      - Assessment by examiner in charge of liquidation, 46.14
- Assets, pledge restricted, 48.16
- Assignees
  - Deposit
    - Bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.87
    - Securities with trust company in lieu of bond, 48.83
  - Enforcement of stockholder's liability, 316.19
- Assignment
  - Collateral, securing deposits of public funds, 118.01
  - Financial institutions, insolvent, 49.013
- Attachment
  - Property of insolvent bank, 49.04

**BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Vacation of, taking possession by commissioner, 49.04
- Attorney general, notice of savings bank's refusal to discontinue violative acts, 50.22
- Attorney in fact
  - Bank as, 48.78
  - Trust company as, 48.78
- Authorized investments, 48.61, 48.89
- Bank defined, 45.08
- Banking division
  - Commerce commission, 45.01
  - Disqualification from holding office or employment in, 46.10
  - Duties
    - Execute laws relating to
      - Building and loan associations, 46.01
      - Financial corporations with a state charter, 46.01
      - State banks, 46.01
      - State savings banks, 46.01
      - State trust companies, 46.01
    - Examiner in charge of liquidation, powers enlarged, 46.14
- Bank notes, forged, proof, 634.02
- Banks
  - Application to securities commission for a charter
    - Hearing, 45.03
    - Notice of hearing, 45.03
    - Witnesses at hearing, 45.03
  - Law relating to safe deposit companies not applicable to trust companies, 55.15
  - Loans
    - Allowable charges, 48.155
    - Interest, 48.155
- Bills and notes, power to advertise for sale and sell, 48.151
- Bonds
  - Assistant clerks, 46.08
  - Assistant examiners, 46.08
  - Chief clerk, 46.08
  - Commissioner of banks, 45.02
  - Depository
    - City funds, 427.02
    - Public funds, 118.01
  - Deputy commissioner of banks, 46.08
  - Employees bonds
    - Approval, 48.12
    - Conditions, 48.13
    - Requisites, 48.12
  - Examiners, 46.08
  - Officers
    - Bonds, 48.13
    - Requisites of bond, 48.12
- Books
  - False entries, 609.625, 609.63
  - Refusal to permit examination, 49.04
  - Stockholders to inspect books of stock corporation, 300.26
  - Transfers of stock, shown on corporation books, 300.25, 300.26
  - Trust companies, trust accounts kept separately, 48.74
- Boroughs, funds security by depository, 118.01
- Branch banks, separate entities, 48.34
- Burglary, 609.58
- Business, limitation on commencement, 48.15
- Bylaws
  - Adoption, copy, when filed with commissioner, 47.15
  - Bank, posting in principal place of business, 300.12
- Cashier
  - Deposits, receiving when institution insolvent, 624.68
  - Mortgage or security, sale to bank without approval of directors, 48.08
- Cashier's checks, power to advertise for sale and sell, 48.151
- Cash reserve requirements, 48.22
- Certificates of incorporation
  - Amendment, certain savings banks, 50.25
  - Copy filed with secretary of state, 300.06
  - Publication, 300.07
  - State bank organized from national bank, 48.31

**BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Charter
  - Application for, 45.04
  - Duration, 300.13
  - Issuance conditions, 45.07
  - Renewal, 300.13
  - Trust company amendment to assume banking powers, 48.46
  - Violation, 49.04
- Checks
  - Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
  - Issuance without sufficient funds, 609.535
  - Non-par settlement prohibited, 48.158
- Cities, depository
  - City not under home rule charter, 118.01
  - Security, 118.01
- City treasurer, city funds deposited with depository, 427.02
- Clearing house
  - Certificate, issuance, 48.35
  - Powers, 48.35
- Clerical service corporations, investment authorized, 48.89
- Closing on certain days
  - Holidays, 47.015
  - Mondays, 47.015
  - Saturdays, 47.015
  - Sundays, 47.015
- Collateral security
  - Assets of bank, pledge, 48.16
  - Public funds secured by deposit, 118.01
- Committee to complete liquidation, 49.30
- Contracts
  - Authority, execution, 48.11
  - Interest at legal rate, 334.01
  - Usurious interest, 334.02
- Control, charge of, notify commissioner, 48.03
- Conversion
  - Savings bank to savings, building, and loan association, 47.28, 47.29
  - Savings, building, and loan association to savings bank, 47.30, 47.31
- Cooperative banks exempt from usury law, 334.06
- Corporate existence, period of, 300.13
- Corporate name, 48.41
- Corporations exercising banking privileges, liability as a bank, 47.07
- Council, designation of depository, 427.02
- Counties, depository, security, 118.01
- Credit
  - Defined, 609.535
  - False statement to obtain, 609.82
- Credit unions
  - Bylaws, amendment, approval, 52.02
  - Certificate of organization amendment approval, 52.02
- Credit unions, see CREDIT UNIONS
- Days for closing, 47.015
- Debentures, issuance, restrictions, 48.62
- Definitions
  - Bank, 45.08, 47.01, 47.02
  - Banking, 47.02
  - Banking institution, 48.01
  - Department, 45.08
  - Financial institution, 47.015
  - Foreign trust association of a conterminous state, 303.02
  - Savings bank, 47.01, 47.02
- Deposits
  - Insurance, 48.63
  - Receiving when insolvent, penalty, 624.68
  - Surety bonds not required, 48.63
- Detached facilities
  - Authorization, 47.52
  - Definitions, 47.51
  - Existing facilities, 47.55
  - Functions of, 47.53
  - Procedures to establish, 47.54
  - Transfer of location, 47.56
  - Violations, penalties, 47.57
- Directors
  - Acknowledgment, protest of bill of exchange, 358.25

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6123

## INDEX

### BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)
  - Bylaws
    - Adoption, 300.12
    - Posting copy in place of business, 300.12
  - Certificate of incorporation
    - Amendment, 300.45
    - Nonprofit corporations excepted, 300.45
  - Dividends, declaration, 48.09
  - Election, cumulative voting, 300.24
  - Examining committee
    - Appointment, 48.10
    - Assistants, 48.10
    - Report of assets, 48.10
  - False reports, 609.645
  - Financial institutions, vice presidents
    - Election, 47.17
    - One to be director, 47.17
    - Qualifications, 47.17
  - Frauds in keeping accounts, 609.625, 609.63
  - Impairment of capital
    - Assessment of stock, 49.02
    - Failure to pay assessment, 49.02
    - Sale of stock, 49.02
  - Management of business, special powers, 48.15
  - Oaths, 48.06, 48.68
  - Officers and employees
    - Appointment, 48.07
    - Removal, 48.07
  - Protest of bill of exchange, taking acknowledgment, 358.25
  - Qualifications, 48.06, 48.68
  - Quorum, 48.06
  - Receiving deposits in insolvent bank, 624.68
  - Restrictions, use of funds, 48.08
  - Security required on loans, 48.08
  - Special powers, management of business, 48.15
  - Stock corporations
    - Dividends, 300.32
    - Reports to stockholders, 300.32
  - Surplus funds, 48.09
  - Trust companies, prohibited dealings, 48.75
  - Vacancies in office, 48.68, 300.20
- Display of signs showing interest rates paid, 47.095
- District court
  - Appoint committee to complete liquidation, 49.30
  - Jurisdiction over trust company, 48.76
  - Subpoenas of bank examiner, enforcing, 46.04
- Dividends
  - Declaration by directors, 300.32
  - Declaration when profits insufficient, 300.60
  - Joint deposits, payment, 48.30
  - Payment out of net profits only, 48.05
  - Surplus, 48.09
- Drafts
  - Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
  - Issuance without sufficient funds, 609.535
  - Power to advertise for sale, and sell, 48.151
- Emergency suspension of business
  - Definitions, 47.0151
  - Commissioner's power, 47.0152
  - Effective closing, 47.0155
  - Notice to commissioner, 47.0154
  - Officers powers, 47.0153
- Employees
  - Bonds
    - Approval, 48.12
    - Requisites, 48.12
  - False entries, 300.61
  - False statements, 300.61
  - Loans to, 48.08
  - Removal, 48.07
  - Stock option and stock purchase plans, 48.605
  - Trust companies, prohibited dealings, 48.75
- Evidence
  - Certificate of stock, ownership, 300.55
  - Issuing checks without sufficient funds, intent, 609.535
  - Prima facie, ownership, certificate of stock, 300.55
- Examinations, fees, 46.05, 46.131
- Examiner
  - Examination of officers and directors, 46.04
  - Investigation of accounting methods, 46.04

### BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)
  - Subpoenas
    - Issuance, 46.04
    - Obedience enforced by district court, 46.04
    - Visitation of financial corporations, 46.04
  - Examining committee
    - Appointment, 48.10
    - Assistants, 48.10
    - Report of assets to commissioner, 48.10
  - Excise taxes, 290.361, 290.363, 290.61
  - Execution, property of insolvent bank, 49.04
  - Executor
    - Bank acting as, 48.37
    - Deposit
      - Bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.38
      - National bank organized from state bank, 48.33
      - National bank succeeding as, 48.33
      - Securities, deposit with trust company in lieu of bond, 48.83
  - Expenses, limitation
    - Incorporation, 45.06
    - Organization, 45.06
  - Facsimile signature, disbursement of public funds, 47.41, 47.42
  - Federal deposit insurance companies, liquidators, 48.56, 48.57
  - Federal home loan bank
    - Borrowing from, 47.19
    - Purchase of stock in, 47.19
  - Federal reserve bank
    - Depository, securities deposited with state treasurer, 7.19
    - State bank as member of, 48.32
    - Trust company as member of, 48.32
  - Fees
    - Examination, 46.05, 46.131
    - Filing fees, 300.49
    - Incorporation fees, 300.49
  - Fiduciary powers
    - Administrator, 48.38, 48.79
    - Agent, 48.38, 48.79
    - Assignee, 48.38, 48.79
    - Certificate of authority to exercise, revocation, 48.37, 48.43
    - Cessation of business, 48.43
    - Executor, 48.38
    - Guaranty fund of bank exercising, 48.37
    - Guardian, 48.38, 48.79
    - Investment, 48.38, 48.86
    - Loans to officers, 48.39
    - Name of bank exercising, 48.45
    - Property holding in trust, 48.38
    - Receiver, 48.38, 48.79
    - Report to court, 48.76
    - Return of securities deposited, 48.43
    - Revocation of certificate of authority, 48.43
    - Safety depository, 48.38
    - State banks may organize trust companies, 48.44
    - Subject to court orders, 48.40
    - Transfer agent, 48.38
    - Trust company, commission, compensation, 48.80
    - Trustee, 48.38
    - Trust funds separate accounts of, 48.74
  - Financial condition, false statement concerning, 609.645
  - Financial corporations
    - Employee not to hold stock, 46.09
    - Examiner not to hold stock, 46.09
    - Formation, purpose of, 47.12
    - Use of word "bank" prohibited, 47.03
    - Visitation, 46.04
  - Financial institutions
    - Assets of other institutions connected through holding companies, advertising as capital, 47.09
    - Vice presidents, one to be director, 47.17
  - Foreign trust association of a conterminous state
    - Defined, 303.02
    - Powers, 303.25
  - Forfeitures
    - Accounts, failure to keep, 48.49
    - Reports, failure to make, 47.24
  - Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
  - Fraud, accounts and records, 609.625, 609.63

**BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**

**1. Generally (Cont'd)**  
 Garnishment prohibited where defendant is bank, trust company, credit union, or savings and loan association, 571.43  
 Guaranty fund, bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.37  
 Guardian  
   Bank's power to act, 48.79  
   Consolidated company succeeding, 49.38  
 Incorporation  
   Amendment of certificate, 300.45  
   Banks, 45.04, 47.12, 300.025, 300.45  
   Certificate of authority, when issued, 47.16  
   Dissolved national bank as state bank  
     Publication, 48.31  
     Record, 48.31  
   Fee paid to state treasurer on filing, 300.49  
   New bank, to take over existing bank, 45.04  
   Publication of certificate, 300.07  
   Savings bank, 50.01  
 Insolvent bank  
   Attachment, property of, 49.04  
   Committee to complete liquidation, 49.30  
   False charges as to solvency of bank, 609.765  
   Levy on property of, 49.04  
   Property of levy, 49.04  
   Receiver for, 49.04  
   Trust company, procedure, 48.77  
 Interest  
   Display of signs stating interest paid on accounts, 47.095  
   Interest in advance, 48.153  
   Rate of 6 percent on legal indebtedness, 334.01  
   Usurious interest recovered, 334.02  
 Investments authorized  
   Banks performing trust functions, 48.84  
   Generally, 48.61, 48.89  
   Limitation, short term government securities, 48.22  
   Savings banks, 50.14, 50.145, 50.146  
   Trust companies, 48.81, 48.84  
 Law relating to safe deposit companies not applicable to banks, savings banks, or trust companies, 55.15  
 Liquidators, federal deposit insurance company, 48.57  
 Loans  
   Banks, 48.23  
   Classes of security, 48.24  
   Employees, 48.08  
   Limitations, 48.24  
   Minor war veterans, 48.245  
   Payable in installments, 48.153  
     Defaults, 48.156  
     Note, copy given to borrower, 48.157  
     Prepayment, 48.154  
     Refund, 48.154  
   Penalty, permitting loan to exceed limit, 48.24  
   Real estate, defined, 48.19  
   Real estate, first lien, 48.19  
   Restrictions, 48.19  
   Trust funds, to officers, 48.39  
 Location, change of, 45.04  
 Money orders, power to advertise for sale and sell, 48.151  
 Mortgage guaranty insurance, exempt from capital requirements, 48.24  
 Motor vehicle retail instalment sales act, 168.66 to 168.77  
 Name  
   Certificate of incorporation amended as to, 300.45  
   Fiduciary powers, bank exercising, 48.45  
   Officers of bank, posted in principal place of business, 300.45  
   Prohibition against use of "bank", 47.03  
   Use of certain words in, 47.03, 47.23  
 National banks, incorporation, reorganization with state bank, hearing dispensed with, 45.05  
 Note broker furnished with false financial statement, 609.645  
 Notes, issuance, restrictions, 48.62  
 Oaths, directors, trust companies, 48.68  
 Oaths, examiner, examining officers and directors, 46.04  
 Offenses  
   Check issued without sufficient funds, 609.535  
   Diversion of corporate property, 300.60

**BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**

**1. Generally (Cont'd)**  
 Dividends declared when profits are insufficient, 300.60  
 False charges concerning solvency of financial institutions, 609.765  
 False entry in books, 300.61  
 False statement  
   Concerning value of stocks and bonds, 609.645  
   In books, 300.61  
   To obtain credit, 609.82  
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63  
 Name, use of certain words in, 47.23  
 Slanderous statements concerning solvency of financial institutions, 609.765  
 Officers  
   Acknowledgments in protesting bills of exchange, 358.25  
   Bonds  
     Approval, 48.12  
     Conditions, 48.13  
     Requisites, 48.12  
   Borrow money and pledge assets, 48.17  
   Directors, authority to remove officers, 48.07  
   False reports of pecuniary condition, 609.645  
   Falsifying records, 609.625, 609.63  
   Names posted in principal place of business, 300.12  
   Penalty, violating authority as to borrowing money or pledging assets of bank, 48.88  
   Sale of mortgage or security to bank, approval of directors necessary, 48.08  
   Trust companies  
     Borrow money and pledge assets, 48.17  
     Loans to officers forbidden, 48.75  
     Penalty, violating authority as to borrowing money or pledging assets, 48.88  
     Prohibited dealings, 48.75  
 Organization, 45.04, 47.12, 300.07, 300.45  
 Ownership, change of, notify commissioner, 48.03  
 Paying agent, municipal obligations, 475.553  
 Pledges  
   Officers may borrow money or pledge assets, 48.17  
   Pledgee entitled to new certificate, 300.25  
 Posting of interest rates paid, 47.095  
 Pre-arranged funeral plan, 149.11 to 149.13  
 President and cashier, stock list  
   Names of stockholders, holdings, 48.03  
   Report to commissioner, annual, 48.03  
   Report to register of deeds, annual, 48.03  
   Transfers, dates and names, 48.03  
 Protests, acknowledgment for protesting bills of exchange, 358.25  
 Publication  
   Amendment of certificate of incorporation of bank, 300.45  
   Certificate of incorporation of  
     Bank, 300.07  
     Dissolved national bank as a state bank, 48.31  
 Qualifications, directors of banks and trust companies, 48.68  
 Real estate  
   Loan defined, 48.19  
   Loan to be first lien, 48.19  
   Trust companies, limitations on investments, 48.84  
 Receivers  
   Appointment, 49.04  
   Compromise of debts of insolvent bank, 49.04  
   Discharge, 49.04  
   Federal deposit insurance company as receiver, 48.57  
   Insolvent bank, sale of property of, 49.04  
   Power to act as receiver, 48.38  
 Records  
   Amendment of certificate of incorporation of bank, 300.45  
   Certificate of incorporation of bank, filed with secretary of state, 300.06, 300.45  
   Directors of stock corporations to require keeping of, 300.32  
   Fraud of officers in falsifying, 609.625, 609.63  
 Registered checks, power to advertise for sale and sell, 48.151

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6125

## INDEX

### BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

#### 1. Generally (Cont'd)

Register of deeds  
Amendment of certificate of incorporation of bank to show change in place of business recorded with, 300.45  
Certificate of bank's incorporation filed with, 300.06

Renewals  
Certificate of incorporation, fee paid to state treasurer, 300.49  
Charters, 300.13

Reports  
Offense in failing to report, 47.24  
Officers making false reports of pecuniary condition, 609.645  
Time for making, 47.24

Reserve requirements, penalties, 48.22  
Reserves, banks that may act as reserve agent, 48.22  
Safe deposit companies, law relating to, not applicable to banks, savings banks, or trust companies, 55.15

Sales finance companies  
Licensing, 168.67  
Suspension or revocation of license, 168.68

Sales, trust company; real and personal property, 48.81  
Savings banks, law relating to safe deposit companies not applicable to, 55.15

Seal, amendment of certificate of incorporation of bank, 300.45

Secretary of state  
Bank incorporation, complete on filing of proof of publication, 47.16  
Certificate of incorporation filed with, 300.06  
Recording certificate of incorporation, building and loan association, 49.37

Securities trust companies  
Guaranty of title, 48.81  
Investment of funds in authorized securities, 48.84

Slander, false statements as to financial condition of banks, 609.765

State bank defined, 49.42

State securities commission  
Bank charters  
Application to department of commerce, 45.04  
Conditions for issuance, 45.07  
Denial shall specify grounds, 45.07  
Bank's certificate of authorization filed with commissioner, 45.04  
Notice of hearing on application, 45.04

State treasurer, filing fees, certificate of incorporation, renewal, or amendment, 300.49

Stock option and stock purchase plans, 48.605

Subpoenas  
District court to enforce obedience, 46.04  
Issuance by bank examiner, 46.04

Supreme court, review of denial of bank charter by securities commission, 45.07

Title, trust company may guarantee title of securities sold, 48.81

Transfer agent, bank's power to act, 48.38

Travelers checks, power to offer for sale and sell, 48.151

Trust accounts, trust company to keep separate books, 48.74

Trust companies  
Administrators, 48.79  
Amendment, approved by commissioner of banks, 48.71  
Amendment of articles to assume banking powers, 48.46  
Articles, amendment, 48.70  
Assignees, 48.79  
Banking business prohibited, 48.75  
Banking powers, compliance with certain conditions, 48.73  
Bonds, 48.67  
Branch banking forbidden, 48.34  
Capital  
Increase, 48.67  
Reduction, 48.67  
Closing days, 47.015  
Committee to complete liquidation, 49.30  
Compliance with certain laws, 48.65  
Consolidation, 48.67  
Defined, 45.08

### BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

#### 1. Generally (Cont'd)

Directors  
Oath, 48.68  
Qualifications, 48.68  
Vacancies, 48.68

Executors, 48.79

False statement to obtain credit, 609.82

Federal reserve bank, becoming a member, 48.32

Fees for examination, determination, 46.05, 46.131

Fiduciaries  
Commission, 48.80  
Compensation, 48.80  
Report to court, 48.76

Fiduciary powers, 48.47

Guardians, 48.79

Insolvency procedure, 48.77

Investments, 48.81

Law relating to safe deposit companies, not applicable, 55.15

Loans  
Directors, 48.75  
Employees, 48.75  
Officers, 48.75

Mercantile business prohibited, 48.75

Name, regulating use, 47.23

Officers, borrowing money and pledging assets  
Authority limited, 48.16  
Violation of authority, 48.20

Real estate loan a first lien, 48.19

Receivers, 48.79

Savings department, 48.42, 48.69

Securities, 48.67

State banks, application, 48.72

State banks, assuming powers, 48.69

State banks may organize as, 48.44

Transactions of business, 48.47

Trust accounts kept separate, 48.74

Trustees, 48.79

Trust funds, investment, 48.84, 48.86

Trustee  
Bank's power to act, 48.38  
National bank succeeding state bank acting as, 48.33  
Transfer of trust estate to trust company, 48.85

Unclaimed property, 345.31 to 345.60

Vice president of financial institutions, must be a director, 47.17

Wages, issuing checks in payment of wages without sufficient funds, 609.535

Witnesses, state securities commission may hear witnesses on an application for a bank charter, 45.03

#### 2. Savings And Loan Associations

Accounts  
Deceased nonresidents, 51A.31  
Fiduciaries, 51A.28  
Incompetents, 51A.29  
Joint, 51A.26, 51A.27  
Municipalities authorized, 118.17  
Powers of attorney regarding, 51A.25  
Redemption, 51A.34  
Reserve accounts, 51A.20  
Savings, 51A.23  
School savings, 51A.24  
Withdrawals from, 51A.33

Acknowledgments, taking, 51A.52

Approval of operating contracts, 51A.18

Bond of officers and employees, 51A.14

Books and records, access to, 51A.11

Charges for membership prohibited, 51A.10

Citation of law, 51A.01

Closing on certain days, 47.015

Commissioner to supervise, 51A.43

Communication with members, 51A.11

Conformity to law, 51A.55, 51A.56

Conservatorship, 51A.45

Consolidation, 51A.07

Conversion to state or federal, 51A.06

Correction of wrongdoings, 51A.47

Deceased nonresidents' accounts, 51A.31

Declaratory judgments, 51A.48

Definitions, 51A.02

Department of savings associations, 51A.42

**BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)****2.Savings And Loan Associations (Cont'd)**

Depositories of funds, 51A.16  
 Directors, 51A.13  
 Dissolution, 51A.08  
 Earnings, payment of, 51A.32  
 Emergency suspension of business, 47.0151 to 47.0155  
 Enforcement of law, 51A.45  
 Federal associations  
   Approval of powers, 51A.53  
   Conversion to state, 51A.06  
   Generally, 51A.50  
 Fees chargeable associations, 51A.51  
 Fiduciaries accounts, 51A.28  
 Financial statement, 51A.12  
 Foreign associations, 51A.49  
 Forfeiture of charter for nonuse, 51A.05  
 Incompetents' accounts, 51A.29  
 Incorporation, 51A.03  
 Indemnification of officers and employees, 51A.17  
 Insolvent associations, liquidations, 51A.54  
 Investments  
   Loans, 51A.37, 51A.38  
   Savings accounts, 51A.31  
   Securities, 51A.35  
 Joint accounts, 51A.26, 51A.27  
 Law to govern, 51A.56  
 Liquidation of insolvent associations, 51A.54  
 Liquidity requirements, 51A.36  
 Loans  
   Expenses, 51A.39  
   Terms, 51A.38  
 Meetings of members, 51A.09  
 Merger of associations, 51A.07  
 Municipalities, deposit of funds, 118.17  
 Name of association, 51A.05  
 Organization, 51A.04  
 Pledge of joint accounts, 51A.27  
 Powers of association, 51A.21  
 Powers of attorney re accounts, 51A.25  
 Proxy voting, 51A.09  
 Receivership, 51A.46  
 Records of association, 51A.11, 51A.19  
 Redemption of accounts, 51A.34  
 Reorganization, 51A.07  
 Reports and examinations, 51A.44  
 Reserve accounts, 51A.20  
 Right to avoid losses, 51A.41  
 Savings accounts, 51A.23  
 Savings liability, 51A.22  
 School savings contracts, 51A.24  
 Separability of law, 51A.57  
 Successors in interest, transactions with, 51A.40  
 Transactions with officers, 51A.15  
 Withdrawals from accounts, 51A.23

**3.Commissioner Of Banks**

Accounts, which banks must keep, 48.48  
 Action against on rejected claim, 49.24  
 Actions, benefit of bank, 49.05  
 Appointment  
   Additional clerks and assistants, 46.08  
   Agents, 49.24  
   Assistant clerks, 46.08  
   Assistant examiners, 46.08  
   Chief clerk, 46.08  
   Deputy commissioner, 46.08  
   Deputy examiners, 46.08, 49.24  
   Employees, 46.08, 49.24  
   Examiners, 46.08  
 Approval  
   Change of name, savings bank, 50.23  
   Claims against  
     Insolvent bank, 49.24  
     Insolvent trust company, 49.24  
   Consolidation agreement, 49.35  
   Location of  
     Banks, 47.10  
     Change of, 47.10  
     Savings banks, 47.10  
     Trust companies, 47.10  
   Name of financial corporation, 47.11  
   Reorganization plan, 49.07  
   Reorganization, state bank as a national bank, 48.31

**BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)****3.Commissioner Of Banks (Cont'd)**

Voluntary liquidation  
   Consent of commissioner to, 49.215  
   Resolution, filed with commissioner, 49.215  
 Assessment against stockholders, review of orders, 49.18  
 Assignments  
   Liens, bank being liquidated, 49.05  
   Mortgages, bank being liquidated, 49.05  
 Authorization to take possession of bank, 49.04  
 Bank assets, 49.04  
 Bond, 45.02  
 Books, which banks must keep, 48.49  
 Borrowing to meet depositors' demands, 48.60  
 Branch banks, maintenance by liquidating banks, 48.34  
 Bylaws, when filed, 47.15  
 Capital of bank  
   Increase, approval of commissioner, certificate, 48.04  
   Reduction, approval of commissioner, certificate, 48.04  
 Cash reserve requirements, 48.22  
 Certificate of incorporation  
   Presentation of application, how accompanied, 47.14  
   When delivered, 47.16  
 Certificates  
   Consolidation, 49.37  
   Filing, 49.05  
   Foreclosure sales, 49.05  
   Prior to judgment, 49.05  
   Validation, 49.05  
 Certificates of consolidation approval, 49.37  
 Claims against  
   Insolvent banks and trust companies  
     Approval, 49.24  
     Rejection, 49.24  
 Claims against insolvent bank, rejection by commissioner, limitation of actions, 49.24  
 Claims of closed banks, declaration of dividends, 49.24  
 Closed banks  
   Funds, use of, 49.24  
   Stockholders' meeting called by, 49.24  
 Collection of claims and debts, 49.24  
 Commissioner, defined, 48.01  
 Compensation of liquidating officers, fixing, 49.24  
 Conclusiveness of order assessing stockholders, 316.19  
 Conservator of rural credit, ex officio, 41.02  
 Consolidation  
   Agreement, approval, 49.36  
   Consent of commissioner, 49.33  
 Control and supervision of  
   Banks, 47.02  
   Savings banks, 47.02  
 Credit unions  
   Audits of C.P.A., 52.06  
   Dissolution, 52.20  
   Examinations, safe deposit companies, 52.06, 55.095  
   Filing names and addresses  
     Board of directors, 52.08  
     Credit of committee, 52.08  
     Officers, 52.08  
     Supervisory committee, 52.08  
   Liquidation, 52.061 to 52.064  
   Merger, approval, 52.203  
   Notice given of violations of law, 52.07  
   Organization  
     Application to, 52.01  
     Approval, certificate of, 52.01  
     Blanks, preparation of, 52.01  
     Bylaws, 52.01  
     Contents, 52.01  
     Fee, 52.01  
     Permit to organize, refund, appeal, 52.01  
     Recordation, 52.01  
   Operation  
     Notice of suspension, 52.062  
     Suspension of, 52.062  
   Place of business  
     Consent to change of, 52.21  
     Notice of change given to commissioner, 52.21  
   Reports, 52.06  
   Securities exempt from registration, 80.05  
   Supervision, 52.06

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6127

## INDEX

- BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**  
**3.Commissioner Of Banks (Cont'd)**  
 Taking possession, liquidation not completed within three years, 52.20  
 Defense of stockholders against assessments levied by, 49.19  
 Defined, 49.01, 59.01  
 Department of commerce  
     Member, supervisory commission, 45.01  
     Powers of commissioners, 45.03  
 Deposit of  
     Money collected by commissioner, 49.24  
     Security, by banks exercising fiduciary powers, 48.37  
 Destruction of certain records, 46.21  
 Development corporations, supervision, 301.82  
 Directors, 48.06  
 District court, committee to complete liquidation, approval of bond, 49.32  
 Duties, 45.03, 46.04, 46.07  
 Emergency suspension of banking business, 47.0151 to 47.0155  
 Examinations  
     Report of federal deposit corporation, acceptance by commissioner, 48.59  
     Safe deposit companies, 55.095  
 Examiner districts, 46.11  
 Examiner in charge of liquidation, salary, 46.17  
 Examiners  
     Additional clerks and assistants, 46.08  
     Appointment, 46.08  
     Deputy, 46.08  
     Reports  
         Examination of institutions, 46.12  
         Sufficiency of bonds of officers and employees, 48.14  
 Examining committee, report, 48.10  
 Expenses of incorporation, verified statement filed with, 45.06  
 Expert assistants, procuring, 49.24  
 Extension of time for holding real estate, 48.21  
 Fee  
     Examination, 46.05, 46.131  
     Investigating application, 45.04  
 Forfeiture, failure of corporation to report, 47.24  
 Garnishment, setting aside, 49.04  
 Incorporation  
     Certificate of authority, when issued, 47.16  
     Certificate of deposit of cash, 47.14  
 Industrial loan and thrift companies  
     Examinations, 53.09  
     Failure to report, penalty, 53.09  
     Reports to commissioner, 53.09  
 Inventory, assets of closed bank, 49.24  
 Investment companies  
     Authorized securities deposited with commissioner, 54.26  
     Deposits of securities with commissioner, 54.26  
 Examinations  
     Additional sums, payment, 54.293  
     Deposit for expenses, 54.293  
     Estimate of expense of, 54.293  
     Fees for, 54.293  
     Repayment of excess in deposit, 54.293  
     Statement of expenses of, 54.293  
 Fees for examinations, 54.27  
 Permit to begin business, 54.29  
 Plan for doing business, submission to commissioner, 54.29  
 Powers, 54.27  
 Reports to, 54.26  
 Supervision, 54.27  
 Involuntary liquidation of financial institutions  
     Possession by commissioner  
         Grounds for, 49.04  
         Rights of third parties, 49.04  
 Licenses, persons engaging in small loan business  
     Annual license fee, payment, 56.08  
     Application, 56.02  
     Cancellation, removal from municipality, 56.07  
     Denial of license, return of fee, 56.04  
     Examinations, 56.10  
     Fee, annual, 56.02  
     Granting license, 56.04
- BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**  
**3.Commissioner Of Banks (Cont'd)**  
 Investigation, 56.02  
 Issuance of more than one license, 56.07  
 Liquid assets, amount required, 56.02  
 Necessity of license, 56.01  
 Prerequisites, 56.04  
 Revocation, 56.09  
 Surrender, 56.09  
 Suspension, 56.09  
 Voluntary surrender, 56.09  
 Liens of bank being liquidated  
     Assignment, 49.05  
     Banks in possession of commissioner, liens against assets, 49.04  
     Discharge, 49.05  
     Satisfaction, 49.05  
 Liquidating agent, bond filed with commissioner, 49.24  
 Liquidation of banks  
     Certificates  
         Foreclosure sale, 49.05  
         Prior to judgement, 49.05  
         Validation, 49.05  
     Foreclosure sales  
         Certificates, 49.05  
         Proceedings, 49.05  
     Powers  
         Carry on actions, 49.05  
         Chatel mortgages, assign, discharge and satisfy, 49.05  
         Execute bonds and papers, 49.05  
         Execute power of attorney, 49.05  
         Liens, assign, discharge, and satisfy, 49.05  
         Protect property and rights of banks, 49.05  
         Real estate mortgages, assign, discharge and satisfy, 49.05  
         Reduce assets to money, 49.05  
     Trust company receiving deposits exceeding maximum amount, 49.05  
 Mortgages  
     Assignment, 49.05  
     Certificates, 49.05  
     Discharge, 49.05  
     Foreclosure, 49.05  
     Satisfaction, 49.05  
     Validation of foreclosure proceedings, 49.05  
 Motor vehicle retail installment sales act, 168.66 to 168.77  
 Name, approval of selection, 47.11  
 National bank  
     Approval of organization of state bank, 48.31  
     Certificate of incorporation, presented to, in case of reorganization, 47.14  
     Certificate to exercise fiduciary powers, 48.37  
     Reorganization, consent of majority of holders of former capital stock, 47.14  
 Notice  
     Claims against insolvent bank, presentation, 49.24  
     Review of order of commissioner assessing stockholders, 49.18  
     Taking possession of bank, 49.24  
 Officers selling mortgage or security to bank, director's approval filed with commissioner, 48.08  
 Persons engaging in small loan business  
     Advertising  
         Cease and desist orders by commissioner, 56.12  
         Control by commissioner, 56.12  
     Books, accounts, and records; examination by commissioner, 56.12  
     Examinations  
         Annual, 56.10  
         Costs, payment, 56.10  
         Witnesses, attendance compelled, 56.10  
     Investigations, witnesses; attendance compelled, 56.10  
     Report made to commissioner, 56.11  
 Place of business  
     Change, approval by commissioner, 56.07  
     Location, 56.07  
 Plan for voluntary liquidation, approval, 49.215  
 Power of attorney to foreclose mortgage, 49.05  
 Public examiner's powers and duties conferred on, 46.04  
 Records and files, 46.07  
 Records, destruction, 46.21



**BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**

**3. Commissioner Of Banks (Cont'd)**  
 Refusal to obey directions, penalty, 46.06  
 Registered mail  
   Notice to bank of insufficiency of bonds of officers and employees, 48.14  
   Service of order of commissioner assessing stockholders, 49.17  
 Register of deeds  
   Approval of liquidation filed with, 52.20  
   Certificate filed prior to foreclosure by advertisement, 49.05  
 Relinquishment of bank to officers, 49.04  
 Report filed with  
   Examiners, 46.12  
   Savings banks, 50.20  
 Reports  
   Examiners to report, 46.04, 46.12  
   Filed with commissioner  
     Bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.48  
     Municipality in more than one county, 48.48  
     Publication, 48.48  
     Penalties for failure to file, 48.48  
 Resumption of business, 49.04  
 Return of securities deposited by bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.43  
 Review, order assessing stockholders, 49.18  
 Revocation of authority to exercise fiduciary powers, 48.43  
 Safe deposit companies  
   Determining expediency of organization, 50.01  
   Determining value of investments, 50.15  
   Licenses, 55.03, 55.04  
   Notice, practice in violation of law, 50.22  
   Notice to attorney general after refusal to discontinue practices in violation of law, 50.22  
 Salary, 15A.081  
 Sale, debts and property of insolvent bank, 49.24  
 Savings banks  
   Attorney general, notice, refusal to discontinue violative acts, 50.22  
   Authorized securities, 50.145, 50.146  
   Bonds of trustees, transmitted to commissioner, 50.04  
   Determination of value of investments, 50.15  
   Expediency of organization, 50.01  
   Extend time to commence business, 50.03  
   Extension of time for sale of real estate, 50.13  
   Investments, valuation of, 50.18  
   Notices, practices in violation of law, 50.22  
   Refusal to issue certificate for establishment, 50.02  
   Supervision, 50.145  
   Trustees, annual reports of assets and liabilities, 50.20  
 Seal of banking division, 46.03  
 Securities which may be deposited with state treasurer, 46.15  
 State bank or trust company closed  
   Assessment of stockholders, 49.17  
   Certified copy of order filed with clerk of court, 49.17  
   Order of commissioner, 49.17  
   Service of order on each stockholder, 49.17  
 State securities commission, certificate of authorization of bank filed with commissioner, 45.04  
 Statutory liquidator, discharge of commissioner as, 49.32  
 Stay of action on taking possession of bank, 49.05  
 Stenographers, appointment, 46.08  
 Stockholders' liability, authorized to enforce, 49.24  
 Stockholders, lists filed with commissioner, 48.03  
 Supervision of  
   Bank, 47.02, 47.07  
   Development corporation, 301.82  
   Financial corporation, 47.07  
 Taking possession of bank or trust company, 49.04  
 Term, 45.02  
 Trust companies  
   Annual report to, 48.76  
   Articles, amendment, approval by commissioner, 48.71  
   Assessment by commissioner, 316.19  
   Attachment of assets, when prohibited, 49.04  
   Attachments, when vacated, 49.04

**BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**

**3. Commissioner Of Banks (Cont'd)**  
 Change of location, approval, 47.10  
 Examination, securities offered as guaranty fund, 48.37  
 Insolvency, 48.77  
 Stockholders' defenses against assessments levied by, 49.19  
 Taking possession, 48.77  
 Venue, action on claim rejected by commissioner, 49.24  
 Winding up affairs of bank, after paying claims, 49.24  
**4. Examiners**  
 Accounting systems of institutions, investigation, 46.04  
 Assistants, qualifications, 46.08  
 Deputy examiners  
   Appointment, 46.08  
   Bonds, 46.08  
 Examinations confined to district for which appointed, 46.08  
 Examiner in charge of liquidation  
   Assessment of trust companies, 46.14  
   Enlarging powers, 46.14  
 Examiner, not to examine when interested, 46.08  
 Fees for examinations  
   Credit union, same as building and loan associations, 52.06  
   Institutions, 46.05, 46.131  
 Financial corporations  
   Examiner not to examine when interested, 46.08  
   Examiner not to hold stock, 46.09  
 Holding stock in institutions forbidden, 46.09  
 Incorporation certificate, 47.16  
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, examined as are state banks, 53.09  
 Insolvency, enlarging powers of examiner in charge of liquidation, 46.14  
 Oaths, in examining officers and directors, 46.04  
 Officers of institutions examined on oath, 46.04  
 Prohibited from holding stock in financial corporations, 46.09  
 Qualifications, 46.08  
 Reports to commissioner  
   Governor, on business of financial corporation becoming hazardous to public, 46.04  
   Immediately after examinations, 46.12  
   Sufficiency of bonds of officers and employees, 48.12  
 Special deputy examiner  
   Appointment, 49.24  
   Compensation, 49.24  
   Duties, 49.24  
   Powers, 49.24  
   Security for performance of duties, 49.24  
 Stock, examiner not to hold in institutions, 46.09  
 Subpoenas  
   Enforcement of obedience through district court, 46.04  
   Issuance, 46.04  
 Supervision and control  
   Financial corporations, 46.05  
   State banks, 46.05  
   State building and loan companies, 46.05  
   State savings banks, 46.05  
   State trust companies, 46.05  
 Transfer, one district to another, 46.08  
 Visitation of financial corporations, 46.04  
 Wife's interest in institution, evidence of examiner's interest, 46.09  
 Witnesses, examiner to enforce attendance of, 46.04  
**5. Industrial Loan And Thrift Companies**  
 Additional certificates of authorization, 53.03  
 Capital stock, amount, 53.02  
 Certificates of authorization  
   Application for  
     Articles of incorporation submitted with, 53.03  
     Bylaws submitted with, 53.03  
   Fee  
     Filing, 53.03  
     Investigating, 53.03  
   Filing, 53.03  
   Form prescribed by department of commerce, 53.03

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6129

## INDEX

### BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

- 5. Industrial Loan And Thrift Companies (Cont'd)
    - Hearing on
      - Notice of, 53.03
      - Publication of notice, 53.03
    - Filing, 53.03
    - Granting, 53.03
    - Issuance, 53.03
    - Refusal to grant, 53.03
  - Definitions, 53.015
  - Department of commerce
    - Certificate of authorization
      - Additional certificates, 53.03
      - Granting, 53.03
      - Issuance, 53.03
      - Refusal to grant, 53.03
    - Duties, 53.03
    - Examinations, 53.03
  - Directors
    - Declaration of dividends, 53.08
    - Qualifications, 53.06
    - Residence, 53.06
  - Dividends, board of directors to declare, 53.08
  - Examinations, 53.09
  - Incorporation fees, 300.49
  - Insurance on loans, 53.051
  - Loans, insurance on, 53.051
  - Organization
    - Authorization, 53.01
    - Certificate of incorporation, 53.01
    - Filing of certificate, 53.01
    - Incorporators, number required, 53.01
  - Place of business, 53.03
  - Powers
    - Enumeration of special powers, 53.04
    - Limitations, 53.05
  - Register of deeds, certificate of incorporation, filing, 53.01
  - Reserves required, 53.07
  - Secretary of state, certificate of incorporation, filing, 53.01
  - Small loans laws, not applicable, 56.20
  - Stock, par value, 53.02
  - Surplus, 53.02
- 6. Liquidation, Reorganization, Consolidation**
- Assessment against stockholders
    - Certified copy of order, 49.17
    - Filing certified copy of order with clerk of court, 49.17
    - Levy, 49.17
    - Order of commissioner of banks, 49.17
    - Remedy exclusive, 49.20
    - Review of commissioner's order, 49.18
    - Service of certified copy of order on each stockholder, 49.17
    - Stockholders' defenses, 49.19
    - Time of payment, 49.17
  - Assessment on stock
    - Capital impaired
      - Grounds for, 49.02
      - Procedure, 49.02
      - Sale of stock, 49.02
  - Bond, committee to complete liquidation, 49.31
  - Books
    - Destruction, 49.24
    - Preservation, 49.24
  - Branch banks, liquidating banks maintaining, 48.34
  - Claims
    - Action upon, 49.24
    - Collection of, 49.24
    - Dividends on, 49.24
    - Limitations, 49.24
    - List of, filing, 49.24
    - Notice to file, 49.24
    - Objections to, 49.24
    - Preferred, 49.24
    - Rejection, 49.24
  - Commissioner of banks defined, 49.01
  - Committee to complete liquidation, 49.30
  - Compromise of debts, 49.24
  - Consolidation
    - Agreement, approval by commissioner of banks, 49.35, 49.36

### BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

- 6. Liquidation, Reorganization, Consolidation (Cont'd)
  - Appraisal of stock of dissenting stockholders, 49.41
  - Approval, stockholders, 49.37
  - Authorization, 49.33
  - Certificate of, recordation, 49.37
  - Consent of commissioner of banks, 49.33
  - Creditors not to be prejudiced, 49.33
  - Dissenting stockholders, rights, 49.41
  - During liquidation
    - Board of directors, authorization, 49.06
    - Consent of commissioner of banks, 49.06
    - Stockholders, consent, 49.06
    - Transfer of assets, 49.06
  - Federal laws in aid of, 49.39
  - Increase or diminution of securities deposited by trust companies in guaranty fund, 48.67
  - Merger of corporate existence
    - Authorization, 49.38
    - Powers, 49.38
    - Procedure, 49.38
    - Rights, 49.38
  - National bank, with trust company, 49.39
  - Pending proceedings not affected, 49.40
  - Procedure, state banks or trust companies, 49.34
  - Transfer of assets and liabilities, 49.33
- Conversion, merger, consolidation
  - National banking association
    - Convert into state bank, 49.44
    - Merger or consolidation with state bank, manner, 49.45
  - State bank
    - Convert into national banking association, 49.43
    - Merge or consolidate with national banking association, 49.43
    - National banking association, converting, merging or consolidating into state bank, retention of assets, 49.46
- Definitions
  - District court, 49.01
  - Financial institution, 49.01
  - Investment company, 49.01
  - Liquidation division, 49.01
- Deposit of moneys, 49.24
- District court
  - Duties, 49.24
  - Expenses, payment, 49.24
  - Jurisdiction, 49.24
  - Powers, 49.24
  - Proceeds distributed to stockholders, 49.24
- Dividends, 49.24
- Enforcement of stockholders' liability, 49.24
- Enlarging powers of examiner in charge, 46.14
- Expense
  - Legal counsel, 49.24
  - Liquidation, 49.24
  - Supervision, 49.24
- Financial institutions, assignment when insolvent, 49.013
- Insolvency, assessment of stockholders on reorganization, 49.02
- Interest, 49.24
- Inventory, filing, inspection, 49.24
- Involuntary liquidation of financial institutions
  - Actions stayed, 49.04
  - Application to enjoin, 49.04
  - Subsequent attachments and levies, 49.04
  - Trust companies, 49.04
  - Vacation of
    - Attachments, 49.04
    - Garnishments, 49.04
    - Judgments, 49.04
    - Levies, 49.04
- Liquidation division defined, 49.01
- Liquidation fund
  - Creation, 49.24
  - Disbursements, 49.24
  - Transfers, 49.24
- National bank
  - Consolidation with trust company, 49.39
  - Reorganization
    - Consent of majority of holders of former capital stock, 47.14
    - State bank as a national bank, 48.33
  - State bank organized from national bank, 48.31

**BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)****6.Liquidation, Reorganization, Consolidation (Cont'd)**

## Notice

- Present claims, 49.24
- Rejection of claims, 49.24
- Sale of stock in bank reorganizing without closing business, on failure to pay assessment, 49.02

## Procedure in liquidation

- Actions upon claims, 49.24

## Claims

- Actions upon, 49.24
- Collection, 49.24
- Dividends on, 49.24
- Filing list of, 49.24
- Full payment of, 49.24
- Limitations regarding, 49.24
- Notice to file, 49.24
- Objections to, 49.24
- Preferred, 49.24
- Rejection of, 49.24

- Collection of debts, 49.24

- Completion of liquidation, 49.24

- Debts, compromise, 49.24

## Inventory

- Duplicates, 49.24
- Filing, 49.24
- Inspection, 49.24

- Limitations, 49.24

## Liquidation fund

- Creation, 49.24
- Disbursement, 49.24
- Transfers, 49.24

- Notice to file claims, 49.24

- Property, sale, 49.24

- Rejection of claims, 49.24

- Special attorney general employed, 49.24

- Stockholders' liability, enforcement, 49.24

## Reorganization

- Assessment of stockholders, 49.02
- Deficiency of capital, 49.02
- State bank as a national bank, 48.31

## Reorganization during liquidation

- Deposits in state bank or trust company, 49.07
- Exempt deposits, 49.07
- Persons subject to plan, 49.07
- Plan between depositors and unsecured creditors, 49.07
- Reopening for business, 49.07
- Restoration to solvency, 49.07

## Sale of property, 49.24

## Sales

- Debts, 49.24
- Property, 49.24

## Special attorney general, employment, 49.24

## Stock

- Appraisers, stock of dissenting stockholders
  - Appointment, 49.41
  - Expenses, 49.41
  - Oaths, 49.41
- Dissenting stockholders
  - Appraisal, 49.41
  - Payment for, 49.41

## Stockholders

## Consolidation

- Affecting liability, 49.37
- Approval by stockholders, 49.37

## Stockholders' liability, enforcement, 49.24

## Trusts, consolidation of banks affecting trust relationship, 49.38

## Unclaimed dividends, 49.24

## Voluntary liquidation

- Affidavit of president and cashier, 49.215
- Certificate of liquidation
  - Filing, 49.215
  - Issuance by commissioner, 49.215
- Consent of commissioner, 49.215
- Corporate existence termination, 49.215
- Notice to creditors, 49.215
- Omitted assets, 49.215
- Resolution for
  - Adoption, 49.215
  - Certified copy filed with commissioner, 49.215
- Trustee, 49.215
- Unclaimed dividends, 49.215

**BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)****7.Savings Banks**

- Amendment of articles, 50.25
- Annual report, 50.19 to 50.21
- Authorized securities for investment, enumeration, 50.14, 50.145, 50.146
- Bonds, 50.04, 50.05
- Borrowing, 50.15
- Bylaws, copy filed with commissioner, 47.15
- Capital stock
  - Amendment of articles, 50.25
  - Portion invested in lands and buildings, 47.10
- Certificate of incorporation
  - Notice to savings banks in county, 47.14
  - Presented to commissioner, 47.14
  - Proof of publication of notice of intention to organize to accompany, 47.14

## Change

- Location, 47.10
- Name, 50.23

## Charters, duration renewal, 300.13

## Commissioner

- Bylaws, filing copy with, 47.15
- Certificate for establishing
  - Recordation, 50.02
  - Refusal to issue, 50.02
- Control and supervision of, 47.02
- Notices
  - Attorney general, after refusal to discontinue practices in violation of law, 50.22
  - Practices in violation of law, 50.22
- Organization, determination of expediency, 50.01
- Value of investments, determination, 50.15

## Connecting institutions deemed continuing, 47.32

## Conversion into

- Federal savings and loan associations, 47.29
- Savings, building, and loan associations, 47.28

## Definitions

- Federal savings and loan association, 47.27
- Savings bank, 47.01, 47.02, 47.27
- Savings, building and loan association, 47.27

## Deposits

- Actions to recover
  - Limitations, 50.12
  - Parties, 50.12
- Investment, exceptions, 50.17
- Joint deposits, 48.30
- Limitation of amount, 50.09
- Name of minor or in trust, 48.30
- Pass books to contain regulations, 50.10
- Rate of interest, 50.17
- Receiving by officer when insolvent, 624.68
- Regulations
  - Posting, 50.10
  - Printed in pass books, 50.10
- Repayment, 50.17

## Dividends

- Distribution among depositors, 50.17
- Joint deposits, 48.30

## Employees

- Prohibited from holding stock, 46.09
- Security required, 50.05

## Examination, determination of fees, 46.05, 46.131

## Examiner

- Prohibited from holding stock, 46.09
- Visitation of savings banks, 46.04

## Existing banks conform to law, 50.24

## False statement to obtain credit, 609.82

## Federal savings and loan association, conversion into, 47.31

## Fees for examination, determination, 46.05, 46.131

## Fiduciary powers, savings deposits, 48.42

## Incorporation, notice to other savings banks in county, 47.14

## Insolvent banks, savings banks as a preferred creditor, 50.15

## Interest, joint deposits, 48.30

## Investments, authorized securities, enumeration, 50.14, 50.145, 50.146, 50.147

## Investments, valuation of, 50.18

## Joint deposits, dividends, interest, 48.30

## Location, change, approval of commissioner, 47.10

## Meetings, trustees to meet monthly, 50.07

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6131

## INDEX

### BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

7.Savings Banks (Cont'd)  
Mortgage loans, purchase, 50.155  
Mutual savings banks, additional investment securities,  
50.145, 50.146  
Name  
  Change of by trustees, 50.23  
  Regulating use, 47.23  
Notice, incorporation; given by mail to other savings  
banks in county, 47.14  
Officers  
  Receiving deposits when insolvent, 624.68  
  Security required, 50.05  
Pledge of collateral, 50.15  
Preferred creditor of insolvent bank, 50.15  
Prohibited dealings, 50.16  
Real estate  
  Acquisition by foreclosure and sale within ten years,  
  50.13  
  Capital stock, investment in land and buildings,  
  47.10  
Report of examination, verification, 50.21  
Sales, real estate, to be made within ten years, 50.13  
Savings bank, defined, 47.01, 47.02, 47.27  
Savings building and loan associations, conversion into  
savings banks, 47.30  
Securities  
  Authorized investments enumerated, 50.14, 50.145,  
  50.146  
  Safekeeping for depositors, 50.11  
Student loans, investment in, 50.147  
Surplus  
  Distribution of extra dividends among depositors,  
  50.17  
  Method of determining, 50.18  
Time for commencement of business, 50.03  
Transfer of property and rights, 47.32  
Treasurer, additional security, bond, 50.05  
Trustees  
  Annual report to commissioner, assets and liabilities,  
  50.19  
  Bond, 50.04  
  Borrowing, regulation, 50.08  
  Change of name, 50.23  
  Compensation, 50.08  
  First board, named in certificate of organization,  
  50.06, 300.20  
  Government by, 50.06  
  Interest in profits prohibited, 50.08  
  Meetings, monthly, 50.07  
  Quorum, 50.07, 300.20  
  Reduction in number, 50.06  
  Regulation as to borrowing, 50.08  
  Security, required of officers and employees, 50.05  
  Vacancies  
    Created by failure to attend meetings, 50.08  
    How filled, 50.06  
**8.Small Loans**  
Advertising  
  Commissioner to control, 56.12  
  False statement of rates forbidden, 56.12  
  Restrictions, 56.12  
Appeals  
  District court, 56.23  
  Procedure, 56.23  
  Stay, on order of court, 56.23  
  Supreme court, 56.23  
  Time, limitation, 56.23  
Assets, amount of liquid assets, 56.02  
Assets, amount required, 56.06  
Assignees, liability for acts, 56.25  
Assignment of wages or commissions  
  Employee, 56.17  
  Lessee, 56.17  
  Restrictions, 56.17  
Books, accounts, records  
  Examinations, 56.11  
  Kept for two years, 56.11  
  Required by commissioner, 56.11  
Borrowers, duties of lenders to, 56.14  
Chattel mortgages, 56.17  
Confession of judgment, 56.12  
Contracts, illegal, 56.13

### BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

**8.Small Loans (Cont'd)**  
Examinations  
  Annual, 56.10  
  Costs, payment, 56.02, 56.10  
  Exceptions from law, 56.18, 56.20, 56.26  
  Existing contracts not affected by amendments,  
  modification of law relating to small loans, 56.22  
Fees  
  Annual license, 56.02  
  Investigating, 56.02  
Insurance on loans, 56.15  
Interest charges, 56.16  
Investigation by commissioner, 56.02, 56.10  
Licenses  
  Annual license fee, payment to commissioner, 56.08  
  Application, 56.02  
  Cancellation by removal from municipality, 56.07  
  Commissioner of banks, 56.01  
  Contents, 56.05  
  Denial of, 56.04  
  Fee, return of license fee, 56.02, 56.04  
  Form, 56.05  
  Grant of, 56.04  
  Investigation, retention of investigating fee, 56.04  
  Licensee, location of, 56.07  
  Liquid assets, amount required, 56.02  
  Location of business, 56.02  
  Non-assignable, 56.05  
  Non-transferable, 56.05  
  Number of, 56.07  
  Posting, in place of business, 56.05  
  Prerequisites, 56.04  
  Reinstatement, 56.09  
  Revocation  
    Contracts not impaired by, 56.09  
    Grounds for, 56.09  
    Procedure, 56.09  
Surrender  
  Contracts not impaired by, 56.09  
  Grounds for, 56.09  
  Procedure, 56.09  
Suspension  
  Contracts not impaired by, 56.09  
  Grounds for, 56.09  
  Procedure, 56.09  
  Voluntary surrender of, 56.09  
Liens, 56.17  
Loans  
  Insurance on, 56.15  
  Limitation on amount, 56.01, 56.13, 56.15  
  Place of business  
    Change of, 56.07  
    Location, 56.07  
  Splitting, 56.13  
  Unlicensed person not to make, 56.18  
Name, 56.12  
Offenses, 56.19  
Penalties, 56.19  
Place of business location, 56.07  
Power of attorney, 56.12  
Rates  
  Compounding, forbidden, 56.13  
  False advertising, 56.12  
  Overcharge, penalty, 56.13, 56.18, 56.19  
  Plainly stated, 56.12  
Real estate, liens forbidden, exceptions, 56.12  
Records  
  Kept for two years, 56.11  
  Required by commissioner, 56.11  
Removal from municipality, license cancelled, 56.07  
Reports  
  Licensee to make annual, 56.11  
  Made to commissioner, under oath, 56.11  
Restrictions  
  Amount of loan, 56.13  
  Change of location, 56.12  
  Contracts, 56.12  
  Covenants, 56.12  
  Instruments, 56.12  
  Liens on real estate, 56.12  
  Loans, 56.13  
  Notes, 56.12  
  Number of loans, 56.13

**BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)****8.Small Loans (Cont'd)**

- Place of business, 56.12
- Power of attorney, 56.12

Retroactive effect, 56.24

Rules, commissioner, transferees, liability for acts, 56.21, 56.25

Wages, assignment, 56.17

Witnesses, 56.10

**9.Stock, Stockholders**

Advertising as capital assets of financial institutions connected through holding companies, 47.09

Amendment of certificate of incorporation to increase or decrease stock, 300.45

Amount and character of stock posted in principal place of business, 300.12

**Assessments**

Capital impaired, 49.02

Deficiency assessments, 49.02

Examiner in charge of liquidation on stockholders of bank or trust company, 46.14

Order of commissioner of banks, 49.17

Stock unpaid or capital impaired

Grounds for, 49.02

Procedure, 49.02

Sale of stock, 49.02

Assignee, enforcement of stockholders' liability, 316.19

**Banks**

Capital and surplus, 48.02

Less capital, in certain municipalities, 48.02

**Capital**

Amount, 48.02

Impairment, commissioner to take possession, 49.02

Investment in lands and buildings, 48.21

Less in certain municipalities, 48.02

Withdrawal, 48.05

**Capital of bank**

Increase, commissioner of banks, approval, certificate, 48.04

Reduction, commissioner of banks, approval, certificate, 48.04

**Capital stock**

Cities of specified population, 48.67

Invested in lands and buildings, 47.10

Maximum portion invested in lands and buildings, 47.10

Portion invested in lands and buildings, 47.10

Capital stock of stock corporations, 300.30

**Certificate of stock**

Issued on payment in full, 300.55

New certificate on loss or destruction of old, 336.8-405

Pledge, 300.25

Prima facie evidence of ownership, 300.55

Solvent bank, on incorporation as to deposits of cash equal to capital stock, 47.14

Transfer, 300.25

Consolidated banks, 49.35

Consolidation, stockholders' liability, enforcement, 49.24

**Credit unions, shares**

Jointly held, 52.13

Name of minor, 52.13

Trust for another, 52.13

Deficiency of capital, 49.02

Deposits, maximum, 48.27

Directors, require keeping records of stock, 300.32

**Dissenting stockholders**

Appraisal of stock on consolidation, 49.41

Objection to consolidation by non-voting stockholder, 49.41

Payment for stock on consolidation, 49.41

Rights, 49.41

**District court**

Appraisers of stock on consolidation, appointment, 49.30

Proceeds distributed to stockholders, 49.24

Review, order of commissioner assessing stockholders, 49.18

**Dividends**

Declaration, 48.09

Stock corporations, directors to declare, 300.32

Employees of trust company not to hold stock, 46.09

**BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)****9.Stock, Stockholders (Cont'd)**

Examiners not to hold stock in financial institutions, 46.09

Federal home loan bank, purchase of stock in, by trust company, 47.19

Fee to state treasurer, on increasing or decreasing capital, 300.45

Fictitious subscription to, 609.645

Fraudulent issue, officer or agent, 609.52, 609.645

Impairment of capital stock, 49.02

Increase of capital by bank, 48.37

Industrial loan and thrift companies

Capital, 53.02

Examinations, 53.09

Failure to report, penalty, 53.09

Reports to commissioner, 53.09

Stock, par value, 53.02

Insolvency, stockholders' liability, action to enforce, 316.19

Inspection, books and records of corporation by stockholders, 300.32

Investment in real estate, 48.21

Limitation of actions, stockholders' liability, action to enforce, 316.19

**Loans**

Individual loan, limited to 20 percent, 48.24

Restrictions on loan on own stock, 48.23

Maximum investment of capital and surplus in real estate, 48.21

New stock certificate on loss of certificate, 336.8-405

Notice, stockholders' meetings, 47.25

Offenses, fictitious stock subscription, 609.52, 609.645

Officers, fraudulent issuance of stock or scrip, 609.52, 609.645

Pledgor liable as stockholder and entitled to vote, 300.25

Portion of capital and surplus, invested in lands and buildings, 47.10

Purchase of own stock, restrictions, 48.23

Real estate, maximum investment of capital stock, 48.21

Receivers, enforcement of stockholders' liability, 49.24, 316.19

**Reorganization**

Assessment of stockholders, 49.02

Deficiency of capital, 49.02

Reports, directors of stock corporations, to stockholders, 300.32

**Sale of stock**

Bank reorganizing without closing business, on

failure to pay assessment, 49.02

Nonpayment of assessments, 49.02

**Savings banks****Capital stock**

Amendment of articles, 50.25

Maximum amount invested in land and buildings, 47.10

Employee not to hold stock, 46.09

Examiner not to hold stock, 46.09

Signature of president to certificate of stock, 300.55

Signature of secretary to certificate of stock, 300.55

**Stock**

Dividends declared, 48.09, 300.32

Transferees, names, 48.03

Transfers, date, 48.03

Written reports to stockholders, 300.32

Stock certificate issued under corporate seal on payment in full, 300.55

**Stockholders**

Acknowledgments, taking for protesting bills of exchange, 358.25

Advertisement of financial worth of, 47.09

Amendment of

Bylaws, 300.08

Certificate of incorporation, 300.45

Assessment by order of

Commissioner, 49.17

Enforcement, assignee or receiver, 316.19

Books open for inspection, 300.32

Bylaws, amendment, 300.08

**Consolidation**

Affecting liability, 49.37

Approval of, 49.37

Corporate debts, personal liability, 300.27

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6133

## INDEX

### BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

- 9. Stock, Stockholders (Cont'd)**
  - Defenses against assessments levied by commissioner, 49.19
  - Enforcement of liability by assignee or receiver, 316.19
  - Increasing capital at meeting, 300.30
  - Insolvency, affecting action to enforce liability, 316.19
  - Liability
    - Action by assignee or receiver to enforce, 316.19
    - Corporations exercising privileges of banks, 47.07
    - Enforcement, 49.24
    - Generally, 48.03
  - Limitation of action to enforce liability, 316.20
  - Liquidating agent, appointment, 49.24
  - Lists
    - Commissioner of banks, list filed, 48.03
    - Filing, 48.03
    - Register of deeds, list filed, 48.03
  - Meetings
    - Amendment of bank's certificate of incorporation, 300.45
    - Called by three or more stockholders, 300.52
    - Closed bank, stockholders, 49.24
    - Increase of capital, 300.30
    - Irregularly called, validation, 300.53
    - Liability, incorporations exercising privileges of banks, 47.07
    - Notice, 47.25
    - Regulations as to voting, 300.23
  - National bank, consent to organization as a state bank, 48.31
  - Notice, meeting, 47.25
  - Personal liability for corporate debts, 48.03, 48.033, 300.27
  - President and cashier to make lists of, 48.03
  - Records open for inspection, 300.32
  - Reimbursement from proceeds, 49.24
  - Stock
    - Certificates
      - Issuance of preferred stock, 48.055
      - Dividends declared, 48.09
      - Increase, at regular or special meeting, 300.45
      - Inspection of books and records, 300.32
      - Transferees, names, 48.03
      - Transfers, date, 48.03
    - Stockholders' meeting, closed bank, called by commissioner, 49.24
  - Trust companies
    - Assessment by order of commissioner, 49.17, 316.19
    - Stockholders' liability, enforcement by assignee or receiver, 316.19
    - Voting at meeting, 300.23
- Time for payment of assessment against stockholder, 49.02
- Transfers
  - Books of corporation to show, 300.25
  - Pledge of certificate of stock, 300.25
  - Shown on books of corporation, 300.25
  - Stock, 300.25
- Trust companies
  - Cities of specified population, 48.67
  - Employee not to hold stock, 46.09
  - Maximum deposits, 48.27
  - Portion of capital and surplus invested in land and buildings, 47.10
  - Receiver, enforcement of stockholders' liability, 316.19
- Stockholders
  - Assessment by examiner in charge of liquidation, 46.14
  - Assessment by order of commissioner, 49.17
  - Enforcement of assessment by assignee or receiver, 316.19
  - Insolvency, affecting action to enforce liability, 316.19
  - Limitation of action to enforce liability, 316.20
  - Meetings and regulation of voting, 300.23
- Ultra vires, as defense in action to enforce stockholders liability, 316.19

### BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

- 9. Stock, Stockholders (Cont'd)**
  - Unclaimed dividends, liquidation of closed bank, 49.24, 316.19
  - Unpaid or impaired capital stock, 49.02
  - Vice president, signature to certificate of stock, 300.55
  - Voluntary liquidation, resolution of stockholders, 49.215
- BARBERRY BUSHES**
  - Certificate of determination whether bushes are rust producing, 18.334
  - Commissioner of agriculture
    - Agents; enforcement; appointment, powers, duties, 18.332
    - Certificates, determination as to rust-producing varieties, 18.334
    - Powers and duties, 18.332 to 18.334
  - Costs and expenses of eradication, allocation, 18.333
  - Destruction, 18.331 to 18.333
  - Maintenance prohibited, 18.331
  - Notice to eradicate rust-producing bushes, 18.333
  - Nuisance, 18.331
  - Penalty for violating barberry and mahonia bush control laws, 18.335
  - Propagation prohibited, 18.331
  - Reports by landowners, barberry growth, 18.332
  - Rust-producing, destruction, 18.334
  - Sale prohibited, 18.331
- BARBERS**
  - See Hairdressers, Beauty Culturists*
  - Advertising, false and deceptive statements, 154.16
  - Apprentices
    - Certificate of registration
      - Annulment, 154.06
      - Extension for military service, 154.06
      - Issuance, 154.10
      - Persons entitled to, 154.06
      - Temporary certificate, 154.06
    - Employment, 154.03
    - Examinations, 154.06, 154.09
    - Financial interest in shop, 154.16
    - Licensed apprentices from other states, 154.12
    - Notice of intention, filed with board, 154.01
  - Basic science act not applicable, 146.16
  - Beauticians, law not applicable, 154.04
  - Board of barber examiners
    - Creation, 154.22
    - Employees, 154.23
    - Inspection, 154.24
  - Members
    - Appointment, 154.22
    - Bonds, 154.23
    - Compensation, 154.23
    - Qualifications, 154.22
    - Removal, 154.22
    - Terms, 154.22
  - Records kept, 154.23, 154.24
  - Rules, 154.24
  - Secretary, 154.23
  - Shop registration cards, 154.085
  - Vacancies, filling, 154.22
- Certificate
  - Must be displayed, 154.14
  - Refusal to grant, 154.16, 154.17
  - Renewal of, 154.16, 154.17
  - Revocation of, 154.16, 154.17
- Contagious or infectious diseases, 154.16
- Examinations
  - Application for, 154.08
  - Conduct of, 154.09
  - Failure to pass, further study allowed, 154.06
  - Passing of, 154.05
  - Scope, 154.09
- Fee for student personnel, 154.07
- Fee schedule, 154.18
- Habitual drunkenness, ground for revocation of license, 154.16
- Incompetency, 154.16
- Journeymen, permit to barber, 154.11
- License
  - Failure to renew, 154.15
  - Habitual drunkenness as grounds for revocation, 154.16
- Malpractice, 154.16

- BARBERS (Cont'd)**  
 Narcotic drugs, use, 154.16  
 Offenses, punishment, 154.19  
 Perjury, 154.21  
 Persons qualified under repealed laws, 154.13  
 Practice of barbering defined, 154.02  
 Receptacles for towels, 154.20  
 Registration of barber shops, 154.085  
 Schools  
   Board approval required, 154.07  
   Bonds, 154.07  
   Certificates for teaching, 154.065  
   Conduct and operation, 154.07  
   Instructors, qualifications, 154.07  
   Permits to operate, 154.07  
   Qualifications of teachers, 154.065  
   Sanitary regulations, 154.19  
   Vocational-technical schools may operate, 154.07  
 Service to patrons who are diseased, 154.25  
 Sunday closing laws, 154.16, 624.02  
 Towels, receptacles, 154.20  
 Unfair competition and trade practices, 186.01 to 186.08  
 Unfair trade practices, regulation, 186.01 to 186.08
- BARBER SHOPS**  
 Equal rights as to race or color, 327.09, 363.03  
 Municipalities may regulate hours, 154.26  
 Operation prohibited unless conditions complied with, 154.01  
 Outside entrance required, 154.19  
 Sanitary precautions, 154.19  
 Sunday closing, 154.16, 624.02
- BAR EXAMINERS**  
 See *Attorneys At Law*
- BARREL**  
 Standard weight of flour barrel, 239.35
- BASEBALL**  
 Sunday games, 624.02  
 Workmen's compensation, application of law to professional players, 176.041
- BASEMENTS AND CELLARS**  
 Factory, use, 182.48  
 Place of business, use, 182.48  
 Workshop, use, 182.48
- BASIC SCIENCES**  
 Change of address of licensee, notice, 146.13  
 Defined, 146.01  
 Discrimination against systems or schools forbidden, 146.15  
 Evidence, 146.05, 146.21  
 Examinations  
   Applications, 146.06  
   Qualifications, 146.06  
   Reexamination, 146.07  
   Registered and certified on passing, 146.07  
   Time and place, 146.05  
 Examining boards to furnish list of registrants  
   Failure to furnish, 146.20  
   Printing and distribution, 146.14  
   To state board of health, 146.14  
 Exceptions from act, 146.16  
 Fees, 146.06, 146.07, 146.10, 146.11  
 Infirmities and ailments included in practice of healing, 146.01  
 Practicing without certificate, forbidden, penalty, 146.17  
 Practicing without registration, punishment, 146.18  
 Record of convictions, kept by clerk of court, 146.19  
 Records, 146.05  
 Register to be kept, 146.13  
 Registration  
   Conditions precedent, 146.12  
   Courtesy to licensees, national board of medical examiners, 146.09  
   Courtesy to registrants of other states, 146.09  
   Display of certificate, 146.10  
   False display of certificate, 146.19  
   Fee, 146.13  
   Licensees of various systems of healing, 146.12  
   Without examination, 146.08  
 State board of examiners  
   Appointment, terms, vacancies, 146.03, 146.04  
   Compensation of members, 146.05
- BASIC SCIENCES (Cont'd)**  
 Creation of board, 146.02  
 Oath, seal, records, 146.04, 146.05  
 Officers and employees, 146.05  
 Organization, meetings, quorum, 146.05  
 Powers, rules, and regulations, 146.05  
 Qualifications of members, 146.03  
 Secretary and treasurer, bond, 146.05, 146.11
- BATHING BEACHES**  
 Liquor licenses, prohibited on premises near bathing beach, 340.57  
 Municipalities may regulate, 378.20
- BEAR**  
 Baiting, 346.29  
 Bounties, see **GAME AND FISH (13)**  
 Snare, use in taking prohibited, 100.29  
 Steel traps, use in taking prohibited, 100.26  
 Unprotected animals, 100.26
- BEAUTICIANS**  
 See *Barbers*  
 See *Hairdressers, Beauty Culturists*
- BEAVERS**  
 Destruction of dams, 97.57  
 Flesh, sale and transportation, 100.30  
 License  
   Number taken under, 100.28  
   Tanners, tag attached to hide, 97.44  
   Time of procuring, 98.45  
   Trapping license fee, 98.46  
 Property damage, 98.48, 100.27  
 Removal from state-owned lands, 97.56  
 Seals, metal locking, attached to skin, 98.46  
 Seasons, 100.27  
 Transportation of live beaver, special permit, 99.27  
 Trapping by fur buyer's licensee, 98.47  
 Violations and penalties, 97.55
- BECKER COUNTY**  
 Districts  
   Judicial terms, 2.722, 484.15  
   Seventh congressional, 2.801  
   Sixty-fifth legislative, 2.681  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01
- BEDDING**  
 Definitions, 325.01  
 Feathers to be renovated, 325.33  
 Inspection, 325.29  
 Labeling of material and bedding, 325.31, 325.32  
 Renovation  
   Devices, approval, 325.28  
   Mandatory, 325.27  
 Sale, 325.26  
 Second-hand material, when forbidden, 325.25  
 Shoddy material to be labeled, 325.31  
 Unlawful sales, 325.30  
 Violation, penalty, 325.48
- BEER**  
 See *Intoxicating Liquors (2)*
- BEES**  
 See *Apiaries*
- BELTRAMI COUNTY**  
 Districts  
   Judicial terms, 2.722, 484.17  
   Seventh congressional, 2.801  
   Sixty-fourth legislative, 2.671  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01
- BENCH WARRANTS**  
 Amount of bail, fixed by court, 630.05  
 Endorsement, to bail, 630.05  
 Enforcement of order, 630.09  
 Form of  
   Felony, 630.03  
   Misdemeanor, 630.04  
 Proceedings before magistrate, 630.06  
 Proceedings where bail is taken, 630.07
- BENEFICIARIES**  
 See *Beneficiary Associations*  
 See *Insurance*  
 See *Veterans (5)*

**BENEFICIARY ASSOCIATIONS**

Accounts  
 Benefit account, 63.14  
 Expense account, 63.14  
 Reserve account, 63.14  
 Transfers between, 63.14  
 Annual statements, filing, 60A.13  
 Annuity rates must be equal, 64A.21  
 Assessment benefit associations  
 Annual statement filed with commissioner of insurance, 63.30  
 Articles of association  
 Amendments  
 Adoption, 63.04  
 Approval, 63.04  
 Filing, 63.235  
 Articles of incorporation  
 Adoption, 63.26  
 Contents, 63.26  
 Filing, 63.26  
 Assessments  
 Dues, 63.10, 63.29  
 Fees, 63.10, 63.29  
 Membership divided into groups, 63.11  
 Notice given to members, 63.12  
 Association, defined, 64A.02  
 Authority, certificate of, 63.03  
 Beneficiary, change, 63.18  
 Bylaws  
 Amendments, 63.05  
 Filing amendments with commissioner of insurance, 63.05  
 Conditions of contract, 63.25  
 Consolidation, 63.16  
 Deposit with commissioner of insurance  
 Bonds, 63.02  
 Cash, 63.02  
 Directors  
 Certificate of election filed with commissioner of insurance, 63.06  
 Election, 63.06  
 Number, 63.06, 63.36  
 Term, 63.06  
 Vacancies in office, 63.06  
 Domestic association, defined, 64A.06  
 Examination, 63.17  
 Fees, commissioner of insurance, 63.20  
 Fraternal beneficiary association, defined, 64A.02  
 Funds, exempt from process, 63.19  
 Insolvency, 63.09  
 Inspection, 63.17  
 Legal reserve plan  
 Assessment, 63.235  
 Authorization, 63.235  
 Certificates, 63.235  
 Computation, 63.235  
 Consolidations, 63.235  
 Dividends, 63.235  
 Expense allowance, 63.235  
 Grace period, 63.235  
 Members  
 Reinstatement, 63.235  
 Transfer, 63.235  
 Mergers, 63.235  
 Payment, 63.235  
 Premium, 63.235  
 Printed matter, 63.235  
 Procedure on merger or consolidation, 63.235  
 Reinsurance, 63.235  
 Transformation to another type of insurance, 63.235  
 Lodge system, defined, 64A.03  
 Members  
 Applications, 63.03  
 Certificate of, 63.08, 63.15  
 Fees  
 Membership, 63.13  
 Payment, 63.03  
 Return, 63.03  
 Merger, 63.16  
 Name, printed on all literature, 63.22  
 Officers  
 Bonds of, 63.07  
 President, 63.07

**BENEFICIARY ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)**

Secretary, 63.07  
 Treasurer, 63.07  
 Organization, 63.01  
 Permit to solicit, issuance by commissioner of insurance, 63.02  
 Reinsurance associations, directors, 63.28  
 Religious associations, law inapplicable, 63.23  
 Reports, filing, 63.21  
 Risks, transfer, 63.16  
 Supervision by commissioner of insurance, 63.33  
 Transfer of risks, 63.16  
 Withdrawal from membership, 63.27  
 Benefit certificates on lives of children, 64A.24, 64A.25, 64A.31  
 Benefits  
 Beneficiaries, 64A.22  
 Certificate to specify maximum, 64A.31  
 Death or disability, 64A.20  
 Exempt from execution, 550.37  
 Exempt from process, 64A.23  
 False statements to procure, 64A.46  
 Payments, provisions for, 64A.48  
 Children, life benefit certificates, 64A.25  
 Compensation for procuring members, prohibited in certain cases, 64A.45  
 Consolidation and merger, procedure, 64A.14  
 Constitution and bylaws  
 Amendment, filing, 60A.07, 64A.31  
 Assessment provisions, 64A.41, 64A.42  
 Evidence, certified printed copies, 64A.18  
 Provisions for payment by members, expenses, 64A.43  
 Waiver of powers, prohibited, 64A.17  
 Definitions  
 Association, 64A.02  
 Beneficiary association, 64A.48  
 Domestic association, 64A.06  
 Foreign association, 64A.07  
 Fraternal beneficiary association, 64A.02  
 Lodge system, 64A.03  
 Representative form of government, 64A.04  
 State, 64A.08  
 Deputy commissioner of insurance, powers, duties, 64A.34  
 Directors, number, 63.35  
 Domestic associations  
 Amendment of articles, 60A.07  
 Existing associations, 64A.11  
 Insurance commissioner, powers and duties, 64A.11, 64A.32  
 Meetings, where held, 64A.13  
 Emblems, registration, unlawful use, 333.07  
 Employers, deducting from wages to secure license, 63.36  
 Evidences of indebtedness, methods of valuation, 60A.12  
 Examination, expense, 64A.35  
 Expense accounts, annuity benefits for children, 64A.30  
 Foreign associations  
 Actions, time to answer, 64A.36  
 Attorney appointment, 64A.36  
 Cancellation of license, 64A.34  
 Defined, 64A.07  
 Deposit of securities, when not required, 60A.19  
 Existing associations, license requirements, 64A.32  
 Insurance commissioner, powers and duties, 64A.34  
 Refusal or revocation of license, 64A.34  
 Renewal of authority, 64A.32  
 Service of process on, 64A.36  
 Formation, articles of association, 64A.10  
 Fraternal  
 Benefit, 64A.48  
 Benefit certificates, valuation, 64A.29  
 Funeral expenses, 64A.48  
 Merger or consolidation, notice to members, 64A.14  
 Reserve fund, 64A.48  
 Specified expenses, 64A.30  
 Funds exempt from taxation, 64A.44  
 Funeral expenses, 64A.48  
 Income tax exemptions, 290.05  
 Institutions of public charity, 64A.48  
 Insurance commissioner, reports filed, 64A.19  
 Investments authorized, 60A.11, 64A.39  
 Laws governing domestic, foreign, 64A.47, 64A.48



**BENEFICIARY ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)**

- Laws relating to
  - Cooperative life companies, not applicable, 64A.47
  - Health and accident companies, not applicable, 62A.09
- License, issuance by commissioner of insurance, 60A.07
- Loans, directors, officers, 64A.39
- Lodge system, defined, 64A.03
- Members
  - Expenses, 64A.43
  - No individual rights in funds, 64A.40
  - Persons who may not be, 64A.16
  - Right to wear swords, 624.61
- Mortality tables, 64A.21
- Murderer disinherited, 525.87
- Organizations exempted from act, 64A.45
- Paid-up protection, 64A.21
- Political contributions prohibited, 72A.12
- Qualifications for membership, 64A.16
- Real estate holdings, 64A.39
- Reinsurance, 64A.14, 64A.31
- Reinsurance association
  - Affairs closed, 63.33
  - Annual statement, filed with commissioner of insurance, 63.30
  - Assessments, 63.29
  - Certificates of membership, 63.32
  - Dues, 63.29
  - Examinations, 63.33
  - Expenses, limitation of, 63.34
  - Fees, 63.29
  - Fees paid to commissioner of insurance, 63.31
  - Funds distributed, 63.33
  - Powers, 63.32
  - Receivers, 63.33
  - Shares of stock not authorized, 63.32
  - Supervision, 63.33
- Religious denominations, confining its membership, 64A.33
- Religious societies may provide benefits, 315.40
- Renewal of corporate existence, 60A.07
- Representative form of government, defined, 64A.04
- Reserve fund, 64A.48
- Reserves, limitations, prohibitions, regulations, 64A.21, 64A.23, 64A.27, 64A.40, 64A.44
- Soliciting members in unlicensed association, 64A.46
- Surplus, use and disposition, 64A.21
- Taxation, exempt from, 64A.48
- Tax exemption, real estate taxable, 64A.44
- Violations, 64A.46
- Withdrawal equities, 64A.21

**BENTON COUNTY**

- Districts
  - Fifty-first legislative, 2.541
  - Judicial terms, 2.722, 484.15
  - Sixth congressional, 2.791
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

**BETTING**

*See Gambling*

**BEVERAGES**

*See Intoxicating Liquors*

- Adulteration, defined, carbonated and still beverages, 34.01
- Beer, see INTOXICATING LIQUORS (2)
- Beverage inspection fund, deposits, expenditures, 34.07
- Bottles, labeling, 34.11
- Carbonated or still beverages, defined, 34.01
- Cereal beverages, defined as soft drink, 34.01
- Containers, caps, labels, names, trademarks, 34.11
- Definitions; soft drinks, non-alcoholic and carbonated beverages, 34.01
- Dispensing devices, inspection by state board of health, 144.075
- Enforcement of soft drink and non-alcoholic beverage laws, 34.112
- Fees, deposit in state treasury, 34.07
- Fermented malt beverages, see also INTOXICATING LIQUORS (2)
  - Analysis of samples, agriculture commissioner, 34.13
  - Barley malt, percentage required, 34.12
  - Defined, 34.119
  - Penalties, 34.14

**BEVERAGES (Cont'd)**

- Fines, deposit in state treasury, 34.07
- Fruit juices and ciders, defined as soft drinks, 34.01
- Inspection, soft drinks and non-alcoholic beverages manufactured out of state, 34.03, 34.05
- Labels, containers for soft drinks and non-alcoholic beverages, 34.11
- Licenses
  - Non-intoxicating beverages, retail vendors, 461.02
  - Soft drinks and non-alcoholic beverages, manufacturing, 34.02
- Malt beverages, see Fermented malt beverages, ante
- Malt beverages, see INTOXICATING LIQUORS (2)
- Milk, see MILK, MILK PRODUCTS
- Non-alcoholic beverages, defined, see also Soft drinks, post, 34.01
- Non-alcoholic beverages, see also INTOXICATING LIQUORS (2)
- Non-intoxicating, retail vendors, licensing and regulation, 461.02
- Penalties, violations of fermented malt beverage laws, 34.14
- Penalties, violations of soft drink and non-alcoholic beverage laws, 34.113
- Registration, soft drinks and non-alcoholic beverages manufactured out of state, 34.03, 34.05
- Sanitation requirements, soft drinks and non-alcoholic beverages, 34.09
- Soft drinks and non-alcoholic beverages
  - Adulteration defined, 34.01
  - Beverage inspection fund, 34.07
  - Bottles, labeling, 34.11
  - Containers, caps; labels, names, trademarks, 34.11
  - Defined, 34.01
  - Enforcement of laws, agriculture commissioner, 34.112
  - Fees and fines deposited in beverage inspection fund, 34.07
  - Inspection, product manufactured out of state, 34.03, 34.05
  - Labeling of containers and caps, 34.11
  - Licenses, Manufacturers, mixers, compounders, 34.02
  - Penalties, 34.113
  - Registration, product manufactured out of state, 34.03, 34.05
  - Sale of out-of-state product prohibited unless inspected and registered, 34.03
  - Sanitation requirements prescribed by commissioner, 34.09
- State treasury, fees and fines, 34.07
- Still beverages, see Carbonated beverages, ante
- Sweeteners, artificial; labeling required, 31.75
- Tax on fermented malt, 340.47
- Water, natural and mineral; defined as soft drink, 34.01

**BICYCLES**

*See Traffic Regulations*

**BIDS**

*See Advertising*

- Award of public contract, 16.08
- Bids not required, 16.07
- Blind, preference in purchasing services, products, 248.075
- Certified checks, 106.231, 374.14
- Competitive, 16.07
- Construction contracts, 16.07
- Counties, 375.17, 375.21, 375.22
- Financial statements, county board, publication, 375.17
- Highway contracts, county state-aid highways, 162.17
- Identical low bids, procedure, 16.08
- Joint courthouse and city hall, 374.13, 374.14, 374.34, 374.35
- Metropolitan airports commission, 360.122
- Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.461, 462.525
- Municipalities, 475.60
- Negotiated contracts, requisites for, 16.07
- Posting notice for bids for public contract, 16.07
- Public contracts, generally, 16.06, 16.07, 16.08, 16.28
- Public contracts, resident preference, 16.365
- Public improvements, advertisement, 429.041
- Purchases or sales, 400 dollars to 1000 dollars in amount, 16.07

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6137

## INDEX

### BIDS (Cont'd)

Purchases, sales and rentals, less than 400 dollars in amount, 16.07  
Record of public contract bids, 16.08  
Repairs, bids for public contracts, 16.07  
School districts contracts, 123.16, 123.37  
Schools, 475.60  
Special certificates of indebtedness or special street or parkway improvement bond, cities first class, 435.22  
Standard specifications, 16.07  
State contracts, 16.07, 16.08, 16.28  
Street, park, and parkway certificates of indebtedness or bonds by cities first class, 435.22  
Tax sales, 280.02  
Towns, 368.73, 475.60  
Trunk highway, sale of unused real property, 161.44  
Uniform water level, construction contracts, 111.74  
Village contracts, 412.311

### BIGAMY

See *Crimes, Criminals*

### BIG STONE COUNTY

#### Districts

Judicial terms, 2.722, 484.16  
Sixth congressional, 2.791  
Twenty-fourth legislative, 2.271

Name and boundaries, 2.01

### BILLBOARDS

See *Advertising*

See *Highways*

Cities first class, may exclude or regulate, 462.12

Interstate highways, 173.01 to 173.27

### BILLIARDS

#### Billiard rooms

##### License

Cities fourth class, 411.40  
Towns, 366.19

#### Billiard tables

##### License

Town boards, 366.01, 366.19  
Villages, 412.221

On sale liquor stores, 340.14

##### Regulation

Town boards, 366.01  
Villages, 412.221

### BILL OF EXCEPTIONS

Amendments, 547.05

Criminal cases, 631.40, 632.04, 632.05

Defined, 547.04

Exception at trial, preservation of, 547.03

Incapacity of judge, 547.06

Judgment roll, bill as part, 548.08, 631.40

New trial, motion, 547.02, 632.05

Service on adverse party, 547.05

Settlement of case, 547.05, 547.06

### BILL OF PARTICULARS

Divorce actions, 518.10

Proceedings in mechanics' liens cases, 514.13

### BILLS AND NOTES

See *Commercial Code*

### BILLS OF EXCHANGE

See *Commercial Code*

### BILLS OF LADING

See *Commercial Code*

#### Duplicate bills

Marking mandatory, 228.47

Penalty, 228.47

False recitation in bill, penalty, 228.46

Fraud, 228.45

#### Grain

Loading, 235.04

Marking, 235.04

Overloading, 235.04

Receipts to shipper, 235.05

Statement of amount, 235.04

Inducing carrier to issue false bills, penalty, 228.45, 228.50

Mortgage, 228.48

#### Negotiation

Bill for mortgaged goods, penalty, 228.48

### BILLS OF LADING (Cont'd)

Bill, goods not in possession of carriers, penalty, 228.49

Nonnegotiable bills, penalty if not so marked, 228.51

### BILLS OF SALE

See *Commercial Code, Secured Transactions*

### BINDER TWINE

Manufactured and sold from state prison, 243.63

Sale of land acquired from collection of account receivable, 243.64

### BINGO

See *Gambling*

### BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS

Dealers, 35.01

Defined, 35.01

Hog cholera serum, 35.01

Manufacturers, 35.01

Virulent blood, 35.01

Virus, 35.01

### BIRDS

See *Game And Fish*

Bounty, see *GAME AND FISH* (13)

Disposal of receipts from fines, 97.49

Game birds, 100.29

Injury, penalty, 346.28

Public aid, providing forest coverage for bird life, 137.05

State bird, designation, 1.145

Tagging in transportation of, 99.27

Unprotected specie, 100.26

Wild song birds, not to be bought or sold, 100.26

### BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS

See *Identification*

See *Vital Statistics*

### BLACKLISTING

See *Labor*

### BLACKSMITH SHOPS

Cities first class, exclusion from residence districts, 462.12

Cities fourth class, regulation authorized, 411.40

### BLIND

Appropriations, 256.71

#### Assistance

Alteration of eligibility standards, 256.515

Amount, determined by agency, 256.53

Appeals, 248.07, 256.60, 256.63

Applications, 256.54, 256.55, 256.60

#### Appointment

Ophthalmologist, 256.49

Optometrist, 256.49

Assignment, 256.59

Beggars, 256.51

Change in law as affecting compensation, 256.69

Cigarette tax exemption, 461.15

Citation, aid to the blind act, 256.70

Claim against estate, 256.65

Commissioner of public welfare, 248.07, 248.08

#### Compensation

Ophthalmologist, 256.49

Optometrist, 256.49

Contributions by relatives, 256.50

Cooperation between federal and state agency, 256.49

County agency, 256.12, 256.50

County welfare board, powers and functions, 393.07

Deductions allowed in determining earned monthly income, 256.53

Definitions, 256.12

Determination of amount, 256.53

Determination of eligibility by state agency, 256.49, 256.57

Devices or aids purchased for use of, 393.07

Drivers license, report to commissioner, 171.31, 171.32

Eligible for, 256.51, 256.515

Evidence, appeal from state agency decision, 256.60

Examination of applicants, 256.49, 256.55, 256.56, 256.62

Excess of need, action to recover, 256.64

Exemption from process, 256.59

**BLIND (Cont'd)**

Federal grants-in-aid, 6.20, 256.71  
 Financial condition, change, 256.64  
 Forms prescribed by state agency, 256.49  
 Fraudulent conveyances, 256.51  
 Guardians, 256.58  
 Hearing on application, 256.60  
 Home training, 248.07  
 Income in excess of amount stated in application, 256.64  
 Income of recipient, as factor, 256.53  
 Indigent persons, 248.07  
 Inmate of institution, 256.51  
 Investigation of applicant, 256.49  
 Investigations, 256.55, 256.60, 256.61, 256.64  
 Medical treatment, refusal to furnish, 256.63  
 Modification, suspension or revocation of grants, 256.61  
 Notice of decrease in amount, 256.53  
 Old age assistance, eligibility of blind to obtain assistance, 256.51  
 Ophthalmologists  
   Appointment, compensation, 256.49  
   Certification as to possibility of restoring sight, 256.63  
   Defined, 256.12  
   Examination of applicant, 256.49, 256.55  
 Optometrist  
   Appointment, compensation, 256.49  
   Defined, 256.12  
   Examination of applicants, 256.49, 256.55  
 Other relief as disqualification, 256.52  
 Ownership of property as affecting, 256.51  
 Payment, 256.57, 256.58, 256.67  
 Payments excluded in determining, 245.033  
 Payment to United States of assistance recovered from blind, 256.863  
 Person receiving not entitled to aid as a dependent, 256.73  
 Person receiving not entitled to old age assistance, 256.18  
 Persons to whom given, 256.51, 256.52  
 Physical or mental condition, 256.51  
 Property  
   Statement in application, 256.54  
   Transfer to render self eligible for assistance, 256.51  
 Public assistance to, 256.51  
 Qualifications to receive, 256.51, 256.52  
 Recipient, defined, 256.12  
 Reconsideration of grant, 256.61  
 Records, 256.49  
 Recovery of payments to blind, 256.64, 256.65, 256.863  
 Refusal of medical treatment, 256.63  
 Rehabilitation, 256.12, 256.49  
 Relatives, contributions by, 256.50  
 Residence and change of, 256.66  
 Resources, 256.12  
 Review of decisions, 256.60, 256.61  
 Right of way, carriers of white canes, 169.202  
 Subpoena of witnesses, 256.55  
 Supervision by state agency, 256.49  
 Transfer of applications for, 256.54  
 Vested right in grants, 256.69  
 Warrants for payment, 256.67, 256.69  
 Blind-made articles, misrepresentation, 325.87  
 Preference by governmental agencies, 248.075  
 Braille and sight saving school  
   Aid to students attending college, university, music conservatory, 248.03, 248.04  
   Educational institution, 248.01  
   Location, 248.01  
 Children  
   Bureau activity, assistance, 248.07  
   County child welfare board, cooperation, 248.07  
   Public welfare commissioner, duties, 256.01  
   Schools, 120.17  
   State board of health, prevention infant blindness, 144.12  
 Civil service testing, 43.13  
 Devices or aids purchased for use of, 393.07  
 Dog guides, accompanying blind persons in public places and conveyances, 327.095

**BLIND (Cont'd)**

Educational aid for certain university, college, or music conservatory students, 248.03, 248.04  
 Field agents, 248.08  
 Fishing license, without charge, 98.47  
 Goods and services, preferences by state and political subdivisions, 248.075  
 Homesteads, property tax classification, 273.12  
 Housing accommodations, right to, 256C.025  
 Income tax credit, 290.06  
 Needy blind, 248.07  
 Non-institutional services, 256.01  
 Pedestrians, rights as, 169.202  
 Prevention of infant blindness, duties of state board of health, 144.12  
 Public accommodations, right to, 256C.01 to 256C.06  
 Rehabilitation duties of commissioner of public welfare, 248.07  
 Right of way at intersections, 169.202  
 Rights, generally, 256C.01 to 256C.06  
 Sale, blind-made articles, 325.87  
 School, see Braille and sight saving school, ante  
 State agency  
   Appeal from order or finding, 248.07, 256.60  
   Application for assistance, 256.54  
   Appointment of legal guardian, 256.58  
   Blanks, forms, 256.49  
   Commissioner of public welfare, 181.54, 256.01  
   Cooperation with federal agencies, 256.49  
   County agencies, service, 256.50  
   Defined, 256.12  
   Determination of amount of assistance, 256.53  
   Duties, 256.49  
   Eligibility for assistance, 256.57  
   Examinations, power to conduct, 256.55  
   Forms prescribed by, 256.49  
   Investigations, 256.55, 256.57, 256.60  
   Official powers, oath, 256.55  
   Ophthalmologists, 256.49  
   Optometrist, 256.49  
   Payments, 256.57  
   Personnel, 256.49  
   Receiving income by award, 256.64  
   Records, 256.64  
   Removal from county, notice, 256.66  
   Rules, 256.49  
   Subpoena of witnesses, 256.55  
   Supervision, 256.49  
   Warrants for payment, 256.67, 256.69  
   Witnesses, power to subpoena, 256.55  
 Statistics by commissioner of public welfare, 248.07  
 Students of higher educational institution, 248.04  
 Training of workers for rehabilitation, 248.07  
 Vagrancy, deriving support from begging, 609.725  
 Vending stands in public buildings, 248.07  
 Vocational training, 248.07  
 White cane law, 256C.01 to 256C.06  
 White canes, carrying, 169.202  
   See *Game And Fish (6)*  
**BLUE BOOK**  
   See *Legislative Manual*  
**BLUE EARTH COUNTY**  
 Districts  
   Eleventh legislative, 2.141  
   Judicial terms, 2.722, 484.13  
   Second congressional, 2.751  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01  
**BOARD**  
 County jails  
   Collection by sheriff, 641.12, 641.13  
   Compensation, 641.11  
   Equipment provided by county, 641.30  
   Persons confined other places than county seat, 641.36  
   Prisoners, assistance preparing meals, 641.32  
   Supplies furnished by county, 641.31  
   Three meals a day, 641.33  
 Pupils, state aid, 124.22  
**BOARDING HOMES**  
 Delinquent children placed in, 260.175, 260.185  
 Information confidential, 144.58  
 Inspection, 144.53

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6139

## INDEX

### BOARDING HOMES (Cont'd)

- License, 144.50
  - Application for, 144.51, 144.52
  - Fees, 144.53
  - Issuance, 144.54
- Standards, 144.56
- State board of health
  - Control of, 144.50
  - Duties as to, 144.12
  - Issuance of licenses for, 144.54
  - Regulation of, 144.12

### BOARDING HOUSES

- Abstract of laws, preparation and publication, 157.08
- Actions by, effect of non-issuance of license, 157.03
- Alteration, owner to pay expense, order, 157.13
- Books of hotel inspector to show condition, 157.02
- Conduct of heating, lighting, ventilation, 157.05
- Contagious or infectious diseases, 157.08
- Definitions, 157.01
- Dining rooms, sleeping or dressing therein, 157.08
- Dishes and similar requirements, 157.08
- Fire escapes, inspection report to show condition, 157.02
- Fraud in obtaining accommodations, 327.07, 327.08
- Garbage, kitchen refuse, removal, 157.08
- Horse meat
  - Mixed with other meat, 31.621
  - Sign required, 31.621
- Inspection of food, 31.04, 157.04
- Kitchen and dining room requirements, 157.08
- License
  - Issuance, 157.03
  - Posting, 157.12
  - Revocation, 157.09
- Lien of innkeeper, 327.05, 327.06
- Notice by inspector, service, 157.08
- Offenses, county attorney to prosecute, 157.08, 157.12
- Oleomargarine, serving as butter, 33.09, 33.111
- Plumbing, lighting, and heating, 157.05
- Posting abstract of laws, license, 157.08, 157.12
- Punishment, 157.08
- Retention of baggage or property of guest, 327.05, 327.06
- Revocation of license, 157.09
- Sanitary regulations, report and penalty, 157.02, 157.05, 157.08, 157.09
- Screens, 157.05
- Sectarian institutions, law not applicable, 157.14
- Sleeping room regulations, 157.05
- Sweeping or dusting during meal hours, 157.08
- Water closets not permitted in dining room or kitchen, 157.08

### BOARD OF TAX APPEALS

See *Taxation (11)*

### BOARDS

- Abstractors' board of examiners, 386.63
- Accountancy, 326.17
- Actions, civil actions affecting, surety bond required of plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05
- Adjustment board, zoning regulations relating to aeronautics, 360.067
- Advisory board on handicapped, gifted, and exceptional children, 121.34
- Architects, engineers, and surveyors, state board of registration, 326.04
- Armory, 190.10, 193.29, 193.30, 193.34, 193.35
- Art council, 139.02
- Assessors, state board of, 270.41 to 270.53
- Barber examiners, 154.22
- Basic science examiners, 146.02
- Beauticians, 155.04
- Canvassing boards
  - Counties, 370.06, 370.07, 371.06, 372.07, 372.08, 376.18
  - Elections, 204.29
- Charter commission, Const. art 11 s 4, 410.10
- Chiropractors, examiners, 148.02
- Cities first class
  - Adjustment boards, 360.067
  - Estimate and taxation, 360.117
  - Health, 425.06
  - Retirement of employees, 422.011
- Cities fourth class, park board, 448.05, 448.28

### BOARDS (Cont'd)

- Civil service, 43.03
- Community school advisory council, 121.87
- Compensation review board, 15A.041
- Cooperation, 362.16
- Cosmetology, 155.04
- County, 375.01
- County welfare board
  - Cashing checks, old age assistance, 393.06
  - Expenses, 393.06
  - Members' salaries, 393.06
- Credit union advisory, 52.061
- Education, school boards, 123.12, 123.33, 128.01
- Education, state board of, 121.02
- Elections defined, 200.02
- Electricity, 326.241
- Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.01
- Employment agency advisory board, 184.23
- Engineers, 326.04
- Equalization, 274.13
- Examining boards
  - Board of registration for architects, engineers, and surveyors, 326.04
  - State board of abstracters examiners, 386.63
  - State board of accountancy, 326.17
  - State board of assessors, 270.41
  - State board of barber examiners, 154.22
  - State board of basic sciences, 146.02
  - State board of chiropractic examiners, 148.02
  - State board of dentistry, 150A.02
  - State board of electricity, 326.241
  - State board of cosmetology, 155.04
  - State board of law examiners, 481.01
  - State board of medical examiners, 147.01
  - State board of nursing, 148.181
  - State board of optometry, 148.52
  - State board of osteopathy, powers transferred to state board of medical examiners, 147.22
  - State board of pharmacy, 151.02
  - State board of podiatry, 153.02
  - State board of psychologists, 148.79
  - State veterinary examining board, 156.01
  - State watchmaking examiners board, 326.541
- Fire service education and research council, 299F.55
- Freeholders, 410.05
- Grain standards, 233.135 to 233.137
- Hairdressing and beauty culture, 155.04
- Health, 145.01
- Hospitals, 261.21, 447.08
- Human rights, 363.04
- Law examiners, 481.01
- Libraries, 134.09
- Livestock sanitary, defined, 35.01
- Meat industry advisory, 31.60
- Medical examiners, 147.01
- Meetings, open to public
  - Governmental subdivisions, 471.705
  - State, 10.41
- Midwestern board for medical education, 136B.01, 136B.02
- Minnesota art council, 139.02
- Minnesota poultry improvement, 29.011
- Nursing board, 148.181
- Occupational safety and health advisory, 182.53
- Pardons, 638.01
- Park, 448.05
- Parole and probation, see *PAROLE*
- Peace officer training board, 626.841
- Pension, 425.01
- Pharmacy, 151.01
- Planning agency, state, see *STATE*
- Podiatry examiners, 153.02
- Poor commissioners, 393.01
- Poor relief, 256.96
- Potato industry promotion, area councils, 30.465
- Poultry improvement, 29.011
- Psychologists, state board, 148.79
- Publication board, created, 15.046
- Public employees retirement association, 353.03
- Public welfare, veterans rest camps, 197.18, 197.19
- Quality education, council on, 3.924 to 3.927
- Reclamation, 94.36
- Regents, University of Minnesota, 137.01

**BOARDS (Cont'd)**

- Review, department of commerce
  - Bank charters, 45.07
  - Inspection of lists of money and credits, 285.06
  - Quasi-judicial acts of a commissioner, 45.03
  - Villages, 274.01
- Schools and school districts, 123.12, 123.33, 128.01
- State board for vocational education, 121.11
- State colleges, 136.02
- State employees group insurance, 43.42 to 43.50
- Surveyors, 326.04
- Tax court, 271.01
- Tax levy, 383.08, 422.13
- Towns, 366.01
- Travel expenses, 15A.21
- Trustees, 424.06
- Veteran's home, 198.01, 256.01
- Veterinary, 156.01
- Villages, 412.271
- Water, see WATER RESOURCES BOARD
- Waterworks, 365.23
- Work farm commissioners, 643.04 to 643.13
- Zoological garden, state, 85A.01 to 85A.04

**BOARDS OF EQUALIZATION**

*See Equalization, Boards Of*

**BOARDS OF TRADE**

- Bucket shops, 609.75, 609.76
- Chicago and New York listed securities excepted, 80.05
- Future sales or purchases, not deemed gambling, 609.75
- Interest in brokered trade, 223.09
- Liens on membership for contract liability, 223.11
- Railroad and warehouse commission, regulation, powers, 235.01
- Sales of farm produce, act as commission merchants only, 223.09
- Securities, exemption of listed securities from registration, 80.05
- Special provisions, 317.64
- Weigher or inspector, hay or straw, disqualified from membership, 229.11

**BOARS**

- Castration, 346.19
- Lien for services, how preserved and enforced, 514.62, 514.63

**BOATS AND VESSELS**

- Actions against
  - Appeals, 579.07
  - Bond, discharge of boat, 579.03
  - Commencement within one year, 579.08
  - Complaint, 579.02
  - Judgment and execution, 579.03, 579.04, 579.06
  - Nonpayment of judgment, order to show cause, 579.05
  - Pleading and trial, 579.02, 579.06
  - Warrant, 579.02
- Canoe routes, establishment, 85.32
- Definitions, 361.02
- Destruction
  - Arson, 609.56 to 609.57
  - Insured property, fraudulent destruction, 609.61
- Employees, intoxication, 219.566
- False manifests or invoices, 609.645
- Ferryboats, regulations as to equipment and operation, 166.07
- Gaming and gambling devices, 609.755, 609.76, 629.364, 634.031
- Gasoline, taxation, 296.01, 296.16, 296.421
- Inspection of food, 31.04
- Jurisdiction as to crimes, 627.05, 627.06
- Landings, cities first class, 458.24
- Levees, obstructing, 624.70
- Liability of, 579.01
- Licenses, 361.03
- Local regulations, 361.26
- Motors, changing serial numbers prohibited, 609.655
- Offenses, where indictable and triable, 627.05, 627.06
- Oleomargarine serving as butter, 33.09, 33.111
- Passage tickets, forgery, 609.63
- Policy, watercraft safety, 361.01
- Safety regulations
  - Accidents, duties of operator, 361.13
  - Advertising prohibited in certain areas, 361.07

**BOATS AND VESSELS (Cont'd)**

- Age of operators, 361.055
  - Buoys, attaching boat to prohibited, 361.07
  - Capacity of boat, 361.10
  - Commissioner to administer, 84.028
  - Criminal negligence resulting in death, 609.21
  - Definitions, 361.02
  - Enforcement, 361.215, 361.24
  - Equipment
    - Backfire arrestor, 361.18
    - Fire extinguisher, 361.19
    - Horn or whistle, 361.16
    - Lights, 361.15
    - Muffler, 361.17
    - Safety equipment, 361.141
    - Ventilating equipment, 361.19
  - Fines and forfeited bail, disposition, 361.27
  - Generally, 361.01 to 361.29
  - Hazards to navigation, removal of structures, 361.21
  - Intoxicating liquor or drugs, when operation prohibited, 361.12
  - Liability of owner and operator, 361.13
  - License fees, disposition, 361.27
  - Obstruction of navigation prohibited, 361.07
  - Operation of boat, careless or reckless manner, 361.05
  - Operator, age for, 361.055
  - Operator, under physical or mental disability, 361.12
  - Prohibited practice, riding on decking or gunwales, 361.11
  - Races and competition, regulation, 361.20
  - Regulation by commissioner, 361.25
  - Swimming areas, operation of boat prohibited, 361.08
  - Towing person, regulation, 361.09
  - Violations and penalties, 361.22, 361.23
  - Water skiing, 361.09
  - Sheriff may purchase, 387.03
  - Signals, false, penalty, 609.60
  - Steam boilers, exception, 183.38
  - Taxation
    - Gasoline unloaded for storage, 296.12
    - Listed for assessment, 273.34
    - Not exempt from personal property tax, 361.28
    - Personal property, 272.01, 272.02
  - Toilets, regulation, 361.29
  - Unauthorized use, 609.55
  - Waterfowl, regulations relating to taking, 100.29
  - Wilderness area
    - Operation of boats within, 84.44
    - Regulation of boats within, 84.49
  - Wild rice, boat used in harvesting; license, 98.46
- BOILERS**
- See Steam Boilers*
- BONA FIDE ENCUMBRANCES**
- Property subject to
    - Execution, 550.28
    - Mechanic's lien, 514.05, 514.06
- BONA FIDE PURCHASERS**
- See Commercial Code*
- Corporate stock, 300.25
  - Express trust, effect of omission of declaration in conveyance, 501.21
  - Implied or resulting trusts not affected, 501.10
  - Judgments, amendments and assignments thereof, 548.13
  - Lands, unrecorded conveyances void as to subsequent innocent purchaser, 507.34
  - Mechanic's lien, 514.05
  - Mortgage on personal property, certificate of redemption, failure to record, 580.26
  - Partnership property, 323.07, 323.09
  - Personal property mortgage, failure to record certificate of redemption, 580.26
  - Priority
    - Motor vehicle lien, 507.34
    - Over assignment to creditors, 577.02
  - Property
    - Affected by mechanic's lien, 514.05
    - Subject to execution, 550.28
    - Transferred in fraud to creditors, 513.08
  - Quitclaim deed as affecting good faith, 507.34
  - Recitals as to mortgage, as notice, 507.33

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6141

## INDEX

### BONA FIDE PURCHASERS (Cont'd)

Securities given for gambling debt, 541.21  
Title not affected by attorney's lien, 481.13  
Trusts  
    Implied, 501.21  
    Resulting, 501.10  
Usurious negotiable paper, 334.03

### BONDS

#### 1.Public Investment

#### 2.Surety And Indemnity

#### 1.Public Investment

See *Municipal Borrowing*  
See *Securities Division*

### Aeronautics

Assistance by municipality to another, 360.043  
Bonds under uniform act, 360.037, 360.043  
Cities first class, share under metropolitan airports commission act, 360.113, 360.114  
Metropolitan airports commission, authority, 360.107  
Municipalities, generally, 360.036  
Preliminary purposes of municipality, 360.036  
Proceeds of sale of property used to finance, 360.038  
Revenue obtained to pay bonds, 360.037

### Area redevelopment agencies, 472.09

Bond fund, state investment, 11.15

Bonds defined, 41.01

Building bonds, 6.30, 6.31

### Countersigning

Cities first class  
    Bridge bonds, 441.12  
    Joint bridge construction, 441.09  
Municipalities, 475.55, 475.56

### County

Board of education, 123.56  
Bridges, 165.10  
County and city hospitals, 447.23  
County state-aid highways, 162.181  
Hospitals, 376.02  
Tuberculosis sanatoriums, 376.28, 376.31, 376.35

Cremation of, 475.553

Dissolution of township, 365.45, 365.48

### Ditch systems

Advertisement for bids, 106.411  
Single issue bonds, two or more systems, 106.411

Docks, piers, and wharves, 452.08, 452.09, 471.13

Drainage districts, 106.041, 106.221, 106.311, 106.411, 106.421, 111.05 to 111.35

### Duplicates

Bond of indemnity, 10.26  
Bond on issuance, 10.27  
Delivery, 10.26  
Execution, 10.25  
Issuance, 10.24

Flying fields, cities first class, 360.113

Gas companies and works, construction or purchase of plant, 452.08, 452.09

Guaranty on bond issues, 59.04, 430.12

Highway department office building, 167.39 to 167.45

### Highways

Counties, 162.181, 373.045  
Municipalities, 475.52  
Trunk highways, 167.31 to 167.45  
Trunk highways general provisions, 167.50, 167.51, 167.52

Hospital districts, certain counties, 397.10

Maximum effort school aid law, 124.43, 124.44, 124.47

Maximum effort school aid law, bond issue, 124.471 to 124.474

Methods of valuation, 60A.12

### Municipalities

Debt service aid law, 475A.01 to 475A.06  
Destruction of bonds and coupons, 412.841, 465.63  
Excess interest validated, 475.551  
Iron ore assessed valuation, 471.74  
Maximum permissible, 475.552  
Municipal state-aid streets, 162.18  
Pledging revenue in payment of, 297.15, 297.16  
Temporary improvement bonds, 429.091  
Unfunded indebtedness, 471.74

Park districts, 398.17

Parks and parkways, 430.12, 430.13, 435.22, 475.52

### BONDS (Cont'd)

#### 1.Public Investment (Cont'd)

Port authority, 458.17, 458.193, 458.194  
Power plants, 452.02, 452.08, 452.09, 455.25, 456.01 to 456.07, 457.085  
Publication, 475.60  
Redemption, 416.13, 440.19  
Redevelopment companies, 462.615, 462.631, 462.635, 462.651, 462.701  
Refunding bonds, 6.34  
Rural credit, 41.04, 41.07  
Sanitary districts, cities first class, 445.17  
School and school districts, 123.14, 123.35, 123.40, 475.52  
School, certain school districts, 129.06, 129.10  
Seal on state bonds, 10.20  
Sewage disposal, 368.53, 475.52  
Signature, 475.55, 475.56, 574.01  
State bond fund, investment, 11.15  
State bonds

Blank bonds and certificates, 10.20  
Building bonds, 6.30, 6.31  
Cancellation of surrendered bonds, 10.21  
Conversion into bonds of larger denomination, 10.18  
County bonds, purchase by state, 475.73  
Destruction of redeemed obligations, 215.03, 215.031  
Duplicates, issuance when bond is lost, stolen, or destroyed, 10.23 to 10.27, 215.03  
Exemption from taxation, 272.02  
Forgery, 609.625  
Fundamental law

    Issuance of railroad bonds prohibited, Const. art 9 s 10

    Public debt, Const. art 9 s 6

#### Investments

Savings bank deposits, 50.14  
Sinking funds of school districts and municipalities, 475.73

Minnesota trunk highway bonds, 167.50

New bonds, recitals, 10.21

Pledge of bonds with, 8.11

Reconversion, 10.19

Redemption, duties of board of audit, 215.03

Refunding bonds, 6.34

State college bonds, authorized securities, 136.32

State college building and improvement, 136.40

Toll bridges, 441.37, 441.49

### Towns

Dissolution of town, payment of bonds, 365.48

Election on proposed issuance, 475.59

Purposes of bond issue, 475.52

Refunding bonds, 475.67

Registration, 475.71

Resolution for issuing, 475.57

Sale of, 475.60

Serial payments, maturity, 475.54

Sinking fund, 475.66

State board of investment, sale, 475.73

Tax levies for payment, 368.52

Trunk highway system, Const. art 16 s 12, 167.50 to 167.52

### Villages

Authorized securities, 50.14

Budgeting, 412.701

Countersigning, 412.691, 475.55

Election, acquisition of public utility, 412.321

Joint liability, town and village, 475.68

Temporary improvement bonds, 429.091

Voting machines, issue to pay for, 206.12

Water, light, power, and building commission, 453.03

Work farms, 643.12

#### 2.Surety And Indemnity

See *Appeals*

See *Bail*

See *Executors, Administrators*

See *Probate Proceedings, Guardianships (7), (8)*

Abstracters' bond, 386.66

Actions affecting public body, plaintiff to file, 562.01 to 562.05

Actions against housing and redevelopment authority, 462.712 to 462.716

Actions on

    Attorney general to institute, 8.03

**BONDS (Cont'd)****2.Surety And Indemnity (Cont'd)**

- Bond of commissioner of aeronautics, 360.014
- Bond of commission merchant, 223.07
- Contractors, public works, 542.12, 574.27, 574.29, 574.31
  - District court to authorize, 574.25
  - Limitation as to time, 541.05
  - Official bonds, generally, 574.25
  - Persons who may bring, 574.24
  - Public officers' leave of court, 574.25
  - Wholesale dealers of produce, 27.06
- Agents, 49.24, 80.13, 239.18
- Agriculture commissioner, 17.01
- Annuity companies, deposit with banking commissioner, 48.87
- Approval of and by whom, 357.021, 574.20
- Assessment benefit association officers, 63.07
- Assignee, bond, 577.05
- Assistant public examiner, 215.18
- Athletic commission, secretary, 341.12
- Attachment
  - Justice of peace, 532.27, 532.31
  - Logs and timber, enforcement of lien, 514.43, 514.48
  - Third party claimant, 565.10
- Attorney general, prepare forms for use of state officials, 8.05
- Auctioneers, 330.02
- Banks, officers, employees, increase, 48.12
- Barber college operator, 154.07
- Basic science, secretary of board, 146.11
- Board of barber examiners, 154.23
- Boats and vessels, 579.03
- Bureau criminal apprehension, superintendent, 299C.08
- Chief executive officer of state institution, 241.08, 246.15
- Chiropractics, secretary of board, 148.07
- Cities
  - Approval of bonds of officers and employees, 574.20
  - May purchase performance bonds, 418.25
  - Place of filing surety bonds, 574.21
  - Secretary of library board, 134.11
  - Treasurer, allowance for costs, 574.19
- Collection agencies, 332.34
- Colleges, officers and agents, 121.18
- Commissioner of
  - Administration may require, 10.38
  - Aeronautics, 360.014
  - Economic development, 362.09
  - Insurance, 60A.03
- Commissioner of banks
  - Deputies and employees, 46.08
  - Examiner in charge of liquidation, 46.08
  - Ex officio conservator of rural credit, 41.02
  - Officers and employees of bank, increase, 48.12
  - Safety deposit companies bond, 55.05
- Commissioner of public welfare, 246.03
- Committee to complete liquidation of closed bank, approval by district court, 49.31
- Conservator of rural credit, 41.02
- Contractors bonds public works, 574.26
- Cooperative associations
  - Authority to issue, 308.05
  - Officers, 308.64
- Correspondence schools, 141.25
- Counties
  - Auditor, 375.25, 384.02, 384.04, 384.05, 395.06
  - Board, members, 375.03
  - Court commissioner, 489.05
  - Fair treasurer, 38.14
  - Hospitals, 376.02
  - Nursing home superintendent, 376.58
  - Purchasing agent, 392.03
  - Treasurer, 385.02
  - Welfare board members, 393.04
- Credit unions
  - Employees, 52.09
  - Liquidation committee, 52.20
  - Officers, 52.09
- Defined, 41.01
- Department of commerce, commissioners, 45.02
- Depositories of state funds
  - Approval by executive council, 9.031
  - Collateral in lieu of bonds, 9.031

**BONDS (Cont'd)****2.Surety And Indemnity (Cont'd)**

- Deposits in banks and trust companies, bonds not required, 7.193, 48.63, 48.82, 48.83
- Deposits, safety deposits, 48.82
- Detectives, 326.333
- Director of civil service, 15.13
- District court clerks, bond of office, 485.01, 485.12
- District court clerks, fee for approving, 357.021
- District court reporter, 486.01
- Drainage act, 106.041, 106.051, 106.071
- Drainage and conservancy, 111.08, 111.09, 111.35
- Electrical contractor, 326.242
- Employees, 15.13
- Employment agencies, 184.30
- Examiner in charge of liquidation, 46.08
- Execution, 574.01
- Executions and administrations, 525.25, 525.282
- Extradition, 629.17, 629.18
- Farms for breeding certain fur-bearing animals, 99.27
- Federal government, bonds as condition to receipt of property, 574.04, 574.205
- Fees for taking or approving, district court clerk, 357.021
- Fidelity and surety companies, 60A.23
- Financial corporations, 47.24, 49.05, 49.24
- Firemen's relief associations
  - Secretary, 69.30
  - Treasurer, 69.051, 69.30
- Forcible entry and detainer, adjournment, 566.08
- Forfeiture of official bonds, 574.24
- Gasoline tax collections, 296.06, 296.12
- Grain inspectors, 233.17, 233.18
- Guaranty deposits, 59.04, 430.12
- Guardian and ward, 525.551
- Habeas corpus proceedings, 589.25
- Highway patrolmen, 229D.03
- Highways
  - Logging railroad across, 160.24
  - Moving buildings over, 160.26
  - Relocation, mineral lands, 160.10
- Hog cholera serum dealers, 35.43, 35.44
- Importation of children, bond approval by commissioner of public welfare, 257.05
- Industrial commissioners, 15.13
- Injunction, 585.04
- Insolvent or insufficient sureties, 574.30
- Inspections of motor vehicle carriers, 221.221
- Insurance agents, 60A.17
- Intoxicating liquors, 340.08, 340.12
- Itinerant moving picture exhibitors, 299H.25
- Justice courts, actions, 530.05, 532.27, 532.38, 532.45
- Justice courts, cash may be deposited, 633.38
- Justice of peace, surety, 367.21, 375.24, 412.111, 412.171, 574.20
- Justification, 574.12
- Juvenile court act, 260.115, 260.171
- Leave to bring action on, 574.25
- Liability for cost of surety bonds, 574.19
- Libraries, secretary of board, 134.03, 134.11
- Licenses, 98.46, 111.11
- Liquidator, nonprofit corporation, 317.55
- Liquor control commissioner, 340.08
- Litigation, airports, when bond required, 360.141
- Livestock commission merchants, 239.18
- Livestock dealers, when bond not required, 239.18
- Livestock detectives, 35.14
- Livestock weighers, 218.051
- Logs and timber, persons raising submerged logs, 514.52
- Lost instruments, 336.3-804
- Metropolitan airports commission, when bond required, 360.141
- Mine operators reclamation, 93.49
- Minnesota state armory building commission, 193.143, 193.1431, 193.146, 193.37
- Motorist, proof of financial responsibility, 170.43, 170.46, 170.48
- Motor transportation companies, 221.141
- Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, actions against, 462.712 to 462.716
- Mutual hail and tornado insurance, officers, 66A.24
- National guard, officers, 192.13, 192.40, 192.41
- New official bond, examination of accounts, 574.23
- Notaries public, 359.02

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6143

## INDEX

### BONDS (Cont'd)

**2.Surety And Indemnity (Cont'd)**  
 Oath of office to be filed with bond, 358.11  
 Operators of motor carriers for hire, 221.141  
 Parolee from asylum, 631.19  
 Partners continuing business, 323.37  
 Permittee to cut state timber, 90.161, 90.171  
 Permit to search for lost or abandoned property on state land, 16.021  
 Persons entitled to benefit of official bonds, 574.24  
 Petitioner's, to change name of bodies of water, 378.06  
 Petroleum products distributor, 296.06  
 Place of filing, 574.21, 574.22, 574.24  
 Plaintiff, in civil actions affecting public body, 562.01 to 562.05  
 Port authority, 458.11, 458.12  
 Printer of primary ballot, 203.35  
 Private detective, 326.333  
 Private trade schools, 141.25  
 Probate court, 525.04, 525.09, 525.10, 525.32  
 Property and disbursing officer for United States, 192.40  
 Prorating agencies, 332.15  
 Public examiner, 15.13, 215.02, 215.18  
 Public local grain warehouses, 232.13  
 Public officer, acting without bond, 609.435  
 Public terminal warehouses, 233.08, 233.25, 233.34  
 Public works, contractors', 574.26  
 Public works, security in lieu of bond, 574.261  
 Purchasers of timber on state lands, 90.161  
 Quartermaster of state, 192.41  
 Railroads, 222.11, 222.13, 222.20, 222.21, 222.29  
 Receivers, 301.52, 316.11, 574.11, 576.08, 576.11, 582.07  
 Record kept by probate court, 525.03  
 Redevelopment companies, 462.615, 462.631, 462.635, 462.701  
 Refusal to furnish, vacate office, 351.02  
 Register of deeds, 386.01, 386.02  
 Release of personal property from lien of taxes, 272.53  
 Replevin, 565.03, 565.10  
 Requisites, 574.01  
 Rural credit, conservator's bond, 41.02  
 Rural credits  
   Corporate surety required, 41.29  
   Cost paid by state, 41.30  
 Safety deposit companies, 48.87, 55.05, 55.06  
 Savings banks, board members and treasurer, 55.05  
 Savings and loan associations officials, 51A.14  
 School boards, employees receiving money, 123.13, 123.34  
 Schools and school districts, officers and employees, 574.20, 574.21  
 School textbooks, dealers and publishers, 126.16 to 126.18, 127.21  
 School treasurer, bond not applicable to deposits with county treasurer, 118.14  
 Secretary, board of  
   Architects, engineers and surveyors, 326.08  
   Beauticians, 155.06  
   Medical examiners, 147.05, 148.45  
   Optometry, 148.60  
   Pharmacy, 151.09  
   Watchmaking, 326.541  
 Seed potatoe law, person collecting fees, 21.114  
 Seminaries, officers and agents, 121.18  
 Sheriff, 387.01, 387.02, 387.07, 641.12  
 Social welfare fund, securing deposit, 256.90  
 Soil and water conservation commission, bonds of employees, 40.03  
 Soil and water conservation, supervisors, employees, 40.03, 40.06  
 Special administrator, 525.304  
 State  
   Board of education, officers and employees, 121.10  
   Dental board, 150A.03  
   Departments, 15.13  
   Deposit as security for investment company, 59.04  
   Depository, 7.19, 7.193, 118.10, 118.11  
   Fair custodian of county exhibit at, 395.06  
   Librarian, 480.09  
   Officers and employees, 574.02  
   State treasurer  
   Amount, 7.01  
   Revolving fund liability, 7.18

### BONDS (Cont'd)

**2.Surety And Indemnity (Cont'd)**  
 Unemployment compensation fund, 268.05, 268.15  
 Storage companies, unclaimed property, 345.13  
 Subrogation of sureties, 574.16  
 Supreme court, 480.07, 480.11  
 Sureties, part of penalty, 574.01, 574.17  
 Surety bond required by federal government, 574.01  
 Surety companies, 268.05, 268.15, 574.15, 574.19  
 Surety, cost, approval, filing, 574.19 to 574.21  
 Telegraph and telephones, 222.14, 300.10, 300.11  
 Tenant of county building, 386.18  
 Town officers, 118.14  
 Town treasurer, premiums paid by town, 366.01  
 Transient merchants, 329.11  
 Treasurer of  
   County fair, 38.14  
   Police relief association, 423.25  
   Port authority commission, 458.11  
   Safety council, 471.63  
   State college board, 136.35  
   Town mutual insurance company, 67A.29  
   Veteran's home, 198.06  
 Trust companies  
   Deposit with commissioner, 48.87  
   Renting safety deposit boxes, 55.06  
 Trustee, action for wrongful death, 573.02  
 Undertaking in lieu of, 574.18  
 Unemployment compensation, review of claim, 268.10  
 Uniform form of, 574.13  
 United States claims and controversies of state with settlement and adjustment by executive council, 9.041  
 United States obligations  
   Banks and trust companies holding, 48.27  
   Deposit as security for investment certificates, 59.04  
   Deposit by depository of city funds, 427.02  
   Exemption from statutes relating to securities, 80.05  
   Investment in  
   Cities first class, 426.18  
   County funds, 385.07  
   Insurance companies, 60A.11, 61A.28  
   Municipal sinking fund, 475.66  
   Police relief associations, 423.389  
   Savings banks, 50.11, 50.14  
   State income tax, 290.071  
   University of Minnesota, indemnity to employees operating motor vehicles, 137.02  
   Users of special use fuel, 296.12  
   Veteran's home trustees, 198.06  
   Victory or liberty bonds in lieu of, 574.05 to 574.09  
 Warehouses and warehousemen  
   Public local grain, 232.13  
   Public terminal, 233.34  
   Sealer, grains on farms, 234.07  
   Unclaimed property, 345.13  
   Warehousemen, generally, 231.17, 231.34  
 Water, light, power, building commission, 453.03  
 Weighers and graders of stock, 239.16  
 Wholesale produce dealers, 27.04, 27.05  
 Youth conservation commission, custodian of wards' moneys, 242.38  
**BONUS**  
   See *Veterans (5)*  
**BOOK AGENTS**  
 Regulation by city council, cities of fourth class, 411.40  
**BOOKS AND PAPERS**  
   See *Documents. Documentary Evidence*  
   See *Libraries*  
 Altered book or paper, offering in evidence, 609.63  
 Clerks of district court, search, certify, permit access, 485.06  
 Destroying writings required in evidence, penalty, 609.63  
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63  
 Hotel inspectors to keep records of inspections made, 157.02  
 Insolvent or reorganized banks, inventory of assets and lists of claims against, 49.24  
 Intrusion into public office, 609.44  
 Investigations  
   Production of books and papers, 246.08  
   State institutions, 246.08



**BOOKS AND PAPERS (Cont'd)**

- Witnesses before
  - Commerce department, 79.05
  - Commissioner of insurance, 60A.17
- Jail prisoners, 641.16
- Jury room, what may be taken to, 546.15, 631.10
- Malicious injury to writings in public libraries, 609.595
- Nonprofit corporations, 317.28
- Obscene
  - Distribution, punishment, 617.241
  - Handling or selling, 617.241
  - Mailing or transporting, 617.26
  - Search warrant, 617.27
- Partnerships, 323.18
- Refusal to surrender public office, 609.44
- Register of deeds, reception books, 386.03, 386.04
- Small loan companies to keep, 56.11
- State agencies, deliver to successor on transfer of powers, 15.10
- Tract index books, 386.05
- University library as depository of state publications, 137.04

**BOOKS OF ACCOUNT**

See *Account Books*

**BOOMS**

- Logs, fees and duties of attaching officer, 514.46

**BOROUGHES**

See *Municipalities*

- Actions, civil actions affecting, plaintiff to file surety bond, 562.01 to 562.05
- Advertising, promotional, 465.56, 465.57
- Agreement with county board
  - Apportionment of costs, 162.17
  - Assessment of benefited property, 162.17
  - Joint construction, improvement or maintenance of state-aid highway or street, 162.17
- Aid from state, 477A.01, 477A.02
- Assessment by county assessor, 273.052 to 273.056
- Audit of books, records, accounts, and affairs by public examiner, 215.31 to 215.38
- Bands, see **BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES**
- Bee diseases, control, 18.022
- Bids, purchase of supplies
  - Application, 471.35
  - Exceptions, 471.36
  - Specifications not exclusive, 471.35
  - Violations and penalties, 471.37
- Bonds, 475.51
- Bridges, county cooperation, 163.04
- Cafes, licensing, 461.01
- Cemeteries, 306.41
- Charter, home rule may be adopted, Const. art 11 s 3
- Choruses, see **BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES**
- Cigarettes
  - Apportionment of license fees, 461.13
  - License fees, persons exempt from payment, 461.12, 461.15
  - Licensing sale at retail, 461.12
  - Prior licenses not affected, 461.14
  - Sales of may be licensed, 461.12
- Claims
  - Appeal, 471.40
  - Audit and allowance, 471.40
  - Audit, unitemized or unverified claim, 471.41
  - Itemized, 471.38
  - Verifications
    - Form, 471.391
    - Mandatory, 471.38
- Clerks, appeal from determination of sufficiency of petition for public improvements, duties of clerk, 429.036
- Codes, adopted by reference, 471.62
- County aid, authorization for roads, 163.04
- County state-aid highways in, 162.02
- Cream, inspection, 461.03
- Dairies, inspection, 461.03
- Dairy, herds, inspection, 461.03
- Dangerous excavations, regulation, 463.25, 471.92
- Defense of officers
  - Costs and disbursements, 471.45
  - Counsel, employment, 471.44
- BOROUGHES (Cont'd)**
  - Depositories
    - Generally, 118.01
    - Limitation on deposits, 118.11
  - Dikes, 429.021
  - Dog license law, exception, 347.08
  - Elections, 200.02
  - Electric light and power plant
    - Bonds, issuance and sale, 455.25
    - Establishment, 455.23
    - Proposition submitted to voters, 455.24
  - Employees, liability insurance
    - Premium, payment, 466.06
    - Property damage, personal injury, 466.06
  - Examination by public examiner, 215.19
  - Fires
    - Fire damage
      - Appeal to district court, 438.03
      - Application, 438.03
      - Buildings excepted, 438.03
      - Condemnation of property, 438.03
      - Notice of appeal, 438.04
      - Trial in district court, 438.04
    - Fire limits, 438.02
  - Flood control, 429.021
  - Funds
    - Depositories of, 118.01
    - Investment of, 471.56
  - Group insurance, officers and employees or retired officers and employees, 471.61
  - Hazardous buildings, powers of municipality, 463.15 to 463.26
  - Highways, replacement of land acquired for, 161.202
  - Historical societies, county tax levies, 138.053
  - Historical work, appropriation, 471.93
  - Improvements
    - Assessment procedure, 429.061
    - Assessments
      - Abandoned improvement, refund of assessments, 435.201 to 435.203
      - Additional, for water and sewer, 429.051
      - Appeal to district court
        - Contesting assessments and reassessments, 429.081
        - Contesting petition for improvement, 429.036
      - Apportionment, on land division, 429.071
      - Issuance of obligations, 429.101
      - Procedure, 429.101
      - Property of governmental units and state, 435.19
      - Reassessments, 429.071
      - Service charges, collection as special assessment, 429.101
      - Supplemental, 429.071
    - Authorization, 429.021
    - Charter provisions, 429.021
    - Charter provisions not outlawed, 429.111
    - Combining, 429.021
    - Cost
      - Apportionment, 429.051
      - Area assessed, 429.051
      - Benefited property assessed for, 429.051
      - Municipality, part payment of costs, 429.051
      - Reimbursement to municipality by additional assessments, 429.051
  - Council powers, 429.021
  - Council procedure
    - Advertisement for bids, 429.041
    - Alternate procedure on street improvements, 429.041
  - Contracts, 429.041
  - Cooperation with state or local government, 429.041
  - Day labor, 429.041
  - Detailed reports, 429.041
  - Percentage payment on engineer's estimate, 429.041
  - Plans and specifications, 429.041
- Definitions
  - Clerk, 429.011
  - Council, 429.011
  - Improvements, 429.011
  - Municipality, 429.011

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6145

## INDEX

### BOROUGHES (Cont'd)

- Newspaper, 429.011
- Street, 429.011
- Utilities commission, 429.011
- Estimated cost, 429.031
- Excessive assessments, disposition, refund, 435.201 to 435.203
- Financing
  - Issuance of obligation for expense of improvement, 429.091
  - Obligations, method of issuance, 429.091
  - Types of obligations permitted, 429.091
- Funds, 429.091
- Hearings, proposed improvements, 429.031
- Petition for making improvements, 429.031, 429.035, 429.036
- Preliminary plans
  - Approval
    - Park board, 429.031
    - Utilities commission, 429.031
  - Hearing, 429.031
  - Notice, 429.031
  - Preparation of plans, 429.031
- Reassessments, 429.071
- Refund of excessive assessments or assessments on abandoned improvement, 435.201 to 435.203
- Service charges
  - Collection as special assessments, 429.101
  - Services for which authorized, 429.101
- Special assessments, 429.021
- Supplemental assessments, 429.071
- Income tax limited, 477A.01 A
- Indemnity insurance for employees, 466.06
- Insect pests, control, 18.022
- Inspection
  - Cream, 461.03
  - Dairies, 461.03
  - Dairy herds, 461.03
  - Milk, 461.03
- Insurance, liability, 466.06
- Interpretative statutes, 645.44
- Intoxicating liquors, 340.11, 340.353
- Joint exercise of powers with other municipalities, 471.59
- Judgments against, payment, bond issue, tax levy, 465.13, 465.14
- League of Minnesota Municipalities, 465.58
- Licenses
  - Cafes, 461.01
  - Nonintoxicating liquor, 340.001 to 340.038
  - Public eating houses, 461.01
  - Restaurants, 461.01
  - Soft drink vendors, 461.02
- Loans from federal government
  - Acceptance, 471.65
  - Limitations on expenditures, 471.65
- Local improvements, 429.021
- Local laws, see SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS
- Local laws, see TABLE 1
- Meetings, must be open to public, 471.705
- Membership in state and national associations, 471.96
- Milk, inspection, 461.03
- Mosquito abatement, 18.041 to 18.161
- Motor vehicles, gasoline tax, 296.13
- Municipal courts, see MUNICIPAL COURTS
- Nuisances, power to abate, 429.021
- Nursing homes, homes for the aged, may issue bonds, 475.52
- Officers, qualifications, Const. art 11 s 1
- Orchestras, see BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES
- Ordinance violations bureau, 493.01 to 493.04
- Parking places
  - Acquisition, 459.14
  - Assessments, benefited property, 459.14
  - Automobile parking facilities, 459.14
- Bonds
  - Debt limitations, 459.14
  - Issuance and sale, 459.14
  - Charges, fees, rentals, 459.14
- Parks, power to acquire and equip, 429.021
- Pavements, curbs and gutters, 429.021
- Persons ineligible to appointment to office, 471.46
- Planning activities, see PLANNING
- Plant diseases, control, 18.022
- Playgrounds and recreational facilities, 429.021

### BOROUGHES (Cont'd)

- Police departments, joint municipal, 436.06
- Police, indemnity against liability, employment of counsel, 471.44, 471.45
- Police service, may contract with sheriff, 436.05
- Preservation of human life, 471.63
- Promotion of safety, 471.63
- Property, acquisition from federal government, 471.64
- Public eating houses, licensing, 461.01
- Public indebtedness, 471.01
- Public works or construction
  - Authority, 471.01
  - Certified copies, 471.04
  - Limitation, estimated cost, 471.01
  - Publication
    - Estimate of cost, 471.01
    - Total costs, 471.03
  - Record and accounts
    - Contents, 471.02
    - Inspection, 471.04
    - Keeping, 471.01
- Public works reserve fund, 471.57
- Recreational facilities
  - Acquisition, 471.15
  - Cooperation, 471.16
  - Location of, 471.17
  - Operation, 471.15
- Restaurants, licensing, 461.01
- Rest rooms
  - Defiling, 459.17
  - Entrance sign, 459.15
  - Establishment, 459.15
  - Free use of, 459.17
  - Injuring or destroying property, 459.17
  - Location, 459.18
  - Maintenance, 459.15
  - Sanitary condition, 459.17
  - Sign, 459.18
  - Toilet facilities, 459.16
- Roads beyond boundaries, 160.07
- Rodents, control, 18.022
- Sales tax limited
- Seat of government, removal in emergency, 1.26
- Sewer systems, 429.021
- Sheltered workshops, see EDUCATION
- Soft drink vendors, licensing, 461.02
- Special assessments, school property, 435.19
- Special legislation affecting, Const. art 11 s 1, 2, 645.021
- Special legislation see also SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS
- Special legislation, see also TABLE 1
- Statutes adopted by reference, 471.62
- Street commissioners, 440.15
- Street, improvements, 429.021
- Swamps, marshes, power to drain, 429.021
- Taxation
  - Audit of accounts and books by public examiner, tax to pay, 215.26
  - Board of review, 274.01
  - Funds to control aquatic vegetation, 111.81
  - Historical societies, county, 138.053
- Tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15
- Tourist camping grounds, 450.19
- Traffic violations bureau, 492.01 to 492.06
- Trunk highway, approval of plans, 161.171 to 161.177
- Unclaimed property, custody and disposal, 471.195
- Wagon scales
  - Acquisition, 459.09
  - Authorization, 459.08
  - Charges, 459.10
  - Maintenance, 459.09
  - Regulations, 459.10
  - Testing, 459.11
  - Use, 459.11
  - Weighmaster, appointment, compensation, duties, 459.10
- Waters, may control vegetation, 111.81
- Weeds, control, 18.241
- Wheelage tax, 426.05

### BORROWING MONEY

See *Municipal Borrowing*

**BOTTLES**

Highways, depositing on or adjacent thereto, penalty, 169.42

Liquor container, refilling, 340.141, 340.143

**BOULEVARDS****Assessments**

Park commission certain districts, 448.32

Power of city council, cities first class, not divested, 448.55

Park board, powers, 448.32, 448.46

Vacation or modification submitted to county planning commission, 394.13

**BOUNDARIES**

Action to determine boundary line, 559.23, 559.24, 559.25, 582.13

Adjoining municipalities, center line of highway as boundary, 370.15

Adverse possession, limitation period, 541.02

Annexation, municipalities having abutting boundaries, 414.041

Annexation of unincorporated property, alteration of proposed boundaries, 414.031

**Cities**

Change of boundary, 410.07

Draft of city charter to fix, 410.07

Joint action relating to erection or repair of boundary bridge, 165.09

Red lake game preserve with limits, 84A.07

Reforestation within boundary, 84A.26, 84A.36

Road on line between, 164.14

Commissioner districts, 371.09, 375.02

Congressional districts, 2.731 to 2.811, 203.54

Coordinate zones, 505.21

**Counties**

Center line of road, 370.15

Schedule of county boundaries, 2.01

Detachment proceedings, alteration of proposed boundaries, 414.06

Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.03, 111.07, 111.26

Election precincts, 201.11, 203.06, 206.11

Ferries, over boundary streams, 166.10

Game refuges, 99.25

Highways, boundary markers, 160.14

Injury to boundary tree, 609.605

International, trunk highways leading to, 165.08

Interstate bridge a part of highway system, 165.07

Judicial districts, 2.722

Jurisdiction, waters forming state boundaries, 1.01, 1.02, 1.03

Legislative districts, 2.041 to 2.701

Marks, destruction or removal of boundary marks, 160.15, 160.27, 609.605

Plats, 505.02, 505.03

Preservation of marks and monuments upon highway improvement, 160.15

Public land surveys and coordinates, conflict between descriptions, 505.25

Public land surveys, when necessary, 92.08

Recording decrees in actions to determine, 559.23

Red Lake game preserve, 84A.01

Registration of title to determine boundary, 508.06

Section corners, relocation, 160.15, 161.20, 381.12

Soil and water conservation districts, 40.04

**State**

Compact, Michigan, Wisconsin, Minnesota, 1.15 to 1.17

Sovereignty and jurisdiction, 1.01

Township land marks, 381.13

Village incorporation, alteration of boundaries, 414.02

Waters, jurisdiction, 1.02, 1.03

**BOUNTIES**

*See Game And Fish (13)*

*See Rewards*

Predator control program, 97.487

**BOW AND ARROW**

Crossbow, restriction as to possession, 100.29

Discharge on highways, restrictions, 100.31

License to take deer with, 98.46

Restrictions as to hunting deer, 100.29

**BOWLING ALLEYS**

Children, employment, 181.40, 182.09

Cities fourth class, 411.40

License required, 366.19

Town boards, power to license, 366.01

Villages, license, and regulate, 412.221

**BOXING AND BOXING EXHIBITIONS**

*See Athletics*

**BOYCOTT**

*See Labor (5)*

**BRAILLE AND SIGHT-SAVING SCHOOL**

*See Blind*

**BRAINERD STATE HOSPITAL**

*See Schools And Hospitals For Mentally Retarded And Epileptics*

**BRANDS**

*See Labels*

*See Marks*

Adoption of by wholesale dealers of produce, 27.08

Animal, *see ANIMALS*

Antifreeze registration, 24.25

Butter, boiled process or renovated, 32.472

Canned goods, 31.38

Cattle, false branding, penalty, 35.832

Cotton duck or canvas, 325.34, 325.48

Counterfeiting, possession of dies and plates, 609.625

Dairy products, misbranding defined, contents of label, 32.01

False branding, penalty, 35.832

False brands, affixing, manufacturer, misuse of union label, 333.41, 609.63

Farm produce, filing, permit, 27.08

Food labels and brands, contents, rules and regulations, 31.12

Food, misbranding defined, contents of label, 31.01

Food, misbranding of prohibited, 31.02

Ice cream, ice milk, labeling, misbranding, 32.62

Imported liquors, must be registered in patent office, 340.62

Indian-made goods imitations, 325.48

Livestock, *see ANIMALS*

Misbranded, defined, food laws, 31.01

Misbranding, defined, dairy product laws, 32.01

Potatoes, 30.13 to 30.151

**BREACH OF PROMISE TO MARRY**

*See Limitation Of Actions*

Attachment not applicable in action for, 570.01

Jurisdiction of action for, 530.06

**BREACH OF THE PEACE**

*See Crimes, Criminals*

*See Justice Courts (5)*

Contempt of court, 588.01, 588.20

Contempt of house of legislature, 3.14

Disorderly conduct, 609.72

In presence of court or magistrate, taking recognizance without process, 625.15

Jurisdiction of justices, 625.01, 633.29

Limitation as to service of process on sunday, 624.04

Proceedings to prevent, 625.18

Provocative language, 609.72

**BREAD**

Weight of loaves, 239.41

Weight, wrapping, 239.42, 239.43

**BREAKWATERS**

Airports, municipality may establish breakwaters for, 360.041

Construction, permission of commissioner of natural resources required, 105.42

Taconite mining, powers, 117.46

Town powers, 365.10

**BREEDING**

Animals, false representation as to breed, 624.67

Lien for services of male animal, 514.62, 514.63

Poultry, 29.011

**BREWERIES**

*See Intoxicating Liquors (2), (4)*

**BRIBERY**

*See Crimes, Criminals*

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6147

## INDEX

### BRIDGES

Acquisition by counties, towns, municipalities, 165.09  
 Action against cities first class, construction, 441.08  
 Advertising for construction bids, 160.17, 441.04, 441.30  
 Airport approaches, 360.041  
 Annual tax for, 163.04  
 Approaches, highways over railroad, 165.06  
 Appropriations  
     County board, 160.07, 163.04  
     County road and bridge fund, 163.04  
     Over interstate or international waters, 441.17  
 Attendants, intoxication, 219.566  
 Bids, 160.17, 441.30  
 Bonds  
     Boroughs, 475.52  
     Cities, 441.18, 475.52  
     Cities first class, 441.09 to 441.14  
     Cities third class, 441.27, 441.33  
     Counties, 165.10, 475.52  
     Jointly constructed by cities first class, 441.05, 441.09  
     Toll bridges, bonds of certain cities, 441.34, 441.37, 441.49  
     Towns, 475.52  
     Villages, 475.52  
 Calamity, destroying bridge, reconstruction, 165.11  
 Carlton county, tax levy for bridges in unorganized townships, 163.06  
 Certificates by commissioner of highways, loads in excess of weight limits, permits, 169.83  
 Certificates of indebtedness, cities first class jointly constructing, 441.09  
 Cities, generally  
     Acquisition of interstate bridge, 165.07  
     Construction and maintenance of interstate bridges, 165.07  
     Interest in bridges outside or within corporate boundaries, 165.09  
     Toll bridge, acquisition, 165.07, 165.09, 441.34 to 441.55  
 Cities first class  
     Acquisition of land and easements, 440.08, 440.09  
     Art commission, duties and functions, 450.20  
     Bonds, 441.09, 441.10  
     Erection and maintenance over navigable waters, 441.15  
     Joint construction, 441.01 to 441.09  
 Cities second class  
     Construction, residence and work scale controls, 446.03  
     County aid, 163.04  
 Cities third class, county aid, 163.04  
 Cities fourth class, 160.07, 163.04, 411.28, 411.40, 411.49, 411.56, 441.26  
 Commissioner of highways  
     Acquisition of interstate and toll bridges, 161.29, 165.07  
     Agreements with adjoining nation or providence, 165.08  
     Agreements with adjoining states, 165.07  
         Investigation of safe speed, 169.16  
         Railroads, separation of grades, 161.20  
         Trunk highway  
             International waters, 165.08  
             Location on interstate bridge, 165.07  
     Baudette Rainy River bridge, acquisition, operation, bond issue, 167.521  
     Toll bridge, international waters, purchase and operation, 165.08  
 Companies, 273.43  
 Condemnation, 440.08, 440.09  
 Connecting with island, 164.15  
 Construction, maintenance and repairs  
     Bridge on line between towns, 164.13  
     Cities third class, 441.27 to 441.33  
     Contracts, 160.17, 375.21  
     Interstate or international waters, 165.07, 165.08, 441.16 to 441.20  
     Joint or separate operation by municipalities, 165.09  
     Powers of road authorities, 165.02  
     Strength requirements, 165.03  
     Town road, 165.12  
     Trunk highways, 161.20, 161.26, 165.02, 165.07, 165.08

### BRIDGES (Cont'd)

Contracts  
     Cities third class, rebuilding and similar, 441.30  
     Construction of bridge jointly, 441.05  
     Manner of letting, 16.07  
     Reconstruction when destroyed by flood or calamity, 165.11, 375.21  
 Cooperation to lease, erect and operate, 165.09  
 Cooperation with federal government, 161.36  
 Counties  
     Aid to boroughs, towns, villages, and cities, 163.04  
     Appropriations authorized, 163.04  
     Bonds, 165.10, 475.52  
     Bridges over stream diversion channels, 163.15  
     Contracts for construction, 160.17  
     Improvement of, 160.07, 163.04  
     Intersection bridges, 165.09  
     Joint lease, construction or repair, 165.09  
     Replacement of, 165.11  
     Securing free use of toll bridge, 165.09  
 County auditor, duties, 165.12  
 County board  
     Appropriations authorized, 160.07, 163.04  
     Bonds, issuance, 165.10  
     Bridge over lake, approval of plan, 165.11  
     Bridges, jointly or separately leased or repaired, 165.09  
     Construction, 375.21  
     Replacement of destroyed bridge, 375.21  
     Tax levies, 165.12  
 Damaging, 609.595  
 Defined, 160.02  
 Drainage act, 106.471  
 Drainage and conservancy district, removal when necessary, 111.19  
 Drains and ditches, 106.271, 106.471, 106.491, 164.13  
 Drawbridges over Minnesota River, 165.09  
 Easement, acquisition, 440.08  
 Eisenhower Memorial bridge, 161.14  
 Elections, acquisition, bond issues, 441.20, 441.34  
 Free use of toll bridges, 165.09  
 Improvement of, 160.07, 163.04, 165.09, 441.26  
 Included in word "highway", 160.02  
 Inspections, 165.03  
 International waters, 165.08, 441.17, 441.20  
 Interstate bridges  
     Acquisition  
         Municipalities, may join, 165.07  
         Owned by cities or villages in adjoining state, 165.07  
         Privately owned toll bridges, 165.07  
     Agreements with adjoining states, 165.07  
     Condemnation of privately owned bridge, 165.07  
     Construction and maintenance, 165.07  
     Cooperation with authorities of other states, 165.07  
     Definition, 160.02  
     Designation of bridge as part of trunk highway, 165.07  
     Highway system, part of, 165.07  
     Maintenance, 441.16 to 441.20  
     Purpose of certain provisions, 165.07  
     Repair, 441.16 to 441.20  
     Toll bridges, 441.34 to 441.46  
     Trunk highways, location over, 165.07  
 Intoxication of bridge tender, 219.566  
 Island, connecting with shore, 164.15  
 Joint construction, cities first class, 441.01 to 441.09  
 Joint or separate lease for improvement of, 165.09  
 Limitation as to bond issues, 441.29, 441.33  
 Limit for load over, 169.84  
 Load limits, warnings, posting on approaches to bridges, 169.84  
 Maintenance on town roads, 165.12  
 Motor traffic regulations, 169.16, 169.18, 169.84  
 Moving buildings over, 160.26  
 Municipalities securing free use of toll bridge, 165.09  
 Navigable waters, 165.09, 441.15, 441.27  
 Notice, 441.20, 441.31  
 Outside and beyond corporate boundaries, 165.07, 165.09  
 Over interstate waters, certain cities, 441.16 to 441.20  
 Over waters forming boundary between cities first class, 441.01 to 441.09  
 Payment of obligations, 441.20, 441.28, 441.49, 441.52

**BRIDGES (Cont'd)**

- Plans and specifications
  - Bridge from town road to island, 164.15
  - Bridge jointly constructed by cities first class, 441.03
  - County planning commission, 394.09
  - Filing with county auditor, 160.17
- Police officer, removing unattended vehicle, 169.33
- Port authority may operate toll bridges, 458.17
- Railroad bridges
  - Clearance, 219.46
  - Combined with toll bridge, 218.061
  - Highway bridges over railroads, 165.06
  - Public highways, 165.05
  - Railroad bridge over highway, 165.05
  - Trespass, 609.60, 609.605
- Reconstruction, 165.11, 165.12
- Reimbursement of private persons, 441.16, 441.19
- Removal incidental to drainage improvement, 111.19
- Repairs
  - Cities third class, 441.27
  - Contracts, 375.21
  - Interstate or international, 165.07, 165.08, 441.16
  - Town road, 165.12
- Replacement when destroyed by calamity, 165.11
- Reports by town board, 164.03
- Road authorities, powers, 165.02
- Sale of bonds, 165.10, 441.12
- Salvaged material from use on highways, 165.04
- Secretary of army, approval, 165.09
- Securing free public use of, 165.09
- Signs for speed limits, 169.16
- Sinking funds, 441.11, 441.28, 441.37, 441.40, 441.50
- Speed on bridges, 169.16
- Stopping or parking on, 169.34
- Strength of, 165.03
- Taxation
  - Appropriation for interstate bridges, 441.20
  - Bonds of cities third class, 441.28
  - Bridges over interstate or international waters, 441.17
  - Counties
    - Share of cost, 165.12
    - Treasurer to collect and receive, 276.02
    - Unorganized territory, 163.06
  - Interest, principal and redemption, 441.11, 441.20, 441.40
  - Personal property, place where listed, 273.43
  - Rate of tax in towns, 275.09
  - Replacement or reconstruction, 165.12
  - Tax levy in unorganized townships, 163.06
  - Tender, intoxicated while on duty, 219.566
- Toll bridges
  - Acquisition by
    - Cities and villages, 165.07, 165.09, 441.34 to 441.55
    - Port authority, 458.17
    - Road authorities, 165.07, 165.08, 165.09
    - Trunk highway, 161.29
  - Commissioner of highways, operation, 165.08
  - Port authority may operate, 458.17
  - Railroad bridges, 218.061
  - Securing free public use of, 165.09
  - Trunk highway system, part of, 161.29, 165.07
- Town clerks, in re contracts, 160.17
- Towns
  - Apportionment of cost replacing destroyed bridge, 165.11
  - Between two towns, 164.13
  - Bonds, issuance for, 475.52
  - Contract for improvement of, 160.17
  - Drainage ditch along town boundary, 164.13
  - Funds, on dissolution of town, 365.46, 365.47, 365.49
  - Improvement, 160.07, 163.04
  - Interest in bridges beyond boundaries, 165.09
  - Island, connecting with, 164.15
  - Jointly with other political units, 165.09
  - Over streams forming boundary, 165.09
  - Powers at town meetings, 365.10
  - Rate of tax, 275.09
  - Reconstruction maintenance, 165.11, 165.12
  - Road drainage tax, 164.05
  - Town road over bridge to island, 164.15
- Traffic regulations, 169.33, 169.34

**BRIDGES (Cont'd)**

- Trunk highways, 161.20, 161.26, 161.29, 165.07, 165.08
- Tunnels, bridges over, 160.25
- Villages
  - Appropriations, 163.04
  - Construction and control, 160.07, 163.04, 441.26
  - County aid for construction and maintenance, 163.04
  - Interest outside village, 165.09
  - Tax levy for construction, 412.251
  - Toll bridge, 165.07, 165.09, 441.47 to 441.55
- Warning signs by contractors, 160.16
- Width, 165.04 to 165.06

**BROADCASTING**

- Bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.16
- Federal acquisition of property for, 1.042
- Mobile broadcasting units, 373.041
- Stations in certain counties, 373.041

**BROKERS**

- See *Commercial Code, Investment Securities*
- Conservator of rural credit may appoint, 41.05
- Licenses
  - Determination by department of commerce, 45.03
  - Fees, 80.20
  - Insurance brokers, 60A.14
  - Liquor warehouse receipts, 80.29, 80.37
  - Oil and gas lands, 80.32, 80.33
  - Securities broker-dealers, 80.12, 80.20
  - Workmen's compensation insurance, 79.23
- Municipal housing and redevelopment authority may employ, 462.471
- Real estate brokers discrimination, sale or lease of property, 363.03
- See also **REAL ESTATE**
- Renumeration of licensed broker-dealers, 80.01, 80.13
- Sale by licensed broker-dealers exempted by blue sky law, 80.06, 80.35
- Securities, giving false apparent value, 609.645
- Statement furnished to customer, 624.70
- Taxation, listing for, 273.52
- Unemployment compensation broker within act, 268.04
- Workmen's compensation insurance company, license revocation, 79.23

**BROWN COUNTY**

- Districts
  - Judicial terms, 2.722, 484.13
  - Second congressional, 2.751
  - Seventeenth legislative, 2.201
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

**BRUCELLOSIS**

See *Animals*

**BUCKET SHOPS**

See *Crimes, Criminals*

**BUDGETS**

See *Administration*

- Administrative budgets of federal aid reviewed, 16.165
- Commissioner of administration to make preparation, 16.02, 16.14, 16.15
- Commissioner of budget, office abolished, 16.22
- Contents, 16.15
- Counties
  - Agricultural extension work, 38.36
  - Dependent children, 256.72, 256.80
  - Grants to senior citizens, 256.34
  - Welfare board, 393.08
- Education, for state board, 121.14
- Estimate of expenditures and revenues, 16.14, 16.15
- Federal aid administrative budget, review, 16.165
- Forms for state departments and agencies, 16.14
- Governor
  - Duty to supervise preparations, 16.02
  - Submission to legislature, 16.15
- Information furnished by commissioner of administration, 16.15
- Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.545
- Old age pensions, 256.34
- Preparation of, 16.16
- Program budgeting, 16.141
- Public examiner
  - Investigate local budgeting, 215.10
  - Preparation generally, 16.14

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6149

## INDEX

### BUDGETS (Cont'd)

Reports of budget estimate to governor-elect, 16.14  
Sanitary district for contiguous cities of the first class, 445.17  
School districts, publication of, 123.71  
State, 16.14, 16.15, 16.155  
Villages, 412.241

### BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS

Aeronautics, structures  
Altering or changing, 360.073  
Defined, 360.013  
Power to mark or light, 360.107  
Variances, 360.067  
Alteration, repair, or destruction, answer to process, 299F.15  
Armories, 193.141, 193.37  
Assessment of damage for taking, 411.57  
Building Code, state  
Administrative procedures act, 16.86  
Appeals, 16.863  
Application, 16.851  
Commissioner, powers, 16.85  
Definitions, 16.84 to 16.866  
Generally, 16.83 to 16.866  
Inspections, certain, 16.862  
Municipal building officials, 16.861  
Permits, certain, 16.864  
Prefabricated structures, 16.852  
Standards committee, 16.853  
State building inspector, 16.854  
Surcharge for financing construction, 16.866  
Violations, penalty, 16.865  
Building line and building line easements  
Acquisition, 463.02  
Appraisal of benefits and damages, 463.05, 463.06  
Appraisers in condemnation proceedings, 463.05  
Award of damages or assessments, 463.05  
Condemnation, 463.02  
County commissioner regulations, 505.11  
Deposit of damages, 463.05  
Existing structures, 463.01  
Governing body defined, 463.04  
Grant, 463.02, 463.03  
Interest on awards, 463.05  
Lien of assessment of benefits, 463.05  
Nature of easement, 463.01  
Notice of proceedings, 463.05  
Objections to award, 463.05  
Park commission, power to establish, 448.32, 463.03  
Payment, 463.05  
Plats, 463.05, 463.06  
Proceedings for condemnation, 463.04, 463.05  
Purchase, 463.02, 463.03  
Records of easements by register of deeds, 386.26  
Removal of buildings, 463.05  
Report of appraisers, 463.05  
Selling aside easements, 463.05  
Title of city, 463.04  
Variation of easement, 463.07  
Burglary, 609.58  
Burning, 609.555 to 609.575  
Children's camps, 144.74  
Cities  
Bonds for public buildings, 475.52  
Courthouse and city hall, bond issue, 374.02, 374.03, 374.30  
Fourth class, 411.40, 411.63  
Joint armory and municipal building, 193.22, 193.23  
Libraries and reading room, 134.11  
Classification of, 299G.01 to 299G.07  
Code, state generally, 16.83 to 16.866  
Combustible material, 299F.18, 438.02  
Commissions, 453.04  
Conservation and forest area, county zoning, 396.01  
Construction, cities fourth class, 411.63  
Construction permits  
Posting on premises, 15.41  
Requisites, 15.41  
County fairs, funds set aside to towns, villages, or school districts, 38.19  
County, zoning of forest areas, 396.01  
Damping, 609.595, 609.615  
Disinfection of, 376.50

### BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

Doors, glass to be marked, 299G.11  
Doors of public buildings, swing outward, 299G.10  
Examination  
Entry for purpose of fire marshal, 299F.08, 299F.09, 438.06  
Exit and fire escapes, 299F.12, 299G.03 to 299G.06  
Explosives, 609.56 to 609.57  
Failure to comply with order, required alteration, 299F.17  
Fire  
Arson, 609.555 to 609.57  
Escapes, 299G.03, 299G.05, 299G.06  
Extinguishers, 299G.02, 299G.03  
Marshal, 299F.08, 299F.09  
Protection, 299H.04  
Forest and conservation areas, county zoning, 396.01  
Glass, doors to be marked, 299G.11  
Hazardous buildings, power of municipalities, 463.15 to 463.26  
Health officer, entry for inspection, 145.04  
Hearings relating to necessity to require repairs or destruction, 299F.16  
Housing projects, waiver of building code requirements, 462.581  
Illegal purposes, use of buildings, 609.405, 609.745, 609.755  
Inspectors, fire protection law, enforcement, 299G.08  
Judgment fixing time for alteration or destruction, 299F.16  
Ladders, equipment of buildings, 299G.03, 299G.05, 299G.06  
Legislative buildings commission, 3.421 to 3.471  
Malicious damage, 609.595  
Mobile home building code, 327.31 to 327.34  
Moving over roads, 160.26  
Notice in protection against nuisance, 299F.11, 299F.14, 299F.17  
Noxious substance, placing, 609.60  
Objections to order requiring alteration or destruction, 299F.11, 299F.14, 299F.15, 299F.18  
Permits relating to exceptions, 462.12  
Petition for order requiring alteration or destruction, 299F.11  
Physically handicapped, standards for accommodation, 471.465 to 471.469  
Places of employment erection of, 182.29  
Protection against fire, 299G.01  
Publication of order requiring alteration or destruction, 299F.14  
Real property, taxable value of buildings, 272.03  
Redevelopment projects, waiver of building code requirements, 462.581  
Red light designating fire escapes and stairways, 299G.03  
Regulations and restrictions  
Amendment or repeal, 396.07  
Appeal to district court from county board order, 396.11  
Counties, 394.09, 396.01  
County board, 396.02, 396.03, 396.07  
Discontinuance of non-conforming use, 396.12  
Enforcement by county board, 396.10, 396.15  
Exception to restrictive provisions, 396.21  
Forest reserve restrictions, 84A.32  
Hazardous buildings, 463.15 to 463.26  
Hearings by county board, 396.06  
Injunctions against threatened violations, 396.18  
Investigation by county board, 396.04  
Misdemeanor through violation of restrictions, 396.16  
Non-conforming use, 396.12, 396.13  
Oaths of witnesses at county board hearings, 396.08  
Ordinances have force and effect of law, 396.16  
Proceeding to abate violations, 396.18  
Publication of county board's ordinances, 396.07  
Register of deeds, certified copy of ordinance filed, 396.19  
Separate hearing by county board on ordinances, 396.09  
State's acquisition of title, effect, 396.12  
Taxpayers may compel action, 396.17

**BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS***(Cont'd)*

- Zoning of incorporated portions of county into districts, 396.02
- Religious buildings, 315.05
- Removal of buildings
  - Building line easement acquisition, 463.05
  - Defeating security on realty, 609.615
  - Erected on land by person not having title, 559.09
  - Levy to pay costs, 275.57
  - Moving on highways, 160.26
- Repairs, state marshal may order, 299F.10
- Restricted residence districts, cities first class, 462.12
- Roads
  - Moving buildings over, 160.26
  - Relocation, buildings improvements, 160.10
- Sale under zoning improvements, 375.195
- Salvage, disposal, after wrecking by fire marshal, 299F.11
- Schools
  - Authority of board, 123.15, 123.36
  - Bonds, 475.52
  - Construction or repairs, 446.03
  - County districts, function of board, 128.04
  - Federal aid, acceptance, 124.62
  - Fire extinguishers and fire escapes, 299G.06
  - Flag display, 126.14
  - Plans and specifications, 121.15
  - Powers of board, 123.15, 123.36
  - State board of health, powers, 121.15
  - Use for other than school purposes, 123.15, 123.36
- State building code, generally, 16.83 to 16.866
- Smoking where "no smoking" posted, 609.605
- Stairways, noncombustible, 299G.05, 299G.06
- Standpipe, 299G.02, 299G.03
- State building code, generally, 16.83 to 16.87
- Tax-forfeited lands, demolition of structures, 396.01
- Theatres and shows
  - Curtains, 299H.01, 299H.28
  - Doors, glass to be marked, 299G.11
  - Doors swing outward, 299G.10
  - Safety provision, 299H.01
- Town boards, may build without authorizing vote, 368.12
- Trespasses, 609.605
- Unlawful entry, 609.58
- Villages
  - Council may acquire or construct, 412.221
  - May adopt a building code, 412.221
  - Powers of council, 412.211, 412.221
  - Waiver building code requirements, 462.581
- Water barrels and pails, 299G.03, 299G.05
- Work farms, 643.06

**BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**

See *Banks And Banking (2)*

**BULK TRANSFERS**

See *Commercial Code*

**BULLETINS**

- Canning factories, 31.32
- Compilations, publication by natural resources commissioner, 97.48
- Cooperative accounting systems, 308.902
- Grain testing laboratory, 137.14
- Mental and nervous diseases, publication, 246.05
- Time arrival and passage of trains, 219.90
- University of Minnesota library, to receive copies, 137.04

**BULLS**

- Castration, 346.19
- License for public service, 35.695
- Lien for services, 514.62, 514.63
- Running at large, 346.16, 346.19

**BURDEN OF PROOF**

See *Criminal Procedure*

See *Evidence*

See *Trials*

- Employment contract, verbal, 181.56
- Fires, prosecution, 88.17
- Game laws, violations, 97.54
- Presumption of innocence, 611.02
- Presumptions in certain cases
  - Failure of accused to testify, 611.11

**BURDEN OF PROOF (Cont'd)**

Responsibility, 611.025

- Public service commission, appeals from, 216.25
- Securities, exemption from regulations, 80.25
- Small loan act, appeal from order, 56.23
- Veterans, removal from public office, 197.46

**BUREAUS**

- Animal industry
  - Agreements registered, 35.24
  - Certification of accredited area, 35.23
  - Cooperate with state and county, 35.22
  - Cooperation between state and federal bureau, 35.19
- Charity bureau, certain villages, 447.04
- Child and animal protection, 343.04 to 343.09
- Children
  - Blind persons, 248.07
  - Child caring agencies, 256.01, 260.36
  - Child helping agencies, 257.175
  - Child placing agencies, 256.01, 257.175
  - Child welfare
    - Bureau established, 256.01
    - County welfare board, 393.07
- Criminal apprehension, see **CRIMINAL APPREHENSION**, Bureau of
- Labor and industry, employment, 184.21
- Minnesota tourist bureau, 84.081
- Old age assistance, 256.01
- Rating bureaus
  - Workmen's compensation insurance, 79.11 to 79.32
- Villages, creation of bureaus, 412.671
- Workmen's rehabilitation
  - Creation, 176.631
  - Recommendation of lump sum payments, 176.165

**BURGLARY**

See *Crimes, Criminals*

- Alarm transmission by telephone, 237.47

**BURIAL**

- Attachment of dead body, 145.163
- Certificate of death or stillbirth, filing, 144.163, 144.164
- Coroner, 390.21
- Cremation, 144.164, 144.181, 144.183, 145.15, 145.162, 306.02
- Dead bodies, 145.14, 145.162, 390.21
- Deceased animals, expenses paid by state, 35.12, 35.82
- Delayed certification of cause of death, 144.165
- Dissected bodies, 145.14, 145.162
- Dogs, 347.06
- Exemption from dissection, 145.15
- Graves
  - Registry, 190.05
  - Theft from, 609.52
  - Veterans, 190.05, 465.51, 465.52
- Information to commissioner of veterans affairs, 149.07
- Inmates of state institutions, 241.16, 241.17, 246.33
- Interference with funeral, 145.163
- Paupers, 261.035
- Permits, 144.157, 144.164, 144.165, 144.182, 144.183, 144.49
- Records, 144.181
- Register, kept by actuary of cemetery, 306.03, 306.04
- Religious sects, 149.06
- State institutions, inmates, 241.16, 241.17, 246.33
- Village council, regulation, 412.221

**BUSES**

See *Carriers*

See *Motor Carriers*

- Age of operators, 171.322
- Application for registration, 168.10
- Benches and shelters at bus stops on highways, 160.27
- College or university buses, width, 169.80
- Conversion of registration as to class, 168.165
- Defined, 168.011, 169.01
- Equipment, 169.74, 169.75
- Flares, to be equipped with, 169.75
- Gross weight, 168.011
- Intercity buses
  - Defined, 168.011, 168.61
  - Rate of taxation, 168.013
  - Registrar of motor vehicles, duties, 168.63, 168.64
  - Registration, 168.62
  - Violations, 168.65

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6151

## INDEX

### BUSES (Cont'd)

Rate of tax, 168.013  
Refund of tax paid, 168.16  
Registration, 168.10  
School buses, see also EDUCATION  
Meeting or overtaking, 169.44  
Stop signals, 169.44  
Stopping at railroad crossings, 169.28, 219.21  
Taxation  
Nonresident owners, reciprocal agreements relating to taxation, 168.181, 168.191, 168.201, 168.211, 168.221  
Payment in installments, 168.31  
Width, 169.80

### BUSHEL

Cubic measure, 239.28  
Grain, 232.10  
Standard weights of commodities, 239.32

### BUSINESS

Acquiring and disseminating information by nonprofit corporations, 317.64  
Defined, 323.02

### BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT

See *Development Corporations*  
See *Economic Development*

### BUSINESS PROPERTY

Defined, 182.177  
Liability of owner in case of fire causing death, 182.177, 182.178

### BUSINESS RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

See *Economic Development*

### BUTTER

Advertising, statement of grade required, 32.475  
Advertising, unauthorized use of words, 33.01, 33.02  
Audit to determine excess overrun, 32.206  
Babcock test; methods, equipment, rules, penalties, 32.25  
Boiled process labeling requirements, 32.472  
Brands or labels  
Boiled process, 32.472  
Patent butter, 32.473  
Renovated butter, 32.472  
Butterfat  
Content in butter, 32.471  
Minimum percentage, 32.471  
Prices, discrimination prohibited, 32.11  
Records, 32.18 to 32.201  
Reports, 32.19  
Sales in excess of purchases unlawful, 32.207  
Testing, licenses, 32.071 to 32.078

Buttermilk, defined as fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391

Containers, reusable, cleaning and return, 32.106

Contents, 32.475

Dairy plants, see DAIRY PLANTS

Definitions generally, dairy products law, 31.01

Discrimination in purchase or sale, evidence, 32.12

Discrimination prohibited in purchase or sale, 32.11

Flavoring preparations, prohibitions on use, 33.03

Grading and labeling

Foreign butter, 32.475

Grade or score defined, 32.475

Minnesota grades, 32.475

U.S. grades, 32.475

Violation, penalty, 32.475

Imitation butter, advertising, 33.01, 33.02

Imitations, sale prohibitions, 33.03

Inspection

Books and records, purchaser, manufacturer or seller, 32.20

Cities fourth class, 411.40

Municipalities, inspection of butter, butter plants, 32.104

Overrun determination, 32.206

Places where made, stored, served; agriculture commissioner, penalty, 32.103

Licenses, dairy plants, 32.10 to 32.102

Milk and cream from which manufactured, purchase, payment, on basis of weight, 32.25

Offenses

Advertising, wrongful use of certain words, 33.01, 33.02

### BUTTER (Cont'd)

Butterfat content less than minimum, 32.471  
Butter substitutes, penalty for wrongful advertising, sale, 33.032

Discrimination in purchase or sale prohibited, 32.11

Flavor imitations, sale prohibitions, 33.03

Grading and labeling requirements, violations, 32.475

Overrun, 32.01, 32.203 to 32.205, 32.18

Penalty for violations of dairy plant and dairy product laws generally, 32.90

Oleomargarine, see OLEOMARGARINE

Overrun

Defined, 32.01

Excess over 24 per cent unlawful; evidence, penalty, 32.203 to 32.205

Records, 32.18

Pasteurized milk or cream, butter to be manufactured from, 32.471

Patent butter, labeling requirements, 32.473

Prosecutions

Prohibited advertising and sale of substitutions, imitations, 33.031

Prohibited use of word butter in advertising, 33.011

Quality standards, tests, 32.475

Quinness patent butter, labeling requirements, 32.473

Records

Audit to determine overrun, 32.206

Purchaser, manufacturer, or seller required to keep, 32.18 to 32.201

Refilling container bearing registered mark, 509.02

Registration of trademarks and trade name, 509.01

Renovated butter, labeling requirements, 32.472

Reports, purchaser, manufacturer, or seller required to keep, 32.19

Sales, grading and labeling requirements, 32.475

Sanitation of places where made, stored, served; agriculture commissioner, penalty, 32.103

Substitutes

Advertising, words or symbols prohibited, 33.01, 33.02

Cold storage of, 28.01

Flavor imitations, sales prohibited, 33.03

Oleomargarine, see OLEOMARGARINE

Patent butter, labeling requirements, 32.473

Renovated butter, labeling requirements, 32.472

Tests for quality, grades, grading, labeling, and arbitrating disputes, promulgation by commissioner, 32.475

Trade name or trademarks, 509.01

Unfair discrimination in purchase or sale of butterfat prohibited, 32.11

Use of word butter in advertising, limitations, 33.01

Withholding of dairy product by custom cheesemaker prohibited, 32.208

### BUTTER SUBSTITUTES

See *Butter*

### BYSTANDER

Arrest by, 629.36

Jurors, chosen from, 546.09

### CABLES

Injuries to, 160.26

Moving buildings, injuries, 160.26

Wire and cable, record of purchase and sales, 325.85

### CAFES

See *Eating Places*

### CALENDARS

Clerk of district court, duties

Appeals from justice court, 532.41

Contents of calendar, 630.35

Criminal causes, 630.37

Entry, 546.05

Provide calendars, 485.11

Fees of the clerk, 357.021

Indictments, 630.35

Issues, 630.35, 630.36

Orders of trial, 546.07

Printing of calendar, 485.11

Striking cause from, 357.021, 546.07



**CAMBRIDGE STATE HOSPITAL**

*See Schools And Hospitals For Mentally Retarded  
And Epileptics*

Civil service, teaching staff salary, 43.121

**CAMP FIRES**

*See Forestry, Forests*

**CAMP RIPLEY**

*See Adjutant General*

**CAMPS**

Adjutant general, powers and functions, 190.11, 190.16

Children's camps

Advisory council, 144.75

Definition, camps excluded from, 144.71

Operation

Application for permit, 144.72

Issuance of permit, 144.72

Permits, 144.72

Penalties, 144.76

Regulation, 144.71

State board of health

Advisory council, appointment, 144.75

Failure to protect health and safety of children,  
notice to operator, 144.73

Hearings on permit revocation, 144.73

Inspection of camps, 144.73

Regulations, promulgation, 144.73, 144.74

Reinstatement of permit, 144.73

Revocation of permit, hearings, 144.73

Standards, 144.74

Violations, 144.76

Conservation, youth conservation commission, 242.37

Entry and inspection to determine violations, 97.50

Erection of buildings, 315.05

Highway right of way, parking house trailer forbidden,  
169.34

Inspection of food, 31.04

Lumber camps

Inspecting of food, 31.04

Oleomargarine, serving as butter, 33.09

Migrant labor, 144.12

Mining camps

Inspection of food, 31.04

Oleomargarine, serving as butter, 33.09

Nonresident under 16 years of age attending camp,

fishing rights, 98.47

Public camp grounds

Acquisition of areas, 9.071, 97.48

Destruction of property, 85.20

Establishment, commissioner of natural resources,  
89.21

Fees, use, 89.21

Municipalities may maintain, 450.19

Peace officers, employment, 85.04

Registration of guests at tourist camps, 327.10 to  
327.13

Rules and regulations, 84.03, 85.20

State lands, 92.46

Tourist camps, function of state board of sanitation,  
144.12

Violations and penalties, 85.20

Railroad camps

Inspection of food, 31.04

Oleomargarine, serving as butter, 33.09

Red Lake game preserve, 84A.02

Religious societies, 315.05

Youth conservation commission, 242.37

**CANADA**

Bridges, agreements with, on trunk highway, 165.08

Commercial fishing regulations in Canadian waters,  
102.26

Dominion public obligations exempt from state securities  
law, 80.05

Great Lakes basin compact, 1.21

Northwest angle, connecting highway, 161.141

Pollution of waters, 115.06

**CANALS**

Acquisition of lands, 300.04, 458.24

Construction, permit from commissioner of natural  
resources, 105.42

Drainage and conservancy authorization, 111.16

Municipal franchise, 300.03, 300.04

**CANALS (Cont'd)**

Nuisance or obstruction, 609.74

Sanitary district may construct for own use, 445.13

**CANCELLATION**

*See Commercial Code*

Assessments

Certificate of forfeiture, 279.34

Forfeiture of land to state, 282.07

Lien for assessment on sale of tax-forfeited land,  
282.223

Special assessments after cancellation of certificate  
to purchaser, 282.01

Blind, assistance, 256.61, 256.64

Bonds, 10.21, 10.26, 10.27

Certificates

Basic science registration, violation of law, 146.19

Public land sales, 92.16, 92.21, 92.214, 92.215

Surrendered for conversion, obligation of state,  
10.21

Clause in fire policy, 65A.07

Commissioner of public safety, insurance, 170.46, 170.48,  
170.52

Contracts for deed, 559.21 to 559.214

Delinquent taxes, 270.075, 279.12, 284.12

Insurance policies, township mutual fire insurance  
companies, 65A.07

Landlord and tenant, leases, 504.02, 504.04, 504.09

Licenses

Chiropractors, 148.10

Commission merchants, 223.08

Dentists, for fraud in procuring, 150A.08

Drivers, 171.13, 171.14, 171.24

Itinerant physicians, 147.06

Masseurs, 148.41

Pharmacists, 340.19

Testers of milk and cream, 32.078

Old age assistance certificate, 256.30, 256.32

Outstanding unpaid state auditor's warrants

State auditor, 6.10

State treasurer, 6.10

Permit to use water for mining purposes, 105.64

Podiatrist registration, 153.07, 153.08

Registration of title, 508.70

Safety responsibility, 170.41, 170.46, 170.48

Taxation, 272.16, 279.33, 279.34, 282.01, 282.07

Tax sales, 280.33, 280.34, 282.012, 282.013, 282.036,  
282.04, 282.07, 282.17, 282.222, 282.223

Uncollectible accounts and drafts due state, 10.12, 10.15

Unexpended appropriations, 10.16

Usurious contracts, 334.05

**CANCER**

Statistical research service, 144.66, 144.67

**CANDIDATES**

*See Elections, Candidates*

**CANES**

Blind persons, white canes, 169.202

Workmen's compensation employer to furnish, 176.135

**CANNABIS**

County eradication programs, 375.30

Destruction by county agricultural inspector, 18.271

Misabeled or misbranded food, 31.01, 32.01

**CANNING, CANNERIES**

Bulletins, educational programs and information relating  
to canning, 31.32

Commercial canneries

Assessment for inspection, 31.39

Basement, canning forbidden in, 31.392

Brands, certificate holder authorized to use, 31.38

Certificates of inspection, 31.38

Commissioner of agriculture

Bacteriologist and other assistants, employment,  
31.311, 31.39

Bulletins, educational programs and information  
relating to canneries, 31.32

Inspection of canneries, 31.311

Definition, 31.31

Grades, rules promulgated by commissioner, 31.36

Inspection by agriculture commissioner, 31.31,  
31.311

Inspectors subject to certain provisions, 31.311

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6153

## INDEX

### CANNING, CANNERIES (Cont'd)

#### Labels

Certificate holder, authorized to use, 31.38

Rules promulgated by commissioner, 31.36

Notice of intention to operate and products to be canned, 31.37

Reports to commissioner of agriculture, 31.37

Rules and regulations, cannery operation, grades, labels, and standards, 31.36

Sanitary conditions, 31.31

Sanitary laws, compliance, 31.311

Standards, rules promulgated by commissioner, 31.36

Supervision and regulation, 31.31

Violations, penalties, 31.393

Correctional institutions, contracts for preserving of food for inmates, 241.19

Grades, 31.36

Labels, 31.36

Notice of intention to operate, requirement to file, 31.37

Packing plants and processors, see SLAUGHTERING

Preservative compounds

Adulterated preservative compound defined, 31.404

Defined, 31.402

Enforcement of canning compound laws, 31.406

Sale and use, limitations, 31.402

Sale or possession of adulterated compound prohibited, 31.403

Unwholesome and injurious, sale prohibited, 31.404

Violations penalties, 31.405

Rules and regulations, 31.36

Supervision, 31.31

Violations, penalties; cannery laws, 31.393

### CANVAS

Regulation of manufacture and sale, 325.01, 325.34, 325.48

### CAPITOL

Area architectural and planning commission, 15.50

Area, repurchase of lands forfeited for taxes, 282.323

Care of, 16.02

Central mailing station, 16.54

Commissioner of administration, powers of governor transferred to, 16.22

Highway designated "The Capitol Highway", 161.14

Historic features, preservation, 138.67, 138.68

Liquor sales in or on grounds, 340.14

Meetings at

Presidential electors, 208.06, 208.08

Society for prevention of cruelty, 343.07

Office space assigned

Departments and agencies of state, 16.23

State art council, 139.01

Office space, assigned by commissioner of administration, 16.23

### CARBONATED BEVERAGES

See Beverages

### CARBON MONOXIDE

Equipment preventing entry into motor vehicle, 169.69

### CARELESS DRIVING

See Traffic Regulations

### CARETAKERS

Afforestation and reforestation projects, 84A.21, 84A.32

Mobile home parks, 327.20

Powers of peace officers, 85.04

State parks, monuments, recreation areas, and waysides, 85.04

### CARLTON COUNTY

Districts

Eighth congressional, 2.811

Fifty-second legislative, 2.551

Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.14

Name and boundaries, 2.01

Tax for roads and bridges in unorganized territory, limitation of levy, 163.06

### CARNIVALS

Agricultural association fair, excepted from, 375.42

Identity, disguising, 609.735

Itinerant carnivals, 437.07 to 437.11, 624.65

Misdemeanor to participate in unlicensed show, 375.41

### CARRIERS

See Motor Carriers

Age of vehicle operators, 171.322

Animals, taking on without consent, 609.605

Baggage

Damaging, 609.595

Unclaimed; sale, warehouse liens, 345.09 to 345.13

Bills of lading, see BILLS OF LADING

Bills of lading, see COMMERCIAL CODE

Blue sky law, exemption from, 80.05

Buses, see BUSES, see MOTOR CARRIERS

Chauffeurs, license, see also MOTOR VEHICLES (6)

Christmas trees, 88.642

Cigarettes, sale, 461.12

Common drinking cups, use prohibited, 145.35

Conveyor belts as common carriers, 221.54, 221.55

Cruelty to animals, 346.22

Express companies, common carrier, see EXPRESS

COMPANIES, see RAILROADS

Food, inspection, 31.04, 31.08

Food service, certain, exempt from state regulation, 157.14

Game and fish, examination of packages, 97.45

Grain, regulations for carriers, see GRAIN

Grain, truck buyers, licenses, 232.02

Hay, regulations for carriers, see HAY, STRAW

Intoxicating liquors

License to serve, 340.11, 340.12

Unlawful shipments, 340.74

Intoxication of employees in trains and boats, 219.566

Liens

Assignment, 514.73

Conclusiveness of statement, 514.74

Satisfaction, 514.76

Livestock

Cruelty, 346.22

Importation regulations, 35.15, 35.16

Livestock sanitary board, regulations, 35.81

Mechanical conveyors as common carriers, 221.54,

221.55

Motor carriers, common carriers, see MOTOR

CARRIERS

Obscene literature and merchandise, 617.26

Oleomargarine, limitation on service, 33.09

Ore, report amount carried, 298.19

Passengers, see also PASSENGERS

Army uniform, discrimination, 192.32, 192.33

Discrimination unlawful, 327.09, 363.03

Disorderly conduct, 609.72, 629.363

Drinking on trains, arrest, 340.91, 340.92

Forcible ejection of lawbreakers and swindlers, 609.06

Gambling, arrest, 629.364

Nonpayment of fare, 609.605

Offenses and jurisdiction, public conveyances, 609.605, 627.06, 629.363

Petroleum carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS

Pipelines as common carriers, 221.54, 221.55

Poultry

Importation regulations, 35.15, 35.16

Livestock sanitary board, regulations, 35.81

Quarantine of interstate carriers, powers of state board of health, 144.14

Railroads, common carrier, see RAILROADS

Sales tax collections, 297A.211

Sanitary boards, power to regulate, 35.05

School children, transportation, 123.18, 123.39, 123.65

Sleeping car companies, common carrier, see

RAILROADS, see SLEEPING CAR COMPANIES

Sluiceways as common carriers, 221.54, 221.55

Street railroads, common carrier, see STREET

RAILROADS

Telegraph companies as common carriers, 237.41

See also TELEGRAPH COMPANIES

Terminals, freight and passengers, city control, 458.02, 458.03

Tickets, passes, passage coupons

Forgery, 609.63

Stealing or fraudulent printing by employee, 609.52, 609.625

Theft, 609.52

Trespasses, 609.605

**CARRIERS (Cont'd)**

Workmen's compensation, exception of carriers engaged in interstate or foreign commerce, 176.041

**CARTWAYS**

See *Highways*

Alteration, 164.07  
 Crossing town line, procedure to establish, 164.09  
 Dedication, 164.11, 164.15  
 Defined, 160.02, 164.11  
 Establishment, 164.07 to 164.09  
 Funds for upkeep, allocation, 164.10  
 Improvement by town board, 164.02, 164.09 to 164.11  
 Length, limitation, 164.08  
 Petition, 164.07, 164.08  
 Record, 164.07, 164.08  
 Road and bridge fund, expenditure for cartways, 164.10  
 Vacation, 164.07  
 Width, 160.04, 164.08, 164.11

**CARVER COUNTY****Districts**

Fourteenth legislative, 2.171  
 Judicial terms, 2.722, 484.09  
 Second congressional, 2.751

Name and boundaries, 2.01

**CASE**

Attached to judgment roll on request of parties, 548.08  
 Defined, 547.04  
 Incapacity of trial judge, remedy, 547.06  
 Settlement of, 547.05

**CASH BASIS LAWS**

Village code, inconsistency, 412.891

**CASS COUNTY****Districts**

Fifty-eighth legislative, 2.611  
 Judicial terms, 2.722, 484.17  
 Seventh congressional, 2.801

Name and boundaries, 2.01

**CASUALTY INSURANCE**

See *Insurance*

**CATTLE**

See *Animals*

See *Livestock*

See *Livestock Sanitary Board*

**CEMETERIES**

Abandonment, maintenance of cemeteries, 306.243  
 Alteration, 307.10  
 Board of directors, powers, 306.42  
 Change of name, 307.10  
 Cities fourth class, appropriation, 471.84  
 Commissioner of corrections, powers and duties, 241.16 to 241.18  
 Commissioner of public welfare, powers and duties, 246.33 to 246.35  
 Condemnation, by towns, 365.26  
 Damages to, 307.08  
 Descent of lot  
   Descent free of debt, 525.14  
   Manner of descent, 525.14  
 Discharge of firearms in, 307.08  
 Donor, use of gift specified by, 306.43  
 Establishment, commissioner of corrections, 241.16  
 Establishment, commissioner of public welfare, power to establish, 246.33  
 Exempt from provisions of certain sections, 306.851  
 Exemption, permanent improvement fund, 306.851  
 Express trust, villages and cities, 501.11  
 Firearms, discharge, 307.08  
 Funds, investment, 306.44  
 Gifts, 306.43  
 Graves outside of cemeteries, removal, 306.243  
 Health, state board powers, 144.12  
 Highways, roads, streets, laying out or establishing through, 306.14, 307.09  
 Improvement and care  
   Accounting and audit, 306.54  
   Cities of over 50000, 306.76 to 306.85  
   County cemetery funds, audit, 306.54  
   Funds from sales, use, 306.41 to 306.54  
   Private cemeteries, gifts and trusts for care, 307.05

**CEMETERIES (Cont'd)**

Religious societies, establishment and maintenance, 306.69 to 306.72  
 Trustees of fund for, 306.32 to 306.36  
 Income tax, credit for contributions or gifts, 290.21  
 Injuries to monuments, 307.08  
 Interest, use, 306.42  
 Limitations on laying road through, 306.14, 307.09  
 Locations, limitations, 137.20, 137.21  
 Lots  
   Assessments, reversion for nonpayment, 306.55  
   Cancellation of contract, 306.25 to 306.27  
   Conveyance  
   Association conveyance to, 525.14  
   Trust, conveyance, 306.29, 307.02, 307.04  
   Deposit of resale proceeds, 306.241  
   Exempt from execution, 550.37  
   Marking, cemeteries at state institutions, 241.16, 246.33  
   Proceeds, portion dedicated to care of, 306.78  
   Title revested in association, 306.16 to 306.24  
 Merger, 306.027  
 Municipally-owned  
   Reinvestment of title, 306.16  
   Unit in support of, 471.24, 471.25  
 Neglected, duties of town boards, 306.245  
 Nonprofit corporation act not applicable, 317.06  
 Notices, lot owner, 306.16  
 Notices of removal and reburial, state institutions, 241.17, 246.34  
 Offenses  
   Firearms, discharge, 307.08  
   Injuries to property in, 307.08  
   Opening grave, 609.595  
   Unauthorized burial in "Soldiers Rest", 375.38  
 Penalties, discharge of firearms, 307.08  
 Permanent care and improvement fund of public cemeteries  
   Exemption from certain requirements, 306.851  
   Investment of, 306.44  
 Plats state institution cemeteries, 241.16, 246.33  
 Private cemeteries  
   Abandoned, county board powers, 306.243  
   Acquisition of existing cemeteries by religious corporations, 307.03  
   Appropriations, towns, villages, 471.84  
   Change of name, 307.10  
   Consolidation, 307.06  
   Conveyance of lots, 307.04  
   Gifts, proprietary care of lots, 307.05  
   Government of, 306.01  
   Plat and record, 307.01  
   Plats, effect of recordation, 307.02  
   Religious corporations, land exempt from taxation, 307.09  
   Resolution as to consolidation or transfer, 307.06  
   Towns, appropriations for private cemeteries, 471.84  
   Transfers of property to cemetery associations effect of, 307.06, 307.07  
   Vacation, 307.10  
   Villages, appropriations for private cemeteries, 471.84  
 Procedure and establishment, 306.41  
 Property, unused property transferred to other public cemetery associations, 306.023  
 Public cemeteries  
   Defined, 306.87  
   Government of, 306.01  
 Recordation  
   Plat of state institutions cemetery, 241.16, 246.33  
   Proceedings reinvesting title, 306.17  
 Regulation by religious societies, 315.05  
 Religious corporations excepted from definition of public cemeteries, 306.87  
 Religious or charitable associations excepted from certain laws, 306.88  
 Roads, restriction on crossing, 306.14, 307.09  
 State institution cemetery  
   Abandonment, court order, 241.18, 246.35  
   Commissioner of corrections, powers and duties, 241.16 to 241.18  
   Commissioner of public welfare, duties, 246.34  
   Establishment, 241.16, 246.33  
   Lots, 241.16, 246.33

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6155

## INDEX

### CEMETERIES (Cont'd)

- Markers, 241.16, 246.33
- Plats, 241.16, 246.33
- Reburial, 241.17, 246.34
- Recordation of plat, 241.16, 246.33
- Register showing names of persons buried, 241.16, 246.33
- Stones, 241.16, 246.33
- Streets, 241.16, 246.33
- Voluntary uncompensated services, acceptance, 246.36
- Walks, 241.16, 246.33
- Survey and record of, 307.01, 307.02
- Taxation, exemption, Const. art 9 s 1, 272.02
- Termination of existence of association, disposition of funds, 306.51
- Theft, 609.52
- Town cemeteries, 365.26
- Trusts for benefit of, 306.10, 501.11
- Vacation, 307.10
- Village council, powers over, 412.221
- Villages and towns unite to support, 471.24
- Whitewater game refuge, maintenance of cemetery located in, 99.251

### CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS

- Abandoned cemeteries, maintenance, 306.243
- Acquisition of land, limitation, extension, 306.05
- Actuaries, 306.03
- Amendment of articles, 306.69, 315.31
- Annual meeting, 306.11
- Associates
  - Defined, 306.11
  - Vacancies, 306.11, 306.111, 306.35
- Care and improvement
  - Assessment, enforcement, 306.55
  - Bonds of trustees, 306.34
  - Cities of over 50000, 306.76
  - Creation by probate court, 306.56, 306.57
  - Religious societies, 306.69 to 306.72
- Cemeteries exempt from certain laws, 306.851
- Conveyances by fraternal corporations, 306.07
- Conveyances by towns and villages, 306.06
- Corporations or associations, 306.01, 306.02
- Cremations, registering, 306.03, 306.04
- Crematories, authority to establish, 306.02
- Descent of cemetery lots, interest, 525.14
- Employees to have police powers, 306.13
- Fund, permanent care and improvement, 306.761
- Funds from sales, use, 306.10
- Funds, investment of, 306.773
- Government of, 306.01
- Incorporation, 306.02, 306.87
- Investment of funds, 306.773
- Lodges, excepted from certain laws, 306.88
- Lots
  - Assessments on, enforcement, 306.55
  - Cancellation of sale contracts, on default, 306.25 to 306.27
  - Conditions and prohibitions on sale, 306.09, 306.15
  - Descent of, 525.14
  - Disposition of by will, 306.29
  - Refundment, 306.55
  - Register, 306.03, 306.04
  - Reinvesting of title in associations, procedure, 306.16 to 306.24
  - Resale, deposit of proceeds, 306.241
  - Transfer of lots, 306.15
- Merger, 306.027
- Nonprofit corporation act not to apply, 317.06
- Permanent care and improvement fund
  - Additions to, 306.78
  - Creation, by probate court, 306.56, 306.57
  - Required, 306.761
- Plats, cities over 50,000, 306.65 to 306.67
- Powers, 306.02, 306.87
- Proceeds of sales, trust funds, 306.10
- Public
  - Acquisition of land, 306.05
  - Action for damages, 306.12
  - Action to quiet title
    - Abandonment, prima facie evidence of, 306.23
    - Grounds for, 306.22

### CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

- Judgment, copy filed with register of deeds, 306.24
- Owners duty of, 306.21
- Procedure, 306.22
- Actuary to make reports, 306.03
- Annual meeting, 306.11
- Annual report of trust company, 306.80
- Articles of incorporation, amendment
  - Application, 306.75
  - Certificate of, 306.74
  - Form of, 306.73
  - Procedure for, 306.73
  - Recordation of certificate, 306.74
- Assessments, levy on lots, 306.55
- Care and improvement fund, 306.30
- Contracts
  - Existing contracts, termination, 306.26
  - Limitation, 306.27
  - Purchase in installments, 306.25
  - Termination, refunds, 306.25
- Conveyances
  - Cemetery lots to holding corporations, 306.86
  - Lands conveyed to, 306.06
  - Lands to holding corporations, 306.86
- County cemetery fund
  - Accounts kept by county auditor, 306.49
  - Annual report of secretary, 306.50
  - Apportionment of interest, 306.51
  - Audit, 306.54
  - Banking depository, 306.54
  - County auditor to keep accounts, 306.49
  - Deposit with county treasurer, 306.46
  - Interest apportioned, 306.51
  - Investment, 306.45, 306.48
  - Management of, 306.45
  - Reports to cemetery secretary, 306.52, 306.53
  - Secretary's annual report, 306.50
- Damages, action for, 306.12
- Definitions, 306.87
- District court, power, 306.84
- Excepted from certain laws, 306.84
- Funds
  - In care of trust company, 306.77
  - Use of, 306.10
- Grants in trust, 306.10
- Inalienability of lots, 306.15
- Investment of funds, 306.79
- Lands subject to rules of association, 306.08
- Lodges, excepted from certain laws, 306.88
- Lots
  - Disposal of, 306.29
  - Inalienability of, 306.15
  - Kept free from brush and weeds by owner, 306.21
  - Regained by
    - Description of lots in proceedings, 306.18
    - Limitation, 306.19
    - Procedure, 306.16
    - Reinvestment effect of, 306.20
    - Time limit, 306.20
    - When permissible, 306.16
  - Sale of, 306.09
- Permanent care and improvement fund, 306.76, 306.761
- Permanent fund
  - Annual report, 306.40
  - District court, power, 306.36
  - Establishment, 306.31
  - How constituted, 306.37
  - Income, 306.38
  - Investment, 306.38
  - Secretary, 306.40
- Trustees
  - Accounting by, 306.33
  - Board of trustees of fund, 306.32
  - Bond, 306.34
  - Compensation, 306.39
  - New board of trustees, organization, 306.36
  - Powers, 306.33
  - Surviving trustee, powers, 306.35
  - Term, 306.33
  - Vacancies in office of, 306.36
- Unexpended balances, 306.38

**CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)**

- Plats filed with register of deeds, 306.65
  - Principal fund kept inviolate, 306.79
  - Probate court, fund appropriated out of estate, 306.56, 306.57
  - Publication of statement of condition, 306.54
  - Real estate
    - Sale of unused, 306.63
    - When sold, 306.64
  - Register, forfeiture for failure to keep, 306.04
  - Register of deeds, plats filed, 306.65
  - Religious corporations, government of association, 306.72
  - Reorganization
    - Articles of reassociation, 306.68
    - Capital stock, 306.68
    - Certificate, recordation, 306.61
    - Meeting of lot owners, 306.59
  - Officers
    - Duties, 306.62, 306.68
    - Election, 306.60
    - Powers, 306.62, 306.68
  - Register of deeds, certificate recorded, 306.61
  - Trustees, powers, duties, 306.68
  - Who may reorganize, 306.58
- Report of trustees, 306.11
- Sale of lots, part of proceeds paid into fund, 306.09, 306.78
- Tax exempt, 306.14
- Trust company, annual report, 306.80
- Trustee, selection of successor, 306.81
- Unused property may be sold, 306.28
- Vacancies, 306.11, 306.111
- Reorganization, 306.68
- Sale of property, limitation, 306.28
- Taxation, exempt from, 306.14
- Transfers
  - Cemetery, transfer to village, 306.025
  - Private cemetery, transfer to association, 307.06
  - Town, transfer of cemetery to association, 306.02
  - Unused cemetery and assets, to operating cemetery association, 306.023
  - Village, transfer of cemetery to association, 306.02
- Trustees required to report, 306.11

**CENSUS**

- Farm census by commissioner of agriculture, 17.03
  - Federal census, certificate prima facie evidence, 600.18
  - Governing tax rate, 275.45
  - School census of children, 120.095
  - Special census, every ten years, 275.45
  - Special, for purposes of cigarette and liquor tax distributions, 297.13, 340.60
  - Tax levy for schools, 275.07
- Towns
  - Powers determined by, 368.03
  - Supervisors' salary, 367.06
- Townships, municipal commission, 414.051

**CENTRAL MAILING SERVICE**

*See Administration*

**CEREAL BEVERAGES**

*See Beverages*

**CERTIFICATES**

- Affidavits taken out of state, clerk's certificate required, 600.09
- Clerk
  - District court, 485.06
  - Supreme court, 357.08
- Discharge of convict, 243.07
- Evidence
  - Department certificates, 599.18
  - Of title, from land office, 599.16, 599.17
- Execution sales, 550.22
- False certificate
  - Inspection of
    - Steam vessels and boilers, 183.59
    - Weight of grain, 233.35
  - Marriage, 517.14
  - Notary public, 609.65
  - Official returns forgery, 609.625
  - Officers, 609.43
  - Records, 609.43
  - Registration of animals, 624.67

**CERTIFICATES (Cont'd)**

- Forfeitures, 279.33, 279.34
  - Forgery, 609.625, 609.63, 609.65
  - Forgery of treasury notes, 634.01
  - Gift to state, acceptance, 94.17, 94.19
  - Judgment against personal representatives, 525.43
  - Jurors, per diem attendance, 357.26
  - Letters to foreign representatives, 525.273
  - Marriage, false certificate, 517.14
  - Motor vehicles inspection of safety appliances, 169.77, 169.78
  - Nonprofit corporation, certificate of incorporation
    - Filing with register of deeds, 317.11
    - Issuance, 317.10
    - Recordation, 317.10
  - Perjury, 609.48
  - Probate of will, 525.243
  - Record of
    - Boundary marks, 160.15
    - Trademarks or trade names, 509.01
  - Rural credit bureau, 41.04
  - State colleges may award, 136.09
  - Title, county attorney, fee for execution, 88.48
- CERTIFICATES OF CONVENIENCE AND NECESSITY**
- Conveyor belts and devices, 221.55
  - Motor carriers
    - Defined, 221.011
    - Issuance, 221.061, 221.071, 221.081
  - Pipelines, 221.55
  - Railroads, 218.041
  - Sluiceways, 221.55
- CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT**
- Authorized investment securities, 50.14
  - Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
- CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS**
- Aeronautics certificates, 360.301, 360.385
  - Authorized securities, 50.14
  - Bonus, armed forces veterans, Const. art 20 s 1
  - Bridges, 441.09
  - Cities
    - Authorized securities for savings banks, 50.14
    - Conservator of rural credit, 41.04
    - Exemption from taxation, 272.02
    - Interest, 377.04
    - Levy of tax, joint city hall and courthouse issue, 374.06
    - Net debt defined, 475.51
    - Obligation defined, 475.51
    - Pledge of liquor store profits, 426.19
    - Remodeling health facilities, 377.03, 377.04
    - Voting machines, 206.12
  - Conservator of rural credit, 41.04
- Counties
- Anticipation, 383.06
  - Courthouse and city hall, 374.04, 374.20
  - Delivery, 374.04
  - Exemption from taxation, 272.03
  - Installments, 374.03
  - Interest, 371.15, 374.03, 374.04
  - Joint city hall and courthouse, 374.03, 374.05, 374.20
  - Obligation defined, 475.51
  - Sale, 475.60
  - Serial certificates, 374.03
  - Tax levy, 374.06
  - Voting machines, 206.12
- Defined, 41.01
- Electric power plant, 452.08, 452.09, 452.11, 452.12, 455.22, 455.29
  - General fund, transfer of moneys by state auditor, 6.29
  - Metropolitan airports fund, investment, 360.106
  - Metropolitan areas, regional planning and development commission, 473.11
  - Minnesota seaway property conservation certificates, 458.52, 458.53
  - Money in state treasury not presently needed, 11.10
  - Mosquito abatement, issuance and sale, 18.111
  - Municipalities, 475.51, 475.52
  - Parks and parkways
    - Cities first class
    - Improvements, 430.12

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6157

## INDEX

### CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS (Cont'd)

- Inclusion in bonded debt, 430.13
- Net indebtedness based on issuance, 430.13
- Permanent improvement bonds, 430.02
- Sale of special certificates, below par, 435.22
- City, village, or borough certificates may be issued to acquire or construct, 475.52
- Pest control purposes, 18.022
- Power plants, 452.08, 452.09, 452.11, 452.12, 455.22, 455.29
- Rural credit, 41.07, 41.14
- Rural credit bureau
  - Certificates of indebtedness, 41.04
  - Tax levy certificates, 41.04
- Schools
  - Anticipation of taxes, 124.71 to 124.78
  - Investments, 50.14
  - Limitations in net indebtedness, 475.53
  - Maximum effort school aid law, 124.39, 124.40, 124.46
  - Maximum effort school aid law, bonds to be issued, 124.471 to 124.473
  - Obligations as including, 475.51, 475.53
  - Tax exemptions, 272.02
- State
  - Cancellation of surrendered certificates, 10.21
  - Convertible into larger denominations, 10.18
  - Destruction, duplicates issued, 10.24, 215.03
  - Duplicates, for lost or stolen certificates, 10.23
  - Exemption from taxation, 272.02
  - Issuance of certificates to purchase municipal bonds, 475.73
  - Reconversion, 10.19, 10.21
  - Redeemed certificate, destruction, 215.03
- Towns
  - Anticipation of tax levy, 368.05
  - Authorized securities for savings banks, 50.14
  - Issue in violation of law, 368.09
  - Limitation on net indebtedness, 475.53
  - Obligations defined, 475.51
  - Sale, 475.60
- Villages
  - Exemption from taxation, 272.02
  - Obligation defined, 475.51
  - Sale, 475.60
- Waterworks
  - Cities first class, 452.08, 452.09, 452.11, 452.12
  - Pledge of municipal liquor store profits for payment, 426.19

### CERTIFIED COPIES

- Account of public work by political subdivisions, 471.04
- Cities first class, 357.39, 357.40
- City clerk, 463.06
- Commissioner of highways, orders, files and records, 161.09, 161.16
- Commissioner of securities, authorized to issue, 80.21
- Conveyancing and recording, 507.25
- County
  - Auditor, 382.16, 394.07, 413.02
  - Board, 373.11, 389.05
  - Records, 382.16
- Deposition, 357.31
- District court clerk
  - Certified copy of conviction and sentence delivered to sheriff, 631.41
  - Fees, 357.021
- Documentary evidence
  - Abstracts of title, 600.19
  - Affidavit as evidence relating to real estate, 507.29
  - Birth records, 144.203
  - Certificate of title, 508.36
  - Death record, 144.203, 600.21
  - Federal census, 600.18
  - Government records, 600.17
  - Horseshoer's lien statement, 514.28
  - Income tax returns, 290.01
  - Judicial decisions, 599.15
  - Marriage certificate and record, 600.20
  - Patents of land, 599.19
  - Photograph, photostat, or other reproduction of state records or documents, 138.17
  - Probate court decree, 600.13
  - Probated will, 525.243

### CERTIFIED COPIES (Cont'd)

- Receipts, 600.22
- Records of register of deeds, 386.14, 386.20
- Elections, 204.32
- Federal missing persons act, 600.26
- Fees, 382.16
- Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
- Judgments and decrees
  - Dissolution of corporation, 316.09
  - Distribution decree, 525.483
  - Record, 507.26
- Juvenile court records, 260.106
- Local assessment roll, assessments payable in installments, 435.17
- May be recorded, 507.25
- Official records, prima facie evidence, 600.13
- Orders of court, 525.61
- Photographs, photostats, and like reproductions, 138.17
- Plats in counties, 505.08
- Prima facie evidence, certificates of commissioner of banks, 49.05
- Probate court records
  - Clerk's power to certify copies, 525.09
  - Court may furnish, 525.031
  - Decree of distribution, 525.483
  - Deputy may furnish, 525.09
  - Order restoring to capacity, 525.61
  - Proven will, 525.243
  - Reporter may furnish, 525.11
- Public improvement petition, municipal clerk to furnish appellant certified copy of improvement petition, 429.036
- Railroad conveyances furnished to register of deeds, 507.31
- Records
  - County officer's records, 382.16
  - Judgment, 507.26
  - Probate courts, 382.16, 525.031, 525.09, 525.11
  - Public work by political subdivision, 471.04
  - Recordation of, 507.25
  - Town records, furnished new town, 367.14
- Registered lands, instruments relating to, 508.38
- Register of deeds
  - Distribution decree, 525.483
  - Ordinances relating to
    - Building restrictions, 396.19
    - Municipal planning, 462.36
  - Plats and field notes of United States surveys, 389.05
  - Record of birth and parentage, order of court, 144.173
- Statement of votes, 204.32
- Trunk highway, order designating, 161.16
- Vital statistics
  - Effect, same as an original, 144.168
  - Evidence, 144.201, 144.203
  - Fees, 144.169
  - Parentage, 144.173
  - Punishment for alteration, 144.49
  - Veterans supplied without charge, 197.63
- Warrant of commitment to youth conservation commission, 242.17
- Wills probated, 525.243

### CERTIORARI

- Aeronautics, 360.019, 360.072
- Costs
  - Dismissal, 606.05
  - Double costs in certain cases, 606.04
  - Persons entitled to, 606.04
  - Surety for, 606.03
- Dentists, suspension of license, 150A.08
- Department of commerce, re application for bank establishment, 45.07
- Dismissal, grounds for, when ordered, 606.05
- District court
  - Clerk, fees for issuing writ, 357.021
  - Labor and industry department, minimum wage orders, 177.122
  - Metropolitan airports commission, Ramsey county, 360.125
  - Minimum wage orders, Ramsey county, 177.122
  - Power to issue, 484.03

**CERTIORARI (Cont'd)**

- Review of decisions of state board of education, 123.16, 123.37, 124.15
- Review relating to licensing
  - Dentists, 150A.08
  - Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.05
  - Pharmacists, 151.26
- Unemployment compensation, review of findings, 268.12
- Fees, clerk of supreme court, 357.08
- Minimum wage orders, Ramsey county, 177.122
- Review
  - Allowance of double costs in tax cases, 606.04
  - License or revocation of license of
    - Dentists, 150A.08
    - Embalmers, 149.05
    - Funeral directors, 149.05
  - Metropolitan airports commission, orders, 360.125
  - Minimum wage orders, 177.122
  - Oil and gas land dealers, registration, 80.33
  - Probate court, decrees and orders, 525.73
  - Safety responsibility, final order of commissioner of public safety, 170.22
  - Securities commissioner, orders, 80.27
  - Suspension of highway patrolman, 299D.03
  - Tax court, orders, 271.10
  - Unemployment compensation, orders, 268.10, 268.12
  - Veteran, removal from office, 197.46
  - Youth conservation commission orders, 242.36
- Service of writ, 606.02
- Supreme court, review
  - Commissioner of securities, 80.27
  - Commissioner of taxation, 273.16, 298.09
  - Fees of clerk, 357.08
  - Power to issue, 480.04
- Surety for costs, 606.03

**CHALLENGE**

- Elections
  - Ballots, 204.11
  - Precinct caucus, 202.24
- Grand jury, 628.52
- Petit jury
  - Civil cases, 546.09, 546.10
  - Criminal cases, 631.22

**CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE**

- Grain inspectors may not be members, 233.28
- Nonprofit corporation act, 317.64
- Railroad and warehouse commission, regulation, powers, 235.01
- Special provisions, 317.64

**CHANGE OF NAME**

- See Adoption And Change Of Name*
- See Names*

**CHANGE OF VENUE**

- See Venue*

**CHARGE**

- Grand jury, 628.56
- Lands, expense, adverse claims in townsite entries, 503.09
- Petit jury, justices of the peace do not charge, 530.04

**CHARGE D'AFFAIRES**

- Acknowledgments in foreign countries, 358.24
- Authentication of service of divorce summons, 518.11

**CHARITABLE CORPORATIONS**

- See Nonprofit Corporations*

Auxiliary forests owned and maintained by, planting stock, 89.37

Camps, infant campers, 98.47

Cemetery, 306.88

Exempt or excepted from

- Certain laws relating to express trusts, 501.12
- Income tax, 290.05
- Securities control act, 80.05

Hospitals, labor disputes, 179.35 to 179.39

Perpetual succession, 300.13

Powers and purposes, 501.12

Renewal of corporate existence, 300.13

Society for prevention of cruelty, 343.01

**CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS**

Cemetery, sale or lease to, by town, 365.26

**CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)**

- County home school, operation in connection with charitable institutions, 260.094
- Detention home, operation in connection with charitable institutions, 260.101
- Employment to include services for, 268.04
- Exemption from taxation, Const. art 9 s 1, 272.02
- Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.23, 64A.44
- Gifts, devises, endowments
  - Acceptance by state, 7.09
  - Administration of trust, 7.09
  - Procedure, 7.09
  - Subject to contract, 7.09
  - Termination of contract, 7.09
- Homestead treatment for taxation, 273.133
- Inmates, visitation, by commissioner of public welfare, 246.11
- Investigations, 256.02
- Old age assistance, time spent in, does not affect residence, 256.19
- Taxation, exempt from, 272.02
- Visitation and inspection, 246.11

**CHARITABLE TRUSTS**

- See Trusts*

**CHARITIES**

- Administration of trust, 501.12
- Bingo, operation of game permitted, 349.03
- Bond of state treasurer as trustee, 7.013
- Certainty of, object or beneficiaries, 501.12
- Commissioner of public welfare, 256.02
- Construction charitable trust, 7.09, 501.12
- Consultants, employment to administer law, 309.582
- Cy pres doctrine, 501.12
- Express trusts, 501.12
- Income tax, credit for contributions, 290.21, 290.23
- Investigations, 256.02
- Lists, sale prohibited, 309.582
- Penalties for violations, 309.581
- Perpetuities, 501.12
- Purchasing by cities first class, 426.17
- Sabbath, charitable work, 624.02
- Solicitation of funds
  - Annual report, 309.53
  - Attorney general, powers and duties, 309.57, 309.59
  - Cost of solicitation, limitation, 309.555
  - Definitions, 309.50
  - District court, jurisdiction, 309.57
  - Names, use, 309.55
  - Reciprocal agreements, other states, 309.60
  - Registration statement
    - Cancellation, 309.58
    - Contents, 309.52
    - Exemptions, 309.51
    - Filing, 309.52
  - Reports become public records, 309.54
  - Service of process, 309.56
  - Violations, witnesses, 309.58, 309.581
- Soliciting political candidate for contribution, 211.07
- State as beneficiary, 7.09
- State treasurer as trustee, bond, 7.013
- Taxes exempt, Const. art 9 s 1, 272.02
- Trusts for charitable uses, 501.12
- Vagrancy, deriving support from begging, 609.725
- Village may establish bureaus, 447.04, 465.54
- Work of charity on Sunday, 624.02

**CHARTERS**

- See Cities*

- See Corporations*

Abandonment by cities of fourth class, see CITIES (5)

Banks, financial institutions

Department of commerce, application, 45.04

Forfeiture of, 316.13

Trust company assuming powers of state bank, 45.04

Cities

First class, 435.18

Fourth class, 411.30, 426.04

Commissions, Const. art 11 s 4, 410.12

Cooperative or assessment life companies, 61A.48

Corporations, vacation of charter for violations, 17.17, 301.66, 301.67, 325.21, 556.07

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6159

## INDEX

### CHARTERS (Cont'd)

- Forfeitures
  - Automobile dealers anti-coercion act, violations, 325.21
  - Bank, 316.13
  - Corporation name including the word "trust", 301.66, 301.67
  - Fire insurance companies, paying illegal dividend, 65A.18
- Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.10, 64A.31
- Home rule charter, local governmental units, Const. art 11 s 3
- Insurance
  - Cooperative or assessment life and casualty, 61A.48
  - Filing with commissioner, 60A.07
  - Fraternal beneficiary, 64A.31
- Intoxicating liquor
  - Licenses not to issue contrary to charter, 340.13
  - Remain operative under county option, 340.39
- Municipal debt limit, 475.51, 475.53
- Proposed amendment, Const. art 11 s 4, 410.12
- Publication, 415.02
- Special or local laws, Const. art 4 s 33
- Special school district, 120.02

### CHATTEL MORTGAGES

- See *Commercial Code, Secured Transactions*
- Animals, indemnity subject to mortgage, 35.10
- Assignment
  - Cities first class, fee for filing certified copy, 357.39, 357.40
  - Motor vehicles, retail dealer to assign, 325.15 to 325.17
  - Small loans, 56.17
- Auction sales, 330.06
- Concealing mortgaged property, 609.62, 609.621
- Crops
  - Composition of, 41.11
  - Extension of time of payment, 41.19
- Duplicates, filing, 357.39
- Execution, levy on mortgaged chattels, 550.16
- Filing, attorney's lien for fees, 481.13
- Foreclosure
  - Attorneys fees, how collected, 481.13
  - Sale
    - Securities' laws not applicable, 80.06
    - State made party, 582.13
- Insurance designated as condition of loan, unfair competition, 72A.31, 72A.32
- Levy on bulky articles, filing, 550.13
- Motor vehicles, requirement as to assignment, 325.15, 325.17
- Provisions not applicable to persons engaged in small loan business, 56.14
- Releases, filing, 357.40
- Removal, selling or concealing, 609.52, 609.62, 609.621
- Rural credit, foreclosure, 41.17
- Small loan business, provisions not applicable, 56.17
- Tenement lease containing lien clauses, 357.39
- Theft of mortgaged property, 609.52
- Trust deeds containing lien clauses, 357.40
- Warehouse receipts, negotiation, 227.55

### CHAUFFEURS

See *Motor Vehicles (2) (7)*

### CHECKS

- See *Commercial Code*
- See *Drafts*
- Certified checks, accompany bids
  - Drainage improvement, 106.231
  - Joint courthouse and city hall building, 374.14
- Forged or raised, 609.625, 609.63
- Fraudulently obtaining money, 609.52, 609.535
- Issuance of, 48.151
- Issuance without funds, 609.535
- State treasurer, revolving fund for cashing, 7.17
- Wage payments by, 181.16

### CHEESE

- Aging process, 32.482
- Babcock test, methods, equipment, rules, penalties, 32.25
- Butterfat, sale in excess of purchases unlawful, 32.207
- Containers, reusable, cleaning and return, 32.106

### CHEESE (Cont'd)

- Dairy plants, see DAIRY PLANTS
  - Defined, 32.481
  - Definitions generally, dairy products laws, 31.01
  - Discrimination in purchase or sale, evidence, 32.12
  - Discrimination prohibited in purchase or sale, 32.11
  - Enforcement of laws, 32.484
  - Factories
    - Inspection, books and records, 32.20
  - Insurance
    - Maximum amount of policy, 60A.09
    - Mutual employees, liability associations, 66A.08
    - Mutual fire, 66A.08
    - Reinsurance by mutual, 60A.09
  - Records, 32.18
  - Skimmed milk delivered to, 32.22
  - Filled dairy products, see DAIRY PRODUCTS
  - Inspection
    - Books and records, purchaser, manufacturer, or seller, 32.20
    - Municipalities, inspection of cheese, cheese plants, 32.104
    - Places where made, stored, served, agriculture commissioner, penalty, 32.103
  - Labels
    - Aged cheese, 32.482
    - Contents of label or manufacturer's statement, 32.483
  - Licenses, dairy plants, 32.10 to 32.102
  - Manufacturer's statement, 32.483
  - Milk and cream from which manufactured, purchase, payment on basis of weight, 32.25
  - Pasteurization or aging, requirements, 32.482
  - Price discrimination prohibited, 32.11
  - Prices, price schedules, dairy industry unfair trade practices act, 32A.06
  - Records, purchaser, manufacturer or seller required to keep, 32.18 to 32.201
  - Reports, purchaser, manufacturer or seller required to report, 32.19
  - Rules and regulations, promulgation by agriculture commissioner, 32.484
  - Sale of unpasteurized or non-aged cheese prohibited, 32.482
  - Sales, manufacturer's statement to accompany, 32.483
  - Sanitation of places where made, stored, served, agriculture commissioner, penalty, 32.103
  - Taxation, certain property exempt, 272.02
  - Unfair trade practices act, 32A.01 to 32A.09
  - Violations, penalties, 32.485, 32.90
  - Withholding of dairy product by custom cheesemaker prohibited, 32.208
- ### CHEMICALS, CHEMISTS, CHEMISTRY
- See *Acids, Economic Poisons*
  - See *Drugs*
  - See *Fertilizers*
  - See *Paint*
  - See *Pharmacy And Pharmacists*
  - Canning preservative compounds, see CANNING, CANNERIES
  - Chemicals
    - Defined, 151.01
    - Disabling, sale, etc. of, 624.73
  - Chemical test for intoxication, driving a motor vehicle, 169.121, 169.123
  - Weeds, use of chemicals to eradicate, 18.171
- ### CHILD PLACING AGENCIES
- See *Children*
- ### CHILDREN
- See *Adoption And Change Of Name*
  - See *Apprentices*
  - See *Education*
  - See *Juvenile Courts*
  - See *Labor (8)*
  - See *Parent And Child*
  - See *Youth Conservation*
  - Abandoned children
    - Assistance to, 256.12
    - County welfare board, powers and duties under public child welfare program, 393.07
    - Failure to support, penalty, 609.37, 609.375



**CHILDREN (Cont'd)**

- Homes for, nonprofit corporation, 317.65
- Neglected, abandoned child so defined, 260.015
- Parental rights, abandonment grounds for termination, 260.221
- Abduction, 609.265
- Abuse, see Cruelty, post, see Neglected children, post
- Actions, see also Justice of peace, post, see also Property, post
  - Costs assessed against infant, guardian, 549.12
  - Service of process to minors, forcible entry and unlawful detainer cases, 566.06
  - Statute of limitations suspended during infancy, 541.15
- Adoption and change of name, see ADOPTION AND CHANGE OF NAME
- Age, admission to public schools, 120.06
- Aid to, see Dependent children, post
- Apprentices, see Employment, post
- Arrests, see Delinquent children, post
- Attorneys for, juvenile court proceedings, see JUVENILE COURTS
- Auctioneer, penalty for receiving goods from minor for sale, 330.04
- Automobile operation prohibited between certain hours, 169.131, 169.132
- Bail, juvenile court proceedings, see JUVENILE COURTS
- Bank deposits, see Property, post
- Beneficiary payments
  - Public employees retirement fund, 353.45
  - State employees retirement fund, 352.12
- Birth, see Childbirth, post
- Blind, see BLIND
- Blood donations by certain minors, 145.47
- Boarding homes, see Homes, post
- Boat operation, violations of laws, see Juvenile traffic offenders, post
- Bond, juvenile court proceedings, see JUVENILE COURTS
- Bureau of women and children of department of labor and industry
  - Enforcement of laws regulating employment of minors, 175.20
  - Establishment, duties, division of women and children, 175.16
  - Superintendent's qualifications, 175.18
- Camps, see CAMPS
- Caring for children, agencies, welfare commissioner's duties, 256.01
- Caring for nonadoptable children, agencies, 260.36
- Carnal knowledge of, see Sex offenses, post
- Chauffeurs' licenses, see Licenses, post
- Childbirth
  - Concealment, penalty, 617.22
  - Instruction and advice to expectant mothers, health department, duties, 144.06
  - Reports relating to, duties of institutions, 144.178
  - Woman prisoner, 243.15
- Child defined
  - Adoption laws, 259.21
  - Divorce laws relating to maintenance and support, 518.54
  - Foster care facilities licensing law, 257.081
  - Juvenile court act, 260.015
  - Minnesota Statutes generally, 645.45
- Children's center, see Minnesota state children's center, post
- Child welfare
  - Costs of providing care, see Costs of providing care, post
  - County child welfare board
    - Cooperation with other boards and agencies, 256.96
    - Expenses for attending conference, 256.95
  - Enforcement of laws, commissioner of public welfare, 256.01, 257.175
  - Federal aid, 6.20, 144.09, 144.10
  - Public child welfare program, 393.07

**CHILDREN (Cont'd)**

- Cigarettes, see Tobacco, post
- Commissioner of public welfare, see Public welfare, commissioner of, post
- Condemnation proceedings, see Property, post
- Costs of providing care
  - Children in care of commissioner of public welfare, 245.46, 256.91, 260.38, 260.45
  - Children under jurisdiction of juvenile court, costs of care, examination, treatment, 260.251
  - County responsibilities, 245.46, 260.251, 260.45, 261.03, 261.07, 261.21 to 261.23, 261.27, 393.07
  - Legal settlement, poor relief purposes, 261.07
  - Minnesota residential treatment center, patients, 245.46
  - Minnesota state children's center, 260.45
  - Relative responsibility, 260.251, 261.01 to 261.03
  - Support, see Support, post
  - Town, city, village responsibilities, 261.02, 261.03, 261.07
  - Youth conservation commission wards, care of, reimbursement of county welfare board, 261.27
- Crimes, criminal proceedings, see JUVENILE COURTS
- Criminal responsibility, 609.055
- Crippled children, see also CRIPPLED PERSONS
  - Federal aid, 6.20
  - Gillette children's hospital, 246.01, 250.01 to 250.03
  - Health records, 144.29
  - Schools for, 120.17, 124.65
- Cruelty to, see also Neglected children, post
  - Contributions by corporations for purpose of preventing cruelty, 300.66
  - County child welfare program, aid to abused children, 393.07
  - Devises, bequests, gifts, or transfers to aid in prevention, tax exemption, 291.05
  - Reports of injuries, maltreatment, medical personnel, 626.554
  - Societies to prevent, 343.01 to 343.12
  - Witnesses, recognizance and sureties, 629.54
- Custody, see Delinquent children, post, see Dependent children, post, see GUARDIANS AND WARDS, see JUVENILE COURTS, see MARRIAGE
- Damage to property by delinquent child, restitution, 260.185
- Dance halls
  - Children of certain ages prohibited from admittance, penalty, 624.49
  - Minors prohibited from dance halls serving liquor, 624.49
- Day care centers, state grants, 245.83 to 245.87
- Deaf, see DEAF AND DUMB PERSONS
- Defective children, see also MENTAL DEFECTIVES
  - Conference relating to, juvenile court judges, 260.103
- Delinquent children
  - Adjudication of delinquency expunged, 260.185
  - Age, jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.111, 260.181
  - Appeals from juvenile court, 260.291
  - Arrests, see Custody, taking child into, post
  - Assistance furnished, recovery, distribution of money recovered, 260.39
  - Attorneys for, see JUVENILE COURTS
  - Bail, see JUVENILE COURTS
  - Commissioner of public welfare
    - Enforcement duties, laws for protection of delinquent children, 256.01, 257.175
    - Funds for care of delinquent children, 256.91
    - Prohibited from placing nondelinquents in institutions for delinquents, 257.32
    - Property in estates of wards, powers of commissioner, 256.93
  - Commitments, see Custody, post, see JUVENILE COURTS
  - Conference of juvenile court judges relating to, 260.103
  - Confinement, see Detention, post, see Home schools, post
  - Contempt of juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURTS
  - Continuance of case in juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURTS
  - Contributing to delinquency, 260.255, 260.261, 260.315

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6161

## INDEX

### CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Costs of providing care, see Costs of providing care, ante  
 County attorney, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 County home schools, see Home schools, post  
 County welfare board, powers and duties relating to delinquent children, 393.07  
 Crimes, criminal proceedings, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 Criminal proceedings in other courts after reference or transfer from juvenile court, 260.125, 260.193  
 Cross-examination of witnesses in juvenile court, right to cross-examine, 260.155  
 Custody, see also JUVENILE COURTS  
     Duration of juvenile court order transferring legal custody, renewal, change, 260.185  
     Taking child into, 260.135, 260.145, 260.165 school or group foster home,  
     Transfer of legal custody by juvenile court to agency, county welfare board, individual, county home 260.185  
 Damage to property, child ordered to make restitution, 260.185  
 Definition of delinquent child, juvenile court act, 260.015  
 Denial of allegations in delinquency petition appearance before court or referee, 260.151  
 Detention  
     Children under 16 must be kept separate from other prisoners, 641.14  
     Children under 18 must be confined separately from older prisoners, reading matter, visitors, 636.07  
     Homes, 260.101  
     Homes, see also HOME SCHOOLS  
     Order for detention, juvenile court, 260.171, 260.185  
     Places of detention, 260.175  
     Release from detention, 260.171  
     St. Louis county  
         Juvenile quarters in county jail, 641.35  
         Youth conservation commission prohibited from placing delinquents in jail, 242.14  
 Dispositions of cases by juvenile court, 260.181, 260.185  
 District court, commitment of minors convicted of crime to youth conservation commission, 242.13  
 Drivers license, cancellation, 260.185  
 Drivers license, cancellation, suspension, see Juvenile traffic offenders, post  
 Evidence and disposition of case in juvenile court protected, 260.211  
 Examination by physician, psychiatrist, or psychologist, juvenile court, 260.151, 260.185  
 Examinations, investigations, tests, by public welfare commissioner or agent, 260.35  
 Expenses, juvenile court proceedings, expenses relating to, 260.251  
 Findings of juvenile court, summary of information sent to custodian, 260.185  
 Guardian, action for injury to delinquent ward, 540.08  
 Hearing, see also Trial, post  
     Delinquency petition, opportunity to deny allegations before court or referee, 260.151  
     Juvenile court, 260.155  
     Juvenile court, see also JUVENILE COURTS  
     Waiver of presence of parties at juvenile court hearing, exceptions, 260.155  
 Home schools, see also HOME SCHOOLS, see also MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL, see also STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS  
     Boys home school, certain counties, 643.15 to 643.20  
     Establishment and operation, 260.094  
     Existing home schools continued, 260.096  
 Homes, see Homes, post  
 Interstate compact on juveniles, 260.51 to 260.57  
 Investigation as to personal and family history and environment, juvenile court proceeding, 260.151, 260.185  
 Jail confinement, see Detention, ante  
 Jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.111

### CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Jurisdiction of juvenile court, see also JUVENILE COURTS  
 Juvenile traffic offenders not delinquent unless so adjudicated, 260.193  
 Juvenile traffic offenders, see Juvenile traffic offenders, post  
 Neglected child, delinquent child may be defined as neglected, 260.015  
 Notice of hearing, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 Occupations forbidden to children, violation deemed delinquency, 181.46  
 Pardon, extraordinary petition, 638.02  
 Petition, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 Photographs, prohibited, exception, 260.161  
 Placing of nondelinquents in institutions for delinquents prohibited, 257.32  
 Probation, 260.185  
 Probation, see also JUVENILE COURTS, see also PROBATION, PROBATION OFFICERS  
 Records, see also JUVENILE COURTS  
     Adjudication of delinquency expunged, 260.185  
     Juvenile court, home schools, peace and probation officers, 260.161  
 Referee in juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 Reference for prosecution, see Criminal proceedings, ante  
 Rehearing, juvenile court, new evidence, 260.281  
 Release from detention, 260.171  
 Religious belief of parents considered in juvenile court disposition, 260.181  
 Restitution for property damage by child, juvenile court order, 260.185  
 Schools, 120.15  
 Schools, see also Home schools, ante  
 Support by parents, 260.251  
 Tests by commissioner of public welfare, 260.35  
 Traffic offenses, see Drivers licenses, ante, see Juvenile traffic offenders, post  
 Transfer of case for criminal prosecution, see Criminal proceedings, ante  
 Transfer of proceedings to juvenile court from other courts, 260.115  
 Treatment for physical or mental condition, 260.185  
 Trials, see Trials, post  
 Truants, schools and discipline for truants and delinquents, 120.15  
 Youth conservation commission  
     Delinquent child may be committed to by juvenile court, 260.185  
     Penal institutions, children adjudicated delinquent by juvenile court may not be committed, 242.14  
 Dependent children  
     Adoption, see ADOPTION AND CHANGE OF NAME  
     Age, jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.111, 260.181  
 Aid to  
     Accounting, 256.81  
     Actions against relatives, limitation, 256.87  
     Administered by county welfare board, 393.07  
     Administration, 256.01  
     Amount, 256.74, 256.76  
     Appeals to district court, state agency, supreme court, 256.77  
     Application, 256.74  
     Appropriations, 256.80, 256.86  
     Attorney for applicant or recipient, 256.77  
     Budget, 256.80  
     Bureau of, public welfare department, 256.01  
     Change in circumstances of applicant for aid, 256.78  
     Commissioner of public welfare, powers, duties, 256.01  
     Continued absence from home defined, 256.12  
     Cooperation  
         Federal agencies, 256.01  
         Guardians, 256.85  
         Parents, 256.85  
     County agency  
         Defined, 256.12  
         Duties, budget, reports, 256.72  
     County residence, 256.73  
     Definitions, 256.12

**CHILDREN (Cont'd)**

District court, appeals, 256.77  
 Earnings of child, exclusion in computing, 256.74  
 Eligibility for, 256.76  
 Evidence to show need for aid, 256.77  
 Expenses, 256.80, 256.81  
 Expenses of children under guardianship of commissioner, 260.38  
 Families of inmates of work farms in certain counties, 643.08  
 Federal grants, 256.86  
 Generally, 256.72 to 256.86  
 Interpretation of the law, 256.85  
 Investigations, 256.75, 256.77, 256.78  
 Modification of aid, 256.78  
 Notice, 256.76, 256.77  
 Payment, 256.73, 256.76, 256.77, 256.81, 256.82  
 Permanently and totally disabled needy person, assistance not paid to person receiving dependent aid, 245.27  
 Persons entitled to aid, 256.73  
 Property, ownership by parent a bar, 256.73  
 Purchase of braces, crutches, trusses, and other contrivances, 393.07  
 Reconsideration of grant of aid, 256.78  
 Records, 256.81  
 Records transferred, recipient moves to another county, 256.79  
 Recovery of moneys furnished for aid, apportionment to contributing units, 256.863  
 Removal to another county, effect of transfer of funds, 256.79  
 Revocation of aid, 256.78  
 Right to aid, not vested, 256.87  
 Rules, 256.01  
 Several children in one family, 256.74  
 State agency defined, 256.12  
 State contributions, 256.82  
 Supervision, 256.01  
 Tax levy, 256.80, 261.063  
 Verification of application, 256.74  
 War risk insurance a bar to aid, 256.84  
 Withdrawal of, 256.78  
 Work incentive program, 256.736  
 Appeals, aid to dependent children, 256.77, 256.78  
 Appeals from juvenile court, 260.291  
 Assistance furnished, recovery, distribution of money collected, 260.39  
 Attorneys, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 Bureau of aid to dependent children, public welfare department, 256.01  
 Commissioner of public welfare  
   Administrative duties relating to dependent children, 256.01  
   Enforcement duties, laws for protection of dependent children, 256.01, 257.175  
   Expenses, payment by county, 260.38  
   Funds for care of dependent children, 256.91  
   Property in estates of wards, powers of commissioner, 256.93  
   Reimbursement of county for expenditures, 260.38  
 Commitments, see Custody, post, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 Conference of juvenile court judges, relating to, 260.103  
 Confinement, see Detention, post  
 Contempt of juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 Continuance of case in juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 Continued absence from home defined, for purposes of aid to dependent children, 256.12  
 Cooperation, commissioner of public welfare and federal agency, 256.01  
 Corporation, nonprofit for the placement or care of children, 317.65  
 County attorney, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 County welfare board, powers and duties relating to dependent children, 260.35, 393.07  
 Cross examination of witnesses in juvenile court, right to, 260.155

**CHILDREN (Cont'd)**

Custody, see also JUVENILE COURTS  
   Duration of juvenile court order transferring legal custody, renewal, change, 260.191  
   Taking child into, 260.135, 260.145, 260.165  
   Termination of parental rights, see JUVENILE COURTS  
   Transfer of legal custody by juvenile court to child placing agency, county welfare board, 260.191  
 Definitions  
   Dependent child, aid to dependent children, 256.12  
   Dependent child, juvenile court act, 260.015  
 Deserting parent, access to records to locate, 256.978  
 Detaining child outside state contrary to court order, 609.26  
 Detention  
   Order for detention, juvenile court, 260.171  
   Places of detention, 260.175  
   Release from detention, 260.171  
 Dispositions of cases by juvenile court, 260.181, 260.191, 260.235  
 Evidence and disposition of case in juvenile court protected, 260.211  
 Examination by physician, psychiatrist, or psychologist; juvenile court, 260.151  
 Examinations, investigations, tests by public welfare commissioner or agent, 260.35  
 Expenses  
   Aid to dependent children, 256.80, 256.81  
   Juvenile court proceedings, 260.251  
 Facilities for care of, public welfare commissioner may acquire, 257.32  
 Federal grants, use only for stated purposes, 6.20  
 Findings of juvenile court, summary of information sent to custodian, 260.191  
 Foster homes, children under guardianship of commissioner, 260.35  
 Guardians, see also JUVENILE COURTS  
   Action for injury to dependent ward, 540.08  
   Commissioner of public welfare, duties relating to estate of child, 256.93  
   Hearings, juvenile court, 260.155  
   Hearings, juvenile court, see also JUVENILE COURTS  
 Home; protective supervision in child's own home, juvenile court order, 260.191  
 Home schools, see HOME SCHOOLS  
 Injury, guardian party to action to recover damages, 540.08  
 Interstate compact on juveniles, 260.51 to 260.57  
 Investigation as to personal and family history and environment, juvenile court proceedings, 260.151  
 Jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.111  
 Jurisdiction of juvenile court, see also JUVENILE COURTS  
 Nonadoptable children under guardianship of commissioner, care and treatment, 260.36  
 Notice of hearing, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 Parental rights, termination of, see JUVENILE COURTS see JUVENILE COURTS  
 Receiving home and treatment center for, 260.41 to 260.46  
 Reciprocal enforcement of duty of support, 518.41 to 518.53  
 Records relating to, juvenile court, 260.161  
 Referee in juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 Rehearing, juvenile court; new evidence, 260.281  
 Release from detention, 260.171  
 Religious belief of parents considered in juvenile court disposition, 260.181  
 Supervision in child's home, county welfare board; child placing agency; juvenile court order, 260.191  
 Support by parents  
   Juvenile court act, 260.251  
   Work farm inmates, certain counties, 643.08  
 Support, see also Support, post  
 Tax levy, counties; aid to dependent children, 261.063  
 Termination of parental rights, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 Tests by commissioner of public welfare, 260.35

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6163

## INDEX

### CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Treatment for physical or mental condition, 260.191  
 Uniform transfer of dependents act, 261.25, 261.251  
 Work farms, certain counties, aid to family of inmate, 643.08  
 Youth conservation commission, initiation of dependency proceedings, 242.19  
 Descent of property, see Property, post  
 Detention, see Delinquent children, ante  
 Drivers license, see Licenses, post  
 Driver training, juvenile court may order, 260.193  
 Education, see EDUCATION  
 Eminent domain proceedings, see Property, post  
 Emotionally disturbed, Minnesota residential treatment center, 245.46  
 Emotional problems, county child welfare program assistance, 393.07  
 Employment  
   Apprentices, 178.01 to 178.10  
   Certificate by physician, 181.42  
   Certificate permitting children to work during school sessions, 181.31 to 181.38  
   Corn detasseling operations, 181.72  
   Department of labor and industry, powers and duties, 181.39  
   Fire department volunteers, minors under 18, 69.055  
   Generally, 181.31 to 181.51  
   Hours of work, maximum, 181.24  
   Hours of work, prohibitions, 181.37  
   Inspection of places of employment, 181.39  
   Laws regulating employment of children, enforcement, 175.20  
   Prohibited employments, penalties, 181.31 to 181.36, 181.38, 181.40, 181.41, 181.43 to 181.51, 340.14  
   Wages  
     Exemption from attachment, garnishment, or other process; certain cases, 550.37  
     Minimum, 177.01, 177.02, 177.04  
     Parents notice of intention to claim, 181.01  
     Students in school lunch programs, 177.20  
     Workmen's compensation commission, 175.17  
 Endurance contests, prohibitions, 181.49, 624.66  
 Entertainments, limitations on participation, 181.40  
 Examination by physician, psychiatrist, or psychologist; juvenile court order, 260.151, 260.185  
 Examinations, children under care of commissioner of public welfare, 260.35  
 Exceptional children; advisory board on handicapped, gifted, and exceptional children, 121.34  
 Executor of will, minor may qualify upon reaching majority, 525.251  
 Facility for foster care, see Homes, post  
 Fire departments, employment prohibited, 69.055  
 Firearms, see NATURAL RESOURCES, see Weapons, post  
 Fireworks, prohibitions, 624.20 to 624.25  
 Fishing license, see Licenses, post  
 Gifted; advisory board on handicapped, gifted, and exceptional children, 121.34  
 Gifts to, uniform act, 527.01 to 527.11  
 Gillette children's hospital, 250.01 to 250.03  
 Glue sales restricted, 145.38 to 145.40  
 Guardians, see Dependent children, ante; see GUARDIANS AND WARDS; see JUVENILE COURTS; see Neglected children, post  
 Handicapped children, see also HANDICAPPED PERSONS  
   Advisory board on handicapped, gifted, and exceptional children, 121.34  
   Definition, education laws, 120.03  
   Federal aid; state may accept if available, conditions, 124.62  
   Health record to be kept by school authorities, 144.29  
   Mental, emotional, or physical handicap; county child welfare program assistance, 393.07  
   Nonadoptable, care, 260.36  
   Public welfare commissioner's duties, 256.01  
   Schools, special instruction, state aid, 120.17, 124.32  
 Harmful materials, distribution to, 617.291 to 617.297  
 Health  
   Education, 126.02  
   Federal aid, 144.10  
   Medical services, furnishing, 144.341 to 144.347

### CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Records kept by school authorities, 144.29  
 Homes, see also Placing of, post  
   Boarding homes, see also BOARDING HOMES  
     Defined as facility for foster care, 257.081  
     Delinquent children, legal custody transferred to individual by juvenile court, 260.185  
     Detention of children, juvenile court order, 260.175  
     Infant and maternity care, licensing by state board of health, 144.12, 144.50 to 144.56  
     Supervision of children in boarding homes, duties of public welfare commissioner, 256.01  
   Corporations, nonprofit, 317.65  
   Detention homes, see HOME SCHOOLS  
   Facilities for foster care, maternity shelter  
     Definitions, licensing, inspection, supervision, penalties, 257.081 to 257.123, 260.015  
     Detention of children in foster care facility, 260.175  
   Foster homes  
     Cost of group care, 260.255  
     Placement and care of children, regulation, 257.01 to 257.07  
     Supervision of children in foster homes, duties of public welfare commissioner, 256.01  
   Home schools, see HOME SCHOOLS  
   Minnesota home school, see MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL  
   Minnesota residential treatment center for emotionally disturbed children, 245.46  
   Minnesota state childrens center, 260.41 to 260.46  
   State training school for boys, see STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS  
 Hospital, Gillette children's hospital, 250.01 to 250.03  
 Hospitalization, county board to provide, 261.21 to 261.23  
 Hours of labor, see Employment, ante  
 Hunting, restrictions, 98.47  
 Hygiene, infant and maternity; duties of state board of health, 144.06, 144.07, 144.09  
 Illegitimate children, see ADOPTION AND CHANGE OF NAME  
   Actions to determine paternity  
     Compromise and settlement, 257.27  
     Contempt, 257.262  
     County Attorneys Duties, 257.254  
     Enforcement of Determination, 257.252  
     Father's Liability, 257.251  
     Initiation of Proceedings, 257.253  
     Judgment, 257.261  
     Limits of Recovery, 257.255, 257.256  
     Remedies, 257.257  
     Security for Judgment, 257.263  
     Settlement with Father, 257.28  
     Time of Trial, 257.258  
     Trial may be closed, 257.259  
     Venue of Action, 257.264  
   Birth  
     Concealment of, penalties, 617.22  
     Child of void marriage not illegitimate, 517.19  
   Commissioner of public welfare  
     Enforcement of laws protecting illegitimate children, 256.01, 257.175  
   Compromise and settlement  
     Commissioner of public welfare with adjudicated father, 257.28  
     County board with putative father, 257.27  
   County welfare board; powers and duties relating to illegitimate children, 393.07  
   Descent of property, see Inheritance, post  
   Father  
     Absconding from state, penalty, 609.31  
     Name reported to state registrar of vital statistics, 257.29  
     Notice to father not required in juvenile court proceeding, 260.135  
     Paternity proceedings, generally, 257.251 to 257.31  
     Support of illegitimate child, penalty for failure, 609.37, 609.375  
     Support responsibilities, generally, 257.251 to 257.28  
   Inheritance by or from, 525.172, 525.173

**CHILDREN (Cont'd)**

Insurance benefits, fraternal associations, 64A.22  
 Insurance, see also Insurance, post  
 Marriage declared null in law, children remain legitimate, 517.19  
 Marriage of parents legitimizes children, 517.19  
 Paternity proceedings, generally, 257.251 to 257.31  
 Physician, testimony as to date of inception of pregnancy, 257.30  
 Records, court paternity proceedings; confidential and private, 257.31  
 Trials  
   Compromise and settlement, 257.27, 257.28  
   Paternity proceedings, generally, 257.251 to 257.31  
 Indecent assault, see Sex offenses against children, post  
 Inheritance rights, see Property, post  
 Injuries to, suit by parent or guardian, 540.08  
 Insurance  
   Competency to receive proceeds of certain policies, 61A.12  
   Fraternal benefit, 64A.22 to 64A.29  
   Life, application by minor binding on company in certain cases, 61A.11  
   Life, valued on basis of Craigs extension table, 61A.46  
 Interstate compact on juveniles, 260.51 to 260.57  
 Jails, separation of children from other inmates, 641.14  
 Justice of peace  
   Appointment of next friend, 531.09  
   Guardian, appointment, 531.10  
 Juvenile court proceedings, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 Juvenile traffic offenders  
   Age, jurisdiction of juvenile courts, 260.111, 260.181  
   Appeals from juvenile court, 260.291  
   Arrests, see Custody, taking child into, post  
   Attorneys for, see JUVENILE COURTS  
   Bail, see JUVENILE COURTS  
   Bond, see JUVENILE COURTS  
   Contempt of juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURTS  
   Continuance of case in juvenile court, 260.193  
   Costs relating to juvenile court proceedings, generally, 260.51  
   Criminal proceedings in other courts after transfer from juvenile court, 260.193  
   Cross-examination of witnesses in juvenile court, 260.155  
   Custody, taking child into, 260.135, 260.145, 260.165  
   Definition of juvenile traffic offender; juvenile court act, 260.193  
   Detention, see Delinquent children, ante  
   Dispositions of cases by juvenile court, 260.193  
 Drivers license  
   Delinquent child; cancellation, 260.185  
   Juvenile traffic offender; cancellation, suspension, 260.193  
   Suspension, revocation; driving during prohibited hours, 169.132  
 Driver training, juvenile court may order, 260.193  
 Driving after certain hours prohibited, penalties, 169.131, 169.132  
 Evidence and disposition of case in juvenile court protected, 260.211  
 Examination by physician, psychiatrist, or psychologist; juvenile court, 260.151  
 Expenses relating to juvenile court proceedings, 260.251  
 Hearing, juvenile court, 260.155  
 Highway department  
   Dispositions of cases in juvenile court reported to department, 260.193  
   Drivers license of juvenile traffic offender; suspension, cancellation, return, 260.193  
   Information of previous offenses furnished to juvenile court, 260.193  
 Investigation as to personal and family history and environment, juvenile court proceedings, 260.151  
 Jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.111  
 Notice of hearing, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 Petition, 260.193  
 Photographs prohibited, exception, 260.161  
 Physical or mental condition, examination, 260.151  
 Probation, 260.193

**CHILDREN (Cont'd)**

Probation, see also JUVENILE COURTS; see also PROBATION, PROBATION OFFICERS  
 Procedures, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 Prosecution of juvenile traffic offender in court other than juvenile court, 260.193  
 Records relating to, juvenile court, 260.193  
 Referee in juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 Rehearing, juvenile court; new evidence, 260.281  
 Release from detention, 260.171  
 Traffic ticket serves as petition, 260.193  
 Transfer of cases to juvenile court from other courts, 260.115  
 Transfers of juvenile traffic offenses to courts other than juvenile courts, 260.193  
 Venue of proceedings in juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 Juvenile water traffic offender, arrest and disposition of cases, 260.193  
 Kidnapping, penalties, 609.25 to 609.26  
 Labor, see LABOR(8) 4  
 Licenses  
   Driver, motor vehicle, 171.03, 171.04  
   Driver, restricted farm license, 171.041  
   Fishing, hunting, trapping, 98.47  
 Liquor, intoxicating  
   Action for injuries caused by, 340.95, 340.951  
   Age of purchaser, misstatement of, penalty, 340.731, 340.732  
   Consumption by minors prohibited, 340.731  
   Entering or inducing entry on premises where sold prohibited, 340.731, 340.80, 340.81  
   Exclusion of minors from places of sale of notice, 340.81  
   Giving to minors prohibited, 340.79  
   Procuring for children prohibited, 340.79  
   Purchasing or attempting to purchase prohibited, 340.731  
   Sale to minors prohibited, 340.73, 340.731, 340.78  
 Liquor, non-intoxicating  
   Age of purchaser, misrepresentation of, penalty, 340.035  
   Consumption or possession by minor prohibited, 340.035  
   Sale or procuring for sale, or inducing minor to buy prohibited, 340.035  
 Liquor, spiritous or malt, prohibited from schoolhouses, school grounds, 624.701  
 Maltreatment, injuries, reports of medical treatment, 626.554  
 Marriage  
   Age, consents, 517.02, 517.03  
   Annulment of marriage; void marriages, 518.01 to 518.05  
   Children, custody of; separated or divorced parents, annulled marriages, 518.16, 518.17  
   Children, legitimacy; of certain marriage situations, 517.19  
   Persons under legal age; penalty for knowingly officiating, 517.17  
 Master and apprentice, see Employment, ante  
 Medical care, furnishing, 144.341 to 144.347  
 Mentally defective, retarded; see MENTAL DEFECTIVES  
 Mental retardation, test to determine, 144.125  
 Mentally subnormal, see Trainable, post  
 Mental problems, county child welfare program assistance, 393.07  
 Minnesota advisory board on handicapped gifted and exceptional children, 121.34  
 Minnesota home school, see MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL  
 Minnesota residential treatment center for emotionally disturbed children, 245.46  
 Minnesota state children's center, 260.41 to 260.46  
   See also MINNESOTA STATE CHILDRENS CENTER  
 Minor defined  
   Juvenile court act, 260.015  
   Minnesota Statutes, generally, 645.45  
   Probate code, 525.80  
 Motor vehicle drivers licenses, see Licenses, ante  
 Motor vehicle operation prohibited between certain hours, 169.131, 169.132

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6165

## INDEX

### CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Motor vehicles, ownership, 168.101  
 Name, change of, see **ADOPTION AND CHANGE OF NAME**  
 Neglected children  
   Adoption, see **ADOPTION AND CHANGE OF NAME**  
   Age, jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.111, 260.181  
   Appeals from juvenile court, 260.291  
   Assistance furnished; recovery, distribution of money collected, 260.39  
   Attorneys for, see **JUVENILE COURTS**  
   Commissioner of public welfare  
     Administrative duties relating to neglected children, 256.01  
     Cost for providing care, payment by county, 260.38  
     Enforcement duties, laws protecting neglected children, 256.01, 257.175  
     Funds for care of neglected children, 256.91  
     Property in estates of wards, powers of commissioner, 256.93  
     Reimbursement of county for costs incurred, 260.38  
   Commitments, see **Custody**, post; see also **JUVENILE COURTS**  
   Conference of juvenile court judges relating to, 260.103  
   Confinement, see **Detention**, post  
   Contempt of juvenile court, see **JUVENILE COURTS**  
   Continuance of case in juvenile court, see **JUVENILE COURTS**  
   Contributing to neglect, 260.255, 260.261, 260.315  
   Corporations, nonprofit, for the placement or care of neglected children, 317.65  
   Costs of providing care, see **Costs of providing care**, ante  
   County attorney, see **JUVENILE COURTS**  
   County welfare board, powers and duties relating to neglected children, 260.35, 393.07  
   Cross-examination of witnesses in juvenile court, right to, 260.155  
   Custody, see also **JUVENILE COURTS**  
     Duration of juvenile court order transferring legal custody, renewal, change, 260.191  
     Taking child into, 260.135, 260.145, 260.165  
     Termination of parental rights, see **JUVENILE COURTS**  
     Transfer of legal custody by juvenile court to child placing agency, county welfare board, 260.191  
   Definitions, neglected child, juvenile court act, 260.015  
   Delinquent child may be defined as neglected, 260.015  
   Detention  
     Order for detention, juvenile court, 260.171  
     Places of detention, 260.175  
     Release from detention, 260.171  
   Dispositions of cases by juvenile court, 260.181, 260.191, 260.235  
   Evidence and disposition of case in juvenile court protected, 260.211  
   Examination by physician, psychiatrist, or psychologist; juvenile court, 260.151  
   Examination, investigations, tests by public welfare commissioner or agent, 260.35  
   Expenses relating to juvenile court proceedings, 260.251  
   Facilities for care, public welfare commissioner may acquire, 257.32  
   Federal aid to be used only for stated purposes, 6.20  
   Finding of juvenile court, summary of information sent to custodian, 260.191  
   Foster homes, children under guardianship of commissioner, 260.35  
   Guardians, see also **JUVENILE COURTS**  
     Action for injury to neglected ward, 540.08  
     Commissioner of public welfare, duties relating to estate of child, 256.93  
   Hearings, juvenile court, 260.155

### CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Home, protective supervision in child's own home, juvenile court order, 260.191  
 Home schools, see **HOME SCHOOLS**  
 Injury, guardian party to action to recover damages, 540.08  
 Interstate compact on juveniles, 260.51 to 260.57  
 Investigation as to personal and family history and environment, juvenile court proceedings, 260.151  
 Jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.111  
 Neglected child defined, juvenile court act, 260.015  
 Nonadoptable, care and treatment, 260.36  
 Notice of hearing, see **JUVENILE COURTS**  
 Parental rights, termination of, see **JUVENILE COURTS**  
 Petition, see **JUVENILE COURTS**  
 Receiving home and treatment center for, 260.41 to 260.46  
 Records relating to juvenile court, 260.161  
 Records relating to juvenile court, see also **JUVENILE COURTS**  
 Referee in juvenile court, see **JUVENILE COURTS**  
 Rehearing, juvenile court, new evidence, 260.281  
 Release from detention, 260.171  
 Religious belief of parents considered in juvenile court disposition, 260.181  
 Supervision in child's home, county welfare board, child placing agency; juvenile court order, 260.191  
 Support by parents, 260.251  
 Support, see also **Support**, post  
 Termination of parental rights, see **JUVENILE COURTS**  
 Tests by commissioner of public welfare, 260.35  
 Treatment for physical or mental condition, 260.191  
 Treatment, see also **Treatment**, post  
 Youth conservation commission, initiation of neglect proceedings, 242.19  
 Nonadoptable, care and treatment, 260.36  
 Nonsupport; see **Support**, post  
 Obscene materials, prohibitions against, 617.241, 617.291 to 617.297  
 Old age assistance, recovery from children, 256.26  
 Omitted children, inheritance rights, 525.201  
 Parental rights, surrender on court order only, 257.02  
 Parental rights, termination of, see **JUVENILE COURTS**  
 Partition proceedings, see **Property**, post  
 Pawnbrokers, prohibition against accepting pledge from minor, 609.81  
 Physical education, 126.02  
 Physical handicaps, county child welfare program assistance, 393.07  
 Placing of, see also **Homes**, ante  
   Agencies, duties delegated by commissioner of public welfare, 260.35  
   Agencies for, 256.01, 257.081, 257.175, 260.015  
   Agency as legal custodian, 260.185, 260.191, 260.241  
   Compensation for, 257.03  
   Defined, 257.081  
   Exportation of children, prohibitions, 257.06  
   Foster care facilities, 257.081 to 257.123  
   Importation, 257.05  
   Investigation, 257.04  
   Juvenile courts, 260.185, 260.191, 260.241, 260.245  
   Neglect, certain placements may constitute, 260.015  
   Non-delinquents, placement in institutions for delinquents prohibited, 257.32  
   Notice to commissioner of public welfare, 257.03, 257.06  
   Parental rights, transfer upon court order only, 257.02  
   Public child welfare program, 393.07  
   Recordation of, 257.01  
   Reports to juvenile courts by agencies, 260.181  
   Visitation, 257.04  
   Wards of youth conservation commission, foster care placement by welfare board or agency, 242.19  
   Written agreements, 257.07  
 Pool, see **Billiards**, ante  
 Posthumous, inheritance rights, 500.14, 525.171, 525.20, 525.202

**CHILDREN (Cont'd)****Property**

- Adverse claims to real property; rights of minors, 559.02
- Bank deposits of minors, 48.30
- Damage by delinquent children, restitution, 260.185
- Dams, repair rights of minors; limitations suspended during minority, 110.14
- Descent of, 525.16
- Future estates, children's rights, 500.14
- Guardianship of, see **GUARDIANS AND WARDS**
- Homestead, exemption from seizure and sale, minors' rights, 510.06
- Inheritance rights, 500.14, 525.16, 525.171, 525.172, 525.173, 525.20 to 525.202
- Insurance, see **Insurance**, ante
- Mortgage foreclosures, rights of minors, 580.20, 580.21
- Partition of real estate, rights of infants, 558.11, 558.30
- Power of appointment, 502.66
- Probate court custody, 525.504
- Quiet title action, 284.04
- Registration of title, 508.03, 508.06, 508.18
- Registration of title, erroneous; damages, 508.79
- Sale of by guardian, limitation of right of action by minor, 525.702
- Sale of parental property for support of child, appointment of receiver, 576.04 to 576.16
- Sale of real property by minors, 507.02
- Sale of trust property, 501.22, 501.27
- Taxation
  - Dismissal of action involving tax title, 284.05
  - Personal property, place where listed, 273.22, 273.45
  - Redemption from tax sale, 281.04
  - Tax forfeited lands, minor's rights, 284.05
  - Wills, incapacity of minor, 525.18
- Prophylactics, use to prevent infant blindness, 144.12
- Public child welfare program, see **Child welfare**, ante
- Public employee retirement benefits, see **Beneficiary payments**, ante
- Public welfare, commissioner of
  - Duties, generally, relating to children, 256.01, 257.175, 393.07
  - Licensing and supervision of foster care and maternity home facilities, 257.081 to 257.123
  - Public child welfare program, supervision, 393.07
  - Social welfare fund, 256.88 to 256.92
- Rape, see **Sex offenses against children**, post
- Real property, see **Property**, ante
- Recreation, places for, cities of third class, 450.06
- Religious organizations, use of children in entertainments, 181.40
- Schools, age for admission, 120.06
- Second-hand dealer, prohibitions relating to children, 609.815
- Settlement, legal, see **Costs of providing care**, ante
- Sex offenses against children
  - Abduction, 609.265
  - Indecent liberties with, 609.296
  - Obscene materials, distribution prohibited, penalties, 617.241
  - Sexual intercourse with, 609.295
- Speech defects, special classes, 120.17
- State training schools, see **MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL**; see **STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS**
- Support, see also **Costs of providing care**, ante
  - Children of divorced parents or annulled marriages, support and maintenance, 518.54 to 518.67
  - Failure to, penalties, 588.02, 609.37, 609.375
  - Reciprocal enforcement of support act, 518.41 to 518.53
  - Sale of parental property for support of children, 576.04 to 576.16
  - Withholding of child support payments, 256.872 to 256.878
- Taxation, see **Property**, ante
- Telegraph messenger, employment, 181.41
- Termination of parental rights, see **JUVENILE COURTS**
- Tests, children under care of, commissioner of public welfare, 260.35

**CHILDREN (Cont'd)**

- Theatrical performances limitations on participation, 181.40
- Tobacco
  - Sale or other transfer to persons under 18 prohibited, 609.685
  - Use in any form by persons under 18 prohibited, 609.685
- Toilets for children in municipal restrooms, 459.16
- Torts, liability of parents or guardians, 540.18
- Traffic offenses, see **Juvenile traffic offenders**, ante
- Traffic regulations affecting, 169.21
- Treatment
  - Minnesota state children's center, 260.41 to 260.46
  - Residential treatment center for children, 245.46
- Trials, see also **JUVENILE COURTS**
  - Exclusion of children under 17, exceptions, 631.04
  - Exclusion of general public, criminal trials of minors under 18, 636.08
  - Exclusion of minors, certain cases, 546.37
- Tuberculosis sanatoriums for children, 376.29
- Vaccination, state board of health to control, 144.12
- Veterans' children
  - Educational aid, 197.09 to 197.11
- Visitation, 257.04, 518.16 to 518.18
- Wages, see **Employment**, ante
- Water law violations, see **Juvenile water traffic offender**, ante
- Weapons, prohibitions relating to
  - Firearms, air guns, arms, ammunition, 609.66
  - Firearms, see also **NATURAL RESOURCES**
  - Knives, switchblades, 609.66
  - Miscellaneous deadly weapons, 609.66
- Welfare, see **Child welfare**, ante
- Wills, see **Property**, ante
- Witnesses, competency of children to testify, 595.02, 595.06
- Workmen's compensation, 176.111
- Youth conservation, see **YOUTH CONSERVATION**
- CHILD WELFARE**
  - See **Children**
  - See **Juvenile Courts**
  - See **Labor (8)**
- CHIPPEWA COUNTY**
  - Districts
    - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.16
    - Sixth congressional, 2.791
    - Twenty-second legislative, 2.251
  - Name and boundaries, 2.01
- CHIPPEWA NATIONAL FOREST**
  - See **National Forests**
- CHIROPODY AND CHIROPODISTS**
  - See **Podiatry And Podiatrists**
- CHIROPRACTICS**
  - Defined, 148.01
  - Examination and license
    - Application for, 148.06
    - Board to issue license, 148.05, 148.06
    - Clerk district court, license to be recorded with, 148.08
    - Examination procedure, 148.06
    - Fees for, 148.05, 148.06
    - New license, procedure, 148.10
    - Personal requirements of licensee, 148.05
    - Practicing without license, 148.101
    - Refusal of, grounds, 148.10
    - Renewal of, fee, 148.07
    - Revocation, grounds, 148.10
    - State treasurer, moneys paid to, 148.07
    - Waiver of examination, 148.06
  - Exempt from barbers act, 154.04
  - Minimum of educational requirements, 148.04
  - Not practice of medicine, 148.01
  - Professional corporations, 319.71 to 319.92
  - Rules and regulations, 148.08
  - State board of chiropractic examiners
    - Creation, 148.02
    - Meetings, record, quorum, 148.04
    - Members, compensation, expense, mileage, 148.07
    - Members of, appointment, qualification, term, 148.03

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6167

## INDEX

### CHIROPRACTICS (Cont'd)

- Member to be selected to serve as basic science examiner, 146.03
  - Officers, oaths, 148.04
  - Rules, 148.05
  - Seal, 148.05
  - Secretary and treasurer
    - Appointment, 148.04
    - Board, report to governor, 148.07
  - Testimony, 148.04
  - Vacancies, 148.03
  - Violations and penalties, 148.101
  - Witnesses, 148.04
- Workmen's compensation to include fees, 176.135

### CHISAGO COUNTY

- Districts
  - Eighth congressional, 2.811
  - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.18
  - Twenty-first legislative, 2.241
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

### CHORUSES

*See Bands, Orchestras, Choruses*

### CHRISTIAN SCIENCE

- Excepted from basic science act, 146.16
- Institutions exempt from certain laws, 144.572
- Workmen's compensation, employer to furnish treatment, 176.135

### CHURCHES

*See Nonprofit Corporations*  
*See Religion*

### CIGARETTES

- Blind persons exempted from license fees, 461.15
- Causing forest fires, 88.19
- Children under 18, prohibitions, 609.685
- Distributor's license, 297.04
- Free sample packages
  - Distribution, 297.03
  - Nontaxable, 297.03
  - Notice to commissioner, 297.03
- Infants, prohibitions, 609.685
- Licenses, issuing municipality credited with fees, 461.13
- Municipalities
  - Allocation of fee receipts, 461.13
  - Blind persons excepted from payment of license, 461.15
  - Cities and villages may license, 461.12
  - County board may license, 461.12
  - Fees for license, 461.12
- Smoking in presence of explosives or inflammables, 609.60
- Smoking where "no smoking" posted, 609.605
- Towns may license sale of, 461.12
- Unfair cigarette sales act, *see UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES*
- Vending machines, notice to minors, sale prohibited, 325.765

### CIGARETTE TAX

- Actions to enforce, 297.04, 297.07
- Additional tax, imposition, 297.02
- Administration of law, 297.10
- Appeals to tax court, 297.07
- Application for distributor's license, 297.04
- Apportionment of revenue, 297.13
- Attorney general, duties in forfeiture proceedings, 297.08
- Bond, application accompanied by, 297.04
- Boroughs, apportionment of revenue, 297.13
- Cities, apportionment of revenue, 297.13
- Commissioner defined, 297.21
- Common carriers, transporting cigarettes, 297.11
- Consumer defined, 297.21
- Consumer tax, presumed to be, 297.02
- Contraband, 297.08
- Corrections, commissioner of, exemptions, 297.02
- Counterfeit stamps, 297.11
- Counties, apportionment of revenue, 297.13
- Deficiency, collection of, 297.07
- Definitions, 297.01, 297.21
- Display of license, 297.04
- Disposition of revenue, 297.13
- Distributor
  - Application for subjobber's license, 297.04

### CIGARETTE TAX (Cont'd)

- Subjobber, as including, 297.01
- Enforcement provisions, 297.10
- Entry for inspection, 297.06
- Examination and correction of returns, 297.07
- Exchange of information with agencies of other states, 297.09
- Exemptions, 297.22
- Exemptions, corrections, commissioner of, 297.02
- Expenses of administration, how paid, 297.10
- Federal laws, conflict with, 297.02
- Fee application accompanied by payment, 297.04
- Findings by commissioner, 297.09
- Forfeited property, disposition of, 297.08
- Forfeiture of bond, 297.04
- Free packages without stamps, 297.03
- Governmental subdivisions, 297.02
- Hearings, 297.04, 297.07, 297.09
- Imposition of tax, 297.02
- Inspection of premises and records, 297.06
- Inventory, 297.06, 297.08
- Investigations, 297.09
- Itemized invoices, distributors required to keep, 297.06
- License, 297.04
- Meter, county treasurer to set, 297.03
- Meter machines, use, 297.03
- Monthly returns, 297.07
- Municipalities, apportionment of receipts, 297.13
- Natural resources fund, 297.13
- New license after revocation, time, 297.04
- Nonresident, license as distributor, 297.04
- Notice of hearings, 297.04, 297.09
- Ocean going vessels, sales, 297.03
- Offenses, use or storage by consumers, 297.25
- Payment, use or storage by consumers, 297.23, 297.25
- Penalties, nonpayment of tax, use or storage by consumers, 297.23
- Penalty, delinquent return, 297.07
- Perjury, witnesses subject to prosecution, 297.09
- Permit number assigned to licensee, 297.03
- Person defined, 297.21
- Preservation of records including copies of invoices, 297.06
- Presumptions as applied to violations, 297.05
- Purchase invoices to be preserved, 297.06
- Railroad companies licensed as distributor, 297.03
- Rates, 297.02
- Records, 297.05, 297.06, 297.11
- Returns, 297.07, 297.11
- Revocation of license, 297.04
- Rules, 297.10
- Sale regulations, 297.03, 297.04, 297.08, 297.11
- Sample packages
  - Distribution without stamps, 297.03
  - Presumption of violation of law, inapplicable, 297.05
- Shipments from warehouses, records, 297.05
- Ships, sales on, 297.03
- Sleeping car companies as licensee, 297.03
- Stamps
  - Affixing, 297.03
  - Contraband, 297.08
  - Counterfeiting, 297.11
  - Denomination of, 297.02
  - Designing and printing, 297.03
  - Entry into state, prior affixing of, 297.03
  - Evidence of payment by affixing stamp, 297.03
  - Forgery of, 297.11
  - Possession of unstamped packages, 297.11
  - Refund on uncancelled stamps, 297.04
  - Resale or transfer of stamps prohibited, 297.03
  - Seizure of unstamped packages, 297.08
- State auditor, apportionment of revenue, 297.13
- State institutions, delivery of forfeited property for use by patients, 297.08
- Subjobbers, 297.04, 297.06
- Suspension of license, 297.04
- Tax meter machine, use, 297.03
- Transfers, 297.03, 297.04
- Transportation of unstamped packages, 297.11
- Use or storage by consumers
  - Assessment on failure to file return, 297.23
  - Cigarette tax apportionment fund, portion of tax credited to, 297.26
  - Collection of taxes, 297.23



**CIGARETTE TAX (Cont'd)**

- Correction of returns, 297.23
- Deficiency assessments, 297.23
- Definition, 297.21
- Deposit of revenues in state treasury, 297.26
- Exemption, 297.22
- General fund, portion of tax credited to, 297.26
- Interest, 297.26
- Offenses, 297.25
- Payment, 297.23, 297.25
- Penalties, 297.23, 297.26
- Protests, 297.23
- Rate, 297.22
- Return, 297.23, 297.25

**CIRCUSES**

- Acrobatic exhibitions, protective devices required, 624.64
- Children, employment, 181.40
- License
  - Town boards, 366.19
  - Villages, 412.221
- Prohibitions against
  - City fourth class, within one mile, 437.07
  - Minnesota state fair, 37.26
- Regulation
  - Cities fourth class, 411.40
  - Town boards, 366.19
  - Villages, 412.221
- Ticket scalping, 609.805
- Town board's power to regulate, 366.01

**CITIES**

See *Municipalities*

1. Generally
2. First Class
3. Second Class
4. Third Class
5. Fourth Class
6. Finance
7. Taxation
8. Organization
9. Pensions, Relief
10. Personnel
11. Police Powers
12. Public Safety
13. Public Utilities
14. Public Works
15. Welfare, Recreation

**1. Generally**

- Abandoned vehicles, disposition, 471.196
- Actions
  - Bond or undertaking not required, 574.18
  - Defend actions against firemen, 471.86
- Actions against
  - Garnishment, service of process, 571.41, 571.45
  - Plaintiff to file surety bond, 562.01 to 562.05
  - Tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15
- Advertising
  - Authorization submitted to voters, 465.57
  - Benches, street car and bus stops, 160.27
  - Bids, 161.38, 429.041
  - Tax levies for, 465.56
- Agreements
  - State-aid highways and streets
    - Assessments, benefited property, 162.17
    - Costs, apportionment, 162.17
    - Joint construction or maintenance, 162.17
    - Use of land, 471.67
- Aid from state, 477A.01, 477A.02
- Airports, detachment from cities, 360.126
- Alleys
  - Obstruction, public nuisance, 609.74
  - Plats, 565.14
  - Railroad right of way, 222.26
- Ambulance service, 471.476
- Annexation, *incorporated property*, 414.041
- Annexation, *incorporated property*; appeal, 414.07
- Annexation of unincorporated property, 414.031
- Annexation of unincorporated property, appeal, 414.07
- Annual dues, certain associations, 471.58
- Armories, 193.36, 193.37
- Assessments, 273.063
- Assessors, 273.05, 273.051
- CITIES (Cont'd)
  1. Generally (Cont'd)
    - Audit of books, records, accounts; tax to pay, 215.19, 215.20, 215.26
    - Barber shops, closing hours, 154.26
    - Bee diseases, control, 18.022
    - Bids, purchase of supplies
      - Application, 471.35
      - Exceptions, 471.36
      - Specifications not exclusive, 471.35
      - Violations and penalties, 471.37
    - Board of equalization, 274.01
    - Bonds
      - Authorized securities, 50.14
      - Betterment purposes, 475.52
      - Buildings, 416.03
      - Destruction of certain, 465.63
      - Memorials, 416.03
      - Monuments, 416.03
      - Municipal state-aid streets, 162.18
      - Outstanding, reports, 471.70
      - Performance, city may purchase, 418.25
      - Trunk highway, construction and maintenance, 161.38
      - Unfunded indebtedness, retirement of, 471.74
    - Bridges, inspection, 165.03
    - Buildings, moving on streets, 160.26
    - Buildings, physically handicapped accommodations, 471.465 to 471.469
    - City manager, 44.03
    - Claims
      - Action for, 466.01 to 466.15
      - Appeal, 471.40
      - Audit and allowance, 471.40
      - Audit, unitemized or unverified claim, 471.41
      - Itemized, 471.38
      - Judgment, 465.13, 465.14
      - Tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15
      - Verification
        - Form, 471.391
        - Mandatory, 471.38
    - Classification
      - Changes resulting from future census, 410.01
      - First class, 410.01
      - Second class, 410.01
      - Third class, 410.01
      - Fourth class, 410.01
    - Codes, adopted by reference, 471.62
    - Codification, charter and ordinances, 415.02, 415.021
    - Commercial motor vehicles, 221.091
    - Consolidation proceedings, see MUNICIPALITIES
    - Construction permits
      - Posting on premises, 15.41
      - Requisites, 15.41
    - Contiguous state institutions, extension of municipal public utility and sewage facilities, 435.51
    - Contracts
      - Discrimination because of race, creed or color, 181.59
      - Exceeding tax levy, 275.27
    - Control of insect pests, plant diseases, bee diseases, rodents, 18.022
    - Conveyances
      - Lands, 465.02
      - Unused land to veterans, 465.59
    - County state-aid highways, see also HIGHWAYS
      - Abandonment or revocation in city, 162.02
      - Approval of plans by city, 162.02
      - Establishing through cities, 162.02
      - Vesting of street easements in, 162.02
    - Dangerous excavations, regulation, 463.25, 471.92
    - Depositories for city funds, 427.02 to 427.07
    - Destruction of certain records, 465.63
    - Detachment proceedings, see MUNICIPALITIES
    - Economic opportunity grants, powers relating to, 471.655
    - Elections, see ELECTIONS
    - Emergency succession, 1.27
    - Eminent domain, right of, 465.01
    - Engineer, bridge inspection, 165.03
    - Experimental city authority, 462B.01 to 462B.06
    - Facsimile signature, disbursement of public funds, 47.41, 47.42
    - Fence viewers, 344.01

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6169

## INDEX

### CITIES (Cont'd)

#### 1. Generally (Cont'd)

Fire department employees, labor disputes, see **ARBITRATION**  
 Fluoridation of municipal water supplies, 144.145  
 Garbage, rubbish; unlawful deposit, 609.68  
 Gifts  
     Acceptance, 465.03, 465.036, 465.04  
     Conditions, 465.04  
     Religious or sectarian purposes, 465.03  
     Tax levies, 465.05  
 Group insurance, officials and employees or retired officials and employees, 471.61  
 Hazardous buildings, powers of city, 463.15 to 463.26  
 Heritage preservation commissions, 471.193  
 Highways, replacement of land acquired for, 161.202  
 Historical work, appropriation, 471.93  
 Hospitals  
     Credit, extension, 471.95  
     Gifts, acceptance, 465.036  
     Hospital districts, see **HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**  
     Leasing property to nonprofit hospitals in iron range municipalities, 471.475  
 Indebtedness  
     Apportionment of, annexation or detachment of property, 414.041, 414.06  
     Limitation on, 475.753  
 Insect pests, control, 18.022  
 Joint exercise of powers with other municipalities, 471.59  
 Judgments  
     Enforcement, 465.14  
     Payment, 465.13  
     Tax levies, 465.14  
     Unpaid execution, 465.14  
 Lands  
     Conveyance  
         Deeded to state, 465.02  
         Promote industry and employment, 465.026  
     Gifts to state, 465.025  
     Joining with state in acquisition of, 161.441  
 League of Minnesota municipalities, 465.58  
 Liability insurance, 466.06  
 Librarian, 140.01  
 Libraries, regional, establishment, 375.335  
 Local and special laws, Table 1; see also **SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS**  
 Major airports, detachment of lands comprising, 360.126 to 360.132  
 Meetings; all city units, must be open to the public, 471.705  
 Membership in state and national associations, 471.96  
 Memorial Day  
     Appropriation, 465.50  
     Observance, 465.50  
     Soldiers graves  
         American flag, 465.51  
         Decoration, 465.51  
 Memorials  
     Bonds, 416.03  
     Monuments for veterans, 416.01  
     Ordinance, adoption, 416.01  
     Parks for veterans, 416.01  
     Referendum, 416.01  
     Tax levies, 416.02, 416.04  
     War and historical museum, 416.05  
 Mental health programs, grants from state, 245.61 to 245.69  
     See also **PUBLIC WELFARE**  
 Mentally retarded activity centers, 252.21 to 252.26  
 Metropolitan areas planning commission, 473.01 to 473.11  
 Metropolitan council, 473B.01 to 473B.08  
 Metropolitan transit commission, 473A.01 to 473A.18  
 Mobile home parks, licensing, 327.26  
 Mosquito abatement, 18.041 to 18.161  
 Motor vehicles  
     Abandoned, 471.196  
     Reimbursement of officers and employees using privately-owned vehicles, 15A.20  
     Taxation or licensing restrictions, 168.013

### CITIES (Cont'd)

#### 1. Generally (Cont'd)

Municipal courts, see **MUNICIPAL COURTS**  
 Municipal state-aid streets, see **HIGHWAYS**  
 Navigable river, change of channel  
     Abandoned bed, property of city, 465.19  
     Conveyances, abandoned bed, 465.19  
     Cost borne by city, 465.19  
     Evidence of title to abandoned bed, 465.19  
     Plat of abandoned bed, recordation, 465.19  
 Nursing homes, homes for the aged, may issue bonds, 475.52  
 Obsolete records, destruction, 465.63  
 Officers and employees  
     Allowances for use of privately-owned motor vehicles, 15A.20  
     Contracts, interest in, 471.88  
     County libraries, free use, 140.35  
     Liability insurance covering, 466.06  
     Oaths, filing, 358.11  
     Per diem payments, certain cities, 415.10  
 Official publication, designation, 331.02  
 Ordinances  
     Evidence of, 599.13  
     Gifts, acceptance by ordinance, 465.03  
     Maximum penalties, 609.032  
     Mayor, duties as to, 411.20  
 Ordinance violations bureaus, 493.01 to 493.04  
 Parking places, acquisition of, 459.14  
 Pedestrian malls, see **CITIES (2)**  
 Permanent improvement fund, certain cities, 471.571  
 Planning, see **PLANNING**  
 Plant diseases, control, 18.022  
 Police, broadcasting facilities, 373.041  
 Police department employees, labor disputes, see **ARBITRATION**  
 Port authority, see **PORT AUTHORITY**  
 Post audit, public examiner cost, 215.26  
 Powers conferred upon towns, exercise, 415.01  
 Property  
     Acquisition from political subdivision or federal government, 471.64  
     Conveyance or lease to United States, state or governmental subdivision, 465.035  
     Transfer between public corporations, 471.85  
 Publications, distribution, 471.68  
 Public buildings  
     Acquisition of land, 416.09  
     Auditorium fund, 416.14  
 Bonds  
     Exceeding charter or statutory limitations, 416.13  
     Issuance, 416.12, 416.13  
     Memorials, 416.03  
     Net indebtedness, excluded from, 416.13  
     Redemption, 416.13  
     Referendum, 416.15  
     Sale of, 416.12  
     Tax sale for, 416.13  
     Cities third class, laws supplemental, 416.06  
     City council defined, 416.08  
     Condemnation proceedings  
         Acquisition of land, 416.16  
         Bond not required, 416.10  
         Procedure, 416.10  
     Public purposes, 416.07  
     Restrooms, 416.07  
     Sewer pumping stations, 416.07  
 Public examiner  
     Accounting and budgeting systems, 215.10  
     Cooperation with public accountants, audits and reports, 215.31 to 215.38  
     Examination, petition for, 215.19  
 Information  
     Collection of, 215.08  
     Compilation of, 215.09  
     Post audit, cost, 215.26  
 Public improvements  
     Assessments, lien upon property, 272.32  
     Proceedings consolidated, 435.56  
     Special assessments, lands of governmental units and state, 435.19  
 Public service corporations, 300.03  
 Railroads, 222.31

**CITIES (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Records  
 Accessible to the public, 15.17  
 Manner of keeping, 15.17  
 Photocopying, microfilming authorized, 15.17  
 Reports, distribution, 471.68  
 Rodents, control, 18.022  
 Rules, adopted by reference, 471.62  
 Safety program administration, 4.075  
 Seat of government, removal in emergency, 1.26  
 Sheltered workshops, see EDUCATION  
 Societies for prevention of cruelty, maintenance and support, 343.11, 471.48  
 Special legislation affecting, Const. art 11 s 1, 2, 645.021  
 See also SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS  
 See also TABLE 1  
 State aid to, 477A.01  
 State land, royalties and rentals, distribution, 93.335  
 Statutes, adopted by reference, 471.62  
 Streets  
 Advertisements, 160.27  
 Agreements with commissioner of highways, construction and maintenance, 161.38  
 Agreements with town boards, 164.14  
 Benches and shelters at bus stops, 160.27  
 Beyond boundary, 160.07, 163.04  
 Bonds, 475.52  
 Boundaries with town road, 164.14  
 Included in conveyances, 507.17  
 Laying out, 242.48, 306.14, 307.09, 315.42  
 Municipal state-aid street system, see HIGHWAYS  
 Nuisances, obstructions, 609.74  
 Prisoners, work on streets, 641.07  
 Railroads, 219.567, 222.26, 222.37  
 Relocation over mineral lands, 160.10  
 Road material; acquisition, processing, sale, 160.11  
 Road on line between town and city, 164.14  
 Salt, use restricted, 160.215  
 Snow removal, 160.21, 162.17  
 Telephone booths, 160.27  
 Trees damaging, 561.04  
 Trunk highways, 161.18, 161.38  
 Vacation, effect upon easements, 169.29  
 Water easement, grant, 110.16  
 Taxation  
 Audit of books and records by public examiner, tax to pay, 215.26  
 Board of equalization, 274.01  
 Levy limitations, 275.50 to 275.56  
 Title, registration, 508.03  
 Tort liability  
 Charter provisions, superseded, 466.11  
 Compromise of claims, 466.08  
 Exception, 466.03  
 Generally, 466.01 to 466.15  
 Indemnification, 466.07  
 Insurance, 466.06  
 Judgment, payment, 466.09  
 Maximum liability, 466.04  
 Notice of claim, 466.05  
 Towns, laws relating to inapplicable to cities, 415.01  
 Treasurer, paying agent, municipal obligations, 475.553  
 Unclaimed property, custody and disposal, 471.195  
 Veterans, unused lands conveyed to, 465.59  
 Vital statistics, 145.49  
 Warrants, disbursements by as check on depository, 427.12  
 Water conditioning installers regulation, 326.57 to 326.66  
 Water pollution, see POLLUTION OF WATERS  
 Waters, may control vegetation, 111.81  
 Weed inspectors, 18.231  
 Weeds, control, 18.241  
 Wheelage taxes, 426.05  
**2. First Class**  
 Adverse possession, lands or easements, 465.013  
 Air travel accounts authorized, 471.91  
 Annexation, see CITIES (1)  
 Art commission, 450.20  
 Assessment certificates, interest rate, 435.05  
 Assessments for local improvements: lien, equal rank with lien of state taxes, 272.33

**CITIES (Cont'd)****2. First Class (Cont'd)**

- Assessors  
 Erroneous non-homestead classification, 375.192  
 Exception from county assessor's powers, 273.063  
 Auditoriums  
 Acquisition, 416.09  
 Bonds  
 Charter or statutory limitations, 416.13  
 Issuance and sale, 416.12  
 Net indebtedness, not included in, 416.13  
 Redemption, 416.13  
 Submission to voters, 416.15  
 Tax levy, 416.13  
 Charge and control of, 416.11  
 Condemnation proceedings, 416.10  
 Courthouse and city hall, 374.21  
 Fund, 416.14  
 Bathing beaches, 459.07  
 Bids, special certificates of indebtedness or special street or parking improvement bonds, sale, 435.22  
 Boat landings  
 Authorization, 458.25  
 Condemnation of land for, 458.24  
 Bonds  
 Auditoriums  
 Charter or statutory limitations, 416.13  
 Issuance and sale, 416.12  
 Local improvement bonds against assessment, 435.17  
 Net indebtedness, not included in, 416.13  
 Redemption, 416.13  
 Sale  
 Local improvement bonds, 435.17  
 Special improvement bonds below par, 435.22  
 Special local improvement bonds, 435.17  
 Submission to voters, 416.15  
 Subrogation of cities first class on redemption of local improvement bonds, 435.17  
 Tax levy, 416.13  
 Bridges  
 Authorization, 441.10  
 Interest and sinking fund, tax levy, 441.11  
 Issuance and sale, 441.12  
 Joint construction, 441.09  
 Submission to voters, 441.14  
 Use of proceeds, 441.13  
 City hall and courthouse, 374.02  
 Electric light plants, 454.03  
 Elwell law, 430.01 to 430.15  
 Flood control, 465.681  
 Garbage plants  
 Authorization, 443.20  
 Charter provisions not affected, 443.24  
 Issuance and sale, 443.22  
 Tax levy, 443.21  
 Use of proceeds, 443.23  
 Hospitals; acquisition of lands, authorization, 447.23  
 Municipal markets  
 Authorization, 459.02  
 Charter or statutory limitations, 459.03  
 Issuance and sale, 459.02  
 Powers additional, 459.05  
 Use of proceeds, 459.04  
 Parkway improvements, 430.12  
 Port or terminal facilities, 458.15  
 Public utilities, 452.08  
 Quarries and docks  
 Authorization, 458.36  
 Charter provisions not affected, 458.40  
 Issuance and sale, 458.38  
 Powers additional, 458.41  
 Quarry and dock fund, 458.39  
 Tax levy for payment, 458.37  
 Use of proceeds, 458.39  
 Street improvements, 430.12  
 Union depot and terminal systems, 452.14  
 Waterworks  
 Issuance, 456.31  
 Boxing exhibitions, license, 341.09  
 Bridges, joint construction, 441.01 to 441.09  
 Bridges over navigable streams, application to war department for permit, 441.15

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6171

## INDEX

### CITIES (Cont'd)

#### 2.First Class (Cont'd)

Buildings, inspection department, 446.01  
 Cemeteries, permanent care and improvement fund, 306.57, 306.76  
 Cesspools  
     Abatement of, 145.22, 145.23  
     Removal, 145.22  
 Charter, installment payments of assessments, law providing for not to repeal charter, 435.18  
 Children, employment, 181.43  
 City council defined, 416.08  
 Civic center, purchase of land from federal government, 448.22  
 Clerk: fees, 357.39 to 357.41  
 Clerks to file certificate of existence of firemen's relief association with commissioner of insurance, 69.32  
 Codification of ordinances, 415.021  
 Condemnation proceedings  
     Bonds against assessments for damages, 435.17  
     Notice of filing commissioners' report, 430.023  
     Public buildings, 416.16  
 Dance hall permit, 624.44  
 Deputy comptroller; appointment, bond, 426.14  
 Deputy treasurer; bond, powers, duties, 426.15  
 District court clerk's fees in counties containing city first class, 357.021  
 Docks  
     Acquisition of lands, 458.46  
     Authorization, 458.25  
 Dogs, licensing, 347.08  
 Donations  
     Free libraries, 447.14  
     Free medical dispensaries, 447.14  
 Drafts issued for payment of current bills, 426.17  
 Elections, see ELECTIONS  
 Elwell law, 430.01 to 430.15  
 Employees  
     Bureau of health; disabled or retired employees, pension system, 425.02  
     Contributing employees, death benefits, 422.43  
     Defined, 421.11, 422.01  
     Disability allowances, 422.422  
     Drafts issued for payrolls, 426.17  
     Fire department, compulsory retirement, 423.075  
     Pension fund, 425.01  
     Police department, compulsory retirement, 423.075  
     Retaining positions, 421.14  
     Retirement allowances, 422.02  
     School district  
         Classification, 421.12  
         List, 421.13  
 Employment bureaus, 459.01  
 Exhibitions  
     Art, 450.21  
     Scientific, 450.22  
 Fees, city clerk, 357.39 to 357.41  
 Fire department  
     Employees, labor disputes, see ARBITRATION  
     Fire marshal  
         Appointment, 438.05  
         Compensation, 438.06  
         Powers and duties, 438.06  
     Maximum expenditure, 438.07  
     Relief associations, see FIREMEN'S RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS  
 Firemen, maximum age, 418.20  
 Flood control, bond issue, 465.681  
 Forests, 459.07  
 Free public baths, 461.10, 461.11  
 Funds  
     Airport building revenue, 360.68  
     General revenue, clerk's fees credited to, 357.40  
     Investment, 426.18  
 Gallery of arts or crafts, lands or buildings for  
     Acceptance, 450.23  
     Expenditures, 450.24  
     Tax levy, 450.25  
 Garbage disposal plants, 443.18  
 Guaranty of local improvement bonds, 435.17, 435.18  
 Harbors, condemnation of land, 458.24  
 Hawkers, licensing, 329.09

### CITIES (Cont'd)

#### 2.First Class (Cont'd)

Health  
     Cesspools, 145.22  
     Vaults, 145.22  
 Health department  
     Cooperation with county, 145.52  
     County, inclusion in, 145.48  
     Withdrawal from, 145.54  
 Hospitals  
     Acquisition of lands, 447.23  
     Additions to, 447.23  
     Joint, city and county, 377.01  
 Hunting, limitations, 98.48  
 Indebtedness  
     Airport revenue certificates, 360.68  
     Limitation of, 475.53  
     Net, 475.53  
     Publicity, 465.55  
     Retirement fund, 422.13  
     Science and art collections, 450.21  
 Interest  
     Bonds  
         Local improvement, 435.17  
         Special street and parkways improvement bonds, 435.22  
     Certificates of indebtedness  
         Special certificates for street and parkway improvements, 435.22  
         Sprinkling, 435.26  
 Intoxicating liquors, licenses to sell  
     Off sale license, 340.11  
     On sale license, 340.11  
     Prohibited territory, 340.57  
     Revocation of, 340.135  
 Lakes, raising waters of, 465.26  
 Landings, public, 458.25  
 Lands, acquisition, 465.28  
 Levees on navigable streams, 458.32  
 Libraries  
     Donation, free public libraries, 447.14  
     Privileges, extended to outsiders, 134.18  
     State publications, distribution, 15.18  
     Tax levy, one mill rate, 134.19  
 Licenses, sale of intoxicating liquors, 340.11, 340.13  
 Licensing; hawkers, peddlers, 329.09  
 Local cartage carriers regulated, 221.296  
 Local improvements  
     Assessments  
         Lien equal to lien for state taxes, 272.33  
         Payment, 435.17  
         Property of governmental units and state, 435.19  
     Certificates of indebtedness, certain purposes, 446.04  
 Minneapolis, third and fifth congressional district, 2.761, 2.781  
 Municipal forests, 459.07  
 Museum, lands or buildings for  
     Acceptance, 450.23  
     Expenditures, 450.24  
     Tax levy, 450.25  
 Navigable aids, 458.25  
 Ordinance violations bureau, 493.01 to 493.04  
 Peddlers, licensing, 329.09  
 Pedestrian malls  
     Acquisition of land, 430.02  
     Appeal, validity of ordinance, 430.03, 430.031  
     Assessments, 430.07, 430.102  
     Designation of land, 430.01  
     Ordinance designating, 430.011  
     Ordinance, rescind or annul, 430.05  
     Regulation of use, 430.101  
     Tax levies, 430.102  
 Permits, dance halls, 624.44  
 Planning and zoning  
     Appraisers, 462.14  
     Buildings as nuisances, 462.17  
     Council, powers, 462.12  
     Damages, allowance, 462.12  
     Districts, 462.15  
     Eminent domain, right of, 462.13  
     Enforcement, 462.16  
     Nuisances, buildings, 462.17

**CITIES (Cont'd)****2.First Class (Cont'd)**

- Restricted residence districts, 462.12
- Restrictions, removal, 462.12
- Playgrounds
  - Acquisition, 450.31, 450.32
  - Condemnation of lands, 450.08
  - Exchange of lands, 448.21
- Police department
  - Labor disputes, see ARBITRATION
  - Maximum expenditures, 436.04
  - Pensions, relief associations, see CITIES (9)
- Port authority, see PORT AUTHORITY
- Prescription, lands or easements, 465.013
- Private scientific and art collections, 450.21, 450.22
- Privy vaults
  - Abatement of, 145.22, 145.23
  - Removal, 145.22
- Public baths
  - Defined, 461.11
  - Water furnished, 461.10
- Public examiner, duties, 215.12
- Publicity
  - Board, 465.55
  - Expenditures for, 465.55
  - Tax levy, 465.55
- Public parks, lands or buildings for
  - Acceptance, 450.23
  - Acquisition, 450.31, 450.32
  - Condemned land, compensation, 448.23 to 448.25
  - Expenditures, 450.24
  - Purchase of land from federal government, 448.22
  - Tax levy, 450.25, 450.31, 450.32
- Recreational center, lands or buildings for
  - Acceptance, 450.23
  - Acquisition, 450.31, 450.32
  - Expenditures, 450.24
  - Tax levy, 450.25, 450.31, 450.32
- Restricted residence districts, 462.12
- Retirement, see CITIES (9)
- Rubbish disposal, rates and charges, 443.26 to 443.35
- Sanitary district, contiguous first class cities, 445.01 to 445.21
- School of arts or crafts, lands or buildings for
  - Acceptance, 450.23
  - Expenditures, 450.24
  - Tax levy, 450.25
- Schools, conversion of special district to independent district, 122.26
- Sewage facilities, 443.14 to 443.17
- Sidewalks, replacing, 435.41
- Slips
  - Land covered by water condemned for, 458.20
  - Land or easement to vest in city, 458.23
  - Proceedings, 458.22
  - Public water highway, 458.21
- Special assessment bonds, sale below par, 435.22
- Special assessments, lands for streets, parks and parkways, 430.01 to 430.15
- Stone quarries and docks
  - Acquisition, authority for, 458.36
- Bonds
  - Authorization for, 458.36
  - Issuance and sale, 458.38
  - Submission to voters, 458.40
  - Tax levy for payment of, 458.37
  - Use of proceeds of, 458.39
- Powers additional, 458.41
- Quarry and dock fund, 458.39
- Streets
  - Construction and repair, 440.37 to 440.40
  - Lands, acquisition, 440.08, 440.09
  - Sprinkling, certificates of indebtedness, 435.26, 435.27
- Tax-forfeited lands, exchanging, 282.13
- Tax levies
  - Airports, 360.114, 360.116
  - Auditorium buildings, 416.09, 416.13
  - Bridges; bonds, interest and sinking fund, 441.11
  - Employees, retirement allowances, 422.13, 422.54
  - Garbage plant, 443.21
  - Hospitals, operating and maintaining, 447.10 to 447.13

**CITIES (Cont'd)****2.First Class (Cont'd)**

- Levees, payment of bonds, 458.34
- Libraries, 134.07
- Museums, 450.25
- Parks and parkways, 448.26, 450.31
- Playgrounds, 450.31
- Port authority, 458.14, 458.193, 458.199
- Recreational facilities, 450.31
- School of arts or crafts, 450.25
- Stone quarries and docks, 458.37
- Teachers retirement fund, 354.34
- Wharves, 458.27
- Traffic violations bureau; establishment by council, ordinance necessary, 492.01
- Transfer railroad tracks, authorization, 458.25
- Trunk highways, approval, 161.171 to 161.177
- Union depots and terminal systems, 452.14
- Vaults, 145.22
- Vital statistics; transmittal, state registrar, 144.191
- Voting machines
  - Ordinance, adoption or rejection, ballots, 206.095
  - Primary elections, 206.21
- Water diversion
  - Condemnation and appraisal of water taken, 465.29, 465.30
  - Ordinance relating to, 465.27
  - Survey and maps, 465.27
  - Unnavigable streams, 465.26
- Water, persons or municipalities supplied with, 456.29, 456.30, 456.32
- Water, purchase of water by village from city, 435.47
- Waters
  - Diversion of unnavigable streams, 465.26
  - Raising lake levels, 465.26
  - Sale to adjoining villages, 435.47
- Water service; extension, frontage assessment, 444.15
- Welfare center, lands or buildings for
  - Acceptance, 450.23
  - Expenditures, 450.24
  - Tax levy, 450.25
- Wharves
  - Acquisition of lands, 458.25
  - Authorization, 458.25
  - Condemnation of land for, 458.24
- Work farms
  - Acquisition of land, 643.03
  - Additional lands, 643.14
- Works of art, 450.20
- Zoning, adjacent town, 366.10
- 3.Second Class**
  - Advertising resources expenditures authorized, 412.222
  - Airport building certificates fund
    - Refunding certificates, 360.72
    - Repair shops, hangars, 360.68
  - Annexation, see CITIES (1)
  - Bands, see BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES
  - Board of municipal works
    - Members
      - Board of work farm commissioners
        - Aid to families of prisoners, 643.08
        - Annual statements, 643.11
        - Compensation, expenses, 643.04
        - Creation, 643.04
        - Maintenance of prisoners, cost, 643.09
        - Officers, 643.04
        - Parole of prisoners, 643.07
        - Powers, 643.05
        - Regulations, 643.07
        - Superintendent, 643.05
        - Superintendent, prisoners, employment at hard labor, 643.06
        - Terms, 643.04
        - Vacancies, 643.04
  - Bands
    - Curbing, 440.33 to 440.36
    - Electric light plants, 455.02 to 455.04
    - Parking facilities, 459.14
    - Paving, 440.33 to 440.36
    - Sewage disposal plants, 443.02
    - Storm water sewers, 440.33 to 440.36
    - Use of proceeds of, 440.36
  - Bridges, interstate or international waters, 165.07

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6173

## INDEX

### CITIES (Cont'd)

#### 3.Second Class (Cont'd)

- Buildings
  - Public purposes, 416.07
  - Rest rooms, 416.07
  - Sewer pumping stations, 416.07
- Certificates of indebtedness
  - Authorization, 426.09
  - Issuance and sale, 426.09
  - Violations, 426.10
- Children, employment, 181.43
- Choruses, see BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES
- Cities over 50,000
  - Cemeteries, permanent care and improvement fund, 306.76 to 306.85
  - Hawkers, peddlers; licensing, 329.09
  - Improvements, certificates of indebtedness, 446.04
  - Port authority, 458.09 to 458.1991
  - Public water highway, 458.20 to 458.23
  - Waterworks, extension of system, 456.23, 456.32
- Civil service
  - Firemen, 420.01
  - Police, 419.01
- Codification of ordinances, 415.021
- Concerts, open air, 449.07
- Contracts; lights, water, 457.12
- Council
  - Regulation of smoke, 461.07
- Depositories, warrant as check, 427.12
- Dogs, 347.08
- Electric light plant, 455.01 to 455.04
- Entertainment, free open air concerts, 449.07
- Express trusts, 501.11
- Firemen's relief association, see CITIES (9)
- Game preserves, 501.11
- Gifts
  - Acceptance of, 465.04
  - Express trusts, 501.11
- Health department
  - Cooperation with county, 145.52
  - County, inclusion in, 145.48
  - Withdrawal from, 145.54
- Historical work, appropriation, 471.93
- Hospitals, see HOSPITAL DISTRICTS
- Improvements
  - Assessment procedure
    - Adoption of assessment, 429.061
    - Calculation of assessment, 429.061
    - Collection, tax exempt property, 429.061
    - Prepayment, 429.061
    - Transmittal to county auditor, 429.061
  - Assessments
    - Additional, for water or sewer, 429.051
    - Appeal to district court, 429.081
    - Apportionment, on land division, 429.071
    - Issuance of obligations, 429.101
    - Procedure, 429.101
    - Property of governmental unit, and state, 435.19
    - Reassessments, 429.071
    - Service charges, collection as special assessment, 429.101
    - Supplemental, 429.071
  - Authorization, 429.021
  - Certificates of indebtedness, certain cities, 446.04
  - Charter provisions, 429.021
  - Charter provisions not outlawed, 429.111
  - Combining, 429.021
  - Contracts, public utilities commission, 412.361
- Costs
  - Apportionment, 429.051
  - Area assessed, 429.051
  - Benefited property assessed for, 429.051
  - Municipality, part payment of costs, 429.051
  - Reimbursement to municipality by additional assessments, 429.051
- Council powers, 429.021
- Council procedure
  - Advertisement for bids, 429.041
  - Alternate procedure on street improvements, 429.041
  - Contracts, 429.041
  - Cooperation with state or local government, 429.041
  - Day labor, 429.041

### CITIES (Cont'd)

#### 3.Second Class (Cont'd)

- Detailed reports, 429.041
  - Percentage payment on engineer's estimate, 429.041
  - Plans and specifications, 429.041
  - Definitions
    - Clerk, 429.011
    - Council, 429.011
    - Improvement, 429.011
    - Municipality, 429.011
    - Newspaper, 429.011
    - Street, 429.011
    - Utilities commission, 429.011
  - Estimated cost, 429.031
  - Financing
    - Issuance of obligation for expense of improvement, 429.091
    - Obligations, method of issuance, 429.091
    - Types of obligations permitted, 429.091
  - Funds, 429.091
  - Hearings, proposed improvements, 429.031
  - Petition, 429.031, 429.035, 429.036
  - Preliminary plans
    - Approval
      - Park board, 429.031
      - Utilities commission, 429.031
    - Hearing, 429.031
    - Notice, 429.031
    - Preparation of plans, 429.031
  - Service charges
    - Collection as special assessments, 429.101
    - Services for which authorized, 429.101
  - Special assessments, 429.021
  - Intoxicating liquors
    - Licenses, revocation, 340.135
    - Off sale licenses, 340.11
    - On sale licenses, 340.11
  - Light, contracts for, 457.12
  - Local improvement fund, 426.09, 429.021
  - Main sewers, 444.075
  - Municipal records, destruction authorized, 465.63
  - Open air concerts, 449.07
  - Orchestras, see BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES
  - Ordinances, 609.032
  - Ordinance violations bureau, 493.01 to 493.04
  - Parking, automobile parking facilities, 459.14
  - Parks, power to acquire and equip, 429.021, 448.09 to 448.16
  - Pavements, curbs, gutters; bonds, 429.021
  - Playgrounds and recreational facilities, 429.021
  - Police
    - Pension fund, see CITIES (9)
  - Police department, mayor to supervise, 436.02
  - Sewage disposal and water works, 444.075
  - Sewer systems, 429.021
  - Smoke, regulation, 461.07
  - Storm water sewers, bonds, 440.33
  - Streets, changing name, 440.11, 440.12
  - Streets, improvement, 429.021
  - Swamps, marshes; power to drain, 429.021
  - Tax levies
    - Advertising resources, 426.055
    - Curbs and paving, 440.34
    - General fund, 275.24
    - Libraries, 134.07
    - Parking facilities, 459.14
    - Sewers, 440.34
  - Traffic violations bureau; establishment by council, ordinance necessary, 492.01
  - Wage scale, residence requirements, public works, 446.03
  - Warrant, check on depository, 427.12
  - Water contracts, 457.12
  - Water or sewer improvement, additional or deferred assessments, 429.051
  - Waterworks and sewage systems, 444.075
  - Work farms
    - Acquisition of land, 643.03
    - Additional lands, 643.14
- #### 4.Third Class
- Abatement, dense smoke, 461.09
  - Airports building revenue certificates fund, refunding revenue certificates, 360.72

## CITIES (Cont'd)

4. Third Class (Cont'd)  
 Annexation, see CITIES (1)  
 Bands, see BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES  
 Board of water commissioners, 456.08  
 Bonds  
   Bridges, repairing and building, 441.27  
   Electric light plants, 455.02 to 455.04, 455.06  
   Issuance and sale, 441.31  
   Parking facilities, 459.14  
   Paving, 440.16 to 440.22  
   Sewage disposal plants, 443.02  
   Waterworks, 456.08  
 Bridges  
   Aid, county, 163.04  
   Bonds, issuance and sale, 441.31  
   Contracts, repairing or rebuilding, 441.30  
   Interstate, 165.07  
   Interstate or international waters, 441.16  
   Limitation on bonds, 441.29  
   Repairing and rebuilding  
     Actual cost, 441.29  
     Authority, 441.27  
     Bonds  
       Charter or statutory limitations, 441.33  
       Issuance and sale, 441.31  
       Limitation on amount, 441.27  
       Sinking fund, 441.28  
       Tax levy for payment of, 441.28  
       Use of proceeds, 441.32  
     Contracts, 441.30  
     Sinking fund, 441.28  
     Tax levy, 441.28  
   Children, employment, 181.43  
   Choruses, see BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES  
 Civil service  
   Firemen, 420.01  
   Police, 419.01  
 Codification of ordinances, 415.021  
 Contracts, 457.12  
 Conveyances, unused land to veterans, 465.59  
 Council, powers and duties, 461.09  
 Dams, 455.11  
 Depositories, warrant as check, 427.12  
 Dogs, 347.08  
 Electric light and power plant  
   Construction, 455.06  
   Electricity, sale, 455.05  
 Electric light plant; construction, purchase, 455.01  
 Eminent domain, 455.11  
 Flood control, 429.021  
 Gas, rates, 454.041, 454.042  
 Gifts, acceptance, 465.04  
 Health department  
   Cooperation with county, 145.52  
   County, inclusion in, 145.48  
   Withdrawal from, 145.54  
 Health provisions, 145.02  
 Historical work, appropriation, 471.93  
 Hospitals, see HOSPITAL DISTRICTS  
   Acquisition, 447.05  
   Boards, appointment, 447.07  
   Regulations, 447.07  
   Sites, property, 447.06  
 Improvements  
   Assessment procedure  
     Adoption of assessment, 429.061  
     Calculation of assessment, 429.061  
     Collection, tax exempt property, 429.061  
     Prepayment, 429.061  
     Transmittal to county auditor, 429.061  
   Assessments  
     Additional for water or sewer, 429.051  
     Appeal to district court, 429.081  
     Apportionment on land division, 429.071  
     Issuance of obligations, 429.101  
     Procedure, 429.101  
     Property of governmental units and state, 435.19  
     Reassessments, 429.071  
     Roads, 440.23 to 440.32  
     Service charges, collection as special assessment, 429.101  
     Supplemental, 429.071

## CITIES (Cont'd)

4. Third Class (Cont'd)  
 Authorization, 429.021  
 Charter provisions, 429.021  
 Charter provisions not outlawed, 429.111  
 Combining, 429.021  
 Costs  
   Area assessed, 429.051  
   Apportionment, 429.051  
   Benefited property assessed for, 429.051  
   Municipality, part payment of costs, 429.051  
   Reimbursement to municipality by additional assessments, 429.051  
 Council powers, 429.021  
 Council procedure  
   Advertisement for bids, 429.041  
   Alternate procedure on street improvements, 429.041  
   Contracts, 429.041  
   Cooperation with state or local government, 429.041  
   Day labor, 429.041  
   Detailed reports, 429.041  
   Percentage payment on engineer's estimate, 429.041  
   Plans and specifications, 429.041  
 Definitions  
   Clerk, 429.011  
   Council, 429.011  
   Improvement, 429.011  
   Municipality, 429.011  
   Newspaper, 429.011  
   Street, 429.011  
   Utilities commission, 429.011  
 Estimated cost, 429.031  
 Financing  
   Issuance of obligation for expense of improvement, 429.091  
   Obligations, method of issuance, 429.091  
   Types of obligations permitted, 429.091  
 Funds, 429.091  
 Hearings, proposed improvements, 429.031  
 Petition, 429.031, 429.035, 429.036  
 Preliminary plans  
   Approval  
     Park board, 429.031  
     Utilities commission, 429.031  
   Hearing, 429.031  
   Notice, 429.031  
   Preparation of plans, 429.031  
 Roads, 440.23 to 440.32  
 Service charges  
   Collection as special assessments, 429.101  
   Services for which authorized, 429.101  
   Special assessments, 429.021  
 Indebtedness  
   Airport building certificates, 360.73  
   Airport revenue certificates, 360.68  
 Installment purchases, 465.71  
 Intoxicating liquors, licenses, 340.11  
 Main sewers, 444.075  
 Municipal records, destruction authorized, 465.63  
 Orchestras, see BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES  
 Ordinance violations bureau, 493.01 to 493.04  
 Park boards; creation, powers, duties, 448.43 to 448.48  
 Park commission; sell, lease and convey real property, 429.021, 448.32  
 Parking, automobile parking facilities, 459.14  
 Parks, parkways; power to acquire and equip, 448.09 to 448.16  
 Playgrounds, 429.021, 450.06  
 Police, fingerprint files, 299C.10, 299C.11  
 Power dams, condemnation of flowage rights, 455.11  
 Rates; electric current, gas, 454.041, 454.042  
 Sewage disposal and waterworks, 444.075  
 Sewer systems, 429.021  
 Smoke nuisance, 461.09  
 Streets  
   Aid from county, 163.04  
   Change of name, 440.11, 440.12  
   Improvements, 429.021, 440.23 to 440.32  
 Swamps, marshes; power to drain, 429.021  
 Tax levies  
   Advertising resources, 426.055

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6175

## INDEX

### CITIES (Cont'd)

**4.Third Class (Cont'd)**  
 Automobile parking facilities, 459.14  
 Bridges, 441.28  
 Libraries, 134.07  
 Paving bonds, 440.19  
 Recreation, 449.08  
 Television distribution system, 465.70  
 Traffic violations bureau; establishment by council, ordinance necessary, 492.01  
 Veterans, conveyance of unused lands to, 465.59  
 Warrant or order checks, 427.12  
 Water or sewer improvements, additional or deferred assessments, 429.051  
 Water works, 456.09 to 456.15  
 Waterworks and sewage systems, 444.075  
 Zoning regulations, adjacent towns, 366.10

**5.Fourth Class**  
 Abandonment of charter to become village, 410.30  
 Accounts, 411.23, 411.46  
 Actions  
   City a party, citizens acting as judge, justice, juror or witness, 411.79  
   Defaulting officers and bondsmen, 411.46  
 Advertising purposes, 465.56  
 Airports  
   Building revenue, certificates, 360.72, 360.73  
   Joint airports, 360.68  
 Alleys  
   Altering, 411.57  
   Change of name, 411.40  
   Council, powers, 411.40, 411.56  
   Discontinuing, 411.59  
   Excavation, opening, 411.40  
   Gas pipes, laying, 411.73  
   Grades, establishment, 411.67  
   Laying out, 411.57  
   Opening, 411.56, 411.57  
   Poles and wires, 411.40  
   Straightening, 411.57  
   Vacating, 411.56, 411.57, 411.59  
   Water mains, laying, 411.74  
   Widening, 411.57  
 Animals, regulations, 411.40  
 Annexation, see CITIES (1)  
 Anticipation certificates, 447.045  
 Appeals, 411.60  
 Appropriations, 411.44  
 Arrests, 411.27  
 Auctioneers, licensing, 411.40  
 Audits, 411.23, 411.46  
 Bonds  
   Election on issuance, 456.26, 456.27  
   Electric light and power plants; issuance, submission to voters, 455.25  
   Heating plants, 451.04, 451.05  
   Parking facilities, 459.14  
   Parks, 448.32  
   Paving, 440.16 to 440.22  
   Pumping plants, 456.25  
   Reservoir systems, 456.25  
   Sewage disposal plants, 443.02  
   Storm sewer mains, 444.09 to 444.14  
   System of watermains, 456.25  
   Waterworks and light plants, 457.02 to 457.085  
 Boundaries, 370.15  
 Bowling alleys, licensing, 411.40  
 Bridges  
   Council control, 411.56, 441.26  
   County board control, 163.04  
   Interstate, 165.07  
   Interstate and international waters, 441.16  
   Outside of boundaries, 160.07, 163.04  
   Regulation and use, 411.40  
 Buildings, 411.40, 411.63  
 Bylaws, 411.40, 411.44, 411.47  
 Canvassers, licensing, 411.40  
 Cemeteries, appropriations, 471.84  
 Change of name, 413.02  
 Charter, abandonment to become village, 410.30  
 Circuses, licensing, 411.40  
 Concealed weapons, 411.40

### CITIES (Cont'd)

**5.Fourth Class (Cont'd)**  
 Contracts, adjoining municipalities, to supply water, 435.46  
 Corporate name, 411.07  
 Corporate powers, 411.02  
 Council  
   Accounts, audit, 411.46  
   Action rescinded, 411.75  
   Aldermen  
   At large, designation, 411.06  
   Election, 411.08  
   Peace officers, 411.37  
   Qualifications, 411.39  
   Salaries, 415.05  
   Buildings, construction or use, control, 411.63  
   Carnivals, 437.07  
   Circuses, 437.07  
   Contracts, 465.61  
   Depositories, 427.01  
   Electric power, poles, wires, and cables, 455.23  
   Fire limits, 411.62  
   Gas pipes, laying, 411.73  
   Meetings, 411.21, 411.38, 411.39  
   Membership, 411.38  
   Officers, selection, 411.21  
   Ordinances, passage, 411.47  
   Organization, 411.21  
   Powers and duties, 411.40  
   Protection from fires, 411.63  
   Quorum, 411.38  
   Side shows, 437.07  
   Street fairs, 437.07  
   Street lighting contracts, 411.72  
 Streets  
   Care, supervision, and control, 411.56  
   County highways, 163.04  
   Extending beyond boundaries, 160.07  
   Laying out, opening, altering, vacating, 411.57  
   Street shows, 437.07  
   Tax levies, 411.47 to 411.51  
 Criminals, punishment, 411.40  
 Dairies  
   Dairy inspector; appointment, fees, qualifications, 461.04  
   Inspection, 461.03  
   Sanitary certificate, 461.05  
 Depositories, 427.01, 427.12  
 Disbursements, 411.53  
 Dogs, licensing, 411.40  
 Elections, see ELECTIONS  
 Electricians, licensing, 411.40  
 Electricity  
   Electric plants  
   Abandonment, 457.13  
   Acquisition, 454.01, 455.23  
   Lease, 457.13  
   Sale, 457.13  
   Extension of electric lines, 455.26  
   Purchase of, 455.13  
   Rates, 454.04, 454.041  
   Sale of, 455.32  
   Streets, use of, 455.28  
   Electric service, rates, 454.044  
 Entertainment, furnished by park board, 449.04 to 449.06  
 Estimates, 411.23  
 Financial reports, 411.23  
 Fines, 411.78  
 Fire  
   Apparatus, 411.64  
   Appointment, engineers and fire wardens, 411.65  
   Damage, condemnation of property for, 438.03  
   Departments, 411.64  
   Limits, 411.62  
   Protection  
   Buildings, 411.40  
   Council, powers, 411.40, 411.63  
 Foods  
   Inspection, 411.40  
   Regulation, 411.40  
 Franchises, 411.40, 411.42  
 Funds raised only for intended purpose, 465.06  
 Garbage collection and disposal, 443.15



## CITIES (Cont'd)

## 5.Fourth Class (Cont'd)

- Gas
  - Furnished by city first class, 454.045
  - Inspection, regulation, control, 411.40
  - Pipes, laying, 411.73
  - Plants
    - Acquisition, 454.01
    - Bonds authorized, 454.03
    - Condemnation proceedings, 454.02
  - Rates, 454.041, 454.042
- Gifts to, 465.04, 465.05
- Golf courses, 448.04, 448.05
- Health
  - Department, 411.40
  - Protection of, 411.40
  - Regulations, 411.40
- Heating plants
  - Acquisition, 451.04
  - Bonds authorized, 451.04
  - Franchises, permits, 451.04
  - Obligations, charter or statutory limitations, 451.05
- Highways
  - Beyond boundaries, improvement, 441.26
  - Council, powers, 411.57
  - Joint improvement, adjoining municipality, 441.265
  - Vacation of, 411.59
- Historical work, appropriation, 471.93
- Hospitals, see also HOSPITAL DISTRICTS
  - Acquisition, 447.05
  - Boards
    - Appointment, 447.07
    - Mortgages, execution, 447.08
    - Mortgages, lien, 447.09
  - Municipal liquor store earnings, 447.045
  - Operation, maintenance, 447.05, 447.07
  - Regulations, 447.07
  - Sites, property, 447.06
- Hydrants, 411.40
- Ice plants, 465.49
- Imprisonment, 411.78
- Improvements
  - Assessment procedure
    - Adoption of assessment, 429.061
    - Calculation of assessment, 429.061
    - Collection, tax exempt property, 429.061
    - Prepayment, 429.061
    - Transmittal to county auditor, 429.061
  - Assessments
    - Additional, for water or sewer, 429.051
    - Appeal to district court, 429.081
    - Apportionment, on land division, 429.071
    - Issuance of obligations, 429.101
    - Procedure, 429.101
    - Property of governmental units and state, 435.19
    - Reassessments, 429.071
    - Service charges, collection as special assessment, 429.101
    - Supplemental, 429.071
    - Water frontage tax, 429.051
  - Authorization, 429.021
  - Charter provisions, 429.021
  - Charter provisions not outlawed, 429.111
  - Combining, 429.021
  - Costs
    - Apportionment, 429.051
    - Area assessed, 429.051
    - Benefited property assessed for, 429.051
    - Municipality, part payment of costs, 429.051
    - Reimbursement to municipality by additional assessments, 429.051
- Council powers, 429.021
- Council procedure
  - Advertisement for bids, 429.041
  - Alternate procedure on street improvements, 429.041
  - Contracts, 429.041
  - Cooperation with state or local government, 429.041
  - Day labor, 429.041
  - Detailed reports, 429.041
  - Percentage payment on engineer's estimate, 429.041

## CITIES (Cont'd)

## 5.Fourth Class (Cont'd)

- Plans and specifications, 429.041
- Definitions
  - Clerk, 429.011
  - Council, 429.011
  - Improvement, 429.011
  - Municipality, 429.011
  - Newspaper, 429.011
  - Street, 429.011
  - Utilities commission, 429.011
- Determination of petition, 429.035
- Estimated cost, 429.031
- Financing
  - Issuance of obligation for expense of improvement, 429.091
  - Obligations, method of issuance, 429.091
  - Types of obligations permitted, 429.091
- Funds, 429.091
- Hearings, proposed improvements, 429.031
- Petition for, 429.031, 429.035, 429.036
- Preliminary plans
  - Approval
    - Park board, 429.031
    - Utilities commission, 429.031
  - Hearing, 429.031
  - Notice, 429.031
  - Preparation of plans, 429.031
  - Proceedings, consolidation, 435.56
- Service charges
  - Collection as special assessments, 429.101
  - Services for which authorized, 429.101
- Special assessments, 429.021
- Incorporation, 411.01
- Indebtedness, airport building revenue fund, 360.68 to 360.73
- Installment purchases, 465.71
- Intoxicating liquors
  - Abatement of nuisances, 411.45
  - Off sale, 340.11, 340.353
  - On sale, 340.11, 340.353
- Judgments, remission, 411.76
- Justices of the peace, 411.30 to 411.32
- Lakes
  - Donations for payment of expense of parking shores, 465.49
  - Dredging, 465.49
  - Parking on shores of, 465.49
  - Shores, parking, 465.49
  - Water and ice, taking from, 465.49
  - Water level, maintenance, 465.49
- Libraries, maintenance by school, 134.03
- Licenses, 411.40, 411.41
- Lighting plants
  - Acquisition, 454.01
  - Bonds authorized, 454.03
  - Condemnation proceedings, 454.02
  - Sale, lease, or abandonment, 457.13
- Local option elections, 340.11
- Lumber yards, 411.40
- Main sewers, 444.075
- Markets, 411.40
- Mayor
  - Salary, 415.05
  - Vote to break tie, 415.031
- Metropolitan sanitary districts, contracts with, 445.163
- Milk
  - Inspection, 461.03
  - Inspectors: appointment, fees, qualifications, 461.04
  - Sale, without a certificate, 461.06
- Mortgages, foreclosure on certain property, 465.07
- Mortgages, renewal, 465.06 to 465.08
- Municipal liquor stores, funds, hospital construction, 447.045
- Municipal records, destruction authorized, 465.63
- Name
  - Change of, 413.02
  - Corporate name, 411.07
- Navigable waters, control and use, 411.40
- Notice, service, 411.07
- Nuisances
  - Abatement, 411.40, 411.45, 429.021
  - Chimneys, 411.20
  - Definition, 411.40

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6177

## INDEX

### CITIES (Cont'd)

**5.Fourth Class (Cont'd)**  
 Garbage removal, 411.40  
 Numbering houses, 411.40  
**Officers**  
 Appointment, 411.08  
 Assessor, 411.29  
 Attorney, 411.24  
 Compensation, 411.36  
 Constables, 411.19  
**Elective**  
 Aldermen, 411.08  
 Aldermen, at large, designation, 411.06  
 City justice, 411.08  
 Mayor  
 Duties, 411.19  
 Peace officer, 411.37  
 Term, 411.08, 415.033  
**Recorder**  
 Accounts, 411.23  
 Duties, 411.22  
 Estimates, 411.23  
 Financial reports, 411.23  
 Peace officer, 411.37  
 Special tax levies, 411.23  
 Term, 411.08  
**Treasurer**  
 Annual account, 411.25  
 Money, receipt and account for, 411.25  
 Park district, ex officio treasurer, 448.31  
 Reports to council, 411.25  
 Term, 411.08  
 Police officers, 411.19  
 Powers and duties, 411.36  
 Removal of, 411.09  
 Surveyor, 411.33  
 Terms, 410.30, 411.08  
 Vacancies, 411.10, 411.15  
 Watchman, 411.19  
**Operating under special law**  
 Changes in government, 418.14  
 City clerk, change of method of selection, 418.14  
 Referendum, 418.15  
 Term of members of council, change, 418.14  
**Orders, cancellation, 411.54**  
**Ordinances**  
 Appropriating money, 411.40  
 Effect of, 411.40  
 Enactment, 411.34, 411.44  
 Maximum penalty, 609.032  
 Mayor, powers and duties, 411.20  
 Powers and duties of council, 411.40  
 Publication, 411.47  
 Repeal of, 411.40  
 Violations, penalties, 411.30  
 Ordinance violations bureau, 493.01 to 493.04  
 Packing houses, 411.40  
 Park board, 448.05  
 Park boards; creation, powers, duties, 448.43 to 448.48  
 Park commissioners, board of, 448.49  
 Park districts, 448.28 to 448.35  
 Parking, automobile parking facilities, 459.14  
 Parks, acquisition of lands, 429.021, 448.03  
 Pavements, curbs, gutters, 429.021  
 Peace officers, 411.37  
 Peddlers, 411.40  
**Penalties**  
 Fines and imprisonments, 411.78  
 Remission, 411.76  
 Placards, regulation, 411.40  
 Playgrounds and recreational facilities, 429.021  
 Plumbers, 411.40  
 Police pensions, see CITIES (9)  
 Poll tax, 411.55  
**Powers**  
 Corporate, 411.02  
 Limitation on, 411.81  
 Printing, 411.34  
**Process**  
 Issuance, 411.07  
 Service, 411.26  
**Property**  
 Ownership, 411.80  
 Protection, 411.43

### CITIES (Cont'd)

**5.Fourth Class (Cont'd)**  
 Prosecutions, 411.77  
**Public grounds**  
 Care, supervision, control, 411.56  
 Laying out, opening, altering, vacating, 411.57  
 Protection and use of, 411.40  
 Pumping plants, extension or repair, 456.24  
 Purchases, 465.61, 465.71  
 Quarantine, 411.40  
 Railroads; location, operation, 411.40  
**Real estate**  
 Acquisition, 411.80  
 Custody of clerk, 411.61  
 Disposal, 411.80  
 Reservoir systems, extension or repair, 456.24  
**Resolutions**  
 Mayor to sign, 411.20  
 Passage, 411.44  
 Publication, 411.44  
 Recordation, 411.44  
 Riots, 411.37, 411.40  
 Salaries; councilmen, mayor, 415.05  
 Sewage disposal and waterworks, 444.075  
 Sewer systems, 429.021  
 Storm sewer mains, 444.09 to 444.14  
 Street, changing name, 440.11, 440.12  
 Street shows, 437.07  
 Supplies, purchase, without advertising for bids, 465.61  
 Swamps, marshes; power to drain, 429.021  
 Systems of water mains, extension or repair, 456.24  
 Tax levies  
 Amount, 411.47  
 Disposal, 411.51  
 Libraries, 134.07  
 Parking facilities, 459.14  
 Public musical entertainment, 449.06  
 Validity, 411.51  
 Television distribution system, 465.70  
 Traffic violations bureau; establishment by council, ordinance necessary, 492.01  
 Treasurer, reimbursement of loss, bank failure, 118.09  
 Vacant property, 411.40  
 Vehicles, 411.40  
 Veterans referral center, 197.64  
 Village, city may become; abandonment of charter, 410.30  
 Violations, penalties, 411.78  
 Wagon scales, acquisition and operation, 459.08 to 459.11  
 Wards, division into, 411.06  
 Warrants, check on depository, 427.12  
 Watchmen, 411.26  
**Water**  
 Commission, 453.0  
 Contracts with adjoining municipalities, 435.46  
 Distribution, 411.74, 456.24  
 Lakes, supplying water, 465.49  
 Mains, 411.74, 456.24  
 Wells, 411.40  
 Water frontage tax, 429.051  
 Water or sewer improvements, additional or deferred assessments, 429.051  
**Waterworks**  
 Acquisition, 457.02, 457.085  
 Bonds, 454.03, 457.02, 457.085  
 Disposal, 457.13  
 Eminent domain  
 Acquiring by, 454.01  
 Proceedings, 454.02  
 Rates, 454.04  
 Sale, lease, or abandonment, 457.13  
 Waterworks and sewage plants, 444.075  
 Weights and measures, 411.40  
 Wells, 411.40  
**6.Finance**  
**Contracts**  
 Board defined, 426.11  
 Certified copies to comptroller, 426.12, 426.13  
 Department defined, 426.11  
 Written statements sent to comptroller, 426.12  
**Depositories**  
 Bond, 427.02

**CITIES (Cont'd)****6.Finance (Cont'd)**

- Corporate surety, 427.02
- Council
  - Designation, 427.02
  - Duties in selecting, 427.05
  - Redesignation, 427.07
  - Withdrawal of funds, 427.07
- Deposit, amount limited, 118.11
- Failure to designate, 427.04, 427.09
- Government bonds, deposit, 427.02
- Security, deposit, 427.02
- Drafts, first class
  - Current bills, 426.17
  - Payrolls, employees, 426.17
  - Treasurer's duties, 426.17
- Funds, investment, 426.18, 471.56
- Liquor store profits
  - Pledge, 426.19
  - Referendum, 426.19
  - Use of, 426.19
- Loans from federal government
  - Acceptance, 471.65
  - Limitations on expenditures, 471.65
- Temporary improvement bonds, municipal funds, 429.091
- 7.Taxation**
- Assessment
  - County wide by county assessor, 273.052 to 273.056
  - Joint agreement by city and county, 273.072
- General purposes, fourth class, limitations, 426.04
- Historical societies, county, 138.053
- Hospitals, city first class, 447.10 to 447.13
- Improvements
  - Assessments
    - Abandonment of improvement, assessments refunded, 435.201
    - Against state and other governmental units, action to collect, 435.19
    - Exceeding cost of improvement, 435.201, 435.203
    - Waterworks, frontage assessments, limitation, 444.15
  - First class
    - Assessments
      - Discharge of, 435.17
      - Duties of clerk and auditor, 435.17
      - Installments, 435.17
    - Charter provisions, 435.18
    - Improvement bonds
      - Issuance, payment, 435.17
      - Sale below par, 435.22
    - Streets, parks, parkways
      - Abandonment of proceedings, 430.05
      - Appeal to district court, 430.03
      - Appeal to supreme court, 430.03
    - Assessments
      - Generally, 430.04, 430.07
      - Installments, 430.06, 430.08
    - Awards, payment, 430.04
    - Bonds, 430.12
    - City council defined, 430.13
    - Condemnation proceedings, 430.023
    - Designation of land, 430.01
    - Gifts, acceptance, 430.15
    - Government, 430.10
    - Methods of improvement, 430.07
    - Objections to confirmation, 430.03
    - Payment by city, 430.15
    - Powers additional, 430.14
    - Proceedings, 430.02
    - Reappraisal, 430.03
    - Time of making improvements, 430.11
    - Title acquired, 430.09
  - Fourth class
    - Petition, 429.035
    - Proceedings consolidated, 435.56
  - Permanent improvement fund, certain cities, 471.571
- Income tax limited, 477A.01
- Poll tax, fourth class, 411.55
- Retirement funds, 353.28
- Sales tax limited, 477A.01
- Sidewalks; first class, assessments, replacement, 435.41

**CITIES (Cont'd)****7.Taxation (Cont'd)**

- Special assessment, school property, 435.19
- Special taxes, fourth class, 411.40
- Sprinkling
  - First class
    - Streets
      - Application, 435.27
      - Certificates of indebtedness
        - Issuance and sale, 435.26
        - Maturity, interest, 435.26
        - Payment, 435.26
        - Proceeds, use, 435.26
        - Sale at par, 435.26
  - Taxes, fourth class; certification, collection, 411.52
  - Tax levies
    - First class, see Improvements, ante; see CITIES (2)
    - Historical societies, county, 138.053
  - Second class
    - Curbs, 440.34
    - Paving, 440.34
    - Sewers, 440.34
  - Third class
    - Added levy, 275.36
    - Bridges, repairing and rebuilding, 441.28
    - Libraries, 134.07
    - Paving, bonds, 440.19
    - Recreation, 449.08
    - Waterworks fund, 456.14
  - Fourth class
    - Advertising purposes, 465.56
    - Bonds, 411.50, 440.19, 456.28
    - Bonds, payment, 411.47
    - Disposal, surplus of proceeds, 411.51
    - Equalization, review, 274.01
    - General purposes, 411.48
    - Indebtedness, 411.50
    - Interest, 411.50
    - Libraries, 134.07
    - Payment, bonds and interest, 411.50
    - Police retirement fund, 423.21
    - Resolutions, 411.51
    - Special tax levies, 411.23, 411.49
    - Storm sewer mains, 444.10
    - Surplus, disposal, 411.51
    - Validity, 411.51
    - imitation on, 275.50 to 275.56
- Waters, funds to control vegetation, 111.81
- Waterworks, water mains
  - Fourth class
    - Agreements, adjoining municipalities, 435.46
- Wheelage tax
  - Authorized, 426.05
  - Exceptions, 426.05
  - Limitation, 426.05
  - Proposition submitted to voters, 426.05
- 8.Organizaton**
- Annexation, see CITIES (1)
- Charters
  - Adoption
    - Effect of, 410.11
    - Vote required, 410.10
  - Alternative proposals, 410.10, 410.14
  - Amendments
    - Amendment by council, 410.27
    - Charter commission to propose, 410.12
    - Ordinances amending charter, 410.31
    - Submission of, 410.22
  - Authority to frame, 410.04
  - Charter commission
    - Acceptance, filing, 410.05
    - Administrative powers, distribution, 410.18
    - Amendments proposed by, 410.12
    - Appointment, 410.05
    - Commission form of government, incorporation in charter, 410.16
    - Compensation, 410.06
    - Council, powers, 410.19
    - Draft of charter, time of delivery, 410.07
    - Elective officers, manner of election, 410.16
    - Employees, 410.06
    - Expenses, 410.06
    - Mayor, powers, 410.19

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6179

## INDEX

**CITIES (Cont'd)**

**8.Organization (Cont'd)**

- Members, qualifications, 410.05
  - Oath, filing, 410.05
  - Officers
    - Election, 410.17
    - Nomination, 410.17
    - Recall, 410.20
    - Removal by electors, 410.20
  - Ordinances
    - Referendum, 410.20
    - Time for taking effect, 410.20
  - Primary elections, 410.17
  - Provisions of charter, 410.07
  - Removal of members, 410.05
  - Reports, 410.05
  - Rules, 410.05
  - Term of office, 410.05
  - Vacancies, filling, 410.05
  - Franchises, regulation, 410.09
  - General election laws apply, 410.21
  - Home rule, may be adopted, Const. art 11 s 3
  - Judicial notice of adoption, 410.11
  - Liquor question, vote required, 410.12
  - Patrol limits, 410.04
  - Preservation of existing charters, 410.03
  - Rejection, 410.10
  - Special election, 410.10
  - Submission to voters, 410.10
  - Subsisting rights, 410.15
  - Succession, 410.15
- Consolidation, see MUNICIPALITIES  
 Detachment, see MUNICIPALITIES

**9.Pensions, Relief**

- Annuity contracts, purchase for employees, 471.615
- Benefits, increased, certain employees, 422.52
- Benefits, increase, written request, 356.18
- Bureau of health
  - Amounts
    - Disbursement of, 425.02
    - Increase, 425.03
    - Limitations, 425.02
    - Reduction, 425.03
  - Assignment, 425.05
  - Board
    - Creation, 425.01
    - Membership, 425.08
    - Powers, 425.07
    - Reports, 425.09
    - Term of office, 425.08
    - Vacancies, filling, 425.08
  - Disabled or retired employees, 425.02
  - Fund
    - Creation, 425.01
    - Disbursement, 425.06
    - Investment, 425.06
  - Funeral benefits, 425.02
  - Legal processes, 425.05
  - Payment, persons not entitled to, 425.04
  - Pension system, 425.02
- Death benefits, 422.09
- Disability benefits under retirement plan, 422.07
- Firemen's relief associations
  - Cities, villages; other than 1st or 2nd class
    - Benefits, 424.31
    - Board of trustees, 424.31
    - Relief fund, 424.31
    - Tax levy, 424.30
  - First class, see FIREMEN'S RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
  - Second class
    - Benefits, continuation, 424.12
    - Board of examiners, 424.25
    - Board of trustees, 424.06
    - Continuance of present rights, 424.03
    - County treasurer, payment of taxes collected, 424.13
    - Death of pensioner, rights of widow and children, 424.24
    - Deductions from salaries, 424.12
    - Disability benefits, 424.20
    - Eligibility for membership, 424.04, 424.05
    - Fireman defined, 424.03

**CITIES (Cont'd)**

**9.Pensions, Relief (Cont'd)**

- Funds
  - Disbursements, 424.16
  - General fund, 424.15
  - Management and control of, 424.14
  - Special fund, 424.15, 424.165
- Incorporation, 424.01
- Legal processes, 424.27
- Members, 424.03
- Officers
  - Bonds of secretary and treasurer, 424.06
  - Enumerated, 424.06
- Organization, operation, maintenance, 424.02
- Pensions, uniformity, 424.29
- Perpetual existence, 424.01
- Persons entitled to pensions, 424.19, 424.21
- Persons entitled to relief, 424.17
- Powers, 424.02
- Public examiner, examination of accounts, 424.26
- Reduction of amount of pension, 424.18
- Report of existence, filed with insurance commissioner, 424.08
- Retirement
  - Age, 424.22
  - Military service included in service period, 424.23
  - Service period, 424.22
- Tax levies, 424.12
- Workmen's compensation, effect, 424.28
- First class, minimum deduction, 422.53
- Funds, investment, 422.15
- Guidelines act of 1969, 69.77
- Guidelines act of 1971, 69.771 to 69.776
- Increased benefits, certain employees, 422.52
- Police pensions
  - First class, compulsory retirement, 423.075
  - Fourth class
    - Accident benefits, 423.34
    - Application, 423.22
    - Board of directors
      - Expenses, 423.32
      - Members, officers, 423.29
      - Reports, 423.31
    - Deductions from pay, repayment, 423.33
  - Fund
    - Custodian, 423.30
    - Establishment, 423.21
    - Investment of, 423.30
    - Omission of tax levies, 423.28
    - Tax levies, 423.21, 423.27
  - Health benefits, 423.34
  - Incorporation, 423.23
  - Limitations, 423.35
  - Membership, 423.23, 423.36
  - Officers, 423.29
  - Retirement pensions
    - Age for retirement, 423.26
    - Schedule of payments, 423.25
  - Termination of membership, 423.24
- Police relief associations
  - Guidelines act of 1969, 69.77
  - Second class
    - Assignment of benefits prohibited, 423.813
    - Authority to establish, 423.802
    - Benefits, 423.810
    - Benefits, members receiving pension in June, 1954, 423.814
    - Board, 423.803
    - Bond, in suit for benefits, 423.812
    - City officials, powers limited, 423.815
    - Definitions, 423.801
    - Disability benefit, 423.809
    - Eligibility for pension, 423.809
    - Exempt from process benefits, 423.813
    - Felony conviction, 423.809
    - Funds
      - Sources of, 423.806
      - Surplus at end of year, 423.806
      - Uses, 423.808
    - Incorporation, 423.803
    - Ineligibility for pension, 423.811
    - Military service credit, 423.809

## CITIES (Cont'd)

## 9.Pensions, Relief (Cont'd)

- Nonresident, not entitled to benefits, 423.811
- Pension fund, 423.805
- Refund, if ineligible for benefits, 423.809
- Regulation, by bylaws and articles of incorporation, 423.804
- Suit for benefits, bond, 423.812
- Tax levy, 423.807
- Third class
  - Acting policemen, members, 423.373
  - Annual report, secretary and treasurer, 423.375
  - Application, 423.391, 423.392
  - Benefits to survivors of pensioners, 423.387
  - Board of directors, 423.374
  - Board of examiners, 423.388
  - Creation, 423.37
  - Deductions from salaries, 423.377
  - Funds
    - Investment of, 423.389
    - Legal processes, exempt from, 423.39
  - Leaves of absence, 423.384
  - Limitations on payments, 423.383
  - Officers, 423.374
  - Organization, operation, maintenance, 423.371
  - Payments during disability, 423.382
  - Pension fund
    - Created, maintained, administered, 423.37
    - Expenditures from, 423.38
    - Management of, 423.378
    - Separate funds, 423.379
  - Policeman defined, 423.372
  - Relief, determination of who entitled to, 423.381
  - Retirement
    - Age, 423.384
    - Service in armed forces, 423.386
    - Twenty years service, 423.385
  - Tax levies, 423.376
  - Workmen's compensation, effect, 423.391
- Fourth class
  - Acceptance of provisions, 423.43
  - Allowances
    - Accident, 423.53
    - Disability, 423.54
    - Sickness, 423.53
  - Authorization, 423.41
  - Board of directors, 423.45
  - Board of examiners, 423.59
  - Bylaws, provisions, 423.52
  - Contributions by members, 423.48
  - Corporate powers, 423.41
  - Death of member, 423.48
  - Death of pensioner, rights of widow and children, 423.58
  - Deductions from salaries, 423.48
  - Funds
    - Control of, 423.49
    - Disbursements, 423.51
    - General fund, 423.50
    - Investment of surplus, 423.60
    - Special funds, 423.50
  - Legal processes, exempt from, 423.61
  - Management, regulation, 423.42
  - Membership, 423.44
  - Officers
    - Annual report of secretary and treasurer, 423.46
    - Bonds of secretary and treasurer, 423.45
    - Enumeration, 423.45
  - Perpetual existence, 423.41
  - Policeman defined, 423.43
  - Present benefit rights, 423.43
  - Present relief associations, 423.43
  - Retirement
    - Age, 423.55
    - Armed forces service, 423.57
    - Leaves of absence, 423.55
    - Member not reaching age of, 423.56
    - Service period, 423.55
  - Separation from service, 423.48
  - Tax levies, 423.47
  - Workmen's compensation, effect on, 423.62

## CITIES (Cont'd)

## 9.Pensions, Relief (Cont'd)

- Retirement allowances
  - First class
    - Accumulated amount defined, 422.01
    - Actuarial deficit or surplus defined, 422.01
    - Adjustable fixed - benefit annuity, defined, 422.01
    - Adoption of law, 422.22
    - Annuity defined, 422.01
    - Applicability, 422.23
    - Application, 422.54
    - Application form: approval, filing, 422.19
    - Appropriation, continuing, 422.151
    - Assignment, 422.20
    - Authority to pay, 422.02
    - Classification of employees
      - Contributing class, 422.05
      - Exempt class, 422.05
      - Non-contributing class, 422.05
    - Computation, 422.49
    - Conditional present incumbent defined, 422.01
    - Contributing employees
      - Annuities, 422.063
      - Disability allowances, 422.07
      - Loans to, 422.46
      - Minimum retirement allowances, 422.063
      - Payment of retirement allowances, 422.063
      - Pensions, 422.063
      - Service allowances, 422.063
      - Supplementary allowances, 422.063
      - Twenty year service, 422.37
    - Death benefits, 422.09
    - Death benefits, distribution, 422.43
    - Deductions from pay, 422.10
    - Definitions, 422.01
    - Dependent defined, 422.01
    - Determination, 422.49
    - Disability allowances, 422.01, 422.07, 422.422
    - Elective officer defined, 422.01
    - Elective position defined, 422.01
    - Established age defined, 422.01
    - Exempt from inheritance tax, legal process, 422.20
    - Expenses, 422.50
    - Financial responsibility of city, 422.13
    - Funds
      - Assets, valuation, 422.011
      - Custodian, 422.12
      - Depositories, 422.12
      - Deposit accumulation fund, 422.011
      - Retirement fund, 422.011
      - Special for increase, 422.54
      - Survivor's benefit fund, 422.011
    - Future entrant defined, 422.01
    - Increased benefits, certain employees, 422.52
    - Increase of, 422.48, 422.54
    - Independent associations, transfer of assets, 422.18
    - Individual record of credits, 422.11
    - Legal processes, 422.20
    - Net accumulated credits defined, 422.01
    - Non-contributing employees, retirement allowances, 422.06
    - Options, 422.08
    - Pension defined, 422.01
    - Persons entitled to, 422.04
    - Present incumbent defined, 422.01
    - Present worth defined, 422.01
    - Referendum, 422.51
    - Refunds, 422.09
    - Retirement ages, 422.04
    - Retirement allowance defined, 422.01
    - Retirement board
      - Continuing appropriation, 422.151
      - Duties, 422.13
      - Employees, 422.17
      - Estimates, 422.13
      - Executive secretary, 422.17
      - Expenses, 422.16
      - Loans to contributing members, 422.46
      - Meetings, 422.17
      - Members, 422.14
      - Powers, 422.15, 422.16

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6181

## INDEX

### CITIES (Cont'd)

#### 9. Pensions, Relief (Cont'd)

- Records, 422.16
- Regulations, 422.17
- Reports, 422.16
- Statements, 422.13
- Trustee of funds, 422.15
- Separation refund defined, 422.01
- Service allowance defined, 422.01
- Service under disability, credit for time, 422.30
- Supervision by insurance department, 422.21
- Supplementary allowance defined, 422.01
- Tax levy, 422.13, 422.54
- Veterans, contributions, 422.10

Salary deductions, 422.15

#### 10. Personnel

Annuities contract, purchase for, 471.615

#### Civil service

##### First class

##### Employees

- Classification, 421.12
- Clerk, certification of list, 421.13
- Defined, 421.11
- List, certification by clerk, 421.13
- Positions retained, 421.14
- School districts, 421.11

##### Second, third, fourth class

##### Firemen

##### Charges

- Filing of, 420.12
- Suspension or removal, 420.13
- Trial, 420.12

##### Commission

- Abolishment, 420.14
- Compensation, 420.05
- Creation, 420.01
- Duties, 420.03
- Expenses, 420.05
- Membership, 420.03
- Powers and duties, 420.06
- Resolution, adoption, 420.02
- Rules, 420.07
- Secretary, 420.05
- Terms, 420.03
- Vacancies, 420.03

##### Examinations, 420.10

##### Examiners, 420.10

##### Grading of, 420.09

##### Misdemeanors, 420.16

##### Notice of examination, 420.11

##### Removal, 420.08

#### Policemen

##### Charges

- Filed with secretary, 419.11
- Reinstatement, 419.12
- Suspension, removal, 419.12

##### Commission

- Appointment, 419.02
- Compensation, 419.04
- Creation, 419.01
- Discontinuance, 419.16 to 419.18
- Duties, 419.05
- Expenses, 419.04
- Jurisdiction, 419.15
- Meetings, 419.03
- Membership, 419.02
- Oath, 419.02
- Powers of police civil service commission, 419.14
- Rules, 419.06
- Secretary, 419.04
- Discharge, only after hearing, 419.07
- Examinations, 419.09
- Grades, 419.08
- Misdemeanors, 419.13
- Notice of examinations, 419.10
- Standards, 419.08

Contest upon certification, statute of limitation, 419.181

#### Defense of officers

Cost and disbursements, 471.45

Counsel, employment, 471.44

#### Employees

Firemen, maximum age, 418.20

### CITIES (Cont'd)

#### 10. Personnel (Cont'd)

##### Fourth class

City clerk, change in method of selecting, 418.14

Council, change in length of term, 418.14

Deputy clerks, salaries, 418.13

Referendum, changes in office and terms, 418.15

##### Liability insurance

Premiums, payment, 466.06

Property damage, personal injury, 466.06

Per diem payments, certain cities, 415.10

Vacations, 471.66

##### Fourth class

Aldermen, vacancy in office, 411.08, 411.10

Appointive clerk-treasurer, 411.08

Assessor, 411.29

Attorney, 411.24

Chief of police, 411.26

Clerk, records, keeping of, 411.61

Common council, 411.38

Constables, 411.19

Councilmen, salaries, 415.05

Elective officers, 411.08, 411.16

Justices of the peace, generally, 411.08, 411.30 to 411.32

##### Mayor

Duties, 411.19

Elective officer, 411.08

Enforce peace, 411.37

Limitations, 411.19

Ordinances, signature, 411.20

Peace officer, 411.37

Powers, 411.19

Salary, 415.05

Term, 411.16, 415.033

##### Officers

Appointment, 411.08

Bond, 411.18

Compensation, 411.36

Elective, 411.08

Emergency succession, 1.27

Limitations, 411.36

Oath, 411.18

Powers and duties, 411.36

Property of office delivered to successor, 411.35

Removal, 411.09

Successors, term, 411.16

Terms, 411.08

Vacancies, 411.10, 411.15

Police officers, 411.26

##### Recorder

Duties, 411.22, 411.37

Term, 411.08

Street commissioner, 411.28

Surveyor, 411.33

##### Treasurer

Duties, 411.25

Park board, ex officio treasurer, 448.31

Reports, 411.25

Term, 411.08

Watchmen, 411.26

Group insurance, 471.61

Officers, qualifications, Const. art 11 s 1

Persons ineligible to appointment to office, 471.46

Vacation for employees, 471.66

#### 11. Police Powers

##### Building line easements

Acquisition, 463.01

##### Assessments

Collection, 463.06

Copy for county auditor, 463.06

Payment to treasurer, 463.06

Condemnation, 463.02

Condemnation procedure, 463.04, 463.05

Dedication, 463.02

Governing body defined, 463.04

Grant, 463.02

Parks and parkways, 463.03

Plats of improvements, 463.06

Purchase, 463.02

Vacating, 463.07

**CITIES (Cont'd)****11. Police Powers (Cont'd)**

- Criminal information, broadcast by criminal apprehension bureau, 299C.35
- Fire breaks, 88.04
- Fireworks, display, 624.20 to 624.25
- Fourth class
  - Arrests, 411.27, 411.77
  - Chief of police, 411.26
  - Officers, 411.26
  - Regulatory powers, 411.40
- Hazardous buildings, 463.15 to 463.26
- Health
  - Cigarettes
    - Apportionment of license fees, 461.13
    - License fees, 461.12, 461.15
    - Licensing sale at retail, 461.12
    - Prior licenses unaffected, 461.14
  - Dairy inspector
    - Appointment, 461.04
    - Certificate of sanitary condition, 461.05
    - Fees, 461.04
  - Licenses, soft drink vendors, 461.02
  - Milk, sale without certificate of sanitary condition, 461.06
  - Public baths, first class cities, 461.10, 461.11
  - Smoke
    - Second class, regulation, 461.07, 461.08
    - Third class, abatement of dense smoke, 461.09
  - Soft drink vendors, licensing, 461.02
- Licenses
  - Plumbers, 326.38, 326.40, 326.42
  - Transient merchants, 329.15, 437.02
- Minors under 18, not to be employed with a volunteer fire department, 69.055
- Patrol limits, 410.04
- Planning and zoning
  - Municipal planning, see PLANNING
  - Restricted residence districts, first class cities, 462.12 to 462.17
- Police cars, radios, 299C.32
- Police department
  - Criminal apprehension bureau, information sent to, 299C.13
  - First class
    - Council, powers, 436.04
    - Maximum expenditures, 436.04
    - Tax levy, 436.04
  - Joint municipal departments, 436.06
  - Prisoners, supervise labor of, 641.08
  - Second class
    - Application, 436.02
    - Mayor to supervise, 436.02
  - Police officers contracting tuberculosis, care and benefits, 251.051 to 251.053
  - Police service, contract with sheriff, 436.05
  - Preservation of human life, 471.63
  - Promotion of safety, 471.63
  - Radio receiving sets, 299C.33
- Regulations
  - Itinerant amusement places
    - Itinerant amusements defined, 437.10
  - Licenses
    - Third class, 437.11
    - Fourth class, consent of council, 437.07, 437.11
    - Void, 437.08
  - Nuisances, 437.09
  - Transient dealers, 437.01, 437.02

**12. Public Safety**

- Fire department; first class, maximum expenditure, tax levy, 438.07
- Firemen
  - Attendance at state conventions, payment of expenses, 438.11
  - Fighting fires outside limits, regular duty, 438.10
  - Protection from loss, motor accidents, 471.56, 471.86
- Fires
  - Fire damage
    - Appeal to district court, 438.03
    - Application, 438.03
    - Buildings excepted, 438.03
    - Condemnation of property, 438.03

**CITIES (Cont'd)****12. Public Safety (Cont'd)**

- Notice of appeal, 438.04
- Trial in district court, 438.04
- First class
  - Fire marshal
    - Appointment, 438.05
    - Compensation, 438.06
    - Powers and duties, 438.06
  - Outside of limits
    - Compensation for fighting, 438.09
    - Fighting, 438.08
- Trains, safe operation over streets, 219.383
- 13. Public Utilities**
- Dams and reservoirs
  - Acquisition, authorized, 456.01
  - Bonds
    - Disposal of, 456.06
    - Issuance and sale, 456.04
    - Lien of, 456.07
    - Proceeds use of, 456.06
    - Terms of, 456.05
  - Election, ballots, 456.03
  - Notice of election, 456.02
  - Submission to voters, 456.02
  - Vote required, 456.04
- Docks
  - Acquisition of land, 458.02
  - Charges for use of, 458.03, 458.49
  - Commissioners
    - Appointment, 458.48
    - Assessment of damages, 458.48
    - Duties, 458.48
    - Notice of hearing, 458.48
    - Reports, 458.48
  - Construction and maintenance, 458.03
  - Damages, payment, 458.48
  - Establishment, 458.02
  - First class
    - Acquisition of land, 458.25
    - Authority, 458.30
    - Bonds, 458.26 to 458.29, 458.36 to 458.39
    - Charter provisions, 458.40
    - Powers additional, 458.31, 458.41
    - Tax levy, 458.37
  - Improvements, 458.49
- Lands
  - Condemnation proceedings, 458.47
  - Purchase of, 458.46
- Electric light and power plants
  - Acquisition authorized, 456.01
  - Bonds
    - Disposal of, 456.06
    - Issuance and sale, 456.04
    - Lien of, 456.07
    - Proceeds, use, 456.06
    - Terms of, 456.05
  - Election, ballots, 456.03
- Electric service
  - Ballots, 455.29
  - Certificates of indebtedness, 455.29
  - Extension of, 455.29
  - Limitation on extension of, 455.30
  - Notice of election, 455.29
  - Proposition submitted to voters, 455.29
  - Votes required, 455.29
- Fourth class
  - Bonds, issuance and sale, 455.25
  - Charter or statutory limitation of indebtedness, 455.14
  - Electrical energy, disposal to private consumers, 455.32
  - Establishment, 455.23
  - Proposition submitted to voters, 455.24
  - Purchase of electricity, 455.13
  - Notice of election, 456.02
  - Submission to voters, 456.02
- Third class
  - Authority, 455.05
  - Bonds
    - Ballots, 455.08
    - Issuance, 455.06
    - Lien of, 455.10

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6183

## INDEX

**CITIES (Cont'd)**

- 13. Public Utilities (Cont'd)
  - Notice of election, 455.07
  - Proceeds, use, 455.09
  - Proposition submitted to voters, 455.07
  - Sale of electricity, 455.05
  - Vote required, 456.04
- Electric light plants
  - Second, third class
    - Bonds
      - Authorized, 455.02
      - Conditions, 455.03
      - Negotiation of, 455.04
    - Construct, 455.01
    - Purchase, 455.01
- Electric lines
  - Fourth class
    - Contracts, 455.28
    - Council, powers, 455.27
    - Extension of, 455.26
    - Public grounds, use, 455.28
    - Rates, 454.044
- Employment bureaus, establishment, 459.01
- Ferries, 166.09
- Forests
  - Donations, acceptance, 459.06
  - First class, 459.07
  - Tax-forfeited lands, 459.06
- Franchises
  - First class
    - Gas, furnishing to adjoining city of fourth class, 454.045
    - Light, heat, or power plants, permits, 451.07, 451.08
  - Fourth class
    - Heating plants
      - Authority to establish, 451.04
      - Existing plant, acquisition, 451.04
      - Grant of power, 451.04
      - Indebtedness, charter or statutory limitations, 451.05
    - Regulation, 410.09
- Freight and passenger stations
  - Acquisition of land, 458.02
  - Charges for use of, 458.03
  - Construction and maintenance, 458.03
  - Establishment, 458.02
- Gas, electric, and power plants
  - First, fourth class
    - Acquisition, 454.01
    - Bonds, 454.03
    - Condemnation proceedings, 454.02
- Gas or electric current
  - Third, fourth class
    - Appeal to district court, 454.043
    - Fixing rates, 454.042
    - Rates for, 454.041
- Harbors; first class, land condemned, 458.24
- Inspectors, municipal, 452.18 to 452.20
- Landing places
  - Acquisition of land, 458.02
  - Charges for use of, 458.03
  - Construction and maintenance, 458.03
  - Establishment, 458.02
- Landings
  - First class
    - Acquisition of land, 458.25
    - Authority, 458.30
    - Bonds, 458.26 to 458.29
    - Charges, 458.25
    - Construction and maintenance, 458.25
    - Powers additional, 458.31
- Levees
  - Acquisition of land, 458.02
  - Charges for use of, 458.03
  - Construction and maintenance, 458.03
  - Establishment, 458.02
  - First class
    - Acquisition, 458.32
    - Bonds, 458.33 to 458.35
    - Tax levy, 458.34

**CITIES (Cont'd)**

- 13. Public Utilities (Cont'd)
  - Light, heat, or power plants
    - First class
      - Electrical energy, disposal to private consumers, 455.31
  - Light plants
    - Second, third class; contracts for, 457.12
    - Fourth class
      - Abandonment, 457.13
      - Acquisition of property, 457.02, 457.085
      - Bonds
        - Authorization by voters, 457.02, 457.085
        - Denomination, 457.06, 457.085
        - Disposal of, 457.07, 457.085
        - Issuance, 457.05, 457.085
        - Lien of, 457.08, 457.085
      - Council, powers, 457.03, 457.085
      - Election
        - Ballots, 457.04, 457.085
        - Conduct of, 457.04, 457.085
        - Notice of, 457.03, 457.085
        - Vote required, 457.04, 457.085
      - Leasing, 457.13
      - Proposition submitted to voters, 457.03
      - Sale, 457.13
  - Loading and unloading places
    - Acquisition of land, 458.02
    - Charges for use of, 458.03
    - Construction and maintenance, 458.03
    - Establishment, 458.02
  - Management
    - Fourth class
      - Power and light commission
        - Acceptance of provisions of law, 453.06
        - Application, 453.07
        - Creation, 453.01
        - Members; appointment, oath, terms, 453.02
        - Powers, 453.04
        - Proceedings, publication, 453.05
        - Proposition of acceptance
          - Submission to voters, 453.09
          - Vote required, 453.10
        - Rates, 453.05
        - Rescinding acceptance of provisions of law, 453.08
        - Secretary, 453.03
        - Warrants, 453.05
  - Markets
    - First class
      - Bonds
        - Authorized, 459.02
        - Proceeds, use, 459.04
      - Debt limitations, 459.03
      - Powers additional, 459.05
  - Ownership
    - Accounting, separate accounts, 452.04
    - Acquisition, 452.02
    - Bonds
      - Certificates of indebtedness in lieu of, 452.03
      - Issuance and sale, 452.02
    - Construction, 452.02
    - Creosoting works, 452.01
    - Electric light, heat, or power works, 452.01
    - Electric light, heat, or power works certificates, 452.03
    - First class
      - Accounting, separate accounts, 452.10
      - Acquisition, 452.08
      - Annual reports, publication, 452.10
      - Bonds
        - Issuance and sale, 452.08
        - Limit of, 452.09
      - Construction, 452.08
      - Election, 452.12
      - Grant, term, 452.13
      - Interest-bearing certificates, 452.09
      - Lease, 452.08, 452.13
      - Maintenance and operation, 452.08
      - Ordinance authorizing lease, 452.08
      - Submission of proposition to voters, 452.11
      - Union depot and terminal system, bonds, 452.14
  - Gas works, 452.01



## CITIES (Cont'd)

- 13. Public Utilities (Cont'd)
  - Gas works certificates, 452.03
  - Grant, time limit, 452.07
  - Ice plants, 452.01
  - Lease, 452.02, 452.07
  - Maintain and operate, 452.02
  - Ordinance
    - Adoption, 452.05
    - Election, 452.06
    - Submission to voters, 452.05
  - Public docks, 452.01
  - Public markets, 452.01
  - Public utilities defined, 452.01
  - Stone quarries, 452.01
  - Street railway certificates, 452.03
  - Street railways, 452.01
  - Telephone certificates, 452.03
  - Telephones, 452.01
  - Union depots and terminal systems, 452.01
  - Waterworks, 452.01
  - Waterworks certificates, 452.03
- Parking places
  - Second, third, fourth class
    - Acquisition, 459.14
    - Assessments, benefited property, 459.14
    - Automobile parking facilities, 459.14
    - Bonds
      - Debt limitations, 459.14
      - Issuance and sale, 459.14
      - Charges, fees, rentals, 459.14
  - Port authority commission; cities of first class, see PORT AUTHORITY
  - Power dams, third class, flowage rights, condemnation, 455.11
  - Power plants
    - Fourth class
      - Acquisition of property, 457.02
      - Bonds
        - Authorization by voters, 457.02
        - Denomination, 457.06
        - Disposal of, 457.07
        - Issuance, 457.05
        - Lien of, 457.08
      - Council, powers, 457.03
      - Election
        - Ballots, 457.04
        - Conduct of, 457.04
        - Notice of, 457.03
        - Vote required, 457.04
      - Proposition submitted to voters, 457.03
    - Lines extended outside corporate limits, 455.29, 455.30
- Quays
  - Acquisition of land, 458.02
  - Charges for use of, 458.03
  - Construction and maintenance, 458.03
  - Establishment, 458.02
- Rest rooms
  - Fourth class
    - Defiling, 459.17
    - Entrance sign, 459.15
    - Establishment, 459.15
    - Free use of, 459.17
    - Injuring or destroying property, 459.17
    - Location, 459.18
    - Maintenance, 459.15
    - Sanitary condition, 459.17
    - Sign, 459.18
    - Toilet facilities, 459.16
- Scales
  - Establishment, 459.13
  - Inspector of coal and wood, 459.13
  - Ordinance creating, 459.13
  - Weighmaster, 459.13
- Stone quarries
  - First class
    - Bonds, 458.36 to 458.41
    - Charter provisions, 458.40
    - Powers additional, 458.41
    - Tax levy, 458.37
- Television distribution system, 465.70
- Terminals and terminal buildings
  - Charges for use of, 458.03

## CITIES (Cont'd)

- 13. Public Utilities (Cont'd)
  - Construction and maintenance, 458.03
  - Establishment, 458.02
- Wagon scales
  - Fourth class
    - Acquisition, 459.09
    - Application, 459.12
    - Authorization, 459.08
    - Charges, 459.10
    - Maintenance, 459.09
    - Regulations, 459.10
    - Testing, 459.11
    - Use, 459.11
    - Weighmaster, 459.10
- Water, second, third class; contracts, 457.12
- Water, light, power, building commission
  - Fourth class
    - Application, 453.07
    - Creation, 453.01
    - Lighting rates, 453.05
    - Members; appointment, terms, 453.02
    - Petition to rescind action, 453.09
    - Powers of commission, 453.04
    - Proposition to rescind action, submission to voters, 453.09, 453.10
    - Provisions, adoption, 453.06
    - Rents, public halls and buildings, 453.05
    - Rescind action, 453.08
    - Secretary of commission, 453.03
    - Water rates, 453.05
- Water power to supply electricity
  - Public corporation
    - Bonds, issuance, 455.22
    - Cities upon rivers, may form, 455.15
    - Compensation, 455.18
    - Electrical energy, disposal, 455.20
    - Expenses, 455.18
    - Manager, 455.18
    - Officers, 455.18
    - Organization, 455.17
    - Rates, 455.21
    - Rules and bylaws, 455.18
    - Uniting with adjacent city, 455.16
    - Water power, acquisition and development, 455.19
- Waterways
  - First class
    - Land, authority to acquire, 458.20
    - Lands or easements vest in city, 458.23
    - Proceedings to acquire, 458.22
    - Public water highway, 458.21
- Waterworks
  - Acquisition authorized, 456.01
  - Bonds
    - Disposal of, 456.06
    - Issuance and sale, 456.04
    - Lien of, 456.07
    - Proceeds, use, 456.06
    - Terms, 456.05
  - Election, ballots, 456.03
  - First class
    - Bonds
      - Issuance and sale, 456.31
    - Furnish water to contiguous cities, towns, or villages, 456.29
  - Water mains
    - Cost of extension, 456.30
    - Extension of, 456.29
    - Request for extension, 456.30
  - Water rentals, 456.33
  - Waterworks systems, extension, 456.23
  - Fourth class
    - Abandonment, 457.13
    - Acquisition of property, 457.02, 457.085
    - Bonds, 454.03, 456.24 to 456.28, 457.02 to 457.085
    - Condemnation, 454.02, 454.03
    - Council, powers, 457.03, 457.085
    - Election
      - Ballots, 457.04, 457.085
      - Conduct of, 457.04, 457.085
      - Notice of, 457.03, 457.085
      - Vote required, 457.04, 457.085

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6185

## INDEX

### CITIES (Cont'd)

#### 13. Public Utilities (Cont'd)

- Leasing, 457.13
- Proposition submitted to voters, 457.03, 457.085
- Pumping plants, extension or repair, 456.24
- Reservoir system, extension or repair, 456.24
- Sale, 457.13
- Service rates, 454.04
- Tax levy, 456.28
- Water mains, extension or repair, 456.24
- Notice of election, 456.02
- Submission to voters, 456.02
- Third class
  - Acquisition, 456.15
- Bonds
  - Authorization for issuance, 456.08
  - Issuance and sale, 456.11
  - Proceeds, use, 456.12
  - Statutory limitation of indebtedness, 456.13
- Election, ballots, 456.10
- Limit of debt, 456.09
- Mortgage, 456.09
- Power to acquire, 456.08
- Proposition submitted to voters, 456.10
- Tax levy, 456.14
- Waterworks sinking fund, 456.14
- Vote required, 456.04
- Water pipes, extending, 456.32

#### Wharves

- Acquisition of land, 458.02
- Charges for use of, 458.03
- Construction and maintenance, 458.03
- Establishment, 458.02
- First class

- Acquisition of land, 458.25
- Authority, 458.30
- Bonds, 458.26 to 458.29
- Construction and maintenance, 458.25
- Land condemned, 458.24
- Powers additional, 458.31
- Wharfage fees, 458.25

#### 14. Public Works

##### Bridges

- First class
- Bonds
  - Charter provisions, 441.10
  - Construction, 441.14
  - Interest, sinking fund, 441.11
  - Issuance and sale, 441.12
  - Proceeds, use, 441.13
  - Tax levy, 441.11
- Joint construction, 441.01 to 441.09
- Navigable waters, bridges over, 441.15
- Third class
  - Interstate or international waters, 441.16 to 441.20
  - Repairing and rebuilding, 441.27 to 441.33
- Fourth class
  - Improve and maintain, outside corporate limits, 441.26
  - Interstate or international waters, 441.16 to 441.20
- Toll bridges
  - Acquisition, 441.47
  - Bonds
    - Charter or statutory limitations, 441.41
    - City, not obligations of, 441.39
    - Deficiency and interest, payment, 441.40
    - Issuance and sale, 441.37
    - Limit of indebtedness, 441.44
    - Powers of city in issuance of, 441.42
    - Registration, 441.45
  - Construction of, 441.48
  - Council, resolution of adoption, 441.36
  - Election, votes required, 441.34
  - Mortgages, 441.38
  - Operation, 441.35
  - Purchase, 441.34, 441.48
  - Revenues, separate account, 441.43, 441.53
  - Sale to state, 441.46
  - Sinking fund, 441.50
  - Toll bridge revenue bonds
    - Authorized, 441.49
    - Charter or statutory limitations, 441.52

### CITIES (Cont'd)

#### 14. Public Works (Cont'd)

- City, not an indebtedness, 441.54
- Holders, rights, 441.55
- Issuance and sale, 441.49
- Ordinances, adoption, 441.49
- Publication of ordinances, 441.51
- Tolls, collection, 441.35
- Disposal plants
  - Fourth class, 443.02, 445.163
- Ferries
  - Fourth class
    - Improve and maintain outside corporate limits, 441.26
- Hospital districts, 447.31 to 447.38
- Main sewers
  - Second, third, fourth class, 444.075
- Public works or construction
  - Authority, 471.01
  - Certified copies, 471.04
  - Limitation, estimated cost, 471.01
  - Publication, estimate of cost, 471.01
  - Publication, total costs, 471.03
  - Records and accounts
    - Contents, 471.02
    - Inspection, 471.04
    - Keeping, 471.01
  - Reserve fund, 471.57
- Roads
  - Fourth class
    - Improve and maintain outside corporate limits, 441.26, 441.265
  - Second class; employees, residence requirements, wage scale, 446.03
- Sewage and rubbish disposal
  - Garbage
    - Charter provisions, 443.24
    - Destruction of, 443.18
    - Limit of indebtedness, 443.19
  - Plants
    - Acquisition, 443.18
    - Bonds
      - Charter provisions, 443.20
      - Form, sale, 443.22
      - Issuance and sale, 443.20
      - Proceeds, use, 443.23
      - Tax levy, 443.21
    - Powers additional, 443.25
    - Tax estimates, 443.19
  - Rubbish disposal
    - Facilities defined, 443.27
    - Methods, 443.32
    - Powers additional, 443.34
    - Powers of council, 443.28
    - Rates
      - Charge against premises, 443.29
      - Delinquent, 443.29
      - Establishment authorized, 443.26
      - Ordinance, 443.28
      - Publication of ordinance, 443.30
      - Regulations, 443.31
      - Rubbish disposal defined, 443.27
      - Rubbish disposal fund, 443.33
      - Violations, penalties, 443.35
  - Sewage facilities
    - Charges, 443.14
    - Rates, charges, rentals
      - Authorized, 443.14
      - Delinquent, 443.16
      - Fixing, 443.17
      - Hearings, 443.17
      - Tax lien on land, 443.16
    - Sewer facilities and fund, 443.15
  - Sewage disposal plants, bonds, 443.02443.02
  - Garbage, collection and disposal of; assessment, payment, 443.015
  - Sewage disposal plants; bonds, 443.02
  - Sewage disposal plants, 444.075
- Sidewalks
  - Fourth class
    - Assessments, 411.69
    - Conduits, 411.40
    - Construction, 411.68, 411.69
    - Delinquent assessments, 411.70

## CITIES (Cont'd)

- 14. **Public Works (Cont'd)**
  - Material for sidewalks, 411.71
  - Notice to property owners, 411.68
  - Regulations, 411.40
  - Repair, 411.68, 411.69
  - Signs, 411.40
  - Snow removal, 411.40
  - Width of sidewalks, 411.71
- Storm sewer mains:
  - Fourth class
    - Bonds
      - Issuance and sale, 444.09
      - Proceeds, use, 444.12
    - Charter provisions, 444.13
    - Powers additional, 444.14
    - Sale of bonds, 444.11
    - Tax levy, 444.10
- Streets
  - Curbing, paving, storm water sewers: bonds, 440.33 to 440.36
  - First class
    - Acquisition of property and easements, 440.08
    - Condemnation proceedings, 440.09
    - Construction and repair, 440.37 to 440.40
    - Lighting contracts, 440.14
  - Third class
    - Improvements, 440.23 to 440.32
    - Paving bonds, 440.16 to 440.22
    - Vacation of, 440.135
  - Fourth class
    - Council's powers, 411.56
    - Excavations in streets, 411.40
    - Grades of streets, 411.67
    - Joint construction, adjoining municipalities, 441.265
    - Laying, 411.74
    - Laying out, opening, altering, vacating, 411.57
    - Lighting contracts, 411.72
    - Paving bonds, 440.16 to 440.22
    - Protection of streets, 411.43
    - Street commissioner, 411.28
    - Subsurface structure, 411.40
    - Surveys and profiles, 411.58
    - Vacation, 440.13
    - Vacation, procedure, 411.59
    - Water mains, 411.74
- Waterworks
  - Frontage water tax, limitation, 444.15
  - Waterworks and sewage plants, 444.075

15. **Welfare, Recreation**

- Acquisition, works of art, 450.20
- Art commission, creation, 450.20
- Awards and trophies, appropriation, 471.15
- Entertainment
  - Second class
    - Free open air concerts, 449.07
  - Third class
    - Free musical, 449.08
  - Fourth class
    - Appropriation, 449.05
    - Bands, see BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES
    - Park board, 449.04
    - Tax levy, 449.06
- Gifts
  - Acceptance by park board, 450.23
  - Administration of trusts, 447.15
  - Expenditures, 450.24
  - Free medical dispensaries, 447.14
  - Free public libraries, 447.14
  - Housing and maintenance, 450.24
  - Tax levy to support, 450.25
  - Trustees, designation, 447.15
- Golf courses, 448.04
- Hospitals
  - First class
    - Acquisition of land, 447.23
    - Bonds, 447.23
    - Hospital districts, 447.31 to 447.38
    - Tax levy, 447.10 to 447.13
  - Third class
    - Authority to acquire, 447.05

## CITIES (Cont'd)

- 15. **Welfare, Recreation (Cont'd)**
  - Property, acquisition, 447.06
  - Rules, 447.07
  - Sites, acquisition, 447.06
  - Fourth class
    - Authority to acquire, 447.05
    - Liquor dispensary funds appropriated, 447.045
    - Mortgages
      - Hospital board, execution by, 447.08
      - Lien, limitation, 447.09
    - Property, acquisition, 447.06
    - Rules, 447.07
    - Sites, acquisition, 447.06
    - Iron range municipalities, leasing property to nonprofit hospitals, 471.475
    - Nursing homes, establishment and operation, 447.41
    - Playgrounds, first class; condemnation of lands, 450.08
    - Third class
      - Acquisition of lands outside city, 450.07
      - Authority to acquire, 450.06
  - Poor relief, 261.05, 261.22, 261.23
  - Recreational facilities
    - Acquisition, 471.15
    - Bonds, issuance to finance, 471.191
    - Cooperation, 471.16
    - Facilities, acquisition and financing, 471.191
    - Location of, 471.17
    - Operation, 471.15
    - Tax levy, certain cities, 471.92
  - Sheltered workshops, see EDUCATION
    - Appropriations, 450.21
    - Conditions precedent, 450.22
    - Exhibitions, 450.21
  - Tourist camping grounds, 450.19
- CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP**
  - Challenge to juror, evidence, 631.36
  - Intoxicating liquor license, 340.11
  - Members, adult corrections commission, 243.02
  - Non-intoxicating malt liquor license, 340.01, 340.02
  - Restoration of rights, 609.165
  - Rights and privileges, Const. art 1 s 2
- CITY CLERK**
  - Cities first class, certified copies
    - Fees, 357.39 to 357.41
    - Local and condemnation assessments payable in installments, 435.17
  - Cities fourth class
    - Changes in method of selecting, 418.14, 418.15
    - Public improvement petition, duties of clerk relating to appeal from determination of sufficiency, 429.036
  - Notice; appeal, public improvement petition, notice served, 429.036
- CIVIL DAMAGE ACT**
  - Actions for injuries caused by intoxication, 340.95, 340.951
- CIVIL DEFENSE**
  - Appropriations
    - Civil air patrol, 12.26
    - Political subdivisions, 12.26
  - Blood supply, procurement and storage by state board of health, 12.56, 12.57
  - Citation of act, 12.01
  - Civil air patrol, appropriations, 12.26
  - Civil defense advisory council, creation, 12.12
  - Civil defense division, creation, 12.04, 12.11
  - Civil defense emergency
    - Emergency powers and duties, 12.31 to 12.37
    - Proclamation by governor, 12.31
  - Commissioner of highways, agreements, joint facilities, 161.40
  - Contracts
    - Governor, authority, 12.36
    - Political subdivisions, authority, 12.37
  - Contributions to political subdivision by governor with approval of executive council, 12.21
  - Cooperation with federal government, authority of governor, 12.21
  - Declaration of policy, 12.02
  - Definitions, 12.03

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6187

## INDEX

### CIVIL DEFENSE (Cont'd)

Delegation of administrative authority of governor, 12.21  
Director  
    Appointment, powers, 12.11  
    Salary, 12.11, 15A.081  
Emergency, proclamation, 12.31  
Emergency succession, 1.27  
Employees, governor may establish merit system, 12.22  
Facilities of state and political subdivisions, utilization, 12.23  
Federal assistance, acceptance of offer, 12.22  
Gifts, grants, loans; acceptance, 12.22  
Glen Lake sanatorium, civil defense uses, 251.011  
Governor  
    Civil defense program, may establish rules, 12.22  
    Emergency powers, 12.31 to 12.37  
    Gifts, grants, loans, acceptance, 12.22  
    Limitation of power, 12.46  
    Powers and duties, 12.21  
Immunity from suit, certain real estate, 12.22  
Limitation of powers, director and governor, 12.46  
Local organizations, establishment, organization, functions, 12.25  
Metropolitan area directors, appointment by governor, 12.21  
Misdemeanor  
    Failure to perform services required in emergency, 12.34  
    Violation of civil defense act, 12.45  
Mobile support unit  
    Active duty, call, 12.35  
    Creation, commander, 12.24  
    Personnel, compensation when on duty, 12.35  
Motor vehicles, tools, appliances, commandeering, 12.34  
Mutual aid arrangements, 12.27  
Offers of assistance, acceptance, 12.22  
Office space, equipment, 12.11  
Orders, rules and regulations of governor  
    Authority to issue, 12.21  
    Effect of law during emergency, 12.32  
    Enforcement duties of civil defense organizations, 12.28  
Organization, 12.11, 12.12  
Organizational equipment, acquisition, 12.26  
Out-of-state license holders, rendering aid involving skill, 12.42  
Personal property, commandeering, 12.34  
Personnel  
    Communists, employment prohibited, 12.43  
    Employment qualifications, 12.11  
    Oath required, 12.43  
    Travel expense, reimbursement, 12.24  
Persons required to assist, 12.34  
Plan and program, preparation by governor, 12.21  
Political activities forbidden in civil defense organizations, 12.44  
Political subdivisions  
    Appropriations, tax levy, 12.26  
    Cooperation in emergency, 12.33  
    Establishment of local organizations, 12.25  
    Reimbursement for expenses of employees as members of mobile support unit, 12.35  
    Reimbursement of sending political subdivision for loss or damage to equipment, 12.33  
Real estate, immunity from suit in certain cases, 12.22  
Seat of government, in event of enemy attack, 1.26  
Subpoena powers of governor or director limited, 12.46  
Summary removal from office, powers of governor or director limited, 12.46  
Tax levy in political subdivisions, 12.26  
Traffic control, formulation of plans and regulations, 12.21  
Windshield displays, authorization by state director, 169.71

### CIVIL PROCEDURE, DISTRICT COURT

*See Rules Of Civil Procedure Of District Court*

### CIVIL RIGHTS

*See Discrimination*

Children under jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.211  
Colored persons  
    Discrimination, 72A.12, 181.59, 327.09, 363.03  
    School attendance, 127.071, 127.08, 155.11

### CIVIL RIGHTS (Cont'd)

Constitutional rights, Const. art 1  
Conviction of crime  
    Deprives convict of civil rights, Const. art 4 s 15, art 7 s 2, 200.02  
    Restoration of civil rights, 609.165  
Hotel accommodations, 327.09, 363.03  
**CIVIL SERVICE**  
**1. Generally**  
**2. Firemen**  
**3. Police**  
**4. State**  
**5. Municipal**  
**1. Generally**  
Alcoholism  
    Consultant, in state board of health, 144.81  
    Counselor on, 144.84  
Attributable cost, 16.20  
Civil service commission, certificates of election officers, 203.21  
Commissioner of administration, powers, 16.25, 43.121  
Definitions, 43.01  
Election officials, 203.21  
Free employment office, 268.12  
Probation officers, juvenile; county, 260.311  
Salaries, policy statement, 43.111  
School employees, independent districts, cities first class, 421.12 to 421.14  
Sheriff's office, 387.31 to 387.45  
Villages  
    Optional plan B, 412.621  
    Personnel manager, 412.651  
Youth conservation agents, 242.46  
**2. Firemen**  
Abolition  
    Permissible, 420.14  
    Submission to voters, 420.15  
Advertisement, notice of examinations, 420.07, 420.11  
Certification, 420.07  
Classification, 420.06, 420.09  
Commission, creation, 420.01  
Discharge or removal, 420.08  
Examinations, 420.07, 420.10, 420.11  
Expenses, 420.05  
Forms, 420.06  
Grading of chief and assistant, 420.06  
Grading of employees, 420.06, 420.09  
Lists of eligibles for appointment, 420.07  
Meetings, 420.04  
Members; qualifications, duties, terms, 420.03  
Members to serve without pay, 420.05  
Notice of examination, 420.11  
Offenses, 420.16  
Political contributions forbidden, 420.16  
Powers, 420.06  
Promotion, 420.07  
Registers, 420.06  
Rejection of candidate, 420.07  
Removal  
    Appeal, 420.13  
    Certification of removal proceedings, 420.13  
    Charges of misconduct, 420.12  
    Findings, 420.13  
    Proceedings, 420.13  
    Subpoena of witnesses, 420.12  
    Trial of charges, 420.12  
Rule, adoption, amendment, posting, 420.04, 420.07  
Secretary, 420.04  
Temporary employment, 420.07  
Tenure, 420.03  
**3. Police**  
Abolishment, procedure to abolish, 419.17  
Certification of candidates, 419.06  
Classification of policemen, 419.05, 419.06  
Compensation of members and secretary of commission, 419.04  
Creation, acceptance of provisions, 419.01  
Discharge of policemen, 419.07, 419.11, 419.13  
Discontinuance of commission, 419.16  
Examinations, notice by advertisement, 419.06, 419.09, 419.10

**CIVIL SERVICE (Cont'd)****3.Police (Cont'd)**

Expenses, 419.04  
 List of eligibles, 419.06  
 Not to apply to existing commissions, 419.18  
 Officers under scope of commission, 419.15  
 Political contributions, limitation, 419.13  
 Powers of commission, 419.05  
 Promotion, 419.06  
 Registers, register of applications, 419.05  
 Rejection of candidates, 419.06  
 Removal of policemen  
   Appeal, 419.12  
   Certification of removal, 419.12  
   Charges of misconduct, 419.11  
   Findings, 419.12  
   Subpoena of witnesses, 419.11  
   Trial of charges, 419.11  
 Rules, posting, 419.06, 419.08  
 Secretary, 419.03  
 Submission to voters, 419.17  
 Suspension and reinstatement, 419.07  
 Temporary employment, 419.06  
 Tenure, 419.02

**4.State**

Allocations in classified civil service, 43.12  
 Annual leave; payment of unused leave upon termination, 351.12  
 Approval, eligible lists, classification, 43.12  
 Blind applicants, testing, 43.13  
 Board  
   Allocation, review, 43.12  
   Appeal  
     Allotment of positions in classified service, 43.12  
     Dismissal, 43.24  
     Persons denied examination, 43.14  
   Creation, compensation of members, 43.03  
   Establishment and review of titles, 15A.071  
   Members, appointment, term, removal, 43.03  
   Offenses, 43.27  
   Office space, meetings, 43.03  
   Powers and duties, 43.05, 43.06  
   Reallocation, review, 43.12  
   Record, 43.03  
   Review of titles in unclassified service, 15A.071  
   Rules of evidence, 43.06  
   Salary schedules, 43.08  
   Technical rules of evidence not applicable, 43.07  
   Testimonial powers, witnesses, fees, 43.07  
   Training program, 43.32  
 Burden of proof, reallocation, 43.12  
 Career executive compensation schedule, 43.12  
 Civil defense personnel, 12.11  
 Classes of employment, salary range, 43.121  
 Classification continues until changed, 43.12  
 Classification of eligibles, 43.12  
 Classified service  
   Appointment from eligible lists, 43.09, 43.17  
   Permanent status, 43.10  
   Use of classified lists by unclassified officers, 43.09  
 Commissioner of administration  
   Approval of salary schedule, 43.12  
   Use of qualified list of eligibles, 43.12  
 Composition of department, 43.02  
 Definitions  
   Allocation, 43.01  
   Appointing authority, 43.01  
   Board, 43.01  
   Class, 43.01  
   Commissioner, 43.01  
   Department, 43.01  
   Director, 43.01  
   Effective date, 43.01  
   Eligible, 43.01  
   Position, 43.01  
   Rate of pay, 43.01  
   Reallocation, 43.01  
   Salary, 43.01  
 Department  
   Appropriations  
     Request for, 16.14

**CIVIL SERVICE (Cont'd)****4.State (Cont'd)**

Transfer from contingent appropriations to appropriation for departments, 16.21  
 Bids for contracts, 16.08  
 Budget, preparation, 16.14  
 Contracts, signed by director, 16.10  
 Director, contracts signed by, 16.10  
 Establishment, 15.01  
 Estimate of expenditure and revenue, 16.14  
 Officers and employees, transfer between department and other state agencies, 16.21  
 Depositions, 43.07  
 Director  
   Additional duties, 43.121  
   Administrative head, 43.05  
   Adviser to board, 43.05  
   Allocation, city, village, or county engineer, 163.07  
   Allocation of employees to classes, 43.12  
   Appointment, term, 43.041  
   Certification of eligibles for open positions, 43.18  
   Certification of payrolls  
     Action against appointing officers, 43.26  
     Officers not to be reimbursed, 43.26  
     Salaries paid contrary to provisions, prohibited; penalty, 43.26  
     Salary estimation of payroll required, 43.26  
   Classification of eligibles, 43.12  
   Classified service; examination, qualifications, selection, 43.041  
   Evidence, 43.07  
   Examinations, supervision, 43.05  
   Layoffs, 43.23  
   Non-competitive appointments, 43.20  
   Notice, appointing officer to notify director of changes, 43.25  
   Offenses, 43.27, 43.28  
   Officer and meeting space to be furnished, 43.29  
   Powers and duties, 43.05  
   Pre-existing employees, qualifying examinations, 43.10  
   Salary, 15A.081  
   Salary ranges, 43.121  
   Schedule of wage rates, 43.12  
   Standards of performance, 43.18  
   Training programs, 43.32  
   Witnesses, 43.07  
 Discrimination forbidden, 43.15  
 Dismissals, 43.23, 43.24  
 Divisions; classified service, unclassified service, 43.09  
 Doctors, special salary schedules, 43.126  
 Efficiency and standards of performance, 43.18  
 Eligibility, term, 43.17  
 Employees at effective date, 43.10  
 Examinations  
   Bond, notice of requirements, 43.14  
   Character of, 43.13  
   Competitive, 43.13  
   Director to supervise, 43.05  
   Exclusion from, 43.14  
   Non-competitive, 43.10  
   Nonresidents, 43.13  
   Oath required, 43.16  
   Place where held, 43.13  
   Pre-existing employees, 43.10, 43.19  
   Refusal, appeal, 43.14  
   Relation to matters to fairly test efficiency to discharge duties, 43.13  
   Veterans, 43.30  
 Executive compensation schedule, 43.12  
 Five-year provision, discharge, removals, 43.10  
 Heads of departments, powers and limitations, 43.28  
 Holdovers, 43.10  
 Housing and accommodations for examiners, 43.29  
 Incumbent employees, preference, 43.23  
 Insurance benefits for employees, 43.42 to 43.50  
 Investigation, duties of position, 43.12  
 Labor service, tenure rights, 43.09  
 Lay-offs, 43.23  
 Leave of absence, 43.22  
 Leave, transfer upon change in employment, 3.096  
 Mandatory retirement age, 43.051  
 Members and employees, salaries; schedules, 43.08  
 Military service, person leaving, 43.23

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6189

## INDEX

### CIVIL SERVICE (Cont'd)

#### 4.State (Cont'd)

Municipalities, laws available, 43.31  
 Nonresidents, 43.13  
 Notice  
   Allocation, 43.12  
   New appointments and changes, 43.25  
   New positions and vacancies, 43.18  
 Oath of office, 43.16  
 Officers and employees to comply with law, penalty, 43.27  
 Payroll deductions, United Fund, 15.375  
 Physicians, special salary schedules, 43.126  
 Political contributions and activities forbidden, 43.28  
 Political discrimination forbidden, 43.15  
 Positions abolished, 43.23  
 Positions filled without competition, 43.20  
 Probationary  
   Appointments, 43.10, 43.18, 43.21  
   Period, 43.21  
 Promotional examination, reallocated employee may compete, 43.12  
 Promotions and demotions, 43.19  
 Qualifying examinations, 43.10  
 Reinstatement, 43.22  
 Religious discrimination forbidden, 43.15  
 Removals for cause, 43.24  
 Report of increase or decrease in cost of living, 375.43  
 Retirement fund, 352.01  
 Retirement, mandatory age, 43.051  
 Review of allocations, 43.12  
 Salary schedules  
   Adjustments, 43.122  
   Classified service, 43.12 to 43.122  
   Medical doctors, special schedule, 43.126  
   Unclassified service, 15A.01 to 15A.20  
 Seasonal help in department of taxation, 43.09  
 Selection of employees  
   Appointments, 43.17  
   Certified lists, 43.17  
   Terms of eligibility, 43.17  
 Seniority rights  
   Notice of lay-off, 43.23  
   Positions abolished, 43.23  
   Preferences, 43.23  
   Rights of seniority, 43.23  
 Service available to state political subdivisions, 43.31  
 Service ratings  
   Inspection, 43.18  
   Standard of performance, 43.18  
   Veterans, 43.30  
 Sick leave, transfer, 43.222  
 Special reinstatements, 43.22  
 Teachers  
   Excepted from certified civil service rules, 43.121  
   Modification of salary range, 43.121  
 Temporary appointments, non-competitive, 43.06, 43.20  
 Tenure, 43.10  
 Termination of employment, payment of unused vacation, 351.12  
 Training, 43.32  
 Transfer of leave, 3.096  
 Transfers, 43.18, 43.22  
 Unclassified service  
   Compensation review board, 15A.041  
   Equality of salaries required, 15A.031  
   Positions enumerated, 43.09  
   Salaries, 15A.01 to 15A.20, 43.128  
   Salaries set by legislature or civil service board, 15A.021  
 Vacancies  
   Appointment, 43.17  
   Filled by promotion, 43.18  
   Notice of, 43.18  
   Probation, 43.18  
   Promotion defined, 43.19  
   Restoration after dismissal, 43.19  
   Rules, requirements, 43.17  
   Standards of performance established, record, 43.18  
 Vacation allowance, payment for unused portion upon termination of employment, 351.12  
 Veterans' preference, 43.30  
 Violations and penalties, 43.27, 43.28, 43.35

### CIVIL SERVICE (Cont'd)

#### 5.Municipal

Abandonment, 44.16  
 Appointment  
   Competitive examination required, 44.06  
   Influencing, 44.15  
   Personnel board, 44.04  
   Provisional, 44.11  
   Temporary, 44.11  
 Bailiff, appointment by court, 44.03  
 Certification of names to appointing authority  
   Personnel board, rules applicable, 44.11  
   Person standing highest in eligible list, 44.06  
 Classification of employees, 44.05, 44.11  
 Classified service  
   Competitive examination, 44.06  
   Dismissal for cause, 44.08  
   Grading of positions, 44.05  
   Probationary period, 44.10  
   Solicitation for political purposes, 44.15  
 Competitive examinations  
   Contracts, state or other governmental subdivisions, 44.13  
   Required for appointment or promotion, 44.06  
   Rules, 44.11  
 Contempt of court, disobedience of subpoena, 44.08  
 Contract, state or governmental subdivisions for services, 44.13  
 Court employees, unclassified service, 44.03  
 Definitions, 44.01  
 Dismissal  
   Appeal, 44.09  
   Political activities, 44.15  
   Probationary period, summary dismissal, 44.10  
 Election officers, unclassified service, 44.03  
 Eligibles, list, 44.06, 44.11  
 Employees as examiners, 44.07  
 Establishment, 44.02  
 Examinations  
   Appointments, 44.06  
   Contracts with state or governmental subdivisions, 44.13  
   Examiners, 44.07  
   Influencing appointments, 44.15  
   Orals, 44.07  
   Promotions, 44.06  
 Expenses, payment, 44.12  
 Fire departments  
   Exempt from probationary period requirement, 44.10  
   Personnel board, 44.04  
   Unclassified service, placing, 44.03  
 Forbidden practices, 44.15  
 Holidays, 44.11  
 Home rule charter  
   Abolishing civil service board, 44.16  
   Modifying powers of civil service board, 44.16  
 Hours of labor, 44.11  
 Influencing  
   Appointment, 44.15  
   Examination, 44.15  
 Layoffs, rule of board, 44.11  
 Leave of absence, rule of board, 44.11  
 List of eligibles, 44.06, 44.11  
 Mayor, appoints personnel board, consent of council, 44.04  
 Meetings of board, 44.04  
 Merit system, abandonment, 44.16  
 Municipalities, uncompensated employees, 43.28  
 Notices, 44.07, 44.08  
 Ordinance establishing, 44.02  
 Payrolls, periodic check, 44.11  
 Personnel board  
   Abolishment, 44.16  
   Competitive examinations, 44.06  
   Contempt of court, 44.08  
   Contracts for service, 44.13  
   Grading of positions, 44.05  
   Hearing on charges, 44.08  
   List of eligibles, 44.06  
   Payment of recruiting expenses, 44.12  
   Procedure, rule governing, 44.11  
   Rules, 44.11  
   Witnesses, compelling attendance, 44.08

**CIVIL SERVICE (Cont'd)****5.Municipal (Cont'd)**

- Police departments
  - Discharge of officer, hearing required, 419.07, 419.075
  - Exempt from probationary period requirement, 44.10
  - Personnel board, 44.04
  - Unclassified service, placing, 44.03
- Political convictions, board not to inquire, 44.07
- Political purposes, solicitation by employees, 44.15
- Posting of rules, 44.11
- Probationary period
  - Classified service, 44.10
  - Dismissal, 44.10
  - Fire department excepted, 44.10
  - Police employees, excepted, 44.10
  - Summary dismissal, 44.10
- Promotions, 44.06, 44.11, 44.15
- Provisional appointment, 44.06, 44.11
- Rejection of candidates, 44.11
- Religious convictions, no inquiry into, 44.07
- Rules, 44.11
- Secretary of board
  - Certification, 44.04
  - Compensation, 44.09
- Supreme court, appeal from district court, 44.09
- Suspension of employees, 44.11
- Temporary employment, 44.06
- Unclassified service, 44.03
- Veterans preference, 44.14

**CLAIMS**

See *State Claims Commission*

**Adverse claims**

- Real estate, how determined, 559.01
- Supplementary proceedings, 575.01

**Against**

- Boats and vessels, 579.01
- Cities second, third, fourth class, 471.38
- Counties, 471.38
- Dog license fund, 347.15, 347.16
- Estate of absentee, 576.14
- Livestock dealer's surety, 239.18
- Motor carriers, 221.251
- Municipalities, 471.38
- Municipal subdivisions, 466.01 to 466.15
- Railroads, 218.061
- Relative or place of settlement, tuberculosis patient, 376.28
- Towns, 471.38

Benefits under employees compensation law, 268.10

Constable buying claims, 609.46

Contract claims against the state, 3.751, 161.34

Consideration by claims commission, 3.7311

Declaration, form, 471.391

Declared and itemized, 471.38

Due state, drafts of state auditor unpaid to draw interest, 6.19

Estate of absentee, 576.14

False audit or payment, 609.455

Form of declaration, 471.391

Fraudulent presentation to public officer, 609.465

Itemization, 471.38

Justice of the peace, buying claims, 609.46

No personal claim, 557.03

Proceeds of partition sale, 558.22

Real estate title, limitation under forty year statute, 541.023

**State, claims against**

Consideration, 3.7311

Settlement, 3.732

State claims commission, to hear and decide, 3.66 to 3.84

State auditor's duties, 6.04, 6.05

Third party claimant, 565.10

Warrants of state auditor, endorsement, a receipt in full claim, 6.03

**CLAY COUNTY****Districts**

Fifty-sixth legislative, 2.591

Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.15

Seventh congressional, 2.801

Name and boundaries, 2.01

**CLEARWATER COUNTY****Districts**

Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.17

Seventh congressional, 2.801

Sixty-fifth legislative, 2.681

Name and boundaries, 2.01

**CLERGYMEN**

See *Religion*

**CLERKS OF COURT**

See *Appendix 2, 7*

**1.Generally****2.Clerks Of District Court****1.Generally**

Acknowledgments, may take, 358.15

Basic science act, reports of convictions, 146.19

Bondsmen in criminal cases, 629.69

Bureau of criminal apprehension, information, 299C.17

Definitions, 645.44

Federal courts, 358.15, 480.12

Foreign prothonotaries, authentication of records, 599.11

Instruments, filing, endorsements, receipt for withdrawal, 600.23

Jury duty, exempt, 628.43

Juvenile court clerks, 260.041

See also *JUVENILE COURTS*

Municipal courts, see *MUNICIPAL COURTS*

Old age pension law, 256.14

Recovery of injuries, child plaintiff, deposit of moneys, 540.08

Subpoenas, authority to issue, 596.01

Witnesses, certificate of attendance, 357.32

**2.Clerks Of District Court**

Acknowledgments, 358.15

Actions, civil and criminal; recording, 485.16

**Appeals**

Criminal proceedings, certificate, 632.08

Deposit in lieu of bond, 605.10

Notice of in criminal cases, 632.02

Salary and budget of clerk, appeal from resolution, 485.018

Approval of certain bonds, 579.03

Attachment, 570.04

Attorney, prohibited from practice, 485.01

Bail schedule, certain offenses, filed with clerk, 629.71

Bench warrants, issuance, failure to appear, 628.05, 630.02

Birth records, 485.14

Boats and vessels, issuance of warrant, 579.02

Bond, 485.01

**Calendar**

Criminal case calendar, 630.35

Entry and listing of causes, 546.05

Printing and distribution, 485.11

**Certificate**

Jurors, attendance, 357.26

Witnesses, attendance, 357.32

**Certification**

Disorderly houses, report to county auditor, 617.40

Evidence without the state, 600.09

Justices docket, transcript, 599.21

Children, dependent, review of assistance, 256.77

Clerk hire, compensation, certain counties, 485.018

Commitments to state penitentiary, 243.49

**Compensation, fees**

Deposits, commission, 485.02

Filing certificates relating to

Basic sciences, 146.10

Massage, 148.41, 148.51

Optometrists, 148.58

Trade name, 333.04

Veterinarians, 156.09

Investment of deposits, 485.021

Marriage licenses, 517.08

New county, transfer of records, 548.10

**Recording**

Name, order changing, 259.10

Notarial commission, 359.06

Redemption, notice, claim against decedent's estate, 550.31

Tax-forfeited lands, quieting title, 284.16, 284.22

Registration of title, 508.81

Schedule of fees, generally, 357.021, 357.03

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6191

## INDEX

### CLERKS OF COURT (Cont'd)

2.Clerks Of District Court (Cont'd)  
 Taxes, proceeding to collect  
     Personal property delinquent, warrant, 277.10  
     Real estate delinquent, 279.14  
     Rents, manner of enforcement against, 280.38  
 Contempt of court, 588.01  
 Corporations, summoned in court prosecution, 630.15  
 Criminal cases, commitment papers, 243.49  
 Criminal cases, costs and taxation of, 485.09  
 Death records, 485.14  
 Definitions, 645.44  
 Deputies  
     Appointment and oath, 485.03  
     Certain cities and counties, special attendance, 484.44  
     Certain cities and counties, special fees, 485.05  
     Compensation and hire, certain counties, 485.018  
 Deputy clerk furnished to district court, 484.55  
 Destruction of files and documents, 485.13, 485.15, 485.23  
 Elections  
     Clerk, manner, 485.01  
     Contests, 209.02  
 Escape, permitting, 609.485  
 Execution, issuance and subscription, 550.04  
 Fees  
     Deposit for fees, 357.07  
     Schedule of fees, generally, 357.021, 357.03  
 Filing, recording  
     Actions, civil and criminal, 485.16  
 Certificates  
     Basic science, registration of, 146.10  
     Births and deaths, 485.14  
     Justice court conviction, 633.27  
     Marriage, 517.18  
     Massage, registration of practitioners, 148.41, 148.51  
     Trade names, 333.01, 333.03  
 Coroner's inquest, testimony or certificate, 390.17  
 Decisions of court, 546.27  
 Indictment, 628.09  
 Insurance agents, licenses, 60A.17  
 Inventories of assets, closed banks, 49.24  
 Judges, compulsory retirement, 490.08  
 Ministers of gospel, credentials, 517.05  
 Municipal commission actions, appeal, 414.07  
 Name changed, court order, 259.11  
 Notarial commission, 359.07  
 Oath and bond, 485.01  
 Partition sale, report, 558.20  
 Petition respecting a tuberculosis suspect, 144.422  
 Public service commission, appeal from order, 216.24  
 Redemption, notice, claimant of decedent's estate, 550.31  
 Road proceedings, judgment, on appeals, 163.12, 163.13, 164.07  
 State fire marshal, appeals from order, 299F.14, 299F.15  
 Tax-forfeited lands, quieting title, 284.16, 284.20  
 Venue, affidavit for change, 542.10  
 Veterinarians' licenses, 156.09  
 Vital statistics, 485.14  
 Grand jury  
     Drawing and venire, 628.45, 628.46  
     Inspection, limitation, 628.04  
 Habeas corpus, return on appeal, 589.29  
 Hospitals, filing of liens for charges, 514.69  
 Investment of funds deposited with, 485.021  
 Judgment  
     Bankrupt, discharge, 548.18  
     Criminal proceedings, transcript furnished, 631.41  
     Discharge of record, 548.15  
 Entry  
     Confession, 548.22  
     Criminal cases, 631.40  
     Decision, plea, 546.30, 546.31  
     Failure to answer, 279.16  
     Failure to require affidavit, penalty, 548.09  
     Satisfaction, payment, 548.17  
     Transcripts for filing in other counties, 488.16  
 Jury  
     Excused, grounds for, reason recorded, 628.49

### CLERKS OF COURT (Cont'd)

2.Clerks Of District Court (Cont'd)  
 Exempt from duty, 628.43  
 Names, drawing from box, 546.09  
 Return of documents from jury room, 546.15  
 Marriage licenses, 517.07, 517.08  
 Marriage statistics, transmitted to state registrar of vital statistics, 517.08  
 Member of board of equalization, 274.13  
 Nonattendance of judge, opening and adjourning court, 484.31  
 Notaries public  
     Authentication of signature, 359.06  
     Filing notarial commission, 359.07  
     Report to governor of removal, 359.12  
 Notices, governor, judge unable to serve, 484.05  
 Oath, filing, 485.01  
 Offenses, neglect, 111.36  
 Office at county-seat, 375.14, 382.04  
 Partition sale, investment of proceeds, 558.29  
 Process  
     Coroner, directed, 390.04  
     Signing, endorsement, 484.04  
 Public examiner, claims for examination, books of municipality, 215.23  
 Records  
     Access to, 382.16, 485.06  
     Actions, civil and criminal, 485.16  
     Certificate of search, 485.06  
     Copies certified, 382.16  
     Keeping index, 485.07  
     License issued, account, 147.08, 148.08  
     Misappropriation or injuries to, penalty, 609.625, 609.63  
     New county, preparation of transcript, 548.10  
     Open to inspection, 382.16, 485.06  
     Vital statistics, 485.14  
 Register of criminal cases, 630.37  
 Removal of, 351.03  
 Salaries in certain counties  
     Population less than 75,000, 485.018  
 Subpoenas  
     Blanks, 611.06  
     Witnesses, foreign depositions, 597.18  
 Supreme court, furnishing information to, 485.16  
 Taxation  
     Copy of judgment delivered to county auditor, 279.23  
     Delinquent personal tax, citation, 277.13  
     List uncollected taxes to county treasurer, 277.05  
     Tax judgment book, entry after sale, 280.07  
     Writ of attachment, rents belong to state, 280.38  
 Term of office, Const. art 6 s 4  
 Unregistered cases, 485.10  
 Vacancies in office, 485.12  
**CLOTHING**  
 Bakery employees, requirements, 182.31  
 County jails, 641.13, 641.15  
 Deer hunters, color required, 98.52, 100.29  
 Dressing rooms for employees, 182.42  
 Exemption from process, 550.37  
 Lien for repairing, 514.78  
 Prisoners, furnished on discharge or parole, 243.20  
**CLUBS**  
 Doors, glass to be marked, 299G.11  
 Door swing outward, 299G.10  
 Farmers' clubs, powers of town meetings, 365.10  
 Income tax, non-profit, exempt, 290.05  
 Intoxicating liquors  
     Defined as relate to, 340.07  
     License, mandatory, kinds, 340.11  
     Licenses, on sale, 340.11  
     Malt liquors, regulations, license, 340.02  
     Permit for consumption or display, 340.14  
     Pool and billiards in place where liquor is sold, 340.14  
     Veteran's clubs, certain counties, 340.11  
 Motion picture theater regulations, exempt, 299H.20  
 Towns may aid in building community halls for, 365.10  
 Village park board, lease use of navigable lakes, 412.521  
**COAL**  
 Mining on state lands, 93.24, 93.25



**COAL (Cont'd)**

- Standard weight of, 239.34
- Taxation, separately owned and separately taxed, 272.04
- Yards prohibited in residence districts, 462.12

**COERCION**

- See *Crimes, Criminals*
- See *Motor Vehicles (8)*
- Automobile dealers anti-coercion law
  - Agent defined, 325.48
  - Attorney general, powers and duties, 325.21, 325.22, 325.907
  - Contracts in violation of the act, 325.235
  - Corporations, 325.21, 325.22
  - Costs and damages, 325.21
  - County attorney to institute proceedings, 325.21
  - Cumulative nature of law, 325.23
  - Damages recoverable from violations, 325.236
  - Definitions, 325.01, 325.48
  - Employees defined, 325.48
  - Evidence, 325.16, 325.17
  - Financing sales, manufacturer or distributor, 325.235, 325.48
  - Forfeitures, 325.21
  - Injunction against violation, 325.907
  - Monopolies, 325.18, 325.19
  - Offenses and penalties, 325.48
  - Officer defined, 325.48
  - Persons who may demand redress in civil damages, 325.236
  - Promises and threats, 325.16, 325.17
  - Quo warranto proceedings, 325.21
  - Secretary of state, powers as to licenses, 325.22
  - Sell or sold defined, 325.01
  - Subsidies, 325.48
  - Venue of actions, 325.236
  - Violations, 325.21
  - Void contracts, 325.235
- Labor organizations unfair, labor practice, 179.11
- Workmen's compensation proceedings, appeal to commission, 176.441

**COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES**

- Articles of food
  - Condemnation, 28.06
  - Defined, 28.01
  - Seizure, 28.06
  - Wholesome food
    - Defined, 28.06
    - Placed in cold storage warehouse, 28.06
- Cold storage warehouse defined, 28.01
- Commissioner of agriculture
  - Extension of storage period, 28.08
  - Inspection, 28.01
  - Records of licensee, access to, 28.04
  - Rules, enforcement, promulgation, 28.13
  - Sale or enforced removal after extension period expires, 28.08
- Condemnation, destruction; unwholesome foods, 28.06
- Enforcement of laws, 28.01
- Evidence, 28.07
- Excepted from act
  - Home facilities, 28.01
  - Railroad refrigerator cars, 28.01
  - Retail shops and cafes, 28.01
  - Ships with refrigerator facilities, 28.01
- Fines, 28.15
- Food removed from storage
  - Transfer to another warehouse, 28.12
  - Unlawful to return to cold storage, 28.12
- Foods, required to be marked, 28.07
- Game and fish, entry for inspection of illegal storage, 97.50
- Inspection, 28.01, 28.05
- Lessee of rooms, duty to mark foods, 28.07
- Locker plants for storage of game and frozen foods, 97.44, 97.50
- Marking, placarding or tagging food placed in, 28.07
- Money receipts paid into state treasury, 28.15
- Protected wild animals, storage in commercial warehouses prohibited, 97.44
- Punishment for violations, 28.15
- Records and reports, 28.04
- Refusal to move food; sale by commissioner, 28.08
- Removal of articles of food from, 28.07, 28.09

**COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES (Cont'd)**

- Report by commissioner; extension of storage period, 28.08
- Reports of licensee, 28.04
- Rules, promulgation by commissioner, 28.01, 28.13
- Sale on refusal to remove food, 28.08
- Separate warehouse defined, 28.01
- Storage period
  - Expiration, 28.08
  - Extension, 28.08
  - Length of, 28.08, 28.12
  - Shortened, 28.09
- Supervision, 28.05
- Violations and penalties, 28.07, 28.12, 28.15

**COLLATERAL**

- See *Commercial Code*

**COLLECTION AGENCIES**

- See *Prorating Agencies*
- Advisory board, 332.36
- Appeal from department action, 332.41
- Bond of licensee, 332.34
- Definitions, 332.31
- Delinquent agencies, 332.43
- Disqualification for license, 332.35
- Evasion of law, 332.38
- Exclusions from law, 332.32
- Injunctions, 332.39
- Insolvent agencies, 332.43
- Investigative powers, 332.40
- Licenses, 332.33
- Prohibited practices, 332.37
- Reports and records, 332.42
- Rules and regulations, 332.44
- Sureties' liability, 332.45
- Suspension or revocation of license, 332.40

**COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

- See *Labor (5)*

**COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**

- Academies
  - Intoxicating liquor, restrictions, 340.58
  - Tax exemptions, Const. art 9 s 1, 272.02, 290.05
- Animals, used for scientific purposes, 35.71
- Animals, wild; permits to acquire specimens for scientific or exhibition purposes, 98.48
- Basic science act, inapplicable to teaching personnel, 146.16
- Blind students, expenses, 248.04
- Bonds, requirement of officers and agents, 121.18
- Cash over and short accounts, 136.56
- Contracts with private colleges, 136A.18 to 136A.22
- Courses of study, trustees to prescribe, 121.18
- Degrees and diplomas, trustees may grant, 121.18
- Dental college students or dentists, licensing exemptions, 150A.05
- Division of lands and forestry, cooperation with, 89.03
- Education commissioner, visitation and examination of colleges, seminaries, 121.18
- Embalmers and funeral directors, licensing of; certain college officers excepted, 149.06
- Examination of colleges, seminaries, by education commissioner, 121.18
- Forests; establishment, maintenance, sale of products, 89.41, 89.42
- Higher education coordinating commission, see EDUCATION
- Imprest cash funds, 15.191
- Junior colleges, see EDUCATION
- Legislative manual, copies, 5.08
- Library exempt from execution, 550.37
- Liquor intoxicating, restrictions relating to sale, use, 340.14, 340.58
- Midwestern board for medical education, 136B.01, 136B.02
- Optometry, graduation as a requisite to practice, 148.57
- Pharmacy, qualification as prerequisite to examination, 151.10
- Physical and health education courses required, 126.02
- Report to commissioner of education, 121.18
- Rules, ordinances and bylaws, power of trustees, 121.18
- State colleges, see STATE COLLEGES
- Taxation, exemption, Const. art 9 s 1, 272.02, 290.05
- Tax exempt institutions, generally, 293.01 to 293.14

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6193

## INDEX

### COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont'd)

- Trustees, powers and duties, 121.18
- University of Minnesota, see UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
- Veterans, children of deceased veterans, tuition expenses, 197.09 to 197.11, 197.75
- Veterinarians, educational requirements for licensing, 156.02
- Vocational education, distribution of federal funds to private schools or colleges prohibited, 124.60

### COLLUSION

- Action for fines, forfeitures and penalties, 574.33
- Misconduct by attorneys; penalty, liability, 481.071

### COLOR

- Ballots
  - Sample, 204.09
  - Villages, town elections, 205.05
- Clothing, deer hunters, 98.52, 100.29
- School buses, 169.45
- Signal device or lamp on vehicle, 169.57
- Traffic control signals, 169.06

### COLORED PERSONS

- See *Discrimination*
- Discrimination on account of color, public works contracts, 181.59
- Discrimination unlawful, 327.09, 363.03
- Restrictive covenants based on race or color, 507.18
- School
  - Improper classification of pupils, 127.08
  - School of beauty culture, 155.11

### COMBUSTIBLES AND COMBUSTIBLE MATERIAL

- Buildings, removal, 299F.18
- Enforcement by state fire marshal, 299F.46
- Removal of combustibles, 299F.18
- Rules
  - Classification of inflammable liquids, 299F.19
  - Enforcement by local officers, 299F.19
  - Enforcement by state fire marshal, 299F.18, 299F.19
  - Exceptions, 299F.19
  - Local laws, effect, 299F.19
  - Promulgation by state fire marshal, 299F.19
  - Violations and procedure, 299F.19
- State fire marshal, powers and duties, 299F.18, 299F.19

### COMITY BETWEEN STATES

- See *Foreign States*
- See *Reciprocal Statutes*

### COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF

- See *Banks And Banking*
- See *Insurance*
- See *Securities Division*
- Approval of division rules, 45.021
- Bank, defined, 45.08
- Banking division of commission, 45.01
- See also BANKS AND BANKING
- Budget of department, 45.034
- Charitable fund raising, 309.50 to 309.61
- Commission
  - Chairman, 45.031
  - Composition, 45.01
  - Executive secretary, 45.031
  - Hearings, 45.032
  - Members
    - Appointment, 45.02
    - Bonds, 45.02
    - Oaths, 45.02
    - Powers and duties, 45.03
    - Salaries, 45.02
    - Terms, 45.02
  - Organization, 45.01, 45.03
  - Quorum, 45.02
  - Report, 45.033
  - Review of quasi-judicial acts of single commissioner, 45.03
  - Rules, approval, 45.021
  - Seal, 45.01
  - Supervision and control of department, 45.01
- Consumer services section, 45.15, 45.16
- Definitions, 45.08
- Establishment, 45.01

### COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)

- Hearings
    - Application of bank to transact business, 45.04, 45.05
    - Secretary may fix time, 45.03
  - Insurance division of commission, 45.01
  - See also INSURANCE
  - Licenses, determination of application by commission, 45.03
  - Notice
    - Hearing on application of bank to transact business, 45.04, 45.05
    - Review by commission of acts of single commissioner, 45.03
  - Order of commission on application of bank for certificate of authorization, 45.04
  - Publication of notice of hearing on application of bank to transact business, 45.04
  - Review of determination on application of bank for certificate of authorization, 45.07
  - Seal, adoption by commission, 45.01
  - Securities division of commission, 45.01
  - See also SECURITIES DIVISION
  - Writing, order of commission on application of bank for certificate of authorization, 45.04
- ### COMMERCIAL CODE
- Acceleration
    - Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, post
    - Payment, 336.1-208
    - Performance, 336.1-208
  - Acceptance
    - Bank deposits and collections, see Bank deposits and collections, post
    - Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, post
    - Defined
      - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
      - Commercial paper, 336.3-410
      - Letters of credit, 336.5-103
      - Sales act, 336.2-606
    - Letters of credit, failure to reject documents, 336.5-114
    - Sales, see Sales, post
  - Accessions, secured transactions, 336.9-314
  - Accident, documents of title, title and rights, 336.7-502
  - Accommodation, non-conforming goods offered buyer, 336.2-206
  - Accommodation parties, see Commercial paper, post
  - Accord and satisfaction
    - Commercial paper
      - Discharge, 336.3-603
      - Terms not affecting negotiability, 336.3-112
    - Delivery of goods excused, 336.7-403
    - Payee endorsing or cashing, negotiability, 336.3-112
  - Account debtor, defined, secured transactions, 336.9-105
  - Accounts and accounting
    - Commercial paper, conditional promise or order, 336.3-105
    - Defined
      - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
      - Application, commercial paper, 336.3-102
      - Secured transactions, 336.9-106
    - Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, post
  - Actions
    - Aggrieved party, defined, 336.1-201
    - Attachment, see Attachment, post
    - Bank deposits and collections, conflict of laws, 336.4-102
    - Bills of lading, provisions, 336.7-309
    - Bulk transfers, 336.6-111
    - Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, post
    - Defined, 336.1-201
    - Enforcement of remedies, 336.1-106
    - Garnishment, secured transactions, 336.9-311
    - Injunctions, see Injunctions, post
    - Investment securities, see Investment securities, post
    - Letters of credit, wrongful dishonor or anticipatory repudiation, 336.5-115
    - Limitation of actions, see Limitations of actions, post
    - Sales, see Sales, post
    - Specific performance, see Specific performance, post
    - Warehouse receipts, provisions, 336.7-204
  - Additional term, acceptance of offer, 336.2-207

- COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**
- Address  
 List of creditors, bulk transfers, 336.6-104  
 Secured transactions, financing statement, 336.9-402  
 Send defined, 336.1-201
- Administrators, see Executors and administrators, post
- Admissions as evidence  
 Commercial paper  
 Payee, existence and capacity, 336.3-413  
 Signatures, 336.3-307  
 Investment securities, contract for sale made, 336.8-319  
 Sales, oral contract, 336.2-201
- Advances  
 Financing agency, defined, sales act, 336.2-104  
 Secured transactions  
 After-acquired property, 336.9-108  
 Future advances, 336.9-204  
 Warehouse receipts, statement, 336.7-202
- Adverse claims  
 Defined, investment securities, 336.8-301  
 Documents of title, 336.7-603  
 Investment securities, see Investment securities, post
- Afternoon, defined, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
- Afternoon hour, bank deposits and collections, cut off time, 336.4-107
- Age, checks, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-404
- Agents  
 Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-201  
 Commercial code, supplementary, 336.1-103  
 Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, post  
 Investment securities, see Investment securities, post  
 Issuer, defined, documents of title, 336.7-102  
 Representative defined, 336.1-201  
 Seller under sales act, 336.2-707  
 Signatures  
 Commercial paper, 336.3-403  
 Warehouse receipts, 336.7-202  
 Transfer agent, see Investment securities, post
- Aggrieved party  
 Defined, 336.1-201  
 Liberally administered remedies, 336.1-106
- Agreements, see also Contracts, post  
 Bank deposits and collections, variation, 336.4-103  
 Defined  
 Generally, 336.1-201  
 Sales act, 336.2-106  
 Law governing, 336.1-105  
 Territorial application of act, 336.1-105  
 Varying provisions of code, 336.1-102
- Agricultural products  
 Contract for sale, growing crops, 336.2-107  
 Defined, secured transactions, 336.9-109  
 Growing crops  
 Contract for sale, 336.2-107  
 Goods, defined, 336.2-105  
 Insurable interest of buyer, 336.2-501  
 Protection of buyer, 336.9-307  
 Sales act  
 Application, 336.2-102  
 Goods defined, 336.2-105  
 Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, post  
 Third party rights, 336.2-107  
 Warehouse receipts, 336.7-201
- Airbill, defined, 336.1-201
- Aircraft, secured transactions, 336.9-103
- Alcoholic beverages, warehouse receipts, 336.7-201
- Allocation  
 Risk under sales contract, 336.2-303  
 Sales  
 Delay in performance, 336.2-616  
 Performance, 336.2-615
- Alteration of instruments  
 Bank items, duty of customer, 336.4-406  
 Bills of lading, 336.7-306  
 Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, post  
 Investment securities, see Investment securities, post  
 Warehouse receipts, 336.7-208
- Alternative payees  
 Commercial paper  
 Payable to order, 336.3-102, 336.3-110  
 Payable to two or more persons, 336.3-116
- COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**
- Amendments, secured transactions, financing statement, 336.9-402
- Amount in controversy, statute of frauds, personal property, 336.1-206
- Ancillary obligation or promise, sale contract, remedies for breach, 336.2-701
- Animals  
 Sale  
 Goods defined, 336.2-105  
 Insurable interest, 336.2-501  
 Secured transactions  
 Farm products defined, 336.9-109  
 Security interest, attaching, 336.9-204
- Antecedent claim, commercial paper, taking for value, 336.3-303
- Antecedent debt  
 Commercial paper, consideration, 336.3-408  
 Secured transactions, after-acquired collateral, 336.9-108
- Antedated  
 Commercial paper  
 Negotiability, 336.3-114  
 Notice to purchaser, 336.3-304
- Anticipatory repudiation  
 Letters of credit, 336.5-115  
 Sales, see Sales, post
- Approval sales, see Sales, post
- Assessments, investment securities, registered owner, liability, 336.8-207
- Assignments  
 Damages, breach of sales contract, 336.2-210  
 Funds, check or draft, 336.3-409  
 Investment securities, see Investment securities, post  
 Letters of credit, 336.5-116  
 Warranties, 336.5-111  
 Sales contract, 336.2-210  
 Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, post
- Assignments for benefit of creditors  
 Bulk transfers, 336.6-103  
 Definitions, 336.1-201
- Associations  
 Commercial paper  
 Payable to order, 336.3-110  
 Payment limited, 336.3-105  
 Organization defined, 336.1-201
- Attachment  
 Documents of title, goods, 336.7-602  
 Investment securities, 336.8-317  
 Secured transactions, 336.9-311  
 Security interest, 336.9-204
- Attorneys  
 Commercial paper, fees  
 Discharge from liability, 336.3-604  
 Sum certain, 336.3-106  
 Documents of title, fees, lost, stolen or destroyed documents, bailee, 336.7-601  
 Secured transactions, fees, collateral  
 Disposition after default, 336.9-504  
 Redeemed after default, 336.9-506
- Auctions and auctioneers  
 Bill of lading, enforcement of carrier's lien, 336.7-308  
 Bulk transfers, 336.6-108  
 Resale by seller, 336.2-706  
 Sales act, 336.2-328  
 Warehouseman's lien, sale to enforce, 336.7-210
- Authentication, investment securities, warranty, 336.8-208
- Automotive equipment, secured transactions, applicability of law, 336.9-103
- Bailee  
 Defined, documents of title, 336.7-102
- Bailment  
 Acknowledgment goods held for buyer, 336.2-705  
 Bills of lading, see Bills of lading, post  
 Delay, delivery of goods, 336.7-403  
 Documents of title, see Documents of title, post  
 Good faith delivery of goods, documents of title, 336.7-404  
 Investment securities, conversion, 336.8-318  
 Sale of goods, tender of delivery, 336.2-503  
 Sales act, risk of loss, 336.2-509  
 Saving clause, 336.10-104

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6195

## INDEX

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Stoppage of delivery, 336.2-703, 336.2-705  
 Warehouse receipts, see Warehouse receipts, post  
**Bank deposits and collections**  
 Acceptance  
     Death of customer, 336.4-405  
     Defined, 336.3-410, 336.4-104  
     Incompetency of customer, 336.4-405  
     Notice of holding, 336.4-210  
     Warranties, 336.4-207  
**Account**  
     Application, commercial paper, 336.3-102  
     Defined, 336.4-104  
**Actions, conflict of laws, 336.4-102**  
**Afternoon defined, 336.4-104**  
**Afternoon hour, cut off time, 336.4-107**  
**Age of check, 336.4-404**  
**Agency relationship, 336.4-201**  
**Agreements, variation, 336.4-103**  
**Alterations, duty of customer, 336.4-406**  
**Application of law, 336.3-103, 336.4-102, 336.4-201**  
**Arrest, damages, wrongful dishonor, 336.4-402**  
**Banking day**  
     Application, commercial paper, 336.3-102  
     Defined, 336.4-104  
**Branch banks**  
     Constructive notice, knowledge of one branch, 336.4-106  
     Defined, 336.1-201  
     Separate bank for computing time, 336.4-106  
     Stop payment orders, 336.4-106  
**Breach of warranties, damages, 336.4-207**  
**Burden of proof**  
     Damages, payment after stop payment order, 336.4-403  
     Reasonable time, 336.4-202  
**Cashier's check, settlement of item, 336.4-211**  
**Certificate of deposit defined, 336.3-104, 336.4-104**  
**Certification, defined, commercial paper, 336.3-411**  
**Certified checks**  
     Settlement of item, 336.4-211  
     Time for presenting, 336.4-404  
**Charge back, 336.4-212**  
**Charging items against accounts, 336.4-401**  
**Checks**  
     Defined, 336.3-104, 336.4-104  
     More than six months old, payment, 336.4-404  
**Citation, 336.4-101**  
**Clearing house**  
     Defined, 336.4-104  
     Provisional settlement for item through, 336.4-213  
     Return, item received through, 336.4-301  
     Rules varied by agreement, 336.4-103  
**Collecting bank**  
     Care required, 336.4-202  
     Charge back, 336.4-212  
     Conversion of instrument, 336.3-419  
     Death of customer, 336.4-405  
     Defined, 336.4-105  
         Application, 336.4-104  
         Commercial paper, 336.3-102  
         Sales act, 336.2-104  
     Delayed beyond time limit, 336.4-108  
     Designation, 336.3-120  
     Documents of title, warranties, 336.7-508  
     Final payment, 336.4-213  
     Holder in due course, 336.4-209  
     Incompetence of customer, 336.4-405  
     Insolvency and progress, 336.4-214  
     Instructions, 336.4-203, 336.4-204  
     Letters of credit, warranties, 336.5-111  
     Methods of sending and presenting, 336.4-204  
     Modification of time limits, 336.4-108  
     Non-bank payor, sending items to, 336.4-204  
     Nonpayment, 336.4-202  
     Notice of dishonor, 336.4-202  
         Notice of item not payable, 336.4-210  
     Ordinary care required, 336.4-202  
     Payments suspended, 336.4-214  
     Presentment, 336.4-202  
     Presumption and duration of agency status, 336.4-201  
     Refund, 336.4-212

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Seasonable action, 336.4-202  
 Sending direct to payor bank, 336.4-204  
 Secured transactions, 336.9-203  
     Priorities, 336.9-312  
     Security interest, 336.4-208  
     Settlement of item, 336.4-211  
     Warranties, 336.4-207  
**Collection, non-action, 336.4-102**  
**Commercial paper, application, 336.3-103, 336.4-102**  
**Communication facilities, interruption causing delay, 336.4-108**  
**Conflict of laws, 336.1-105, 336.4-102**  
**Constructive notice, knowledge of one branch for separate office, 336.4-106**  
**Conversion, 336.4-203**  
**Customers**  
     Alterations, duty, 336.4-406  
     Charging against account, 336.4-401  
     Damages for wrongful dishonor, 336.4-402  
     Death, 336.4-405  
     Defined, 336.4-104  
     Incompetence, 336.4-405  
     Stop payment orders, 336.4-403  
     Unauthorized signature, duty, 336.4-406  
     Warranties, 336.4-207  
**Cut off hour, receipt of items, 336.4-107**  
**Damages**  
     Breach of warranties, 336.4-207  
     Generally, 336.4-103  
     Payment after stop payment order, 336.4-403  
     Wrongful dishonor, 336.4-402  
**Default, 336.4-202**  
**Definitions, 336.4-104, 336.4-105**  
**Delayed beyond time limit, 336.4-108**  
**Delay, notice, 336.4-202**  
**Depository bank**  
     Charge back, 336.4-212  
     Conversion of instrument, 336.3-419  
     Defined, 336.3-102, 336.4-104  
     Final payment, 336.4-213  
     Restrictive endorsement, effect, 336.4-204  
     Supplying missing indorsements, 336.4-205  
**Discharge, damages for breach of warranty, 336.4-207**  
**Dishonor**  
     Documentary draft, 336.4-504  
     Items not payable at bank, 336.4-210  
     Notice of dishonor, generally, post  
     Presenting bank, collections, 336.4-503  
     Remittance, 336.4-211  
     Sending notice, 336.4-202  
     Time, 336.4-301  
     Warranties, 336.4-207  
     Wrongful, damages, 336.4-402  
**Documentary drafts**  
     Defined, 336.4-104  
         Application, commercial paper, 336.3-102  
     Handling, 336.4-501  
     Notice of dishonor, 336.4-501  
     Presentment  
         Generally, 336.4-501  
         On arrival drafts, 336.4-502  
     Privilege of presenting bank to deal with goods, 336.4-504  
     Referees, 336.4-503  
     Report of reasons for dishonor, 336.4-503  
     Security interest for expenses, 336.4-504  
**Draft**  
     Defined, 336.3-104, 336.4-104  
     Documentary drafts, 336.4-501 to 336.4-504  
     On arrival draft, presentment, 336.4-502  
**Emergencies, collection of items, delays, 336.4-108**  
**Expenses**  
     Lien on goods for expenses following dishonor, 336.4-504  
     Reimbursement for expenses incurred following instructions after dishonor, 336.4-503  
     Extension, time limits, 336.4-108  
     Federal reserve regulations, 336.4-103  
     Final payment, 336.4-213  
     Foreign currency, charge-back or refund, 336.4-212  
     Holder, acquisition of rights, 336.4-201  
     Holder in due course, 336.4-209

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

Defined, 336.3-302, 336.4-104  
 Subrogation of bank, 336.4-407  
 Identity, transferor bank, 336.4-206  
 Incompetents, customer, rights of bank, 336.4-405  
 Indorsements  
   Missing indorsement, supplying, 336.4-205  
   Restrictive indorsements, 336.3-206, 336.4-203  
     Notice, 336.4-205  
   Settlement, 336.4-201  
   Supplying missing indorsement, 336.4-205  
 Insolvent, 336.4-202  
   Warranties of transferor, 336.4-207  
 Instructions  
   Collecting bank, 336.4-203  
     Method of sending and presenting instruments, 336.4-204  
   Documentary drafts, presentment, 336.4-503  
 Intermediary banks  
   Charge-back or refund, 336.4-212  
   Conversion, liability, 336.3-419  
   Defined, 336.3-102, 336.4-105  
   Transfer of instruments, restrictive indorsements, 336.3-206, 336.4-205  
 Investment securities, application, 336.4-102  
 Item defined, 336.3-102, 336.4-104  
 Late return of item, 336.4-302  
 Liens, handling goods, expenses, 336.4-504  
 Limitation of damages, agreement, 336.4-103  
 Lost or destroyed property, notice to transferor, 336.4-202  
 Methods, sending and presenting, 336.4-204  
 Midnight deadline  
   Defined, 336.3-102, 336.4-104  
   Later return of item, 336.4-302  
   Return of items, 336.4-301  
   Seasonable action, 336.4-202  
 Misconduct, 336.4-202  
 Missing indorsement, supplying, 336.4-205  
 Mistake, 336.4-202  
   Wrongful dishonor, 336.4-402  
 Modification, time limit, 336.4-108  
 Neglect, liability, 336.4-202  
 Negligence, other banks, 336.4-202  
 Non-action, liability, 336.4-102  
 Non-bank payor, items sent by collecting bank, 336.4-204  
 Nonpayment, collecting bank, 336.4-202  
 Notice  
   Holding for acceptance or payment, 336.4-210  
   Restrictive indorsements, 336.4-205  
 Notice of dishonor  
   Collecting bank, 336.4-202  
   Defined, 336.3-508, 336.4-104  
   Documentary draft, 336.4-501  
   Time of, 336.4-301  
   Warranties, 336.4-207  
 Oral stop payment order, 336.4-403  
 Orders, stop payment, 336.4-303, 336.4-403  
   Branch banks, 336.4-106  
 Overdraft, charging against account, 336.4-401  
 Payments  
   Charging against accounts, 336.4-401  
   Check, time limit for presenting, 336.4-404  
   Customer, death or incompetence, 336.4-405  
   Final payment, 336.4-213  
   Non-action, 336.4-102  
   Nonpayment, collecting bank, 336.4-202  
   Notice of holding, 336.4-210  
   Process of posting, recording, 336.4-109  
   Revocation, 336.4-301  
   Suspended, 336.4-214  
   Warranties, 336.4-207  
 Payor bank  
   Conversion, liability, 336.3-419  
   Customer, death or incompetence, 336.4-405  
   Defined, 336.4-104, 336.4-105  
   Delayed beyond time limits, 336.4-108  
   Final payment, 336.4-213  
   Late return of item, 336.4-302  
   Payments suspended, 336.4-214  
   Reimbursement, 336.4-212  
   Requested presentment, 336.4-204  
   Restrictive indorsement, 336.3-206, 336.4-205

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

Revocation of payment, 336.4-301  
 Stop orders, 336.4-303  
 Subrogation, 336.4-407  
 Waiver of defense against unauthorized signature or alteration, 336.4-406  
 Posting, process of posting, 336.4-109  
 Preferences, 336.4-214  
   Security interest, 336.4-208  
 Preferred claims, 336.4-214  
 Presenting bank  
   Defined, 336.4-105  
   Place of presentment, 336.4-204  
 Presenting items, methods, 336.4-204  
 Presentment  
   Collecting bank, 336.4-202  
   Defined, 336.3-504, 336.4-104  
   Documentary drafts, 336.4-501 to 336.4-504  
   Non-action, 336.4-102  
   Place of presentment, 336.4-204  
   Time limit, check, 336.4-404  
 Priorities, 336.4-214  
   Security interest, 336.4-208  
 Prior transactions, 336.10-102  
 Process, items subject to, time, 336.4-303  
 Process of posting defined, 336.4-109  
 Properly payable defined, 336.4-104  
 Prosecution, wrongful dishonor, damages, 336.4-402  
 Protest  
   Collecting bank, 336.4-202  
   Defined, 336.3-509, 336.4-104  
   Warranties, 336.4-207  
 Provisional settlement  
   Charge back or refund, 336.4-212  
   Final payment, 336.4-213  
   Payments suspended, 336.4-214  
 Receipt of items, time, 336.4-107  
 Recording, payment, process of posting, 336.4-109  
 Refunds, 336.4-212  
 Reimbursement, payor bank, 336.4-212  
 Remitting bank  
   Check, settlement of item, 336.4-211  
   Defined, 336.4-105  
 Requested presentment, 336.4-204  
 Restrictive indorsement, 336.4-203  
   Conversion, liability of bank, 336.3-419  
   Notice, 336.4-205  
 Revocation of payment, 336.4-301  
 Secondary party, defined, 336.3-102, 336.4-104  
 Secured transactions, 336.9-104  
   Proceeds on disposition of collateral, 336.9-306  
 Security interest, collecting bank, 336.4-208  
 Sending item, method, 336.4-204  
 Separate branch office, constructive notice, knowledge of one office, 336.4-106  
 Set-off, 336.4-201  
   Payor bank, 336.4-303  
 Settle defined, 336.4-104  
 Settlement, agency, 336.4-201  
 Settlement of item, 336.4-211  
 Signatures, unauthorized signature, duty of customer, 336.4-406  
 Stop payment orders  
   Branch banks, 336.4-106  
   Constructive notice, knowledge of one branch or separate office, 336.4-106  
   Generally, 336.4-303, 336.4-403  
   Subrogation, payor bank, 336.4-407  
 Suspends payments defined, 336.4-104  
 Suspension of payments by another bank, delay, 336.4-108  
 Time  
   Branches, 336.4-106  
   Damages for breach of warranty, 336.4-207  
   Limit for presenting check, 336.4-404  
   Modification, 336.4-108  
   Receipt of items, 336.4-107  
     Obligation of bank to determine, 336.4-303  
 Transfer between banks, 336.4-206  
 Unauthorized signatures, duty of customer, 336.4-406  
 Variation, agreement, 336.4-103

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6197

## INDEX

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Waiver
  - Defense against unauthorized signature or alteration, 336.4-406
  - Time limits, 336.4-108
- War, delay caused by, 336.4-108
- Warranties
  - Collecting bank, 336.4-207
  - Documents of title, 336.7-508
  - Customers, 336.4-207
  - Damages for breach, 336.4-207
  - Dishonor, 336.4-207
  - Notice of dishonor, 336.4-207
  - Protest, 336.4-207
  - Wrongful dishonor, damages, 336.4-402
- Banker's credit, defined, sales act, 336.2-325
- Banking day
  - Defined, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
  - Application, commercial paper, 336.3-102
  - Letters of credit, defer honor, time, 336.5-112
- Bankruptcy
  - Bulk transfer law, 336.6-103
  - Commercial code, supplementary, 336.1-103
  - Insolvency, see Insolvency, post
  - Insolvent defined, 336.1-201
  - Trustees
    - Bulk transfer law, 336.6-103
    - Creditors defined, 336.1-201
- Banks and banking
  - Branch banks
    - Construction of law, 336.1-102
    - Defined, 336.1-201
  - Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, post
  - Definitions, 336.1-201
    - Financing agency, sales act, 336.2-104
  - Documents of title, delivery, 336.2-308
  - Letters of credit, see Letters of credit, post
- Bearer
  - Defined, 336.1-201
  - Instrument payable to, determination, 336.3-111
- Bearer instruments, see Commercial paper, post, and Investment securities, post
- Beneficiaries, defined, letters of credit, 336.5-103
- Between merchants, see Sales, post
- Bills and notes, see Commercial paper, post
- Bills of exchange, see Commercial paper, post
- Bills of lading, see also Documents of title, post
  - Actions
    - Provisions, 336.7-309
    - Through bills, 336.7-302
  - Airbill defined, 336.1-201
  - Alterations, 336.7-306
  - Auction sale, enforcement of carrier's lien, 336.7-308
  - Authenticity, prima facie evidence, 336.1-202
  - Blanks
    - Filling, 336.7-306
    - Unauthorized alteration or filling, 336.7-306
  - Bona fide purchaser, 336.7-501
  - Judicial process lien, 336.7-602
    - Lien of carrier sale to enforce, 336.7-308
  - Breach of obligation, through bills, 336.7-302
  - Bulk freight, shipper's weight, 336.7-301
  - Care required, 336.7-309
  - Change of instructions, 336.7-303
  - Charges, lien of carrier, 336.7-307
  - C.I.F., sales act, 336.2-320
  - Claims, provisions, 336.7-309
  - Consignee, delivery of goods, 336.7-303
  - Consignor
    - Carrier's lien effective against, 336.7-307
    - Diversion instructions, 336.7-303
  - Conversion, 336.7-308
    - Bailee, 336.7-601
    - Carrier's liability, 336.7-309
    - Carrier's sale to enforce lien, 336.7-308
    - Limitation of liability, 336.7-309
    - Title and rights acquired by negotiation, 336.7-502
  - Damages
    - Description of goods, 336.7-203, 336.7-301
    - Reliance, 336.7-203, 336.7-301
    - Limitation, 336.7-309
    - Non-receipt or misdescription, 336.7-203, 336.7-301

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Overissue, 336.7-402
  - Sale by carrier, 336.7-308
  - Sets, 336.7-304
  - Through bills, 336.7-302
  - Defined, 336.1-201
  - Demurrage charges, lien of carrier, 336.7-307
  - Description of goods
    - Damages, 336.7-203, 336.7-301
    - Reliance, 336.7-203, 336.7-301
  - Destination bills, 336.7-305
  - Discharge of obligation, through bills, delivery, 336.7-302
  - Diversion of goods, 336.7-303
  - Duplicate bill, 336.7-402
  - Enforcement of carrier's lien, 336.7-308
  - Expenses, lien of carrier, 336.7-307
  - F.A.S., sales act, 336.2-319
  - Freight forwarder, title to goods based on bill issued to, 336.7-503
  - General obligations, 336.7-401 to 336.7-404
  - Genuineness, prima facie evidence, 336.1-202
  - Good faith
    - Delivery of goods, liability of bailee, 336.7-404
    - Sale of goods by carrier, 336.7-308
  - Guaranty, accuracy of descriptions, marks, 336.7-301
  - Holder, diversion instructions, 336.7-303
  - Indemnification
    - Rights of issuer, 336.7-301
    - Seller's stoppage of delivery, expenses of bailee, 336.7-504
  - Indorsement, 336.7-501
  - Instructions
    - Change of shipping instructions, effect, 336.7-504
    - Delivery of goods, 336.7-303
  - Irregularities, 336.7-401
  - Labels, description of goods, 336.7-301
  - Lien of carrier, 336.7-307
    - Enforcement, 336.7-308
    - Limitation of damages, 336.7-309
    - Loss, lien of carrier, 336.7-307
  - Marks, description of goods, 336.7-301
  - Misdating, 336.7-301
  - Misdescription of goods, damages, 336.7-203, 336.7-301
  - Negligence, carrier, 336.7-309
  - Negotiability, 336.7-104
  - Negotiations, 336.7-501
  - Non-receipt of goods, damages, 336.7-203, 336.7-301
  - Notice, lien of carrier, enforcement, 336.7-308
  - Numbering, sets, 336.7-304
  - Omissions, implication, 336.7-105
  - Overissue, duplicate bills, 336.7-402
  - Overseas shipment, 336.2-323
  - Packages of goods, issuer to count, 336.7-301
  - Preservation of goods, expenses, lien of carrier, 336.7-307
  - Prima facie evidence, 336.1-202
  - Prior transactions, 336.10-102
  - Reconignment, 336.7-303
  - Reservation of interest
    - Security interest, 336.2-401
    - Seller, 336.2-505
  - Sales, see Sales, post
  - Satisfaction, lien of carrier, 336.7-308
  - Sets, 336.7-304
  - Shipper's weight, bulk freight, 336.7-301
  - Substitute bills, 336.7-305
  - Tender, overseas shipment, sets, 336.2-323
  - Terminal charges, lien of carrier, 336.7-307
  - Through bills, 336.7-302
  - Transfer, 336.7-501
- Bills of sale, see Secured Transactions, generally
- Blank indorsement
  - Commercial paper, 336.3-204
  - Investment securities, 336.8-308
  - Transfer or pledge, 336.8-320
- Blanks
  - Bills of lading, filling in, 336.7-306
  - Commercial paper, filling, 336.3-115
  - Investment securities, filling, 336.8-206
  - Warehouse receipts, filling, authority, 336.7-208

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

- Bona fide purchaser
  - Bills of lading, 336.7-501
    - Judicial process lien, 336.7-602
    - Lien of carrier, sale to enforce, 336.7-308
  - Bulk transfers, 336.6-110
  - Defined, investment securities, 336.8-302
  - Holder in due course, see Holder in due course, post
  - Investment securities, see Investment securities, post
  - Sales, see Sales, post
  - Warehouse receipts, see Warehouse receipts, post
- Bonds
  - Bulk transfers, transferor as obligor of outstanding issue, list of creditors, 336.6-104
  - Indemnity bond, investment securities, adverse claims, 336.8-403
  - Investment securities, adverse claims, indemnity bond, 336.8-403
  - Railroads, conflict of laws, secured transactions, 336.9-203
  - Receipt issued for goods stored under statute requiring, 336.7-201
- Book entry, investment securities, transfer or pledge, central depository system, 336.8-320
- Branch banks
  - Bank deposits and collections, see Bank deposits and collections, ante
  - Construction of law, 336.1-102
  - Defined, 336.1-201
- Brands and labels, merchantability requirements, 336.2-314
- Breach of contract, see Sales, post
- Breach of warranty
  - Bank deposits and collections, damages, 336.4-207
  - Sales, see Sales, post
- Brokers
  - Commercial paper, warranties, 336.3-417
  - Defined, investment securities, 336.8-303
  - Investment securities, see Investment securities, post
- Building and loan associations, branches, construction of law, 336.1-102
- Bulk transactions, commercial paper, purchaser, status of holder, 336.3-302
- Bulk transfers
  - Actions, limitation of actions, 336.6-111
  - Addresses, list of creditors, 336.6-104
  - Application of law, 336.6-102
  - Assignment for benefit of creditors, 336.6-103
  - Auction sales, 336.6-108
    - Exceptions, 336.6-104
  - Bankruptcy, 336.6-103
  - Bona fide purchaser, 336.6-110
  - Bonds, transferor as obligor of outstanding issue, list of creditors, 336.6-104
  - Business address, transferor and transferee, notice to creditors, 336.6-107
  - Certified mail
    - Auction sale, notice, 336.6-108
    - Notice to creditors, 336.6-107
  - Citation, 336.6-101
  - Concealed transfer, actions, 336.6-111
  - Conflict of laws, 336.1-105
  - Consideration, notice to creditors, 336.6-107
  - Damages, auction sales, 336.6-108
  - Debentures, transferor as obligor of outstanding issue, list of creditors, 336.6-104
  - Defective title, subsequent transfers, 336.6-110
  - Definitions, 336.6-102
  - Delivery, notice to creditors, 336.6-107
  - Descriptions, property to be transferred, 336.6-107
  - Discovery, concealed transfer, 336.6-111
  - Equipment, substantial transfer, 336.6-102
  - Exemptions from law, 336.6-103
  - Indenture trustee, outstanding bonds or debentures, list of creditors, 336.6-104
  - Inspection, schedule of property and list of creditors, 336.6-104
  - Joint and several liability, auction sale, 336.6-108
  - Levies, limitations, 336.6-111
  - Limitation of actions, 336.6-111
  - List
    - Auctioneers, 336.6-108
    - Creditors, 336.6-104, 336.6-108

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

- Location, property, notice to creditors, 336.6-107
- Mistakes, list of creditors, 336.6-104
- Names, transferor and transferee, notice to creditors, 336.6-107
- Notice
  - Auction, 336.6-108
  - Creditors, 336.6-105, 336.6-107
  - Purchaser, 336.6-110
- Oaths and affirmations, list of creditors, 336.6-104
- Personal service
  - Auction sale notice, 336.6-108
  - Notice to creditors, 336.6-107
  - Protection of creditors, 336.6-109
  - Publication, 336.6-103
- Prior transactions, 336.10-102
- Protection of creditors, 336.6-109
- Publication, notices, 336.6-103
- Public officers, sales, application of law, 336.6-103
- Purchaser for value in good faith, 336.6-110
- Registered mail
  - Auction sale notice, 336.6-108
  - Notice to creditors, 336.6-107
- Schedule of property, 336.6-104
  - Address for inspection, 336.6-107
  - Auctioneers, 336.6-108
- Secretary of state, schedule filed, 336.6-104
- Secured transactions, 336.9-111
  - Transferee, subordination of rights, 336.9-301
- Security interest, exception, 336.6-103
- Service
  - Auction sale, notice, 336.6-108
  - Notice to creditors, 336.6-107
- Signature, list of creditors, 336.6-104
- Subsequent transfers, 336.6-110
- Trustees
  - Bankruptcy, 336.6-103
  - Indenture trustee, list of creditors, 336.6-104
- Undivided shares, identified bulk fungible goods, 336.2-105
- Burden of establishing a fact, defined, 336.1-201
- Burden of proof
  - Bank deposits and collections
    - Damages, payment after stop payment order, 336.4-403
    - Reasonable time, 336.4-202
  - Commercial paper
    - Incomplete instruments, 336.3-115
    - Signatures, 336.3-307
  - Defect, investment securities, 336.8-105
  - Defined, 336.1-201
  - Holder in due course, 336.3-307
  - Investment securities, signature, 336.8-105
  - Lack of good faith, 336.1-208
  - Nonconformance of goods, 336.2-607
  - Reasonable time, bank collections, 336.4-202
- Business address, bulk transfer, transferor and transferee, notice to creditors, 336.6-107
- Business records, commercial paper, dishonor, 336.3-510
- Business trusts, organization, defined, 336.1-201
- Buyer in ordinary course of business defined, 336.1-201
- Buyer, see Sales, post
- Buying defined, 336.1-201
- Bylaws, investment securities, notice, 336.8-402
- C. and F., see Sales, post
- Cable, telegram, defined, 336.1-201
- Calls
  - Investment securities
    - Registered owner, liability, 336.8-207
    - Revoked, 336.8-203
- Cancellation
  - Commercial paper
    - Discharge, 336.3-605
    - Indorsement, reissue, 336.3-208
  - Defined, sales act, 336.2-106
  - Investment securities, contract in accordance with terms, 336.8-202
  - Letters of credit, beneficiary's rights, 336.5-115
  - Sales, see Sales, post
- Captions, section captions as part of law, 336.1-109
- Carload, commercial unit, defined, sales act, 336.2-105
- Carriers, see Bills of lading, ante
- Cash, commercial paper, order of cash, bearer instrument, 336.3-111

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6199

## INDEX

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Cashier's check, bank deposits and collections, settlement of item, 336.4-211  
 Cash sale  
     Buyer in ordinary course of business, defined, 336.1-201  
     Title to goods, 336.2-403  
 Central depository system, investment securities, transfer or pledge within, 336.8-320  
 Certificate of deposit  
     Cause of action, accrual upon demand, 336.3-122  
     Defined, commercial paper, 336.3-104  
         Application, 336.3-102  
         Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104  
 Certificates of title  
     Secured transactions  
         Condition of perfection, 336.9-103  
         Filing requirements, 336.9-302  
 Certification  
     Defined, commercial paper, 336.3-411  
     Application, 336.3-102  
         Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104  
 Certified checks  
     Bank deposits and collections, settlement of item, 336.4-211  
     Drawer and prior indorsers, discharge, 336.3-411  
     Time for presenting, 336.4-404  
 Certified mail  
     Bulk transfers  
         Auction sale, notice, 336.6-108  
         Notice to creditors, 336.6-107  
     Investment securities, inquiry into adverse claim, 336.8-403  
 Charge back  
     Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-212  
     Letters of credit, rejection of documents, 336.5-114  
 Chattel mortgages, see Secured transactions, post  
 Chattel paper, see Secured transactions, post  
 Chattel trust, secured transaction, applicability of law, 336.9-102  
 Checks, see Commercial paper, post  
 Children and minors, see Commercial paper, post  
 C.I.F., see Sales, post  
 Claims  
     Adverse claims  
         Defined, investment securities, 336.8-301  
         Documents of title, 336.7-603  
         Investment securities, see Investment securities, post  
     Bills of lading, provisions, 336.7-309  
     Commercial code, waiver, 336.1-107  
     Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, post  
     Letters of credit, relinquishment, 336.5-110  
     Preferred claims, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-214  
     Sales, adjustment, 336.2-515  
     Warehouse receipts, provisions, 336.7-204  
 Clearing corporation, see Investment securities, post  
 Clearing house  
     Bank deposits and collections, see Bank deposits and collections, ante  
     Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, post  
 C.O.D., inspection of goods, 336.2-513  
 Collateral  
     Additional collateral required at will, 336.1-208  
     Defined, secured transactions, 336.9-105  
     Impairment, commercial paper, 336.3-606  
     Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, post  
     Terms affecting negotiability, commercial paper, 336.3-112  
 Collecting bank, see Bank deposits and collections, ante  
 Commercial paper  
     Acceleration  
         Notice to purchaser, instrument overdue, 336.3-304  
         Payment of instrument, 336.3-109  
         Separate agreement, unconditional promise or order, 336.3-105  
         Time for presentment, 336.3-503  
     Acceptance  
         Certification of check, 336.3-411  
         Date, holder supplying in good faith, 336.3-410  
         Deferred, 336.3-506

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Defined, 336.3-410  
 Dishonor, 336.3-507  
 Finality, 336.3-418  
 Liability, 336.3-409  
 Payable at bank, 336.3-121  
 Set of drafts, single part of draft, 336.3-801  
 Time, 336.3-506  
     Time operative, 336.3-410  
     Variance, 336.3-412  
     Warranties, 336.3-417  
     Written on draft, 336.3-410  
 Acceptor, liabilities, 336.3-413  
 Accommodation parties  
     Contract of, 336.3-415  
     Defense, notice to purchaser, 336.3-304  
     Defined, 336.3-415  
     Extension of instrument, consent binding, 336.3-118  
     Notice of claim or defense, 336.3-304  
     Presumption, 336.3-416  
     Warranty, 336.3-415  
 Accord and satisfaction, terms not affecting negotiability, 336.3-112  
 Account defined  
     Application, 336.3-102  
     Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104  
 Account to be debited, effect, 336.3-105  
 Accrual, cause of action, 336.3-122  
 Actions  
     Accrual of cause, 336.3-122  
     Holder, 336.3-301  
     Impairment of recourse or collateral, 336.3-606  
     Indorsement of transferor, specific performance, 336.3-201  
     Interest, costs and attorneys' fees; discharge from liability, 336.3-604  
     Lost, destroyed or stolen instruments, 336.3-804  
     Notice, third party, 336.3-803  
     Underlying obligation, 336.3-802  
 Admissions  
     Payee, existence and capacity, 336.3-413  
     Signatures, 336.3-307  
 Agents  
     Conversion of instrument, 336.3-419  
     Descriptive words, 336.3-117  
     Notice of dishonor, 336.3-508  
     Signatures, 336.3-403  
     Warranties, 336.3-417.  
 Alterations  
     Acceptance, supplying date in good faith, 336.3-410  
     Accommodation party, warranty, 336.3-415  
     Blank indorsement, 336.3-204  
     Defined, 336.3-407  
     Generally, 336.3-407  
     Negligence, 336.3-406  
     Notice of claim or defense, 336.3-304  
     Warranties, 336.3-417  
 Alternative payments, two or more payees, 336.3-102, 336.3-110, 336.3-116  
 Ambiguous terms, 336.3-118  
 Antecedent claim, taking for value, 336.3-303  
 Antecedent obligation, consideration, 336.3-408  
 Antedating  
     Generally, 336.3-114  
     Notice of claim or defense, 336.3-304  
     Application of law, 336.3-103, 336.3-805  
 Assignment of fund, check or draft, 336.3-409  
 Associations  
     Payable to order, 336.3-110  
     Payment limited, 336.3-105  
 Assumed name, signature, 336.3-401  
 Attorney fees  
     Discharge from liability, 336.3-604  
     Sum certain, 336.3-106  
 Bank deposits and collections, application, 336.3-103, 336.4-102  
 Banking day defined  
     Application, 336.3-102  
     Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104  
 Bearer instrument  
     Antedating or postdating, 336.3-114  
     Blank indorsement, 336.3-204



## COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Generally, 336.3-111
- Negotiability, 336.3-104
- Negotiated by delivery, 336.3-202
- Payable to order, 336.3-110
- Blank indorsement, 336.3-204
- Blanks, filling, 336.3-115
- Book records, dishonor, evidence, 336.3-510
- Breach of duty
  - Notice to purchaser, 336.3-304
  - Rescission, 336.3-207
- Brokers, warranties, 336.3-417
- Bulk transactions, status of holder, 336.3-302
- Burden of proof
  - Incomplete instrument, 336.3-115
  - Signatures, 336.3-307
- Cancellation
  - Discharge, 336.3-605
  - Indorsement, reissue, 336.3-208
- Capacity to contract, prior parties, accommodation party, warranty, 336.3-415
- Capacity to indorse, admission, 336.3-413
- Cash or order of cash, bearer instrument, 336.3-111
- Cause of action, accrual, 336.3-122
- Certainty
  - Ambiguous terms, 336.3-118
  - Papers signed while incomplete, 336.3-115
  - Signature, 336.3-402
  - Sum certain in money, 336.3-106, 336.3-107
    - Unconditional promise or order to pay, 336.3-104
  - Time of payment, 336.3-109
- Certificate of deposit
  - Defined, 336.3-104
  - Negotiable or nonnegotiable, 336.3-104
- Certificates, protest, 336.3-509
- Certification defined, 336.3-411
- Certified checks
  - Bank deposits and collections
    - Settlement of item, 336.4-211
  - Drawer and prior indorsers, discharge, 336.3-411
  - Time for presenting, 336.4-404
- Chain of title, indorsements, 336.3-415
- Checks
  - Acceptance
    - Certification, 336.3-411
    - Definition and operation, 336.3-410
    - Varying instrument, 336.3-412
  - Ambiguous terms, 336.3-118
  - Assignment of funds, 336.3-409
  - Certification
    - Acceptance, 336.3-411
    - Bank deposits and collections
      - Settlement of item, 336.4-211
    - Time for presenting, 336.4-404
  - Defined, 336.3-104
    - Application, 336.3-102
      - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
    - Sales act, 336.2-103
    - Secured transactions, 336.9-105
  - Demand instrument, taking after more than reasonable length of time, 336.3-304
  - International sight draft, letter of advice, 336.3-701
  - Negotiable or nonnegotiable, 336.3-104
    - Terms affecting, 336.3-112
  - Other obligation, extension of time as to discharge of surety, 336.3-802
  - Payment by financing agency, 336.2-506
  - Presentment, six months after date, 336.4-404
  - Remitting bank, 336.4-211
  - Sales, see Sales, post
  - Secured transactions, cash proceeds, 336.9-306
  - Sets of drafts, 336.3-801
  - Tender under sales act, 336.2-511
  - Title to goods, delivery in exchange for check later dishonored, 336.2-403
- Children and minors
  - Rescission, 336.3-207
  - Rights of holder in due course, 336.3-305
- Citation, 336.3-101
- Claims
  - Burden of proof, 336.3-307

## COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Holder, 336.3-306
- Holder in due course, 336.3-305
- Knowledge, 336.3-603
- Lost, destroyed or stolen instruments, 336.3-804
- Notice to purchaser, 336.3-304
- Warranties, 336.3-417
- Clearing house
  - Defined
    - Application, 336.3-102
      - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
    - Presentment through, 336.3-504
- Collateral
  - Impairment, 336.3-606
  - Negotiability, 336.3-112
- Collecting bank, 336.3-120
  - Defined
    - Application, 336.3-102
      - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-105
- Collection costs, sum certain, 336.3-106
- Collection guaranteed, 336.3-416
- Condition precedent, defense of nonperformance, 336.3-306
- Conditions
  - Indorsement, 336.3-202
  - Promise or order, unconditional, 336.3-104, 336.3-105
    - Restrictive indorsements, 336.3-205, 336.3-206
- Confession of judgment, negotiability, 336.3-112
- Consideration
  - Defense against holder, 336.3-306
  - Failure of consideration, defense, 336.3-408
  - Letters of credit, 336.5-105
  - Omission of statement, 336.3-112
  - Stating, 336.3-105
- Constructive condition, 336.3-105
- Constructive trusts, rescission of negotiation, 336.3-207
- Consul, certificate of dishonor, 336.3-509
- Conversion, 336.3-419
- Corporation, ultra vires, rescission, 336.3-207
- Costs
  - Collection, sum certain, 336.3-106
  - Tender of payment, discharge from subsequent liability, 336.3-604
- Criminal liability, endorsement, 336.3-405
- Currency, payable in money, 336.3-107
- Current funds, payable from, 336.3-107
- Custom and usage, time for presentment, 336.3-503
- Customer defined
  - Application, 336.3-102
    - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
- Damages, converted instrument, 336.3-419
- Date, 336.3-114
  - Time of payment, 336.3-109
- Dead party, notice of dishonor, 336.3-508
- Death of signer, effectiveness of signature, 336.3-307
- Defects, notice to purchaser, 336.3-304
- Defenses
  - Failure of consideration, 336.3-306, 336.3-408
  - Holder, 336.3-306
  - Holder in due course, 336.3-305
  - Notice to purchaser, 336.3-304
  - Signatures admitted or established, 336.3-307
  - Warranties on transfer, 336.3-417
- Deferred acceptance, 336.3-506
- Definite time
  - Defined, 336.3-109
    - Application, 336.3-102
      - Negotiability, 336.3-104
      - Payment, 336.3-109
- Definitions, 336.3-102
- Delay in presentment, 336.3-511
- Delivery
  - Defense against holder, 336.3-306
  - Negotiation, 336.3-202
- Demand instrument
  - Accrual of cause of action, 336.3-122
  - Negotiability, 336.3-104
    - Payment on demand, 336.3-108
- Demand, notice of dishonor, 336.3-122
- Depository bank defined
  - Application, 336.3-102
    - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-105

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6201

## INDEX

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Description of payee, 336.3-117  
 Description, payable to named person, 336.3-117  
 Destroyed instruments, 336.3-804  
 Discharge  
   Accommodation party, 336.3-415  
   Alteration, 336.3-407  
   Cancellation, 336.3-605  
   Certification of check, 336.3-411  
   Drafts in a set, 336.3-801  
   Effect on holder in due course, 336.3-305  
   Generally, 336.3-601  
   Holder in due course, 336.3-602  
   Impairment of rights, 336.3-606  
   Indorsees, cancellation of indorsement, 336.3-208  
   Insolvency proceedings, holder in due course defenses, 336.3-305  
   Intervening parties, reacquisition by prior party, 336.3-208  
   Notice of claim or defense, 336.3-304  
   Notice of dishonor, delay, 336.3-502  
   Obligation, 336.3-802  
   Payment, 336.3-603  
   Presentment, delay, 336.3-502  
   Protest, delay, 336.3-502  
   Renunciation, 336.3-605  
   Rights of a holder, 336.3-301  
   Satisfaction, 336.3-603  
   Tender of payment, 336.3-604  
   Two or more payees, 336.3-116  
   Unexcused delay, presentment or notice of dishonor, 336.3-502  
   Variance of draft, 336.3-412  
 Disclaimer of liability  
   Indorsements, effect, 336.3-202  
   Maker, drawing without recourse, 336.3-413  
 Discount, sum certain, 336.3-106  
 Dishonor  
   Actions, accrual, 336.3-122  
   Defined, 336.3-507  
   Discharge of obligation, 336.3-802  
   Drafts, acceptance which varies draft, 336.3-412  
   Drawer, liability, 336.3-413  
   Generally, 336.3-507  
   Indorsers, liability, 336.3-414  
   Letter of credit, sales act, 336.2-325  
   Liability of guarantor, 336.3-416  
   Notice of dishonor, generally, post  
   Presumption, 336.3-510  
   Protest, time, 336.3-501  
   Underlying obligations, effect, 336.3-802  
   Variance of draft, 336.3-412  
 Documentary draft  
   Defined, 336.3-102, 336.4-104  
   Presentment, 336.5-110  
 Draft  
   Checks, generally, ante  
   Defined, 336.3-104  
   Application, 336.3-102  
   Sales act, 336.2-103  
 Drawer, liabilities, 336.3-413  
 Duress  
   Defense against holder in due course, 336.3-305  
   Rescission, 336.3-207  
 Emergencies, delay in presentment, 336.3-511  
 Entries in records and books, evidence of dishonor, 336.3-510  
 Equity, action, definition, 336.1-201  
 Estates  
   Holder in due course, acquisition of instruments in taking over estate, 336.3-302  
   Instruments payable to the order of estate validity, 336.3-110  
   Notice of dishonor, 336.3-508  
   Payment limited to estates, conditional order, 336.3-105  
 Evidence  
   Accommodation, 336.3-415  
   Dishonor, 336.3-510  
   Signature of authorized representative, establishment, 336.3-403  
 Exchange, sum certain, 336.3-106

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Excuse  
   Presentment, 336.3-511  
   Protest or notice of dishonor, 336.3-511  
 Executors and administrators  
   Description of payee, 336.3-117  
   Holder in due course, 336.3-302  
   Notice of dishonor, 336.3-508  
   Payable to order, 336.3-110  
   Promise or order unconditional, 336.3-105  
 Executory promise, notice to purchaser, 336.3-304  
 Exhibition of instrument, presentment, 336.3-505  
 Extension of payment, 336.3-118  
 Extension of time of payment  
   Acceptance of check, effect, 336.3-802  
   Definite time, 336.3-109  
 Failure of consideration, defense, 336.3-408  
 Fiduciary  
   Descriptive words, 336.3-117  
   Notice to purchaser, 336.3-304  
 Figures, rules of construction, 336.3-118  
 Filling blanks, incompleteness, 336.3-115  
 Finality, payment or acceptance, 336.3-418  
 Financial information, promise to furnish, negotiability, 336.3-112  
 Foreign currency, sum certain, 336.3-107  
 Foreign nation, necessity of protest, 336.3-501  
 Forgery  
   Conversion, 336.3-419  
   Notice of claim or defense, 336.3-304  
 Forms, 336.3-104  
 Fraud  
   Alteration, 336.3-407  
   Defense against holder in due course, 336.3-305  
   Rescission, 336.3-207  
   Transferee, 336.3-201  
 Funds, check or draft as assignment, 336.3-409  
 Genuineness of signatures, accommodation party, warranty, 336.3-415  
 Good faith, holder in due course, taking of instrument, necessity, 336.3-302  
 Government, issuance, 336.3-105  
 Guarantor, 336.3-416  
 Guaranty, negotiation, effect, 336.3-202  
 Handwritten terms  
   Bearer instrument, 336.3-110  
   Controlling, 336.3-118  
 Holder  
   Actions, burden of proof, 336.3-307  
   Effect of restrictive indorsement, 336.3-206  
   Notice to purchaser, claim or defense, 336.3-304  
   Rights, 336.3-301, 336.3-306, 336.3-507  
   Taking for value, 336.3-303  
 Holder in due course  
   Acceptance, finality, 336.3-418  
   Accommodation party, liability, 336.3-415  
   Alteration, defense, 336.3-406, 336.3-407  
   Burden of proof, 336.3-307  
   Defined, 336.3-302  
   Discharge, 336.3-602  
   Indorsee, cancellation of indorsement, 336.3-208  
   Drafts in a set, 336.3-801  
   Failure of consideration, defense, 336.3-408  
   Instruments not payable to order or to bearer, 336.3-805  
   Notice, claim or defense, 336.3-304  
   Payment, finality, 336.3-418  
   Rescission of negotiation, 336.3-207  
   Restrictive indorsement, 336.3-206  
   Rights, 336.3-305  
   Person not a holder in due course, 336.3-306  
   Secured transactions, 336.9-206  
   Priorities, 336.9-309  
   Separate written agreement, 336.3-119  
   Taking for value, 336.3-303  
 Unauthorized signatures  
   Defense, 336.3-406  
   Liability, 336.3-404  
 Holidays, presentment, 336.3-503  
 Hours, time of presentment, 336.3-503  
 Identification  
   Order to pay, 336.3-102

## COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Protest, identification of instrument, 336.3-509
- Identification of person, presentment, 336.3-505
- Illegal terms, validation, 336.3-106, 336.3-112
- Illegal transaction, rescission, 336.3-207
- Impairment of rights, discharge, 336.3-606
- Implied condition, promise or order, 336.3-105
- Imposters, indorsement, 336.3-405
- Incapacity, defense, against holder in due course, 336.3-305
- Incompetents
  - Burden of establishing signatures and defenses, 336.3-307
  - Notice of dishonor, 336.3-508
- Incomplete instruments
  - Acceptance, 336.3-410
  - Acceptor, liability, 336.3-413
  - Alteration, 336.3-407
  - Generally, 336.3-115
  - Maker, liability, 336.3-413
  - Notice of claim or defense, 336.3-304
- Indemnification, lost or destroyed instrument, expenses of defendant, 336.3-804
- Indorsements
  - Actions against indorser, time of accrual, 336.3-122
  - Blank, 336.3-204
  - Cancellation, reissue, 336.3-208
  - Certification, discharge, 336.3-411
  - Criminal liability, 336.3-405
  - Defenses of one not a holder in due course, 336.3-306
  - Discharge, 336.3-412
    - Unexcused delay, presentment or notice of dishonor, 336.3-502
  - Drafts in a set, 336.3-801
  - Effect, 336.3-202
  - Imposter, 336.3-405
  - Liability, 336.3-414
  - Misspelled name, 336.3-203
  - Negotiability, terms affecting, 336.3-112
  - Negotiation, 336.3-201, 336.3-202
  - Notice, accommodation, 336.3-415
  - Notice of dishonor, 336.3-501
  - Presentment necessary, 336.3-501
  - Restrictive, 336.3-205
    - Conversion, 336.3-419
    - Defense against holder, 336.3-306
    - Defined, 336.3-205
    - Effect, 336.3-206
    - Payment or satisfaction, 336.3-603
  - Right of transferee, 336.3-201
  - Signatures, 336.3-402
  - Special, 336.3-204
  - Transferee's rights, 336.3-201
  - Warranties, 336.3-417
  - Without recourse, 336.3-414
  - Wrong name, 336.3-203
- Insolvency
  - Accommodation party, warranty, 336.3-415
  - Collection guaranteed, liability, 336.3-416
  - Defense against holder in due course, 336.3-305
  - Notice of dishonor, 336.3-508
  - Warranties, 336.3-417
- Installments, sum certain, 336.3-106
- Instrument, defined, 336.3-102
- Interest
  - Accrual of cause of action, 336.3-122
  - Ambiguous terms, 336.3-118
  - Payment, default, purchases, notice of defenses, 336.3-304
  - Sum certain, 336.3-106
  - Tender of payment
    - Discharge of parties, 336.3-604
- Intermediary bank
  - Conversion, liability, 336.3-419
  - Defined, 336.3-102, 336.4-105
- International sight draft, letter of advice, 336.3-701
- Issue defined, 336.3-102
- Item defined, 336.3-102, 336.4-104
- Joint liability, 336.3-118
- Joint payees, 336.3-116
- Joint payment, two or more payees, 336.3-102

## COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Judgments and decrees, confession, things affecting negotiability, 336.3-112
- Judicial sales, purchase of instrument, holder in due course, 336.3-302
- Larceny
  - Defense against holder, 336.3-306
  - Payment, rights of holder, 336.3-603
  - Recovery on stolen instrument, 336.3-804
- Letter of advice, international sight draft, 336.3-701
- Liens, taking for value, 336.3-303
- Limitation of actions, 336.3-122
- Limitation, words of, effect on indorsement, 336.3-202
- Limited interest, purchaser as holder in due course, 336.3-302
- Lost instruments, 336.3-804
- Mail, presentment, 336.3-504
- Maker, liabilities, 336.3-413
- Mark in lieu of signature, 336.3-401
- Material alteration
  - Definition, 336.3-407
  - Incomplete instrument, 336.3-115
- Maturity
  - Cause of action, accrual, 336.3-122
  - Indorsement after maturity, liabilities of indorser, 336.3-501
- Medium of exchange, money, 336.3-107
- Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, holder in due course, defense, 336.3-305
- Midnight deadline defined
  - Application, 336.3-102
  - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
- Misspelled name, indorsement, 336.3-203
- Mistake
  - Rescission, 336.3-207
  - Wrong or misspelled name of payee, 336.3-203
- Modification of terms, 336.3-119
- Money
  - Exception, 336.3-103
  - Payable in, 336.3-107
- Multiple payees, 336.3-116
- Names
  - Misspelled, 336.3-203
  - Signature, liabilities, 336.3-401
- Negligence
  - Alteration, 336.3-406
  - Unauthorized signature, 336.3-406
- Negotiable or nonnegotiable note, 336.3-104
- Negotiation, 336.3-202
- Notaries public, certification of protests, 336.3-509
- Note defined, 336.3-104
- Notice
  - Purchaser, claim or defense, 336.3-304
  - Restrictive indorsement, 336.3-206
  - Third party, obligation, 336.3-803
- Notice of dishonor
  - Defined, 336.3-508
    - Application, 336.3-102
  - Delay excused, 336.3-511
  - Demand, 336.3-122
  - Drawer, liability, 336.3-413
  - Generally, 336.3-501 to 336.3-511
  - Indorsers, liability, 336.3-414
  - Presumption, 336.3-510
  - Protest, generally, post
  - Unexcused delay, discharge, 336.3-502
  - Waiver, 336.3-511
  - Words of guaranty, 336.3-416
- Obligation
  - Discharge, 336.3-802
  - Notice to third party, 336.3-803
- Office, instruments payable to, 336.3-110
- Officers
  - Instruments payable to, 336.3-110, 336.3-117
  - Signatures, 336.3-403
- Omissions not affecting negotiability, 336.3-112
- On demand, defined, 336.3-108
- Order
  - Defined, 336.3-102
  - Foreign currency, sum certain, 336.3-107
  - Liability, indorsers, 336.3-414
  - Negotiability, 336.3-104
  - Payment, 336.3-110

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6203

## INDEX

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Unconditional, 336.3-105  
 Organization, notice, claim or defense, 336.3-304  
 Overdue  
     Acceptance, 336.3-410  
     Notice of claim or defense, 336.3-304  
 Parol evidence, accommodation party, 336.3-415  
 Partial assignment, 336.3-202  
 Partnership  
     Notice of dishonor, 336.3-508  
     Payable to order, 336.3-110  
     Payment from assets, 336.3-105  
 Part payment, receipts, rights of party on  
     presentment, 336.3-505  
 Payable at bank, 336.3-121  
     Presentment, necessity, 336.3-501  
 Payable at definite time, 336.3-109  
 Payable in money, 336.3-107  
 Payable on demand, 336.3-108  
     Negotiability, 336.3-104  
 Payable through bank, 336.3-120  
 Payable to bearer, 336.3-111  
     Negotiability, 336.3-104  
 Payable to named person, description, 336.3-117  
 Payable to order, 336.3-110  
     Negotiability, 336.3-104  
 Payee  
     Bearer instrument, 336.3-111  
     Existence, admission; 336.3-413  
     Holder in due course, 336.3-302  
     Identification, 336.3-102  
     Two or more persons, 336.3-102, 336.3-116  
 Payment  
     Antedating or postdating, 336.3-114  
     Discharge, 336.3-603  
     Dishonor, 336.3-507  
     Drafts in a set, 336.3-801  
     Finality, 336.3-418  
     Guaranteed, 336.3-416  
     Note, payable at bank, 336.3-121  
     On demand defined, 336.3-108  
     Payable through bank, 336.3-120  
     Tender  
         Discharge, 336.3-604  
     Time, 336.3-506  
         Demand instrument, 336.3-108  
 Payor bank defined  
     Application, 336.3-102  
     Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-105  
 Postdating, 336.3-114  
     Notice of claim or defense, 336.3-304  
 Postponement of acceptance, 336.3-506  
 Prepayment, separate agreement, unconditional  
     promise or order, 336.3-105  
 Presentment  
     Acceptance deferred, 336.3-506  
     Collecting bank, designation, 336.3-120  
     Defined, 336.3-504  
     Delay excused, 336.3-511  
     Demand instrument, 336.3-108  
     Discharge of obligation, 336.3-802  
     Dishonor, 336.3-507  
     Documentary draft, 336.3-110  
     Exhibition of instrument, 336.3-505  
     Generally, 336.3-501  
     Holidays, 336.3-503  
     Identification, 336.3-505  
     Method of making, 336.3-504  
     Persons to whom made, 336.3-504  
     Rights of parties, 336.3-505  
     Six months after date, 336.4-404  
     Time, 336.3-503  
     Unexcused delay, discharge, 336.3-502  
     Waiver, 336.3-511  
     Warranties, 336.3-417  
     Words of guaranty, 336.3-416  
 Presumptions  
     Checks, reasonable time for payment, 336.3-304,  
         336.3-503  
     Conversion of instrument, 336.3-419  
     Date of instrument, 336.3-114  
     Dishonor or notice of dishonor, 336.3-510  
     Genuineness of signature, 336.3-307  
     Order of liability of indorsers, 336.3-414

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Ownership of transferee, 336.3-201  
 Signature as accommodation, 336.3-416  
 Printed terms, 336.3-118  
 Prior party, reacquisition, 336.3-208  
 Prior transactions, 336.10-102  
 Process, taking under, status of holder, 336.3-302  
 Promises  
     Defined, 336.3-102  
     Foreign currency, sum certain, 336.3-107  
     Unconditional, 336.3-105  
     Negotiability, 336.3-104  
 Protest  
     Defined, 336.3-509  
     Delay  
         Discharge, 336.3-502  
         Excused, 336.3-511  
     Generally, 336.3-501 to 336.3-511  
     Indorsers, liability, 336.3-414  
     Waiver, 336.3-511  
     Words of guaranty, 336.3-416  
 Purchaser's rights, 336.3-306  
 Railroads, conflict of laws, secured transactions,  
     336.9-203  
 Ratification, unauthorized signature, 336.3-404  
 Reacquisition by prior party, 336.3-208  
 Receipt, rights of party on presentment, 336.3-505  
 Recording, notice to purchaser, 336.3-304  
 Records, bank records, evidence, admissibility,  
     336.3-510  
 Recourse, impairment, 336.3-606  
 Renunciation  
     Discharge, 336.3-605  
     Rights of holder, 336.3-605  
     Requirement for negotiability, 336.3-104  
     Reservation of rights, 336.3-606  
     Rules of construction, 336.3-118  
     Satisfaction, discharge, 336.3-603  
     Scope of article, limitations, 336.3-103  
     Seal, 336.3-113  
 Secondary parties  
     Defined, 336.3-102  
     Discharge, unexcused delay, 336.3-502  
     Extension, consent, 336.3-118  
     Presentment necessary to charge, 336.3-501  
 Security interest  
     Taking for value, 336.3-303  
     Transfer, 336.3-201  
 Security, statement in instrument, 336.3-105  
 Separate agreement  
     Notice of claim or defense, 336.3-304  
     Prepayment or acceleration, unconditional  
         promise or order, 336.3-105  
     Separate written agreement, 336.3-119  
 Sets, drafts, 336.3-801  
 Sight, payable at, demand instrument, 336.3-108  
 Signatures  
     Acceptance, 336.3-410  
     Accommodation party, 336.3-415  
         Warranty, 336.3-415  
     Agent, 336.3-403  
     Assumed names, 336.3-401  
     Burden of proof, 336.3-307  
     Collection guaranteed, 336.3-416  
     Defined, 336.3-401  
     Imposters using name of payee, 336.3-405  
     Incomplete instruments, 336.3-115  
     Indorsement, 336.3-402  
     Liability, 336.3-401  
     Mark, 336.3-401  
     Negotiability, 336.3-104  
     Payment guaranteed, 336.3-416  
     Unauthorized, 336.3-404  
         Negligence, 336.3-406  
     Warranties, 336.3-417  
     Six months after date, presentment, 336.4-404  
     Special indorsement, 336.3-204  
     Statute of frauds, guaranteed payment, 336.3-416  
     Stolen instruments, 336.3-804  
     Successive payees, 336.3-102  
     Sum certain, 336.3-106  
         Foreign currency, 336.3-107  
         Unconditional promise or order to pay,  
             336.3-104

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

Taking for value, 336.3-303  
 Tender of payment  
   Discharge, 336.3-604  
 Terms modified by other writings, 336.3-119  
 Terms not affecting negotiability, 336.3-112  
 Third party  
   Irrevocable commitment to, taking for value, 336.3-303  
   Notice of breach, 336.3-803  
 Time  
   Acceptance, 336.3-506  
   Date on instrument, 336.3-114  
   Notice of claim or defense, purchaser, 336.3-304  
   Notice of dishonor, 336.3-508  
   Payable at definite time, 336.3-109  
   Payment, 336.3-506  
     Demand instrument, 336.3-108  
     Presentment, 336.3-503  
     Protest, 336.3-509  
 Time instrument, accrual of cause of action, 336.3-122  
 Title, warranties on transfer, 336.3-417  
 Trade name, signature, 336.3-401  
 Transfer, 336.3-201  
   Application of article, 336.3-805  
   Warranties, 336.3-417  
 Transferee, restrictive indorsement, 336.3-206  
 Trusts and trustees  
   Constructive trusts, rescission of negotiation, 336.3-207  
   Description of payee, 336.3-117  
   Payable to order, 336.3-110  
   Payment limited to assets, 336.3-105  
 Typewritten terms, 336.3-118  
   Bearer instrument, 336.3-110  
 Unauthorized signatures, 336.3-404  
   Negligence, 336.3-406  
 Unconditional promise or order, 336.3-105  
   Negotiability, 336.3-104  
 United States consul, certificate of dishonor, 336.3-509  
 Validating illegal terms, 336.3-106, 336.3-112  
 Value, holder taking for value, 336.3-303  
 Variance, acceptance, 336.3-412  
 Vice consul, protests, 336.3-509  
 Waiver  
   Benefit of laws, negotiability, 336.3-112  
   Protest, 336.3-511  
   Warranties, presentment and transfer, 336.3-417  
   Without recourse, transfer, 336.3-417  
   Words and figures, controlling, 336.3-118  
   Wrong name, indorsement, 336.3-203  
 Commercial unit  
   Acceptance of part, 336.2-606  
   Defined, sales act, 336.2-105  
 Commingling goods  
   Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, post  
   Warehousemen, fungible goods, 336.7-207  
 Commission, see Sales, post  
 Communication facilities, bank deposits and collections, interruption, causing delay, 336.4-108  
 Compensation and salaries, assignment, secured transactions, 336.9-104  
 Concealment, bulk transfers, 336.6-111  
 Conditional payment, letters of credit, notice to issuer, 336.5-114  
 Conditional sales  
   Railroads, conflict of laws, 336.9-203  
   Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, post  
 Condition precedent, commercial paper, defense of nonperformance, 336.3-306  
 Conditions  
   Acceptance, sale, 336.2-207  
   Commercial paper  
     Indorsement, 336.3-202  
     Promise or order, unconditional, 336.3-104, 336.3-105  
     Restrictive indorsement, 336.3-205, 336.3-206  
     Tender of delivery, acceptance of goods, 336.2-507  
 Conduct of parties, contract for sale of goods, existence recognized, 336.2-204, 336.2-207  
 Confession of judgment, commercial paper, negotiability, 336.3-112

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

Confirmed credit, defined, sales act, 336.2-325  
 Confirming bank  
   Defined, letters of credit, 336.5-103  
   Letters of credit, see Letters of credit, post  
 Conflict of laws  
   Bank deposits and collections, 336.1-105, 336.4-102  
     Bank liability, 336.4-102  
   Bulk transfers, 336.1-105  
   Conditional sales, railroads, 336.9-203  
   Credit unions, secured transactions, 336.9-203  
   Industrial loan and thrift companies, secured transaction, 336.9-203  
   Installment loans, secured transactions, 336.9-203  
   Interest rates, 336.9-203  
   Investments securities, 336.1-105, 336.8-106  
   Motor vehicle installment sales, secured transactions, 336.9-203  
 Railroads  
   Bonds or notes, secured transactions, 336.9-203  
   Secured transactions, 336.9-203  
 Sales, 336.1-105  
   Rights of seller's creditors, 336.2-402  
   Secured transactions, 336.1-105, 336.9-103, 336.9-203  
   Small loans, secured transactions, 336.9-203  
   Telegraph and telephone companies, mortgages or deeds of trust, secured transactions, 336.9-203  
 Conforming, defined, sales act, 336.2-106  
 Consideration  
   Bulk transfers, notice to creditors, 336.6-107  
   Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, ante  
   Firm offers, 336.2-205  
   Letters of credit, 336.5-105  
   Sales contract, agreement modifying, 336.2-209  
   Value defined, 336.1-201  
   Waiver or relinquishment of claim or right, 336.1-107  
 Consignee  
   Bills of lading, delivery of goods, 336.7-303  
   Defined, documents of title, 336.7-102  
     Application, sales act, 336.2-103  
 Consignment  
   Creditors' claims, 336.2-326  
   Security interest defined, 336.1-201  
 Consignor  
   Bills of lading  
     Carrier's lien effective against, 336.7-307  
     Delivery of goods, 336.7-303  
   Defined, documents of title, 336.7-102  
     Application, sales act, 336.2-103  
 Construction machinery, secured transactions, security interest, validity and perfection, 336.9-103  
 Construction of laws, see Statutes, post  
 Constructive trusts, commercial paper, rescission of negotiation, 336.3-207  
 Consul, commercial paper, certificate of dishonor, 336.3-509  
 Consular invoice, prima facie evidence, 336.1-202  
 Consumer credit loans, secured transactions, 336.9-203  
 Consumer goods  
   Defined, secured transactions, 336.9-109  
   Application, 336.9-105  
     Sales act, 336.2-103  
   Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, post  
 Containers, sale warranty, 336.2-314  
 Contract for sale  
   Defined, sales act, 336.2-106  
   Application, 336.2-103  
     Documents of title, 336.7-102  
     Letters of credit, 336.5-103  
     Secured transactions, 336.9-105  
   Investment securities, failure to pay, action for price, 336.8-107  
   Sales, see Sales, post  
 Contracts, see also Agreements, ante  
   C.I.F. or C. and F., price basis, 336.2-321  
   Course of dealing, 336.1-205  
   Defined, 336.1-201  
     Sales act, 336.2-106  
 Deterioration of goods, "no arrival, no sale" term, 336.2-324  
 Obligation of good faith, 336.1-203  
 Principles of law and equity, 336.1-103

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6205

## INDEX

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Principles of law applicable, 336.1-103
- Supplementary, 336.1-103
- Variation, 336.1-102
- Conversion
  - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-203
  - Bills of lading, see Bills of lading, ante
  - Commercial paper, 336.3-419
  - Defined, commercial paper, 336.3-419
  - Documents of title, title and rights, 336.7-502
  - Investment securities, 336.8-318
  - Sales, merchant buyer, rejected goods, 336.2-603, 336.2-604
  - Secured transactions, possession after default, 336.9-505
  - Warehouseman's lien, enforcement, 336.7-210
  - Warehouse receipts, see Warehouse receipts, post
- Copies
  - Secured transactions
    - Assignments, 336.9-405
    - Security agreement, financing statement, 336.9-402
- Corporations
  - Dissolution, bulk transfer law, 336.6-103
  - Negotiation of instrument, rescission, 336.3-207
  - Organization defined, 336.1-201
  - Reorganization, bulk transfer law, 336.6-103
  - Representative defined, 336.1-201
  - Secured transactions, debtor, residence, 336.9-401
  - Ultra vires, negotiation of instrument, rescission, 336.3-207
- Counterclaims, see Set-off and counterclaim, post
- Counterfeiting, genuine, defined, 336.1-201
- Countersignature, investment securities, warranty, 336.8-208
- Course of dealing
  - Agreement defined, 336.1-201
  - Contract for sale
    - Controlling construction, 336.2-208
    - Explanation or supplementation of terms, 336.2-202
    - Generally, 336.1-205
  - Sales contract, implied warranty, exclusion or modification, 336.2-316
- Course of performance
  - Agreement defined, 336.1-201
  - Contract for sale
    - Controlling construction, 336.2-208
    - Explanation or supplementation of terms, 336.2-202
  - Sales contract, implied warranty, exclusion or modification, 336.2-316
- Cover, defined, sales act, 336.2-712
- Credit
  - Banker's credit, defined, sales act, application, 336.2-103
  - Buyer in ordinary course of business, defined, 336.1-201
  - Confirmed, credit, defined, sales act, application, 336.2-103
  - Defined, letters of credit, 336.5-103
  - Letters of credit, see Letters of credit, post
  - Sales, beginning of period, 336.2-310
  - Value, defined, 336.1-201
- Creditors, see Debtors and creditors, post
- Credit unions
  - Secured transactions
    - Application of law, 336.9-104
    - Conflict of laws, 336.9-203
- Crimes and offenses
  - Commercial paper, indorsement, 336.3-405
  - Forgery, see Forgery, post
  - Fraud, see Fraud, post
  - Indorsements, commercial paper, 336.3-405
  - Larceny, see Larceny, post
- Crops, see Agricultural products, ante
- Cross-action, defendant, defined, 336.1-201
- Custodian bank, defined, investment securities, 336.8-102
- Custom and usage
  - Agreement defined, 336.1-201
  - Commercial paper, time for presentment, 336.3-503
  - Commercial practices, continued expansion, 336.1-102

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Definitions, 336.1-205
- Fungible defined, 336.1-201
- Letters of credit, issuer's obligation to customer, 336.5-109
- Sales, see Sales, post
- Customers
  - Defined
    - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
    - Application, commercial paper, 336.3-102
    - Letter of credit, 336.5-103
    - Letters of credit, issuer's obligation, 336.5-109
- Cut-off hour, bank deposits and collections, time of receipt of items, 336.4-107
- Damages
  - Arrest, wrongful dishonor of bank item, 336.4-402
  - Assignment, breach of sales contract, 336.2-210
  - Breach of sales contract, assignment, 336.2-210
  - Breach of warranty, 336.2-316
  - Bulk transfers, auction sales, 336.6-108
  - Commercial paper, converted instrument, 336.3-419
  - Consequential damages, 336.1-106
  - Conversion, warehouse receipts, 336.7-204
  - Duplicate documents of title, 336.7-402
  - Incidental damages, sales act, 336.2-710
  - Investment securities, overissue, 336.8-104
  - Letters of credit, wrongful dishonor, 336.5-115
  - Limitation
    - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-103
    - Bills of lading, 336.7-309
    - Sales act, 336.2-718, 336.2-719
  - Misdescription of goods, 336.7-203
  - Consignee, 336.7-301
  - Nonreceipt of goods, 336.7-203
    - Consignee, 336.7-301
  - Penal damages, 336.1-106
  - Proximate cause, wrongful dishonor, 336.4-402
  - Sales, see Sales, post
  - Secured transactions, secured party, 336.9-507
    - Failure to furnish termination statement, 336.9-404
  - Special damages, 336.1-106
  - Warehouseman, sale to enforce lien, 336.7-210
  - Warehouse receipts, 336.7-204
    - Non-receipt or misdescription, 336.7-203
    - Overissue, 336.7-402
  - Wrongful dishonor of bank item, 336.4-402
- Death
  - Bank customer, authority of bank, 336.4-405
  - Commercial paper
    - Effectiveness of signature, 336.3-307
    - Notice of dishonor, 336.3-508
- Debentures, bulk transfers, transferor as obligor of outstanding, issue list of creditors, 336.6-104
- Debtors and creditors
  - Creditor defined, 336.1-201
  - Debtor, defined, secured transactions, 336.9-105
  - Insolvency, seller's remedies, 336.2-702
  - Investment securities, 336.8-317
  - List of creditors, bulk transfers, 336.6-104
  - Notice, bulk transfers, 336.6-105, 336.6-107
  - Sale on approval, 336.2-326
  - Sale or return, 336.2-326
  - Seller of goods, rights, 336.2-402
  - Unsecured creditors, rights against buyer, 336.2-402
- Deeds of trust
  - Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, post
- Default
  - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-202
  - Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, post
- Defects
  - Commercial paper, notice to purchaser, 336.3-304
  - Investment securities, see Investment securities, post
  - Letters of credit, documents, indemnity agreement, 336.5-113
  - Sales
    - Defective documents, reimbursement of financing agency, 336.2-506
    - Waiver by buyer, 336.2-605
- Defenses
  - Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, ante
  - Investment securities, see Investment securities, post
  - Secured transactions
    - Agreements, 336.9-206

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

- Assignee, defenses against, 336.9-318
- Definite time, defined, commercial paper, 336.3-109
- Definitions generally, 336.1-201
- Delay
  - Bank collections, 336.4-108
  - Notice, 336.4-202
  - Delivery of goods by bailee, 336.7-403
  - Investment securities, registration of transfer, 336.8-401
  - Sales, excuse, 336.2-311, 336.2-615, 336.2-616
- Delivered weights, C.I.F. or C. and F. contracts, basis of price, 336.2-321
- Delivery
  - Bailee, duty to deliver goods, 336.7-403
  - Bulk transfers, notice to creditors, 336.6-107
  - Commercial paper
    - Defense against holder, 336.3-306
    - Negotiation, 336.3-202
  - Defined, 336.1-201
  - Delay, bailee, 336.7-403
  - Documents of title, see Documents of title, post
  - Investment securities, see Investment securities, post
  - Sales, see Sales, post
- Delivery of goods
  - Warehouse receipts, see Warehouse receipts, post
- Delivery order, defined, documents of title, 336.7-102
- Demurrage
  - Bill of lading, lien of carrier, 336.7-307
  - Warehouse receipts, lien of warehouseman, 336.7-209
- Depository bank, see Bank deposits and collections, ante
- Depository system, investment securities, transfer or pledge within central system, 336.8-320
- Description
  - Bills of lading, misdescription of goods, 336.7-203, 336.7-301
  - Bulk transfers, property to be transferred, 336.6-107
  - Commercial paper, payee, 336.3-117
  - Sales
    - Inconsistent specifications, 336.2-317
    - Warranty of conformance, 336.2-313
  - Secured transactions, 336.9-110
  - Collateral, 336.9-203
  - Proceeds, 336.9-203
- Destination bill of lading, request of consignor, 336.7-305
- Destroyed property, see Lost or destroyed property, post
- Deterioration of goods
  - Buyer's option, 336.2-613
  - C.I.F. or C. and F. contracts, risk on seller, 336.2-321
  - No arrival, no sale terms, goods no longer conforming to contract, 336.2-324
  - Warehousemen, right to sell, 336.7-206
- Diplomatic and consular officers, invoice, prima facie evidence, 336.1-202
- Discharge
  - Bank deposits and collections, damages, breach of warranty, 336.4-207
  - Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, ante
- Disclaimer of liability
  - Indorsements, effect, 336.3-202
  - Makers, drawing without recourse, 336.3-413
- Discounts
  - Commercial paper, sum certain, 336.3-106
  - Purchase of instruments, 336.1-201
- Dishonor
  - Bank deposits and collections, see Bank deposits and collections, ante
  - Checks, payment of instrument, 336.2-511
  - Collecting banks, 336.4-211
  - Notice, 336.4-202, 336.4-301
  - Collections, items not payable at bank, 336.4-210
  - Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, ante
  - Sales act, 336.2-103
  - Letters of credit, 336.5-112
  - Rights of seller, 336.2-325
  - Wrongfully, 336.5-115
  - Notice, 336.3-508
  - Liability of guarantor, 336.3-416

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

- Sales, see Sales, post
- Documentary demand for payment, defined, letters of credit, 336.5-103
- Documentary draft
  - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-501 to 336.4-504
  - Defined
    - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
    - Application commercial paper, 336.3-102
    - Letters of credit, 336.5-103
  - Letters of credit, see Letters of credit, post
- Documents of title
  - Accident, title and rights, 336.7-502
  - Adequacy, 336.7-509
  - Adverse claims, 336.7-603
  - Attachment of goods, 336.7-602
  - Attorney fees, lost, stolen or destroyed documents, bailee, 336.7-601
  - Bailee
    - Attorney fees, lost, stolen or destroyed documents, 336.7-601
    - Defined, 336.7-102
    - Possession, tender of delivery, 336.2-503
    - Saving clause, 336.10-104
  - Banking channels, delivery, 336.2-308
  - Bills of lading, see Bills of lading, ante
  - Citation, 336.7-101
  - Classifications, application of law, 336.7-103
  - Collecting bank, warranties, 336.7-508
  - Commercial paper, exception, 336.3-103
  - Conflicting claims, 336.7-603
  - Consignee defined, 336.7-102
  - Consignor defined, 336.7-102
  - Contract for sale
    - Adequacy, 336.7-509
    - Defined, 336.2-106
  - Conversion, title and rights, 336.7-502
  - Creditors, title to goods, 336.7-504
  - Damages
    - Description of goods, reliance, 336.7-203
    - Duplicate documents, 336.7-402
    - Good faith delivery, 336.7-404
  - Damage to goods, delivery, 336.7-403
  - Definitions, 336.1-201, 336.7-102
  - Delay, delivery, 336.7-403
  - Delivery, 336.2-308
    - Document, title and rights, 336.7-504
  - Goods
    - Good faith, damages, 336.7-404
    - Stoppage, 336.7-504
  - Obligation, 336.7-403
  - Payment due and demanded, 336.2-507
  - Without indorsement, 336.7-506
- Delivery order defined, 336.7-102
- Description of goods, reliance, 336.7-203
- Destruction, 336.7-601
- Destruction of goods, delivery, 336.7-403
- Diversion of goods
  - Delivery, 336.7-403
  - Title, 336.7-504
- Documents, definition, 336.7-102
- Duly negotiate defined, 336.7-501
  - Application, 336.7-102
  - Warehouse receipts and bills of lading, 336.7-501
- Duplicates, 336.7-402
- Duress, title and rights, 336.7-502
- Excuses for delivery of goods, 336.7-403
- Financing agency, rights secured, 336.2-506
- Fraud, title and rights, 336.7-502
- Fungible goods
  - Overissue of documents, 336.7-402
  - Rights of holder, 336.7-502
- Genuine, warranties on transfer, 336.7-507
- Good faith delivery, damages, 336.7-404
- Goods defined, 336.7-102
- Holder
  - Rights, 336.7-502
  - Secured transactions, priorities, 336.9-309
- Indemnification, lost or missing document, security of claimant, 336.7-601
- Indorsement
  - Delivery without indorsement, 336.7-506

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6207

## INDEX

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Liability, 336.7-505
  - Negotiations, 336.7-501
  - Right to compel indorsement, 336.7-506
  - Injunction, rights of purchaser, 336.7-602
  - Insurance, warehousemen, lien for cost, 336.7-209
  - Interpleader, 336.7-603
  - Irregular document, 336.7-401
  - Issuer
    - Defined, 336.7-102
    - Obligations, 336.7-401
  - Larceny, 336.7-601
    - Title and rights, 336.7-502
  - Legal interest before issuance of document, 336.7-503
  - Letters of credit, adequacy, 336.7-509
  - Liens
    - Bailee's lien, satisfaction, 336.7-403
    - Judicial process, 336.7-602
    - Warehousemen, satisfaction, 336.7-403
  - Loss of goods, delivery, 336.7-403
  - Lost instruments, 336.7-601
    - Title and rights, 336.7-502
  - Mail, warehouseman's lien, enforcement, 336.7-210
  - Misdescription, damages, 336.7-203
  - Mistake, title and rights, 336.7-502
  - Negotiability, 336.7-104
  - Negotiation, 336.7-501
    - Warranties, 336.7-507
  - Non-negotiable, title and rights, 336.7-104, 336.7-504
  - Non-receipt of goods, damages, 336.7-203
  - Obligation
    - Delivery, 336.7-403
    - Issuer, 336.7-401
  - Omissions, implication, 336.7-105
  - Overissue
    - Damages, 336.7-402
    - Liabilities of issuer, 336.7-402
  - Overseas defined, 336.2-323
  - Passing title to goods, 336.2-401
  - Person entitled under the document defined, 336.7-403
  - Prima facie evidence, 336.1-202
  - Prior transactions, 336.10-102
  - Receipt of goods defined, 336.2-103
  - Reconsignment, delivery, 336.7-403
  - Registered mail, warehouseman's lien, enforcement, 336.7-210
  - Regulatory statutes, application, 336.7-103
  - Release, warehousemen, delivery excused by, 336.7-403
  - Right in goods defeated, 336.7-503
  - Rights of holder, 336.7-502
  - Risk of loss, passage on receipt, 336.7-502
  - Security interest, title to goods, 336.7-503
  - Statutes, application of law, 336.7-103
  - Stop delivery, exercise of right, 336.7-403
  - Tariff, application of law, 336.7-103
  - Tender of delivery, bailee in possession, 336.2-503
  - Transfer, warranties, 336.7-507
  - Treaties, application, 336.7-103
  - United States statutes, application, 336.7-103
  - Warehouseman defined, 336.7-102
  - Warehouse receipts, see Warehouse receipts, post
  - Warranties, 336.7-507
    - Collecting bank, 336.7-508
- Drafts
- Ambiguity, construction, 336.3-118
  - Assignment of funds, 336.3-409
  - Defined, commercial paper, 336.3-104
    - Application, 336.3-102
      - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
      - Letters of credit, 336.5-103
      - Sales act, 336.2-103
  - Delivery of documents, 336.2-514
  - Documentary drafts, 336.4-501 to 336.4-504
    - Defined, 336.4-104
      - Application, commercial paper, 336.3-102
  - Drafts in a set, 336.3-801
  - International sight drafts, letter of advice, 336.3-701
  - Negotiability, terms affecting, 336.3-112
  - Purchases, rights of financing agency, 336.2-506
  - Duplicates, documents of title, 336.7-402
  - Effective date, commercial code, 336.10-105

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Emergencies
  - Collection of items, delays, 336.4-108
  - Commercial paper, delay in presentment, 336.3-511
- Employees, investment securities, unauthorized signatures, effect, 336.8-205
- Encumbrances, see Liens, post
- Endorsement, see Indorsements, post
- Equipment
  - Bulk transfers, 336.6-102
  - Defined, secured transactions, 336.9-109
- Equipment trusts
  - Application of article, 336.9-104
  - Policy and scope of article, 336.9-102
- Equity
  - Actions definition, 336.1-201
  - Investment securities, creditor's right, 336.8-317
  - Supplementary, 336.1-103
- Errors, see Mistake, post
- Estates, see Commercial paper, ante
- Evidence
  - Admissibility, commercial paper, dishonor, 336.3-510
  - Bill of lading, 336.1-201
  - Burden of proof, see Burden of proof, ante
  - Commercial paper, dishonor, 336.3-510
  - Consular invoice, 336.1-202
  - Dishonor, commercial paper, 336.3-510
  - Market price, sales act, 336.2-723
  - Notation credit, time for obtaining, 336.5-108
  - Notice of dishonor, commercial paper, 336.3-510
  - Parol evidence, see Parol evidence, post
  - Presumptions, see Presumptions, post
  - Prevailing price, sales act, 336.2-724
  - Prima facie evidence
    - Bills of lading, 336.1-202
    - Consular invoice, 336.1-202
    - Inspector's certificate, 336.1-202
    - Insurance policy or certificate, 336.1-202
    - Third party document, 336.1-202
    - Weigher's certificate, 336.1-202
  - Sales, see Sales, post
  - Secured transactions
    - Assignment, 336.9-318
    - Subordinate security interest, 336.9-504
  - Signature of authorized representative, establishment, 336.3-403
  - Unconscionable contract or clause, 336.2-302
  - Usage of trade, 336.1-205
- Evidences of indebtedness, investment securities, 336.8-102
- Exchange
  - Commercial paper
    - Medium of exchange, payment, 336.3-107
    - With exchange or less exchange, sum certain, 336.3-106
  - Investment securities, staleness as notice of adverse claim, 336.8-305
- Exchange bills, see Commercial paper, ante
- Exchange of property, buyer in ordinary course of business, defined, 336.1-201
- Exclusive dealings, sale agreement, obligations, 336.2-306
- Executors and administrators
  - Bulk transfer law, 336.6-103
  - Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, ante
  - Creditor defined, 336.1-201
  - Representative defined, 336.1-201
- Exemptions
  - Bulk transfer law, 336.6-103
  - Sales, 336.2-102
  - Secured transactions, 336.9-104
    - Filing provisions, 336.9-302
  - Warranty of merchantability, 336.2-316
- Expenses
  - Bill of lading, preservation of goods, lien of carrier, 336.7-307
  - Presenting bank
    - Lien on goods following dishonor, 336.4-504
    - Right to reimbursement for following instructions after dishonor, 336.4-503
  - Sales, see Sales, post
  - Warehouse receipts, lien of warehouseman, 336.7-209



**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

Express warranties, see Sales, post  
 Extension  
   Commercial paper, payment, definite time, 336.3-109  
   Contracts for sale, limitations, 336.2-725  
   Payment of commercial paper, 336.3-118  
   Time limits, collecting bank, 336.4-108  
   Time of payment, acceptance of check, effect, 336.3-802  
 Factors' liens  
   Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, post  
 Farm equipment  
   Protection of buyers, seller's security interest, 336.9-307  
   Security interest  
     Filing, 336.9-401  
     Perfection, 336.9-302  
 Farm products, see Agricultural products, ante  
 F.A.S. defined, sales act, 336.2-319  
 Fault defined, 336.1-201  
 Federal aviation act of 1958, secured transactions, foreign air carriers, 336.9-103  
 Federal reserve regulations, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-103  
 Fees  
   Attorneys, see Attorneys, ante  
   Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, post  
 Fiduciaries  
   Commercial paper  
     Description of payee, 336.3-117  
     Notice to purchaser, 336.3-304  
   Investment securities  
     Indorsement, 336.8-308, 336.8-402  
     Notice of adverse claims, 336.8-304  
     Transfer of securities, duty of inquiry, 336.8-403  
     Uniform act for simplification of fiduciary security transfers, conflict, 336.10-104  
 Field warehousing arrangement, warehouse receipts, 336.7-202  
 Figures, commercial paper, rules of construction, 336.3-118  
 Filing officer, defined, secured transactions, 336.9-401  
 Financial information, commercial paper, promise to furnish, negotiability, 336.3-112  
 Financing agency, see Sales, post  
 Financing statement, see Secured transactions, post  
 Firm offers, revocation, 336.2-205  
 Fish and game, secured transactions, attachment of interest, 336.9-204  
 Fixtures, see Secured transactions, post  
 F.O.B.  
   Defined, sales act, 336.2-319  
   Overseas shipments, bill of lading required, 336.2-323  
 Food, warranty sales, 336.2-314  
 Forced sales, auctions, 336.2-328  
 Foreclosure, secured transactions, 336.9-501  
 Foreign corporations, secured transactions, debtor, residence, 336.9-401  
 Foreign currency  
   Collecting bank, charge-back or refund, 336.4-212  
   Commercial paper, payable in, 336.3-107  
   Money, payable, 336.3-107  
 Foreign nations and states  
   Application of law, power to choose, applicable law, 336.1-105  
   Commercial paper, necessity of protest, 336.3-501  
   Conflict of laws, see Conflict of laws, ante  
   Contract for sale, regulations  
     Delay or non-delivery, 336.2-615  
     Substituted performance, 336.2-614  
   Money defined, 336.1-201  
   Secured transactions  
     Financing statement, description, 336.9-402  
     Perfection of security interest, 336.9-103  
     Territorial application of act, power to choose applicable law, 336.1-105  
 Forgery  
   Commercial paper  
     Conversion, 336.3-419  
     Notice of claim or defense, 336.3-304  
   Genuine defined, 336.1-201  
   Letters of credit, 336.5-114  
   Unauthorized signature, definition, 336.1-201

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

Forms  
   Commercial paper, 336.3-104  
   Conspicuous language defined, 336.1-201  
   Contract for sale, 336.2-204  
   Financing statements, secured transactions, 336.9-402  
   Letters of credit, 336.5-104  
   Warehouse receipts, 336.7-202  
 Fraud  
   Alterations  
     Commercial paper, 336.3-407  
     Investment securities, 336.8-206  
   Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, ante  
   Documents of title, title and rights, 336.7-502  
   Holder in due course, defense, 336.3-305  
   Investment securities  
     Alteration, 336.8-206  
     Purchaser, 336.8-301  
     Rights acquired by purchaser, 336.8-301  
     Letters of credit, 336.5-114  
     Negotiation of instrument, rescission, 336.3-207  
     Purchaser, investment securities, 336.8-301  
     Sales, see Sales, post  
     Statute of frauds, see Statute of frauds, post  
 Freight, C.I.F. and C. and F., definition, 336.2-320  
 Freight forwarder, bill of lading, title to goods based on, 336.7-503  
 Fungible goods  
   Commingleing, effect, 336.7-207  
   Defined, 336.1-201  
   Documents of title  
     Overissue, 336.7-402  
     Rights of holder, 336.7-502  
   Implied warranties, 336.2-314  
   Investment securities  
     Purchaser as owner, 336.8-313  
   Merchantability, 336.2-314  
   Sales, see Sales, post  
   Security interest held by broker, rights of purchaser, 336.8-313  
   Undivided shares, identification, 336.2-105  
   Warehouse receipts  
     Commingleing, 336.7-207  
     Title, 336.7-205  
 Fungible securities, defined, 336.1-201  
 Future charges, warehouse receipts, lien of warehouseman, 336.7-209  
   Defined, sales act, 336.2-105  
   Insurable interest, time of acquisition, 336.2-501  
 Garnishment, secured transactions, 336.9-311  
 General intangibles, defined, secured transactions, 336.9-106  
 Gifts, definition of purchase, 336.1-201  
 Good faith  
   Accelerate payments or performance, 336.1-208  
   Agreement disclaiming, 336.1-102  
   Bailee's liability, 336.7-404  
   Buyer in ordinary course of business defined, 336.1-201  
   Construction of act, 336.1-102  
   Defined, 336.1-201  
     Sales, 336.2-103  
   Delivery by agent or bailee, investment securities, 336.8-318  
   Disclaimer by agreement, 336.1-102  
   Duties, obligation, 336.1-203  
   Holder in due course, taking of instrument, necessity, 336.3-302  
   Investment securities, transfer agent and registrars, duties, 336.8-406  
   Letters of credit, issuer's obligation to customer, 336.5-109  
   Obligation, 336.1-203  
   Open price term, sales contract, 336.2-305  
   Option bidding, 336.2-328  
   Purchasers, voidable title, 336.2-403  
   Rejected goods, duties of buyer, 336.2-603  
   Sales, specifications for performance, 336.2-311  
 Goods  
   Contract for sale, payment of price, 336.2-304  
   Defined  
     Documents of title, 336.7-102  
     Sales act, 336.2-105  
     Secured transactions, 336.9-105

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6209

## INDEX

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Deterioration, see Deterioration of goods, ante  
Misdescription, bills of lading, 336.7-203, 336.7-301

#### Government

Commercial paper, issuance, 336.3-105  
Investment securities, issuance, responsibilities, 336.8-202

Growing crops, see Agricultural products, ante

Guarantee of the signature, defined, investment securities, 336.8-402

Guarantor, surety, defined, 336.1-201

#### Guaranty

Commercial paper, effect on negotiation, 336.3-202  
Documents of title, indorser, 336.7-505  
Investment securities  
Guarantee of the signature, defined, 336.8-402  
Liabilities of guarantor, 336.8-201  
Signature of indorser, 336.8-402  
Warranties, 336.8-312

Guests, seller's warranty extending to, 336.2-318

#### Handwritten terms

##### Commercial paper

Bearer instrument, 336.3-110  
Rules of construction, 336.3-118

Headnotes of sections, part of law, 336.1-109

#### Holder

Banks, acquisition of right, 336.4-201  
Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, ante  
Defined, 336.1-201  
Investment securities, transfer or pledge within central depository system, 336.8-320

#### Holder in due course

Bank deposits and collections, see Bank deposits and collections, ante

Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, ante  
Defined, commercial paper, 336.3-302  
Application, 336.3-102

Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104  
Letters of credit, 336.5-103  
Secured transactions, 336.9-105

Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, post

Holidays, commercial paper, presentment, 336.3-503

Hours, commercial paper, time of presentment, 336.3-503

#### Identification

##### Commercial paper

Identification of person, presentment, 336.3-505  
Order to pay, 336.3-102  
Protest, identification of instrument, 336.3-509  
Defined, sales act, 336.2-501

Purchaser, rights of transferor, 336.2-403

##### Secured transactions

Collateral in secured party's possession, 336.9-207

Identifying property, description, 336.9-110

Implied warranties, see Sales, post

Improvements, secured transactions, real property, accounts or contract rights, financing statement, filing, 336.9-302

#### Incompetents

Burden of establishing signatures and defenses, 336.3-307

Customer, rights of collecting bank, 336.4-405

Notice of dishonor, 336.3-508

Incomplete instruments, see Commercial paper, ante

#### Indemnity

Bills of lading, rights of issuer, 336.7-301

Letters of credit, 336.5-113

Lost or destroyed instruments

Bond of claimant, 336.8-405  
Expenses of defendant, 336.3-804  
Security of claimant, 336.7-601

Registrar, bond of adverse claimant, 336.8-403

Security transactions, filing bond with secured party, holder of subordinate security interest, 336.9-504

Seller's stoppage of delivery, expenses of bailee, 336.7-504

#### Indorsements

Bank deposits and collections, see Bank deposits and collections, ante

Bills of lading, 336.7-501

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, ante  
Documents of title, see Documents of title, ante  
Investment securities, see Investment securities, post  
Unauthorized indorsement defined, 336.1-201  
Warehouse receipts, transfer by indorsement, 336.7-501

Industrial loan and thrift companies, secured transaction, conflict of laws, 336.9-203

Infringement, see Sales, post

#### Injunctions

Documents of title, rights of purchaser, 336.7-602  
Investment securities, 336.8-317  
Transfer, 336.8-315

Letters of credit, issuer's duty to honor, 336.5-114  
Secured transactions, owner of collateral, 336.9-112  
Securities, registrar, duty of inquiry, 336.8-403

#### Insolvency

Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-202

Warranties of transferor, 336.4-207

Bankruptcy, see Bankruptcy, ante

Banks, letters of credit, 336.5-117

##### Commercial paper

Accommodation party, warranty, 336.3-415

Notice of dishonor, insolvent party, 336.3-508

Warranties on transfer, 336.3-417

Holder in due course, defense, 336.3-305

Letters of credit, 336.5-117

Sales, see Sales, post

Secured parties, rights on disposition of collateral, 336.9-306

Insolvency proceedings defined, 336.1-201

Insolvent defined, 336.1-201

#### Inspections and inspectors

Bulk transfer, schedule of property and list of creditors, 336.6-104

Certificates, prima facie evidence, 336.1-202

Resale of goods, right of inspection, 336.2-706

Sales, see Sales, post

Installment contract, defined, sales act, 336.2-612

#### Installments

##### Commercial paper

Receipts, rights of party on presentment, 336.3-505

Sum certain, 336.3-106

Motor vehicle installment sales, conflict of laws, secured transactions, 336.9-203

Sales, breach, 336.2-612

##### Secured transactions

Conflict of laws, 336.9-203

Effect, 336.9-201

#### Instructions

Banks, documentary draft, presentation, 336.4-503

##### Bill of lading

Change of shipping instructions, effect, 336.7-504

Delivery of goods, 336.7-303

Collecting banks, method of sending and presenting instruments, 336.4-204

Rejected goods, 336.2-603

Sales, delivery instructions, 336.2-319

#### Instrument

##### Defined

Commercial paper, 336.3-102

Secured transactions, 336.9-105

#### Insurance

Buyer under sales act, 336.2-501

C.I.F., sales act, 336.2-320

Collateral in secured party's possession, 336.9-207

Interest or claim, transfer, application of law, 336.9-104

Policy, prima facie evidence, 336.1-202

Seller under sales act, insurable interest, 336.2-501

##### Warehousemen

Lien for costs, 336.7-209

Intangibles, see Secured transactions, post

#### Interest

Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, ante

Secured transactions, conflict of laws, 336.9-203

Usury, secured transactions, 336.9-201

Intermediary bank, see Bank deposits and collections, ante

Intoxicating liquors, warehouse receipts, 336.7-201

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

Inventory, see Secured transactions, post  
Investment securities  
  Actions  
    Burden of proof, 336.8-105  
    Possession, wrongful transfer, 336.8-315  
    Presumptions, 336.8-105  
    Price, 336.8-107  
  Admissions, contract for sale, 336.8-319  
  Admitted investments, 336.8-105  
  Adverse claims  
    Defined, 336.8-301  
    Indemnity bond, 336.8-403  
    Notice, 336.8-304  
      Broker or purchaser, 336.8-313  
      Date, redemption or exchange, 336.8-305  
      Indorsement, bearer form, 336.8-310  
      Registration of transfer, 336.8-403  
  Agents  
    Conversion, 336.8-318  
    Registration of transfer, 336.8-406  
    Transfer agent, generally, post  
  Alteration, 336.8-206  
  Application of law, 336.8-106  
    Commercial paper, 336.3-103  
  Appropriate evidence of appointment or incumbency defined, 336.8-402  
  Appropriate person  
    Defined, 336.8-308  
    Indorsement by, registration of transfer, 336.8-401  
  Assessments, registered owner, liability, 336.8-207  
  Assignment  
    Indorsement, 336.8-308  
    Restrictions, 336.8-204  
  Attachment, 336.8-317  
  Authenticating trustee  
    Duties and notice to, 336.8-406  
    Signature, 336.8-205  
    Warranties, 336.8-208  
  Authentication, warranty, 336.8-208  
  Bailee, conversion, 336.8-318  
  Bank deposits and collections, application, 336.4-102  
  Bearer form  
    Adverse claims, notice, 336.8-304  
    Defined, 336.8-102  
    Indorsement, 336.8-310  
    Transfer or pledge, 336.8-320  
  Blank indorsement, 336.8-308  
    Transfer or pledge, 336.8-309, 336.8-320  
  Blanks, completion of instrument, 336.8-206  
  Bona fide purchaser  
    Action for possession, 336.8-315  
    Blanks incorrectly filled, enforcement, 336.8-206  
    Defects, 336.8-202  
    Defined, 336.8-302  
    Delivery without indorsement, 336.8-307  
    Fungible bulk, 336.8-313  
    Lost, destroyed or wrongfully taken securities, 336.8-405  
    Registration of transfer, 336.8-401  
      Warranties, 336.8-306  
    Rights transferred, 336.8-301  
    Secured transactions, priorities, 336.9-309  
    Unauthorized indorsement, effect, 336.8-311  
    Unauthorized signatures, 336.8-205  
  Book entries, transfer or pledge, central depository system, 336.8-320  
  Broker  
    Defined, 336.8-303  
    Duty to deliver, 336.8-314  
    Holding for purchaser, 336.8-313  
    Notice of adverse claims, 336.8-304, 336.8-313  
    Warranties, 336.8-306  
  Burden of proof, signature, 336.8-105  
  Bylaws, notice, 336.8-402  
  Calls  
    Registered owner, liability, 336.8-207  
    Revoked, 336.8-203  
  Cancellation, material change, 336.8-202  
  Central depository system, transfer or pledge within, 336.8-320  
  Certificates, fiduciary's indorsement, 336.8-402  
  Certified mail, inquiry into adverse claim, 336.8-403

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

Citation, 336.8-101  
Claim, notice, 336.8-304  
  Broker or purchaser, 336.8-313  
Clearing corporation  
  Defined, 336.8-102  
  Delivery by entries on books, 336.8-313  
  Transfer or pledge, 336.8-320  
Commercial paper, exception, 336.3-103  
Completion of instrument, 336.8-206  
Confirmation of sale, 336.8-319  
Conflict of laws, 336.1-105, 336.8-106  
Contract of purchase  
  Duty to deliver, 336.8-314  
  Failure to pay action for price, 336.8-107  
Conversion, 336.8-318  
Countersignature, warranty, 336.8-208  
Creditors, legal or equitable remedies, 336.8-317  
Custodian bank  
  Defined, 336.8-102  
  Transfer or pledge, 336.8-320  
Damages, overissue, 336.8-104  
Defect  
  Burden of proof, 336.8-105  
  Laches, 336.8-203  
  Notice to purchaser, 336.8-202, 336.8-203  
Defenses  
  Genuineness, 336.8-202  
  Issuer defined, 336.8-201  
  Notice, 336.8-304  
  Staleness of security as notice, 336.8-203  
  Statute of frauds, 336.8-319  
Definitions  
  Appropriate person, 336.8-308  
  Generally, 336.8-102  
Delay, registration of transfer, 336.8-401  
Delivery  
  Action for price effect, 336.8-107  
  Central depository system, transfer or pledge, 336.8-320  
  Duty, 336.8-314  
  Good faith delivery by agent or bailee, 336.8-318  
  Indorsement without delivery, 336.8-309  
  Intermediary, warranties, 336.8-306  
  Purchaser, 336.8-313  
  Rights acquired, 336.8-301  
  Statute of frauds, 336.8-319  
  Without indorsement, 336.8-307  
Demand, proof of authority to transfer, 336.8-316  
Depository system, transfer or pledge within central system, 336.8-320  
Destroyed instruments, registration of transfer, 336.8-405  
Employees, unauthorized signature, effect, 336.8-205  
Equity, creditor's right, 336.8-317  
Evidences of indebtedness, 336.8-102  
Exception, 336.3-103  
Exchange  
  Staleness as notice of adverse claim, 336.8-305  
  Transfer, duty of inquiry, 336.8-403  
Fiduciaries  
  Indorsement, 336.8-308, 336.8-402  
For collection or for surrender indorsement, notice of adverse claim, 336.8-304  
Fraud  
  Alteration, 336.8-206  
  Purchaser, 336.8-301  
Fungible bulk  
  Interest held by broker, rights of purchaser, 336.8-313  
  Transfer or pledge, central depository system, 336.8-320  
Genuine  
  Defenses, 336.8-202  
  Signatures  
    Burden of proof, 336.8-105  
    Warranties, 336.8-312  
    Warranties, 336.8-208, 336.8-306  
Good faith delivery, agent or bailee, 336.8-318  
Good faith, transfer agents and registrars, duties, 336.8-406  
Governing law, 336.8-106  
Government, issuance, responsibilities, 336.8-202

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6211

## INDEX

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Guarantee of the signature defined, 336.8-402  
 Guaranty  
     Liabilities of guarantor, 336.8-201  
     Signature of indorser, warranties, 336.8-312  
 Holder  
     Transfer or pledge within central depository system, 336.8-320  
     Warranties, 336.8-306  
 Indemnification  
     Lost or destroyed securities, bond of claimant, 336.8-405  
     Registrar, bond of adverse claimant, 336.8-403  
 Indemnity bond, adverse claim, 336.8-403  
 Indorsements  
     Admitted, 336.8-105  
     Adverse claims, 336.8-304  
     Bearer form, 336.8-310  
     Blank, 336.8-308  
         Transfer, 336.8-309  
     Central depository system, transfer or pledge within, 336.8-320  
     Delivery without indorsement, 336.8-307  
     Methods, 336.8-308  
     Registration of transfer, 336.8-402  
     Special, 336.8-308  
         Transfer, 336.8-309  
     Unauthorized indorsements, owner, rights, 336.8-311  
     Warranties, 336.8-312  
 Injunctions, 336.8-317  
     Registrar, duty of inquiry, 336.8-403  
     Transfer, 336.8-315  
 Intermediary bank, defined, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-105  
 Intermediary, transfer to warranties, 336.8-306  
 Issue, overissue, 336.8-104  
 Issuer  
     Defenses, 336.8-202  
     Defined, 336.8-201  
     Indorsements, assurance requirement, 336.8-402  
     Lien, 336.8-103  
     Registration  
         Duties, 336.8-401  
         Liabilities, 336.8-404  
         Transfer, 336.8-106  
     Responsibility, 336.8-202  
     Restrictions on transfer, 336.8-204  
     Rights with respect to registered owners, 336.8-207  
 Laches, 336.8-203  
     Redemption or exchange, 336.8-305  
 Lack of genuineness, defense, 336.8-202  
 Larceny  
     Notice to issuer, 336.8-405  
     Reissuance, 336.8-405  
 Levy, 336.8-317  
 Lien, issuer, 336.8-103  
 Limited interest purchaser, 336.8-301  
 Lost instruments, registration of transfer, 336.8-405  
 Money, application of law, 336.8-102  
 Negotiability, 336.8-105  
 Notice  
     Adverse claims, ante  
     Claim or defense, 336.8-304  
     Defect or defense, 336.8-202  
         Staleness, 336.8-203  
     Issuer, notice to, what constitutes, 336.8-406  
 Organizations, notice, claim or defense, 336.8-304  
 Overissue  
     Defined, 336.8-104  
     Delivery, registration of transfer, 336.8-404  
     Effect of, 336.8-104  
 Owner  
     Purchaser, 336.8-313  
     Unauthorized indorsement, rights, 336.8-311  
 Partial assignment or indorsement, 336.8-308  
 Partnership, articles, notice affecting transfer, 336.8-402  
 Payment, contracts for sale, enforceability, 336.8-319  
 Pleadings, statute of frauds, 336.8-319  
 Pledges  
     Central depository system, 336.8-320  
     Warranties, 336.8-306

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Possession, action, 336.8-315  
 Presentment for registration of transfer, warranties, 336.8-306  
 Price, action for, 336.8-107  
 Prior transactions, 336.10-102  
 Purchaser  
     Actions based on wrongful transfer, 336.8-315  
     Delivery, 336.8-313  
     Limited interest, 336.8-301  
     Notice of adverse claims, 336.8-304, 336.8-313  
     Owner, 336.8-313  
     Proof of authority to transfer, 336.8-316  
     Rights, 336.8-301  
 Redemption, staleness as notice of adverse claim, 336.8-305  
 Registered form defined, 336.8-102  
 Registered mail, inquiry into adverse claim, 336.8-403  
 Registered owner, rights, 336.8-207  
 Registrar  
     Registration of transfer, 336.8-406  
     Unauthorized signature, 336.8-205  
     Warranties, 336.8-208  
 Registration of transfer, 336.8-401 to 336.8-406  
     Adverse claims, inquiry 336.8-403  
     Agents, 336.8-406  
     Central depository system, 336.8-320  
     Clearing corporation, 336.8-320  
     Custodian bank, 336.8-320  
     Destroyed instruments, 336.8-405  
     Guarantee of indorsement as condition, 336.8-312  
     Indorsement, assurance, 336.8-402  
     Inquiry into adverse claims, 336.8-403  
     Issuer, 336.8-106  
         Defined, 336.8-201  
         Liability, 336.8-404  
     Liability of issuer, 336.8-404  
     Lost instrument, 336.8-405  
     Presentment, warranties, 336.8-306  
     Registered owner, rights, 336.8-207  
     Registrar, 336.8-406  
     Stolen instruments, 336.8-405  
     Transfer agent, 336.8-406  
     Trustee, 336.8-406  
     Unauthorized indorsement, 336.8-311  
 Reissue, overissue, 336.8-104  
 Restriction on transfer, 336.8-204  
 Secured transactions, priorities, 336.9-309  
 Short sales, 336.8-107  
 Signatures  
     Admitted, 336.8-105  
     Burden of proof, 336.8-105  
     Effect of signature, 336.8-208  
     Unauthorized signature, 336.8-205  
     Warranties  
         Generally, 336.8-208  
         Indorser, 336.8-312  
 Special indorsement, 336.8-308  
     Transfer, 336.8-309  
 Specific performance, 336.8-315  
 Staleness  
     Notice of adverse claim, 336.8-305  
     Notice of defects, 336.8-203  
 Statute of frauds, 336.1-206, 336.8-319  
 Stolen instruments, registration of transfer, 336.8-405  
 Subsequent purchaser defined, 336.8-102  
 Taxes, compliance with law, 336.8-401  
 Tender, action for price, effect, 336.8-107  
 Transfer  
     Action for possession, 336.8-315  
     Blank indorsement, 336.8-309  
     Central depository system, 336.8-320  
     Indorsement, 336.8-308  
     Injunction, 336.8-315  
     Proof of authority, 336.8-316  
     Registration of transfer, generally, ante  
     Restriction, 336.8-204  
     Rights acquired, 336.8-301  
     Special indorsement, 336.8-309  
     Without indorsement, 336.8-307  
     Wrongful, action for possession, 336.8-315

## COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Transfer agent
  - Registration of transfer, 336.8-406
  - Unauthorized signature, 336.8-205
  - Warranties, 336.8-208
- Trustees
  - Registration of transfer, 336.8-406
  - Unauthorized signature, 336.8-205
  - Warranties, 336.8-208
- Unauthorized indorsement
  - Owner, rights, 336.8-311
  - Transfer, action for possession, 336.8-315
- Uniform act for simplification of fiduciary security transfers, conflict, 336.10-104
- Voting rights, registered owner, 336.8-207
- Warranties
  - Brokers, 336.8-306
  - Indorsements, 336.8-312
  - Presentment for registration of transfer, 336.8-306
  - Registrar, 336.8-208
  - Signature of indorser, 336.8-312
  - Transfer agent, 336.8-208
  - Trustees, 336.8-208
- Invoices
  - C.I.F. and C. and F. terms, preparation by seller, 336.2-320
  - Counsel invoice prima facie evidence, 336.1-202
- Issue, defined, commercial paper, 336.3-102
- Issuer
  - Defined
    - Documents of title, 336.7-102
    - Investment securities, 336.8-201
    - Letters of credit, 336.5-103
  - Joint payees, commercial paper, 336.3-116
  - Joint payment, commercial paper, two or more payees, 336.3-102
  - Joint tenancy, warehouse receipts, 336.7-202
- Judgments and decrees
  - Confession, things affecting negotiability, 336.3-112
  - Secured transactions, 336.9-104
    - Default, 336.9-501
- Judicial sales
  - Bulk transfer law, 336.6-103
  - Instruments purchased, holder in due course, 336.3-302
  - Secured transactions, 336.9-501
- Laches
  - Investment securities, 336.8-203
    - Redemption or exchange, 336.8-305
- Landlord's lien, application of law, 336.9-104
- Land, see Real estate, post
- Larceny
  - Commercial paper, 336.3-804
    - Defense against holder, 336.3-306
    - Payment, rights of holder, 336.3-603
  - Documents of title, 336.7-601
    - Title and rights, 336.7-502
  - Investment securities
    - Notice to issuer, 336.8-405
    - Reissuance, 336.8-405
- Law merchant, supplementary, 336.1-103
- Leases, security interest, definition, 336.1-201
- Letters of credit
  - Acceptance
    - Application, 336.5-103
    - Defined, 336.3-410
    - Failure to reject documents, 336.5-114
  - Advising bank, 336.5-107
    - Defined, 336.5-103
    - Insolvency, 336.5-117
    - Warranties, 336.5-111
  - Anticipatory repudiation, 336.5-115
  - Application of article, 336.5-102
  - Assignment, 336.5-116
    - Warranties, 336.5-111
  - Authentication, signed writing, 336.5-104
- Beneficiary
  - Assignment, 336.5-116
  - Defined, 336.5-103
  - Notation credit, 336.5-108
  - Portions used, 336.5-110
  - Time of credit established, 336.5-106

## COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Wrongful dishonor or anticipatory repudiation, 336.5-115
- Cancellation, wrongfully, 336.5-115
- Charge-back, rejection of documents, 336.5-114
- Citation, 336.5-101
- Claims, relinquishment, 336.5-110
- Collecting bank, warranties, 336.5-111
- Conditional payment, 336.5-114
- Confirming bank, 336.5-107
  - Defined, 336.5-103
  - Former requirements, 336.5-104
  - Insolvency, 336.5-117
  - Presenter defined, 336.5-112
  - Signature, formal requirements, 336.5-104
  - Warranties, 336.5-111
- Consent, modification or revocation, 336.5-106
- Consideration, 336.5-105
- Contract for sale defined, 336.2-106
  - Application, 336.5-103
- Credit defined, 336.5-103
- Customer
  - Defined, 336.5-103
  - Risk, 336.5-107
- Damages, wrongful dishonor, 336.5-115
- Defects, documents, indemnity agreement, 336.5-113
- Definitions, 336.5-103
- Dishonor, 336.5-112
  - Rights of seller, 336.2-325
  - Wrongfully, 336.5-115
- Documentary demand for payment, defined, 336.5-103
- Documentary drafts, 336.5-102
  - Defer honor, 336.5-112
  - Defined, 336.5-103
  - Presentment, 336.5-110
  - Warranty, 336.5-111
- Document defined, 336.5-103
- Draft, defined, commercial paper, 336.3-104
  - Application, 336.5-103
- Establishment of credit, 336.5-106
- Evidence, notation credit, time for obtaining, 336.5-108
- Final payment, failure to reject, 336.5-114
- Forgery, 336.5-114
- Form, 336.5-104
- Fraud, 336.5-114
- Genuine, issuer's obligation, 336.5-109
- Good faith, issuer's obligation to customer, 336.5-109
- Holder in due course, defined, commercial paper, 336.3-302
  - Application, 336.5-103
- Honor
  - Duty, 336.5-114
  - Indemnities, 336.5-113
  - Insolvency of bank, 336.5-117
  - Purchasers of draft, rights, 336.5-108
  - Time allowed, 336.5-112
- Indemnities, 336.5-113
- Injunction, issuer's duty to honor, 336.5-114
- Insolvency of bank, 336.5-117
- Issuer
  - Conditional payment, 336.5-114
  - Defined, 336.5-103
  - Duty to honor, 336.5-114
  - Liability on loss or destruction, 336.5-109
  - Modification or revocation, reimbursement, 336.5-106
  - Obligation, 336.5-109
  - Reimbursement, 336.5-114
  - Risk, 336.5-107
  - Wrongful dishonor, 336.5-115
- Issuing bank
  - Insolvency, 336.5-117
  - Warranties, 336.5-111
- Liability, 336.3-409
- Loss or destruction, issuer's liability, 336.5-109
- Messages, credit messages, cost, 336.5-107
- Midnight, deadline, defined, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
  - Application, 336.5-103
- Modification
  - Consent, 336.5-106

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6213

## INDEX

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Consideration, 336.5-105  
   Signature, 336.5-104  
 Negotiating bank, warranties, 336.5-111  
 Negotiations, indemnities, 336.5-113  
 Non-bank issuer, responsibility, 336.5-109  
 Nonconformance to warranties, 336.5-114  
 Notation credit, defined, 336.5-108  
 Notice  
   Modification or revocation, 336.5-106  
   Payment by issuer, 336.5-114  
 Obligations of issuer, 336.5-109  
 Payment by issuer, notice, 336.5-114  
 Perfecting security interest without filing, possession,  
   336.9-305  
 Portions, 336.5-110  
 Presenter, defined, 336.5-112  
 Presentment, documentary draft, 336.5-110  
 Prior transactions, 336.10-102  
 Reimbursement, 336.5-106  
   Indemnities, 336.5-113  
   Insolvency of bank, 336.5-117  
   Issuer, 336.5-114  
 Rejection of documents by issuer, 336.5-114  
 Repudiation, 336.5-115  
 Reservation of claim, 336.5-110  
 Revocability of credit, 336.5-106  
 Revocation, consent, 336.5-106  
 Risks of transmission and translation, 336.5-107  
 Scope of article, 336.5-102  
 Security, defined, investment securities, 336.8-102  
   Application, 336.5-103  
   Signature, 336.5-104  
   Time effective, 336.5-106  
   Transfer, 336.5-116  
 Warranties  
   Nonconformance, 336.5-114  
   Transfer, 336.5-111  
 Writing required, 336.5-104  
 Wrongful dishonor, 336.5-115  
**Levies**  
 Bulk transfer, limitations, 336.6-111  
 Investment securities, 336.8-317  
 Secured transactions, 336.9-311  
**Lien creditor**  
 Creditor defined, 336.1-201  
 Defined, secured transactions, 336.9-301  
**Liens**  
 Bailee's lien, satisfaction, 336.7-403  
 Bills of lading, 336.7-307  
   Enforcement, 336.7-308  
 Bulk transfer law, 336.6-103  
 Commercial paper, taking for value, 336.3-303  
 Delivery of goods, ex-ship, satisfaction, 336.2-322  
 Documents of title, see Documents of title, ante  
 Enforcement  
   Carriers, 336.7-308  
   Warehouseman, 336.7-210  
 Goods under document of title, 336.7-602  
 Investment securities, issuer, 336.8-103  
 Issuer, investment securities, 336.8-103  
 Mechanics liens, secured transactions, 336.9-104  
   Priority, 336.9-310  
   Policy and scope of law, 336.9-102  
   Presenting banks, expenses, 336.4-504  
   Sales contracts, warranties, 336.2-312  
   Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, post  
   Settlement, bulk transfer law, 336.6-103  
   Warehouse receipts, see Warehouse receipts, post  
**Limitation of actions**  
 Bank deposits and collections, unauthorized  
   signature or alteration, 336.4-406  
 Bulk transfers, 336.6-111  
 Commercial paper, 336.3-122  
 Sales act, 336.2-725  
**Limitations**  
**Damages**  
   Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-103  
   Bills of lading, 336.7-309  
   Sales act, 336.2-718, 336.2-719  
   Warehouse receipts, 336.7-204  
   Negotiation, words of limitation, effect on  
   indorsement, 336.3-202  
 Warranty, sale of goods, 336.2-316

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

**Lists**  
   Auctioneers, bulk transfers, 336.6-108  
   Creditors, bulk transfers, 336.6-104  
   Secured transactions, collateral request, 336.9-208  
**Livestock**  
   Farm products defined, 336.9-109  
   Issue, security as interest, attachment, time,  
   336.9-204  
   Sale  
     Goods defined, 336.2-105  
     Insurable interest, 336.2-501  
**Loans, small loans, application of law, 336.9-201**  
**Location**  
   Bulk transfers, property, notice to creditors,  
   336.6-107  
   Warehouse, form of warehouse receipts, 336.7-202  
**Logs and logging**  
   Contract for sale, 336.2-107  
   Secured transactions, attachment of interest,  
   336.9-204  
   Security interest, timber to cut, 336.9-203  
**Lost or destroyed property**  
   Bank deposits and collections, notice to transferor,  
   336.4-202  
   Commercial paper, 336.3-804  
   Documents of title, 336.7-601  
     Title and rights, 336.7-502  
   Investment securities, registration of transfer,  
   336.8-405  
   Letters of credit, issuer's obligation to customer,  
   336.5-109  
   Risk of loss, see Sales, post  
   Sales, payment, time, 336.2-321  
   Warehousemen, liabilities, 336.7-403  
**Lots, see Sales, post**  
**Machinery**  
   Commercial unit, defined, sales act, 336.2-105  
   Security interest, perfection, 336.9-103  
**Mail**  
   Bulk transfers  
     Auction sale, notice, 336.6-108  
     Notice to creditors, 336.6-107  
   Commercial paper, presentment, 336.3-504  
   Send defined, 336.1-201  
   Warehousemen lien, enforcement, 336.7-210  
**Mark, commercial paper, signature, 336.3-401**  
**Market price**  
   Evidence, 336.2-723  
   Sale, nondelivery measure of damages, 336.2-713  
**Market quotations, evidence, admissibility, 336.2-724**  
**Material alteration**  
   Commercial paper, incomplete, instrument, 336.3-115  
   Defined, commercial paper, 336.3-407  
**Maturity**  
   Commercial paper  
     Cause of action, accrual, 336.3-122  
     Indorsement after maturity, liabilities of  
     indorser, 336.3-501  
**Mechanics' liens**  
   Secured transactions, 336.9-104  
   Priority, 336.9-310  
**Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons**  
   Bank customer, authority of bank, 336.4-405  
   Holder in due course, defenses, 336.3-305  
**Merchantability, sales, implied warranty, 336.2-314**  
**Merchant, defined, sales act, 336.2-104**  
**Midnight deadline**  
   Defined, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104  
   Application  
     Commercial paper, 336.3-102  
     Letters of credit, 336.5-103  
   Letters of credit, notice of objection, 336.5-113  
**Mining**  
   Contract for sale, 336.2-107  
   Secured transactions, attachment of interest,  
   336.9-204  
   Security interest, enforceability, 336.9-203  
**Minors, see Commercial paper, ante**  
**Misrepresentation, see Fraud, ante**  
**Mistake**  
   Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-202  
   Wrongful dishonor, 336.4-402

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

- Bulk transfers, list of creditors, 336.6-104
- Commercial paper, wrong or misspelled name, 336.3-203
- Documents of title, title and rights, 336.7-502
- Letters of credit, terms of credit, 336.5-107
- Negotiation of instrument, rescission, 336.3-207
- Secured transactions
  - Financing statements, 336.9-402
  - Place of filing, 336.9-401
- Modification
  - Bank deposits and collections, time limit, 336.4-108
  - Commercial paper, separate written agreement, 336.3-119
  - Letters of credit, see Letters of credit, ante
  - Sales, see Sales, post
  - Secured transaction
    - Right of assignee, 336.9-318
    - Seller's warranties, application of law, 336.9-206
- Money
  - Cash proceeds, definitions, 336.9-306
  - Commercial paper
    - Exception, 336.3-103
    - Payment, 336.3-107
  - Defined, 336.1-201
  - Investment securities, application of law, 336.8-102
  - Sales
    - Legal tender, payment demand, 336.2-511
    - Payment of price, 336.2-304
- Mortgages, telegraph and telephone companies, conflict of laws, secured transaction, 336.9-203
- Motor vehicles
  - Defined, perfecting security interest, 336.9-401
  - F.O.B., sales act, 336.2-319
  - Secured transactions
    - Equipment, applicability of law, 336.9-103
    - Installment sales, conflict of law, 336.9-203
    - Perfecting security interest, 336.9-302
    - Place of filing, 336.9-401
- Multiple payees, commercial paper, 336.3-116
- Negligence
  - Bank deposits and collections, other banks, 336.4-202
  - Commercial paper, material alteration, defenses, 336.3-406
  - Secured transactions, loss to collateral in secured party's possession, 336.9-207
- Negotiable instruments
  - See Bills of lading, ante
  - See Commercial paper, ante
  - See Documents of title, ante
  - See Investment securities, ante
  - See Warehouse receipts, post
- Negotiation
  - Bills of lading, indorsement and delivery, 336.7-501
  - Defined, commercial paper, 336.3-202
  - Indemnity inducing under a credit, 336.5-113
  - Warehouse receipts, delivery, 336.7-501
- Net landed weight, sales, C.I.F. or C. and F. contracts, payment, 336.2-321
- Nonconforming goods, see Sales, post
- Nonconforming tender, see Sales, post
- Nonresidents, security interest, filing, 336.9-401
- Notice of dishonor
  - See Bank deposits and collections, ante
  - See Commercial paper, ante
- Notices
  - Auction, bulk transfers, 336.6-108
  - Bank deposits and collections
    - Holding for acceptance or payment, 336.4-210
    - Restrictive indorsements, 336.4-205
  - Creditors, bulk transfers, 336.6-105, 336.6-107
  - Defined, 336.1-201
  - Investment securities, see Investment securities, ante
  - Letters of credit, modified or revoked, 336.5-106
  - Publication, bulk transfers, 336.6-103
  - Purchaser, bulk transfers, 336.6-110
  - Sales, see Sales, post
  - Secured transactions
    - Assignment, 336.9-318
    - Owner of collateral, 336.9-112
    - Termination of storage, 336.7-206
  - Usage of trade, offer of evidence, 336.1-205

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

- Oaths and affirmations
  - Bulk transfers, list of creditors, 336.6-104
  - List of creditors, bulk transfers, 336.6-104
  - Warranties, express warranty by seller, 336.2-313
- Obligations, subordinated, 336.1-209
- Offers, see Sales, post
- Officers
  - Commercial paper
    - Payable to, 336.3-110
    - Signature, 336.3-403
  - Negotiable paper, instruments payable to, 336.3-110, 336.3-117
- Official publications, market quotations, evidence, 336.2-724
- Oil and gas
  - Secured transactions, attachment of interest, 336.9-204
  - Security interest, enforcement, 336.9-203
- On demand, defined, commercial paper, 336.3-108
- Open price term, sales, contracts, cure, 336.2-305
- Options
  - Leases, security interest, defined, 336.1-201
  - Payment or performance, acceleration at will, 336.1-208
  - Sales, see Sales, post
- Order of liability, commercial paper, endorsers, 336.3-414
- Overdraft, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-401
- Overissue
  - Defined, investment securities, 336.8-104
  - Documents of title, liabilities of issuer, 336.7-402
  - Warehouse receipts
    - Fungible goods, liability of warehousemen, 336.7-207
    - Negotiability, 336.7-104
    - Liabilities, 336.7-402
- Overseas
  - Defined, sales act, 336.2-323
  - Application, 336.2-103
  - Documents of title, 336.7-102
- Parol agreement, written contract for sale, modification, 336.2-209
- Parol evidence
  - Accommodation, commercial paper, 336.3-415
  - Contract for sale, 336.2-202
  - Sale or return, 336.2-326
- Partial assignment, commercial paper, 336.3-202
- Partial indorsement, investment securities, 336.8-308
- Partial performance, usage of trade, interpretation of agreement, 336.1-205
- Partnership
  - Commercial paper
    - Notice of dishonor, 336.3-508
    - Payable to order, 336.3-110
    - Payment from assets, 336.3-105
  - Investment securities, articles, notice affecting transfer, 336.8-402
  - Organization defined, 336.1-201
  - Secured transactions, debtor, residence, 336.9-401
- Part payment, see Installments, ante
- Party defined, 336.1-201
- Pawn brokers, buyer in the ordinary course of business, definition, 336.1-201
- Payee
  - Commercial paper
    - Description, 336.3-117
    - Holder in due course, 336.3-302
  - Payor bank, defined, 336.3-102, 336.4-105
- Person defined, 336.1-201
- Person, entitled under the document, defined, 336.7-403
- Person in the position of a seller, defined, sales act, 336.2-707
- Place
  - Bank deposits and collections, presentment, 336.4-204
  - Security interest, filing, 336.9-401
- Pleading
  - Commercial paper, denial of signature, 336.3-307
  - Investment securities
    - Denial of signature, 336.8-105
    - Statute of frauds, 336.8-319
  - Sales, contracts, statute of frauds, 336.2-201

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6215

## INDEX

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Pledges  
 Investment securities  
   Central depository system, 336.8-320  
   Warranties, 336.8-306  
 Purchase, definition, 336.1-201  
 Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, post  
 Post-dating  
   Commercial paper  
     Negotiability, 336.3-114  
     Notice of claims or defense, 336.3-304  
     Notice to purchaser, 336.3-304  
     Invoices, credit period, beginning, 336.2-310  
 Posting, bank deposits and collections, process of posting, 336.4-109  
 Preferred claims, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-214  
 Prepayment, commercial paper, separate agreement, unconditional promise or order, 336.3-105  
 Presenter, defined, letters of credit, 336.5-112  
 Presenting bank, defined, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-105  
 Presentment  
   See Bank deposits and collections, ante  
   See Commercial paper, ante  
   Letters of credit, documentary draft or demand, 336.5-110  
 Presumptions  
   Collecting banks, agencies, status, 336.4-201  
   Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, ante  
   Defined, 336.1-201  
   Investment securities, signature, genuineness, 336.8-105  
 Price, see Sales, post  
 Principal and agent, see Agents, ante  
 Printing, written or writing, defined, 336.1-201  
 Priorities  
   Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, post  
   Security interest, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-208  
 Proceeds, defined, secured transactions, 336.9-306  
 Process  
   Bank deposits and collections, items subject to, time, 336.4-303  
   Commercial paper, taking under, status of holder, 336.3-302  
 Process of posting, defined, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-109  
 Processed goods, secured transactions, priorities, 336.9-315  
 Properly payable, defined, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104  
 Property damage, sales, breach of warranty, 336.2-715  
 Protest  
   See Bank deposits and collections, ante  
   See Commercial paper, ante  
 Provisional settlement, see Bank deposits and collections, ante  
 Public sales, secured transactions, collateral, default, 336.9-504  
 Purchase defined, 336.1-201  
 Purchase money security interest  
   Defined, secured transactions, 336.9-107  
   Secured transactions, priorities, 336.9-301, 336.9-312  
 Purchaser  
   Defined, 336.1-201  
   Investment securities, see Investment securities, ante  
   Notice, bulk transfers, 336.6-110  
 Quota, see Sales, post  
 Railroads  
   Carload, commercial unit, 336.2-105  
   Secured transactions  
     Conflict of laws, 336.9-203  
     Equipment trusts covering rolling stock, application of law, 336.9-104  
 Ratification  
   Commercial paper, unauthorized signatures, 336.3-404  
   Sales, acceptance of goods, 336.2-606  
 Real estate  
   Contract for sale, structures, 336.2-107  
   Sales, price payable in, 336.2-304

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, post  
 Structures to be moved, contract for sale, 336.2-107  
 Reasonable time  
   Definition, 336.1-204  
   Sales, see Sales, post  
 Receipt of goods, see Sales, post  
 Receivers  
   Bulk transfer law, 336.6-103  
   Creditors, definition, 336.1-201  
 Receives notice defined, 336.1-201  
 Reconignment, bills of lading, 336.7-303  
 Recording  
   Bank deposits and collections, payment, process of posting, 336.4-109  
   Commercial paper, notice to purchaser, 336.3-304  
   Sales contracts, goods to be severed from realty, 336.2-107  
   Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, filing, post  
 Recording officer, defined, secured transaction, 336.9-401  
 Records  
   Bank records, evidence, admissibility, 336.3-510  
   Destruction, by filing officer, 336.9-408  
   Investment securities, issuer, duty of inquiry, 336.8-403  
   Realty sales contracts, 336.2-107  
 Recourse, commercial paper, impairment, 336.3-606  
 Redemption  
   Investment securities, staleness as notice of adverse claim, 336.8-305  
   Secured transactions, collateral, rights of debtor, 336.9-506  
 Referees, bank deposits and collections, dishonor, 336.4-503  
 Refunds, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-212  
 Registered form, defined, investment securities, 336.8-102  
 Registered mail  
   Bulk transfers  
     Auction sale notice, 336.6-108  
     Notice to creditors, 336.6-107  
   Investment securities, inquiry into adverse claim, 336.8-403  
   Warehousemen lien, enforcement, 336.7-210  
 Register of deeds, secured transactions, filing, 336.9-401  
 Registrars, see Investment securities, ante  
 Registration of transfer, see Investment securities, ante  
 Rejection  
   Letters of credit  
     Noncompliance with credit, 336.5-114  
     Time allowed, 336.5-112  
   Sales, see Sales, post  
 Release  
   Secured transactions, collateral, 336.9-406  
   Warehousemen, delivery excused by, 336.7-403  
 Remedy  
   Actions, see Actions, ante  
   Defined, 336.1-201  
   Sales, see Sales, post  
 Remitting bank, defined, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-105  
 Rents, secured transactions, right of set-off, 336.9-104  
 Renunciation  
   Claims after breach, 336.1-107  
   Commercial paper, rights of holder, 336.3-605  
 Replevin, sales, 336.2-711, 336.2-716  
 Representative defined, 336.1-201  
 Repudiation  
   Letters of credit, rights of beneficiary, 336.5-115  
   Sales, see Sales, post  
 Resale, see Sales, post  
 Rescission, see Sales, post  
 Reservation of claims, letters of credit, 336.5-110  
 Reservation of interest  
   Bills of lading  
     Security interest, 336.2-401  
     Seller, 336.2-505  
   Security interest defined, 336.1-201  
 Reservation of rights  
   Commercial paper, 336.3-606  
   Commercial transactions  
     Acceptance under, 336.1-207  
     Performance under, 336.1-207



## COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Residence
  - Goods, place of delivery, 336.2-308
  - Secured transactions, residence of debtor, 336.9-401
- Restitution, buyer's right, 336.2-718
- Restrictive indorsements
  - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-203
  - Defense against holder, 336.3-306
  - Defined, commercial paper, 336.3-205
  - Effect, 336.3-205, 336.3-206
  - Notice, 336.4-205
- Retail installment sales, secured transactions, 336.9-201
- Return, see Sales, post
- Revocation
  - Firm offers, 336.2-205
  - Letters of credit, 336.5-106
- Risk of loss
  - Sales, see Sales, post
  - Secured transactions, collateral and secured price possession, 336.9-207
- Rolling stock, security interest, perfection, 336.9-103
- Sale on approval, defined, sales act, 336.2-326
- Sale or return, defined, sales act, 336.2-326
- Sales
  - Acceptance
    - Assurance of future performance, 336.2-609
    - Casualty to identify goods, 336.2-613
    - Conditional, 336.2-207
    - Condition, tender of delivery, 336.2-507
  - Damages
    - Non-acceptance, 336.2-708
    - Nonconformity of tender, 336.2-714
  - Defined, 336.2-606
  - Draft, documents delivered, 336.2-514
  - Improper delivery, 336.2-601
  - Inspection of goods, 336.2-513
  - Installment contracts, 336.2-612
  - Measure of damages, non-acceptance, 336.2-708
  - Non-acceptance, measure of damages, 336.2-708
  - Nonconforming goods, 336.2-206
  - Nonconformity of tender, 336.2-714
  - Obligation of buyer, 336.2-301
  - Offer and acceptance in formation of contract, 336.2-206
  - Part of unit, 336.2-606
  - Payment, 336.2-607
    - Before inspection, 336.2-512
  - Reasonable time, 336.2-206
  - Rejection precluded, 336.2-607
  - Revocation of acceptance, generally, post
  - Risk of loss, 336.2-510
  - Sale on approval, 336.2-327
  - Substituted performance, 336.2-614
  - Written confirmation, 336.2-207
- Actions
  - Accrual of cause of action, 336.2-725
  - Good faith conduct, buyer, 336.2-603
  - Installment contracts, 336.2-612
  - Limitation of actions, 336.2-725
  - Price, 336.2-709
  - Replevin, 336.2-716
  - Specific performance, 336.2-711, 336.2-716
    - Unconscionable contract or clause, 336.2-302
  - Third party actions, 336.2-722
    - Notice to seller, 336.2-607
  - Unconscionable contract or clause, 336.2-302
- Admissions, oral contract, 336.2-201
- Affirmation of fact, express warranty, 336.2-313
- Agent, position of seller, 336.2-707
- Agreement
  - Defined, 336.2-106
  - Limitation of actions, 336.2-725
  - Notice claiming excuse, negation, 336.2-616
- Agricultural products, goods, defined, 336.2-105
- Allocation
  - Delay in performance, 336.2-616
  - Performance, 336.2-615
  - Risk, shifting, 336.2-303
- Ancillary promises, breach, 336.2-701
- Animals
  - Goods defined, 336.2-105
  - Insurable interest, 336.2-501

## COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Anticipatory repudiation
  - Market price, 336.2-723
  - Performance not due, 336.2-610
  - Retraction, 336.2-610, 336.2-611
- Application of law, 336.2-102
- Apportionment of price, lots, 336.2-307
- Approval, sale on approval
  - Acceptance, 336.2-327
  - Defined, 336.2-326
  - Risk of loss, 336.2-509
  - Special incidents, 336.2-327
- Assignment of rights, 336.2-210
- Assortment of goods, option, 336.2-311
- Assurance of due performance, 336.2-609
- Auction sale, 336.2-328
- Bailee in possession
  - Acknowledgment, goods held for buyer, 336.2-705
  - Risk of loss, 336.2-509
  - Tender of delivery, 336.2-503
- Banker's credit defined, 336.2-325
- Between merchants
  - Assurance of performance, 336.2-609
  - Contract for sale, 336.2-201
  - Defined, 336.2-104
  - Modification or rescission of contract, 336.2-209
- Beverage, merchantable warranty, 336.2-314
- Bill of lading
  - C.I.F., 336.2-320
  - Enforcement of lien, 336.7-308
  - F.A.S., 336.2-319
  - Foreign shipment, 336.2-323
  - Overseas shipment, 336.2-323
  - Seller's stoppage of delivery in transit, 336.2-705
- Bona fide purchaser
  - Resale by seller, 336.2-706
  - Seller's right to reclaim goods, 336.2-702
  - Title, 336.2-403
- Brands and labels, merchantability requirements, 336.2-314
- Breach of contract
  - Collateral contract, 336.2-701
  - Damages, assignment, 336.2-210
  - Deduction of damages from price, 336.2-717
  - Delegation of duty, 336.2-210
  - Letter of credit, 336.2-325
  - Limitation of actions, 336.2-725
  - Risk of loss, 336.2-509
- Breach of warranty
  - Consequential damages, 336.2-715
  - Damages, 336.2-316, 336.2-714
  - Incidental damages, 336.2-715
  - Limitation of actions, 336.2-725
  - Notice to seller, 336.2-607
  - Personal injury, 336.2-318
- Bulk transfers, see Bulk transfers, ante
- Burden of proof, conformance, 336.2-607
- Buyer
  - Acceptance, 336.2-301
  - Acceptance of goods, 336.2-606
  - Assignment of rights, 336.2-210
  - Cover, 336.2-711
  - Defined, 336.2-103
  - Deterioration of goods, option, 336.2-613
  - Insolvency, 336.2-702
  - Insolvency of seller, 336.2-502
  - Inspection, 336.2-513
  - Insurable interest, 336.2-501
  - Limited interest, 336.2-403
  - Merchant buyer, rejection, duties, 336.2-603
  - Objections, waiver, 336.2-605
  - Obligations, 336.2-301
    - Exclusive dealing, 336.2-306
  - Perishable goods rejected, 336.2-604
  - Rejection of goods, 336.2-401
  - Rejection, time, 336.2-602
  - Replevin, 336.2-716
  - Resale, 336.2-711
  - Rights on improper delivery, 336.2-601
  - Risk of loss, 336.2-509
  - Special property, identification of goods, 336.2-401
  - Specific performance, 336.2-716

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6217

## INDEX

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Third party actions, 336.2-722  
 Title acquired, 336.2-403  
 Cancellation, 336.2-703, 336.2-711  
   Construed, 336.2-720  
   Defined, 336.2-106  
   Open price term, 336.2-305  
 C. and F., 336.2-320  
 Carriers, liens, 336.7-308  
 Cash sales, 336.2-403  
 Casualty, identified goods, 336.2-613  
 Certainty of contract, 336.2-204  
 Change of position  
   Anticipatory repudiation, 336.2-610, 336.2-611  
   Reliance on waiver, 336.2-209  
 Checks, 336.2-403, 336.2-514  
   Defined, 336.2-103, 336.3-104  
   Dishonored, 336.2-403  
     Nonacceptance or rejection of tender of  
     delivery, 336.2-503  
   Financing agency, rights, 336.2-506  
   Tender of payment, 336.2-511  
 C.I.F. and C. and F.  
   Generally, terms, use, 336.2-320  
   Inspection of goods, 336.2-513  
   Overseas shipment, 336.2-323  
   Price, 336.2-321  
 Citation, 336.2-101  
 Claims, adjustment, 336.2-515  
 C.O.D., inspection of goods, 336.2-513  
 Collateral promises, breach, 336.2-701  
 Commercial unit  
   Acceptance of part, 336.2-606  
   Defined, 336.2-105  
 Commission  
   Incidental damages, seller's breach, 336.2-715  
   Merchant buyer on sale after rejection of  
   goods, 336.2-603  
   Perishable goods rejected, 336.2-603  
   Seller's incidental damages, 336.2-710  
 Conditional acceptance, 336.2-207  
 Conditional payment, checks, 336.2-511  
 Confirmed credit defined, 336.2-325  
 Conflict of express and implied warranty, 336.2-317  
 Conflict of laws, 336.1-105  
   Rights of seller's creditors, 336.2-402  
 Conformance to description, warranty, 336.2-313  
 Conforming defined, 336.2-106  
 Conforming goods  
   Identity to contract, 336.2-704  
   No arrival, no sale, 336.2-324  
 Consequential damages  
   Breach of warranty, 336.2-715  
   Limitation, 336.2-719  
 Consideration  
   Modification of contract, 336.2-209  
   Revocation of offer, lack of consideration,  
   336.2-205  
 Consignment sales, creditors' claims, 336.2-326  
 Consignor and consignee defined, 336.2-103,  
 336.7-102  
 Consumer goods defined, 336.2-103, 336.9-109  
 Consumer sales, application, 336.2-102  
 Containers, warranty, 336.2-314  
 Contemporaneous oral agreement, 336.2-202  
 Contract defined, 336.2-106  
 Contract for sale  
   Conduct of parties, 336.2-207  
   Course of dealing, 336.2-202, 336.2-208  
   Defined, 336.2-106  
   Explained or supplemented, 336.2-202  
   Form, 336.2-204  
   Growing crops, 336.2-107  
   Indefiniteness, 336.2-204  
   Interest in land, 336.2-107  
   Minerals, 336.2-107  
   Modification of terms, 336.2-309  
   Performance, 336.2-208  
   Practical construction, 336.2-208  
   Price, 336.2-305  
   Requirements, 336.2-201  
   Seal, 336.2-203  
   Single delivery, 336.2-307  
   Specially manufactured, 336.2-201

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Statute of frauds, 336.1-206  
 Structures on realty, 336.2-107  
 Timber, 336.2-107  
 Usage of trade, 336.2-202, 336.2-208  
 Waiver of terms, 336.2-208  
 Written agreement, 336.2-201  
 Conversion, merchant buyer  
   After rejection of goods, 336.2-603  
   Rejected goods, 336.2-604  
 Cooperation between parties, 336.2-311  
 Course of dealing and performance  
   Construction, 336.2-208  
   Implied warranty, exclusion or modification,  
   336.2-316  
 Cover by buyer, 336.2-711, 336.2-712  
 Creditors of seller, rights, 336.2-402  
 Creditors, sale or return, 336.2-326  
 Credit period, duration, 336.2-310  
 Crops, insurable interest, 336.2-501  
 Cure of defects, 336.2-605  
 Custom and usage  
   Construction of contract, 336.2-208  
   Contract for sale, 336.2-202, 336.2-208  
   Implied warranty, 336.2-314  
     Exclusion, 336.2-316  
   Overseas shipment, 336.2-323  
   Shipment by seller, 336.2-504  
 Damages  
   Action for price, 336.2-709  
   Assignment, breach of contract, 336.2-210  
   Breach of warranty, 336.2-316, 336.2-714  
     Consequential damages, 336.2-715  
   Cancellation construed, 336.2-720  
   Consequential damages, 336.2-715  
     Limitation, 336.2-719  
   Cover, 336.2-711, 336.2-712  
   Deduction from price, 336.2-717  
   Fraud, 336.2-721  
   Incidental damages, 336.2-710  
     Accepted goods, 336.2-714  
     Breach of warranty, 336.2-715  
     Cover by buyer, 336.2-712  
     Nondelivery or repudiation, 336.2-713  
   Injuries, breach of warranty, 336.2-715  
   Limitation, 336.2-718  
   Liquidated, 336.2-718  
   Market price, determination, 336.2-713,  
   336.2-723  
   Market quotations, 336.2-724  
   Modification, 336.2-719  
   Nonacceptance, 336.2-703, 336.2-708, 336.2-709  
   Nonconforming goods, 336.2-714  
   Nondelivery, 336.2-713  
   Person in position of seller, 336.2-707  
   Prevailing price, evidence, 336.2-724  
   Replevin, 336.2-716  
   Repudiation, 336.2-708  
   Repudiation by seller, 336.2-713  
   Resale, 336.2-706  
   Rescission construed, 336.2-720  
   Specific performance, 336.2-716  
   Third party actions, 336.2-722  
 Defects  
   Documents, reimbursement of financing agency,  
   336.2-506  
   Waiver by buyer, 336.2-605  
 Deficiency after resale, secured transactions,  
 336.9-112  
 Deficiency, casualty to identify goods, 336.2-613  
 Definitions, 336.2-103, 336.2-104, 336.2-105,  
 336.2-106  
 Delay in delivery  
   Breach of duty, 336.2-615  
   Excuse, 336.2-311  
   Notice of excuse, 336.2-616  
 Delay, repudiation of contract, 336.2-611  
 Delegation of performance, 336.2-210  
 Delivery  
   Apportionment, 336.2-307  
   Bailee, previous sale enforcing lien or  
   termination of storage, 336.7-403  
   Delay, 336.2-615, 336.2-616  
   Entrusting as including delivery, 336.2-403

## COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Ex-ship, 336.2-322  
 Failure, buyer's right to cancel, 336.2-711  
 F.A.S., 336.2-319  
 Financing agency, right to stoppage, 336.2-506  
 F.O.B., 336.2-319  
 Improper  
   Acceptance, 336.2-609  
   Buyer's rights, 336.2-601  
 Insolvent buyer, 336.2-702  
 Installment contract, 336.2-612  
 Letter of credit, 336.2-325  
 Nonconformance, risk of loss, 336.2-510  
 Nondelivery, remedy of buyer, 336.2-711  
 Obligation of seller, 336.2-301  
 Open price term, 336.2-305  
 Option, 336.2-311  
 Passing of title, 336.2-401  
 Place, 336.2-308  
 Procured through fraud, 336.2-403  
 Rejection, 336.2-508  
   Seller's remedy, 336.2-703  
 Risk of loss, shipment by seller, 336.2-509  
 Shipment by seller, 336.2-504  
 Single delivery, 336.2-307  
 Stoppage, 336.2-705  
   Financing agency's rights, 336.2-506  
 Substitute, 336.2-614  
 Tender, post  
 Time, 336.2-309  
 Description  
   Inconsistent specifications, 336.2-317  
   Warranty of conformance, 336.2-313  
 Deterioration  
   Casualty to identified goods, 336.2-613  
   No arrival, no sale, 336.2-324  
   Risk, 336.2-321  
 Dishonor  
 Checks  
   Nonacceptance or rejection of tender of delivery, 336.2-503  
   Payment of instruments, 336.2-511  
   Defined, 336.2-103, 336.3-507  
   Letter of credit, 336.2-325  
   Sale of goods for dishonored check, 336.2-403  
 Disputes, evidence of goods, preservation, 336.2-515  
 Division of risk, 336.2-303  
 Document, draft drawn, 336.2-514  
 Draft  
   Defined, 336.2-103, 336.3-104  
   Delivery of document, 336.2-514  
   Documents delivered, 336.2-514  
   Payment by financing agency, 336.2-506  
   Purchases, rights of financing agency, 336.2-506  
 Drinks, merchantable warranty, 336.2-314  
 Duration, contract calling for successive performances, 336.2-309  
 Election to return, sale on approval, 336.2-327  
 Encumbrances, warranties, 336.2-312  
 Enforcement  
   Contract for sale, 336.2-201  
   Unconscionable contract, 336.2-302  
 Entrusting defined, 336.2-403  
 Evidence  
   Conformance of goods, 336.2-515  
   Market price, 336.2-723  
   Prevailing price, 336.2-724  
   Unconscionable contract or clause, 336.2-302  
 Examination of goods, implied warranties, 336.2-316  
 Exclusion, warranty of merchantability, 336.2-316  
 Exclusive dealing, 336.2-306  
 Excuse  
   Delayed performance, 336.2-311, 336.2-615, 336.2-616  
   Failure of presupposed conditions, 336.2-615  
   Performance of agreements, 336.2-311  
 Executors, bulk transfer law, 336.6-103  
 Exemptions, 336.2-102  
 Expenses  
   Incidental damages, seller's breach, 336.2-715  
   Inspection of goods, liabilities, 336.2-513  
   Rejected goods  
     Buyer's security interest, 336.2-711  
     Rights of buyer, 336.2-603

## COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Seller's incidental damages after breach, definition, 336.2-710  
 Express warranties, 336.2-313  
   Conflict with implied warranty, 336.2-317  
   Cumulative, 336.2-317  
   Intention of parties, 336.2-317  
   Third parties, 336.2-318  
 Ex-ship, delivery, 336.2-322  
 Extension, contracts, limitations, 336.2-725  
 Farmers, application, 336.2-102  
 F.A.S., 336.2-319  
 Filing, secured transactions, 336.9-113  
 Financing agency  
   Defined, 336.2-104  
   Letter of credit, 336.2-325  
   Reservation of security interest, 336.2-505  
   Rights, 336.2-506  
 Firm offers, 336.2-205  
 F.O.B., 336.2-319  
   Foreign shipment, 336.2-323  
 Food, warranty, 336.2-314  
 Forced sales, auctions, 336.2-328  
 Foreign shipment, letter of credit, 336.2-325  
 Fraud  
   Buyer's misrepresentation of solvency, 336.2-702  
   Delivery procured through fraud, 336.2-403  
   Remedies, 336.2-721  
   Rights of creditor, 336.2-402  
 Freight, C.I.F. and C. and F., definitions, 336.2-320  
 Fungible goods  
   Implied warranties, 336.2-314  
   Merchantability, 336.2-314  
   Undivided share, 336.2-105  
 Future goods  
   Defined, 336.2-105  
   Insurable interest, time of acquisition, 336.2-501  
 Future installments, performance demand, 336.2-612  
 Future performance, assurance, 336.2-609  
 Future sales, identification of goods, 336.2-501  
 Good faith  
   Cover by buyer, 336.2-712  
   Defined, 336.2-103  
   Open price term, 336.2-305  
   Rejected goods, duties of buyer, 336.2-603  
   Seller's resale, 336.2-706  
   Specification for performance, 336.2-311  
 Good faith purchaser, voidable title, 336.2-403  
 Goods  
   Defined, 336.2-105  
   Payment of price, 336.2-304  
 Governmental regulations  
   Delay in delivery, 336.2-615  
   Substituted performance, 336.2-614  
 Growing crops, 336.2-107  
 Identification defined, 336.2-501  
 Identification of goods, 336.2-501  
   Action for price, 336.2-709  
   Purchaser, rights of transferor, 336.2-403  
   Resale of goods by seller, 336.2-706  
 Identified goods to contract, 336.2-704  
 Casualty, 336.2-613  
 Place of delivery, 336.2-308  
 Identity of goods, passing title, 336.2-401  
 Implied warranties, 336.2-314, 336.2-315  
   Conflict with express warranty, 336.2-317  
   Cumulative, 336.2-317  
   Examination of goods, 336.2-316  
   Fitness for particular purpose, 336.2-315  
     Exclusion or modification, 336.2-316  
     Inconsistent express warranty, 336.2-317  
   Intention of parties, 336.2-317  
   Merchantability, exclusion or modification, 336.2-316  
   Third parties, 336.2-318  
 Improper delivery  
   Buyer's rights, 336.2-601  
   Cure by seller, 336.2-508  
 Incidental damages  
   Accepted goods, 336.2-714  
   Breach of warranty, 336.2-715  
   Cover by buyer, 336.2-712  
   Nondelivery or repudiation, 336.2-713.

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6219

## INDEX

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Inconsistent claims for damages or other remedies, 336.2-721

Indefiniteness, contracts, validity, 336.2-204

Infringement

- Burden of proof, 336.2-607
- Buyer's warranties, 336.2-312
- Claims, duties of buyer, 336.2-607
- Warranty, 336.2-312

Insolvency of buyer

- Remedy, 336.2-702
- Stoppage of delivery, 336.2-705

Insolvency of seller, 336.2-502

Inspection of goods, 336.2-310

- Buyer, 336.2-513
- Conformance of goods, 336.2-515
- Incidental damages, seller's breach, 336.2-715
- Payment, 336.2-321, 336.2-512
- Resale of goods, right of inspection, 336.2-706

Installment contracts

- Defined, 336.2-612
- Delay in performance, 336.2-616

Instructions

- Delivery instructions, 336.2-319
- Rejected goods, 336.2-603

Insurable interest, buyer and seller, 336.2-501

Intention of parties, warranties, 336.2-313, 336.2-317

Interest in land, contract for sale, 336.2-107

Invoice, C.I.F., 336.2-320

Irrevocable offers, period of irrevocability, 336.2-205

Lack of consideration, revocation of offer, 336.2-205

Lapse, offer before acceptance, 336.2-206

Legal tender, demand of payment, 336.2-511

Letter of credit, 336.2-325

Liens

- Ex-ship delivery, 336.2-322
- Warranty of freedom, 336.2-312

Limitation of actions, 336.2-725

Limitation of damages, 336.2-718, 336.2-719

Limitation of warranty, 336.2-316

Limited interest, 336.2-403

Liquidated damages, 336.2-718

Lost or destroyed property

- C.I.F. or C. and F. terms, payment, time, 336.2-321
- No arrival, no sale, 336.2-324

Lots

- Auctions, 336.2-328
- Defined, 336.2-105
- Price, apportionment, 336.2-307

Market price

- Anticipatory repudiation, 336.2-723
- Determination, 336.2-713

Market quotations, evidence, admissibility, 336.2-724

Memoranda, contract for sale, 336.2-201

Merchantability, warranty, 336.2-314

Merchant buyer, rejection, duties, 336.2-603

Merchant defined, 336.2-104

Minerals, contract for sale, 336.2-107

Models

- Examination, implied warranty, 336.2-316
- Inconsistent specifications, 336.2-317
- Warranty of conformance, 336.2-313

Modification

- Contract, 336.2-209
- Contract for sale, 336.2-208
- Damages, 336.2-719
- Warranty against security interest, 336.2-312
- Warranty of merchantability, 336.2-316
- Warranty of title, 336.2-312

Money

- Legal tender, payment demand, 336.2-511
- Payment of price, 336.2-304

Negation of warranty, 336.2-316

Negation, notice claiming excuse, 336.2-616

Net landed weights, C.I.F. or C. and F. contracts, payment, 336.2-321

Newspapers, market quotations, evidence, 336.2-724

No arrival, no sale

- Casualty, identified goods, 336.2-613
- Conforming goods, 336.2-324

Nonacceptance, damages, 336.2-708, 336.2-709

Nonconforming goods

- Acceptance, 336.2-206

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Effect, 336.2-607

Damages, 336.2-714

Identification, rights of buyer, 336.2-501

Installment contracts, 336.2-612

Payment before inspection, 336.2-512

Rejection, 336.2-508

Revocation of acceptance, 336.2-608

Risk of loss, 336.2-510

Nonconforming tender

- Cure, 336.2-508
- Risk of loss, 336.2-510

Nondelivery, damages, 336.2-713

Notice

- Allocation of performance, 336.2-616
- Buyer's rights in realty, 336.2-107
- Deduction of damages from prices, 336.2-717
- Delay, 336.2-615
- Delay in performance, 336.2-616
- Inspection of goods, 336.2-515
- Litigation, notice to seller, 336.2-607
- Nonconforming tender or delivery, intention to cure, 336.2-508
- Nondelivery, 336.2-615
- Rejection, 336.2-602
- Repudiating party, performance awaited, 336.2-610
- Revocation of acceptance, 336.2-608
- Sampling goods, 336.2-515
- Seller's resale, 336.2-706
- Shipment by seller, 336.2-504
- Stopped delivery, 336.2-705
- Tender of delivery, 336.2-503

Obligations, 336.2-301

- Exclusive dealing, 336.2-306

Offers, 336.2-206

- Additional terms, acceptance, 336.2-207
- Revocation, 336.2-205
- Seal, 336.2-203
- Termination of contract, 336.2-309
- Testing goods, 336.2-515
- Waiver, retraction, 336.2-209

Official publications, market quotations, evidence, 336.2-724

Offset buyer's right to restitution, 336.2-718

Open price term, 336.2-305

Operation of law, rejection, reversion of title in seller, 336.2-401

Opinions

- Express warranties, creation, 336.2-313
- Warranty, 336.2-313

Option

- Allegation of product and deliveries, 336.2-615
- Assortment of goods, 336.2-311
- Casualty to identified goods, 336.2-613
- Open price term, 336.2-305
- Performance, 336.2-311
- Remedy, 336.2-719
- Sale or return, 336.2-327

Oral agreements, contract for sale, 336.2-202

Output, measure of quantity, 336.2-306

Output of seller, quantity, 336.2-306

Overseas shipment, bill of lading, form, 336.2-323

Parol agreement, modification of written contract, 336.2-209

Parol evidence

- Contract for sale, 336.2-202
- Sale or return, 336.2-326
- Warranties, 336.2-316

Part interest, 336.2-105

Passing of title, 336.2-401

Payment

- Acceptance of goods, 336.2-607
- Before inspection, 336.2-512
- C.I.F., 336.2-320
- F.A.S., 336.2-319
- F.O.B., 336.2-319
- Insolvent buyer, 336.2-702
- Inspection of goods, 336.2-321, 336.2-513
- Obligation of buyer, 336.2-301
- Open time, 336.2-310
- Price, 336.2-304
- Substituted performance, 336.2-614
- Tender, 336.2-511

## COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Tender of delivery, 336.2-507
- Time and place, 336.2-310
- Penalty, liquidated damages, 336.2-718
- Performance
  - Anticipatory repudiation, 336.2-610
  - Retraction, 336.2-611
  - Assurance, 336.2-609
  - Contract for sale, 336.2-208
  - Delegation of duty, 336.2-210
  - Specific performance, buyer's remedy, 336.2-711, 336.2-716
  - Specified by parties, 336.2-311
  - Substitute, 336.2-614
- Perishable goods rejected, 336.2-603, 336.2-604
- Personal injury
  - Breach of warranty, 336.2-715
  - Consequential damages, limitation, 336.2-719
- Person in position of seller defined, 336.2-707
- Place
  - Delivery, 336.2-308
  - Payment, 336.2-310
- Pleading
  - Contracts, statute of frauds, 336.2-201
  - Statute of frauds, 336.2-201
- Possession
  - Merchant buyer, rejection, 336.2-603
  - Rejection by buyer, 336.2-602
- Postdating invoice, credit period, 336.2-310
- Practical construction of contract, 336.2-208
- Preference, right of seller's creditor, 336.2-402
- Present sale defined, 336.2-106
- Prevailing price, evidence, 336.2-724
- Price
  - Action to recover, 336.2-709
  - C. and F., 336.2-321
  - C.I.F., 336.2-321
  - Contract for sale, 336.2-305
  - Deduction of damages, 336.2-717
  - F.O.B., 336.2-319
  - Lots, 336.2-307
  - Payment, 336.2-304
- Prior agreement, 336.2-202
- Prior transactions, 336.10-102
- Promises, express warranties, 336.2-313
- Property damage, breach of warranty, 336.2-715
- Quantity
  - Output of seller, 336.2-306
  - Requirements of buyer, 336.2-306
- Quota
  - Acceptance by buyer due to delay, 336.2-616
  - Failure of presupposed conditions, 336.2-615
- Ratification, acceptance of goods, 336.2-606
- Real estate, price payable in, 336.2-304
- Reasonable price, open price term, 336.2-305
- Reasonable time
  - Acceptance, 336.2-206, 336.2-207
  - Anticipatory repudiation, 336.2-610
  - Firm offers, revocability, 336.2-205
  - Inspection of goods, 336.2-513
  - Notice of breach, 336.2-607
  - Rejection of goods, 336.2-602
  - Revocation of acceptance, 336.2-608
  - Specific time provision absent, 336.2-309
- Receipt
  - Delivery under C.I.F. and C. and F. terms, 336.2-320
  - Delivery under F.A.S. terms, 336.2-319
- Receipt of goods
  - Defined, 336.2-103
  - Incidental damages, seller's breach, 336.2-715
- Receivers, bulk transfer law, 336.6-103
- Reclamation, seller's remedies on discovery of buyer's insolvency, 336.2-702
- Recording, contracts, goods to be severed from realty, 336.2-107
- Rejection of goods
  - Buyer, 336.2-401
  - Improper delivery, 336.2-601
  - Inconsistent claims for damages or other remedies, 336.2-721
  - Installment, 336.2-612
  - Merchant buyer, duties, 336.2-603
  - Nonconformance, 336.2-508

## COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Perishable goods, 336.2-604
- Precluded by acceptance, 336.2-607
- Remedies of buyer, 336.2-711
- Remedies of seller, 336.2-703
- Time, 336.2-602
- Waiver, 336.2-605
- Remedies, 336.2-701 to 336.2-725
- Replacement of improper tender or delivery, 336.2-508
- Replevin, 336.2-711
- Repudiation
  - Damages, 336.2-708
  - Performance not due, 336.2-610
  - Remedy of buyer, 336.2-711
  - Seller, 336.2-713
- Requirements of buyer, quantity, 336.2-306
- Requirements, output measured by requirements of buyer, 336.2-306
- Resale, 336.2-706
  - Action for price, 336.2-709
  - Buyer, 336.2-711
  - Damages, 336.2-703
  - Incidental damages, 336.2-710
  - Liquidated damages, 336.2-718
  - Unfinished goods, 336.2-704
- Rescission, 336.2-209
  - Construed, 336.2-720
  - Effect on claims for antecedent breach, 336.2-720
  - Effect on remedies for fraud, 336.2-721
  - Written instrument, 336.2-209
- Reservation of security interest, 336.2-505
- Reservation of title, security interest, 336.2-401
- Reservation, shipments under, rights of seller, 336.2-310
- Residence, place of delivery, 336.2-308
- Restitution, delivery of goods withheld, 336.2-718
- Retraction, anticipatory repudiation, 336.2-610, 336.2-611
- Return
  - Inconsistent claims for damages or other remedies, 336.2-721
  - Open price term, 336.2-305
  - Rights of buyer, 336.2-326
  - Risk
    - Sale on approval, 336.2-327
    - Sale or return, 336.2-327, 336.2-326
  - Special incidents, 336.2-327
- Revocation
  - Firm offers, 336.2-205
  - Offer to buy or sell, 336.2-205
- Revocation of acceptance
  - By buyer, 336.2-608
  - Remedies of seller, 336.2-401, 336.2-703, 336.2-704
  - Remedy of buyer, 336.2-711
  - Risk of loss, 336.2-510
- Risk of loss
  - Assignment of rights, 336.2-210
  - Casualty, identified goods, 336.2-613
  - C.I.F., 336.2-320
  - Deterioration, 336.2-321
  - Division, 336.2-303
  - Ex-ship delivery, 336.2-322
  - F.O.B., 336.2-319
  - Generally, 336.2-509
  - No arrival, no sale terms, 336.2-324
  - Nonconforming tender, 336.2-510
  - Sale on approval, 336.2-327
  - Sale or return, 336.2-327
  - Shifting allocation, 336.2-303
  - Shrinkage, 336.2-321
- Running of credit, open time, 336.2-310
  - Risk, 336.2-327, 336.2-509
- Sale on approval, 336.2-326
  - Risk, 336.2-327
- Salvage, unfinished goods, 336.2-704
- Samples
  - Examination, implied warranties, 336.2-316
  - Inconsistent specifications, 336.2-317
  - Warranty of conformance, 336.2-313
- Scope of law, 336.2-102
- Seal, contract for sale, 336.2-203

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

- Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, post
- Security interest
  - Reservation, 336.2-505
  - Reservation of title, 336.2-401
  - Warranty of freedom from, 336.2-312
- Seller
  - Action for price, 336.2-709
  - Assignment of rights, 336.2-210
  - Cancellation of contract, 336.2-703
  - Creditors, rights, 336.2-402
  - Cure of nonconformance, 336.2-508
  - Defined, 336.2-103
  - Identified goods to contract, 336.2-704
  - Incidental damages, 336.2-710
  - Insolvency, rights of buyer, 336.2-502
  - Insurable interest, 336.2-501
  - Nondelivery, 336.2-713
  - Obligations, 336.2-301
    - Exclusive dealing, 336.2-306
  - Persons included, 336.2-707
  - Repudiation, damages, 336.2-713
  - Resale, 336.2-706
  - Reservation of security interest, 336.2-505
  - Risk of loss, 336.2-509
    - Nonconforming goods, 336.2-510
  - Security interest, 336.2-401
  - Shipment, 336.2-504
  - Stop delivery, 336.2-703
  - Stoppage in transit, 336.2-705
  - Tender of delivery, 336.2-503, 336.2-507
  - Third party actions, 336.2-722
- Shrinkage, risk, 336.2-321
- Specially manufactured, 336.2-201
- Specifications
  - Inconsistent sample or model, 336.2-317
  - Warranties, 336.2-312
- Specific performance, 336.2-711, 336.2-716
  - Unconscionable contract or clause, 336.2-302
- Statute of frauds, 336.2-201
  - Modification, sales contract, 336.2-209
  - Personal property not otherwise covered, 336.1-206
  - Sale or return, 336.2-326
- Stop delivery, insolvent buyer, 336.2-702
- Stoppage in transit, 336.2-705
  - Bailee excused from delivery, 336.7-403
  - Damages, expenses, 336.2-710
  - Person in position of seller, 336.2-707
- Structure to be moved from realty, 336.2-107
- Substituted goods, buyer's procurement, 336.2-712
- Substituted performance, 336.2-614
  - Delay in delivery, 336.2-615
- Substitution, conforming tender for nonconforming tender, 336.2-508
- Successive performances, termination, 336.2-309
- Tender
  - Bills of lading, overseas shipment, 336.2-323
  - Delivery, 336.2-507
    - Manner, 336.2-503
    - Rejection, 336.2-508
    - Risk of loss, 336.2-509, 336.2-510
  - No arrival, no sale terms, conforming goods on arrival, 336.2-324
  - Nonconformance, risk of loss, 336.2-510
  - Payment, 336.2-511
  - Risk of loss passing, 336.2-509
  - Substituted performance, 336.2-614
- Termination defined, 336.2-106
- Termination of contract, notice, 336.2-309
- Third parties
  - Inspection of goods, 336.2-515
  - Notice of buyer's right, 336.2-107
- Third party actions, 336.2-722
  - Notice to seller, 336.2-607
- Timber, 336.2-107
- Time
  - Anticipatory repudiation, 336.2-610
  - Assurance of due performance, 336.2-609
  - Delivery, 336.2-309
  - Open time, payment or running of credit, 336.2-310
  - Payment, 336.2-310
  - Rejection, 336.2-602

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**

- Revocation of acceptance, 336.2-608
- Tender of delivery, 336.2-503
- Title, 336.2-403
  - Passing, 336.2-401
  - Sale on approval, 336.2-327
  - Warranty, 336.2-312
- Trade journals, market quotations, evidence, 336.2-724
- Transfer
  - Interest in realty, price, 336.2-304
  - Obligation of seller, 336.2-301
  - Power to transfer, 336.2-403
- Trustees in bankruptcy, bulk transfer law, 336.6-103
- Unborn young, insurable interest, 336.2-501
- Unconscionable contract, enforcement, 336.2-302
- Undivided share in identified bulk, 336.2-105
- Unfinished goods, 336.2-704
- Unsecured creditors, rights against buyer, 336.2-402
- Value, opinion, 336.2-313
- Voidable title, good faith purchaser, 336.2-403
- Waiver
  - Contract for sale terms, 336.2-208
  - Rejection, 336.2-605
  - Retraction, 336.2-209
- Warehouseman
  - Deterioration of goods, 336.7-206
  - Enforcement of lien, 336.7-210
- Warranties, 336.2-312
  - Affirmation of fact, 336.2-313
  - Breach of warranty, generally, ante C.I.F. or C. and F., condition of goods on arrival, 336.2-321
  - Conflict, 336.2-317
  - Course of dealing, 336.2-314
  - Cumulative, 336.2-317
  - Description, conformance, 336.2-313
  - Express warranties, generally, ante Food, 336.2-314
  - Implied warranties, generally, ante Infringement, 336.2-312
  - Intention of parties, 336.2-317
  - Liens, freedom from, 336.2-312
  - Limitation, 336.2-316
  - Limitation of actions, 336.2-725
  - Merchantability, 336.2-314
    - Exclusion or modification, 336.2-316
  - Models, conformance, 336.2-313
  - Negation, 336.2-316
  - Promise, 336.2-313
  - Sample, conformance, 336.2-313
  - Security interest, free from, 336.2-312
  - Third parties, 336.2-318
  - Title, 336.2-312
    - Usage of trade, 336.2-314
- War risk insurance, C.I.F., 336.2-320
- Written instruments
  - Confirmation of acceptance, 336.2-207
  - Contract for sale, 336.2-201
  - Modification, 336.2-209
  - Offers, 336.2-205
  - Rescission, 336.2-209
  - Seal, 336.2-203
- Sales agents, warranties, commercial paper, 336.3-417
- Savings and loan association
  - Branches, construction of law, 336.1-102
  - Deposit, exclusions, 336.9-104
  - Secured transactions, application of law, 336.9-104
- Savings banks, branches, construction of law, 336.1-102
- Schedules, see Bulk transfers, ante
- Seasonably defined, 336.1-204
- Secondary party, see Commercial paper, ante
- Secretary of state
  - Bulk transfers, schedule filed, 336.6-104
  - Secured transactions, filing, form, financing statement, standards, 336.9-401 to 336.9-407
- Section captions, parts of law, 336.1-109
- Secured creditor, creditor, defined, 336.1-201
- Secured party, defined, secured transactions, 336.9-105
- Secured transactions
  - Accessions, priorities, 336.9-314
  - Account
    - Application of law, 336.9-102

## COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Assignment, financing statement, filing, 336.9-302  
 Attachment of interest, 336.9-204  
 Collect or compromise, debtor's liberty, 336.9-205  
 Defined, 336.9-106  
   Application, 336.9-105  
 Financing statement, financing to perfect security interest, 336.9-302  
 Jurisdiction, 336.9-103  
 Sale, 336.9-102, 336.9-104  
 Statement of account, verification by secured party, 336.9-208  
 Account debtor, defined, 336.9-105  
 Acts or omissions of debtor, liability of secured party, 336.9-317  
 Advances  
   After-acquired property, 336.9-108  
   Future advances, 336.9-204  
 Affidavits, report of proceedings of sale, 336.9-508  
 After-acquired collateral  
   Antecedent debt, 336.9-108  
   Attachment of interest, 336.9-204  
 Agreements, subordination of priorities, 336.9-316  
 Agricultural products  
   Attachment of interest, 336.9-204  
   Conflicting interest, priorities, 336.9-312  
   Definition, 336.9-109  
   Filing of security interest, 336.9-401  
   Financing statement, description, 336.9-402  
   Security interest, enforcement, 336.9-203  
 Aircraft, 336.9-103  
 Amendment, financing statement, 336.9-402  
 Antecedent debt, after-acquired collateral, 336.9-108  
 Application of law, 336.3-103, 336.9-102  
   Conditional sales, 336.9-203  
 Assignee, defenses, 336.9-318  
 Assignment, 336.9-318  
   Accounts or contract rights, 336.9-302  
   Application of law, 336.9-102  
   Claim or defense, asserting, 336.9-206  
   Debtor's rights in collateral, 336.9-311  
   Statement of assignment, filing, 336.9-405, 336.9-407  
   Wages, 336.9-104  
 Attachment, 336.9-311  
 Attachment of interest, 336.9-204  
 Attachment of security interest, perfecting, 336.9-303  
 Attorney fees, collateral  
   Disposition after default, 336.9-504  
   Redeemed after default, 336.9-506  
 Bank deposits, 336.9-104  
 Bona fide purchasers  
   Priorities, 336.9-314  
   Rights, 336.9-309  
 Bulk transfer law, 336.9-111  
   Transferee, subordination of rights, 336.9-301  
 Buyer, protection, 336.9-307  
 Certificate of filing officer, 336.9-407  
 Certificate of title  
   Condition of perfection, 336.9-103  
   Filing requirements, 336.9-302  
 Chattel mortgages, 336.9-102  
 Chattel paper  
   Defined, 336.9-105  
   Priorities, 336.9-308  
 Chattel trust, application of law, 336.9-102  
 Check defined, 336.3-104, 336.9-105  
 Citation, 336.9-101  
 Claims, agreement, 336.9-206  
 Classification of goods, 336.9-109  
 Collateral  
   After-acquired, antecedent debt, 336.9-108  
   After-acquired property, 336.9-204  
   Attachment, 336.9-311  
   Commingle, 336.9-205  
   Compulsory disposition, 336.9-505  
   Debtor, collateral not owned, 336.9-112  
   Debtors and creditors, right to redeem, 336.9-506  
   Defined, 336.9-105  
   Description, 336.9-203  
   Disposition after default, 336.9-504

## COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Disposition, secured party's rights to proceeds, 336.9-306  
 Financing statement, filing to perfect security interest, 336.9-402  
 Judicial process, 336.9-311  
 List, approval, 336.9-208  
 Owned by other than debtor, 336.9-112  
 Possession by secured party, 336.9-207  
   Financing statement, filing, 336.9-302  
 Possession, perfecting interest, 336.9-305  
 Priorities among conflicting security interests, 336.9-312  
   Proceedings of sale, records, 336.9-508  
 Proceeds, 336.9-203  
 Redemption, 336.9-506  
 Redemption by owner, 336.9-112  
 Release, 336.9-406  
 Sale, 336.9-311  
 Title, 336.9-202  
 Use or disposal, 336.9-205  
 Collecting bank  
   Enforcement of interest, 336.9-203  
   Priority, 336.9-312  
 Commingling goods, 336.9-205  
   Fungible collateral, 336.9-207  
   Priorities, 336.9-315  
 Conditional sales, 336.9-102  
 Conflict of laws, 336.1-105, 336.9-103, 336.9-203  
 Consecutive filing members, financing statements, 336.9-403  
 Construction machinery, security interest, validity and perfection, 336.9-103  
 Consumer credit loans, 336.9-203  
 Consumer goods  
   Attachment of interest, 336.9-204  
   Defined, 336.9-109  
   Protection of buyer, 336.9-307  
   Purchase money security interest, 336.9-302  
   Security interest, place of filing to perfect, 336.9-401  
 Continuation statement  
   Lapsed statement, destruction, 336.9-408  
   Perfection of security interest, 336.10-102  
   Filing, 336.9-403  
 Continuing interest, 336.9-306  
 Continuous perfection, 336.9-303  
 Contract for sale, defined, sales act, 336.2-106  
   Application, 336.9-105  
 Contract liability of secured party, 336.9-317  
 Contract rights  
   Application of law, 336.9-102  
   Defined, 336.9-106  
   Jurisdiction, rights, relating to another jurisdiction, 336.9-103  
 Control of proceeds, default, 336.9-502  
 Conversion, possession after default, 336.9-505  
 Copies  
   Assignments, 336.9-405  
   Security interest, financing statement, 336.9-402  
 Corporations, debtor, residence, 336.9-401  
 Creditor of seller, rights, 336.2-402  
 Creditors, validity of agreement, 336.9-201  
 Credit union  
   Application of law, 336.9-104  
   Conflict of laws, 336.9-203  
 Crops, see Agriculture products, ante  
 Damages, against secured party, 336.9-507  
   Failure to furnish termination statement, 336.9-404  
 Debtor defined, 336.9-105  
 Deeds of trust, 336.9-102  
 Default, 336.9-501 to 336.9-507  
   Control of proceeds, 336.9-502  
   Damages against secured property, 336.9-507  
   Disposal of property, 336.9-504, 336.9-505, 336.9-507  
   Foreclosure, 336.9-501  
   Judgment, 336.9-501  
   Judicial sale, 336.9-501  
   Payment, 336.9-502  
   Possession, 336.9-503  
   Redemption, 336.9-506  
   Sales, 336.9-113

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6223

## INDEX

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Transfer of debtor's rights in collateral, 336.9-311

Defenses against assignee, 336.9-318

Defenses, agreements, 336.9-206

Deficiency

- Default, 336.9-502
- Owner of collateral, 336.9-112

Definitions, 336.9-105

Deposits in banks, 336.9-104

Descriptions

- Collateral, 336.9-203
- Financing statement, 336.9-402
- Proceeds, 336.9-203
- Sufficiency, 336.9-110

Destruction of old records, 336.9-408

Disposal of goods, 336.9-205

Disposal of property after default, 336.9-504, 336.9-505

Document defined, 336.9-105

Duration of filing, 336.9-403

Enforcement of security interest, 336.9-203

Equipment defined, 336.9-109

Equipment trust

- Policy and scope of law, 336.9-102
- Railway rolling stock, 336.9-104

Evidence

- Assignment, 336.9-318
- Proceedings of sale, 336.9-508
- Subordinate security interest, 336.9-504

Exclusions, 336.9-104

- Filing provisions, 336.9-302

Expenses, secured party, statement of account or approval of list of collateral, 336.9-208

Factor's liens, 336.9-102

Farm equipment

- Filing of security interest, 336.9-401
- Perfection of security interest, 336.9-302
- Protection of buyer, seller's security interest, 336.9-307

Farm products, see Agriculture products, ante

Federal aviation act of 1958, foreign air carriers, 336.9-103

Fees

- Certificate of filing officer, 336.9-407
- Continuation statement, 336.9-403
- Filing financing statement, 336.9-403
- Filing statement of assignment, 336.9-405
- Statement of release, 336.9-406
- Termination statement, 336.9-404

Filing, 336.9-401 to 336.9-407

- Assignment, 336.9-405
- Fees, 336.9-404
- Financing statement, 336.9-302, 336.9-401, 336.9-402
- Governing law, 336.9-103
- Perfecting interest, 336.9-304
- Presentation, 336.9-403
- Release of collateral, 336.9-406
- Sales act, 336.9-113
- Termination statement, 336.9-404

Filing officer

- Certificate of filing, 336.9-407
- Defined, 336.9-401
- Destruction of old records, 336.9-408
- Duties, 336.9-403
- Financing statement, acceptance for filing, 336.9-402
- Commingled goods, 336.9-315
- Defined, 336.9-402
- Filing, 336.9-302, 336.9-401 to 336.9-407
- Formal requisites, 336.9-402
- Lapsed statement, destruction, 336.9-408
- Perfection of security interest, 336.9-302
- Processed goods, 336.9-315

Fish, attachment of interest, 336.9-204

Fixtures, 336.9-104

- Application of law, 336.9-102
- Financing statement, filing, 336.9-302
- Place of filing, 336.9-401
- Priorities, 336.9-313

Foreclosure, 336.9-501

Foreign air carriers, service of process, 336.9-103

Foreign corporation, debtor, residence, 336.9-401

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Foreign states

- Financing statement, description, 336.9-402
- Perfection of security interest, 336.9-103

Forms, financing statements, 336.9-402

Future advances, 336.9-204

Garnishment, 336.9-311

Gas, attachment of interest, 336.9-204

General intangibles defined, 336.9-106

Goods

- Classified, 336.9-109
- Defined, 336.9-105

Harvesting equipment, 336.9-103

Holder, documents of title, rights, 336.9-309

Holder in due course

- Commercial paper, 336.9-206
- Defined, commercial paper, 336.3-302
- Application, 336.9-105
- Rights, 336.9-309

Identification, collateral in secured party's possession, 336.9-207

Identification of property, sufficiency of description, 336.9-110

Improvement, real property, accounts or contract rights, financing statement, filing, 336.9-302

Indemnity bond, filing with secured party by holder of subordinate security interest, 336.9-504

Index

- Continuation statement, 336.9-403
- Financing statements, 336.9-403
- Release of collateral, 336.9-406
- Termination statement, 336.9-404

Industrial loan and thrift companies, conflict of laws, 336.9-203

Injunction, owner of collateral, 336.9-112

Insolvency proceedings, secured parties, rights on disposition of collateral, 336.9-306

Installment loan, conflict of laws, 336.9-203

Installment sales

- Conflict of laws, 336.9-203
- Effect of law, 336.9-201

Instrument

- Defined, 336.9-105
- Filing, 336.9-304
- Policy of law, 336.9-102
- Scope of law, 336.9-102
- Security interest, perfection, 336.9-305

Insurance

- Collateral in secured party's possession, 336.9-207
- Interest or claim, transfer, application of law, 336.9-104

Intangibles

- General intangibles defined, 336.9-106
- Perfection, law governing, 336.9-103
- Security interest, place of filing, 336.9-401
- Unperfected security interest, priorities, 336.9-301

Interest rates, conflict of laws, 336.9-203

Inventory

- Defined, 336.9-109
- Priorities, 336.9-308
- Purchase money security interest, priorities, 336.9-312

Judgment

- Default, 336.9-501
- Rights, 336.9-104

Judicial process, 336.9-311

Judicial sales, 336.9-501

Jurisdiction, 336.9-103

Landlord's lien, 336.9-104

Levy, 336.9-311

Lien creditor, defined, 336.9-301

Liens

- Policy and scope of law, 336.9-102
- Priority, arising by operation of law, 336.9-310

List of collateral, approval, 336.9-208

Loans, small loans, application of law, 336.9-201

Losses, owner of collateral, 336.9-112

Machinery, security interest, perfection, 336.9-103

Mechanic's liens, 336.9-104

- Priority, 336.9-310

Minerals

- Attachment of interest, 336.9-204



## COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Security interest, enforceability, 336.9-203  
 Modification of contract, 336.9-318  
   Seller's warranties, application of law, 336.9-206  
 Money, cash proceeds, definition, 336.9-306  
 Mortgage foreclosure, 336.9-501  
 Motor vehicles  
   Installment sales, conflict of laws, 336.9-203  
   Perfecting security interest, 336.9-302  
   Place of filing, 336.9-401  
 Negligence, loss to collateral in secured party's possession, 336.9-207  
 New value, after-acquired collateral, 336.9-108  
 Noncompliance by secured party, 336.9-507  
 Non-negotiable instruments, priorities, 336.9-308  
 Note, defined, commercial paper, 336.3-104  
   Application, 336.9-105  
 Notices  
   Assignment, 336.9-318  
   Owner of collateral, 336.9-112  
 Numbers, financing statement, filing, 336.9-403  
 Obligation payable on demand, statement in filed financing statement, period effective, 336.9-403  
 Oil  
   Attachment of interest, 336.9-204  
   Security interest, enforcement, 336.9-203  
 Old records, destruction, 336.9-408  
 Partnership, debtor, residence, 336.9-401  
 Pass-books, financial institutions, transfer, application of law, 336.9-104  
 Payment  
   Assignments, 336.9-318  
   Default, 336.9-502  
 Penalty, failure to furnish termination statement, 336.9-404  
 Perfecting interest, 336.9-103, 336.9-113, 336.9-303  
   Continuation statement, 336.10-102  
   Filing, 336.9-304  
   Possession of collateral, 336.9-305  
   Temporary perfection without filing or transfer of possession, 336.9-304  
 Place, filing security interest, 336.9-401  
 Pledges, 336.9-102  
 Possession  
   Default, 336.9-503  
   Perfecting interest, 336.9-305  
   Secured party, 336.9-207  
 Preservation, collateral in secured party's possession, 336.9-207  
 Priorities  
   Accessions, 336.9-314  
   Chattel paper on non-negotiable instruments, 336.9-308  
   Commingled goods, 336.9-315  
   Fixtures, 336.9-313  
   Liens arising by operation of law, 336.9-310  
   Mechanic's liens, 336.9-310  
   Processed goods, 336.9-315  
   Purchase money security, 336.9-312  
   Purchasers of certain instruments, 336.9-309  
   Subordination, 336.9-316  
   Unperfected security interest, 336.9-301  
 Prior transaction, 336.10-102  
 Proceeds  
   Control on default, 336.9-502  
   Definition, 336.9-203, 336.9-306  
 Processed goods, priorities, 336.9-315  
 Profits, sale of collateral, disposition, 336.9-207  
 Protection of buyer, 336.9-307  
 Public improvements, financing statement, filing to perfect security interest, 336.9-302  
 Public sales, collateral default, 336.9-504  
 Purchase money security interest  
   Defined, 336.9-107  
   Priorities, 336.9-301, 336.9-312  
 Purchasers, validity of agreement, 336.9-201  
 Railroads  
   Conflict of laws, 336.9-203  
   Equipment trusts covering rolling stock, application of law, 336.9-104  
 Real estate  
   Description, sufficiency, 336.9-110  
   Interest, transfer, application of law, 336.9-104

## COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Security interest  
   Default, procedure, 336.9-501  
   Fixtures, priorities, 336.9-313  
 Recording officer defined, 336.9-401  
 Records, destruction of old records, 336.9-408  
 Redemption  
   After default, 336.9-506  
   Collateral, rights of debtor, 336.9-506  
   Owner, 336.9-112  
 Release  
   Collateral, 336.9-406  
   Statement of release, filing, 336.9-407  
 Rents  
   Application of law, 336.9-104  
   Right of set-off, 336.9-104  
 Repledging collateral in secured party's possession, 336.9-207  
 Reports, proceedings of sale, 336.9-508  
 Repossession, 336.9-205  
 Residence of debtor, 336.9-401  
 Risk of loss, collateral and secured party's possession, 336.9-207  
 Road building equipment, security interest, perfection, place, 336.9-103  
 Rolling stock, security interest, perfection, place, 336.9-103  
 Sales  
   Application of law, 336.2-102, 336.9-113  
   Collateral, 336.9-311  
     Owned by other than debtor, 336.9-112  
   Default, 336.9-504  
   Defined, sales act, 336.2-106  
     Application, 336.9-105  
   Enforcement of interest, 336.9-203  
   Purchase money security, 336.9-206  
   Record of proceedings, 336.9-508  
   Rights of creditor, 336.2-402  
 Savings and loan association deposits, excluded, 336.9-104  
 Scope of article, 336.9-102  
 Secretary of state, filing, form, standards, 336.9-401 to 336.9-407  
 Secured party  
   Defined, 336.9-105  
   Possession of collateral, 336.9-207  
   Title to collateral, 336.9-202  
 Security agreement defined, 336.9-105  
 Set-off, 336.9-104  
   Security interest, 336.9-306  
 Ship mortgage act, 336.9-104  
 Signatures  
   Financing statement, 336.9-402  
   Termination statement, 336.9-404  
 Small loans act, 336.9-201, 336.9-203  
 Statement of account, 336.9-208  
 Statement of assignment, filing, 336.9-405, 336.9-407  
 Statement of release, filing, 336.9-407  
 Statements  
   Owner of collateral, 336.9-112  
   Unpaid indebtedness, 336.9-208  
 Statute of frauds, 336.1-206  
 Subordination of priorities, 336.9-316  
 Substitution of contract, 336.9-318  
 Sufficiency of description, 336.9-110  
 Surplus  
   Accounting by secured party, 336.9-502, 336.9-504  
   Default, 336.9-502  
   Owner of collateral, 336.9-112  
 Taxes, expenses incurred, 336.9-207  
 Telegraph and telephone companies, conflict of laws, 336.9-203  
 Temporary perfection, security interest, 336.9-304  
 Termination statement, 336.9-404, 336.9-407  
 Timber, attachment of interest, 336.9-204  
 Time  
   Attachment of security interest, 336.9-204  
   Financing statement, duration of filing, 336.9-403  
   Perfection of security interest, 336.9-303  
   Title to collateral, 336.9-202  
   Tort claims, application of law, 336.9-104  
   Tort liability of secured party, 336.9-317

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6225

## INDEX

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Transfer of right, 336.9-311
- Trust deeds, 336.9-102
- Trust receipts, 336.9-102
- United States statutes, application, 336.9-104
  - Filing provisions, 336.9-302
- Unperfected security interest, 336.9-301
- Use of goods, 336.9-205
  - Collateral in secured party's possession, 336.9-207
- Usury laws, 336.9-201
- Validity
  - Interest, 336.9-103
  - Security agreement, 336.9-201
- Verification by secured party, statement of account or list of collateral, 336.9-208
- Warranties, application of law, 336.9-206
- Securities
  - Bulk transfers, 336.6-103
  - Investment securities, see Investment securities, ante
- Security
  - Commercial paper, statement in instrument, 336.3-105
  - Defined, investment securities, 336.8-102
    - Application, letters of credit, 336.5-103
    - Lost or destroyed documents of title, 336.7-601
- Security agreement, defined, secured transactions, 336.9-105
- Security interest
  - Bills of lading, reservation of interest, 336.2-401
  - Bulk transfer law, exception, 336.6-103
  - Collecting bank, 336.4-208
  - Commercial paper, taking for value, 336.3-303
  - Defined, 336.1-201
  - Intangibles
    - Perfection, law governing, 336.9-103
    - Place of filing, 336.9-401
    - Policy of law, 336.9-102
  - Warehouse receipts, 336.7-209
- Seller, see Sales, ante
- Send defined, 336.1-201
- Separate office
  - Bank deposits and collections, constructive notice, knowledge of one office, 336.4-106
- Set-off and counterclaim
  - Action, included in term, 336.1-201
  - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-201
    - Payor bank, 336.4-303
  - Definitions, 336.1-201
  - Secured transactions, 336.9-104
    - Security interest, 336.9-306
- Settle, defined, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
- Severability, provisions of act, 336.1-108
- Severance, contract for sale of goods, 336.2-107
- Ship mortgage act, secured transactions, exclusion, 336.9-104
- Ships and shipping
  - F.A.S., 336.2-319
  - F.O.B., sales act, 336.2-319
- Short sale, investment securities, delivery, 336.8-107
- Sight, commercial paper, demand instrument, payment at, 336.3-108
- Sight draft, letter of advice, international sight draft, 336.3-701
- Signatures
  - Agents
    - Commercial paper, 336.3-403
    - Warehouse receipts, 336.7-202
  - Bank deposits and collections, unauthorized signature, 336.4-406
  - Bulk transfers, list of creditors, 336.6-104
  - Burden of proof
    - Commercial paper, 336.3-307
    - Investment securities, 336.8-105
  - Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, ante
  - Investment securities, see Investment securities, ante
  - Letters of credit, 336.5-104
  - List of creditors, bulk transfers, 336.6-104
  - Renunciation, claim or right after breach, 336.1-107
  - Secured transactions, financing statement, 336.9-402
  - Waiver, claim or right after breach, 336.1-107
  - Warehouse receipts, 336.7-202
- Signed defined, 336.1-201

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Simplification of fiduciary security transfers, conflict with investment securities, 336.10-104
- Small loans, secured transactions, 336.9-201, 336.9-203
- Special indorsement
  - Commercial paper, 336.3-204
  - Investment securities, 336.8-308
    - Transfer, 336.8-309
- Specially manufactured goods, sales act, exception, 336.2-201
- Specific performance
  - Buyer, sales act, 336.2-711, 336.2-716
  - Commercial paper, indorsement of transferor, 336.3-201
  - Investment securities, 336.8-315
  - Sales act, 336.2-711, 336.2-716
- Statute of frauds
  - Commercial paper, guaranteed payment, 336.3-416
  - Formal requirements of contract, 336.2-201
  - Investment securities, 336.1-206, 336.8-319
  - Personal property not otherwise covered, 336.1-206
  - Sales, see Sales, ante
  - Secured transaction, 336.1-206
- Statute of limitations, see Limitation of actions, ante
- Statutes
  - Construction
    - Against implicit repeal, 336.1-104
    - Commercial paper, 336.3-118
    - Liberal, 336.1-102
    - Negative implications, 336.7-105
    - Severability of provisions, 336.1-108
  - Documents of title, application of law, 336.7-103
  - Section captions as part of law, 336.1-109
  - Stock, see Investment securities, ante
- Stolen documents
  - Commercial paper, actions, 336.3-804
  - Investment securities, claims, 336.8-405
  - Warehouse receipts and bills of lading, delivery of goods, 336.7-601
- Stop delivery
  - Insolvent buyer, 336.2-702
  - Person in position of seller, 336.2-707
- Seller
  - Incidental damages, 336.2-710
  - Remedies, 336.2-702, 336.2-703
- Stoppage in transit, see Sales, ante
- Stop payment
  - Order, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-303, 336.4-403
  - Branch banks, 336.4-106
- Storage charges
  - Lien of warehousemen, 336.7-209
  - Statement, 336.7-202
  - Warehouse receipts, terms, 336.7-202
- Subordinated obligations, 336.1-209
- Subordination, secured transactions, agreement, 336.9-316
- Subrogation
  - Payor bank, 336.4-407
  - Secured transactions, 336.9-504
- Subsequent purchaser, defined, investment securities, 336.8-102
- Substitute bills of lading, request for issuance, 336.7-305
- Successive payees, commercial paper, 336.3-102
- Surety defined, 336.1-201
- Surplus, see Secured transactions, ante
- Suspends payments
  - Defined, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
  - Delay of bank deposits and collections, 336.4-108
  - Item returned, 336.4-214
- Tariffs, documents of title, application of law, 336.7-103
- Taxes
  - Investment securities, compliance with law, 336.8-401
  - Secured transactions, expenses incurred, 336.9-207
- Telegram defined, 336.1-201
- Telegraphs and telephones'
  - Letters of credit
    - Customer bearing risk of transmission, 336.5-107
    - Signed writing, 336.5-104
  - Mortgages or deeds of trust, conflict of laws, 336.9-203
- Teletype defined, 336.1-201

## COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Tender  
 Bills of lading, overseas shipment, sets, 336.2-323  
 Payment, commercial paper, 336.3-604  
 Sales, see Sales, ante

Term defined, 336.1-201

Terminal charges  
 Bill of lading, lien of carrier, 336.7-307  
 Warehouse receipts, lien of warehouseman, 336.7-209

Termination  
 Defined, sales act, 336.2-106  
 Sales contract, notice, 336.2-309

Territorial application of law, generally, 336.1-105

Theft, see Larceny, ante

Third parties  
 Action for injury to goods, 336.2-722  
 Commercial paper, irrevocable commitment to taking for value, 336.3-303  
 Documents, prima facie evidence, 336.1-202  
 Inspection of goods, 336.2-515  
 Party distinct from, 336.1-201  
 Warranties, sales act, 336.2-318

Through bills of lading  
 Generally, 336.7-302

Timber, see Logs and logging, ante

Time  
 Bank deposits and collections, see Bank deposits and collections, ante  
 Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, ante  
 Letters of credit  
 Effect, 336.5-106  
 Rejection of document, 336.5-114  
 Reasonable time, 336.1-204  
 Sales, see Sales, ante  
 Secured transactions  
 Attachment of security interest, 336.9-204  
 Financing statement, duration of filing, 336.9-403  
 Perfection of security interest, 336.9-303

Title  
 Commercial paper, warranties, 336.3-417  
 Sales, see Sales, ante  
 Secured transactions, title to collateral, 336.9-202  
 Unaccepted delivery order, title of goods based on, 336.7-503

Torts  
 Secured transactions  
 Application of law, 336.9-104  
 Tort liability of secured party, 336.9-317

Trade journals, market quotations, evidence, 336.2-724

Trade-marks and trade-names, commercial paper, signature, 336.3-401

Transfer agent, see Investment securities, ante

Transfers  
 Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-206  
 Bulk transfers, see Bulk transfers, ante  
 Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, ante  
 Investment securities, see Investment securities, ante  
 Letters of credit, 336.5-116  
 Warranty, 336.5-111  
 Sale, obligation of seller, 336.2-301

Treaties, documents of title, application, 336.7-103

Trust companies, branches, construction of law, 336.1-102

Trust deeds  
 Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, ante  
 Telegraph and telephone companies, conflict of laws, 336.9-203

Trust receipts, see Secured transactions, ante

Trusts and trustees  
 Bankruptcy, bulk transfers, 336.6-103  
 Bulk transfers, indenture trustee, list of creditors, 336.6-104  
 Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, ante  
 Investment securities, see Investment securities, ante  
 Representative defined, 336.1-201

Unborn animals, goods, defined, sales act, 336.2-105

Undivided shares, fungible goods, sale, 336.2-105

United States  
 Consul, commercial paper, certificate of dishonor, 336.3-509  
 Ship mortgage act, secured transactions, 336.9-104

## COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Statutes  
 Documents of title, 336.7-103  
 Secured transaction law, 336.9-104  
 Filing provision, 336.9-302

Usage of trade defined, 336.1-205

Usury, secured transactions, 336.9-201

Value defined, 336.1-201

Voidable title, transfer, 336.2-403

Waiver  
 Bank deposits and collections, time limits, 336.4-108  
 Breach, waiver or renunciation of rights after breach, 336.1-107  
 Commercial paper  
 Benefit of laws negotiability, 336.3-112  
 Protest and presentment, 336.3-511  
 Sales, see Sales, ante

War, delays, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-108

Warehouse receipts  
 Advances, made, statement, 336.7-202  
 Agents, signatures, 336.7-202  
 Agricultural commodities, 336.7-201  
 Alcoholic beverages, 336.7-201  
 Alteration, 336.7-208  
 Blanks, filling, 336.7-208  
 Bona fide purchaser, 336.7-501  
 Blanks filled in without authority, 336.7-208  
 Judicial process, lien, 336.7-602  
 Sale to enforce warehouseman's lien, 336.7-210  
 Care exercised toward goods, duty of warehouseman, 336.7-204  
 Claims, provisions, 336.7-204  
 Commingling fungible goods, 336.7-207  
 Common ownership, 336.7-202  
 Contrary provisions, 336.7-202

Conversion  
 Bailee, 336.7-601  
 Damages, 336.7-204  
 Delivery of goods under missing document, 336.7-601  
 Title and rights acquired by negotiation, 336.7-502

Damages, 336.7-204  
 Description of goods, reliance, 336.7-203  
 Overissue, 336.7-402

Defined, 336.1-201

Delivery, negotiation, 336.7-501

Delivery of goods  
 Adverse claim, 336.7-603  
 Bailee's duty, 336.7-403  
 Conversion, 336.7-601  
 Demand, 336.7-206  
 Good faith, liability of bailee, 336.7-404  
 Indorsements, documents of title, 336.7-506  
 Lien, loss, 336.7-209  
 Statement as to delivery, 336.7-202  
 Stoppage by seller, 336.7-504  
 Title based on unaccepted delivery order, 336.7-503

Demand, delivery of goods, 336.7-206

Demurrage charges, lien of warehouseman, 336.7-209

Description of goods, 336.7-202  
 Enforcement of warehouseman's lien, 336.7-210  
 Reliance, 336.7-203

Deterioration of goods, sale, 336.7-206

Distilled spirits, issuance, 336.7-201

Duty of care, warehouseman, 336.7-204

Enforcement of lien, 336.7-210

Expenses, preservation or sale of goods, lien of warehouseman, 336.7-209

Field warehousing arrangement, 336.7-202

Form, 336.7-202

Fungible goods, 336.7-207  
 Commingling, effect, 336.7-207  
 Title, 336.7-205

Future charges, lien of warehouseman, 336.7-209

Good faith delivery of goods, liability of bailee, 336.7-404

Handling charges, 336.7-202

Indorsement, transfer by indorsement, 336.7-501

Insertions without authority, 336.7-208

Insurance, lien of warehouseman, 336.7-209

Intoxicating liquors, 336.7-201

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6227

## INDEX

### COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Irregularity in issue, 336.7-401  
Issuance, 336.7-201  
Joint owner, 336.7-202  
Labor, lien of warehousemen, 336.7-209  
Licenses, issuance, 336.7-201  
Lien of warehouseman, 336.7-209  
    Enforcement, 336.7-210  
    Form, 336.7-202  
    Proceeds of sale, 336.7-206  
Limitations, damages, 336.7-204  
Location, warehouse, form, 336.7-202  
Lost or destroyed property, warehousemen,  
    liabilities, 336.7-403  
Misdescription, damages, 336.7-203  
Negotiability, 336.7-104  
Negotiation, delivery, 336.7-501  
Nonnegotiable, 336.7-104  
Non-receipt of goods, damages, 336.7-203  
Notice, termination of storage, 336.7-206  
Numbering, 336.7-202  
Omissions, implication, 336.7-105  
Option, termination of storage, 336.7-206  
Over-issue  
    Fungible goods, liability of warehousemen,  
        336.7-207  
    Liabilities, 336.7-402  
Owner of goods, issuance, 336.7-201  
Prior transactions, 336.10-102  
Rate of storage, 336.7-202  
    Liens, 336.7-209  
Sale  
    Deterioration of goods, 336.7-206  
    Enforcement of lien, 336.7-210  
Security interest, 336.7-209  
Signature, 336.7-202  
Sole owner, 336.7-202  
Statements, advances made, 336.7-202  
Storage and handling charges  
    Lien of warehouseman, 336.7-209  
    Terms, 336.7-202  
Terminal charges, lien of warehouseman, 336.7-209  
Termination of storage, 336.7-206  
Title  
    Acquired by negotiation, 336.7-502  
    Fungible goods, 336.7-205  
Transportation charges, lien of warehouseman,  
    336.7-209  
Warehouseman, definition, 336.7-102  
Warehouses and warehousemen, see Warehouse receipts,  
    ante

### Warranties

Bank deposits and collections, see Bank deposits  
    and collections, ante  
Commercial paper  
    Accommodation party, 336.3-415  
    Presentment and transfer, 336.3-417  
Documents of title  
    Collecting bank, 336.7-508  
    Negotiation or transfer, 336.7-507  
Investment securities, see Investment securities, ante  
Letters of credit, 336.5-111  
Sales, see Sales, ante  
Secured transactions, application of law, 336.9-206  
Without recourse, commercial paper, warranties,  
    transferring, 336.3-417

### COMMERCIAL FEEDS

See Feed

Generally, 25.31 to 25.45

### COMMERCIAL PAPER

See Commercial Code

### COMMISSION MERCHANTS

Accounts and records, 223.05  
Actions and complaints against, 223.06 to 223.08  
Bond, 223.02, 223.04  
Bucket shops, operation prohibited, 609.75, 609.76  
Definitions, 223.01  
Department of public service  
    Investigations by, 223.08  
    Statements of business to, 223.04  
Duties and rules for commission merchants, 223.05,  
    624.70

### COMMISSION MERCHANTS (Cont'd)

Flax straw purchaser, license, 223.12  
Grain handling rules, 223.05  
License  
    Application, conditions, 223.03  
    Bond, 223.02, 223.03  
    Revocation, 223.08  
Lien on membership to enforce indebtedness, 223.11  
Livestock commission merchants, see LIVESTOCK  
Sales, interest in prohibited, 223.09, 223.10  
Statements  
    To consignor, 223.05  
    To customer, 624.70  
Violations and penalties, 223.08, 223.10, 609.75 to 609.76

### COMMISSION, COMMISSIONERS

Actions affecting, plaintiff to file surety bond, 562.01 to  
    562.05  
Administration, 16.01  
Adult corrections commission, 243.02  
Aeronautics, 360.011 to 360.91  
Agriculture, 17.01 to 17.10  
Alcohol problems commission, 144.831 to 144.834  
Armory building, state, 193.142  
Athletic, 341.01 to 341.15  
Banks, 46.01 to 46.17  
Capitol area architectural and planning commission,  
    15.50  
Commerce commission, 45.01  
Corrections, 241.01  
Economic development, 362.08  
Education, 121.16  
Governor's commission on employment of handicapped,  
    4.08  
Great Lakes commission, 1.21, 1.22  
Handicapped persons, Governor's commission on  
    employment, 4.08  
Health, 144.01 to 144.58  
Higher education advisory council, 136A.02  
Higher education coordinating commission, 136A.01 to  
    136A.17  
Highways, 160.02, 161.02, 161.03  
Human rights commission, 363.04  
Indian affairs commission, 3.922  
Interdepartmental task force on transportation, 4.20  
Interstate commerce, 144.14, 296.19, 325.44, 360.018,  
    458.19  
Interstate compact for education, 121.81 to 121.84  
Interstate cooperation, 3.29  
Iron range resources and rehabilitation, 298.22  
Judicial standards, 490.15 to 490.17  
Legislative commissions, see LEGISLATURE (1)  
Liquor control, 340.01  
Meetings must be open to the public  
    Local governmental units, 471.705  
    State commissions, 10.41  
Metropolitan airports, 360.103  
Metropolitan area and regional planning and  
    development commission, 473.01 to 473.11  
Metropolitan areas planning, 473.03  
Metropolitan council, 473B.01 to 473B.08  
Metropolitan sewer service board, 473C.03  
Metropolitan transit commission, 473A.01 to 473A.18  
Minnesota resources, 86.07  
Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary compact, 1.31 to 1.40  
Mississippi River parkway commission, 161.1419  
Motor vehicle reciprocity commission, 168.187  
Municipal commission, 414.01  
Natural resources, 84.01 to 84.42  
Planning agency, state, see STATE  
Potato industry promotion act, 30.461 to 30.477  
Public retirement commission, 3.85  
Public service commission, 216A.01 to 216A.13  
Public welfare, 245.03  
Quality education, council on, 3.924 to 3.927  
Real estate advisory, 82.125  
Securities, 80.01 to 80.37  
Soybean advisory board, 21A.03  
Special, 351.04  
State claims commission, 3.66 to 3.84  
Taxation, 270.01  
Teachers professional practices, 125.181 to 125.185  
Uniform state laws, 3.251 to 3.253  
Urban affairs council, 4.25

**COMMISSION, COMMISSIONERS (Cont'd)**

Veterans affairs, 196.01  
 Voting machines commission, 206.08  
 Youth conservation commission, 242.02

**COMMITMENTS**

Abide judgment or order, 631.02  
 Accused in criminal proceeding, 631.18, 631.19  
 Alcoholism, 253A.04  
 Appeal or writ of error, 632.08  
 Arrest, 626.66  
 Bail, 629.53, 630.08, 631.02  
 Certified, delivered to transporting officer, 243.49  
 Children, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 Contempt, justice of peace, 530.11  
 Continuance, committed during, 631.02  
 Correctional institution for women, transfer to state hospital, 243.92  
 Corrections commissioner, commitments to, 609.105  
 Costs, committed until payment, 625.08  
 County jail, copy, 641.04  
 Dependent, neglected or delinquent children, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 Discharge, 625.13  
 Drugs, certain habitual users, 254.09 to 254.11  
 Execution, debtor, concealment, leaving state, 575.03  
 Extradition, warrant, 629.15  
 Failure to furnish bail, 630.08  
 Fees of justice of the peace, 357.14  
 Felony convictions, commitment to commissioner of corrections, 609.105  
 Fine, non-payment, 574.35, 629.53  
 Fugitives, 629.12, 629.15  
 Habeas corpus, compelling obedience to order, 589.10  
 Habitual drunkards and drug addicts, 357.28  
 Homicidal tendencies, acquittal on ground of insanity, 631.19  
 Hospitalization and commitment act, 253A.01 to 253A.21  
 Indictment for felony, person on bail, 630.08, 630.09  
 Inebriates, see Mentally deficient or ill, post  
 Insane persons, 357.28, 631.18, 631.19  
 Justices of the peace, 530.11, 530.12, 633.06, 633.21, 633.36, 633.37  
 Juvenile courts, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 Mentally deficient or ill  
   Appeal, 253A.15, 253A.21  
   Communication, right to, 253A.05  
   Costs of hearings, 253A.20  
   Definitions, 253A.02  
   Discharge, 253A.15  
   Emergency hospitalization, 253A.04  
   False petitions, penalty, 253A.21  
   Habeas corpus, 253A.21  
   Incompetency, 253A.18, 253A.19  
   Informal hospitalization, 253A.03  
   Judicial commitment, 253A.07  
   Medical privilege, 253A.21  
   Notice, 253A.05, 253A.07, 253A.11  
   Release, 253A.12, 253A.13  
   Review board, 253A.16  
   Rights of patients, 253A.17  
   Rule-making power, 253A.21  
   Special review board, 253A.16  
   Temporary hospitalization, places, 253A.10  
   Transfer, 253A.14  
   Transportation, 253A.09  
   United States agency, commitment to, 253A.08  
 Minnesota home school, 242.19, 242.43, 242.51  
 Papers delivered to transporting officer, 243.49  
 Police officers and watchmen may serve, 411.26  
 Prevention of crime, 625.06  
 Principal surrendered by surety, 629.64  
 Prisoners acquitted because insane, 631.18  
 Psychopathic personality, 526.10  
 Recognizance, 625.06, 625.15  
 Recompitment, transfer of prisoners, 643.02  
 Reformatory, 243.49  
 Sex offenders committed to commissioner of public welfare for presentence examination and treatment, 246.43  
 State prison, 243.49  
 Training school for boys, 242.19  
 Transcripts delivered to transporting officer, 243.49  
 Tubercular person to public sanatorium, 144.424  
 United States prisoners to state prison, 243.51, 641.03

**COMMITMENTS (Cont'd)**

Warrants for commitment  
   Juvenile offenders to youth conservation commission, 242.19  
   Transfers to United States prisons, 243.51  
   Women, transfer to state institutions, 243.91  
 Witnesses to secure appearance, 390.19, 629.54, 629.55  
 Youth conservation commission, 242.10, 242.13, 242.19

**COMMITTEES**  
 Advisory committee to assist supreme court in preparing rules of civil practice, 480.052 rules of criminal practice, 480.059  
 Compensation insurance bureau, representation ratio, 79.14  
 Credit  
   Limitation of liability of member, 52.16  
   Supervisory, 52.08, 52.10  
   Duties, 52.11  
   Limitation, 52.16  
 Credit unions, 52.09, 52.20, 52.202  
 Embalmers and funeral directors, examiners, 149.02  
 Equalization aid review committee, 124.212, 124.41  
 Executive committees  
   Business corporations, 301.28  
   Cooperative marketing associations, 308.62  
   Veteran's home, 198.07, 198.08  
 Financial corporations, committee to complete liquidation, 49.30  
 Interstate cooperation, 3.29  
 Land classification, membership, 92.34  
 Legislative advisory committee, 3.30  
 Legislature, contempt, 3.14  
 Management of court house and city hall, 374.18  
 Medical policy directional committee on mental health, 246.017  
 Minnesota Indian education committee, 126.023  
 Minnesota state art council, 139.05  
 Personal campaign committee, 211.17, 211.19  
 Political party committees, 202.21, 211.01, 211.16, 211.19, 211.20, 211.25, 211.32  
 Public health nurses, certification, 145.10  
 School loan committee, 124.41  
 Soil and water conservation commission, 40.03  
 Workmen's compensation insurance bureau, 79.14, 79.18

**COMMON CARRIERS**  
*See Carriers*

**COMMON SCHOOL DISTRICTS**  
*See Education*

**COMMUNICABLE DISEASES**  
*See Health (2)*

**COMMUNICATIONS**  
 Privacy of  
   Authority to disclose, 626A.09  
   Authority to intercept, 626A.05  
   Citation of act, 626A.23  
   Civil remedies, 626A.13  
   Definitions, 626A.01  
   Detection of violations, 626A.16  
   Devices for interception prohibited, 626A.03  
   Disposition of material obtained, 626A.08  
   Evidence, admissibility, 626A.11  
   Evidence, motion to suppress, 626A.12  
   Evidence prohibited, 626A.04  
   Forfeitures, 626A.19  
   Information from communications carriers, 626A.14  
   Interception of communications prohibited, 626A.02  
   License suspension or revocation, 626A.20  
   Notice to defendant, 626A.10  
   Other laws, effect, 626A.22  
   Prior offenses, 626A.21  
   Procedure for interception, 626A.06  
   Prohibitions, 626A.02 to 626A.04  
   Report of interceptions, 626A.07, 626A.17  
   Reporting violations, 626A.15  
   Transfer of intercepting devices, 626A.18

**COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH PROGRAMS**  
 Establishment, operation, state aid, 245.61 to 245.69

**COMPUTATION OF SENTENCE**  
 Application, 638.05, 638.06  
 Board of pardons, record of, 638.07

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6229

## INDEX

### COMMUTATION OF SENTENCE (Cont'd)

Information from division of criminal statistics, 299C.06  
Return on warrant, 638.03  
Unanimous vote of board of pardons, 638.02  
Warrant, issuance, 638.03

### COMPACTS

Boundary compact; Michigan, Wisconsin, and Minnesota, 1.15 to 1.17  
Great Lakes basin compact, 1.21  
Interstate agreement on detainees, 629.294  
Interstate agreement on qualifications of educational personnel, 125.52 to 125.54  
Interstate compact for education, 121.81 to 121.84  
Interstate compact for the supervision of parolees and probationers, 243.16  
Interstate corrections compact, 241.28 to 241.30  
Interstate compact on juveniles, 260.51 to 260.57  
Interstate compact on mental health, 245.51 to 245.53  
Interstate library compact, 134.21 to 134.24  
Interstate pest control compact, 18.62 to 18.71  
Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary compact, 1.31 to 1.40  
Vehicle equipment safety compact, 169.991 to 169.998

### COMPENSATION INSURANCE

See *Workmen's Compensation*

### COMPETITION

See *Unfair Trade Practices*

### COMPLAINT

See *Pleadings*

### COMPOSITION

Claim against United States, attorney general to approve, 8.09  
Rural credit, mortgagors, composition with, 41.10  
Unemployment compensation, contributions, 268.16

### COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT

Absentees, claims against estate of, 576.14  
Claims against estate in probate, 525.36  
Counties, disputes between political subdivisions, 261.11  
County board, indemnify employees, 375.31  
Dissolution of corporation, claims, 301.52, 301.55  
Guardians, 525.56  
Inheritance tax, 291.30  
Investment companies, 59.14  
Limited partner's liability, 322.17  
Parents' claim for injury to child, 540.08  
Paternity proceedings, 257.27, 257.28  
Rural credit mortgagors, 41.10  
Schools and school districts, 124.07  
State auditor, 7.15  
State claims, 10.11, 90.251, 246.24  
University, claims growing out of operation of motor vehicles, 137.02  
Warehouse storage charges, 231.13

### CONCEALMENT

Accounts of public officers, falsification, 609.625, 609.63  
Aeronautics, 360.075, 360.67  
Attached property, 570.10  
Birth of child, 617.22  
Compounding a felony, 628.25  
Dangerous weapons, 609.66  
Escape of prisoner, 609.495  
Evasion of writ of habeas corpus, 589.26  
Evidence of ownership in criminal prosecution, 628.28  
Identity, concealing in public place, 609.735  
Inmate, state training school, 242.47  
Mortgaged chattels, 609.62, 609.621  
Property subject to attachment, 570.10  
Public records, 609.63  
Treason, 609.385, 609.39  
Weapons, 609.66

### CONCILIATION

See *Arbitration*

See *Conciliation Courts*

See *Labor (5)*

### CONCILIATION COURTS

Agreement of parties to settle, 491.03  
Appeal to municipal court, bond, 491.06  
Claims, verified, 491.03  
Clerks, 491.02, 491.03  
Costs, 491.02, 491.06

### CONCILIATION COURTS (Cont'd)

Counterclaim, 491.04  
County court, 487.30  
Defaults, 491.05  
Demand for removal to municipal court, 491.06  
Designation of acting judge, 491.07  
Disbursements of prevailing party, 491.02  
Docket of settlement or judgment, 491.03, 491.04  
Duluth, 488A.68 to 488A.81  
Executions, 491.04  
Fees, 491.02  
Hennepin county, 488A.12 to 488A.17  
Judges, compensation, 488.21, 491.01  
Jurisdictional amount, 491.04  
Notice, 491.06  
Not restrictive as to jurisdiction, 491.08  
Ownership or possession of property, controversy regarding, 491.03  
Pleadings, may proceed without, 491.03  
Postponement, 491.05  
Powers and duties, 491.02  
Procedure, 491.03, 491.04  
Rules of court, 491.04  
St. Paul, 488A.29 to 488A.34  
Satisfaction of judgment, 491.03, 491.04  
Setting aside default, 491.05  
Settlement by the parties, 491.03  
Small debtors court, 491.01  
Summons, 491.03  
Time when court is open, 491.02  
Vacation of judgment, appeal, 491.06  
Verification of claim, 491.03  
Villages may establish, 491.01

### CONCURRENT JURISDICTION

Bordering rivers; Const. art 2 s 2  
Boundary waters, 1.02, 1.03, 484.02  
Chippewa national forest, state and federal, 1.045  
District courts, 484.02  
Recovery of fines and forfeitures, 574.35  
State and United States, 1.041

### CONDEMNATION

See *Eminent Domain*

Animals, 35.09, 35.24, 35.25  
Biological products, 35.56  
Cities  
Charter authority, 410.07  
Docks, 458.47, 458.48  
Forest lands, 459.06  
Government ownership  
Cities first class, 452.02, 452.08, 454.01, 454.02, 458.24, 458.25, 458.32, 458.39, 459.04  
Cities second class, 458.02  
Cities third class, 455.11, 458.02  
Cities fourth class, 454.01, 454.02, 456.01, 457.02, 457.085, 458.02  
Counties, building sites, 375.181  
County jails, 241.02, 641.26  
Diseased animals, state livestock sanitary board, 35.08  
Food in cold storage, 28.06  
Interest on installment assessments, cities first class, 435.17  
Levy for removal of condemned buildings, 275.57  
Lockups, 241.02, 642.10, 642.11  
Weights and measures, 239.08, 239.12, 239.23

### CONDITIONAL SALES

See *Commercial Code, Secured Transactions*

See *Sales*

Clerk's fees, 357.39, 357.40  
Concealing property, penalty, 609.62, 609.621  
Defeating security, 609.62, 609.621  
Defined, 645.44  
Innocent purchaser, measure of recovery, 548.04  
Insurance designated as condition of loan, unfair competition, 72A.31, 72A.32  
Negotiable instruments, use restricted, 325.94, 325.941  
Priority of vendor's interest, tax liens, 272.50

### CONDOMINIUM

See *Real Estate*

### CONDUCTORS

Arrest of persons drinking intoxicating liquors, 340.91, 340.92

**CONDUCTORS (Cont'd)**

Authority to arrest, 629.363  
 Intoxication, 219.566  
 Neglect of duty, 219.568

**CONDUITS**

Incorporation of companies, 300.03  
 Interfering with prohibited, 609.52, 609.595  
 Mechanic's lien, 514.04, 514.05, 514.10, 514.16  
 Rights in streets, 300.03  
 Taconite mining and beneficiating, power of eminent domain, 117.46  
 Taxed as personal property, 272.03  
 Use of roads, 222.37

**CONFECTIONARIES**

*See Eating Places*

**CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT**

Delinquent taxes, 279.37  
 Entry, 548.22, 548.23  
 False personation, 609.83  
 Filing statement as basis for, 548.22  
 Justice court, 530.05  
 Limitation of action on, 541.09  
 Partner's power to confess, 322.09, 323.08  
 Plea of confession, 548.23  
 Safety responsibility  
   Default in payment or renewal of suspended judgment, 170.27  
   Return of deposit, 170.30  
 Small loan business, judgment by confession prohibited, 56.12

**CONFESSIONS**

Accused, right to a copy, 611.037  
 Additional evidence required for conviction, 634.04  
 Admissibility, 634.03  
 Clergymen, privileged when made to, 595.02  
 Conviction on, 611.03  
 Divorce, not granted solely on, 518.28  
 Gaming, confession alone sufficient to convict, 634.031  
 Grounds for conviction, 611.03  
 Limitation, rights of accused person, 611.033  
 Treason, Const. art 1 s 9

**CONFISCATION OF PROPERTY**

*See Eminent Domain*

*See Forfeitures*

*See Game And Fish*

*See Intoxicating Liquors*

*See Searches And Seizures*

*See Weapons*

Boats, in wilderness areas, 84.49  
 Decorative trees, 88.643, 88.644, 88.648

**CONGRESS AND CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS**

Composition, division and enumeration of congressional districts, 2.731 to 2.811

Corrupt practices law, 211.37

Districts, change of boundary, 203.54

**Election**

County and district ballot; name, 203.29  
 County canvassing board, statements, 204.29  
 Political party committees, 202.21  
 Primary elections, 202.04  
 State canvassing board, 204.31, 208.05  
 Time of voting, 203.03, 204.03

Library of congress to receive

Legislative manual, 5.08

State publications, 138.03

Statutes, printed volume, 648.39

**CONSENT**

*See Guardian Ad Litem*

*See Guardians And Wards*

*See Marriage*

**CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**

*See Drainage And Waters (5)*

**CONSERVATION**

*See Natural Resources, Department of*

Environmental protection, 116B.01 to 116B.14

**CONSERVATOR**

*See Rural Credits*

**CONSIGNEES**

*See Commercial Code*

*See Sales*

Bond by, to secure against loss by discharge of vessel, 579.03

Consignment contracts, liability of boat, 579.01

Judgment against boat, right of appeal, 579.06

**CONSOLIDATION**

*See Banks And Banking (6)*

*See Corporations*

*See Counties*

*See Education*

*See Insurance*

*See Merger*

*See Municipalities*

*See Nonprofit Corporations*

*See Railroads*

Actions, 514.12

Churches, parishes or congregations, 315.26, 315.34

Cooperative associations, 308.15

Cooperative or assessment life insurance companies, 61A.47

Election precincts, 203.06

Financial corporations, during liquidation, 49.06

Fraternal benefit associations, procedure, 64A.14

Joint challenges to jurors, 546.10

Municipalities, 414.041

Municipalities, apportionment, liquor excise tax, 340.60

Municipality and town, 414.021

National bank and trust company, 49.39

Petitioners for change of county seats, 372.10

Public improvement procedure, 435.56

Religious societies, 315.23, 315.26, 315.34

State banks, procedure, 49.34

Synods, 315.26 to 315.29

Town mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.21

**CONSPIRACY**

*See Crimes, Criminals*

**CONSTABLES**

Actions against, limitation, 541.06

Animals, 346.14, 346.27

Appointment in unorganized territory, 375.24

Arrest, 411.66, 412.161, 624.62, 629.40

Bond, 367.22, 375.24

Bureau of criminal apprehension, cooperation, 626.33

Buying claims or promising reward, 609.46

Complaint, violation of seed grain loan law, 395.23

County agricultural societies, at fair, 38.01

Cruelty to children or animals, arrest, 343.12

Deaths reported to coroner, see CORONERS

Distraint of animals, 346.18

Dogs, 347.06, 347.14

Election, 367.03, 382.28

Escape of prisoner, 609.485

Estrays, sale at public auction, 346.05

Expenses, 357.12

Failure to exclude minors from criminal trial, 631.04

Fees, 345.14, 357.12, 412.161

Fire wardens, 88.18

Forest officers, 88.10

Game and fish laws, enforcement, 97.52

Grand jury service, exception, 628.43

Highway patrol, powers, 299D.03

Information to bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.21

Intoxicating liquors, 340.38, 340.85, 340.91

Jury service, duties and exemption, 628.43, 633.16

Liens, sale to enforce, 514.22

Limitation of actions against, 541.06

List of jurors for justice court, 633.11

Mayor in certain instances may appoint, 411.19

Metropolitan airport commission, enforcement of rules, 360.107

Military courts, 192.85

Minors, exclusion from criminal trials, 631.04

Municipal court officer, 488.11

Neglect or refusal to obey court orders or warrants, 192.85

Notaries public, deposition, 359.11

Paroled work farm prisoners, 643.07

Prisoners, expenses, transportation, food, and lodging, 357.12

Processes, issued by notary, 359.11

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6231

## INDEX

### CONSTABLES (Cont'd)

Reimbursement when injured, 382.27  
Religious gatherings, peace officers to have powers of constable, 317.66  
Removal by the governor, 351.03  
Rewards for starting suit prohibited, 609.46  
Sale not subject to auctioneer's limitations, 330.06  
Sale of unclaimed property, 345.05  
Search warrants, 626.04  
Special constables at county fairs, 38.01  
Summoning jury for coroner or justice, 633.13  
Town constables, 367.03, 367.22  
Traveling expense, 357.12  
Unclaimed property, 345.04, 345.14  
Vacancy in office, filled by county board, 382.28  
Villages

Duties, 412.161  
Election, 412.02, 412.021  
Term, 412.021  
Violation of ordinances, prosecution, 412.861

Warrants, 411.27, 412.161, 633.035

Work-farm, return of parolees, 643.07

### CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS

Attorney general, furnishing of statement of purpose, 3.21

Governor, proclamation of adoption, 3.20

Method of submission, 3.20

Publication, 3.21

Secretary of state, publication of notice, 3.21

### CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA

Academies, exempt from taxation, Art 9 s 1

Accused

Compulsory process to obtain witnesses, Art 1 s 6

Confronted with witness, Art 1 s 6

Entitled to

Bail, Art 1 s 5

Counsel, Art 1 s 6

Due process, Art 1 s 7

Habeas corpus, Art 1 s 7

Jeopardy but once, Art 1 s 7

Rights safeguarded, Art 1 s 6

Self incrimination, Art 1 s 7

Actions, redress of injuries or wrongs, Art 1 s 8

Agriculture, peddling farm products, no license required, Art 1 s 18

Airports and other air navigation facilities, Art 19

Alienation, restraints on forbidden, Art 1 s 15

Amendments, method of adoption, 3.20

Amendments to constitution, Art 14 s 1 to 3

Apportionment, Art 4 s 23

Appropriations

Governor, approval or veto, Art 4 s 11

How made, Art 4 s 12

Money drawn from state treasury, Art 9 s 9

Religious purposes, Art 1 s 16

Revenue bills, how enacted, Art 4 s 10

Arrests

Election day, exempt from civil process, Art 7 s 5

Legislators privileged from, Art 4 s 8

Attorney general

Board of pardons member, Art 5 s 4

Duties and compensation, Art 5 s 5

Election and term, Art 5 s 5

Impeachment, Art 13 s 1

Member of executive department, Art 5 s 1

Oath, Art 5 s 8

Vacancy, Art 5 s 4

Attorneys, accused entitled to counsel, Art 1 s 6

Bail

Accused when charged with fraud, Art 1 s 12

Excessive prohibited, Art 1 s 5

Right to bail, Art 1 s 7

Ballot, vote by, Art 7 s 6

Banks, general law, Art 9 s 13

Bill of attainder, Art 1 s 11

Bill of rights, Art 1 s 1 to 18

Bills

Approval by governor, Art 4 s 11

Enactment clause, Art 4 s 13

Money appropriations, how made, Art 4 s 12

Revenue bills originate in house of representatives, Art 4 s 10

### CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Borrowing

Limitation on grant of state credit, Art 9 s 10

State debt, Art 9 s 6

Boundaries

Congressional and senatorial districts, Art 4 s 23

Rivers and lakes jurisdiction, Art 2 s 2

State, Art 2 s 1

Capitol, St. Paul, seat of government, Art 15 s 1

Carriers, transportation on equal terms, Art 10 s 4

Cemeteries, exempt from taxation, Art 9 s 1

Census, Art 4 s 23

Charitable institutions, exempt from taxation, Art 9 s 1

Charters, cities and villages may adopt, Art 11 s 3

Chief justice, member board of pardons, Art 5 s 4

Churches

Exempt from taxation, Art 9 s 1

No religious test required, Art 1 s 17

Religious freedom guaranteed, Art 1 s 16

Support of, or attendance at, not compelled, Art 1 s 16

Cities and villages

Charters, Art 11 s 3

Home rule charters, Art 11 s 3

Laws affecting, Art 11 s 1,2

Officers, qualifications, Art 11 s 1

Special laws prohibited, Art 4 s 33

Citizens

Governor and lieutenant governor required to be, Art 5 s 3

Navigable waters, rights, Art 2 s 2

Residents on Indian lands, Art 15 s 2

Rights and privileges, Art 1 s 2

Right to vote, Art 7 s 2

Civil process, suspended on election day, Art 7 s 5

Civil rights and powers

Convicts are excluded, Art 4 s 15

Superior to military, Art 1 s 14

Clerk, supreme and district courts, Art 6 s 2,4

Colleges

Exempt from taxation, Art 9 s 1

Students to vote, Art 7 s 3

Combinations controlling markets prohibited, Art 4 s 35

Commander-in-chief of military forces, Art 5 s 4

Commissioners of deeds appointed by governor, Art 5 s 4

Compensation for private property, Art 1 s 13

Compulsory process to obtain witnesses, Art 1 s 6

Condemnation of property, compensation, Art 1 s 13

Confronted by witness, right of accused, Art 1 s 6

Contempts, disorderly conduct, legislators, Art 4 s 4, 18

Contracts, impairing the obligation, Art 1 s 11

Convention to revise constitution, Art 14 s 2,3

Convictions, disqualifying voter, Art 4 s 15

Corporations, Art 10 s 1 to 4

Corporations, formation by special acts prohibited, Art 10 s 2

Corporations, special legislation, Art 4 s 33

Corruption of blood, conviction not to work, Art 1 s 11

Counties

Laws affecting, Art 11 s 1,2

Officers, qualifications, Art 11 s 1

Organization and location of county-seat, Art 11 s 1

Territorial extent, boundaries and change of, Art 11 s 1

Court commissioners, Art 6 schedule (f)

Court reporter of supreme court, Art 6 s 2

Courts

Establishment, Art 6 s 1 to 12

Judicial powers, Art 3 s 1

Credit of state, prohibition against giving or loaning, Art 9 s 10

Crimes and criminal procedure

Bail, Art 1 s 5,7

Compulsory process and confrontation of witnesses, Art 1 s 6

Convicts, exclusion from civil rights, Art 4 s 15

District court, jurisdiction, Art 6 s 5

Due process, double jeopardy, habeas corpus, Art 1 s 7

Excessive fines or unusual punishments, Art 1 s 5

Ex post facto, Art 1 s 11

Indictment on information, Art 1 s 6



**CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)**

- Legislative privileges, Art 4 s 8
- Place of trial, Art 1 s 6
- Right to counsel and impartial jury, Art 1 s 6
- Self-incrimination, Art 1 s 7
- Speedy and public trial, Art 1 s 6
- Treason, Art 1 s 9
- Debt
  - Exempt from seizure or imprisonment, Art 1 s 12
  - Limitation on borrowing, Art 9 s 10
  - Public defined, Art 9 s 7
  - State debt, generally, Art 9 s 6
- Declaration of rights, Art 1 s 1 to 18
- Departments of state, Art 3 s 1
- Disfranchisement, Art 1 s 2
- Dissent by members of legislature, Art 4 s 16
- District court
  - Clerk, election and term, Art 6 s 4
- Judges
  - Disqualified from holding other office, Art 6 s 9
  - May be assigned to supreme court, Art 6 s 2
  - Qualification, Art 6 s 7
  - Resident of district, Art 6 s 3
  - Retired, assignment, Art 6 s 12
  - Vacancies, Art 6 s 11
- Judicial districts, creation and change of boundary, Art 6 s 3
- Jurisdiction, Art 6 s 5
- Divorce, legislature not to grant, Art 4 s 28
- Double jeopardy, Art 1 s 7
- Due process of law, Art 1 s 7
- Duties, imposts, and tolls forbidden on boundary waters, Art 2 s 2
- Elections
  - Age for voting, Art 7 s 1
  - Amendments voted on at general election, Art 14 s 1
  - Any elector may hold office, Art 7 s 7
  - Ballot, Art 7 s 6
  - Canvass of, Art 5 s 2
  - Cities and villages, adoption of home rule charter, Art 11 s 3
  - Civil process suspended on election day, Art 7 s 5
  - Contested elections, Art 4 s 17
  - Convicts excluded from civil rights, Art 4 s 15
  - County-seat, change, submitted to electorate, Art 11 s 1
  - Disposition of proceeds of internal improved lands, Art 4 s 32(b)
  - Legislature, viva voce, Art 4 s 30
  - Oath, form prescribed by legislature, Art 15 s 3
  - Organization of cities and counties, Art 11 s 1
  - Persons entitled to vote, Art 7 s 1
  - Ratification of new constitution, Art 14 s 3
  - Religious or property test not required, Art 1 s 17
  - Residence, Art 7 s 3
  - Taxation of railroads, submission to voters, Art 4 s 32(a)
- Embezzlement, state school funds, Art 9 s 12
- Eminent domain, lands taken for public use, compensation, Art 1 s 13, Art 10 s 4
- Enacting clause of bills, Art 4 s 13
- Enrollment of bills, Art 4 s 21
- Enumeration of rights, not to limit, Art 1 s 16
- Excessive bail or fines, Art 1 s 5
- Exchange of public lands, Art 8 s 7
- Executive powers, Art 3 s 1
- Exemptions
  - Property, Art 1 s 12
  - Taxation, Art 9 s 1
- Ex post facto, Art 1 s 11
- Farms
  - License to peddle products not required, Art 1 s 18
  - Limitation on duration of leases and grants, Art 1 s 15
- Felony, conviction disfranchises, Art 7 s 2
- Feudal tenures prohibited, Art 1 s 15
- Finances of state, Art 9 s 1 to 15
- Fines, excessive forbidden, Art 1 s 5
- Five-sixths jury law, Art 1 s 4
- Forestation
  - Assessment of benefits for forest protection, Art 17 s 1

**CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)**

- Public lands set aside for, Art 8 s 6
- Forfeiture of estate prohibited, Art 1 s 11
- Fraud, imprisonment, Art 1 s 12
- Freedom of speech and press guaranteed, Art 1 s 3
- Freedom of speech, legislative privilege, Art 4 s 8
- Funds
  - Permanent school fund, Art 8 s 4
  - Swamp lands, disposition of, Art 8 s 4
- Gasoline tax, Art 9 s 5, Art 16 s 10
- General laws
  - All laws required to be general, Art 4 s 33
  - All laws to be uniform, Art 4 s 34
  - Cities and villages, adopting home rule charter, Art 11 s 3
- Gifts, University of Minnesota, Art 8 s 3
- God, right to worship, Art 1 s 16, 17
- Governor
  - Calling special session of legislature, Art 4 s 1
  - Filling vacancies in office of any judge, Art 6 s 11
  - Impeachment, Art 13 s 1 to 4
  - Legislative bills, duties, Art 4 s 21
  - Legislative vacancies, writ of election, Art 4 s 17
  - Minnesota internal improvement lands, transfer, Art 4 s 32(b)
  - Oath of office, Art 5 s 8
  - Powers and duties, Art 5 s 4
  - Qualifications, term, Art 5 s 3
  - State seal, use, Art 15 s 4
  - Succession to office in emergency, Art 5 s 6
- Grants of agricultural lands, Art 1 s 15
- Gross earnings tax, submission to voters, Art 4 s 32(a)
- Habeas corpus, suspension forbidden, Art 1 s 7
- Highways
  - Boundary rivers and navigable waters, Art 2 s 2
  - County state-aid highway fund, Art 16 s 7
  - County state-aid highway system, Art 16 s 3
  - Establishment, location, improvement, Art 16 s 1
  - Fundamental laws, Art 16 s 1
  - Highway user tax distribution fund, Art 9 s 5, Art 16 s 5
  - Municipal state-aid street fund, Art 16 s 8
  - Municipal state-aid street system, Art 16 s 4
  - Special laws prohibited, Art 4 s 33
  - Trunk highway fund, Art 16 s 6
  - Trunk highway system, Art 16 s 2
- Home rule charters, cities and villages, Art 11 s 3
- Hospitals, exempt from taxation, Art 9 s 1
- House of representatives
  - Creation, powers and duties, Art 4 s 1 to 35
  - Impeachment of member, Art 4 s 14
  - Number and apportionment, Art 4 s 2
- Impartial jury, Art 1 s 6
- Impeachment, Art 4 s 14, Art 13 s 1 to 5
- Impeachment, not subject to pardon, Art 5 s 4
- Imposts not to be imposed, Art 2 s 2
- Imprisonment for debt prohibited, Art 1 s 12
- Improvements, exemption, Art 1 s 12
- Indians, residents on Indian lands are voters, Art 15 s 2
- Indictment, rights of accused, Art 1 s 6
- Inferior courts authorized, Art 6 s 1
- Information as to nature of accusation, Art 1 s 6
- Insane person not to vote, Art 7 s 2
- Insurrection or invasion
  - Governor may call forces to suppress, Art 5 s 4
  - Public debt, incurred to suppress, Art 9 s 7
- Interest on money, special law, Art 4 s 33
- Internal improvement lands, disposition of proceeds, Art 4 s 32(b), Art 16 s 7
- Internal improvements, limitation on debt, Art 9 s 5
- Interstate commerce, Art 2 s 2
- Investment
  - School and swamp land sales, investment of proceeds, Art 8 s 6
- School funds
  - Investment, Art 8 s 4
  - Purchase of municipal bonds, Art 8 s 5
- Involuntary servitude forbidden, Art 1 s 2
- Iron ore occupation tax, Art 9 s 1(a)
- Jeopardy only once, Art 1 s 7
- Journals, kept and published by legislature, Art 4 s 5
- Judges
  - Chief justice, member of board of pardons, Art 5 s 4

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6233

## INDEX

### CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Compensation, Art 6 s 7  
 Court commissioners, Art 6 schedule (d) (f)  
 District court judges, canvass of election of executive officers, Art 5 s 2  
 District court, resident of district, Art 6 s 3  
 Election, Art 6 s 8  
 Probate court, Art 6 schedule (b)  
 Qualifications, Art 6 s 7  
 Retired judges, assignment, Art 6 s 12  
 Retirement, Art 6 schedule (e)  
 Supreme court, canvass of election of executive officers, Art 5 s 2  
 Tenure, Art 6 s 8  
 Vacancies, Art 6 s 11  
 Judicial districts, Art 6 s 3  
 Judicial powers, Art 3 s 1  
 Jurisdiction  
   Boundary rivers, Art 2 s 2  
   District court, Art 6 s 5  
   Probate court, Art 6 s 6  
   Supreme court, Art 6 s 2  
 Jury  
   Five-sixths verdict, Art 1 s 4  
   Right of accused, Art 1 s 6  
   Right of trial by, Art 1 s 4  
 Justices of peace, Art 6 schedule (a)  
 Labor, exemptions, Art 1 s 12  
 Lakes or rivers, changing name, Art 4 s 33  
 Lands, tenure, Art 1 s 15  
 Leases for agricultural land, Art 1 s 15  
 Legislative powers, Art 3 s 1  
 Legislature  
   Adjournment  
     Bills not to pass on day of, Art 4 s 22  
     Consent of both houses, Art 4 s 6  
     Day to day, Art 4 s 3  
     Generally, Art 4 s 3, 6  
     Sitting upon own adjournment, Art 4 s 4  
   Appointment, Art 4 s 2, 23  
   Banking laws, Art 9 s 13  
   Bills  
     Appropriations, how made, Art 4 s 12  
     Approval or veto, Art 4 s 11, 12  
     Enacting clause, Art 4 s 13  
     Limitation on introduction of bills during last 30 days of session, Art 4 s 1  
     Not to pass on last day of session, Art 4 s 22  
     Reading, Art 4 s 20  
     Revenue bills originate in house of representatives, Art 4 s 10  
     Signing by recording officer, Art 4 s 21  
   Census, Art 4 s 23  
   Charter, laws affecting cities adopting, Art 11 s 3  
   Contempt, Art 4 s 18  
   Contracting public debts, Art 9 s 6  
   Disorderly conduct, Art 4 s 4, 18  
   Double jeopardy, legislators, Art 4 s 4  
   Each house judge of eligibility of own members, Art 4 s 3  
   Election after appointment, Art 4 s 24  
   Elections, viva voce, Art 4 s 30  
   Journals, publication, Art 4 s 5  
   Leases and grants of land, limitation as to time, Art 1 s 15  
   Lieutenant governor  
     Powers and duties, Art 5 s 6  
     Succession to office of governor, Art 5 s 6  
   Lotteries, Art 4 s 31  
   Majority vote, enacting clause, Art 4 s 13  
   Members  
     Arrest of, Art 4 s 8  
     Compensation, Art 4 s 7  
     Contested elections, vacancies, Art 4 s 17  
     Election and eligibility, Art 4 s 3  
     Eligibility, absence, compulsory attendance, Art 4 s 3  
     Expulsion, Art 4 s 4  
     Ineligibility of members, Art 4 s 9  
     Ineligibility of state or federal officeholders, Art 4 s 9  
     Oath of office, Art 4 s 29  
     Privileges, freedom of speech, Art 4 s 8  
     Protest or dissent, Art 4 s 16

### CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Qualifications, Art 4 s 25  
 Resignation, Art 4 s 9, 17  
 Term of office, Art 4 s 24  
 Messages from the governor, Art 5 s 4  
 Number and apportionment, Art 4 s 2  
 Officers  
   Journal of proceedings, Art 4 s 5  
   Oath, Art 4 s 29  
   President pro tempore of senate, Art 5 s 6  
   Quorum, Art 4 s 3  
   Railroads, taxation, submission to voters, Art 4 s 32(a)  
   Rules  
     Each house to adopt own rules, Art 4 s 4  
     Enrolling and signing, Art 4 s 21  
     Reading bills, Art 4 s 20  
   Secretary of state, enrolled bills deposited with after approval by governor, Art 4 s 11  
   Senate districts, Art 4 s 24  
   Sessions, Art 4 s 1  
   Sessions, public, Art 4 s 19  
   Special sessions, Art 5 s 4  
   Speech, freedom of, Art 4 s 8  
   Voting, yeas and nays, journal, Art 4 s 5  
 Librarian, appointment, Art 6 s 2  
 Lieutenant governor  
   Act as governor, Art 5 s 6  
   Election, qualifications and term, Art 5 s 3  
   Member of executive department, Art 5 s 1  
   Not to act as member of court on impeachment of governor, Art 13 s 4  
   Powers, duties and compensation, Art 5 s 6  
 Limitation on contracting of state debt, Art 9 s 6  
 Loans  
   Disposition of proceeds, Art 9 s 8  
   Rural credits, Art 9 s 10  
   School funds, security of, Art 9 s 12  
   State credit not to be loaned, Art 9 s 10  
   University funds, investment, Art 8 s 5  
 Local governmental units, laws affecting, Art 11 s 1, 2  
 Lotteries, prohibition, Art 4 s 31  
 Manufactured products, transported on equal terms, Art 10 s 4  
 Markets, freedom guaranteed, Art 4 s 35  
 Mechanics' lien, relating to exemptions, Art 1 s 12  
 Military and naval forces  
   Governor to be commander-in-chief, Art 5 s 4  
   Limitation on right of sailors, soldiers, or marines to vote, Art 7 s 4  
   Subordinate to civil power, Art 1 s 14  
 Militia  
   Calling by governor, Art 5 s 4  
   Organization, Art 12 s 1  
 Mines and minerals, occupation tax, Art 9 s 1a  
 Minnesota historical society, Art 15 s 1  
 Monopolies prohibited, Art 4 s 35  
 Motor vehicles  
   Excise tax on power-producing material, Art 9 s 5, Art 16 s 10  
   Highway user tax distribution fund, Art 16 s 9  
   Taxation for highways, Art 16 s 9  
 Municipal courts, Art 6 schedule (c)  
 Municipalities  
   Aid to railroads, Art 9 s 15  
   Participation in trunk highway work, Art 16 s 11  
   Rural credits, Art 9 s 10  
   Name of state, Art 2 s 1  
 Newspapers  
   Liberty of press, Art 1 s 3  
   Publication of receipts and expenditures, Art 9 s 11  
 Nonresidents, equal taxation, Art 2 s 3  
 Nonresident transients, exemption from motor vehicle tax, Art 16 s 9  
 Notaries, appointment by governor, Art 5 s 4  
 Oaths  
   Electors, Art 15 s 3  
   Legislators, Art 4 s 29  
   Officials, Art 5 s 8  
   Senators in impeachment proceedings, Art 4 s 14  
 Obligation of contracts, not to be impaired, Art 1 s 11  
 Occupation taxes, Art 9 s 1(a)  
 Official year, Art 7 s 9

**CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)**

Opinions, governor may require from heads of departments, Art 5 s 4  
 Pardons, Art 5 s 4  
 Peddlers of farm products, Art 1 s 18  
 Place of trial, Art 1 s 6  
 Political subdivisions, wheelage tax, Art 16 s 9  
 Postmaster, may be a member of legislature, Art 4 s 9  
 President pro tempore of senate, Art 5 s 6  
 Presiding officer, house of representatives, Art 4 s 5  
 Press, liberty of, Art 1 s 3  
 Prisons  
   Convicts denied civil rights, Art 4 s 15  
   Inmates denied voting privilege, Art 7 s 3  
 Private property, public use, Art 1 s 13, Art 10 s 4  
 Probate courts, Art 6 s 6  
 Property  
   Compensation when taken, Art 1 s 13  
   No property test for office, Art 1 s 17  
 Public aid, limitation, Art 9 s 10  
 Publication, state receipts and disbursements, Art 9 s 11  
 Public debt, may be contracted, Art 9 s 6  
 Public indebtedness  
   Application of loans, Art 9 s 8  
   Bonds, Art 9 s 6  
   Defined, Art 9 s 7  
   Generally, Art 9 s 5 to 15  
   Limitation of amount  
     Credit not to be loaned by state, Art 9 s 10  
     Municipal aid to railroads, Art 9 s 15  
     Payments out of treasury, Art 9 s 9  
     Publication by treasurer of receipts and disbursements, Art 9 s 11  
     Rural credits, Art 9 s 10  
     Trunk highways, Art 16 s 12  
 Public lands  
   Disposal by United States, Art 2 s 3  
   Disposition of proceeds, Art 4 s 32(b)  
   Forests, Art 8 s 6  
   University, school and swamp lands, Art 8 s 3  
 Public purposes, tax levy, Art 9 s 1  
 Public service agencies, property exempt from taxation, Art 9 s 1  
 Public trials, Art 1 s 6  
 Punishment  
   Cruel and unusual forbidden, Art 1 s 5  
   Not to work forfeiture of estate or corruption of blood, Art 1 s 11  
   Once in jeopardy, Art 1 s 7  
 Railroads  
   Credit or aid by state, limitation, Art 9 s 10  
   Gross earnings tax, Art 9 s 1  
   Municipalities, limited as to aid, Art 9 s 15  
   Taxation, submitted to popular vote, Art 4 s 32(a)  
 Real property  
   Powers of congress, Art 2 s 3  
   Tenure, Art 1 s 15  
 Referendum  
   Disposal of internal improvement lands, Art 4 s 32(b)  
   Taxation of railroads, Art 4 s 32(a)  
 Religious freedom guaranteed, test forbidden, Art 1 s 16, 17  
 Religious societies  
   Appropriations for prohibited, Art 8 s 2  
   Exempt from taxation, Art 9 s 1  
   Freedom guaranteed, Art 1 s 16  
   Test prohibited, Art 1 s 17  
 Remedies for wrongs, Art 1 s 8  
 Reporter of supreme court, Art 6 s 2  
 Reprieves, governor may grant, Art 5 s 4  
 Residence  
   Freeholders on charter boards, Art 11 s 4  
   Governor and lieutenant governor, Art 5 s 3  
   Judges of district court, Art 6 s 3  
   Members of legislature, Art 4 s 25  
   Not conferred by military station, Art 7 s 4  
   Probate judges, Art 6 s 6  
   Residence, when not lost, Art 7 s 3  
   Right to vote, Art 7 s 3  
 Restraint of trade prohibited, Art 4 s 35  
 Retirement of judges, Art 6 schedule (e)  
 Revenue bills, enactment, Art 4 s 10

**CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)**

Right of way, acquired by corporations under eminent domain, Art 10 s 4  
 Rights of citizens, Art 1 s 2  
 Rural credits, loan of state credit, Art 9 s 10  
 School funds, Art 8 s 4  
 Schools  
   Boundaries, school district; loan of funds, Art 8 s 4  
   Exempt from taxation, Art 9 s 1  
   Forest lands set apart for, Art 8 s 6  
   Funds  
   Investment of university funds, Art 8 s 4, 5  
   Occupation tax on mining of ore, Art 9 s 1(a)  
   Safeguarding, Art 9 s 12  
   Lands, disposal of internal improvement lands, Art 4 s 32(b)  
   Nonsectarian, Art 8 s 2  
   Students, right to vote, Art 7 s 3  
   Township, establishment, Art 8 s 2  
   Uniform system, Art 8 s 1  
   University of Minnesota, Art 8 s 3  
 Seal of state, Art 15 s 4  
 Searches and seizures, Art 1 s 10  
 Secretary of state  
   Canvass of election of executive officers, Art 5 s 2  
   Duties, salary, and term fixed by law, Art 5 s 5  
   Enrolled bills deposited with, Art 4 s 11  
   Impeachment, Art 13 s 1  
   Member of executive department, Art 5 s 1  
   Oath, Art 5 s 8  
   State seal, secretary to keep, Art 15 s 4  
   Vacancy in office, Art 5 s 4  
 Sectarian schools, appropriations prohibited, Art 8 s 2  
 Self-incrimination, not compelled, Art 1 s 7  
 Seminaries  
   Exempt from taxation, Art 9 s 1  
   Students may vote, Art 7 s 3  
 Senate  
   Districts, Art 4 s 24  
   Legislature, Art 4 s 1 to 35  
   Number and apportionment, Art 4 s 2  
   Trial of impeachments, Art 4 s 14  
 Slavery prohibited, Art 1 s 2  
 Special laws permitted, Art 11 s 1, 2  
 Special legislation prohibited, Art 4 s 33  
 Special sessions of the legislature, Art 4 s 1  
 Speedy trial mandatory, Art 1 s 6  
 Standard armies prohibited, Art 1 s 14  
 State  
   Boundaries, Art 2 s 1  
   Funds, occupation tax on mining of ore, Art 9 s 1(a)  
   Indebtedness  
   Generally, Art 9 s 5 to 15  
   Rural credits, Art 9 s 10  
   Trunk highway system bonds, Art 16 s 12  
   Name of, Art 2 s 1  
   Seat of government, change, Art 15 s 1  
 State auditor  
   Duties, salary, term, Art 5 s 5  
   Impeachment, Art 13 s 1  
   Member of executive department, Art 5 s 1  
   Oath of office, Art 5 s 8  
   Vacancy, Art 5 s 4  
 State bonds  
   Investment of proceeds of internal improvement lands, Art 4 s 32(b)  
   Rural credits, Art 9 s 10  
   Trunk highway system, Art 16 s 12  
 State lands, grants in support, internal improvements, Art 9 s 5  
 State librarian, appointment, Art 6 s 2  
 State school funds, embezzlement, felony, Art 9 s 12  
 State treasurer  
   Custodian of funds, Art 4 s 32(b), Art 16 s 12  
   Duties, term, salary, Art 5 s 5  
   Impeachment, Art 13 s 1  
   Member of executive department, Art 5 s 1  
   Oath of office, Art 5 s 8  
 Stockholders' liability, regulation, Art 10 s 3  
 Subjects of bills, Art 4 s 27  
 Succession to office of governor, Art 5 s 6  
 Supreme court  
   Appointment of justices, Art 6 s 11

**CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)**

Election, terms, Art 6 s 8  
 Generally, clerk, reporter, terms, Art 6 s 2  
 Judges not to hold other office, Art 6 s 9  
 Jurisdiction, Art 6 s 2  
 Justice and judge synonymous, 480.013  
 Number of judges, Art 6 s 2  
 Qualifications and compensation of judges, Art 6 s 7  
 Retired judges, assignment, Art 6 s 12  
 Retirement, Art 6 s 10  
 Suspension of writ of habeas corpus forbidden, Art 1 s 7  
 Swamp land funds, Art 8 s 4  
**Taxation**  
 Classification of church property, Art 9 s 1  
 Contracting of state debt, Art 9 s 6  
 Equal taxation to nonresidents, Art 2 s 3  
 Excise tax on petroleum products, Art 9 s 5, Art 16 s 10  
 Exemptions, Art 9 s 1, Art 16 s 9  
 Highway user tax distribution fund, Art 16 s 5  
 Internal improvement works, Art 9 s 5  
 Lien tax, on railroads, referendum, Art 4 s 32(a)  
 Motor vehicles, Art 16 s 9  
 Municipal aid to railroads limited, Art 9 s 15  
 No duty, impost, or toll on navigable rivers, Art 2 s 2  
 No tax on federal lands, Art 2 s 3  
 Occupation tax on mining of ore, Art 9 s 1(a)  
 Power of, Art 9 s 1  
 Private purpose, prohibited, Art 4 s 33  
 Public purposes, levy and collection, Art 9 s 1  
 Residents of Indian lands, Art 15 s 2  
 Revenue bills, enactment, Art 4 s 10  
 School in each township, Art 8 s 2  
 Taconite, Art 21 s 1  
 Uniform, all taxes to be, Art 9 s 1  
 Valuation of ore, occupation tax law, Art 9 s 1(a)  
 Tenure of land, Art 1 s 15  
 Terms of first state officers, Art 5 s 7  
 Text, page 7  
 Titles, statutes, Art 4 s 27  
 Tolls, not chargeable in use of navigable rivers, Art 2 s 2  
**Towns**  
 Election by ballot, exceptions, Art 7 s 6  
 Laws affecting, Art 11 s 1, 2  
 Officers, qualifications, Art 11 s 1  
 Township, public schools, Art 8 s 2  
 Transients, exemption from motor vehicle tax, Art 16 s 9  
**Treason**  
 Convicted persons may not vote, Art 7 s 2  
 Defined, Art 1 s 9  
 Trial by jury, Art 1 s 4  
**Trunk highway system**  
 Creation and organization, Art 16 s 2  
 Fund, bonds, Art 16 s 12  
 Routes, defined, additional routes, Art 16 s 2, 161.114  
 Uniformity of laws, Art 4 s 34  
 Uniformity of taxation, Art 9 s 1  
**United States**  
 Federal employees may vote, Art 7 s 3  
 Members of Minnesota legislature may hold no federal office other than postmaster, Art 4 s 9  
 Power of congress to dispose of public lands recognized, Art 2 s 3.  
 Proceeds of internal improvement lands invested in government bonds, Art 4 s 32(b)  
**University**  
 Exemption from taxation, Art 9 s 1  
 Investment of funds, Art 8 s 5  
 Location and powers perpetuated, Art 8 s 3  
 Occupation tax on ores, applicable as income, Art 9 s 1(a)  
 Unusual punishment prohibited, Art 1 s 5  
**Vacancies**  
 Judges, Art 6 s 11  
 Legislature, Art 4 s 17, 24  
 Office, governor to fill, Art 5 s 4  
 Venue, right of accused, Art 1 s 6  
 Verdict, concurrence of five-sixths of jury, Art 1 s 4

**CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)**

Veto, power of governor, Art 4 s 11, 12, Art 5 s 4  
 Villages, see Cities and villages, ante  
 Voters, religious or property test not allowed, Art 1 s 17  
 Waiver, trial by jury, Art 1 s 4  
 War, invasion or insurrection, public debt incurred to suppress, Art 9 s 7  
 Waters, jurisdiction and rights, Art 2 s 2  
 Wheelage tax, Art 16 s 9  
**Witnesses**  
 Act of treason, witness to, Art 1 s 9  
 Religious test not required, Art 1 s 17  
 Rights of accused, Art 1 s 7  
 Self-incrimination not compelled, Art 1 s 9

**CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES**

Instruction in public schools, 126.06  
 Notice of ratification of amendment, 5.06  
 Text, page 7

**CONSULAR REPRESENTATIVES**

Absentee, service on consular officer, 576.07  
**Acknowledgments**  
 Proof of execution in accordance with foreign law, 358.26  
 Taken before, 358.24  
 Appointment as administrator, 525.28  
 Authentication of service in divorce action, 518.11  
 Decedent's property delivered to consul for delivery to nonresident beneficiary, 525.484  
 Probate proceedings, notice to consul, 525.83  
 Workmen's compensation, alien dependents, payments, 176.161

**CONSUMER FRAUD**

See *Unfair Trade Practices*

**CONSUMPTIVES**

See *Health (2)*  
 See *Sanatoriums For Tuberculars*

**CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES**

See *Animals*  
 See *Bangs Disease*  
 See *Health (2)*

Anthrax, 144.34, 175.33  
 Antiseptics, germicides, exceptions as to use under basic science law, 146.16  
 Bangs disease, 35.08, 35.09, 35.13  
 Barbers, 154.16, 154.25  
 Beauticians, 155.13, 155.16  
 Bedding, 325.25, 325.26  
 Burial associations, violation of rules, 149.06  
 Disinfection of premises, 145.13, 145.24  
 Farms for afflicted county charges, 376.52  
 Food, diseased person working with, 31.171  
 Foot and mouth disease, 35.09, 35.13  
 Glanders, 35.08, 35.09, 35.13  
 Hindering performance of duty of health officer, 145.24  
 Hotels or restaurants not to employ person afflicted with, 157.08  
 Insane hospital inmates, care and treatment, 246.014  
 Inspection by health officer, entering premises, 145.04  
**Local boards of health**  
 Control, 35.04  
 Eradication, 35.04  
 Prevention, 35.04  
 Suppression, 35.04  
 Local health boards, 145.03  
 Midwives, revocation of license for failure to make returns, 148.32  
 Optometrists, suspension of license, 148.57  
 Paratuberculosis, 35.08, 35.09, 35.13  
 Penal or correctional institutions, treatment, 144.12  
 Poultry, eradication, 29.051, 29.081  
 Quarantine, 144.14  
 Sanitation, control by state board of health, 144.12  
 School for deaf, excuse for non-attendance, 248.06  
 State board of health, 144.12  
 State prison, removal of convict, 243.57  
 Teachers, ground for removal, 125.17  
 Treatment, control by state board, 144.12  
 Tuberculosis, 35.08, 35.09, 35.13  
 Venereal diseases, 144.12  
**CONTAINERS**  
 Apples, marking, 30.56

**CONTAINERS (Cont'd)**

Berries, 239.511  
 Beverages, markings, 34.11  
 Container defined, potato grading and labeling laws, 30.01  
 Dairy products, reusable, cleaning and return, 32.106  
 Definitions, 340.07  
 Delivery to owner, 509.03  
 Deposit for container bearing registered mark, 509.06  
 Food, misbranding, 31.01, 32.01  
 Gasoline  
   Inspection of sealed containers, 296.04  
   Marking of containers not meeting specifications, 296.04  
   Transport permit, 296.10  
 Ice cream and frozen foods, labels, 32.62  
 Inspection of containers of petroleum products, 296.04  
 Intoxicating liquors, 340.405  
 Mark, obliteration, 509.02  
 Matches, 325.245  
 Name, obliteration, 509.02  
 Non-alcoholic beverages, markings, 34.11  
 Obliterating or removing registered mark or name, 509.02  
 Opening sealed packages, 609.795  
 Possession, recovery of containers bearing registered mark or name, 509.04  
 Purchase of, 509.02  
 Recovery of, 509.04  
 Refilling, 509.02  
 Sale of, 509.02  
 Search warrant, 509.04  
 Selling or buying containers bearing registered mark or name, 509.04  
 Small fruits, 239.511  
 Soft drinks, markings, 34.11  
 Taxation, exemption of certain, 272.02

**CONTEMPTS**

Adjournment of hearing, 588.09  
 Affidavits, warrant of arrest, 588.04  
 Alimony or allowance, refusal to pay, 518.24  
 Appeal from order of probate court, 525.71  
 Arrest, 588.04, 588.06 to 588.08, 588.14, 588.15  
 Attorneys, 481.14, 588.01, 588.11  
 Bail, 588.06, 588.08  
 Before  
   Commissioner of insurance, 60A.17  
   State fire marshal, 299F.06  
 Civil service, 43.07  
 Commissioner of administration, disobedience of subpoena issued by, 15.08  
 Commissioner of public welfare, person refusing to give testimony before, 246.08  
 Commitment to jail, 588.04  
 Compelled testimony, 609.09  
 Constructive contempt, 588.01  
 Court, attorney's fees and costs additional, 588.02, 588.11  
 Courts, power to punish, 588.02, 596.04  
 Criminal contempt, 588.20  
 Criminal defamation, 609.765  
 Damages, 588.11, 588.14  
 Decedent's property, refusal to disclose, 525.85  
 Detention pursuant to warrant of arrest, 588.07  
 Direct contempt, summary punishment, 588.01, 588.03  
 Disobedience of subpoena, 589.10  
 Disorderly conduct, 3.14, 3.15, 588.01  
 Drug addicts, violation of order, 254.11  
 Evidence, withholding from inspection, 603.01  
 Execution of warrant, 588.07  
 Failure of performance required in judgment, 550.02  
 Failure to be sworn or to testify, 588.01, 588.20  
 Failure to deliver will to probate, 525.221  
 Firemen's civil service commission, 420.12  
 Flags, 609.40  
 Garnishee, 571.56  
 Grand jury, 628.48, 628.50, 628.55  
 Habeas corpus, order of commitment for, 589.01  
 Hearing, 588.09  
 Illness, excuses officer from, 588.15  
 Imprisonment, 588.10, 588.12  
 Indemnity to injured party, 588.11  
 Indictment for same misconduct, 588.13

**CONTEMPTS (Cont'd)**

Insurance, refusal to testify, 72A.22  
 Investigation of charges, 588.09  
 Judgments, refusal to aid enforcement, 550.02  
 Jurors, 588.01, 628.48, 628.50  
 Justices of the peace, 530.10, 530.11, 532.51, 633.26  
 Juvenile court proceedings, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 Legislature, breach of privileges, punishment, Const. art 4 s 18, 3.14, 3.15  
 Metropolitan airports commission, subpoena, 360.107  
 Penalty, 588.10  
 Performance of act, imprisonment until, 588.12  
 Police civil service commission, 419.11  
 Pollution of waters, 115.03  
 Power to punish, 588.02, 588.04  
 Presentment, examination of testimony returned with, 628.04  
 Primary election official, failure to obey order, 203.38  
 Probate court, 487.01, 525.71  
 Procedure  
   Arrest or order to show cause, 588.01  
   Bail allowable, 588.06  
   Commitment, habeas corpus not effective, 589.01  
   Hearings, 588.09  
   Illness, excuse for nonappearance, 588.15  
   Imprisonment, release on performance, 588.12  
   Indemnity to injured party, 588.11  
   Indictment for contempt, 588.13  
   Punishment, 588.10  
   Return of warrant, proceedings thereafter, 588.08  
   Second warrant on noncompliance with first, 588.14  
 Prostitution, 617.34, 617.36, 617.37  
 Protection of persons in custody of officer, 588.05  
 Refusal to  
   Appear on citation, management of estate, 525.85  
   Be sworn or testify, 589.10, 588.20  
   Testify before notary, 359.11  
 Return of warrant, 588.08  
 Second warrant of arrest, 588.14  
 Sheriff or deputy, noncompliance with order, 387.06  
 Show cause order, warrant of arrest on, 588.04  
 State auditor, disobedience to subpoena issued by, 15.08  
 State board of dentistry, compel obedience, 150A.04  
 State claims commission, 3.80  
 State institutions, refusal to obey order, 246.08  
 Subpoenas, disobedience, 271.13, 290.58, 596.04  
 Summary punishment, 588.03  
 Telephone companies, 237.27  
 Unemployment compensation law, failure to obey subpoena, 268.12  
 Violation of  
   Injunction against disorderly house, 617.34, 617.36, 617.37  
   Presentment, provisions relating to, 628.04  
 Warrant of arrest, 588.02, 588.07, 588.08, 588.14  
 Will, 525.221, 525.85  
 Witnesses  
   Attachment to answer for, 596.05  
   Commerce department, 79.05  
   Commissioner of insurance, 60A.17  
   Failure to attend, 150A.04, 271.13, 634.06  
   Firemen's civil service commission, 420.12  
   Investigation of wholesale dealers of produce, 27.13  
   Natural resources, department of, 105.44  
   Police civil service commission, 419.11  
   Proceeding before fire marshal to investigate origin of fire, 299F.06, 299F.07  
   Refusal to appear, townsite cases, 503.07  
   State board of dentistry, 150A.04  
 Workmen's compensation, attachment as for contempt on disobedience of order or subpoena, 176.351  
**CONTESTS**  
   See Elections  
 Endurance contests, prohibition, 624.66  
 Gambling, bona fide contests excluded, 609.75  
 Sports, bribery or coercion, 609.825  
**CONTINGENT FUNDS**  
 Restrictions on state officers, 10.32  
 State institutions, accounting officer, 241.13, 246.21  
 State prison, 243.44  
**CONTINGENT REMAINDERS**  
   See Estates (4)

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6237

## INDEX

### CONTINUANCES

*See Adjournment*

Accepting summons on nonresident, 360.0215  
Affidavit relating to, 546.08  
Attorneys employed by legislature, 3.16  
Boats or vessel, actions against, 579.02  
Civil cases, 546.08  
Conciliation court, 491.05  
Contempt proceedings, 588.09  
Criminal cases, 3.16, 611.05, 631.02  
District court clerk's fee for entering, 357.021  
Drainage system hearing, 106.601  
Grand jury, 628.58  
Intervention of third party, 571.52  
Justice of the peace, 531.14, 633.05, 633.34  
Legislative privilege, 3.16  
Probate court, 525.02

### CONTRACTORS

#### Bonds

Action on, 574.31, 574.32  
County state-aid highways, 162.17  
Notice of claim and filing, 574.31, 574.32  
Public work, requisites, actions, and claims on, 542.12, 574.26 to 574.32  
Venue of actions on bonds, 542.12  
Cooperative associations, 308.05  
Deposit by bidders, right of recovery, 574.27  
Discrimination, race, creed or color, agreements on public contracts, 181.59  
Liability for compensation on subcontractor's failure to comply with law, 176.215  
Motorized construction equipment, exemptions, 168.012  
Workmen's compensation, contractor deemed employer, 176.205

### CONTRACTS

*See Commercial Code*

Actions, contractor's bonds, 542.12, 574.29, 574.31, 574.32  
Advertising for bids, *see* ADVERTISING  
Aeronautics, 360.012, 360.016, 360.039, 360.042, 360.107, 360.122  
Antenuptial contracts, 519.08  
Assessment benefit associations, 63.08, 63.235, 63.24, 63.25  
Assignment of, 540.03  
Attorney general  
Approval of contracts, 16.09  
Preparation of forms for use of state officials, 8.05  
Bonds, *see* CONTRACTORS  
Bridges, 16.07, 161.20, 441.05, 441.30  
Budget laws, contracts in violation, 374.13  
Bylaws, notice of, chargeable to contracting parties, 300.12  
Cities first class, 426.12  
Cities fourth class, 435.46, 448.32  
Civil defense emergency contracting, 12.36, 12.37  
Commissioner of administration, for state, 16.02  
Commissioner of aeronautics, 360.012, 360.016, 360.039, 360.042, 360.107, 360.122  
Conservator of rural credit, 41.04  
Contract for deed, termination, attorney's fees, 559.21  
Cooperative marketing law, 308.68, 308.69  
Countersigning, insurance companies, 16.10, 60A.08  
Countries  
Advertising for bids, 160.17, 375.21  
Appropriations in certain counties, 383.03  
Auxiliary forests, 84A.31, 88.01, 88.47, 88.75  
Bridge construction, 160.17  
Consolidated county, enforcement, 371.14  
Discrimination, labor, 181.59  
Drainage act, 106.221  
Emergency contracts in certain counties, 375.22  
Fire protection, 88.47  
Funding or refunding indebtedness, 475.58  
Invalidity of contracts in excess of appropriation, 383.11  
Jail facilities, city first class, 642.06  
Joint court house and city hall, construction bonds, 374.14, 374.25 to 374.38  
Misdemeanor, contract in excess of expenditure, 383.12  
Officials not to be interested in, 382.18  
Repairs, emergencies, 375.22

### CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Sale of bonds or certificates, 475.60  
Seed and feed loans, 395.18  
Supplies, bidding for, 471.35  
United States or agency to acquire property, 471.64  
Veterans service officer serving joint counties, 197.602  
Warrant for payment in certain counties, 383.04  
Declaratory judgment, construing, 555.02, 555.03  
Deeds, contracts for, 507.331, 559.21, 559.213  
Drainage act, 106.221  
Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.21, 111.24  
Drains and drainage, 106.221, 106.231, 106.241, 106.281, 106.291, 106.301, 106.311, 106.321, 106.331  
Electricity, 455.13, 455.14, 455.27, 455.28, 457.12  
Employment agencies, 184.37  
Executors and administrators, 525.411, 525.412, 525.67  
Federal government, with schools, 121.05  
Financial or personal interest of officials in public, 16.11  
Forms prescribed for public, 16.09  
Gifts to state, subject to, 7.09  
Gift tax, contract to compound, 292.105  
Grain and other farm products, future delivery, 609.75  
Guardian and ward, 525.543, 525.66, 525.67  
Health licensing and inspection, 145.55  
Highways, 160.17, 161.32, 162.04, 162.10, 162.17, 441.265  
Housing authority with redevelopment company, 462.645  
Husband and wife  
Antenuptial, 519.08  
Between spouses, 519.06  
Wife, 519.02, 519.03, 519.05  
Impairing forbidden, Const. art 1 s 11  
Indenture of children, 257.01  
Interest on overdue, 334.01  
Interinsurance  
Commissioner of insurance as agent for service, 71A.02  
Exchange, 71A.01  
Execution, 71A.01  
Filing with commissioner of insurance, 71A.02  
Justices of the peace, jurisdiction, 530.05  
Labor dispute, injunction procedure, 185.02  
Libraries, 134.12  
Lights, 411.72, 440.14, 457.12  
Limitation of actions on, 541.05  
Local grain warehouses, 232.06, 232.14, 232.19  
Marriage, effect of, 517.01  
Married women  
Antenuptial, 519.08  
Between spouses, 519.06  
Wife, 519.02, 519.03, 519.05  
Minors, medical care, 144.341 to 144.347  
Money and rates of interest, 334.01  
Municipal contracting law, 471.345  
Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.455, 462.461, 462.561, 462.645, 462.675, 462.695  
Nonprofit corporations, powers, 317.16  
Notice for bids for public contract, 16.07  
Open market, purchase, 16.07  
Posting notice of bids for public contract, 16.07  
Potatoes, sale of, freedom of contract not impaired, 30.151  
Prison labor, 243.61  
Publication of notice for bids, for public contract, 16.07  
Public buildings, 375.21  
Public contracts, resident preference, 16.365  
Public improvements, hearing as to condition of letting, 429.031  
Public lands, 92.213, 273.19  
Public officers  
Claims  
Procedure in filing, 471.89  
Supported by affidavit, 471.89  
Contract, when void, 471.89  
Exceptions, 471.88  
Interest in contract, prohibition, 471.87  
Resolution of governing body, 471.89  
Public, withholding tax compliance, 290.97  
Public works  
Cities, second or third class, 441.30  
Discrimination because of race, creed or color, 181.59  
Hours of labor, stipulation, 181.27  
Payment in certain cities, 426.09

**CONTRACTS (Cont'd)**

Purchase, 16.06 to 16.11  
 Rebates or gifts to state employees, 16.11  
 Reciprocal from public contractor, 16.11  
 Records of bids for public contracts, 16.08  
 Safe deposit companies, limitation of liability, 55.05, 55.11, 55.12  
 Sanitary districts, contiguous cities first class, 445.05, 445.06, 445.09, 445.15, 445.16  
 Schools, school districts, see **EDUCATION**  
 Signature by head of department and commissioner of administration, 16.10  
 Soil and water conservation, 40.06, 40.07, 40.14  
 Standard specifications for public contracts, 16.07, 16.28  
 State auditor to have custody of state contracts, 6.24  
**State contracts**  
   Actions against state authorized, 3.751, 161.34  
   Board of education, 121.06  
   Bridges, 16.07  
   Civil defense emergency contracting, 12.36  
   Drainage act, 106.221  
   Emergency highway work, 161.32  
   Financial or personal interest of state employee in, 16.11  
   Highways, 161.32  
   Historical society, films, 138.64  
   Identical low bids, procedure, 16.08  
   Meat purchases for institutions, 16.07  
   Minnesota Reports, printing, 480.12  
   Negotiated contracts, requisites for, 16.07  
   Notice of bids, 16.07  
   Officers and agents forbidden to have interest in, 161.33  
   Open market, purchase, 16.07  
   Prison officers and employees not to have interest in, 243.47  
   Standard specifications, 16.07  
   State college board with federal agencies, 136.18, 136.19  
   Trunk highway construction contracts, 161.32 to 161.34  
**State parks, purchase of articles for resale at, 16.07**  
 Supplies, cities, villages, bids, 471.35  
 Teachers, 125.12  
**Towns**  
   Bids, 160.17, 365.37  
   Bridge construction, 160.17  
   Buildings, purchase, 365.14  
   Care and treatment of indigent sick, 471.47  
   Conditional sales, 365.025  
   Federal agency, contract to acquire property, 471.64  
   Garbage removal, 368.79  
   Interest of officer prohibited, 365.37  
   Police protection, board to exercise at annual meeting, 365.23  
   Powers, 365.02  
   Sale of bonds or obligations, 475.60  
   Violations of law, 368.09, 368.10  
   Water system board, to exercise power at annual meeting, 365.23  
   Waterworks, care of, 368.50  
**Townsite entries, 503.15**  
 Uniform municipal contracting law, 471.345  
 Veterans, minors, loans to be valid, 48.245  
**Villages**  
   Contracts, execution, 412.201  
   Councilmen, interest in contract prohibited, 412.311  
   Council powers relating to, 412.221  
 Water conservancy program, 105.39  
 Waters and water courses, 105.39, 111.74, 465.49  
 Waterworks, water systems, 435.46, 456.15, 457.12

**CONTRIBUTING TO DELINQUENCY OR NEGLECT**

See *Juvenile Courts*

**CONTRIBUTIONS**

County law libraries, 140.02  
 District court, from cases to law libraries, 140.41  
 Joint judgment debtors, 548.19  
 Political contributions forbidden  
   Civil service employees, 43.28  
   Fraternal beneficiary associations, 72A.12  
   Insurance companies, 72A.12  
   Labor and industry department employees, 175.07

**CONTRIBUTIONS (Cont'd)**

Workmen's compensation, joint employers, 176.071

**CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE**

Carrier employees, not to bar recovery, 219.79  
 Railway crossing cases, 219.53

**CONVENTIONS**

Defined, 200.02  
 Payment of expense to attend, 438.11  
 Political, see **ELECTIONS**

**CONVEYANCES OF TITLE**

See *Deeds*

Accidental conveyances and erroneous descriptions under forty year statute, 541.023  
 Advancement to heirs, 525.53, 525.531  
 Curtesy abolished, 519.09  
 Definitions, 502.72, 507.01  
 Draftsman's name must appear, 507.091  
 Gifts to county for benefit of poor, 375.19  
 Instruments made in execution of a power, 502.72  
 Marital rights not defeated, 525.213 to 525.216  
 Options, 507.01  
 Order directing conveyance, stay on appeal, 605.14  
 Recitals, 507.331  
 Recitals not noticed in certain cases, 507.332  
 Remaindermen take as purchasers, 500.14  
 Standard forms, 507.13  
 Vacated street or right of way included in conveyance, 507.17  
 Validation of conveyances recorded 15 years, 507.021

**CONVEYOR BELTS**

Common carriers, certificate of convenience and necessity, 221.54, 221.55  
 Public convenience and necessity, 221.55  
 Transportation by, 221.54

**CONVICTION**

See *Crimes, Criminals*

Accessories, 609.05  
 Attorney, removal on ground, 481.15  
 Bar to further prosecution, 609.04, 609.045  
 Burglary, conviction not a bar to other crimes, 609.585  
 Certified copy delivered to sheriff, 631.41  
 Convict as a witness, 595.07  
 Credibility of convict as a witness, 169.94  
 Divorce on grounds of, 518.06  
 Drivers' license, 171.01, 171.12, 171.15 to 171.17  
 Grand jury, disqualified to serve on, 628.43  
 Included crimes, 609.04  
 Intoxicating liquor, disqualified to receive license, 340.13  
 Juror, general cause for challenge, 631.29  
 Justice court, 599.23, 599.25, 633.18, 633.23, 633.33  
 Lesser crime, 609.04  
 Lower degree, when, 611.02, 611.03  
 Motor vehicle accident and violation records, see **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**  
 Motor vehicles, report of accident, 169.09  
 Multiple offenses, 609.035  
 Nonsupport of wife or child, 609.375  
 Perjury, inconsistent statements, 609.48  
 Register of criminal actions, 630.37  
 Restoration of citizenship, 609.165  
 Revocation of chauffeur's license, 169.11  
 Sentence, vacated conviction, credit for time served, 609.145  
 Treason, 609.385  
 Vacancy in office on, 351.02  
 Vacated conviction, credit for time served, 609.145  
 Workmen's compensation insurer, cancellation of license for discriminatory rates, 176.201

**CONVICTS**

See *Parole*

See *Probation, Probation Officers*

Aids to prisoners and families, 243.22  
 Alien convicts, notice to federal immigration department, 631.50, 631.51  
 Barter and exchange of prison-made goods forbidden, 243.19  
 Board of pardons, 638.01 to 638.08  
 Civil rights, deprived of, Const. art 4 s 15, see also **CIVIL RIGHTS**  
 Commitment papers, 243.49

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6239

## INDEX

### CONVICTS (Cont'd)

Communication with  
 Limitation or prohibition, 243.59  
 Unauthorized person, penalty, 243.211  
 Warden or state board, 243.56  
 Conveyance from place to place, 609.105, 631.461  
 Conveyance of, sheriff's expense, 243.17  
 Convict-made goods, labeling and sale, 325.44, 325.45  
 Death at, or escape from, insane asylum, warden to be notified, 253.13  
 Diminution of sentence, 243.18  
 Discipline, 243.52  
 Drivers' license, denial, 171.17, 171.18  
 Employment in community, 241.26  
 Escape from custody, 609.485  
 Forfeitures abolished, Const. art 1 s 11  
 Gifts from, public agents not to receive, 243.47  
 Inmate labor, state projects, 16.381  
 Insanity  
 Allowance of money and clothing on discharge, 253.22  
 Transfer to asylums, 253.20 to 253.24  
 Juror service, disqualified for, 628.43  
 Labor and service  
 Compensation for work, 243.23, 243.24  
 Contract labor and sale of labor, 243.61  
 Crushed rock for roads, 243.81, 243.82  
 Employment, limitation on number in any one industry, 243.65  
 Forfeiture of money credits, grounds for, 243.24  
 Money credits, how used, 243.24  
 Old age pensions, rights, limitation, 256.18  
 Pardon, application, 638.05  
 Parole, see also PAROLE  
 Geographical limitation, 243.05  
 Life convicts, time limitation on sentence or parole, 243.05  
 Procedure, 243.05  
 Reduction of sentence, 243.18  
 Place of confinement, determination, 609.105  
 Pregnant female, transfer to hospital, 243.15  
 Protection to, 631.471  
 Recapture of escapee, 629.362  
 Reduction of sentence for good conduct, 243.18  
 Reformatory  
 Family and personal aid, 243.22  
 Hours of labor, trades, instructing convict labor, 243.80  
 Register of, 243.78  
 Removal on account of contagious disease, 243.57  
 Rescues, 243.58  
 Return of probation or parole violators, out of state deputies, 243.10  
 Rules prescribed by commissioner of corrections, 243.06  
 Separate cells, 243.53  
 Time credits for good behavior, 243.06  
 Transfer  
 Commissioner of corrections determines place of confinement, 609.105  
 Federal district court, transfer to, 629.291  
 Federal prisons, transfer to, 243.51  
 Female prisoners, female to accompany, 631.412  
 Youth conservation commission to adult corrections commission, 242.265  
 United States convicts, 243.51  
 Vocational training programs, 241.27  
 Witnesses, 595.07  
 Women, place of confinement, 243.90, 243.91  
 Work release program, 241.26

### COOK COUNTY

Districts  
 Eighth congressional, 2.811  
 Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.14  
 Sixty-first legislative, 2.641  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

### COOPERATION

Cooperation committees, informal title of interstate cooperation committees, 3.29  
 Departments and agencies of state, 362.16  
 Interstate, see INTERSTATE COOPERATION  
 Mosquito abatement, 18.101, 18.131  
 Municipalities, 471.59

### COOPERATIVE APARTMENT CORPORATIONS

Income tax, deductions from gross income, 290.09, 290.13

### COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Accounting systems, audits, examinations, installation, agriculture commissioner, 308.901 to 308.92  
 Advances to members, patrons, 308.05, 308.56  
 Agricultural associations, formation, 308.01, 308.05, 308.34, 308.55  
 Agricultural products defined, marketing act, 308.52  
 Amendment of articles, 308.01, 308.08, 308.15, 308.30, 308.36, 308.361, 308.59  
 Amendment of certificate of incorporation, 308.01  
 Articles of incorporation  
 Amendment, 308.01, 308.08, 308.15, 308.30, 308.36, 308.361, 308.59  
 Attorney general required to approve, 308.15  
 Contents of, 308.06, 308.58  
 Duration of existence, perpetual or limited, 308.06, 308.061, 308.062, 308.58, 308.853, 308.854  
 Election to be bound by certain laws, 308.08  
 Filing, register of deeds, secretary of state, 308.06  
 Renewal of corporate existence, 308.062  
 Assets, distribution upon dissolution, 308.14  
 Association defined, 308.42  
 Association defined, marketing act, 308.52  
 Associations in existence may come under act, 308.14, 308.77  
 Associations not within purview of act, 308.16  
 Auditing of association's books, records, agriculture commissioner, 308.903 to 308.92  
 Banks, exemption from usury law, 334.06  
 Board of directors, see Directors, post  
 Board of managers, membership, 308.01, 308.29  
 Bonds, authority to issue, 308.05  
 Building associations, formation, 308.05  
 Building funds, 308.12  
 Buying, selling of products, 308.05, 308.29  
 Bylaws  
 Adoption of, 308.01, 308.30, 308.60  
 Amendment, 308.15  
 Capital reserves, 308.12  
 Capital stock, see Stock, post  
 Central associations, creation, 308.05, 308.07, 308.74  
 Central organization defined, 308.42  
 Certificate, notice of special meeting, 308.09  
 Certificate of dissolution, filing, 308.14  
 Certificate of incorporation  
 Amendment, 308.01  
 Filing, 308.01, 308.29, 308.34  
 Certificate of membership, marketing act, 308.65  
 Commencement of business, 308.02, 308.07, 308.29  
 Commission associations, formation, 308.05  
 Consolidation of two or more cooperatives, 308.15  
 Continuance of existence, certain cooperatives, 308.17  
 Contracting associations, formation, 308.05  
 Contracts with other cooperatives marketing act, 308.75  
 Cooperative marketing act, see Marketing act, post  
 Cooperative, unlawful use of term, 308.05, 308.73  
 Corporate existence, renewal, 308.062, 308.35, 308.41  
 Corporations may come under act, 308.14, 308.77  
 Creamery association  
 Eminent domain, powers, 308.39  
 Excepted from certain cooperative laws, 308.16  
 Filtration plants  
 Sites for, 308.39  
 Supervision by board of health, 308.40  
 Renewal of corporate existence, 308.41  
 Sewers  
 Easements for, 308.39  
 Supervision by local board of health, 308.40  
 Credits, distribution of income, 308.12  
 Dairy associations, formation, 308.05  
 Damages, breach of marketing contracts, 308.69  
 Declaration of policy, marketing act, 308.53  
 De facto corporation becomes de jure, amendment of articles, 308.36, 308.361  
 Defective cooperative organization, correction, 308.36, 308.361  
 Defined, 308.42, 308.52  
 Directors  
 Annual report, 308.12  
 Central associations, 308.07



**COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)**

Defined, marketing act, 308.52  
 Election  
   By mail, validation of certain elections, 308.071  
   Number, 308.01, 308.11, 308.29, 308.62  
   Removal, vacancies, 308.11  
   Names, addresses, 308.06, 308.58  
 Disposition of property, 308.05  
 Dissolution, 308.14  
 Distribution  
   Assets, upon dissolution, 308.14  
   Dividends, 308.06, 308.12  
   Earnings, 308.12  
   Profits, 308.03, 308.29  
   Reserve fund, 308.12  
 Districts, stockholder or member, 308.07, 308.62  
 Dividends  
   Distribution, limitations, 308.06  
   Payment of, 308.12  
 Duration, perpetual or limited, 308.06, 308.061, 308.062, 308.58, 308.853  
 Duration, without renewal, 308.01, 308.29, 308.34  
 Earnings, distribution, 308.12  
 Election to be covered by certain laws, 308.08  
 Electric cooperatives, rural; agreements to share losses, damage to property, 308.43  
 Electric heat, light and power cooperatives  
   Assessment and taxation of distribution lines and equipment, 273.38  
   Association of member cooperatives, 308.05  
   Financing statements, 300.111  
   Income tax exemption, 290.05  
   Organization, 308.05  
 Eminent domain powers, 308.05, 308.39  
 Examination of records, agriculture commissioner, 308.903  
 Executive committee, marketing act, 308.62  
 Expenses related to accounting systems, audit; payment, 308.905  
 Farm enterprises and farm product marketing, assistance by agriculture commissioner, 17.03  
 Foreign cooperatives, right to do business in state, 308.76  
 Gross and net income, reserve fund, 308.12  
 Grouping into districts, 308.07  
 Income, distribution, 308.12  
 Income tax exemptions, 290.05  
 Income tax returns, filing date, 290.42  
 Incorporation of, 308.01, 308.06, 308.29, 308.34, 308.55  
 Incorporators  
   Number, 308.06  
   Number, marketing act, 308.54  
   Qualifications, 308.01, 308.29, 308.34  
 Indebtedness, bond issues, borrowing authority, 308.05  
 Information regarding cooperative associations among farmers, 137.15  
 Interpretation of act, 308.18, 308.72  
 Investigations by agriculture commissioner, accounting systems, corporate books and records, 308.901 to 308.92  
 Investment cooperatives, regulation, 54.26  
 Laws  
   Application of certain laws to certain cooperatives, 308.08  
   Conflicting, repeal, 308.17  
   Interpretation and construction, 308.18, 308.72  
 Manufacturing associations, formation, 308.01, 308.05, 308.34, 308.55  
 Marketing act  
   Advances to members, patrons, 308.56  
   Agency power, 308.56  
   Agricultural associations, formation, 308.55  
   Agriculture commissioner, supervisory powers and duties, 308.82 to 308.85  
   Articles of incorporation  
     Amendment, 308.59  
     Contents, 308.58  
     Duration, perpetual or limited, 308.58, 308.853, 308.854  
     Fees for filing, 308.85  
     Filing; secretary of state, agriculture commissioner, 308.58  
     Signing, execution, 308.58  
   Association defined, 308.52

**COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)**

Associations in existence may come under act, 308.77  
 Bonds; officers, employees, 308.64  
 Borrowing authority, 308.56  
 Bylaws, provisions, 308.60  
 Certificates of membership, issuance, 308.65  
 Citation, 308.51  
 Commissioner defined, 308.52  
 Contracts with other cooperatives, 308.75  
 Cooperative, unlawful use of term, 308.73  
 Corporations may come under act, 308.77  
 Damages, breach of marketing contract, 308.69  
 Definitions, 308.52  
 Directors  
   Appointment by agriculture commissioner, 308.62  
   Defined, 308.52  
   Election, compensation, duties, qualifications, quorum, term, 308.60, 308.62  
   Number, names, addresses, 308.58  
   Removal, 308.66  
 Districts, member, 308.62  
 Duration, perpetual or limited, 308.58, 308.853, 308.854  
 Examination of cooperatives by agriculture commissioner, 308.82  
 Examinations, expenses payable by cooperative, 308.84  
 Executive committee, 308.62  
 Fees, charges, membership, 308.60  
 Financing of activities, authority, 308.56  
 Foreign cooperatives, right to do business in state, 308.76  
 Generally, 308.51 to 308.85  
 Governor's powers to remove directors, wind up business, 308.83  
 Incorporators, number, 308.54  
 Interpretation of act, 308.72  
 Investigation of business affairs, agriculture commissioner, 308.82  
 Laws  
   Amendment or repeal, rights, 308.81  
   Construction and application of marketing act, 308.72  
 Manufacturing associations, formation, 308.55  
 Marketing associations, formation, 308.55  
 Marketing contracts  
   Breach, damages, 308.69  
   Form determined by bylaws, 308.60  
   Generally, 308.68  
   Inducing to breach, penalty, 308.78  
 Meetings  
   Regular, special, notice, 308.61  
   Time, place, quorum, 308.60  
 Member defined, 308.52  
 Membership  
   Fees, charges, 308.60  
   Limited to agricultural producers, 308.65  
   Terms and conditions, 308.57  
 Name, specification in articles, 308.58  
 Nonprofit, cooperative associations organized under marketing act, 308.52  
 Officers  
   Bonding, 308.64  
   Election, 308.63  
   Removal, 308.66  
 Ownership of other businesses, properties, payment in stock, 308.70, 308.74  
 Ownership of real or personal property, authority, 308.56  
 Penalties  
   Bylaw violations, 308.60  
   Inducing breach of marketing contract, 308.78  
 Policy statement, 308.53  
 Powers of associations, 308.56  
 President, vice president; election, 308.63  
 Promotional expenses, limitations, 308.65  
 Purchasing authority, 308.56  
 Purposes, 308.55  
 Referendums, 308.67  
 Removal of directors, officers, 308.66  
 Renewal of corporate existence, 308.854  
 Report, annual, 308.71

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6241

## INDEX

### COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Restraint of trade, associations, contracts not so deemed, 308.80  
Secretary, election, 308.63  
Seizure of property of cooperative by agriculture commissioner, 308.82  
Stock  
    Amount, par value, preferences, rights of stockholders, 308.58  
    Issuance of, 308.57, 308.65  
    Ownership in other cooperatives, corporations, 308.56, 308.74  
    Payment for property in stock, 308.70  
Stockholders, qualifications, rights, privileges, liabilities, 308.60, 308.65  
Stock or non-stock form of organization permitted, 308.54  
Supervision by agriculture commissioner, 308.82  
Treasurer, election, 308.63  
Unlawful use of term "cooperative", 308.73  
Validation of corporate acts done after expiration of corporate existence, 308.854  
Votes, mail, proxy ballots, 308.60  
Votes, one per member, exception, central cooperative members, 308.65  
Wind up of business, 308.83  
Marketing associations, formation, 308.05, 308.29, 308.55  
Marketing contracts, 308.05, 308.60, 308.68, 308.69, 308.78  
Meetings  
    Quorum, 308.10, 308.60  
    Stockholders, annual, regular, special; time, place, notice, 308.09, 308.60  
Member defined, marketing act, 308.52  
Membership  
    Basis for organization, 308.06  
    Terms and conditions, marketing act, 308.57, 308.65  
Mercantile associations, formation, 308.01, 308.05, 308.34  
Merger of two or more cooperatives, 308.15  
Mining associations, formation, 308.05  
Name  
    Specification in articles, 308.06, 308.58  
    Use of term "cooperative" limited, 308.05, 308.73  
Nonprofit, marketing act cooperatives, 308.52  
Non-stock form of organization permitted, 308.06, 308.54  
Offenses, penalties, 308.78  
Officers  
    Election  
        Number, 308.01, 308.29, 308.63  
        Removal, vacancies, 308.11  
    Removal, marketing act, 308.66  
Organization  
    Generally, 308.01, 308.06, 308.29, 308.34, 308.55  
    Purposes, 308.01, 308.05, 308.29, 308.34, 308.55  
Powers, 308.01, 308.05, 308.29, 308.34, 308.42, 308.56  
President, election, 308.01, 308.11, 308.29, 308.63  
Products, purchase or sale, 308.29  
Profits, distribution, 308.03, 308.29  
Promotional funds, 308.12  
Promotion, limitation of promotion expense, 308.13, 308.65  
Purposes, 308.01, 308.05, 308.29, 308.34, 308.42, 308.55  
Quorum, 308.10, 308.60  
Referendums, marketing act, 308.67  
Renewal of corporate existence, 308.062, 308.35, 308.854  
Repeal of conflicting laws, 308.17  
Report, annual, 308.09, 308.71, 308.92  
Reports, University of Minnesota, 137.15  
Reserve fund, distribution, 308.12  
Reserves for building, machinery, equipment, depreciation, and losses, 308.12, 308.56  
Restraint of trade, associations, contracts not so deemed, 308.80  
Revolving fund, certificates, 308.12  
Secretary, duty to notify stockholders of meetings, 308.09  
Secretary, election, 308.11, 308.63  
Securities, registration, exemptions, 80.05, 308.06  
Shareholders, limitations on shareholdings, voting rights, 308.02  
Statistics regarding cooperative associations among farmers, 137.15

### COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Stock  
    Alteration of number of shares, par value, classification, 308.07  
    Commencement of business, stock necessary, 308.07  
    Forfeiture by member, violation of bylaws, 308.07  
    Issuance of, 308.02, 308.06, 308.29, 308.54, 308.55, 308.65  
    Marketing act cooperatives, organization with or without capital stock, 308.54  
    Non-stock form of organization permitted, 308.06, 308.54  
    Ownership in other cooperatives, corporations, 308.05, 308.07, 308.31, 308.34, 308.37, 308.56, 308.74  
    Payment for property or business in stock, marketing act, 308.70  
    Rights and preferences, stated in articles, 308.06, 308.58  
    Sale by members, limitations, 308.07  
    Treasury, 308.07  
Stockholder defined, 308.06  
Stockholders' meetings, annual, regular, special, 308.09, 308.61  
Stockholders, rights, privileges, marketing act, 308.60, 308.65  
Taxation; electric heat, light, and power association distribution lines and equipment, 273.38  
Taxation; income, cooperatives exempted, 290.05  
Telephone companies, rural  
    Dissolution, 308.341  
    Excepted from certain cooperative laws, 308.16  
    Formation of, 308.05, 308.34  
    Income tax exemption, 290.05  
    Place of business, 308.32  
    Stockholders' meetings, 308.32  
Transportation associations, formation, 308.05  
Treasurer, election, 308.01, 308.11, 308.29, 308.63  
Trustees, dissolution of association, 308.14  
Unit voting, 308.07  
University of Minnesota, information and statistics regarding cooperatives, 137.15  
Unlawful use of term "cooperative", 308.05, 308.73  
Usury defense prohibited, 334.021  
Validation of corporate acts and contracts entered into after expiration of corporate existence, 308.062, 308.854  
Validation of corporate acts, defectively organized cooperative, 308.36, 308.361  
Validation of election by mail of certain directors, 308.071  
Vice president, election, 308.11, 308.63  
Votes  
    Central associations, members' voting rights, 308.07, 308.65  
    Mail ballots, 308.07, 308.071, 308.60  
    One per member, 308.02, 308.06, 308.30, 308.65  
Warehousing associations, 308.05, 308.56  
**COOPERATIVE MARKETING ACT**  
    See *Cooperative Associations*  
**COPPER**  
Copper-nickel ore taxation, 298.51 to 298.67  
Ore lands, lease, 93.24, 93.43  
State lands, mining, 93.24, 93.25  
Water permits, copper-nickel mining, 105.46, 105.64  
**COPYRIGHTS**  
Supreme court reports, 480.11  
**CORN**  
    See *Also Seeds*  
Binders, alteration of serial numbers, 609.655  
Commission merchants dealing in, 223.09  
Dryer's lien, 514.65, 514.66  
Hybrid seed corn, see SEEDS  
Insuring, 67A.06  
Picker's lien, 514.65, 514.66  
Seeds, see SEEDS  
Shellers  
    Exempt from motor registration tax, 168.012  
    Lien for shelling, 514.65, 514.66  
Shredders, safety devices, 182.21

**CORONERS**

- Actions against, three-year limitation, 541.06
- Appointment, 390.005
- Automobile accidents, reports to police and public safety departments, 169.09
- Autopsies, 390.11
- Bureau of criminal apprehension, report to, 299C.04 to 299C.06, 299C.21, 390.25
- Contempt of court by neglect or violation of duty, 588.01
- Criminal acts resulting in death, investigations, reports, 390.11, 390.19
- Deaths, investigation, reports, 390.11
- Decedent's personal property, sale, disposal, account to probate court, 525.393
- Deputies, appointment, compensation, oath, bond, 390.05
- Election, 382.01
- Exhumation of body, consents, district court order, 390.11
- Expenses, 390.11
- Fees and compensation
  - Mileage, 357.11
  - Physicians, when called, 357.11
- Fingerprints of deceased persons, 390.25, 525.393
- Hennepin county, general law inapplicable, 390.006
- Inquest
  - Arrests, 390.20
  - Burial, expense, 390.21
  - County attorney to be notified, 390.11
  - Evidence not admissible in civil actions, 390.11
  - Insane hospital, inquest held at, 253.10
  - Interference with dead body, scene of death, before investigation, 390.11, 390.22 to 390.24
  - Jury, attendance and compensation, 357.27
  - Testimony, return and filing, 390.17, 390.19
  - When unnecessary, certificate filed with clerk, 390.17
- Witnesses
  - Fees, 390.15
  - Recognizance, 390.19
- Investigation of deaths, 390.11
- Jury service, exempt from, 628.43
- Medical examiner, investigation by, 390.31 to 390.35.
- Medical expert assistance, 390.11
- Oath of office and bond, 390.01
- Permitting escape, penalty, 609.485
- Personality of decedent, disposal of prior to administration, 525.393
- Practice of law, prohibited, 387.13
- Qualifications, 390.005
- Records and property, injury or misappropriation, penalty, 609.63
- Records of death investigated, 390.11
- Records, reports, inadmissible as evidence in civil actions, 390.11
- Removal by governor, 351.03, 390.005
- Repeal of inconsistent acts, 390.26
- Reports of deaths to coroner, 390.11
- Report to county attorney of death from criminal act, 390.11
- Salary, 390.05
- Sheriff, coroner acting as
  - Emergency compelling, 390.04
  - Habeas corpus, direction of, 589.10
  - Permitting escape, 609.485
- Simplified investigations of death, 390.31 to 390.35
- Term of, 382.01, 390.005, 390.05
- Vacancy, county board to fill, 375.08, 382.02, 390.005

**CORPORATIONS**

- See Cemeteries*
- See Cemetery Associations*
- See Commercial Code*
- See Cooperative Associations*
- See Development Corporations*
- See Nonprofit Corporations*
- See Professional Corporations*
- See Religion*

**1. Generally****2. Actions Respecting****3. Business Corporations****4. Foreign Corporations****CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)****1. Generally**

- Amendment of certificate
  - Authority, 300.45
  - Compliance with Chapter 300, 300.62
  - Procedure, 300.45
- Architectural corporations, registration, 326.14
- Articles, amendment, 300.13, 300.131, 301.371, 301.40
- Assets, transfer of, 300.09
- Attorney general
  - Duty to prosecute, 8.03
  - Examination, 300.63
- Automobile dealers anti-coercion act, 325.21, 325.22
- Books
  - False entries in, 300.61
  - Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
  - Inspection, 97.50, 300.26, 300.32
  - Proceedings, 300.32
  - Reports, 300.32
  - Stock, 300.26, 300.32
  - Trust accounts kept separately, 48.74
- Bylaws
  - Adoption of, 300.12
  - Amendment of, 300.08
  - Filing, 300.12
  - Meetings, prescribed manner of calling and holding, 300.52
- Officers
  - Election of, 300.21
  - Provisions as to, 300.21
  - Time of election of, 300.21
- Posting, 300.12
- Power to make, 300.08
- Statements, posting, 300.12
- Capital stock
  - Certificates
    - New certificates, 336.8-405
    - Persons to whom issued, 300.55
  - Classes of, 300.33
  - Classification, 300.54
  - Conversion of share provided for in certificate of incorporation, 300.40
  - Dividends on, 300.32
  - Division into shares, 300.30
  - Issuance, board of directors, 300.41, 300.54
  - Local telephone companies, restrictions, 300.31
  - Preferred, 300.33
  - Records, keeping, 300.32
  - Reports, 300.32
  - Value
    - Computation of, 300.42
    - Fixed by directors, 300.37
    - Increase in, 300.38
    - Par value changed to non par value, 300.39
    - Reduction of, 300.38
    - Without par value, 300.33
- Certificate of incorporation
  - Amendments, 300.45
  - Contents, 300.34
  - Convertibility of stock, 300.40
  - Defined, 300.02
  - Filing, 300.06
  - Issuance, 300.51
  - Recordation, 300.06
  - Statements as to par value of stock, 300.34
- Citation, Minnesota business corporation act, 301.01
- Clearing corporations, transfer of shares and rights, 302.021
- Clerical service corporations, banks may invest in, 48.89
- Consolidation
  - Capital stock, 300.18
  - Certified copy as evidence of, 300.14
  - Creditors, rights, 300.17
  - Dissenting stockholders, determination of rights, 300.16
  - Duties, 300.15
  - Effect of, 301.43
  - Fees for filing, 300.19
  - Liability of corporations, 300.17
  - Manner of, 300.14
  - Powers, 300.15
  - Procedure, 301.42, 301.421
  - Publication, 300.14

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6243

## INDEX

### CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)**
  - Railroad companies, 222.06 to 222.10
  - Recordation, 300.14
  - Rights of creditors, 300.17
  - Young Men's Christian Association, 315.48
- Continuance of existing corporations, 300.01
- Contributions
  - Authorized, 300.66, 300.67
  - Domestic corporations, 300.66
  - Foreign corporations, 300.66
  - Limitations, 300.66
  - Policy of state, 300.67
  - Purposes, 300.66
  - Stockholders, 300.64
  - Validation, 300.68
- Corporate existence
  - Duration, 300.13
  - Insurance companies, 300.131
  - Renewal, 300.13, 301.371
- Corporation defined, 300.02
- Crimes
  - Diversion of corporate property, 300.60
  - Fraudulent statements
    - Books and records, 300.61
    - Dividends, 300.60
  - Impairment of capital, 300.60
- Declaration of trust, transacting business, 318.01
- Definitions
  - Acknowledged, 301.02
  - Address, 303.02
  - Allotment, 301.02
  - Articles, 301.02
  - Articles of incorporation, 301.02, 303.02
  - Associates, 306.87
  - Board of directors, 306.87
  - Certificate of incorporation, 300.02
  - Certificate of shares, 301.02
  - Clearing corporation, 302.021
  - Corporation, 300.02, 301.02, 303.02
  - Domestic corporation, 300.02
  - Foreign corporation, 300.02, 303.02
  - Foreign trust association of a conterminous state, 303.02
  - Incorporator, 301.02
  - Private corporation, 300.02
  - Process, 303.02
  - Registered office, 301.02
  - Shareholder, 301.02
  - Shares, 301.02
  - Stated capital, 301.02
  - Subscriber, 301.02
- Development corporations, see DEVELOPMENT
- CORPORATIONS**
- Directors
  - Action without meeting, 300.20
  - Corporation created by special act, selection of, 300.026
  - Cumulative voting, 300.24
  - Dividends, 300.32, 300.64
  - Election, 300.20
  - Insurance, pension programs, 300.08
  - Liability, 300.27, 316.14
  - Management of business, 300.20
  - Managers, classification of, 300.22
  - Meetings called by court, 316.03
  - Mining companies, 300.65
  - Number, 300.20
  - Qualifications, 300.21
  - Quorum, 300.20
  - Records, 300.32
  - Reports to stockholders, 300.32
  - Residence, 300.20
  - Selection, corporation created by special act, 300.026
  - Smelting companies, 300.65
  - Stock, issuance, 300.41
  - Subscriptions, liability on unpaid, 316.14
  - Terms, 300.21, 300.22
  - Vacancies, filling, 300.20
  - Vice president, when to be a director, 47.17
- Dissolution
  - Attorney general to institute proceedings, 556.07
  - Authority, 300.58

### CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)**
  - Claims, 316.15
  - Continuance after termination
    - Forfeiture, 300.59
    - Limitation, 300.59
    - Purpose of, 300.59
  - Costs, 556.09
  - Franchise, forfeiture, 316.06, 316.13
  - Grounds for
    - Discrimination in buying farm products, 17.17
    - Fraud, 556.06
    - Political contributions, 211.27
  - Hearing, 316.08
  - Injunction, 556.10
  - Intervention by state, 316.10
  - Judgment roll, filing, 556.08, 556.12
  - Notice, 316.08
  - Petition
    - Attorney general, 316.06
    - Corporation, 316.07, 316.08
  - Power to dissolve, 300.08
  - Procedure, 300.58, 316.06
  - Proceedings, attorney general to institute, 556.07
  - Receivers, 316.11, 556.10
  - Shareholders, on vote of, 300.58
  - Stock without par value, 300.33
- Dividends
  - Blue sky law, exception, 80.06
  - Declaration of, 300.32
  - Stock
    - No par value stock, 300.33
    - Payment after transfer of, 300.25
  - Unauthorized, 300.60
  - Unclaimed, disposition, 345.31 to 345.60
- Domestic
  - Business conducted outside state, 300.44
  - Defined, 300.02
  - Filing fees
    - Corporations excepted from paying, 300.49
    - State treasurer, payment to, 300.49
    - Value of shares fixed, 300.49
  - Office, maintenance in state, 300.44
  - Officers, 300.21
- Eminent domain, 300.04, 300.05
- Engineering corporations, registration of officers, 326.14
- Escheat of unclaimed property, 345.31 to 345.60
- Examination by attorney general, 300.63
- Execution, stockholders' property, 300.28, 300.29
- Existing corporations, continuance, 300.01
- Farming corporations, reports, 500.23
- Financial corporations
  - Incorporation
    - Certificate, execution, contents, 300.25
    - Filing certificate, 300.06
    - Publication effect, 300.07
    - Recordation, 300.06
  - Incorporators, 300.025
- Formation by special acts prohibited, Const. art 10 s 2
- Franchises
  - Consolidation, 300.15
  - Duration, 300.13
  - Exchange, 300.09
  - Lease, 300.09
  - Listing for taxation, 273.28
  - Mortgage, 300.10
  - Public service corporations, 300.03
  - Renewal, 300.13
  - Restraint of exercise of, 316.02
  - Sale, 300.09
  - Usurpation, 556.01, 556.04, 556.05, 556.09, 556.13
- Gifts for various purposes, 300.66
- Governor, duties, 300.63
- Heat, light and power companies, 222.37, 300.03 to 300.05
- Humane societies, 343.01
- Incorporation
  - Certificate of
    - Amendment, changing place of business, 300.45
    - Cumulative voting, provisions, 300.24
    - Issuance, 300.51
    - Officers, provisions, 300.21
    - Publication, 300.06
    - Recordation, 300.07

**CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Evidences of, 602.03
- Fees, stock without par value, 300.36
- New company, after merger, 60A.16
- Pleading, 544.21
- Proof of, 544.21
- State certificate, 300.51
- Union depot companies, 222.39
- When deemed complete, 300.07
- Incorporators, financial institutions, 300.025
- Insolvency
  - Directors, liability, 300.04
  - Power to wind up and liquidate, 300.08
  - Unclaimed dividends, 49.24
- Insurance holding companies, 60D.01 to 60D.13
- Judicial supervision, 316.03
- Land survey corporations, registration, 326.14
- Liabilities
  - Consolidated corporations, 300.15
  - False statements concerning value, 609.645
- Light, heat, and power companies, 222.37
- Local agents, 300.44
- Meetings
  - Annual; calling, notice, place, 300.52
  - Calling
    - Irregular meetings, validation, 300.53
    - Manner of, 300.52
    - Members may call meetings, 300.52
  - Organizational, 300.52
- Stockholders
  - Cumulative voting, 300.24
  - Voting requirements, 300.23
- Merger, consolidation
  - Capital stock of consolidated corporations, 300.18
  - Consequences, 300.15
  - Creditors' rights, 300.17
  - Dissenting stockholders
    - Appraisal of stock, 300.16
    - Rights and duties, 300.16
  - Effect of, 301.43
  - Filing fees, 300.19
  - Procedure, 300.14, 301.42, 301.421
- Mining companies, 300.65
- Name, registration, 509.01
- New, incorporation after merger, 60A.16
- Nonprofit health service plan corporations, 62C.01 to 62C.23
- Offenses
  - Appearance, 630.16
  - Consolidation of railroads, 222.06
  - Counterfeit, 634.02
  - Director assenting to an offense, 300.64
  - Diversion of property, 300.60
  - Dividend, payment of when insolvent, 300.64
  - Employees, union membership, interference, 179.60
  - False
    - Entries in books, 300.61
    - Statements as to value of stock, 609.645
    - Statements by officer, 300.61
  - Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
  - Fraudulent
    - Indictment, 630.15
    - Inspection of grain, 235.13
    - Issue of stock, 609.645
    - Keeping of accounts, 609.63
    - Service of summons, 630.15
  - Mining companies, 300.65
  - Plea by counsel, 630.29
  - Political contributions, 210.21, 211.27
  - Railroads, consolidation, 222.06
  - Trial, 630.16
  - Withdrawal of capital, 300.64
- Officers
  - Acknowledgments, 358.25
  - Action for usurpation of office, 556.01
  - Appointment, 300.08
  - Attestation, discharge of mortgage, 507.40
  - Designation, 300.21
  - Duties, 300.21
  - Election, 300.08
  - False statements, 47.26, 300.61, 609.63, 609.645
  - Forgery of accounts or records, 609.625, 609.63
  - Indemnification for legal expenses, 300.082, 301.095

**CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Larceny, timber on public lands, 90.301
- Liability
  - Manufacturing companies, 300.64
  - Non-performance of a duty, 300.64
  - On consolidation, 300.17
  - Unpaid subscriptions, 316.14
- List or number of, 300.21
- Non-performance of a duty, liability, 300.64
- Pension programs, 300.081
- Political contributions, 211.28
- President required to be a director, 300.21, 301.30
- Provisions, articles of incorporation, bylaws, 300.21
- Qualifications, 300.21
- Removal by court, 316.03, 316.04
- Shares of stock, forging, issuing, selling, 609.625
- Trustees, 300.46
- Usurpation of office, action, 556.01
- Offices, where kept, 300.44
- Penalties
  - Fines, collection, 630.17
  - Stockholders' liability, 300.60
- Political contributions, 72A.12, 210.21, 211.27
- Power, light, and heat companies, 222.37, 300.03
- Powers
  - Acknowledgments, 358.12, 358.13, 358.25
  - Bonds, 60A.11
  - Consolidated corporations, 300.15
  - Domestic corporations
    - Insurance plan, 300.081
    - Medical expenses plan, 300.081
    - Pensions plan, 300.081
  - Enumeration of, 300.08
  - Hold stock in other corporations, 300.08
  - Issuance of stock, 300.08
  - Kinds of stock, 300.08
  - Management of business, 300.20
  - Registration of title, 508.03
  - Societies for prevention of cruelty, 343.11
  - Union depot companies, 222.38
- Practice of
  - Dentistry, 150A.11
  - Law, 481.02
  - Veterinary medicine, 156.11
- Private corporation, defined, 300.02
- Private foundations, limitations upon, 317.165, 501.115
- Professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
- Property
  - Acquisition, 300.08
  - Alien stockholders, effect on right to hold lands, 500.22
  - Consolidation, 300.15
  - Conveyance by attorney, 300.08, 507.05
  - Discharge of record of mortgage of, 507.40
  - Disposal of to settlers, time, 500.22
  - Diversion of, 300.60
  - Exchange of, 300.09
  - Forfeiture of, 500.22
  - Lease of, 300.09
  - Mortgage of, 300.10
  - Powers of court, 316.03
  - Real estate, rights as to holding, 500.22
  - Receivership, 316.05
  - Sale of, 300.09
  - Sequestration of, 316.05
- Public service
  - Certificates filed with
    - Register of deeds, 300.06
    - Secretary of state, 300.06
  - Control, state and local, 300.04
  - Deeds of trust
    - Issuance of, 300.10
    - Legalizing execution of, 300.11
  - Eminent domain, powers, 300.04
  - Enumeration of, 300.03
  - Franchises, when required, 300.03
  - Mortgages, execution legalized, 300.11
  - Municipality may purchase, 300.05
  - Publication certificate, 300.07
  - Purchase, by municipality, 300.05
- Receivers
  - Actions by or against, 316.11

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6245

## INDEX

### CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

#### 1. Generally (Cont'd)

Appointment, grounds, 576.01  
Assessment on stockholders, 316.20  
Dissolved corporation, 556.10  
Distribution of property, 316.05  
Failure to prosecute proceedings, 316.22  
Listing property for taxation, 273.22  
Priorities of claims, 316.05  
Stockholders  
    Assessment on, 316.20  
    Liability, enforcement, 316.17, 316.23  
    Subrogation to rights of receiver, 316.23  
Surplus, disposal, 316.23  
Unpaid subscriptions, collection, 316.14  
Regional tourism development corporations, 301A.01 to 301A.14  
Reorganization  
    Existing corporations, 300.62  
    Manner of, 300.62  
Resolution enlarging period of corporate existence, 300.13  
Retirement programs, 300.081  
Seal  
    Affixed to stock certificates, 300.55  
    Forgery, 609.625  
    Secretary of state, duties, 300.51  
    Stock, fraudulent issue under seal, 609.52, 609.625  
Shareholders, amendment of articles of incorporation, rights of dissenting shareholder, 301.40  
Society for the prevention of cruelty, 343.01  
Special laws forbidden, Const. art 4 s 33  
State agricultural society, see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES  
Statements  
    Bonds, false statements, 609.645  
    Filing, 300.12  
Stock  
    Amount, increase, 300.30, 300.49  
    Books, 300.15, 300.26, 300.32  
    Certificate  
        Destruction, 336.8-405  
        Forgery of, 609.625, 609.63  
        Issuance, 300.25, 300.55  
        Levying officer, 550.15  
        Loss, 336.8-405  
        Number of shares shown by, 300.35  
        Stock with no par value, 300.33  
        Valuation of, 300.36  
    Classes, 300.33, 300.34  
    Commercial code, investment securities, see COMMERCIAL CODE  
    Dividends  
        Declaration, duty, 300.32  
        Impairment of capital, 300.60  
    Execution, 550.10, 550.14, 550.21  
    Executors, administrators; authority, liability, 300.57  
    False statements concerning value, 609.645  
    Forgery, 609.625, 609.63  
    Fraudulent issue  
        Mining, 300.65  
        Sealing, 609.625  
    Increase of, 300.38  
    Insurance funds, investment in, 60A.11  
    Issuance, 550.10, 550.14, 550.21  
    Levy, 550.10, 550.14, 550.21  
    Listing as personal property for taxation purposes, 272.03, 273.22, 273.28  
    Manufacturing companies, 300.64  
    No par stock, 300.38, 300.39, 300.40, 300.43  
    Par, no par value, 300.33  
    Preference, 300.33  
    Records, 300.15, 300.26, 300.32  
    Redemption, no par value stock, 300.33  
    Required statements concerning, 300.34, 300.35  
    Restricted stock options; taxation, transfer, 290.0781  
    Sale, 550.10, 550.14, 550.21  
    Statements, filing of, 300.12  
    Subscription to  
        Action on, after transfer of stock, 300.25  
        Exemption from securities law, 80.06  
        Fraud, 609.52, 609.645  
        Telephone companies, 300.31  
        Terms and conditions, 300.33

### CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

#### 1. Generally (Cont'd)

Transfer of  
    Clearing corporations, 302.021  
    Effect, 300.25, 300.26  
    Entry on stock books, 300.25  
    Inheritance tax, 291.19  
    Procedure for, 300.25  
    Union depot companies, 222.39  
    Value of shares of, 300.30  
Stockholders  
    Acknowledgments, taking of, 358.25  
    Assessment on, 316.19, 316.20  
    Consolidation, consent to, 300.14  
    Dissenting to consolidation, 300.16  
    Exemptions, 300.27  
    Inspection of books and records, 300.32  
    Levy  
        Procedure of levying officer, 300.29  
        Restriction on, 300.28  
    Liability of  
        Action on unpaid subscriptions, 316.14  
        Contribution, 300.64  
        Enforcement of, 316.17  
        Execution of levy on property of stockholders, 300.28, 300.29  
        Regulation, Const. art 10 s 3  
        Unpaid subscriptions, action on, 316.14  
    Meetings  
        Annual, notice and place of, 300.52  
        Disposal of property, 300.09  
        District court calling, 316.03  
        Fiduciaries may vote at, 300.57  
        First meeting, notice and place of, 300.52  
        Voting at, 308.02  
    Reports to, 300.32  
    Right to vote, 300.23  
    subsidiaries, merger with, 301.421  
    Taxation, income, estimated tax, 290.931 to 290.935  
    Taxation of, 290.34  
    Taxation of, certain corporations; partnership status, 290.971 to 290.975  
    Telegraph companies, 222.14, 222.37, 300.03  
    Telephone companies, 222.14, 222.37, 300.03, 300.31  
    Trade names, 333.01, 333.05, 509.01  
    Transfer of assets, 300.09, 300.49  
    Trustees, selection when corporation created by special law, 300.026  
    Tunnels, 300.03  
    Ultra vires contracts, 300.08  
    Unclaimed property, disposition, 345.31 to 345.60  
    Union depot companies, 222.38  
    Usury defense prohibited, 334.021  
Visitation and inspection  
    Attorney general, 300.63  
    Governor, 300.63  
    Legislature, 300.63  
Voting  
    Cumulative, 300.24  
    Personal representative, 300.57  
    Regulation of, 300.23  
2. Actions Respecting  
    Action to terminate corporate existence, 17.037, 301.57  
    Appeal, effect of, 316.04  
    Appearance by state, when interested, 316.10  
    Attachment, agent for foreign corporation, 532.15  
    Claims  
        Extension of time to present, 316.15  
        Hearing on, 316.16  
        Notice of hearing, 316.16  
        Order limiting time to present, 316.15  
    Dissolution  
        Filing certified copy of order of, 316.09  
        Forfeiture, 316.06  
        Grounds for; discrimination in buying farm products, 17.17  
        Hearing, 316.08  
        Notice, 316.08  
        Petition of corporation, 316.07, 316.08  
    Execution, demand to precede levy, 300.29  
    Forcible entry and detainer, service of process, 566.06  
    Forfeiture of charter  
        Receiver, 316.13

**CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**

**2.Actions Respecting (Cont'd)**  
 Rights forfeited, 316.06  
 Suit by creditor, 316.13  
 Garnishment, 571.41  
 Indemnification of officers, directors, employees, agents, 300.082, 301.095  
 Injunctions, 316.02, 316.12  
 Insurance, foreign companies, see **INSURANCE**  
 Judgment against forfeiture, 630.17  
 Land registration proceedings; service of summons on dissolved corporation, 508.16  
 Mandamus, 586.01  
 Orders  
   Assessment, stockholders' liability, 316.18  
   Enforcement of stockholders' liability, 316.19  
   Extending time to present claims, 316.15  
   Filing certified copy of order of dissolution, 316.09  
   Limiting time to present claims, 316.15  
   Mandatory, 316.02  
   Restraining, 316.02  
 Power of court over officers, 316.03  
 Process, service, 543.08  
 Process, service of summons in land registration proceeding on dissolved or expired corporation, 508.16  
 Receiver  
   Appointment, 316.11  
   Distribution of property, 316.05  
   Duties, 316.11  
   Failure to prosecute, 316.22  
   Sequestration of property, 316.05  
 Reorganization, limitation of action as to validity, 301.65  
 Right to sue, Const. art 10 s 1  
 Sequestration; distribution, receiver, 316.05  
 State, appearance, when interested, 316.10  
 Stockholders' liability  
   Additional assessments  
     Joinder of causes, 316.21  
     Levy of, 316.21  
   Assessments, actions for, 316.20  
   Enforcement  
     Evidence, 316.18  
     Hearing, 316.17, 316.18, 316.19  
     Notice of hearing, 316.17  
     Order for assignment, 316.18, 316.19  
   Failure to prosecute action to enforce, 316.22  
 Stock subscription, effect of non-payment, 316.14  
 Surplus divided among stockholders, 316.23  
 Venue, 542.09  
**3.Business Corporations**  
 Acts within purposes of articles, 301.03, 301.12  
 Agents, 301.30  
 Applicability  
   Acceptance of act, election, 301.62  
   Certain laws not applicable, 301.61  
   Existing corporations  
     Acceptance of act, 301.60  
     Rejection of act, 301.60, 301.62  
   Financial corporations excluded, 301.03  
 Articles of incorporation  
   Acknowledging, 301.04  
   Amendment, 301.37 to 301.40, 301.66, 301.67  
   Amount of stated capital, 301.04  
   Classification of shares, 301.04  
   Contents, 301.04  
   Corporate existence, commencement of, 301.06  
   Duration of existence, 301.04  
   Execution, 301.04  
   Filing, 301.06  
   General business purposes, statement, 301.03, 301.04  
   Location of business, 301.04  
   Notice, publication of, 301.06  
   Number of shares, authorization, 301.04  
   Publication of notice, 301.06  
   Purpose, 301.04, 301.12  
   Recordation, 301.06, 301.11  
   Restated articles of incorporation, 301.37  
   Shares, provisions affecting, 301.14  
   Signing, incorporators, 301.04  
 Assets voluntary transfer of, 301.36  
 Books, records, reports, 301.34, 301.35  
 Bylaws, 301.24

**CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**

**3.Business Corporations (Cont'd)**  
 Certificate of incorporation  
   Conditions precedent to beginning business, 301.13  
   Effect, 301.08  
   Filing, not constructive notice, 301.11  
   Powers common to corporations, 301.09  
   Shares and securities of other corporations, holding, 301.10  
   Ultra vires acts, 301.12  
   Validity of, 301.08  
 Charters forfeited, 301.67  
 Consolidation and merger  
   Authorization, 301.41  
   Continuance of authority, 301.45  
   Dissenting stockholders, rights, 301.44  
   Effect of, 301.43  
   Liabilities not affected by, 301.45  
   Liability as to distribution, 301.45  
   Procedure, 301.42  
   Shares of stock, distribution, 301.45  
   Stated capital, limitation as to amount, 301.45  
   Surplus, when not distributed, 301.45  
 Consolidation process  
   Service of secretary of state, 301.41  
   Service of surviving corporation, 301.41  
 Contributions of shareholders as paid-in capital, 301.21  
 Corporate existence, renewal, 301.371  
 Creditors' rights, 301.26, 301.55  
 Definitions  
   Acknowledged, 301.02  
   Allotment, 301.02  
   Articles, 301.02  
   Articles of incorporation, 301.02  
   Certificates of shares, 301.02  
   Corporation, 301.02  
   Incorporator, 301.02  
   Registered office, 301.02  
   Shareholder, 301.02  
   Shares, 301.02  
   Stated capital, 301.02  
   Subscriber, 301.02  
 Directors  
   Authority, 301.14, 301.28  
   Duties, 301.31  
   Election, 301.28  
   Executive committee, 301.28  
   Liabilities, 301.23  
   Loans, 301.32  
   Meetings, 301.28  
   Number, 301.28  
   Qualifications, 301.28  
   Removal, 301.29  
   Term, 301.28  
   Vacancy in office of, 301.28  
 Dissolution  
   Appointment of receiver, 301.51  
   Claims against corporation, court supervision, 301.54  
   Compromise arrangements, 301.55  
   Directors, cessation of authority, 301.53  
 Involuntary  
   Authority, 301.46  
 Courts  
   Powers, 301.51  
   Supervision over, 301.46  
 Grounds, 301.49  
 Hearing, order for, 301.51  
 Petition for dissolution, 301.50  
 Receiver  
   Appointment, 301.51  
   Authority, 301.52  
   Duties, 301.52  
 Liquidation, distribution of assets, 301.22  
 Officers, cessation of authority, 301.53  
 Omitted assets, 301.56  
 Order or certificate of, filing, 301.56  
 Proceedings  
   Effect of, 301.53  
   Generally, 301.46  
   Involuntary, grounds for, 301.49, 301.50  
 Receivers  
   Appointment of, 301.51  
   Duties, 301.52  
   Powers, 301.52

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6247

## INDEX

### CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

**3.Business Corporations (Cont'd)**  
 Reorganization, 301.55  
 Trustees, 301.47, 301.52  
 Voluntary  
   Authority, 301.46  
 Courts  
   Petition for transfer to, 301.47  
   Supervision over, 301.46  
   Transfer of proceedings to, 301.47  
 Procedure out of court, 301.47  
 Trustee  
   Authority, 301.52  
   Designation, 301.47  
   Removal, 301.47  
   Vacancy in office, 301.47  
 Winding up affairs  
   Distribution of assets, 301.48  
   Procedure, 301.48  
 Dividends, 301.22, 301.23  
 Earned surplus, 301.21  
 Existing corporations  
   Corporations to be bound, 301.62  
   Corporations which may come under certain provisions of laws, 301.63  
   Election not to accept provisions of laws, 301.60  
   Laws not applicable, 301.61  
   Provisions of laws, acceptance without an election, 301.60  
 Filing fees  
   Register of deeds, 301.07, 301.071  
   Secretary of state, 301.07, 301.071  
 Filing requirements, 301.11  
 Incorporation  
   Capital stock, 301.13  
   Incorporators  
     Number, 301.03  
     Qualifications, 301.03  
   Name  
     Requirements, 301.05  
     Similar name, use prohibited, 301.05  
   Procedure, 301.04, 301.06, 301.08, 301.11  
   Purposes permitted, 301.03  
 Information to creditors and shareholders, 301.35  
 Inspection, books and records, 301.34  
 Investment companies; reduction of stated capital, 301.39  
 Laws inapplicable, 301.61  
 Liquidation of assets, distribution, 301.22  
 Loans to directors, officers, shareholders, 301.32  
 Monopolies, 301.58  
 Name  
   Inclusions, prohibitions, 301.05  
   "Trust," use of word, 301.66  
 Officers, 301.30 to 301.32  
 Options to buy shares issued to employees, validation, 301.14  
 Paid-in surplus  
   Contributions, shareholders, 301.21  
   No par shares, 301.21  
   Par value share, 301.21  
   Stated capital  
     Reduction, 301.21  
     Transfer authorized, 301.21  
 President, to be a director or a trustee, 300.21, 301.30  
 Publication, notice of incorporation, 301.06  
 Redevelopment companies, 462.601  
 Registered office, 301.33  
 Register of deeds, filings with, 301.07, 301.071  
 Renewal of corporate existence  
   Amendments to articles, 301.371  
   Authority, 301.371  
   Having word "trust" in name, 301.66, 301.67  
   Procedure and effect, 301.371  
 Reorganization  
   Agreement, 301.55  
   Approval, 301.55  
   Receivership proceedings pending, 301.64  
   Validation of, 301.65  
 Restraint of trade, 301.58  
 Secretary of state, duties, 301.06, 301.07, 301.071  
 Shareholders  
   Amendment of articles, rights of dissenting shareholders, 301.40

### CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

**3.Business Corporations (Cont'd)**  
 Arrangement or compromise, 301.55  
 Contributions as paid-in surplus, 301.21  
 Dissenting from certain corporate acts, rights, 301.40  
 Liability, 301.19, 301.23  
 Loans, 301.32  
 Meetings, 301.25  
 Reorganization agreement, 301.55  
 Shares  
   Acquisition by corporation, 301.39  
   Allotment, 301.15, 301.16, 301.20  
   Certificate, issuance, 301.18  
   Classes of, 301.14  
   Commercial code, investment securities, see COMMERCIAL CODE  
   Consideration, 301.15, 301.16  
   Corporation  
     Purchase of own shares, 301.22, 301.39  
     Redemption of own shares, 301.22, 301.39  
     Retirement of own shares, 301.30  
   Dividends, 301.22  
   Equality, 301.14  
   Exchange, 301.22  
   Liability of holder of, 301.19, 301.23  
   Options of holders of, 301.14  
   Par value, 301.14  
   Payment for, 301.18  
   Rights of holders, 301.14  
   Stated capital and surplus, 301.21  
   Subscription, 301.17  
   Validity of, 301.20  
 Special act corporations, rights and duties, 301.63  
 Stated capital, reduction, 301.39  
 Termination of corporate existence  
   Attorney general, duties, 301.57  
   Grounds for, 301.57  
   Judgment, filing, 301.57  
   Receiver, appointment, 301.57  
 Transfer of assets, 301.36  
 Unauthorized acts, 301.12  
 Voting rights  
   Authority of proxy, 301.26  
   Authorization without a meeting, 301.26  
   Casting of vote, 301.26  
   Creditors, 301.26  
   Cumulative voting, 301.26  
   Fiduciaries, 301.26  
   Proxies, authority, 301.26  
   Record date for determination of, 301.26  
   Transferee of pledged shares, 301.26  
   Two or more proxies, 301.26  
   Who may vote, 301.26  
 Voting trusts, 301.27  
**4.Foreign Corporations**  
 Action, not to maintain unless licensed, 303.20  
 Actions against; service of process, 303.13, 543.08  
 Agent, 303.10  
 Annual report, 303.14  
 Banking business prohibited, 303.04  
 Banking, limitation of operating territory, 303.04  
 Certificate of authority  
   Application, 303.06  
   Cancellation, 303.18  
   Evidentiary value of, 303.23  
   Issuance of, 303.08  
   License fee, 303.07  
   Mandatory, 303.03  
   Reinstatement, 303.19  
 Certificate of changes, recordation, 303.12  
 Citation of act, 303.01  
 Definitions, 303.02  
 Existing corporations, application to, 303.22  
 Fee schedule, 303.21  
 License fee, 303.07, 303.15  
 License, revocation of, 303.17  
 Name, requirements, 303.05  
 Non-profit corporations  
   Applicability of law, 317.03  
   Defined, 317.02  
   Merger with domestic corporation, 317.42  
   Realty, upon merger, 317.43  
   Sections applicable, 317.03



**CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)****4.Foreign Corporations (Cont'd)**

Notices, filing notice of changes, 303.11  
 Office, 303.10  
 Powers, 303.09  
 Process, service, 303.13  
 Real estate loans, 303.04  
 Register of deeds, certificate of changes recorded with, 303.12  
 Rights, amendment of, 303.24  
 Savings, building, and loan associations, limitation of territory of operation, 303.04  
 Trust associations of a coterminous state; powers, 303.25  
 Withdrawal from state, 303.16  
 Workmen's compensation, corporation as employer, 176.295

**CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND FUNCTIONS**

See *Corrections, Department Of*

Communicable diseases, regulations for treatment, 144.12  
 Community correctional centers, 241.32  
 County detention facilities, state aid for, 241.022  
 Employment of inmates in community, 241.26  
 Investigation, 241.02, 241.021  
 Oleomargarine, use in institutions, 33.096  
 Venereal diseases, treatment of inmates, 144.12  
 Vital statistics, records and reports, 144.178  
 Vocational training programs, 241.27  
 Work release program, 241.26

**CORRECTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF**

Adult corrections commission, see also **PAROLE**

Board of parole and probation, change of name, 241.03  
 Duties, 241.03, 243.07  
 Employees and supplies, 241.03  
 Adult corrections division  
 Creation of division, 241.01  
 Deputy; appointment, duties, 241.01  
 Parole, probation, and institutions under jurisdiction of adult division, 241.01  
 Adult corrections, generally, 241.01 to 241.03, 243.02 to 243.92  
 Aid to persons on leave, parole or probation, 241.25  
 Bonds, chief executive officers, 241.08  
 Camps, youth conservation, 242.37  
 Canning of food products for inmates, 241.19  
 Cemeteries at institutions; establishment, administration, burials, abandonment, 241.16 to 241.18  
 Cigarette tax, exemptions, 297.02  
 Civil service, teaching staff, salary range, 43.121  
 Commissioner  
 Agents, appointment of, 241.01, 243.09  
 Aid to prisoners, families of prisoners, 243.22  
 Appointment, qualifications, term, vacancy, 241.01  
 Audit of expenses of adult corrections commission, 243.04  
 Bond, 241.01  
 Convicts may communicate with commissioner, 243.56  
 County detention facilities, state aid for, 241.022  
 Deputy, salary, 15A.081  
 Duties, 241.01  
 Felony convictions, presentence investigation, 609.115  
 Interstate corrections compact, 241.28 to 241.30  
 Livestock contingent fund, duties, 246.32  
 Loans to persons on parole or probation, 241.25  
 Money of inmates; custody, disposition, 241.08, 241.09  
 Parolee, order to retake, 243.05  
 Positions, transfer between institutions, 245.0311  
 Prisons, reformatories, jails, lockups; powers and duties generally, 241.02, 241.021  
 Property of inmates, unclaimed; sale at auction, 241.09  
 Records relating to inmates, contents; transfers, discharges, deaths, 241.06, 243.03  
 Religious instruction, to provide for inmates, 241.04  
 Reward for escaped convict, 243.58  
 Salary, 15A.081  
 Secretary of pardon board, 638.07  
 Services from commissioner of public welfare, 241.01

**CORRECTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)**

Supervision of probationers, parolees and discharged persons, 609.135  
 Wages of prisoners; custody, disbursement, 243.23, 243.24  
 Community corrections centers, 241.31, 241.32  
 Conservation work projects, 241.20 to 241.23  
 Creation of department, 241.01  
 Educational stipends, tuition; personnel training, 241.01  
 Employees and agents, 241.01  
 Employees; physical examinations, freedom from tuberculosis, 241.14, 241.15  
 Employment of inmates in community, 241.26  
 Evaluation; treatment and prevention programs, 241.01  
 Fire escapes; fire protection and regulations, 241.11  
 Food products for inmates; contracts for seeding, fertilizing, harvesting, preserving, 241.19  
 Foster care facilities for delinquents, licensing, 241.021  
 Funds  
 Contingent; expenditure, accounting, 241.13  
 Disposition of, 241.08, 241.10  
 Inmate contingent funds, 241.08  
 Parolee loan account, 241.25  
 Generally, 241.01 to 241.23  
 Gifts and gratuities; employees prohibited from accepting, exceptions, 241.12  
 Gifts, grants, subsidies; acceptance, expenditure, by commissioner, 241.01, 241.12  
 Home schools, see **HOME SCHOOLS**  
 Imprest cash fund authorized, 15.191  
 Inmates  
 Contingent fund, 241.08  
 Employment on conservation work projects, 241.20 to 241.23  
 Money; custody, disposition, 241.08, 241.09  
 Property, unclaimed; sale at auction, 241.09  
 Records relating to; contents, 241.06  
 Institutional heads, appointment, 241.01  
 Interstate corrections compact, 241.28 to 241.30  
 Interstate parole and probation supervision compact, 243.16  
 Jails, see also **JAILS**  
 Commissioner's powers and duties, generally, 241.02, 241.021  
 Transfer of powers and duties from public welfare commissioner, 241.02  
 Lockups, see also **JAILS**  
 Commissioner's powers and duties, generally, 241.02, 241.021  
 Transfer of powers and duties from public welfare commissioner, 241.02  
 Minnesota home school, see **MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL**  
 Money of inmates; custody, disposition, 241.08, 241.09  
 Oleomargarine, use in institutions, 33.096  
 Parole and probation, see **Adult corrections division**, ante; see also **PAROLE** and **PROBATION**,  
**PROBATION OFFICERS**  
 Physical examinations, employees; freedom from tuberculosis, 241.14, 241.15  
 Positions, transfer between institutions, 245.0311  
 Prisoners, transfer to United States prisons, 243.51  
 Prisons, see also **PRISONS**  
 Commissioner's powers and duties, generally, 241.02, 241.021  
 Transfer of powers and duties from public welfare commissioner, 241.02  
 Property of inmates, unclaimed; sale at auction, 241.09  
 Reburials, bodies buried in other public institution cemeteries, 241.17  
 Reception and diagnostic center; youth conservation, 242.385, 242.386  
 Records relating to inmates, contents; transfers, discharges, deaths, 241.06  
 Reformatories, see also **REFORMATORIES**  
 Commissioner's powers and duties, generally, 241.02, 241.021  
 Transfer of powers and duties from public welfare commissioner, 241.02  
 Released persons, supervision, 243.09  
 Religious instruction for inmates, 241.04  
 Research; treatment and prevention programs, 241.01  
 Retaking parolees and probationers, 243.05

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6249

## INDEX

### CORRECTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)

State reformatory for men, see STATE INSTITUTIONS  
State training school for boys, see STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS  
Teachers, civil service, salary range, 43.121  
Training programs; inservice, preservice, internship, scholarship, 241.01  
Training schools for boys and girls, see MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL, see STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS  
Transfer of persons from conservation commission, 242.265  
Transfers of prison or reformatory inmates to mental hospital, sanatorium, 241.07  
Tuberculosis, employees required to prove freedom from, 241.14, 241.15  
Vocational training programs, 241.27  
Voluntary, uncompensated services may be accepted, 241.01  
Work projects, conservation, 241.20 to 241.23  
Work release program, 241.26  
Youth conservation commission, see also YOUTH CONSERVATION  
    Personnel, supplies, equipment, and administrative services supplied by corrections department, 241.04  
    Powers and duties, continuance of, 241.04  
Youth conservation division  
    Creation of division, 241.01  
    Deputy; appointment, duties, 241.01

### CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

Advisory commission, 141.24  
Bond, 141.25  
Catalogs, 141.25  
Citation of act, 141.22  
Contracts restricted, 141.33, 141.34  
Definitions, 141.21  
Exemptions, 141.35  
Injunction against, 141.31  
Inspection of, 141.30  
License, 141.25  
Minimum standards, 141.25  
Prohibited acts, 141.28  
Public policy, 141.36  
Refunds, 141.27  
Revocation of license or permit, 141.29  
Rules and regulations, 141.23  
Solicitors, permits, 141.26

### CORROBORATION

Accomplices, 634.04  
Divorce cases, 518.28  
Oral defamation, 609.765

### CORRUPT PRACTICES

See Elections

### COSMETICIANS

See Barbers

See Hairdressers, Beauty Culturists

### COST OF LIVING ADJUSTMENT

County officers, salaries, 375.43

### COSTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

Absentees, seizure of property, 576.05  
Action on a judgment, 549.08  
Actions against military officers  
    Governor to appoint counsel; costs paid out of national guard fund, 192.29  
    Plaintiff to furnish bond for costs, 192.30  
Adverse possession, joinder of state as party to action, 559.013  
Allowances in actions for redress of civil rights  
    Defendant after tender, 549.13  
    Minimum wage recovery, 177.15  
    Violation of railway crossings safety act, 219.11  
    Wages past due, 181.17  
Amount allowable, 549.02  
Appeals  
    Conciliation to municipal court, 491.06  
    Criminal defendants showing poverty; costs of appeal to supreme court, 611.07, 611.071  
    Justice court, 549.16  
    Probate court, 525.731  
    Tax court, 271.06, 271.19

### COSTS AND DISBURSEMENTS (Cont'd)

Automobile dealers anti-coercion act, 325.236  
Bond by authorized corporate surety company, 574.19  
Boundary lines, action to determine, 559.23  
Certiorari, 606.04  
Change of venue, additional costs, 549.17  
Chargeable to estate or fund, 549.14  
Criminal cases  
    Clerk to tax and report to county attorney, 485.09  
    Costs added to penalty, 631.48  
    Defendants showing poverty, 611.071  
    Justice to file statement with clerk, 633.27  
Declaratory judgment proceedings, 555.10  
Defined, 549.01  
District court, 549.02  
Divorce, 518.14  
Dogs alleged to be mischievous, 347.07  
Double costs  
    Action for service, 549.03  
    Wages, withheld; past due, 181.17  
Equitable actions, 549.07  
Fees recoverable  
    Certified copies of depositions, 357.31  
    Payable to insurance commissioner in actions against foreign associations, 64A.36  
Guardian of infant plaintiff, liable for, 549.12  
Health officers, 145.07  
Hennepin County, case brought in district court when municipal court has jurisdiction, 549.05  
Interest on verdict, 549.09  
Liability of legatees or next of kin in certain cases, 573.08  
Library fee, taxable as, 140.41, 140.42  
Mandamus, 586.09  
Motion, 605.10  
Municipal courts, 488.14  
Notice of no personal claim in real estate cases, 557.03  
Old age pension cases, 256.26  
Partition cases, apportionment of costs, 558.10  
Personal representatives, 525.49  
Plaintiff on failure to file affidavit of trade name, 333.06  
Prospective costs not taxable, 357.30  
Public service corporation, failure to pay wages semimonthly, 181.09  
Real estate, adverse claim, 559.03  
Recovery in district court of less than 50 dollars, 549.04  
Relator liable for and entitled to costs, 549.15  
Security for  
    Action by personal representative to avoid fraudulent conveyance, 525.391  
    Certiorari, 606.03  
    Costs, 549.18  
    Militia, actions against members, 192.29, 192.30  
    Plural actions, limitation on cost allowance, 549.06  
Supreme court  
    Allowance on appeal, 607.01  
    Amount, disbursements, discretion of court, 607.01  
    Before remand; appeals for delay, 607.02  
    Fees payable to clerk, 357.08  
    Habeas corpus, 589.29  
    Losing party, rules concerning later proceedings, 607.02  
Taxation; allowances  
    Appeals, 549.11  
    Change of venue, 549.17  
    Disbursements, 549.04  
    District court clerk's fees for taxing costs, 357.021  
Tax review proceedings, 278.07  
Vacation of corporate charter, 556.09  
Workmen's compensation, lien, 176.081  
Writs of prohibition, 587.05  
COTTONWOOD COUNTY  
Districts  
    Eighteenth legislative, 2.211  
    Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.13  
    Sixth congressional, 2.791  
Name and boundaries, 2.01  
COUNCIL  
    See Cities  
    See Villages  
COUNCIL OF STATE GOVERNMENTS  
Interstate cooperation, 3.29

**COUNTERCLAIM**

- Assignee, actions by, 540.03
- Conciliation court, 491.04
- County board, appeal from, 373.11
- Estates of decedents
  - Claim of defendant against estate of deceased plaintiff, 525.43
  - Execution; offset, 525.421
  - Personal representative, actions, 525.411
- Evidence of contents of lost bill, 600.02
- Jury, assessment of amount of recovery, 546.22
- Malpractice cases, 541.07
- Occupying claimant, action against, 559.15
- Retention of property claiming offset not a defense to theft, 609.52

**COUNTERFEITING**

See *Crimes, Criminals*

**COUNTIES**

See *Northern Forest County Zoning Ordinance*

See *Park Districts*

**1. Generally****2. Board****3. Boundaries****4. Hospitals, Sanatoria****5. Officers****6. Powers, Duties, Privileges****1. Generally**

- Abstract clerk, fees, 386.183
- Accounting between state and certain counties, 84A.52
- Accounts, how kept, 383.06
- Acquire, lease, sell and convey property, 373.01
- Acquisition of property from political subdivision or federal government, 471.64
- Actions
  - Bond, county not required to give, 574.18
  - Civil actions affecting; surety bond required of plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05
  - County orders, 373.06
  - Enforcement of judgment against county, 373.12
  - Garnishment, 571.41, 571.45
  - Jurors, to be inhabitants of county, 373.07
  - Limitations, 541.01
  - May sue or be sued, 373.01
  - Name stated, 373.08
  - State against county, 373.07
- Administrator, 375.48 to 375.50
- Advertising agricultural resources, 395.08
- Aged, medical assistance, see **PUBLIC WELFARE**
- Aging, may coordinate activities, 256.01
- Agricultural assistance and development
  - Agricultural developments, appropriation, 395.08
- Appropriation
  - By county board, 395.01
  - County auditor's warrant, 395.06
  - Exhibitor's bond, 395.06
  - Experiment farm, 395.02
  - Demonstration farm, 395.01
  - Exhibitor, report to county board, 395.07
  - Experiment farm, 395.02
  - Farm superintendent, 395.03
- Seed and feed loans
  - Applications to county auditor, 395.15
  - Contract, conditions, 395.18
  - County attorney, duties, 395.17
  - County auditor, 395.17
  - County board to grant, 395.16
  - Crop lien, 395.19
  - Due date, 395.20
  - Interest, rate of, 395.20
  - Marketing of grain, 395.21
  - Police power, 395.23
  - Pro rata distribution, 395.24
  - Violations and penalties, 395.22
- State fair exhibits, 395.04
- Superintendent of exhibit, 395.05
- Supervision by university department, 395.01
- Agriculture extension and extension agents, see *County cooperative extension work, post*
- Agricultural societies, see **AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES**
- Aid from state, 477A.01, 477A.02

**COUNTIES (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Airport building revenue certificates fund
  - Insurance, 360.69
  - Issuance, 360.72
  - Refunding, 360.73
- Air travel account, contract with airline companies, 471.91
- Ambulances, acquisition, 475.52
- Ambulance service, 471.476
- Animals, destructive or nuisance, control, 18.022
- Appropriations
  - Disposal of balances, 383.04
  - Health supplies, 145.12
- Armories, 193.141, 193.144, 193.37
- Assessment
  - County wide, 273.052 to 273.056
  - Joint agreement with municipality or town, 273.072
  - Reduction in valuation of real property, 375.192
- Assessor, 273.04 to 273.056, 273.061
- Association of county commissioners, dues, expenses, 375.163
- Assumption of and tax levy to pay bonds, 84A.11
- Attachment of salaries or wages of officers or employees, 570.013 to 570.093
- Attorney, 388.01
- Audit of books and records by public auditor, 215.20
- Auditor, 384.01
- Authority specifically granted, 360.044
- Banks, investigation by county attorney, 388.15
- Bee diseases, control, 18.022
- Beer license fee, division between towns and counties, 340.013
- Bids, purchase of supplies
  - Application, 471.35
  - Exceptions, 471.36
  - Specifications not exclusive, 471.35
  - Violations and penalties, 471.37
- Board of public welfare, 393.01
- Boards of health, 145.01
- Bonds
  - Ambulances, 475.52
  - Authorized securities, 50.14
  - Change of boundary, payment and re-issue, 370.23
  - County state-aid highways, 162.181
  - Courthouse and city hall, 374.23
  - Exempt from taxation, 272.02
  - Flood control, failure to assume and pay, 94.33
  - Interest, 370.23
- Investments
  - County may purchase, 375.25
  - Insurance funds, 60A.11
- Jail or sheriff's residence, 641.23, 641.24
- Municipal borrowing
  - Courthouses, 475.52
  - Hospitals, 377.03, 475.52
  - Jails, 475.52
  - Morgues, 475.52
  - Poor farms, 475.52
  - Roads and bridges, 475.52
- Railroad aid limited, Const. art 9 s 15
- Reforestation areas, assumption of town and school district bonds, 94.31
- Reforestation areas, failure to assume and pay, 94.33
- Sinking funds, tax on, 272.28
- Borrowing money for granting assistance, 245.36
- Bounties, rewards, 348.071, 348.12, 348.13
- Bridges
  - Construction, repair and maintenance, 165.12
  - Free use of toll bridges, 165.09
  - In certain municipalities, 163.04
  - Inspection, 165.03
  - Over boundary waters, 165.07
- Building commission, 394.01
- Building restrictions, zoning, 396.01 to 396.21
- Building sites, condemnation, 375.181
- Burglary, insurance against loss, 385.14
- Cattle, county as modified accredited area, 35.23
- Cemeteries, donations for care of, 375.273
- Certificate of indebtedness, exempt from taxation, 272.02
- Cigarettes, licensing, 461.12, 461.13
- Civil service personnel system; sheriffs, certain counties, 387.31 to 387.45

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6251

## INDEX

### COUNTIES (Cont'd)

#### I. Generally (Cont'd)

##### Claims

- Accounts to be itemized, 471.38, 471.41
- Appeal, 471.40
- Audit and allowance, 471.40
- Auditor's expense, attending meetings called by tax commissioner, 384.06
- Audit, unitemized or unverified claim, 471.41
- Court reporters' expenses, 486.05
- Day labor on highways, 163.09
- Declaration
  - False statement in, 471.392
  - Form of, 471.391
- Declared and stated, 471.38
- Destruction of vouchers or records, 384.14
- Falsely auditing or paying claims, 609.455
- Feebleminded persons, transportation, 252.08
- Fraudulently presenting, 609.465
- Health officers, 145.06, 145.07
- Itemized, 471.38
- Mentally deficient persons, transportation, 252.08
- Payment on warrant of county auditor, 384.13
- Powers of county board, 375.18
- Presentment to board, 373.06
- Removal of officers, proceedings, 351.11
- Verification
  - Form, 471.391
  - Mandatory, 471.38

Classification of public lands, 92.34

Clerk hire in certain counties, 382.265

Condemnation, acquisition of building sites, 375.181

Consolidation of counties, 371.01

##### Contracts

- Administration of state health licensing functions, 145.55
- Advertisement for bids, 160.17, 375.21
- Bids for supplies, 471.35
- Certain counties, 375.22
- Costs, publication and record, 471.01
- County state-aid highway, payments, 162.04, 162.08
- Discrimination because of race, creed or color, 181.59
- Economic development, 373.31
- Interest of officials, 471.87 to 471.89
- Loans to farmers, 395.18
- Officers, having interest in, 382.18
- Powers to make, 373.01
- Void when exceeding amount apportioned, 383.11

Control of tuberculosis, 144.429

Coroner, 390.01

Cost of living index, controlling salaries, 375.43

County abstract clerk, records, transcription, 384.10

County agency defined, 245.22

County agricultural extension work, see County cooperative extension work, post

County board of control, 377.01

County board of education, 123.56

County boards, 375.01

County building commission, 394.01 to 394.05

County building fund established, tax levy, 373.25

County child welfare boards, 256.96

County cooperative extension work

##### Agents

- Duties, 38.38
- Employment of, 38.37
- Farm account books, questionnaires; distribution, 17.031, 17.032
- Farm data, compilation and report, 17.032
- Report to commissioner of agriculture; farm data, 17.032
- Salaries, 38.36

Appropriations by county board, 38.34, 38.36

Appropriations, how expended, 38.35

Budgets, adoption by committee, 38.36

Cooperation and coordination of work; county, state, and federal governments and university, 38.33 to 38.38

County board; incur expense, expend money, 38.34

County extension committee

Membership, meetings, budget, 38.36

Powers and duties, officers, reimbursement for expenses, 38.38

### COUNTIES (Cont'd)

#### I. Generally (Cont'd)

##### Expenses

- County board's powers and duties, 38.34
- State appropriations; expenditure of, 38.35
- Fund, county extension, 38.36
- Program, how formulated, 38.37

County fairs, see also AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES

Aid, improvements, 375.18

County health nurse, 145.52

County health units, 145.47 to 145.54

County nursing homes

Authority, 376.55

Establishment, 376.55

Purchase of interest in, 376.55

Transfer of funds, 376.55

Withdrawal of interest, 376.55

County-seat

Change of, Const. art 11 s 1, 372.01 to 372.13

County officers to have office in, 382.04

Location stated in petition for formation of county, 370.02

Offices at, county board to provide, 375.14

Temporary location at, 484.35, 484.36

County state-aid highways, see HIGHWAYS

Courts, see COUNTY COURTS

Dance halls, permit fees to county treasurer, 624.52

Dangerous excavations, regulation, 471.92

Detention facilities, state aid in constructing, 241.022

Dissolution of towns, 365.45, 365.48

Drainage systems, alteration of highways under county jurisdiction, 163.17

Drainage, joint county ditches, 106.015

Economic development agreements, 373.31

Economic opportunity grants, powers relating to, 471.655

Elections

Health department, established, 145.48

Municipality having two or more counties, 203.06

Watchers at ballot boxes, 209.05

Emergency succession, 1.27

Employee, disqualified to act as election official, 203.22

Exhibits at state fair, 395.04

Expenses and liabilities

Absent voters law, 207.06, 207.15

Acquisition of land for parks or educational purposes, 375.27

Aid to hospitals in certain counties, 376.08, 376.09

Aid to municipal nursing homes, 376.08

Assessment of benefits for water mains and for

county drains, 106.191

Auditor, 384.06

Barberry and mahonia bush control, 18.333

Boards and agencies of county, 375.47

Change of venue, trial of court action, 542.17

Conferences on child welfare laws, 256.95

Coroner in certain counties, 390.24

Cost of transportation of mentally deficient person, 252.08

Cost of treasurer's bond, 574.19

Costs in criminal cases on change of venue, 627.02

District court judges, proportion of salary, 15A.083

Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.28

Elections, determination of issue of obligations, 475.58

Estimates of expense and revenue, 383.01

Examiners of taxes, compensation, 274.10

Expenditures according to specifications, 383.11

Forest lands, zoning, 396.01 to 396.21

Health officers, 145.06

Hospitalization for poor, 261.23

Itemized statement, 383.10

Jails of other counties, support of inmate, 631.46

Limitation, 383.07, 383.10

Meetings of probate judges, 525.06

Mine inspectors, salary, 180.06

Narcotic users, compulsory treatment, 254.10

Premium on bonds, 392.03, 525.04, 525.10

Probate referee, office expense, 525.101

Restoration of incompetent, 525.61

Traveling expenses, probate court officers, 487.01

Treasurer, 384.06

University of Minnesota hospitals; patients, 158.04, 158.08

Weeds, noxious; destruction, 18.311

**COUNTIES (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Witness fees in criminal cases, 357.24
- Extension agents and work, see County cooperative extension work, ante
- Farm bureau associations, see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES
- Fees, acceptance of negotiable instrument in payment, 382.31 to 382.36
- Fees, exemption from certain court, 357.021
- Fence viewers in certain counties, 344.19
- Ferries between counties, 166.06
- Financial statements, publication, 375.17
- Fines and forfeited bail for traffic violations, disposition, 299D.03
- Flood control project, failure to assume bonds, 94.33
- Forest lands, zoning, 396.01 to 396.21
- Forests
  - Acceptance of gifts, 459.06
  - Tax-forfeited lands assigned as forests, 459.06
- Funds
  - Absent voters, 207.06, 207.07
  - Airport building fund, 360.68 to 360.72
  - Change funds may be established, 375.45
  - County
    - Library, 375.33
    - Road and bridge, 163.03
  - County auditor's report, apportionment, 383.05
  - County board, powers, 375.18
  - Delivery in full to successor, 385.39
  - Depositories
    - Town cemetery funds, 365.29
    - Treasurer exempted from liability, 385.18
  - Emergency fund, disposal, 383.02
  - Federal aid for leased land, 94.521
  - Fire prevention, 88.77
  - Forfeited tax sale, 282.09
  - General revenue
    - Accruals, 276.14
    - Dissolved towns, 365.49
    - Fines for traffic violations, percentage to, 299D.03
  - Health department, 145.51
  - Hunting safety program, 97.85
  - Interest on, 385.15
  - Investment of, 375.25
  - Joint health department fund, 145.51
  - Not to be loaned by treasurer, 385.29
  - Old age pensions, 256.34
  - Payments from apportioned fund, 383.07
  - Publication as to delinquent taxes, 385.40
  - Revenue funds
    - Hawkers' and peddlers' license, 329.05
    - Money found in gambling devices, 626.04
  - Sanatorium for consumptives, 376.28
  - Sinking fund, and bonded debt for tax levy, 272.28
  - Surplus, transfer, 375.18
  - Suspense fund, 383.07
  - Tuberculosis sanatorium fund, 376.44
  - Unclaimed property, proceeds of sale, 345.07
  - Warrant for disbursements, 384.13
  - Warrant to show on which fund drawn, 383.03
- Game refuge and hunting grounds, receipts, 97.49
- Garbage, wrongful disposal, 609.68
- Gasoline tax, use of portion, 296.28
- General fund distributions, 273.13, 273.69, 273.70
- General revenue purposes, 275.09
- Gifts, acceptance, 375.19, 375.26
- Government securities, purchased in lieu of deposits, 385.07
- Group insurance, officers and employees or retired officers and employees, 471.61
- Health department
  - Adjacent counties, establishment, 145.48
  - Agreement, county board and participating counties, 145.52
  - Agreement with state for performance of licensing duties, 145.55
  - Board of health
    - Budget, preparation, 145.52
    - Recommend local legislation, 145.52
  - Budget, preparation of, 145.52
  - County health nurse, control over, 145.52
  - Defined, 145.47

**COUNTIES (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Establishment; authorization, 145.48, 145.50
- Funds, appropriations, collections, 145.51
- Health officer
  - Employment by board, 145.52
  - Preparation of budget, 145.52
- Joint health department fund, 145.51
- Jurisdiction, 145.48
- Maintenance, cost of, 145.51
- Meetings of board, 145.52
- Municipal ordinances, 145.53
- Powers transferred to, 145.49
- Report of board of health, 145.52
- Responsibility of local boards, 145.50
- Rules, 145.53
- Supervision by state board of health, 145.52
- Withdrawal of certain cities from participation, 145.54
- Highway engineer
  - Appointment and qualifications, 163.07
  - Bridge inspection, 165.03
  - Joint employment by counties, 163.07
  - Offices and supplies, 375.14
  - Permits for moving buildings, 160.26
  - Powers and duties, 163.07, 163.09
  - Registered professional engineer, hiring, 163.08
- Highway patrol, sheriff's duties, 375.46
- Highways, see HIGHWAYS
- Historical societies, see COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETIES
- Home aides, Hennepin county, 145.08
- Home rule charter, Const. art 11 s 3
- Home schools for boys and girls, see HOME SCHOOLS
- Housing authorities, multi-county, 462.426 to 462.4291
  - Commissioners, 462.428
  - Operational area, 462.427
  - Organization, 462.426
  - Powers, 462.429
- Improvement of public waters in Hennepin county, 110.127
- Insect pests, control of, 18.022
- Interpretative statutes, 645.44
- Investment of county funds in government securities, 385.07
- Jails, counties containing cities first class, 642.06
- Jails, narcotics, liquor and weapons forbidden, 641.165
- Jails, regional, see JAILS
- Jails, state aid for construction, 241.022
- Joint county and municipal building, see JOINT COUNTY AND MUNICIPAL BUILDINGS
- Joint drainage ditches, 106.015
- Joint health departments, 145.51
- Joint welfare boards, 393.01
- Judgments against, bond issue to pay, 475.52
- Juvenile courts, see JUVENILE COURTS
- Land utilization agreements with federal government, 375.471
- Law libraries, 140.26
- Leases
  - County lands to agricultural society, 38.03
  - Mining royalties, 373.01
- Libraries, regional, establishment, 375.335
- Libraries, reports, 471.68
- Loans, seed or feed loans to farmers, 395.14
- Local and special laws, Table I; see also SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS
- Location of pest-houses, sanatoriums and similar, 376.523
- Medical assistance for aged, see PUBLIC WELFARE
- Medical, hospital, surgical expenses, liens for, 393.10
- Meetings of all county governmental units must be open to the public, 471.705
- Membership in state and national associations, 471.96
- Mental health programs, grants from state, 245.61 to 245.69
  - See also PUBLIC WELFARE
- Mentally ill, costs of care, treatment paid by county; reimbursement, 246.54
- Mentally retarded activity centers, 252.21 to 252.26
- Metropolitan areas planning commission, 473.01 to 473.11
- Mileage allowance, in lieu of mileage, 15A.20
- Military force to meet in auditorium, 374.21, 374.22

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6253

## INDEX

### COUNTIES (Cont'd)

#### 1. Generally (Cont'd)

Morgue, 390.01  
 Motor vehicles, gasoline tax, 296.20  
 Multi-county health department, 145.51  
 Multi-county housing and redevelopment authority, 462.426 to 462.4291  
 Municipal borrowing, 475.52  
 Municipal courts, support contributions by counties, 488.30  
 Names, change of, 375.39  
 Needy individuals  
     Assistance, application, transfer to proper county, 245.29  
     Grants-in-aid  
         Paid, pending appeals, 245.30  
         Payment, 245.35  
     Permanently disabled persons, liability of county for assistance, 245.28  
 New counties  
     Change of boundaries, 370.01  
     Conveyances, record of, 507.30  
     Formation, canvass, proclamation, effect, 370.07, 370.08  
     Judgments, docketing, 548.10  
     Petition to, and prosecution by the governor, 370.02, 370.03  
     Territorial extent, number of inhabitants, 370.01  
     Unorganized school territory, procedure on forming, 123.56  
 Non-intoxicating malt liquors, division of license fees, 340.013  
 Notaries public, in detached counties, 359.07  
 Nurse, health nurse under control of county health department, 145.52  
 Nursing  
     Committee, 145.12  
     Districts, 145.08  
     Homes, 376.55  
     Service, 145.125  
 Nursing homes, municipal; aid to, 376.08  
 Offices, Saturday closing, 373.052  
 Ordinances, 375.51 to 375.55  
 Organization  
     Attachment to other county during interim of organization, 370.08  
     County commissioners, meeting, election of officers, 370.09  
     Submission to voters, Const. art 11 s 1  
     Town and school districts, 370.17  
 Parks, see PARKS, PARKWAYS (6)  
 Personal property  
     Gifts and devises accepted, 375.26  
     Transfer, nominal consideration, public purposes, 471.85  
 Planning agency, see STATE  
 Planning commission  
     Additional powers, 394.15  
     Authorized, 394.06  
     Meetings, 394.08  
     Metropolitan areas planning commission, 473.01 to 473.11  
     Municipalities may request plan, 394.10  
     Officers, 394.08  
     Plans binding on property, 394.12  
     Platting and replatting, 394.13  
     Powers and duties, 394.09  
     Powers of county board not affected, 394.17  
     Register of deeds, plans filed with, 394.11  
     Tax levy, 394.14  
     Violations and penalties, 394.16  
 Planning development, see Zoning, post  
 Plant diseases, control, 18.022  
 Plats in counties, 505.08  
 Police officers contracting tuberculosis; care and benefits, 251.051 to 251.053  
 Police operated broadcasting stations, 373.041  
 Political committee, 202.21  
 Population change, effect of, 373.30  
 Population, change of not to affect existing municipal liquor store licenses, 340.353  
 Post audit by public examiner, payment, 215.26

### COUNTIES (Cont'd)

#### 1. Generally (Cont'd)

Printing  
     Authenticated copies of board proceedings prima facie evidence, 375.11  
     Designation of newspaper, 279.08  
     Publication of financial statements, 375.17  
     Publication of proceedings of county board, 375.12  
 Prisoners, women, transfer to state, 243.91  
 Probate court, employees, 526.19  
 Property, see also COUNTIES (6)  
     Consolidated counties, 371.14  
     Towns dissolved, 365.49  
 Public bathing beaches, 378.20  
 Public defender in certain counties, 611.07, 611.071, 611.12  
 Public examiner  
     Certain counties to account and pay monthly, 215.11  
     Cooperation with public accountants, audits and reports, 215.31 to 215.38  
     Expenses, 215.11  
     Information, report, system, 215.08, 215.10  
 Public funds, disbursement of, facsimile signature, 47.41, 47.42  
 Public health, home aides may be hired, 145.08  
 Public health nurses, district in rural Hennepin, 145.08, 145.12  
 Public health nursing service, 145.125  
 Public service corporation, grant of rights to, 222.37  
 Public works, records, 471.02  
 Purchasing departments  
     Creation, 392.06  
     Duties, 392.07  
     Employees, 392.08  
     Generally, 392.06 to 392.11  
     Rules and regulations, 392.09  
     Voidable contracts, 392.10  
 Radio, police operated, 373.041  
 Railroad connection, county buildings, 373.04  
 Records  
     Accessible to public, 15.17  
     Destruction of, 384.14, 485.15, 485.23, 508.835, 508.836, 508.84  
     Manner of keeping, 15.17  
     Photographic copying, microfilming authorized, 15.17  
     Recreation, 471.15, 471.16  
     Reduction in assessed valuation of real property, 375.192  
     Reforestation areas, assumption of bonds, 94.31  
     Reforestation areas, failure to assume bonds, 94.33  
     Regional jails, see JAILS  
     Registration of titles, application for, 508.03  
     Reimbursement of state for juvenile probation services, 260.311  
     Relief to counties suffering diminution of revenue, 373.20  
     Reports, public distribution, 471.68  
     Retirement of outstanding warrants, 383.06  
     Revenue fund, cigarette tax credited to, 461.13  
     Roads, see HIGHWAYS  
     Robbery, insurance against loss, 385.14  
     Rodents, control, 18.022  
     Royalties and rentals, distribution credited to revenue fund, 93.335  
     Rural development financing authorities, 362A.01 to 362A.08  
     Safety appropriations, 471.63  
     Safety council, appropriation, 471.63  
     Sale of buildings on public land  
         Commissioner of natural resources, request of, 375.195  
         County auditor may sell, 375.195  
         Proceeds, disposition, 375.195  
         Removal of improvements by owner, 375.195  
         Resolution by county board, 375.195  
         Zoning districts at request of commissioner of natural resources, 375.195  
     Salt, use on highways restricted, 160.215  
     Seat of government, removal in emergency, 1.26  
     Section corners, relocation, 381.12  
     Senior citizens, recreation, 471.16  
     Sheltered workshops, see EDUCATION  
     Sheriff, 387.01

**COUNTIES (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Sheriff's contingency fund, 387.212  
 Sheriff's radio and maintenance fund, 373.041  
 Solid waste management  
   Applicability, 400.02  
   Authority, 400.01  
   Bonds, 400.09, 400.10  
   Cooperation with pollution control agency, 400.06  
   Definitions, 400.03  
   Facilities, 400.04  
   Fund, 400.13  
   General obligation bonds, 400.10  
   Gifts, grants, loans, 400.15  
   Hearings on levies, 400.12  
   Inspection of facilities, 400.06  
   Policy, 400.01  
   Property  
     Acquisition, 400.04  
     Disposition, 400.14  
   Recovery systems, 400.07  
   Regulations governing, 400.16  
   Revenue bonds, 400.09  
   Service areas, 400.05  
   Service charges, 400.08  
   Tax levies, 400.11, 400.12  
   Title, 400.17  
 Special legislation affecting, Const. art 11 s 1.2, 645.021  
 Special legislation, see Table 1; see also SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS  
 State aid to, 477A.01  
 State and national associations, membership, 471.96  
 State payments from consolidated conservation areas fund, 84A.52  
 Surveyor, 389.011  
 Taxation  
   Actions  
     Refund of taxes, 283.03  
     Set aside tax sale, 280.33  
   Assessments, money to pay expense of, 391.01  
   Building fund, 373.25  
   Contracts in excess of levy are void, 275.27  
   County hospitals, 275.09  
   Delinquent taxes, advertisement of, 385.40  
   Income tax prohibited, 477A.01  
   Limitation, 471.69  
   Officers' liability, contract in excess of levy, 275.27  
   Publication of personal property tax list, 275.30  
   Road and bridge purposes, 163.05  
   Sales tax prohibited, 477A.01  
   Tax levies  
     Anticipation of, 471.69  
     Bonds for sinking fund, 272.28  
     County libraries, 375.33  
     County welfare board, 393.08  
     Courthouse and city hall, 374.06  
     Historical societies, 138.052  
     Jail or sheriff's residence, 641.23, 641.24  
     Limitation as to amount, 275.09, 275.50 to 275.56  
     Metropolitan areas planning, 473.08, 473.11  
     Old age pensions, 256.34  
     Outstanding warrants, 385.05  
     Poor; support of, 261.062, 261.064  
     Probation services; commissioner of corrections, 260.311  
     Red Lake game preserve, assumption of town and school bonds, 84A.11  
     Retirement funds, 353.28  
     Roads and bridges, 163.05, 163.06  
     Senior citizen's recreational facilities, 471.16  
     Sinking funds, 272.28  
     Social security, 261.063  
     Wheelage tax, 163.051  
 Tax-forfeited lands  
   County proportion, 282.08  
   Exchange for privately owned land, 282.13  
 Timber resources  
   Development of, 282.38  
   Mill tax, 282.38  
 Tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15  
 Undertaking in lieu of bonds, 574.18  
 United States, grant of lands to, 94.44

**COUNTIES (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Unorganized territory, assessment by county assessor, 273.061  
 Voting machines, lease to municipalities, 206.02  
 Voting machines, purchase authorized, 206.10  
 Voting machine supplies, prorating costs, 206.09  
 War memorial building  
   County war memorial, 373.053  
   Fund, 373.053  
   Gifts accepted, 373.053  
   Limitation as to costs, 373.053  
   Maintenance, 373.053  
   Municipality may convey site, 373.053  
   Supervision, 373.053  
 Warrants  
   Anticipation of tax levy, 471.69  
   Cancellation on payment, 385.34  
   Counties on cash basis, 385.31  
   Interest on certain unpaid warrants, 385.31  
   Numbering, 384.13  
   Payment, 383.06, 385.31  
   Required to show purpose and fund from which payable, 383.03  
   Sinking funds, invested in, 475.66  
 Waste management, see Solid waste management, ante  
 Water and sewer systems  
   Appeals from orders, 116A.19  
   Apportionment of costs, 116A.16  
   Assessment of benefits, 116A.17 to 116A.19  
   Authorized, 116A.01  
   Bond issues, 116A.20  
   Bond of contractor, 116A.15  
   Bond of petitioners, 116A.03, 116A.04  
   Certificates of indebtedness, 116A.21  
   Commission, 116A.24  
   Contracts, 116A.13 to 116A.15  
   Dismissal of proceedings, 116A.05  
   Engineer, 116A.06  
   Gifts and grants, 116A.23  
   Hearing, 116A.08, 116A.12  
   Petition, 116A.02  
   Pollution control regulations, 116A.26  
   Preliminary hearing, 116A.08  
   Preliminary survey, 116A.07  
   Service charges, 116A.22  
   Survey, 116A.09, 116A.10  
   Tax exemption, 116A.25  
   Viewers, 116A.11  
 Weed and seed inspectors, 18.231 to 18.271  
 Welfare board  
   Administration of public assistance, 393.07  
   Adoption of child, report to commissioner of public welfare, 259.27  
   Aging, may coordinate activities on, 256.01  
   Attorney, county; salary, assistant, clerk hire, and expenses; paid from welfare funds, 393.11  
   Board of county commissioners to be county welfare board, 393.01  
   Budget, budget advisory committee, 393.08  
   Cashing checks, old age assistance, 393.06  
   Children under guardianship of commissioner; welfare board duties, 260.35  
   Child welfare program, powers and duties, 393.07  
   Claims against, 471.38  
   Compensation, per diem, 393.03  
   Costs of care, examination, treatment of children in juvenile court charged to welfare funds of county, 260.251  
   County agency for blind, 256.12  
   Custody of delinquent, neglected, dependent children; transfer by juvenile court, 260.185, 260.191  
   Delinquent children, duties of board, 393.07  
   Deposit required to be in insured banks, 256.89  
   Emergency assistance to needy families, 256.871  
   Employees, bond, 393.04  
   Equipment, purchases for recipients of public assistance, 393.07  
   Estimates furnished to county board, 393.08  
   Examinations, investigations, tests; children under guardianship of commissioner, 260.35  
   Expenses, 393.06  
   Foster care facilities for children, acquisition, 393.07

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6255

## INDEX

### COUNTIES (Cont'd)

#### 1. Generally (Cont'd)

- Foster care placement of youth commission wards by welfare board, reimbursement, 242.19
- Funeral expenses of welfare recipients, 256.935
- Generally, 393.01 to 393.09
- Indian welfare payments, state reimbursement, 245.765
- Investigation and report, children under jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.151, 260.181
- Joint boards, 393.01
- Liens for medical, surgical and hospital expenses, 393.10
- Meetings, 393.09
- Members' salaries, 393.06
- Members, selection of, 393.01
- Mentally ill, costs of care, treatment, see Mentally ill, ante
- Merit system, certain employees, 393.07
- Notice of hearing, certain cases in juvenile court, 260.135, 260.141
- Nursing service, 145.125
- Offices provided by county, 393.05
- Old age assistance liens, 256.26
- Organization, 393.04
- Powers and duties, 393.07
- Public health nursing service, 145.125
- Reimbursement by youth commission for foster care of wards, 242.19
- Salary and expenses, 393.06
- Supervision of dependent or neglected child in child's home, juvenile court order, 260.191
- Work relief programs authorized, 261.26
- Zoning ordinance, conservation areas, 396.01
- Work relief programs authorized, 261.26

#### Zoning

- Advisory commission, may be appointed, 394.30
- Board of adjustment, creation, 394.27
- Comprehensive plan, may be prepared, 394.23
- Controls may be adopted, 394.24, 394.25
- Definitions, 394.22
- Employees of board, 394.29
- Enforcement of controls, 394.37
- Financing, 394.28
- Forest lands, 396.01 to 396.21
- Generally, 394.21 to 394.37
- Hearing on plan or control, 394.26
- Plan to be filed with register of deeds, 394.35
- Shoreland regulation, 396.051
- Town may zone more restrictively, 394.33

#### 2. Board

- Abstractor, use of county building, 386.18
- Acquisition of land for parks and agricultural education, 375.26, 375.27
- Agriculture and home economics
  - Acquisition of land, 375.26, 375.27
  - Advertising resources, 395.08
  - Demonstration farm, 395.02, 395.03
- Aid to
  - Poultry associations, 395.035
  - Societies giving medical aid to tubercular children, 376.51
- Annual statement of receipts and disbursements, 375.17
- Appeal from
  - Disallowance of claim of health officers, 145.07
  - Reward for recovery of body of murderer, 375.29
- Appointment of justices and constables in unorganized townships, 375.24
- Appropriations
  - Agricultural extension work, 38.34, 38.36
  - Agricultural fairs, 375.18
  - Area testing of cattle for Bangs disease, 35.32
  - Banks, investigation by county attorney, 388.15
  - Bridges in villages and cities, 163.04
  - County
    - Assessors, 391.04
    - Expenses, 375.16
    - Roads, 163.04
  - Demonstration farm, 395.01
  - Farm improvement associations, 375.18
  - Highways, 163.04
  - Home schools for boys and girls, 643.17
  - Hospital aid, 376.08, 376.09

### COUNTIES (Cont'd)

#### 2. Board (Cont'd)

- Marijuana eradication, 375.30
- Membership in state and national associations, 471.96
- Memorial Day, observance of, 375.34
- Military service, men's organizations, 375.35
- Nursing homes, municipal; aid to, 376.08
- Poultry associations, 395.035
- Rust eradication, 375.30
- Societies for prevention of cruelty, 343.11, 471.48
- Soldiers' monuments, 375.18
- State livestock sanitary board to expend, 35.32
- Tax assessment, 391.01
- Testing cattle, county area plan, 35.19
- Tuberculosis
  - Preventing spread of, 376.50
  - Sanatoriums, 376.49
  - Sanatoriums for children, 376.51
- Welfare board office space, 393.05
- Work farms, 643.10
- Assessed valuation, erroneous as to homestead classification, 375.192
- Assessment
  - County wide, 273.052 to 273.056
  - Deduction when real property wrongfully classified, 375.192
  - Reduction in valuation of real property, 375.192
- Assessor, filling vacancies, 391.03
- Association of county commissioners, dues, expenses, 375.163
- Audit of treasurer's books and accounts, 385.06
- Auditor's salary, budget, 384.151
- Authentication of proceedings, 375.11
- Aviation fields, condemnation of sites for, 360.044
- Bailiffs, juvenile court of Ramsey county, salaries, 260.305
- Bee diseases, expenditures for control, 18.022
- Bonds
  - Fiduciary and protection
    - Itinerant shows and carnivals, 375.40
    - Mine inspectors, approval of, 180.02
    - Probate referees and judge, 525.04, 525.10
  - Obligatory
    - County sanatoriums, 376.28
    - Investment of funds, 375.25
    - Tuberculosis sanatoriums, 376.30
- Borrowing money, investigation of banks, 388.15
- Boundaries
  - Appraisers of indebtedness, application for appointment, 370.22
  - Bonds, issued on change of, 370.23
  - Relocation of section corners, 381.12
  - Township landmarks, location, 381.13
- Bounties
  - Gophers, crows, snakes, 348.12
  - Gray foxes, wolves, 348.071
- Bridges
  - Approval of rates of toll on combined toll and railroad bridge, 218.061
  - Powers of board, 163.04
  - Repair of, 106.471, 163.04
  - Villages and cities, 163.04
- Building fund for certain counties, 373.25
- Cattle tests, county area plan, agreements with state livestock sanitary board, 35.20
- Cemeteries, abandoned, maintenance, 306.243
- Certificates of indebtedness, investment of funds, 375.25
- Chairman of board
  - Absence or disability, 375.13
  - Appointment of work farm commissioners, 643.04
  - Chairman of county board of education, compensation, 123.56
  - Conveyances, executes deeds on behalf of county, 373.02
  - Ferry license, signing, 166.03
  - Member of
    - County board of education, 123.56
    - County building commission, 394.01
    - Municipal commission, 414.01
  - Mileage during board recess, 375.06
- Cigarettes
  - Apportionment of license fees, 461.13
  - License fees, 461.12



**COUNTIES (Cont'd)****2.Board (Cont'd)**

- Licensing, sale at retail, 461.12
- Persons exempt from payment of fee, 461.15
- Prior licenses not affected, 461.14
- City included within county board of health, 145.48
- Civil service director, cost of living reports, 375.43
- Claims
  - Clerk of court, indexing records, 485.07
  - Coroner's expense, 390.24
  - Penalty for allowance of accounts not itemized, 471.41
  - Power relating to, 375.18
  - Road work, labor and material, 163.09, 163.10
- Clerk
  - County auditor, ex officio, duties, 384.09
  - Executor of conveyances on behalf of county, 373.02
- Commissioner districts
  - County school districts, 128.02
  - Electorate may authorize redistricting, 375.02
  - Redistricting, 370.13, 370.14, 375.02
- Committee
  - Compensation and mileage of members, 375.06
  - Membership, 375.06
- Compensation
  - Appraisal and classification of tax-forfeited lands, 282.09, 282.19
  - Committee, members acting on, 375.06
  - Cost of living adjustments, 375.43
  - Equalization board, 274.15
  - Members and employees, 375.055, 375.43
  - Mileage, 375.06
- Consolidated counties, 371.12, 371.13
- Contracts
  - Additional expenditure for hospital, 376.07
  - Advertisement for bids or proposals, 160.17, 375.21
  - County libraries, 375.33
  - Emergency in certain counties, 375.22
  - Interest of officials, 471.87 to 471.89
  - Members forbidden to have an interest in, 375.09
  - Use of libraries, 134.12
- Control of insect pests, 18.022
- Coroner's expenses, 390.111
- Cost of living index, salary base, 375.43
- County auditor to report as to apportionment of funds, 383.05
- County home schools; acquisition, appropriations, 260.094
- County powers to be exercised by, 373.02
- County-seat, petition for, 372.01, 372.03
- County state-aid highways, see also HIGHWAYS
  - Agreement with municipalities for improvement, 162.17
  - Powers and duties of board, 162.02 to 162.04
  - System created, 162.02
- County treasurer to exhibit accounts to, 385.19
- Courthouse
  - Control, except in counties having a commissioner, 394.04
  - Repair and financing of, 375.18
- Dedication to state forests of tax-forfeited lands, 89.034
- Deeds of conveyance, 373.02
- Dependent children, aid, 256.80
- Detention homes; acquisition, appropriations, 260.101
- Dissolved towns, telephone systems, 368.47
- District court clerk, salary and budget, 485.018
- Ditches
  - Bonds, 106.411, 106.421
  - Improvements, approval of, 111.11
  - Offenses and penalties, 111.36
- Donations for care of cemeteries, 375.273
- Drainage act, 106.021
- Drainage engineer, removal, 106.071
- Drainage systems, consent to alterations, highways, 161.28, 163.17
- Election of
  - New county, 370.07
  - Tie determined by lot, 375.04
- Elections
  - Carrying into effect result of election, 375.20
  - Certificate filed with secretary of state, 375.03
  - Chairman member of canvassing board, 204.29

**COUNTIES (Cont'd)****2.Board (Cont'd)**

- Establishment of precincts, 203.07
- Free county libraries, vote of electorate, 375.33
- Nomination fees, 202.05
- Polling places, 203.07
- Referendum, 375.20
- Engineers, consulting, highways, 163.08
- Establishment of county building fund, 373.25
- Expenditure of funds for care of cemeteries, 375.273
- Expense allowance for county boards and agencies, 375.47
- Fence viewers, 344.19
- Fire prevention
  - Enforcement of law in protection of buildings, 299G.08.
  - Fire hazards, destruction by state fire marshal, 299F.11
- Forests, auxiliary, 88.75
- Funds
  - Approval of treasurer's transfer of funds, 385.32
  - Disbursed by warrant, signed by chairman, attested by auditor, paid by treasurer, 384.13
  - Emergency fund, how expended, 383.02
  - Estimate and statement filed with board of tax levy, 383.08
  - Estimates of revenues and expenses, 383.01
  - Government lands, disbursement of county's share of proceeds of sale, 94.54
  - Penalty for excessive expenditures, 383.12
  - Report of expenditures, 383.10
  - Statements by auditor, 383.05
  - Gifts, limitation or acceptance, 375.19, 375.26
  - Graves outside of cemeteries, removal, 306.243
  - Health, communicable diseases, 376.52
  - Health department
    - Budget and tax levy, 145.51
    - Rules to preserve, 145.53
- Highways
  - County board to make division of responsibility, 164.12
  - Great River Road, financial assistance, 373.27
  - Hospital board members, mileage payments, 375.44
- Hospital districts
  - Bond election, 397.10
  - Certain counties, 397.05 to 397.102
- Hospitals
  - Acquisition of land, bonds, buildings, 376.01, 376.02
  - Powers and duties, 376.06
  - University of Minnesota hospitals, admission of patients, 158.03, 158.09
- Illegitimate children
  - Compromise, 257.27
- Improvement of bodies of water in counties and municipalities, 110.122
- Incompetents, petition for guardian, 525.54, 525.541
- Incorporation of cities fourth class, 411.01
- Indemnifying officers operating motor vehicles in line of duty, 375.31
- Ineligible to appointment to other office, 375.09, 384.01, 385.01
- Investment of funds, 375.25
- Jails
  - Boarding and clothing prisoners, 641.15, 641.27
  - Commissioner of corrections, plans to be submitted to, 241.02, 241.021, 641.22
  - Construction and maintenance, 641.01
  - District jail, designation as, 241.02, 340.02
  - Education in work farms or jails, 641.17
  - Labor of prisoners, board to supervise, 641.08
  - Tax levy for erection or payment of bonds, sheriff's residence, 641.23
- Juvenile court; approval of compensation of
  - Clerk, 260.041
  - Medical or mental examiner, 260.092
  - Referee, 260.031
- Lakes
  - Acquiring land for access to, 378.08
  - Fish screens, 378.09
  - Names for, change of names, 83A.02, 83A.04, 378.06
- Lands, acquisition for parks or educational purposes, 375.27

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6257

## INDEX

### COUNTIES (Cont'd)

#### 2.Board (Cont'd)

Land utilization agreements with federal government, 375.471

Libraries  
 Law libraries, grants in support of, 140.46  
 Law libraries, provide space for, 140.40

Licenses  
 Carnivals, itinerant shows and similar, 375.40  
 Ferries, 166.01, 166.03, 166.04  
 Retail vendors of soft drinks, 375.193

Limitation of deposits, 118.11

Liquor laws, penalty for neglect of duty, 340.86

Loans, permanently and totally disabled persons, assistance, 245.36

Lynx and bobcat, bounties, 348.071

Meetings  
 Appointments, 375.08  
 Chairman to preside, 375.13  
 Change in boundaries, 370.12  
 Date, 375.07  
 New county, organization, 370.09  
 Open to public, 471.705  
 Quorum, 375.07

Members authorized to take acknowledgments, 358.15

Mileage, 375.06

Morgue, 390.06

Mosquito abatement, unorganized towns, 18.141

Municipal commission; membership to include county board members in certain proceedings, 414.01

Name, change of, 375.39

Names of geographical features, 378.01, 378.06

Neglect of duty, penalty, 385.17

New counties, meeting, election of officers, 370.09

Notices by board  
 Exclusion of certain persons from places where liquors are sold, 340.81  
 Prohibiting sale to habitual drunkards, 340.78

Officers and employees

Allowances  
 Council fees, proceedings to remove officer, 351.11  
 County superintendent of schools, motor vehicle and traveling expense, 121.46

Appointment  
 Appraiser of public lands, 92.09, 92.12  
 County highway engineer, 163.07  
 County library board, 375.33  
 County treasurer, 385.22  
 Mine inspectors, 180.01  
 Organization of new county, 370.09  
 Person to perform duties of county auditor, 384.07  
 Probation officers, juvenile court, 260.311  
 Treasurer, on suspension of treasurer, 351.08  
 Weed and seed inspectors, 18.231

Approval of bonds  
 Clerk district court, 485.01  
 Clerk probate court, 525.09  
 Commissioner of the tuberculosis sanatorium, 376.40  
 Coroner, 390.01  
 County attorney, 388.01  
 County auditor, 384.02  
 County depository, 385.09, 385.11  
 County surveyor, 389.011  
 County treasurer, 385.02, 385.26  
 Court commissioner, 489.03  
 Deputies in office of county treasurer, 385.02  
 Probate judge, 525.04  
 Register of deeds, 386.01  
 Sheriff, 387.01

Bonds  
 County treasurer, requisition for new bond, 385.26  
 Probate judge, bond payable to, 525.04

Certificate of condition of county treasury, 375.17

Child welfare boards and agents, 256.96

Employment of attorney to represent county, 388.09

Examinations of accounts of auditor or treasurer, 375.17

Fixing compensation of  
 County surveyor, 389.03  
 District court clerk, 485.018

### COUNTIES (Cont'd)

#### 2.Board (Cont'd)

Mine inspectors, 180.02  
 Superintendent of schools, salary schedule, 121.42

Furnishing supplies for mine inspectors, 180.06

Provide  
 Contingent fund for county attorney, 388.14, 388.15  
 Office space and supplies for officers, 375.14  
 Residence for sheriff, 641.01

Reimbursement  
 Expense, court attendance, 484.45  
 Peace officers, 382.27  
 Traveling expenses of judges, 484.45

Removal of county treasurer, 385.22

Salary increase, 375.43

Sheriff, proceedings to recover money withheld, 387.06

Sheriff, settlement with, 387.25

Supply county surveyor with record books, 389.03

Vacancies  
 Constable or justice, 382.28  
 Filling, 375.10

Opinions of county attorney, 388.05

Parking places, regulations, 505.09

Parks, bathing beaches; acquisition of land adjacent to highway, 375.26

Pay premiums on policies protecting employer from tort action, 375.32

Placing township landmarks, 381.13

Plats, approval, 505.03

Platting subdivisions outside of municipalities, 505.09

Poor persons  
 Acceptance of gifts, 375.19  
 Allowance to towns under town system, 261.141  
 Tax levy for support of, 261.062

Population, less than 50,000, 375.43

Portages, establish, alter or vacate, 163.13

Powers of  
 Additional, 375.19  
 Generally, 375.18

Presentment of claims to, 373.06

Preservation of human life, 471.63

Printing  
 Authenticated copies of board proceedings prima facie evidence, 375.11  
 Designation of newspaper, 279.08  
 Publication of financial statement of county welfare board, 393.07  
 Publication of financial statements, 375.17  
 Publication of proceedings of county board, 375.12

Probate court, clerical force, salaries, 526.19

Probation officers, juvenile court; appointment by county board, 260.311

Promotion of safety, 471.63

Publication of war records, 375.383

Publication, proceedings of county board, 375.12

Public health nursing, fees and costs, 145.123

Public land classification committee, 92.34

Purchase of county bonds with county funds, 375.25

Quorum, 375.07

Radio equipment for sheriff, 299C.32

Railroad crossings, 219.12, 219.39

Records, 375.15, 386.15, 386.29

Redistricting, 375.02

Registered professional engineer, employment, 163.07, 163.08

Register of deeds, deputies; salaries, 386.015, 386.34

Register of deeds, salary, budget, 386.015

Removal  
 By governor, 351.03  
 Failure to levy social security tax, 261.063

Rental of ditch machinery to municipalities, 160.201

Resolution, 375.43

Restoration of salary, 375.43

Reward for apprehension of criminals, 375.28, 375.29

Reward may be offered for killing wolves, gophers, crows, 348.12, 348.13

Roads, see also HIGHWAYS  
 Advertisements on highways, 160.27  
 Aid to other counties, 160.07, 163.14  
 Aid to town roads, 163.04

## COUNTIES (Cont'd)

## 2.Board (Cont'd)

- Appointment of overseers or assessors of roads, 375.23
- Approaches to, 160.18
- Assessment and road districts in unorganized counties, 375.23
- Bonds, 475.52
- Buildings, permits for moving on, 160.26
- Certain cities, 163.04
- Claims, payment, 163.09, 163.10
- Condemnation for additional right of way, 160.04, 163.02
- Construction contracts, 160.17
- County highway engineer, 163.07
- County road and bridge fund, 163.03
- County roads, establishment or vacation, 163.11 to 163.14
- County road tax, 163.05, 163.06
- County state-aid highways, 162.02
- Culverts for approaches, 160.18
- Designation or revocation of county aid roads, certificate filed with commissioner, 296.27
- General supervision, 163.02
- Hedges and trees, 160.22
- Impassable town roads, 163.16
- Load and weight restrictions, 163.02
- Materials, acquisition, processing, sale, 160.11
- Relocation of road, mineral lands, 160.10
- Sheriff to patrol, 375.46
- Snow fences and snow removal, 117.21, 160.21
- Town funds, how expended, 163.06, 164.03
- Tunnels under roads, 160.25
- Rodents, control, 18.022
- Salaries, see Compensation, ante
- Schools
  - Aid to children unable to attend, 120.16
  - Disbursement of federal money, national forest lands, 124.63
  - Expense of county teachers institutes, 121.20
  - Organization of districts out of unorganized territory, 122.11
  - Organization of school districts, 122.11
  - Superintendent of schools, 121.35, 121.43
  - Vacancies in boards in unorganized territory, 123.56
- Seal, 375.11
- Section corners, relocation, 381.12
- Sheriff's deputies, budget, 387.14
- Sheriff's salary, budget, 387.20
- Snow removal, county state-aid highways, 162.17
- Societies for prevention of cruelty, maintenance and support, 343.11, 471.48
- Special elections as to project requiring expenditures, 375.20
- State agricultural society, selection of delegates, 37.03
- Streets, regulation as to width, 505.09
- Swamp or marsh lands; application for tax reduction, approval, 272.59
- Taxation
  - Board of equalization to determine place of listing of personal property, 273.48
  - City and county hospital, 377.05
  - Commissioner of taxation, orders and recommendations, 270.10
  - County building commission, expense, 394.05
  - County sanatoriums for consumptives, 376.28
  - Designation of newspaper to publish delinquent real estate tax list, 279.08
  - Employment of attorneys
    - Collection of delinquent taxes, 279.17
    - Tax review cases, 278.05
  - Levy
    - Expenses, 275.03
    - Port authority, 458.14
    - Road and bridge fund, 163.05, 163.06
    - Social security service, 261.063
  - Libraries, 375.33
  - Maximum tax rate, 383.09
  - Omission of tax lien or levy, correction, 275.075
  - Personal property taxes, list uncollectible, 277.05
  - Platting lands for purposes of taxation, allowance for, 272.19
  - Publication of delinquent tax lists, 385.40
  - Quieting title to forfeited lands, 284.12

## COUNTIES (Cont'd)

## 2.Board (Cont'd)

- Rents and crops on lands bid on by state, 280.38
- Tax-forfeited land, classification and disposition, non-conservation areas, 282.01
- Tuberculosis sanatoriums, 376.19, 376.24
- Taxes, agreement with federal government
  - Authorization, 471.50
  - Definitions, 471.49
  - Payments, appointment of, 471.52
  - Political subdivisions
    - Act in alternative, 471.53
    - Service furnished by, 471.55
  - Specific, 471.51
  - Use of moneys, 471.54
- Tax-forfeited lands
  - Exchange for privately owned land, 282.13
  - Topographical survey, co-operation, 84.55
- Towns
  - Bridge, agreements for reconstruction, 165.11
  - Bridge, maintenance, 165.12
  - Change of boundaries, apportionment of funds and debts, 379.06
  - Dissolution, 368.48
  - Organization, 379.01
  - Transportation facilities, 382.03
  - Treasurer's salary, budget, 385.373
  - Tuberculosis
    - Children, sanatorium expense, 376.51
    - Preventing spread of, 376.50
    - Sanatoriums, 376.44
  - Unorganized territory, administration of tax-forfeited lands accruing to towns, 282.08
  - Unorganized towns, county board may provide fire protection, 365.243
  - Vacancies, 375.10
  - Validation of certain expenditures, 375.19
  - Veteran, purchase of tax-forfeited lands, 282.031, 282.032, 282.033
  - Village officers, board to fix date of election, 412.021
  - Villages, incorporation, 414.02
  - Welfare board, 393.01
  - Wetlands, approval of acquisition by commissioner of natural resources, 97.481
  - Workhouses or farms
    - Maintenance of persons from other counties, 631.461
    - Schools in, 641.17
- 3.Boundaries
  - Attachment of territory to adjoining county, 370.01
  - Center line of highway in certain cases, 370.15
  - Change of boundaries
    - Commissioner districts, 370.10
    - Constitutional restriction, Const. art 11 s 1
    - Payment and re-issue of bonds, 370.23
    - Refusal of officials to act, penalty, 370.24
  - Consolidated counties, certificates of indebtedness, 371.15
  - Consolidation, 371.01
  - Courthouses in consolidated districts, 371.13
  - Dissolution of towns, 365.45
  - Docketing of judgments on creation of new county, 548.10
  - Extend over water areas, 1.03
  - Include adjacent area of boundary waters, 484.02
  - Injuring marks, 609.605
  - Lac qui Parle and Big Stone counties, 370.16
  - Limitation of actions, acts, committed on waters bordering plural counties, 542.03
  - Property, consolidated counties, 371.14
  - Schedule of county boundaries, 2.01
  - Unorganized counties
    - Conveyances of land, records, 507.34
    - Papers and records, where filed, 386.44
  - Waters forming state boundaries, concurrent jurisdiction, 1.02
- 4.Hospitals, Sanatoria
  - See County Nursing Homes
  - See Hospital Districts
  - See Sanatoriums For Tuberculars
  - Acquisition of land, 376.01
  - Additional expenditures, 376.07

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6259

## INDEX

### COUNTIES (Cont'd)

**4.Hospitals, Sanatoria (Cont'd)**  
 Boarding home care for mental defectives, cost of, 252.27  
 Bonds for, 376.02, 475.52  
 City and county hospitals, use of funds, 377.01, 377.06  
 Claims, imprest fund, 376.231  
 Compulsory treatment of narcotic users, 254.10  
 Condemnation proceedings, 117.31  
 County aid to hospitals in certain counties, 376.08, 376.09  
 County board of control, 377.03  
 County boards, powers and duties, 376.05, 376.06  
 County hospitals  
   Bonds, 475.52  
   Cities first class, 393.01  
   Cities fourth class, use of liquor dispensary funds, 447.045  
   Defined, 376.009  
   Gifts, 465.036  
   Superintendent, member of state board of health advisory committee, 144.571  
   Taxes, 275.09  
 Credit, extension of, 471.95  
 Funds, depositories, 118.01, 118.10, 118.11  
 Health  
   Board of health  
     Counties establishing health departments, 145.50  
     Mileage, 145.12  
     Nursing committee, members, 145.12  
     Public health nurses  
       Board of health to direct, 145.12  
       State aid, 145.125  
   Hospital board, 376.06  
   Hospital board members, mileage, 375.44  
   Hospitalization for poor, 261.23  
   Hospitals for insane, liability for expense of care of patient, 246.54  
   Mentally retarded activity centers, 252.21 to 252.26  
   Nursing service, 145.125  
   Operation of, 376.06  
   Public health nursing service, 145.125  
 Sanatoriums, see also SANATORIUMS FOR CONSUMPTIVES  
   Non-tubercular patients, use for, 376.423, 376.424  
 Submission to voters, 376.03, 376.04  
 Superintendents, 376.06  
 Transfer, village to county, 471.90  
 University of Minnesota hospitals  
   Application for treatment, 158.03, 158.09, 158.091  
   Cooperation with county hospitals, 158.12  
   Expenses paid by county, 158.08  
   Transportation of patients, 158.04  
 Village hospitals, transfer to county, 471.90  
**5.Officers**  
 Actions in name of, for benefit of county, 373.08  
 Administrator, 375.48 to 375.50  
 Air travel account, 471.91  
 Appointment  
   Fill vacancies, 375.08  
   New county, 370.09  
 Assessor  
   Appointment in Ramsey county, 391.03  
   Not to purchase tax-forfeited land, 280.05, 282.016  
 Auditor, see COUNTY AUDITOR  
 Bonds  
   Actions, limitations on, 541.05  
   Approval, 382.10, 574.20  
   Effect of new bond on old, 382.15  
   Fidelity bond on all employees, 382.153  
   New bond, notice, 382.13  
   Non-approval, procedure in case of, 382.11  
   Premiums on surety bonds, 382.153, 382.154  
 Books, forgery of entries, 609.625, 609.63  
 Change of boundaries, malfeasance not to act, 370.24  
 Claims of health officers, 145.06, 145.07  
 Commencement and term of office, defined, 200.02  
 Commission for tax-forfeited lands, may not purchase, 280.05, 282.016  
 Consolidated counties, 371.12  
 Contracts  
   Advertisement for bids, 160.17, 375.21  
   In excess of levy, penalty, 275.27

### COUNTIES (Cont'd)

**5.Officers (Cont'd)**  
 Interest in, 471.87, 471.88  
 Cost of living, salary increase, 375.43  
 County abstract clerk, records, transcription, 384.10  
 County attorney, see COUNTY ATTORNEY  
 County auditor, see COUNTY AUDITOR  
 County highway engineer  
   Appointment and qualifications, 163.07  
   County state-aid highways, contracts, estimates, 162.04  
   Payment of claims for highway work, 163.09  
   Powers and duties, 163.07, 163.09  
   Offices and supplies, 375.14  
 County law libraries, free use, 140.35  
 County officers, general provisions, 382.01 to 382.28  
 County sanatorium commission, 376.29  
 County superintendent of schools, see EDUCATION  
 County surveyor  
   Bond, 389.011  
   Certificate of, as evidence, 599.20  
   Compensation, 389.03  
   Election, term, 382.01, 389.011  
   Employees, salaries, 389.03  
   Fees, for platting and recording, 389.03  
   Hennepin county, transportation, 382.03  
   Ineligible as county auditor, 384.01  
   Plats, certification of, 505.03  
   Platting for purposes of taxation, 272.19  
   Public lands, member of land classification committee, 92.34  
   Records, 389.02, 389.03  
   Registration of title, surveys on application, 508.14  
   Salary, cost of living index, 375.43, 389.03  
   Stationery, books and supplies for, 375.14  
   Vacancy, county board to fill, 375.08  
 County treasurer  
   Accounts with other officers  
     Certain counties, 383.06  
     Contents, 385.04  
     Exhibited on demand, 385.19  
     Failure to settle, penalty, 385.20  
     With auditor, 384.12  
   Actions against  
     Moneys collected from, covered into treasury, 385.23  
     On behalf of county, 385.21  
     Refusal to execute process, 385.24  
   Actions on bonds or obligations, prescribed by, 385.30  
   Annual examination by county board, 375.17  
   Auctioneers, approval bond, 330.02  
   Audit of books and accounts, 385.06  
   Bond  
     Liability for payments on sale of state land, 92.23  
     New bond, 385.26, 385.27  
     Premiums paid by county, 385.373  
   Books, 385.04  
   Budget set by county board, 385.373  
   Cemetery funds, deposited with, 365.32  
   Clerks and employees  
     Bond, 385.02, 385.373  
     Clerk hire in certain counties, 385.373  
     Schedule or position bond, 385.02  
     Statement to county auditor as to compensation and personnel, 385.38  
   Collection of local assessments, 276.03  
   Compensation, see also Salary, post  
   Delivering records and money to successor, 385.39  
   Deputies  
     Actions against, 385.25  
     Appointment; bond, 385.02  
     Authority to sign papers, 385.02  
     Salaries, bonds, 385.373  
   Duties relating to county law libraries, 140.44  
   Election of, 382.01, 385.01  
   Eligibility, 385.01  
   Examination by county commissioners, 375.17  
   Expenses, 384.06, 385.373  
   Failure to qualify, 385.03  
   Fees  
     Negotiable instruments in payment, 382.31 to 382.36

## COUNTIES (Cont'd)

## 5.Officers (Cont'd)

- Payment into treasury, 385.373, 385.38
- Public land sales, 92.25
- Statement of, 385.38
- Ferry license fee, 166.05
- Firemen's relief association, payment of tax money, 69.37

## Funds

- Cemetery, 306.44, 365.36
- Contingent fund for liquor law enforcement, 340.024
- Depositories
  - Bonds deposited with treasurer, 385.09
  - Deposits in official capacity, 385.12
  - Exempt from personal liability for deposited county funds, 385.18
  - Payments by check, 385.15
- Dog license, 347.13, 347.15
- Hospitals and almshouses, 377.01, 377.03
- Investment in county bonds, 375.25
- Loan prohibited, 385.29
- Place of deposit, 385.07
- Proceeds, sale of tax-forfeited lands, 282.19
- Public and private funds not to be commingled, 385.13
- Transfers to avoid payment of interest, 385.32
- General fund distributions, 273.13, 273.69, 273.70
- General powers, 385.07
- Hospital districts, revenue deposited with treasurer, 397.08
- Ineligible as county auditor, 384.01
- Member of
  - County board of education, 123.56
  - Land classification committee, 92.34
- Mileage and expenses, 15A.20, 385.35, 385.373
- Oath, failure to take, 385.03
- Office at county-seat, 375.14, 382.04
- Opening safety deposit boxes, fees and mileage, 385.36
- Park districts, treasurer, 398.18
- Payments by
  - Certain fines paid to director of game and fish, 97.49
  - Disbursements on order of county board, 385.05
  - Labor and road work, 163.09
  - Orders and warrants when paid, deposited with county auditor, 385.34
  - Physician's fee, restoration to capacity; proceedings, 525.61
  - Port authority appropriation, 458.14
  - To state treasurer, 376.31, 376.38, 385.05
  - Transportation of feebleminded persons, 252.08
  - Warrants for expense of county building commission, 394.03
- Payments to
  - Cemetery funds, 306.06
  - City and county hospital funds, 377.01, 377.03
  - Coroner, money from sale of decedent's personal property, 525.393
  - County attorney, 388.13
  - Crops or rents, lands bid on for taxes, 280.38
- Fees
  - Dog license, 347.12
  - Hunting and fishing license, 98.50
  - Officers' receipts, 357.33
  - Ferry license fee, 166.05
  - Fines and forfeitures
    - Neglect of grand juror to attend, 628.47
    - Traffic violations, 299D.03
    - Violation of compulsory school law, 127.20
    - Violation of fire prevention law, 88.77
    - Violation of health regulations, 144.13, 144.49
  - Funds for tuberculosis sanatoriums, 376.31
  - General fund distributions, 273.13, 273.69, 273.70
  - Proceeds of fines from disorderly houses, 617.38
  - Proceeds of school refunding bonds, 123.56
  - Purchase price, Red Lake game preserve lands, 84A.04, 84A.11, 282.226
  - Sale of
    - Estrays, 346.05

## COUNTIES (Cont'd)

## 5.Officers (Cont'd)

- Unclaimed baggage, 345.12
- Unclaimed property, 345.06
- Surplus salvage from destruction of hazards, 299F.11
- Unclaimed money by personal representative, 525.52
- Water level assessments, 111.78
- Public examiner, duties as to examination, 215.16
- Receipts and disbursements in duplicate, 385.05
- Removal, 351.03, 351.08 to 351.10, 385.22
- Safety deposit boxes, compensation for attending opening, 385.36
- Salary
  - Cost of living index, 375.43
  - Counties under 75,000 population, 385.373
  - Member, board of education, unorganized territory, 123.56
- Speculating in county warrants, 385.28
- Taxation
  - Collection of purchase price, tax-forfeited lands, 282.19
  - Collection of taxes on money and credits, 285.13
  - Distribution of taxes, 276.10, 276.11
  - Endorsement of part payment, 278.13
  - Ex officio tax collector, 276.02
  - Filing delinquent personal property list, 277.02
  - Inheritance taxes, transfers of assets of decedent's estate, subject to, 291.20
  - Notice of tax rate, 276.04
  - Not to purchase at tax sale, 280.05, 282.016
  - Payable before recording conveyance, 272.14
  - Payment by persons holding part interest, 281.11
  - Publication of notice of delinquent tax, 385.40
  - Publication of personal property tax list in certain counties, 275.30
  - Receive payment through tax sales, 280.02
  - Search of tax records, fees, 272.47
  - Settlement with auditor, 276.09
- Tax
  - Commissioner, certify as to payment trust company tax, 295.40
  - Lists, 276.01, 279.02
  - On cooperative electric energy association, 273.41
  - On stock of transient merchant's certificate, 288.02
  - Receipts, 276.05, 276.06
  - Tax-forfeited land, certain officers may not purchase, 280.05, 282.016
  - Term, 382.01, 385.01
  - Treasurer ex officio of county building commission, 394.01
  - Treasurer of county board of education for unorganized territory, 123.56
- Vacancy
  - County board to fill, 375.08
  - Failure to qualify or give new bond, 385.03, 385.27
  - In office, 382.02
  - Warrants, counties on cash basis, 385.31
- Criminal acts, 609.415 to 609.475, 609.515
- Defense of
  - Costs and disbursements, 471.45
  - Counsel, employment, 471.44
- Elections of
  - Affidavits and fees of candidates, 202.05
  - Certificate of nomination, signatures, 202.09
  - Non-partisan primary ballots, 202.03, 202.08
  - Time of, 203.03
- Emergency succession, 1.27
- Expense allowance for county boards and agencies, 375.47
- Fees
  - Filing fees for filing official qualification paid by the county, 382.08
  - Negotiable instruments in payment, 382.31 to 382.36
  - Proceedings for removal, 351.11
  - Salaried officer to turn in to treasury, 357.33
  - Water resources and engineering proceedings, 106.661

**COUNTIES (Cont'd)****5.Officers (Cont'd)**

Financial interest in contracts forbidden, 382.18  
 Garnishment of officers or employees, 571.45  
 Government securities, purchase in lieu of deposits, 385.07  
 Group insurance, 471.61  
 Health officers, expenses, 145.06  
 Highway engineer, 163.07  
 Indemnity against, liability in official operation of motor vehicle, 375.31, 375.32  
 Judgment against, for official acts, enforcement, 373.12  
 Jury service, exempt from, 628.43  
 Library board, 375.33  
 Motor vehicle mileage allowance, 15A.20  
 New counties, election of officers, 370.09  
 Oaths, where filed, 358.11  
 Offenses  
   Location of sanatoriums, 376.523  
   Water resources and engineering proceedings, 111.36  
 Officers and employees, allowances for use of automobiles, 15A.20  
 Offices at county-seat, 382.04  
 Office space to be allocated, 375.14  
 Preference in employment of veterans, 197.45, 197.46  
 Premium on bonds of, 392.03, 525.04, 525.10  
 Probation officers, 611.12  
 Public defender, 611.07  
 Public examiner  
   Duties relating to, 215.16  
   Powers and duties of, 215.11  
 Public health nurses, 145.08  
 Public lands, member of land classification committee, 92.34  
 Qualifications, legislature may prescribe, Const. art 11 s 1  
 Recording bonds of probate official, 525.04, 525.09, 525.10  
 Records, 389.02, 389.03  
 Records, to be public, certified copies available, 382.16  
 Refusal to act in change of boundary, 370.24  
 Register of deeds, see REGISTER OF DEEDS  
 Registration of title, surveys on application, 508.14  
 Removal of, 351.11  
 Salaries, in case of reduction of assessed valuation, 382.19, 382.20  
 Salary, cost of living index, 375.43, 389.03  
 Sheriff, deputy sheriff, see SHERIFF  
 Sheriff to serve certain notices, 387.04  
 Stationery, books and supplies, 375.14  
 Technical books or instruments for, 375.14  
 Traveling expenses, probate court officers, 487.01  
 Vacancies  
   County board to fill, 375.08, 382.02  
   Deputies to act, 375.08  
   Failure to furnish bond, 382.14  
   Filling, 375.08, 382.02  
   Ineligibility to appointment, 471.46

**6.Powers, Duties, Privileges**

Action on county orders, 373.06  
 Assessment county wide, 273.052 to 273.056  
 Auditorium, meeting place for military forces, 374.21, 374.22  
 Buildings  
   Construction of, 373.05  
   Railroad tracks to, 373.04  
 Certificates of indebtedness  
   Consolidated counties, 371.15  
   Issuance, 475.58  
 Contracts, powers to make, 373.01  
 Conveyance or lease to United States, state or governmental subdivision, 465.035  
 Conveyances, to and by county, 373.03  
 Cooperation with other governmental agencies, 471.59  
 County building fund, may establish, 373.25  
 Courthouse and city hall bonds, 374.23  
 Dependent child, aid, 256.73  
 Funds, investment of, 471.56  
 General powers and the execution thereof, 373.01, 373.02  
 Gifts, acceptance of, 465.03, 465.036  
 Grants-in-aid programs, 256.01  
 Highways, Great River Road, financial assistance, 373.27

**COUNTIES (Cont'd)****6.Powers, Duties, Privileges (Cont'd)**

Improvement of roads, ferries, and bridges without boundaries, 160.07, 163.14  
 Judgment against county, enforcement, 373.12  
 Land, joining with state in acquisition, 161.441  
 Loans from federal government, acceptance, 471.65  
 May sue or be sued, 373.01  
 Parking facilities, 373.26  
 Parks, see PARKS, PARKWAYS (6)  
 Persons ineligible to appointment to office, 471.46  
 Property  
   Acquisition  
   By judicial proceedings, 373.01  
   For access to waters, 378.08  
   For county purposes, 373.01  
   For fire prevention, 88.53  
   From federal government, 471.64  
   From political subdivision, 471.64  
   Of lands sold for taxes, 373.01  
   Certain deeds of conveyance validated, 373.013  
   Consolidated counties, 371.14  
   Control, use, conveyance, and reservation rights, 373.01  
   Conveyances to and by county, 373.01  
   Exchange for tax-forfeited, for land privately owned, 282.13  
   Towns dissolved, 365.49  
   Transfer between public corporations, 471.85  
 Publications, distribution, 471.68  
 Public utilities, grant of rights to, 222.37  
 Public works of construction  
   Authority, 471.01  
   Certified copies, 471.04  
   Limitation, estimated cost, 471.01  
   Publication, estimate of cost, 471.01  
   Publication, total costs, 471.03  
   Records and accounts  
   Contents, 471.02  
   Inspection, 471.04  
   Keeping, 471.01  
 Recreational facilities  
   Acquisition, 471.15  
   Cooperation, 471.16  
   Location of, 471.17  
   Operation, 471.15  
 Report of courthouse commission, 374.23  
 Tax levy; section corners, relocation, 381.12  
 Timber  
   Development of resources, 282.38  
   Tax on resources, 282.38  
 Zoning ordinance, conservation areas, 396.01  
**COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES**  
*See Agricultural Societies*  
**COUNTY ATTORNEY**  
 Account to auditor and treasurer, 388.13  
 Actions  
   Against spouse or child of old age recipient, 256.26  
   County attorney's bond, 388.13  
   Damages, erroneous registration of title, 508.77  
   Objections and defenses to taxes on land, 278.01  
   Quieting title to tax-forfeited land, 284.12  
   Restrain or abate violation of building restrictions, 396.18  
   Restrain or recover damage for trespass on state land, 90.321  
   Restrain removal of property on which the public has a lien, 272.38  
   Violations of automobile dealers' anti-coercion act, 325.21  
 Adviser to  
   Commission of tubercular sanatorium, 376.26  
   School districts, 123.56, 123.67  
   Soil and water conservation supervisors, 40.06  
 Aid in prosecutions by public service commission, 216.10  
 Alibi, requiring notice by defendant of intention to claim, 630.14  
 Appeal  
   Allowance to sheriff for attempting to collect personal tax warrants, 357.09  
   Board's decision on claim against county, 373.09  
   Justice court in criminal case, notice, 633.20  
 Appearance for state in public land matters, 8.04

- COUNTY ATTORNEY (Cont'd)**  
 Application for bench warrant, 628.05, 630.02  
 Appointments, fill vacancy, assistants, 382.02, 388.10, 388.12  
 Approval of bond, petition to change name of place, 378.06  
 Arraignment, 630.11  
 Assistance to  
   Attorney general, 8.06  
   State fire marshal, 299F.29  
 Assistants, 388.08, 388.10, 388.103, 388.12, 393.11  
 Assurance fund, defined, action against, 508.77  
 Attend  
   Grand jury, 628.63  
   Meetings of county board, seed and feed applications, 395.17  
   Terms of court, 388.05  
 Attorney general  
   Assist on request, 8.01  
   Exercise powers of county attorney before grand jury, 8.01  
   Opinion on on request, 8.07  
 Attorneys  
   Employment of, 211.33, 388.09, 481.16  
   Injunction against unauthorized practice, 481.02  
   Office with county attorney, not to defend, 388.11  
 Autopsies, exhumations; application to district court, 390.11  
 Banks, investigate law violation by, 388.15  
 Bench warrant  
   Arrest of one on bail, 630.02  
   Issuance on application of, 628.05  
 Bonds, 388.01  
 Campaign expenditure, duties relating to, 211.32, 211.33  
 Certificate of publication and list of delinquent taxes before payment, 279.12  
 Certification of report in criminal case to supreme court, 632.10  
 Citation to delinquent personal property taxpayer, 277.06  
 Clerk hire, 393.11  
 Clerk of court to report costs and fines to, 485.09  
 Collection for  
   Change of grade of village crossing, 219.11  
   Failure to provide headlights on locomotives, 219.97  
 Collections  
   Delinquent personal property tax, 277.011  
   Delinquent real estate tax, 279.17  
   Inheritance taxes, 291.27  
   Motor vehicle registration tax, 168.31  
 Comment on failure of accused to testify prohibited, 611.11  
 Compensation  
   Assistants, 388.10, 388.103, 393.11  
   Attorney appointed to act as, or assist, 388.12  
   Cost of living increase, 375.43  
   Not to recover fee in certain cases, 388.08  
   Salary schedule, 388.18  
   School boards, attorney for, 123.67  
   Travel expense, St. Louis county, 484.45  
   Welfare board matters, 393.11  
 Compulsory education, 120.12  
 Condemnation of land for county building, 375.181  
 Conflicts of interest, 481.17  
 Contingent funds, expenses, 388.14, 388.15  
 Corrupt practices act, 211.33  
 Dance halls, duty to enforce laws, 624.53  
 Death from criminal act reported by coroner, 390.11  
 Dependent children aid, action against relative to recover assistance, 256.87  
 Deposit of money claimed from estate, 525.52  
 Disbursements from contingent fund, 388.14  
 Disclosure of indictment, presentment to grand jury, restricted, 628.68  
 Documents in perjury prosecutions delivered to, 595.08  
 Dogs, license tags, 347.11  
 Drainage act, duties under, 106.441  
 Drug addicts; duties regarding, 254.09  
 Duties generally, 388.05, 388.10, 518.49  
 Elections, 211.32, 382.01, 388.01  
 Evidence of fire from fire marshal, 299F.05  
 Examination of title, state deed, fees, 88.48  
 Execution for delinquent personal property taxes, 277.10  
 Expenses, 388.14, 628.32  
 Extradition; 629.23; 629.27
- COUNTY ATTORNEY (Cont'd)**  
 Fees, acceptance of forbidden, 388.08  
 Filling vacancy in county board, 375.10  
 Fires, investigation of origin, 299F.29  
 Funds for investigation of law violation by financial corporations, 388.15  
 Gambling and gambling devices, 325.59  
 Game and fish laws, enforcement, 97.52  
 Grand jury  
   Advice, 628.63  
   Attendance, 628.63  
   Disclosure of transactions of, 628.68  
   Duties, 388.05, 628.63  
 Habeas corpus, notice to, 589.18  
 Healers, list of licensees furnished, 146.14  
 Health, enforcement of laws by local officials, 145.03  
 Health officer, attorney for in tuberculosis suspect proceedings, 144.422  
 Income tax, actions to collect, 290.48  
 Incompatibility  
   Municipal attorney, 481.17  
   Justice of peace and county attorney, 388.02  
 Indictment, disclosure prohibited, 628.68  
 Information  
   Court may direct filing, plea of guilty, 628.32  
   Furnished bureau of criminal apprehension of conviction, 299C.06, 299C.21  
 Inheritance and transfer taxes  
   Action for collection, unpaid tax, 291.27  
   Application for citation to persons liable, 291.27  
   Enforcement of legacy charged on property, 291.17  
   Transmission of funds to county auditor, 291.33  
 Injunction against  
   Disorderly house, 617.38  
   Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02  
 Insane persons, restoration to capacity, duties, 525.61  
 Inspect  
   Loans for purchase of seed and feed, 395.17  
   Sales of prison twine, 243.63  
   Testimony before grand jury, 628.04  
 Intoxicating liquors  
   Defend validity of local option election, 340.33  
   Prosecution of cases, 340.38, 340.85  
   Recommendation as to issuance or renewal of license, 340.01  
 Justice of the peace  
   Ineligible to office of county attorney, 388.02  
   Report conclusion in criminal case, 633.28  
 Juvenile court  
   Evidence, county attorney presents evidence upon request of court, 260.155  
   Petition, drafted by county attorney upon request of court or petitioner, 260.131  
   Prosecution of offenses referred from juvenile court, 260.125  
 Law partner may not defend criminal, 388.11  
 Member county board in certain emergencies, 375.10  
 Misdemeanor, violation of certain prohibitions, 388.08  
 Mobile home parks, enforcement, 327.24  
 Motor vehicles, action for enforcement of tax, 168.31  
 Municipal attorney, service as, 481.17  
 Municipal liquor stores, commencement of action to suspend authority to operate, 340.355  
 Non-intoxicating malt liquors, recommendations as to licensing, 340.01  
 Notice to county attorney  
   Action against county, 373.07  
 Appeal from  
   Board's decision in claim against county, 373.09  
   Justice court in criminal cases, 633.20  
   Appear at coroner's inquest, 390.11  
   Application for bail, 629.62  
   Application for pardon, 638.06  
   Habeas corpus, time and place of return, 589.13  
 Oaths, assistants, 388.10, 388.12  
 Occupational safety violations, 182.61  
 Offenses by, failure to prosecute election frauds, 211.33  
 Old age assistance, duties, 256.22, 256.26  
 Opinions, 388.05  
 Payment over of moneys to county treasurer, 388.13  
 Peace officer training board membership, 626.841

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6263

## INDEX

### COUNTY ATTORNEY (Cont'd)

Permanently and totally disabled needy persons assistance, county attorney as attorney for county agency, 245.31

Petition  
 Leave to enter plea of guilty, approval, 628.32  
 Withdrawal of county from joint sanatorium operation, 376.30

Plea of guilty, 628.32, 630.30

Presentment, 628.04

Prisoners, transfer to work farms, 643.01

Private parties, not to represent in certain cases, 388.08

Proceedings  
 Discrimination, charges for petroleum products, 325.82  
 On report of public examiner, 215.11, 215.12

Prohibitions, 388.08

Prosecutions  
 Adjourned time of district court, 484.08  
 Alibi, notice of defense served on, 630.14  
 Chiropractors, unlawful use of certain terms, 148.101  
 Compulsory treatment of narcotic users, 254.09 to 254.11  
 Crimes, generally, 388.05  
 Failure to place deaf child in school, 248.06  
 Fraudulent advertisement, 325.905  
 Hennepin county municipal court, 488A.101  
 Highways, obstruction of damage, 160.27  
 Hotel violations, 157.08, 157.12  
 Motion picture shows, without license, 299H.24  
 Municipal courts, when, 488.17  
 Sale of unauthorized securities, 80.22  
 Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02  
 Under act relating to fires, 88.78  
 Under hotel inspection laws, 157.08

Violations of  
 Butter advertising, prohibited uses of word "butter", 33.011  
 Butter imitations and substitutes, sale and advertising, 33.03  
 Chiropractics, 148.101  
 Dairy plant licensing law, 32.102  
 Fish laws, 97.52  
 Food laws, 31.14  
 Frozen food processing plant laws, 31.185  
 Game laws, 97.52  
 Hotels, laws relating to, 157.08, 157.12  
 Liquor laws, 340.85  
 Motion picture operations, 299H.24  
 Pharmacy laws, 151.30  
 Wholesale produce dealers act, 27.20  
 Wild flower law, 17.23

Prostitution, 617.34, 617.38

Psychopathic personalities, 526.10

Public lands, application for preemption on order of attorney general, 8.04

Public service commission, aid in defense or prosecution, 216.10

Qualifications, 388.01

Quarantine of imported animals and poultry, 35.069

Railroads, fines, collection, 219.11

Reciprocal enforcement of duties of support, 518.49

Record of convict to person in charge of institution, 243.49

Registration of title, 508.16

Removal by governor, 351.03

Reports to, 127.16, 633.28

Represent county and state to set aside tax sales, 280.33

Represent state on request of attorney general, 388.05

Restraint of trade, 325.82

Reward, acceptance prohibited, 388.08

St. Louis county, reimbursement for expenses, 484.45

Salary based on cost of living index, 375.43

Salary of assistant, 388.10

Salary, schedule modified by court order, 388.18

Salary, see also Compensation, ante

Sanatorium commission, legal advisors, 376.26

Schools and school districts  
 Compulsory attendance law, violation, 120.12  
 Fines, proceedings instituted by superintendent, 127.16  
 Notice of failure of officer to report, 127.16  
 Service to school board of education, 123.56, 123.67

### COUNTY ATTORNEY (Cont'd)

Seed and feed, advice and assistance, 395.17, 395.23

Service trades, unfair practices, 186.06

Soil and water conservation districts, attorney for, 40.06

State boards, attorney for on request of attorney general, 8.06, 299F.29

State fire marshal, assistance to, 299F.29

Statutes, purchase of printed volume, 648.39

Stenographic hire, 393.11

Stolen property, use as evidence, 629.361

Subpoena for witness in behalf of county or state, 357.32

Taxation  
 Acceptance of conveyance on county attorney's finding of good title, 280.385  
 Affidavit for service of citation to non-resident, 277.08  
 Appeal from assessment, being reassessment on order of commissioner, 270.17  
 Certificate of publication of notice and delinquent list, 279.12  
 Citation to delinquent taxpayer, 277.06  
 Commissioner of taxation requiring assistance in prosecutions, 270.06  
 Delinquent personal property tax penalty, prosecution, 277.011  
 Execution on judgment for personal property taxes, 277.10  
 Injunction against removal of structures or minerals prior to payment of taxes, 272.38  
 Notice to county attorney, 270.17, 278.03  
 Opinion on applicant's right of reimbursement of purchase price, 282.10  
 Partition where undivided portion of land is forfeited, 282.04  
 Petition to determine defense or objection to tax, 278.05  
 Published delinquent list, proceedings on answer, 279.17  
 Service on, 278.01, 280.33, 284.08  
 Trial of titles, 284.08, 284.12  
 Tax on aircraft, enforcement, 360.64  
 Tax sales, 280.33, 280.385, 282.04, 282.10  
 Tax titles, 284.08, 284.12  
 Term of office, 382.01, 388.01, 388.10  
 Therapists, lists mailed to, 148.74  
 Trespass on state lands, 90.321  
 Trust companies, investigation of law violations, 388.15

Tubercular persons; health officers, appearance for, 144.422

Tuberculosis suspect proceedings, duties, 144.422

Unauthorized practice of law, prosecution, 481.02

Unfair competition in service trades, 186.06

Vacancy in office, filling, 375.08

Veterinarians, recovery of penalties, 156.13

Welfare board matters; salary, expenses, clerk hire, 393.11

Wholesale dealers of produce, prosecution, 27.20

Witnesses  
 Compelling attendance, 357.32  
 Compelling testimony, 609.09  
 Grand jury, examination, 628.63  
 Summoning on application of complainant, 629.44

### COUNTY AUDITOR

See Elections

Accounts  
 Access to treasurer's accounts, 385.19  
 Appropriations account, 383.03  
 Cemetery funds, 306.49  
 County treasurer, 384.12

Acknowledgments, authorized to take, 358.15

Actions against county treasurer, 385.21

Agricultural extension work, duties, 38.36, 38.38

Airport lands  
 Detachment, 360.126  
 Valuation, assessment by commissioner of taxation, 360.128

Assessments  
 Allocating installment payments, 435.17  
 Building line, 463.06  
 Cities first class  
 Residence 'districts, 462.15



**COUNTY AUDITOR (Cont'd)**

**Bonds**  
 Certificate of registration, 475.63  
 Premiums paid by county, 384.151  
**Bond, surety, 384.04**  
 Borough, relinquishment of charter, 412.031  
**Bounties, 348.071**  
 Budget set by county board, 384.151  
**Certified copy filed with**  
 Election result, dissolution of village, 412.091  
**Order or ordinance**  
 Annexation, unincorporated property, 414.031  
 Vacating a plat, 505.14  
**Change of boundaries**  
 Give notice of proclamation, 370.07  
 Petition, copy of governor's proclamation and appraisal of indebtedness, filing, 370.02, 370.04, 370.22  
 Transcribe records, 370.18  
**Change of county-seat**  
 Filing certificate of election, 372.08  
 Penalty for neglect of duty, 372.13  
**Claims**  
 Appeal from county board, approval of appeal bond, 373.09  
 Health officers, filing certified statement, 145.06  
 Classification in certain counties, 385.01  
 Clerk hire, certain counties, 382.265, 384.151  
 Clerk of county board, 384.09  
 Code system for describing irregular tracts of land for taxation purposes  
 Certified copies, filed with register of deeds, 272.196  
 Installation, 272.191  
 Legal description, 272.195  
 Notices, 272.194  
 Numbering of tracts, 272.193  
 Records, 272.192  
 Compensation and fees, see also Salaries, post  
 Payment to treasurer, 384.17  
 Public land sales, 92.27  
 Tax commissioner, expenses of attendance, 384.06  
 Transcripts of records, 384.10  
**Condemnation assessment, payable in installments, 435.17**  
 Consolidated counties, meetings, 371.11  
 Constitutional amendments, neglect of duty, 3.21  
 Cost of living index, 375.43  
 County building commission, secretary, 394.01  
 Dance halls, duties, 624.44  
 Dependent children, filing of assistance orders, 256.76  
**Deputies**  
 Appointment and bond, 384.08  
 May take acknowledgments, 358.15  
 Salaries, bonds, 384.151  
 Deputy registrar of motor vehicles, 168.33  
 Destruction of certain records, 384.141  
**Documents, records, and reports filed with**  
 Annexation of unincorporated property, 414.031  
 Appraisal of indebtedness, change of county boundaries, 370.22  
 Blanks furnished by secretary of state, 382.09  
**Bond**  
 Ferry licensee, 166.04  
 Probate judge, 525.04  
**Certificates**  
 Coroner's jury service, 357.27  
 County treasury, condition of, 375.17  
 Election, changes of county-seat, 372.08  
 Report of adoption of optional plan, 412.551  
 Tax levy, repair of bridges, 165.12  
 Tax, town road ditches, 164.05  
 Certified copies of order vacating a plat, 505.14  
 Claim against county, 373.09, 375.16  
 Contract for establishment of water levels, 111.74  
**Copies of**  
 Delinquent real estate tax, 279.06  
 Governor's proclamation, change of county boundaries, 370.04  
 Plat, change or vacation, 505.14  
 Report of town action as to roads, 164.03  
 Statements of attorney general as to purpose of constitutional amendment, 3.21  
 Depositories to report monthly, 385.15  
 Drainage act, lien statement, 106.341, 106.451

**COUNTY AUDITOR (Cont'd)**

Ferry license, application, 166.02  
 Jails, approval of plans and estimates, 241.02, 641.22  
 Mine inspectors' accounts, 180.02  
 Municipal borrowing, 475.64  
 Notices, change of county-seat, petition, 372.02  
 Order for payment, salary, deputy register of deeds, 386.34  
**Orders**  
 Allowing deputy register of deeds, 386.41  
 Appointing court reporter, 486.01  
 Fixing salary of court reporter, 486.05  
 Setting election date, change of county-seat, 372.04  
 Town, changing name, 379.09  
 Ordinance, changing name of village, 413.02  
 Organization of towns, 379.01  
**Petitions**  
 Change of  
 County boundaries, 370.02  
 Name of town, 379.08  
 Incorporation of city fourth class, 411.01  
 Section lines, establishment, 381.01  
 Proceedings, appeal from tax commissioner, 270.24  
**Receipts**  
 Deposits with treasurer by coroner of money of decedent, 525.393  
 Deposits with treasurer by personal representative, 525.49  
 Distribution of taxes, 276.11  
 Ferry license fee, 166.05  
 State agricultural society, fines payable to, 37.23  
 Records, destruction, 384.141  
 Register of obligations of cities kept by, 475.62  
**Reports**  
 Cemetery funds, 306.50  
 County law library, 140.39  
 Mine inspector, 180.11  
 Municipalities, list of outstanding obligations, 471.70  
 Organization, alteration, or formation of towns, 379.01, 379.04  
 Public examiner, 215.11  
 Road work in Hennepin county, 163.10  
 Securities in lieu of depositor's bond, 118.01  
**Statements**  
 Board of prisoners, 641.12  
 Employees, county treasurer, 385.38  
 Justices, cost of prosecution, 633.27  
 Maintenance and repair of bridges, 165.12  
 Superintendent of schools, records, 121.45  
 Verified account of attorney, 388.13  
 Examination by county commissioners, 375.17  
 Expenses, 384.06, 384.151  
 Failure to furnish bond, 384.05  
 Failure to qualify, 384.05  
 Farm census, duties, 17.03  
 Fees; collection, payment to county, 384.151  
**Funds**  
 Investment of, 375.25  
 Reduction proportionately, 383.09  
 Transfer by treasurer, approval, 385.32  
 General fund distributions, 273.69, 273.70  
**Highways**  
 Appeal, notice filed with, 163.12, 163.13  
 Commissioner of highways, regulations as to county state-aid highways, 162.02  
 County state-aid highways  
 Agreements with municipalities for joint improvements, 162.17  
 Designation, 162.02  
 Limitation on payment for construction improvement, 162.04  
 Establishment of town road, filing order, 164.07  
 Field notes, description of road, copies furnished, 161.19  
 Highway plans and specifications filed with, 160.17  
 Impassable, 163.16  
 Ineligible to be county treasurer, 385.01  
 Information statement, basis for tax levies, 471.69  
 Joint tenancy, affidavit of survivorship and certificate of death, duties, 600.21  
 Law libraries, report by, 140.30

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6265

## INDEX

### COUNTY AUDITOR (Cont'd)

Leasing lands, 282.04  
 Licenses  
   Agent to sell game licenses, 98.50  
   Auctioneers, 330.01  
   Ferries, 166.03  
   Hawkers and peddlers, 329.03, 329.05  
   Seal affixed to carcasses of deer, 98.46  
   Transient merchants, 329.11, 329.12  
 Listing lands  
   Red Lake game preserve, 84A.04  
   Subject to drainage liens and to be acquired by state, 84A.23  
 Malfeasance, suspension, 384.03  
 Mileage, 384.151  
 Monthly statements, 384.17  
 Municipal obligations  
   Certificate registration and tax levy, 475.63  
   Recordation, 475.62  
   Tax levy by, 475.64  
 Notices by  
   Changing name of lakes and similar, 378.04  
   Filing of petition to change name of town, 379.08  
   List of state timber for sale, 90.101  
   Meeting of county board on change of boundaries, 370.12  
   Service of, by sheriff in certain counties, 387.04  
 Notices to  
   Claim under public contract, 574.31  
   Director of water resources, change of name of lake or similar, 378.05  
   State auditor, change of name of town, 379.07  
   Suspension of county treasurer, 351.08  
 Office at county-seat, 375.14, 382.04  
 Old age pensions, mandamus, 256.35  
 Orders on treasurer, attestation, 385.05  
 Persons not eligible, 384.01  
 Plats, certification, 505.03  
 Plats of nontaxable lands in school districts furnished state auditor, 124.30  
 Poor  
   Change from county to town system, 261.142  
   Hospitalization of, 261.22  
   Taxation, tax levy for support, 261.064  
 Proceedings of county board, attestation, 375.13  
 Public examiner, duties, 215.16  
 Public lands  
   Classification of Red Lake game preserve, 282.222  
   Countersign receipts for payment, 92.23  
   Member of classification committee, 92.34  
   Reports of sale, 92.27  
 Purchasing agent in certain counties, 392.02  
 Records  
   Auctioneers' licenses, 330.01  
   Certified copies, 382.16  
   Delivery to successor, 384.11  
   Destruction of documents and records, 384.14  
   Open to public inspection, 382.16  
   Towns, formation or alteration, 379.05  
   Transcription, 384.10  
 Removal by governor, 351.03  
 Salaries  
   Clerk hire, 384.151  
   Cost of living index, 375.43  
   Counties less than 75,000 inhabitants  
     Appeal, 384.151  
     County board to adjust, 384.151  
     Fees, collection and payment to county, 384.151  
     Schedule appeal, 384.151  
   Minimum, 384.151  
 Sale of  
   Buildings on tax-forfeited lands, 375.195  
   Hay stumpage on tax-forfeited lands, 282.04  
   Peat, tax-forfeited lands, 282.04  
 Schools and school districts  
   Appeal from order, notice to, 127.25  
   Apportionment of funds, 124.10  
   Attachment and dissolution, 122.22  
   Commissioner of education, failure to report to, 127.13  
   County superintendent furnished with office supplies, 121.43  
   Formation, 122.11

### COUNTY AUDITOR (Cont'd)

Identification number, furnished to, 122.03  
 Levy, report to commissioner of education, 275.124  
 Notice, change to independent district, 122.25  
 Payment of state aid for schools, 124.12  
 Plats furnished state auditor, 124.30  
 Plats of districts, 123.62  
 Reports  
   Apportionment of school funds, 124.10  
   By county superintendent, 121.40, 127.14  
   Tax levy, 123.56, 127.05  
 Seal of county board, 375.11  
 Soldiers' rest, claim against estate for burial expenses, 375.36  
 Statements for county board, 383.10  
 State reforestation, certificate of tax-delinquent lands, 84A.33  
 Suspension of, 384.03  
 Taxation  
   Abstract for  
     State auditor, 275.29  
     Town clerks, 274.18  
   Account of taxes, 276.12  
   Agent on whom expiration for period of redemption may be served, 281.28, 281.30  
   Allocation upon transfer of specific part, 272.161  
   Apportionment between parts of land listed as a whole, 281.11  
   Assessment  
     Lists, duplicate abstracts, 274.16  
     Odd-numbered years, 273.17  
     Omitted taxes, 274.12  
   Assessor, return form of, 274.04  
   Attachment of crops, land bid in for taxes, 280.38  
   Calculation of tax rate on change of assessed valuation, 270.12, 270.13  
   Certificates  
     Assessment of capital stock of banks to board, 385.08  
     Assessment of taxes on stocks of transient merchant, 288.01  
     Levy of town drainage tax, 164.05  
     Payment of taxes  
       Before judgment or sale, 279.25  
       Before registration of title, 508.53  
       Conveyance of undivided interest, 272.14  
       Of forfeiture, evidence, 284.07  
       Personal property, release of tax lien, 272.51  
       Publication of notice and list of delinquent taxes, 279.12  
       Tax lists, 275.28  
     Refund, 283.02  
     Taxes due on presentation of conveyance for record, 272.12  
   Certification to auditor  
     Certified copy of assessment roll for improvements, 430.06  
     Taxes in cities fourth class, 411.52  
   Computation, even cent, 273.015  
   Copy of delinquent real estate tax list, 279.06  
   Copy of judgment in proceeding to collect delinquent taxes, 279.23  
   Corrections of assessment books, 274.08  
   Defenses to real estate taxes, 278.01  
   Delivery of statement of delinquent taxes without penalty, 279.02  
   Designation of newspaper to publish delinquent tax, 279.08  
   Destruction of personal property list, 273.50  
   Distress on personal property about to be sold or removed, 272.51  
   Distribution of taxes, 276.10  
   Duty on receiving list of examiner of taxes, 274.12  
   Duty on removal of taxpayer when delinquent, 277.13  
   Entries of payment of taxes before judgment or sale, 279.25  
   Entry for assessment, establishing section lines, 381.08  
   Entry of penalty on disorderly house, allocation of tax, 617.40  
   Fees, certified copies, notice of expiration of redemption, 280.28

**COUNTY AUDITOR (Cont'd)**

- Filing lists as corrected by county board of equalization, 274.16
- Fixing rate of tax, 275.08
- Levy
  - County school tax, 124.02
  - Extension to pay judgment against municipalities, 465.14
  - Judgment against school districts, 127.05
  - Obligations of dissolved township, 368.47
  - Removal of buildings or timber from land, 272.38, 272.39
  - Roads and bridges
    - Rate of, 163.05
    - Unorganized territory, 163.06
  - School refunding bonds, 123.56
  - Sinking fund, counties with bonded indebtedness, 272.28
- Listing valuation and assessment of exempt property, 273.18
- List of lands reverting to railroad companies becoming taxable, 272.20
- List of tax liens or tax sales, 272.46
- Lists, as corrected by board of equalization, transmitted to state auditor, 274.16
- Meeting of tax assessors at office of, 273.03
- Member of board of equalization, 274.13
- Money and credits, computation of tax, 285.13
- Municipal obligations, levy to retire, 475.64
- Municipal taxes, payment of indebtedness, 475.64
- Neglect of duty as to taxes, 273.21
- Notice of cutting timber from land on which taxes are unpaid, 272.41, 272.42
- Notice to, of application to reopen judgment for delinquent taxes, 279.22
- Notice to, of compensation of examiners of taxes, 274.10
- Platting lands to facilitate taxation, 272.19
- Publication of notice and sale of delinquent real estate, 279.09
- Quieting title to forfeited lands, 284.08, 284.11
- Rate in certain cities and villages, 275.47
- Reassessment
  - After cancellation of tax sale, 280.36, 283.09
  - Property undervalued or omitted, 270.17
- Receipt for distribution of taxes filed with auditor, 276.11
- Records of county board of equalization, 274.14
- Reduction of, 274.09
- Register of deeds to furnish list of unredeemed property, after sale or foreclosure, 272.17
- Report
  - Tax examiner, filed with auditor, 274.10
  - To state auditor as to distribution, 276.10
- Returns
  - Money and credits, 285.13
  - Tax assessors, 273.17
- Settlement of taxes with treasurer, 276.09
- Support of poor, 261.064
- Tax assessors, approval and filing of bond, 273.05
- Tax-forfeited land sales
  - Demolition of buildings, 282.04
  - Duty prior to sale, 282.04
  - Easements granted or revoked, 282.04
  - Improvements of property prior to sale, 282.04
  - Lease, 282.01
- Tax lists, for county treasurer, 276.01
- Tax rate
  - Certified to, 275.02
  - For schools, 275.42
  - In certain towns, 275.35
- Tax sales
  - Cancellation of certificate of forfeiture to state, 279.33, 279.34
  - Certificate for, 280.03
  - Certificate on redemption, 281.03, 281.05
  - Classification, appraisal, and sale of tax forfeited lands
    - In conservation areas, 282.14
    - Non-conservation lands, 282.01, 282.02, 282.04
  - Copy of judgment book for auditor, 280.07
  - Endorsement of certificate of tax sale, 280.37
  - Entries in judgment books after, 280.07

**COUNTY AUDITOR (Cont'd)**

- Notice of expiration of redemption, 281.13
  - Not to be purchaser at sale, 280.05, 282.016
  - Partial redemption, determination of proportion, 281.10
  - Procedure, 280.02
  - Redemption from tax sale, 281.03
  - Refundment to purchasers at, 280.36
  - Reinstatement of agreements, 282.341
  - Time and place of, 280.01
  - Warrants for payment of redemption for money to purchaser, 281.38
  - Time for delivery of delinquent tax list, notice to publisher, 279.09
  - Transfer to part of tract, request for information, 272.161
  - Valuation or conveyance of specific part of land determination of assessment, 272.16
  - Village clerk
    - Appointments certified to auditor, 412.151
    - Certificate as to adoption or abandonment of optional plan filed with auditor, 412.551
    - Election results certified to auditor, 412.151
  - Warrant for
    - Distribution of taxes, 276.10, 276.12
    - Publication of delinquent tax list and notice, 279.12
    - Reassessment of taxes, 272.11
    - Refund of taxes paid, 283.06
    - Year of tax, designation, 275.28
  - Towns
    - Abstract of proceedings for change of name, for state auditor, 379.09
    - Dissolution of, 368.48
  - Transmission of warrants to county treasurer, 94.521
  - Uniform water levels
    - Assessments, 111.71
    - Expenses, payment, 111.77, 111.78
    - Tabular statements, 111.76
  - Vacancy in office
    - County board to fill, 375.08
    - Failure to give bond, 384.05
    - Malfesance, 384.03
  - Veteran, purchase of tax-forfeited lands, 282.033, 282.034, 282.037
  - Villages
    - Separate election and assessment district, result certified, 412.081
    - Taxation ordinance certified to, 412.711
  - Warrants
    - Bounties, 348.13
    - Bridges, in villages and cities, 163.04
    - Cancellation of, 385.34
    - Compensation of assistant county attorney, 388.10
    - Conservancy districts, drainage, 111.28, 111.29
    - Coroner's jury fees, 357.27
    - Counties on cash basis, 385.31
    - County
      - Building commission expenses, 394.03
      - Expense, 375.16
      - Treasurer to state, 385.05
    - Court reporters' expenses, 486.05
    - Disbursements, generally, 384.13
    - Distribution of taxes, 276.12
    - Distributive shares deposited with treasurer, 525.52
    - Estate money deposited with treasurer, 525.52
    - Highways, work and labor on, 164.03
    - Hospitals, 376.02
    - Overage, appropriation on contract to original fund, 383.04
    - Physician's fee, restoration to capacity, proceedings, 525.61
    - Publication of delinquent tax list and notice, 279.12
    - Reassessment expenses, 272.11
    - Refundment of
      - Ordered in review proceedings, 278.12
      - Taxes paid, 283.06
    - Road and bridge fund, 163.03
    - Show purpose and fund, 383.03
    - Transfer of funds, 385.32
    - Transmitted to county auditor, 94.521
- COUNTY BOARD**  
See Counties (2)

**COUNTY COMMISSIONERS***See Counties (2), (5)***COUNTY COURTS**

Actions, transfer, 487.37  
 Appeals from, 487.39  
 Budget, 487.13  
 Change of venue, 487.40  
 Civil actions, 487.23  
 Clerks and deputies, 487.10  
 Conciliation court, 487.30  
 Criminal actions, 487.25  
 Districts, 487.01  
 Divisions, 487.27  
 Employees, 487.11, 487.12  
 Established, 487.01  
 Expenses, 487.02  
 Fees and fines  
   Abandonment of, 487.32  
   Amounts, 487.31  
   Disposition of, 487.33  
   Forfeiture, 487.32  
   Witness fees, 487.34  
 Funds, transfer, 487.36  
 Judges  
   Apportionment of, 487.01  
   Election, 487.03  
   Laymen disqualified, 487.04  
   Meeting of, 487.38  
   Powers transferred, 487.38  
   Practice of law prohibited, 487.07  
   Qualifications, 487.03  
   Retirement, 487.06  
   Salary, 487.05  
 Judicial officers, 487.08, 487.09  
 Jurisdiction  
   Absence of, 487.20  
   Civil, 487.15, 487.16  
   Concurrent, 487.19  
   Criminal, 487.16, 487.17  
   Exclusive, 487.14  
   Forcible entry, 487.17  
   Unlawful detainer, 487.17  
 Jurors, 487.26  
 Justice of peace, effect on, 487.35  
 Records, transfer, 487.36  
 Traffic offenses, 487.29  
 Traffic violations bureau, 487.28  
 Trial of actions  
   Civil procedure, 487.23  
   Criminal procedure, 487.25  
   Forcible entry, 487.24  
   Service of process, 487.22  
   Unlawful detainer, 487.24  
   Venue, 487.21, 487.40  
 Venue change, 487.40

**COUNTY EXTENSION AGENTS***See Counties (1)***COUNTY EXTENSION COMMITTEE***See Counties (1)*

Creation, membership, 38.36  
 Duties, 38.38  
 Employees or retired employees group insurance, 471.61  
 Program, 38.37

**COUNTY FAIRS***See Agricultural Societies***COUNTY FARM BUREAUS***See Agricultural Societies***COUNTY HEALTH UNITS**

Budget, joint agreement, recommendations, 145.52  
 Cities first and second class not included in unit, 145.48  
 Counties containing city of first class, 145.52  
 Establishment of health departments, 145.48  
 Funds appropriated and fees collected, 145.51  
 Health department defined, 145.47  
 Health officer, nurse, members, 145.52  
 Multiple county units, 145.48  
 Powers transferred, 145.49  
 Responsible to local board of health, 145.50  
 Rules and regulations, 145.53  
 State board of health, supervision, 145.54

**COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETIES**

Establishment, 138.051  
 Governmental subdivisions may furnish buildings, 138.051  
 Governmental subdivisions may levy taxes, 138.053  
 Historic sites act, see HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS  
 Historic sites and markers  
   Acquisition, 138.09  
   County planning commission, duties, 394.09  
 State society, affiliation, 138.052  
 Tax levy, appropriations, 138.052

**COUNTY LAW LIBRARIES***See Libraries***COUNTY NURSING HOMES**

Authority to establish, 376.55  
 Board  
   Authority, 376.60  
   Cost estimate, 376.58  
   Creation, 376.58  
   Duties, 376.58  
   Expenditures, approval, 376.58  
   Gifts, acceptance, 376.58  
   Powers, 376.58  
   Supervision, 376.58  
 Bond, superintendent as custodian of patients' money, 376.58  
 Building funds, procedure to acquire, 376.59  
 Chronically ill or convalescent persons  
   Defined, 376.55  
   Placed in another county, 376.63  
 Claims, imprest fund, 376.231  
 County board, vote required to establish, 376.57  
 County defined, 376.55  
 Credit, extension, 471.95  
 Determination to establish, 376.57  
 Establishment, 376.55  
 Exception, establishment, certain counties, 376.573  
 Executive committee, authority, 376.60  
 Financing, 447.45 to 447.50  
 Inmates, who may become, 376.61  
 Interest in existing home, acquisition, 376.55  
 Lease to nonprofit corporation, 447.47  
 Licensing, 144.583  
 Patients' money, care and custody, 376.58  
 Paying patients, 376.64  
 Powers of state board of health transferred to commissioner of public welfare, 144.583  
 Rates, 376.62  
 Records relating to patients, 376.66  
 Reports to commissioner of public welfare, 376.65  
 Surplus county funds; transfer, use of, 376.55  
 Tax levy, 376.56

**COUNTY PLANNING COMMISSION***See Counties (1)*

Acceptance or rejection of plans by city, village or town, 394.10  
 Appointment and terms of members, 394.07  
 Bylaws, 394.08  
 Certified copies of appointments filed with county auditor, 394.07  
 Chairman, 394.08  
 Compensation of members, 394.08  
 County auditor and county surveyor as members, 394.07  
 Creation, 394.06  
 Disapproval of proposed construction, 394.12  
 Governing bodies of cities and villages, 394.07, 394.10, 394.15  
 Limitations, 394.17  
 Meetings, 394.08  
 Officers, 394.08  
 Plans  
   Binding on all persons and property, 394.12  
   Disapproval by town, 394.11  
   Filing with register of deeds, 394.11  
   Powers and duties in general, 394.09  
   Preparation on request, 394.10  
 Platting or replatting, 394.13  
 Powers and duties, 394.09, 394.15  
 Quorum, 394.08  
 Removal of members, 394.07  
 Rules, 394.08

**COUNTY PLANNING COMMISSION (Cont'd)**

Submission to commission, 394.12, 394.13  
 Tax levy for expenses, 394.14  
 Violations, 394.16

**COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

*See Education*

**COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS**

*See Highways*

**COUNTY SURVEYOR**

*See Counties (5)*

**COUNTY TREASURER**

*See Counties (1), (5)*

**COUNTY WELFARE BOARDS**

*See Counties (1)*

**COURT COMMISSIONERS**

Acknowledgments, authority to take, 358.15  
 Attachment, allowance of writ, 570.01  
 Bond, 489.05  
 Clerical help, 489.04  
 Constitutional provision, Const. art 6 schedule (f)  
 Criminal process, issuance, 629.41  
 Election and term, 489.01  
 Examination for offense, 629.66  
 Fees, 357.28  
 Habeas corpus, may grant writ, 589.02  
 Issuance of attachment to enforce logger's lien, 514.44  
 Oaths and bond, 489.03  
 Official county seat, 489.04  
 Powers, 489.02  
 Probate judge, commissioner may hold office, 489.01  
 Process may issue in criminal cases, 629.41  
 Records, 489.04  
 Removal by governor, 351.03  
 Stationery and supplies, 489.04  
 Vacancy in office, 489.05

**COURTHOUSES**

*See Joint County And Municipal Buildings*

Cities first class, tunnels authorized to connect city hall and county offices, 642.06

Condemnation of site for, 375.181

Consolidated counties, 371.13

**County**

Board, powers and duties, 375.18, 394.04  
 Bonds, may be issued, 475.52  
 Building commission  
 Certification of monthly statement of expenses, 394.03  
 Creation, members, officers, 394.01  
 Employees, 394.02  
 Not owned jointly, 394.01  
 Population over 100,000, 394.01  
 Powers and duties, 394.02  
 Warrants by county auditor to cover expenses, 394.03

Hibbing and Virginia, duty to provide courthouse, 484.45

**Joint courthouse and city hall**

Advisory courthouse and city hall commission  
 Acceptance of appointment, first meeting, 374.10  
 Advertisement for bids, award of contract, 374.13  
 Counties having within limits a city first class, 374.01  
 Duties of commission, 374.11  
 Employment of architect and engineers, 374.12, 374.17  
 Financial interest, members prohibited from having, 374.19  
 Modification of plans and specifications, 374.13  
 Prescribing amount of certified check with bid, 374.14  
 Report of and discharge of, 374.11, 374.23  
 Selection of chairman and officers, 374.10  
 Supervision and direction of erection, equipping, building, 374.17  
 Joint county and municipal building  
 Advertisement for bids, 374.34  
 Bonds  
 Execution and delivery, 374.28

**COURTHOUSES (Cont'd)**

Issuance of, 374.27

Limitation not applicable to, 374.30

Commission, joint-membership, 374.31

Compensation of members, 374.38

Contracts, certified check, 374.35

County not having a city of first class within its limits, 374.25

County tax levy, 374.29

Joint construction and use, 374.25

Management, 374.37

Plans and specifications, 374.33

Proportional division of cost, 374.26

Site, joint ownership, 374.32

Supervision, 374.36

Law libraries, 140.01, 140.02

Municipal obligations for, 475.52

Place for holding district court, 484.35

Posting notice thereon, 290.48

Purchasing agent, assigned an office, 392.01

Repairs, 373.05

Temporary quarters for court, 484.35

United States, acquisition of land for courthouses, 1.042

**COURT REPORTERS**

Appointment, bond, 486.01

Civil service, unclassified service, 44.03

Compensation, district court

Adjustments on creation of new district or change of boundaries, 486.07

Certain districts, 486.01, 486.05

Expenses in St. Louis county, 484.45

Fees, when serving as referee, 357.20

Salaries, 486.05

Transcript of record, charges, 486.06

Travel expenses, 486.05

Compensation, probate court, 525.08

Criminal cases, furnishing transcripts and tapes, fees, 243.49, 243.50

District court judge's incapacity, hearings to determine, 490.07

District court reporters

Fees, 486.06

Service with visiting judge, 486.04

Fees before referees, 357.20

Filing stenographic report, 486.03

Municipal courts, 488.12, 488A.05

Probate courts, 525.112, 525.113, 525.19

Residence, 486.05

Stenographic reporter, 486.01

Substitutes, 486.01

Supreme court, salary, 15A.18

Transcript of record, 486.02, 486.03

Traveling expense, 486.05

**COURT RULES**

*See Appendix 6, 7*

**COURTS**

*See Conciliation Courts*

*See County Courts*

*See District Court*

*See Justice Courts*

*See Juvenile Courts*

*See Municipal Courts*

*See Supreme Court*

Acknowledgments, judges and clerks may take, 358.15, 358.22

Animals, investigation of cruelty complaints, 346.215, 346.216

Boundary waters, concurrent jurisdiction, 1.02, 1.03, 97.50

Comparative negligence, 604.01

Conference of judges, supreme court may order, 480.18

Contempt, *see CONTEMPTS*

Criminal procedure rules, promulgation, 480.059

Defined, 111.01, 323.02, 518.42

Dependent, neglected or delinquent children, *see CHILDREN, see JUVENILE COURTS*

Discretion of court, 549.11

Distribution of court work by supreme court, 480.16

Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.01, 111.06, 111.12, 111.13, 111.16, 111.37

Driver improvement clinics, establishment, 169.972

Driver's license, 168.041, 171.16

**COURTS (Cont'd)**

Employees under civil service, 43.09  
 Examination of convicted persons as to vocation, 609.115  
 Exhibits, abandoned, 345.15  
 Expenses, portion of fees and taxes received set aside for paying, 16.20  
 Extradition of accused, 629.10, 629.14  
 Family court in certain districts, 484.64, 484.65  
 Felony convictions, presentence investigation, 609.115  
 Flood control, approval of federal project plan, 106.101  
 Foreign states, proof of execution and acknowledgment of deeds, 358.26  
 General law, applicability, Const. art 4 s 33  
 Grants and restrictions, Const. art 6  
 Investment companies, surrender of assets to court, 59.20  
 Judicial  
   Council, 480.053  
   Districts, 2.722  
   Powers, Const. art 6 s 1  
   Standards commission, 490.15 to 490.17  
 Jurisdiction over boundary waters, 1.02, 1.03, 97.50  
 Juvenile, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 Leave of court, 525.322, 540.14  
 Legislature may establish jurisdiction in minor courts, Const. art 6 s 1  
 Legislature, members exempt from attendance, 3.16  
 Mandamus to inferior courts, 586.01  
 Military, see MILITARY AND NAVAL FORCES (5)  
 Motor vehicle registration plates, impounding, 168.041  
 Oaths, 358.06, 358.11  
 Petty misdemeanors, 169.89, 169.891  
 Powers relating to drainage, 111.03  
 Probate courts, see PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, GUARDIANSHIPS  
 Questions of law, determination, 631.06  
 Recognizance to keep the peace, 625.15  
 Records, 486.02  
 Release of power of appointment over property held in trust, approved by, 502.79  
 Report convictions under highway act, 171.16  
 Reports  
   Common law of other states, evidence, 599.03  
   Convictions where motor vehicle is involved, 169.95, 171.16  
 Safe deposit companies, injunction against, 55.06  
 Seals, 358.03, 358.04, 609.625  
 Sheriff, fee for attendance, 357.09  
 Statistical data, must furnish to supreme court, 480.17  
 Summary courts, military, see MILITARY AND NAVAL FORCES (5)  
 Sunday, courts not open, 484.07  
 Trials, 546.03  
 Unclaimed property, 345.31 to 345.60  
 Vacation of, 484.08, 546.32, 628.32, 629.41  
 Waters, jurisdiction over, 1.02, 1.03, 97.50

**COURTS-MARTIAL**

See *Military And Naval Forces (5)*

**COVENANTS**

Duration of, 500.20  
 Encumbrances, liability of grantee, 507.21  
 Implied, 507.16, 507.161  
 Leases of residential premises, 504.18  
 Limitation as to time and effect, 500.20  
 Mortgages, 507.15, 507.16, 507.21  
 Personal representative not liable as to decedent's covenants, 525.692  
 Restrictive covenants, 500.20  
 Short form mortgage, 507.15  
 Six years to assert right to repossession, 500.20

**CREAM**

Adulterated; definition; sale, purchase, or use prohibited, 32.21  
 Babcock test  
   Defined, 32.01  
   Methods, equipment, rules, penalties, 32.25  
 Bulk transportation license, 32.074  
 Butterfat  
   Content, 32.21  
   Sales in excess of purchases unlawful, 32.207  
   Testing, licenses, 32.071 to 32.078

**CREAM (Cont'd)**

Buyer's license, 32.071 to 32.078  
 Containers, reusable; cleaning and return, 32.106  
 Dairy plants, see DAIRY PLANTS  
 Defined as a fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391  
 Definitions generally, dairy products laws, 32.01  
 Discrimination in purchase or sale, evidence, 17.15, 32.12  
 Discrimination prohibited in purchase or sale, 32.11  
 Filled dairy products, see DAIRY PRODUCTS  
 Food handlers license law, see FOOD  
 Grades  
   Cream and milk for manufacturing purposes, 32.401  
   Testing, licenses, 32.071 to 32.078  
 Ice cream, see ICE CREAM  
 Inspection  
   Books and records; purchaser, manufacturer or seller, 32.20  
   Municipalities; inspection of cream, cream factories, 32.104  
   Places where made, stored, served; agriculture commissioner; penalty, 32.103  
 Licenses  
   Dairy plants, 32.10 to 32.102  
   Food handlers license law, see FOOD  
   Testing license, 32.071 to 32.078  
   Transportation in bulk, 32.074  
 Manufacturing purposes, milk and cream for  
   Quality standards, tests, records, penalties, 32.411  
   Standards, grades, price differentials, statement of purchases, penalties, 32.401  
 Offenses  
   Cream and milk for manufacturing purposes, penalties, 32.401, 32.411  
   Discrimination prohibited in purchase or sale, 32.11  
   Penalty for violations of dairy plant and dairy product laws generally, 32.90  
   Testing by unlicensed person, 32.076 to 32.078  
 Overrun, defined, 32.01  
 Overrun in excess of 24 percent unlawful; evidence, penalties, audit of books, 32.203 to 32.206  
 Overrun records, 32.18  
 Price differentials, milk and cream for manufacturing purposes, 32.401  
 Prices, discrimination prohibited, 32.11  
 Prices, price schedules; dairy industry unfair trade practices act, 32A.06  
 Purchase, sale, payment, on basis of weight, 32.25  
 Records, purchaser, manufacturer, or seller required to keep, 32.18 to 32.201  
 Reports, purchaser, manufacturer, or seller required to report, 32.19  
 Sale of adulterated cream prohibited, 32.21  
 Sanitation of places where made, stored, served; agriculture commissioner; penalty, 32.103  
 Standards  
   Cream and milk for manufacturing purposes, 32.401  
   Quality; milk and cream for manufacturing purposes; tests, records, penalties, 32.411  
 Testing  
   Animals affected by disease, discovery of, 35.72  
   Butterfat licenses, 32.071 to 32.078  
 Unfair discrimination in purchase or sale prohibited, 32.11  
 Unfair trade practices act, 32A.01 to 32A.09  
 Unwholesome; definition; sale, purchase, or use prohibited, 32.21

**CREAMERIES**

See *Dairy Plants*

**Associations**

Capital stock, maximum amount, 308.02  
 Eminent domain powers, 308.39  
 Excepted from certain cooperative laws, 308.16  
 Renewal of corporate existence, 308.41  
 Sewers and filtration plants, 308.39, 308.40  
 Supervision of sewers, filtration; local board of health, 308.40  
 Cooperatives, see Associations, ante  
 Creamery, defined, wholesale produce dealers law, 27.01  
 Easements for drainage purposes, 308.39, 308.40  
 Inspection, books and records, 32.18, 32.20

**CREAMERIES (Cont'd)**

- Insurance
  - Liability, 66A.08
  - Mutual employees' liability associations, 66A.08
  - Mutual fire, 66A.08
- Livestock sanitary board to test, 35.72
- Overrun in excess of 24 percent unlawful, evidence, penalties, audit of books, 32.203 to 32.206
- Penalty for violation of dairy plant and dairy product laws generally, 32.90
- Records, 32.18 to 32.201
- Reports, 32.19
- Sanitary operation of, 31.161
- Sanitation, removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165
- Skimmed milk, delivery to skimmed milk cheese dealer, 32.22
- Testing cream to discover animals affected by disease, 35.72

**CREDIT**

See *Commercial Code*

- Checking without funds, 609.535
- Cooperative associations, distribution of income, 308.12
- Credit cards, responsibility for, 325.93 to 325.932
- False statements to obtain, 609.82
- Fraudulently obtained, credit cards, 609.52, 609.545
- Gasoline inspection fees, 296.13
- Interest rate on credit sales, 334.16 to 334.18
- Loaning credit of state prohibited, Const. art 9 s 10
- Public hospitals, nursing homes, 471.95
- Telephone credit cards, credit fraudulently obtained, 609.785

**CREDITORS**

- Limited partnership, 322.23
- Redemption from
  - Execution sale, 550.25
  - Mortgage foreclosure, 580.24, 581.10

**CREDITORS RIGHTS AND ACTIONS THEREON**

- Defined, 513.20
- Limited partner, 322.07, 322.17, 322.22

**CREDIT UNIONS**

- Actions, dissolution, 52.20
- Advisory council, 52.061
- Annual meeting, election, 52.08
- Application fee, 46.131
- Assets
  - Commissioner taking possession, 52.20
  - Limitation, officers borrowing, 52.09
- Assignment of shares or deposits as security, 52.10
- Audits, 52.06
- Bonds
  - Employees, 52.09
  - Officers, 52.09
- Books, 52.06, 52.20
- Borrowing money, limitation, 52.15
- Bylaws
  - Amendments, directors to recommend, 52.02, 52.09
  - Approval, 52.02
  - Loans subject to conditions of, 52.16
  - Recordation, 52.02
- Capital stock, payment on shares as, 52.12
- Certificates, certificate of organization, amendment, approval, 52.02
- Co-maker, determination of liability, 52.09
- Committees
  - Compensation, 52.09
  - Credit, 52.08, 52.09, 52.10, 52.202
  - Liquidation, 52.20
  - Supervisory, duties, 52.08, 52.10, 52.11, 52.202
- Compensation board, 52.09
- Continuance under federal union act, 52.202
- Credit committee
  - Election, 52.08
  - Meeting, after notice to members, 52.10
  - Removal by directors, 52.09
  - Supervision of loans, 52.10
- Credit union, unlawful use of words, 52.03
- Defined, 52.01
- Deposits
  - Assignment as security, 52.10
  - Directors to determine maximum limit of, 52.09
  - Funds representing unclaimed dividends, 52.20
  - Joint, 52.13

**CREDIT UNIONS (Cont'd)**

- Limitation on liability of officer as borrower or endorser, 52.16
- Loan to members in excess of, 52.10
- Minors, 52.13
- Notice of intention to withdraw, 52.19
- Payment on expulsion of member, 52.19
- Received in name of minor or in trust, 52.13
- Reserve, 52.17
- Trust, for another, 52.13
- Withdrawal, members, 52.19
- Directors
  - Annual meeting, election, 52.08
  - Certificate of incorporation, 52.201, 52.202
  - Dividends, declaration, 52.18
  - Election, 52.09
  - Fix salaries of employees and officers, 52.09
  - Indemnification, 52.04
  - Joint meeting with committees, 52.10
  - Limitation on liability as borrower or endorser, 52.16
  - Liquidation, meeting to consider, 52.20
  - Loans, supervision, 52.10
  - Management of affairs of credit union, 52.08, 52.09
  - Organization, 52.09
  - Powers and duties, 52.09
  - Recommend amendments to bylaws, 52.09
  - Removal of credit or supervisory committee members, 52.09
  - Term, 52.08
  - Vacancies, 52.09
- Disposition of inactive accounts, 52.191
- Dissolution, 52.20, 52.202
- Dividends, 52.09, 52.18, 52.20
- Endorser, 52.09, 52.16
- Entrance fee, placed in reserve fund, 52.12, 52.17
- Examination, 46.131, 52.06
- Expenses of loan chargeable to member, 52.141
- Federal credit union
  - Reorganization into state credit union
    - Approval of commissioner of banks, 52.201
    - Assets vest in state credit union, 52.201
    - Dissolution of federal credit union, 52.201
- Fees, 52.01
- Fines, placed in reserve fund, 52.17
- Fiscal year, 52.07
- General manager, 52.09
- Gross earnings, percentage placed in reserve fund, 52.17
- Guaranty, determination by directors, 52.09
- Hearing on expulsion, 52.19
- Inactive accounts, 52.191
- Incorporation, 52.01
- Indemnification of officers, directors, 52.04
- Insolvency, 52.061 to 52.064
- Interest on loans, 52.14
- Investments, 52.09
- Joint meetings, directors and committees, 52.10
- Liens on shares and deposits of members, 52.12
- Liquidation
  - Committee, 52.20
  - Reserve fund, distribution, 52.17
  - Unclaimed dividends, 52.20
  - Voluntary liquidation, 52.20
- Loans
  - Approval, in writing, 52.10
  - Conditions, 52.16
  - Credit committee to manage, 52.10
  - Expenses chargeable to member, 52.141
  - False statements to obtain, 609.82
  - Interest rate, 52.14
  - Made to certain persons, 52.10
  - Members, 52.16
  - Officers, limitation on liability, 52.16
  - Supervision of, 52.10
- Losses, reserve against, 52.17
- Management, 52.09
- Manager, shall not be director, 52.08
- Meetings
  - Annual, 52.08
  - Bylaws to specify manner, 52.07
  - General, 52.07
  - Mail, notice given by, 52.07
  - Notice of, 52.07
  - Special, 52.07

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6271

## INDEX

### CREDIT UNIONS (Cont'd)

- Voting at, 52.07
- Members
  - Expulsion, hearing, 52.19
  - Fees, 52.05
  - Notice of meetings, 52.07
  - Qualifications for membership, 52.05
  - Release from liability, 52.19
  - Voting, manner, 52.07
  - Withdrawal, 52.19
- Merger, 52.203
- Name, use by other persons or corporations, 52.03
- Notice
  - Change of place of business, 52.21
  - Intention to withdraw, by member, 52.19
- Operation, notice of suspension, 52.08
- Organization, 52.01, 52.09
- Pay roll deduction, 181.06
- Place of business
  - Change of, 52.21
  - Consent of commissioner to change, 52.21
  - Notice of change given commissioner of banks, 52.21
- Powers, 52.04
- President, election by directors, 52.09
- Receivership, 52.064
- Reports, 52.06
- Reserve fund
  - Entrance fees, 52.17
  - Fines, 52.17
  - Limitation on use, 52.17
  - Percentage of gross earnings, 52.17
- Revocation of
  - Authority, 52.06
  - Certificates, 52.06
- Salaries, employees and officers, 52.09
- Securities exempt from registration, 80.05
- Security loans, 52.09, 52.10
- Shares and shareholders
  - Assignment as security, 52.10
  - Expulsion of members, retirement of share, 52.19
  - False apparent value to securities, 609.645
  - Fully paid up, dividends, 52.18
  - Issuance, 52.13
  - Jointly held, 52.13
  - Loans to certain persons, 52.10
  - Maximum individual holdings, 52.09
  - Minors, 52.13
  - Officer, limitation on liability, 52.16
  - Trusts, 52.13
  - Withdrawal during year, dividends, 52.18
  - Withdrawal of member, 52.19
- Solvent credit union defined, 52.20
- State employees credit union, salary deduction, 10.39
- Supervision, 52.06
- Supervisory committee
  - Duties, 52.11
  - Election, 52.08
  - Removal by directors, 52.09
- Suspension of officers, director or committeeman, 52.11
- Suspension of operation, 52.062 to 52.064
- Taxed as savings bank, 52.22
- Trust, 52.20
- Unclaimed dividends, 52.20
- Voluntary dissolution, 52.20
- Withdrawal of individual member, continuing membership of spouse or blood relative, 52.05

### CREMATION OF HUMAN BODIES

- Cemeteries may construct and operate crematories, 306.02
- Crematories must keep register, 306.03

#### Dead bodies

- Defined, 144.151
- Exemption from dissection, 145.15
- Interference with forbidden, 145.163
- Necessity for burial or cremation, 145.162

- Investigation and certification by local registrar before issuing permit, 144.164
- Permit, 144.181, 144.182, 144.183
- Records, 144.181

### CRIMES, CRIMINALS

See *Public Defenders*

### CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

- Abandonment
  - Animals, 346.21
  - Attempt to commit crime, 609.17
  - Criminal purpose, 609.05
  - Motor Vehicles, 168B.03
  - Wife or child, 609.375
- Abduction
  - Inmates, state training school, 242.47
  - Marriage, abduction for purpose, 609.265
  - Ward of commissioner of public welfare, 252.05
- Abortion
  - Advertising abortions, 617.28, 617.29
  - Articles to produce, 617.25, 617.26
  - Concealing birth, 617.22
  - Definition and penalty, 617.18
  - Distribution of medicine or instruments to cause, 617.20, 617.25, 617.26
  - Drugs to produce, 617.18, 617.20, 617.25, 617.28, 617.29
  - Evidence, 617.21, 617.29
  - Pregnant woman attempting, 617.19
- Accessories and accomplices
  - Abandonment of crime, 609.05
  - Escapes, 609.485, 609.495
  - Force, use authorized in some cases, 609.06
  - Gambling, testimony of accomplice, 634.031
  - Insolvent bank receiving deposits, 624.68
  - Jurisdiction of state, 609.025
  - Liability, 609.05
  - Suicide, 609.215
  - Testimony of accomplice, corroboration required, 634.04
- Accidents, failure of employers to report, 175.31, 175.32
- Accounts and account books; destruction, omission of entries, 231.36, 609.625, 609.63
- Acrobatic exhibitions, safety devices required, 624.64
- Admissions, accused's right to a copy, 611.033
- Adultery, 609.36
- Advertising
  - Butter substitutes, use of certain words, 33.02
  - Divorce business, 518.29
  - Endurance contests, 624.66
  - False statements, 325.905
  - Flags, 609.40
  - Kosher meat, see **FOOD**
  - Lotteries, disseminating information, 609.755
  - Obscenity, 617.241
  - On highways, 160.27
  - Tokens or slugs, 624.30 to 624.33
  - Under blue sky law, 80.18, 80.37
  - Veneral diseases, treatment, 617.28
- Aeronautics, 360.022, 360.075, 360.59, 360.60, 360.62, 360.67
- Aircraft operating over wilderness area, 84.50
- Aircraft, operating while intoxicated, 360.075, 360.0751
- Airplanes, unlawful operation, 360.022, 360.062, 360.075
- Alarms, fire, false, 609.686
- Alteration
  - Certificates of registration of motor vehicles, 168.36
  - Legislative bills, 3.185, 3.191
  - Manufacturers' serial numbers, 609.655
  - Packing house, certificate register, 226.05
- Ambulance chasing, 481.05
- Amusements and amusement places
  - Acrobatic exhibitions without protection, 624.64
  - Bribery, sports official or participant, 609.825
  - Dance halls, 624.42 to 624.54
  - Dangerous exhibitions, 624.63
  - Endurance contests, 624.66
  - Fireworks, public displays, 624.22
  - Identity, concealing, 609.735
  - Itinerant carnivals, 624.65
  - Sabbath regulations, 624.02
  - Ticket scalping, 609.805
- Animals
  - Abandoning disabled, 346.21
  - Breed, false reports, 624.67
  - Carcasses
    - Disposal mandatory, 35.82
    - Limitation on sale, 346.26
    - Littering, 609.68
  - Carriers, taking on without consent, 609.605
  - Cruelty, definition, 346.20



**CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**

- Diseased
  - Disposal of, 35.82
  - Running at large, 346.26
- Distraigned animals, 346.18
- Exposure, duty of officer, 346.27
- False branding, 35.832
- Greased pig contests, 346.34
- Running at large in cities or villages, 609.605
- Shooting person mistaken for animal, 609.205
- Slaughter, humane, 31.59 to 31.592
- Sodomy, 609.293
- Transportation, cruelty, 346.22
- Trespass, 609.605
- Turkey scrambles, 346.34
- Unclaimed and unredeemed animals, use of for scientific purposes, 35.71
- Vicious, causing death, manslaughter second degree, 609.205
- Antifreeze, obstructing entry or inspection, 24.26
- Antifreeze, penalties for violations, 24.28
- Appeals, indigent persons, 611.07, 611.071
- Apples, violations of grading and labeling law, 30.59
- Appraisers
  - Bribery, 609.42
  - False reports, 90.41
  - Neglect of duty, 90.41
- Appropriations
  - Board of regents, exceeding, 137.09
  - Commissioner of administration, permitting excess expenditures, 16.32
  - Incurring indebtedness in advance of or in excess of, 10.17
  - State college board, exceeding, 136.07
- Arbitrators, bribery, influence, or promising reward, 609.42, 609.515
- Archaeological exploration without license, 84.42
- Architects, unlawful use of registration certificate, 326.15
- Armed associations, 624.61
- Armories, Offenses in, 193.31
- Arrests
  - Conductors of railway trains, 629.363
  - Delay presentment to magistrate, 629.401
  - Force, use authorized, 609.06
  - Grounds, right to knowledge, 611.01
  - Interfering with dead body or funeral, 145.163
  - Justifiable homicide, 609.065
  - Obstructing, 609.50
  - Refusing to make or to aid, 629.403
  - Without authority, 629.402
- Arson
  - Aggravated arson, 609.56
  - Attempted arson, 609.57
  - Insured property, destroying to defraud insurer, 609.61
  - Negligent fires, 609.575
  - Simple arson, 609.565
  - State fire marshal
    - Duties in arson cases, 299F.05
    - Investigations, 299F.04
- Assault
  - Aggravated assault, 609.225
  - Burglary, assault during, 609.58
  - Coroner's duties, see **CORONERS**
  - Dangerous weapons, 609.225
  - Force, when authorized, 609.06
  - Justice of the peace, 633.29
  - Limitation of time for actions or prosecutions, 541.07, 628.26
  - Provocative behavior, 609.72
  - Simple assault, 609.22
  - Threats in presence of court or magistrate, 625.15
- Assembly
  - Criminal syndicalism, permitting assemblage, 609.405
  - Disturbing lawful assemblies, 609.72
  - Property, destruction, 609.595, 609.71
  - Remaining after warning, 609.715
  - Unlawful purposes or acts, 609.705, 609.715
- Assessors, bribery, 609.42
- Attempts
  - Abortion, 617.19
  - Arson, 609.57
  - Coercion, 609.275

**CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**

- Conviction of attempt, under indictment charging offense, 631.14
- Crimes, attempts to commit, 609.17
- Influencing weigher, 229.20
- Intimidation, 609.27, 609.275
- Sentencing criminal attempts, 609.17
- Suicide, abetting attempt, 609.215
- Verbal threats, extortion, 609.27, 609.275
- Attorneys at law
  - Accused person, preventing consultation with, 481.10
  - Advertising for divorce business, 518.29
  - Appeal for indigent person, 611.07, 611.071
  - Misconduct, 481.071
  - Public defenders, see **PUBLIC DEFENDERS**
  - Solicitation and unlawful practice, 481.05
- Auctioneers, unauthorized or unlicensed sales, 330.05, 330.06
- Babcock test, penalties for violations, 32.25
- Badges, improper use, 333.135
- Bail jumping, 609.49
- Banks
  - Burglary, 609.58
  - Credit, false statements to obtain, 609.82
  - Forgery of bank notes, 609.625
  - Illegal use of certain words, 47.03
  - Insolvent, accepting deposits, 624.68
  - Pledge of assets, 48.88
  - Refusal to obey orders of commissioner of banks, 46.06
  - Robbery, 609.58
  - Spreading false rumors, 609.765
  - Unauthorized loans, 48.24
  - Worthless checks, 609.535
- Barberry bushes, 18.335
- Barbers
  - False statements by, 154.21
  - Practice without certificate, 154.19
  - Sabbath, regulations, 624.02
  - Sanitary provisions relating to towels, 154.20
  - Schools, 154.19
- Basic sciences
  - Failure to certify list of registrants, 146.20
  - Fraud in application for certificate, 146.19
  - Practice without certificate, display of certificate, 146.17, 146.18
- Beauty culturists, 155.20
- Bedding, manufacture and sale, 325.01
- Beekeeping, violations of law, penalty, 19.34, 19.36, 19.40
- Beneficial associations, false statements by officers to members, 64A.46
- Beverages, soft drinks and non-alcoholic beverages, penalties, 34.113
- Bigamy, 609.355
- Bills of exchange, forgery, 609.625, 609.63
- Bills of lading
  - Duplicate, 228.47
  - False, 228.46
  - Fictitious, 228.45, 228.46
  - For goods not received, 228.45
  - Inducing carrier to issue false, 228.50
  - Negotiation of bill covering mortgaged goods, 228.48
  - Negotiation when goods not in carrier's possession, 228.49
  - Non-negotiable bill not so marked, 228.51
- Bingo
  - Certain associations permitted to operate, 349.03
  - Defined, 349.02
  - Gambling, exception, 609.75
- Birds, injuring, 346.28
- Birth, concealment, 617.22
- Blackmail, 609.27, 609.275
- Blank cartridge firearms, 624.20
- Blind persons
  - Blind-made articles, misrepresentation, 325.87
  - Blind person has right-of-way, 169.202
  - Limitation on carrying white canes, 169.202
- Blue sky law, 80.37
- Boarding houses, 157.08
- Boarding houses, defrauding, 327.07, 327.08
- Boats and vessels
  - Criminal negligence resulting in death, 609.21

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6273

## INDEX

### CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Destruction to defraud insurer, 609.61  
False manifests, 609.645  
False traffic signals, 609.60  
Forging passage tickets, 609.63  
Intoxication of employees, 219.566  
Obstructing public levees, 624.69  
Unauthorized use, 609.55  
Watercraft safety act, see **BOATS AND VESSELS**  
Bodies; opening grave, stealing, receiving, 609.52, 609.595  
Bodily harm defined, 609.02  
Bonds, forgery, 609.625, 609.63  
Bonds of city, village, or borough, violations, 475.72  
Books of account  
    Failure of carriers to permit inspection, 426.13  
    Failure of city departments to permit access to, 426.13  
Boundary marks, interference, 160.27, 609.605  
Boxing and sparring, unlicensed exhibitions, 341.13  
Brands  
    Animals, false brands, 35.832  
    Counterfeiting, 333.42, 609.63  
    Merchandise, false brands, 609.63  
Bread, weight of loaves, 239.41 to 239.45  
Breaking seals on grain cars, 235.12  
Bribery  
    Accepting bribes, 609.42  
    Civil service applicant, refuse to examine or certify, 43.14  
    Contests, official or participant, 609.825  
    Depositories, inducements to deposit, 7.20  
    Election laws, 210.04, 210.05, 210.07  
    Firemen's civil service, 420.16  
    Forfeiture of public office, 609.42  
    Game or sport participants, 609.825  
    Grain inspectors, 233.35  
    Jurors, 609.42, 609.515  
    Legislator, 609.42, 609.425  
    Offering bribes, 609.42  
    Officer drawing jury, 593.19  
    Police civil service, 419.13  
    Potato inspectors, 30.152  
    Prohibited acts, 609.42  
    Witnesses, 609.42  
Bridges, fast driving on, 169.16  
Bucket shops, 609.75 to 609.76  
Buildings  
    Arson, 609.56 to 609.57  
    Burglary, 609.58  
    Criminal syndicalism, use of building, 609.405  
    Damaging, 609.595  
    Illegal use, 609.405, 609.745, 609.755  
    Permitting gambling device in, 609.755  
    Public doors, glass to be marked, 299G.11  
    Public doors to open outward, 299G.10  
    Public nuisance, permitting, 609.745  
    Smoking when no smoking notice posted, 609.605  
    Unlawful entry, 609.58  
Burglary  
    Commitment for other crimes separately, 609.585  
    Penalty, 609.58  
    Snowmobiles, confiscation of, 84.89  
    Tools, possession, 609.59  
    Unlawful entry, 609.58  
Caboose cars, failure to provide proper, 219.97  
Canneries, commercial; penalties for violations, 31.393  
Canning compounds, 31.402, 31.405  
Cards  
    Obscene, 617.241  
    Swindling, 609.52  
Carnivals, itinerant, 624.65  
Carriers, see **CARRIERS**  
Casualty insurance companies, unauthorized expenditures, 61A.45  
Cattle, transportation of live stock, violation of regulations, 35.70  
Cemeteries  
    Burial in soldiers' rest, 375.38  
    Injury to monuments, 307.08, 609.595  
    Near university or state veterans home, 137.20, 137.21  
    Opening road through, 306.14, 307.09  
Theft, 609.52

### CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Certificates  
    Death certificates, issuance forbidden in certain cases, 390.23  
    Employment of children, 181.36, 181.42  
    Forgery, 609.625, 609.63  
    Healing, practice without a certificate, 146.17, 146.18  
    Indebtedness of cities, 475.72  
    Inspectors and weighmasters, 233.35  
    Milk, delivery without certificate as to sanitary inspection, 461.06  
    Notaries public, false certificates, 609.65  
    Public officials, false certificates, 609.43  
    Stock certificate or seal, forgery, 609.625  
Certified accountants, 326.53  
Charging fee by employers for collecting on wage assignment, 181.05  
Checks  
    Forgery, 609.625  
    Fraudulently obtaining money, 609.52, 609.535  
Children  
    Abduction, 609.265  
    Absconding to evade paternity proceedings, 609.31  
    Age of liability for crimes, 609.055  
    Child-placing agencies, violation, 257.123  
    Concealing birth, 617.22  
    Contributing to  
        Delinquency of, 260.261, 260.315  
        Neglect of, 260.261, 260.315  
    Dance halls, 624.49  
    Dangerous weapons, furnishing, 609.66  
    Deaf, failure to send to school, 248.06  
    Employment  
        Failure to permit visitation to factories, 181.39  
        Failure to produce physician's certificate, 181.42  
        Hours of labor, 181.24, 181.37, 181.38  
        Messenger, under age, 181.41  
        Prohibition, 181.40  
        School officers, failure to report as to issuance of certificates, 181.36  
    Enticement from or failure to send to school for deaf, 248.06  
    False imprisonment, 609.255  
    Firearms, sale to, 609.66  
    Glue, sales to, 145.38 to 145.40  
    Harmful material, dissemination, 617.291 to 617.297  
    Incest, 609.365  
    Indecent liberties, 609.296  
    Intoxicating liquors, 340.731, 340.732, 340.78 to 340.81  
    Junk dealers, purchases, 609.815  
    Kidnapping, 609.25 to 609.26  
    Non-support, 609.375  
    Pawnbrokers, accepting pledges, 609.81  
    Peddling and canvassing on school grounds, 126.19  
    Purchasing from, certain dealers, 609.81, 609.815  
    Sexual intercourse with, 609.295  
    Tobacco, 609.685  
    Weapons, 609.66  
Chiropractics, unlawful use of certain terms, 148.101  
Cigarette tax for use or storage by consumers, 297.25  
Circuses, prohibition regarding, 37.26  
City bonds, violation of issuance, 475.72  
Civil defense  
    Failure to perform services required in emergency, 12.34  
    Violation of civil defense act, 12.45  
Civil rights  
    Affected, conviction of crime, Const. art 4 s 15, art 7 s 2, 200.02  
    Restoration, 609.165  
Civil service  
    Firemen, 420.16  
    Police, 419.13  
    State employees, violations, 43.35  
Claims commission, false claim, 3.748  
Claims to public officers, fraudulent presentment or payment, 609.455, 609.465  
Cock fighting, 346.29  
Coercion  
    Attempt to coerce, 609.275  
    Definition and penalty, 609.27  
    Duress, defense to crime, 609.08

- CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**  
 Employers, as to voting by employees, 211.24  
 Obnoxious or harmful gas or substance, 609.60  
 Religious observance, interference, 609.28  
 Voters, 210.06  
 Cold storage warehouses, penalties for violations, 28.15  
**Combinations**  
 Dealing in grain, 232.11, 232.19, 235.10  
 Monopoly in food products, 325.83  
 Resisting process, 609.50  
 Combustible materials, unlawful possession, 609.66  
 Commercial fishing, violations, 102.29  
 Compulsory education law, failure to comply with, 120.12, 120.16, 127.19  
**Concealing**  
 Birth of child, 617.22  
 Escape of prisoners, 609.495  
 Identity, places of amusement, 609.735  
 Mortgaged property, 609.62, 609.621  
 Weapons, carried, 609.66  
 Conception, drugs or articles to prevent, 617.251  
**Confessions**  
 Accused's right to a copy, 611.033  
 Conviction, confession in open court, 611.03  
 Treason, 609.385  
 Conspiracy, 609.175  
 Constables, inducing actions or buying claims for purpose of suit, 609.46  
 Contagious diseases, exposing self or other, 145.36  
**Conviction**  
 Accessories and accomplices, 609.05  
 Aiding offender to escape, 609.495  
 Aliens convicted of a felony, notice to immigration officers, 631.50  
 Attorney appointed for indigent persons, 611.071, 611.12 to 611.28  
 Bar to further prosecution, 609.04, 609.045  
 Burglary, not a bar to other convictions, 609.585  
 Civil rights, loss on conviction, Const. art 4 s 15, art 7 s 2, 200.02  
 Confession in open court, 611.03  
 Credit, prior imprisonment, 609.145  
 Crime punishable under different provisions, 609.035  
*Criminal defamation*, 609.765  
 Defined, 609.02  
 Felony, when deemed misdemeanor or gross misdemeanor, 609.13  
 Foreign conviction, 609.045  
 Forfeiture abolished, Const. art 1 s 11, 631.471  
 Included crime, 609.04  
 Indigent persons, post conviction proceedings, 611.071, 611.12 to 611.28  
 Lesser degree or offense, 609.04, 611.02  
 Multiple offenses, 609.035  
 Non-support of wife or child, 609.375  
 Obstructing arrest of convicted person, 609.50  
 Perjury, 609.48  
 Setting aside in certain instances, 609.166 to 609.168  
 Sexual offenses, commitment to commissioner of public welfare, 246.43  
 Treason, 609.385  
**Cooperative associations**  
 Inducing breach of marketing contract, penalty, 308.78  
 Unlawful use of term, 308.05  
 Corn shredders, use or sale of without safety devices, 182.21 to 182.23  
 Coroners' duties in criminal cases, see **CORONERS**  
**Corporations**  
 Diversion of property, 300.60  
 False statements by officers, 300.61  
 Financial corporations, relating to, 47.26  
**Fraud**  
 Issue of stock, 609.645  
 Keeping accounts, 609.63  
 Stock subscriptions, 609.645  
 Grain, relating to, 235.13  
 Receiving deposit in insolvent bank, 624.68  
 Securities, false statements as to value, 609.645  
 Correspondence school violation, 141.32  
 Cotton canvas or duck, illegal labeling, 325.48  
 Counterfeiting, 609.625, 609.63  
 County agricultural society, violations, 38.01
- CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**  
 County officers, neglect of duty on change of county-seats, 372.13  
 Credit cards, misusing, 609.545  
 Credit, false statements to obtain, 609.82  
 Credit union, unlawful use of term, 52.03  
 Crimes, defined and classified, 609.02  
**Criminal defamation**  
 Candidates for office, 210.11  
 Coercion, threats to defame, 609.27, 609.275  
 Defenses, 609.765  
 Definition and penalty, 609.765  
 False statements to news media, 609.77  
 Indictment, contents, 628.22  
 Jurisdiction, 627.14  
 Jury, determination of law and fact, 631.06  
 Testimony required, 609.765  
 Criminal intent defined, 609.02  
 Criminal negligence resulting in death, 169.11, 609.21  
 Criminal statutes, how construed, 609.01  
 Criminal syndicalism, 609.405  
**Crops**  
 Disposing of when lien operative, 395.22  
 Malicious burning or injury, 609.56, 609.565, 609.595  
**Cruelty**  
 Abandonment of disabled animals, 346.21  
 Clipped horses, 346.24  
 Cock fights, 346.29  
 Cruelty in transportation of animals, 346.22  
 Display of animals, 346.21  
 Docking horses, 346.23  
 Dog fights, 346.29  
 Exposure of animals, duty of officers, 346.27  
 Infectious disease of animals, 346.26  
 Injury to birds, 346.28  
 Institutions, mistreatment of patients, 609.23  
 Mistreating animals, 346.21  
 Overworking animals, 346.21  
 Poisoning animals, 346.25  
**Custody**  
 Attorney, right to consult, 481.10  
 Detaining child outside state contrary to custody order, 609.26  
 Escape, 609.485  
 Female to accompany transfer of female prisoners, 631.412  
 Property in custody of officers, interference, 609.47, 609.50  
**Cutting timber**  
 Delinquent tax on assessed lands, 272.42  
 Public, failure to mark or post notice, 90.41  
 Dairy plant and product inspection, sanitation, penalties for interference, 32.103  
 Dairy plants licensing, 32.101  
 Dairy product records, penalty for disclosure of contents, 32.19  
 Dairy product records, penalty for violations of law, 32.201  
 Dairy products, unfair discrimination in purchase or sale, 32.11  
**Dance halls**  
 Certain persons not admissible, 624.49  
 Definition, 624.42  
 Immodest dances prohibited, 624.47  
 Lights required in dance halls, 624.48  
 Permit  
 Application, 624.46  
 Disposition of fees, 624.52  
 Issuance, 624.44  
 Mandatory, 624.43  
 Revocation, 624.53  
 To be posted, 624.45  
**Public dances**  
 Hours, 624.51  
 Officer must attend, 624.50  
 Violations and penalties, 624.54  
 Dangerous exhibitions, 624.63  
 Dangerous weapon defined, 609.02  
**Dead bodies**  
 Attaching, 145.163  
 Coroner's inquiry, interference with, 390.23  
 Stealing, 609.52  
 Unlawful dissection, 145.161, 145.24

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6275

## INDEX

### CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Deaf children, enticement from or failure to send to school, 248.06  
 Deaf, salesman masquerading as, 329.095  
 Decorative trees, 88.643, 88.644, 88.648  
 Defacing  
   Labels on bedding, 325.32  
   Manufacturer's identification number, 609.655  
   Motor vehicle registration certificates, 168.36  
   Railroad grade crossing signs, 219.30  
 Defense of certain prosecutions by attorneys, 481.16  
 Defenses  
   Adultery, 609.36  
   Attempt to commit crime, abandonment of intent, 609.17  
   Burglary, former jeopardy, 609.585  
   Conduct outside of state, 609.025  
   Contempt proceedings not a bar to indictment, 588.13  
   Defamation, 609.765  
   Duress, 609.08  
   Foreign conviction or acquittal, 609.045  
   Former jeopardy, 609.035 to 609.045  
   Insanity, 611.026  
   Intoxication, 609.075  
   Mental illness, 611.026  
   Offense of different degree, 609.04, 630.33  
   Perjury, 609.48  
   Self-defense, 609.06, 609.065  
   Theft, 609.52  
 Definitions relating to crime, 609.02  
 Delaying prisoner before magistrate, 629.401  
 Delinquent children, contributing to delinquency, 260.261, 260.315  
 Dentists, prohibited acts, 150A.11  
 Depositing filth on highways, 169.42, 609.68  
 Deposits, receiving by insolvent banks, 624.68  
 Destruction  
   Arson, 609.56 to 609.57  
   Insured property, 609.61  
   Railroad grade crossing signs, 219.97  
   Written evidence, 609.63  
 Detainers, interstate agreement on, 629.294  
 Detainers, mandatory disposition act, 629.292  
 Detectives furnishing armed force, 326.337  
 Dies, possession of counterfeiting, 609.625  
 Disabling chemicals, sale etc., 624.73  
 Disclosing  
   Indictment found, 628.68  
   Information by officers of department of labor, 175.27  
   Letter, disclosing contents, 609.795  
   Tax return information, 290.611  
   Telephone or telegraph, 609.775  
 Discrimination  
   Charges for petroleum, 325.82  
   Life insurance companies, 72A.12  
   Officers or men in military forces, 192.34  
   Persons in uniform, 192.32, 192.33  
   Race or color, 327.09, 363.03  
 Diseases  
   Animals, disposal of carcasses, 35.82  
   Animals, running at large or sale, 346.26  
   Disinfection of premises, 145.13, 145.24  
   Exposing self or another, 145.36  
   Practices, generally, 363.101  
   Venereal disease, advertising treatment, 617.28, 617.29  
 Disorderly conduct, 609.72  
 Disorderly houses  
   Abatement and injunction, 617.33 to 617.41  
   Keeping, penalty, 609.33  
   Nuisance, 617.33  
 Dissection of dead bodies, 145.161  
 Distributing  
   Advertisements as to treatment of venereal diseases, 617.28  
   Legal documents, simulating, 609.51  
   Lottery, distributing money or goods, 609.75  
   Obscene materials, 617.241  
   Tuberculin and mallein, 35.70  
 Disturbing  
   Funeral, 145.163  
   Lawful meetings, 609.72

### CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Legislative sessions, 3.151  
 Sabbath breaking, 624.01 to 624.04  
 Ditches, interfering with irrigation, 113.06  
 Diversion of waters  
   Failure of council to perform duties relative to unnavigable streams, 465.48  
 Divorce  
   Advertising for business, 518.29  
   Detaining child outside state contrary to custody order, 609.26  
   Grounds for, 518.06  
 Docking horses, 346.23  
 Dogs  
   Carriers, taking on without consent, 609.605  
   Fighting, 346.29  
   Theft, 609.52  
   Unlicensed, 347.14, 347.18, 347.19  
   Unmuzzled dogs at large, 35.69, 35.70  
 Doors of public buildings, glass to be marked, 299G.11  
 Doors of public buildings to open outward, 299G.10  
 Drafts  
   Forgery, 609.625  
   Fraudulently obtaining money, 609.52  
   Issuing without funds, 609.535  
 Drugs  
   Abortions, drugs to produce, 617.18 to 617.20  
   Administration to injure or to facilitate crime, 609.235  
   Careless distribution, 151.33  
   Compounding unlawfully, 151.15, 151.16  
   Hypodermic needles, sale or possession, 151.40  
   Prohibited, 152.01 to 152.20  
   Sabbath sales regulations, 624.02  
   Syringes, sale or possession, 151.40  
 Drunkenness not a crime, 340.961  
 Duplicate bills of lading and warehouse receipts, 227.52  
 Duress  
   Attempts, 609.275  
   Coercion, 609.27  
   Defense to crime, 609.08  
   Religious acts, interference, 609.28  
 Eating houses, defrauding, 327.07, 327.08  
 Eggs, penalties for violation of egg law, 29.28  
 Election offenses, see ELECTIONS  
 Electricity, fraudulent appropriation, 609.52  
 Electric meters, 239.25  
 Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.06  
 Embezzlement of public funds, Const. art 9 s 12, 609.54  
 Emergency telephone calls, 609.78  
 Employers  
   Charging fee for collecting on wage assignment, 181.05  
   Consideration for employing prohibited, 181.031  
   Deduction from  
   Wage check, 181.12  
   Wage check for benefits, 63.36, 63.37  
   Helmets and goggles for employees, 182.28  
   Payment of wages by non-negotiable instruments, 181.02  
   Railroad employees, hours of labor, 181.30  
   Reports of accidents, failure to report, 175.31, 175.32  
   Sanitary requirements, 182.47  
   Use of underground rooms, 182.48, 182.49  
 Employment  
   Agencies, 184.38  
   Benefits, false claim, 268.18  
   Certificate, failure of school officers to report issuance, 181.36  
   Children, 181.36, 181.39 to 181.42  
   False statement as inducement, 181.64, 181.65  
   Obtaining by false letters, 609.63  
   Sabbath, 624.02  
 Endangering life or health of minor, 260.315  
 Endorsements, forgery, 609.625  
 Endurance contests, prohibited, 624.65  
 Engine  
   Boarding while moving, 624.62  
   Failure to ring bells, 219.567  
   Obstructing, 609.60  
 Engineer, intoxicated, 219.566  
 Engineers, illiterate; employment, 219.565

**CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**

Enticement, children from school for deaf, 248.06  
 Escapes  
   Concealing escapee, 609.495  
   Force used to prevent or recapture, 609.06  
   Homicide in retaking, 609.065  
   Jumping bail, 609.49  
   Penalty, 609.485  
   Recapture of escaped prisoner, 629.362  
 Evidence  
   Abortion, 617.21  
   Bribery of witness, 609.42  
   Compelled testimony, immunity, 609.09  
   Criminal defamation, 609.765  
   Department of labor and industry, failure to appear before, 175.27  
   Forged objects, 609.63  
   Perjury, 609.48  
   Personal property, defeating security, 609.62, 609.621  
   Treason, 609.385  
   Worthless checks, 609.535  
   Written, destruction, 609.63  
 Expenditures  
   Election, see ELECTIONS  
   Permitting excess over appropriations, 16.32  
   Unauthorized by certain insurance companies, 61A.45  
 Explosives  
   Arson, 609.56 to 609.57  
   Burglary, 609.58, 609.59  
   Fireworks, 624.20  
   Generally, 299F.79 to 299F.83  
   Insured property, destruction to defraud, 609.61  
   Smoking near explosives, 609.60  
   Unlawful possession, 609.66  
 Exposure  
   Animals, duty of officers, 346.27  
   Contagious disease, 145.36  
   Person, indecent, 617.23  
   Refrigerator or other large container abandoned, 609.675  
 Extradition, violation of rights of fugitive, 629.11  
 Factories  
   Refusal of admittance to departmental agent, 175.27  
   Refusal of permission to inspect, relative to child employment, 181.39  
   Violations, generally, 182.19  
 False affidavit by transient merchant, 329.12  
 False certificates  
   Inspection of grain, 233.35  
   Marriage, 517.14  
   Notaries public, 609.65  
   Public officers or employees, 609.43  
 False claims  
   Against state, 3.84  
   Payment by public officers, 609.455  
   Presenting for payment, 609.465  
   Unemployment benefits, 268.18  
 False entries in registers of buyers of domestic fowls, 29.205  
 False imprisonment, 609.255  
 False manifests, 609.645  
 False personation  
   Grain inspectors, 233.35  
   Inspectors or weighers, 229.19  
   Judicial proceedings, 609.83  
   Marriage, 609.83  
   Officers, 609.475  
 False pretenses  
   Obtaining accommodation at hotels, 327.07, 327.08  
   Obtaining food or lodging, 327.07, 327.08  
 False registration of voters, see ELECTIONS  
 False reports  
   Crimes, false reports to police, 609.505  
   Public officers, 609.43  
   Scaler, 90.41  
 False statements  
   Barbers, 154.21  
   Beneficiary associations, 64A.46  
   Birth, 144.49  
   Blue sky law, 80.19, 80.37  
   Change of name, 259.10  
   Insurance, application for, 72A.04

**CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**

News media, false statements furnished for publication, 609.77  
 Perjury, 609.48  
 Sale of oil or gas lands, 80.33, 80.37  
 Sureties, 629.68  
 Taxes, 609.41  
 Township mutual insurance companies, 67A.26  
 Value of securities, 609.645  
 Wholesale dealers of produce, 27.19  
 False testimony, bribery of witnesses, 609.42  
 Falsification of accounts of public officers, 609.43, 609.625, 609.63  
 Fare, refusing to pay, 609.605  
 Feebleminded person  
   Abduction, 252.05  
   Cruelty toward, 609.23  
   Enticement, 252.05  
 Fees, public officers, unauthorized receipt, 609.45  
 Felony  
   Conviction, when deemed misdemeanor or gross misdemeanor, 609.13  
   Defined, 609.02  
   Extended term for dangerous offenders, 609.155, 609.16  
   Presentence investigation, 609.115  
   Punishment when not provided, 609.03  
   Sentences available, 609.10  
 Fences, protection of mineshafts, removal, 180.10  
 Fermented malt beverages, penalties, 34.14  
 Fictitious  
   Bills of lading, issuance, 228.45, 228.46  
   Name to stock subscription, 609.625  
   Warehouse receipts, 227.50  
 Filing forged instruments, 609.64  
 Fire-escapes, failure to provide, 157.08  
 Fire extinguishers, failure to provide, 219.97  
 Fires  
   Arson, 609.56 to 609.57  
   Extinguishment, obstructing, 609.60  
   Failure to report, 88.16  
   False alarms, 609.686  
   Fire marshal, failure to comply with orders of, 299F.10  
   Lighting and extinguishing, 88.15  
   Neglect of duty, investigation, 299F.04, 299F.20  
   Negligence in respect to, 609.575  
   Notice before cutting of timber, 88.13  
   Railroad, neglect of regulations, 219.57  
   Refusal to assist forest officer, 88.11  
   Resistant curtains in halls and theaters, 299H.28  
   Setting fire to hotel belongings, 327.091  
   Setting forest fires, 88.19  
   Slashings, disposition, 88.14  
   Starting without permit, 88.16, 88.17  
   Tampering with alarm, 609.686  
   Theft at, penalty, 609.52  
 Fireworks, 624.20 to 624.25  
 Fish and fishing  
   Bullheads, 97.55, 101.42  
   Explosives or drugs, use, 97.55, 101.42  
   Forest reserve hazards, 88.27  
   Law violations, generally, 97.55  
   Licenses, false statement regarding, 98.49  
   Red Lake game preserve, 84.42  
   Red Lake, taking from, 97.55  
 Flags, prohibited acts, 609.40  
 Food  
   Adulteration prohibited, 31.02  
 Butter  
   Butterfat content below minimum requirement, penalty, 32.471  
   Flavor imitations, sales prohibited, 33.03  
   Labeling and grading, violation of laws, 32.475  
   Overrun in excess of 24 per cent unlawful, evidence, 32.204  
   Renovated, labeling requirements, 32.472  
   Wrongful use of word "butter" in advertising, 33.01  
 Butterfat, sales in excess of purchases unlawful, 32.207  
 Butter substitutes, penalty for wrongful advertising, sale, 33.032  
 Cheese, penalties for violations, 32.485

**CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**

Cold storage foods, unlawful to remove or alter marks or tags, 28.07  
 Cold storage foods, unlawful to return to cold storage, 28.12  
 Cream, sale, purchase or use of adulterated or unwholesome milk or cream prohibited, 32.21  
 Dairy industry unfair trade practices, 32A.09  
 Dairy plants and products, penalty for violation of laws generally, 32.90  
 Filled dairy products  
   Labeling, prohibited manufacturing and selling, 32.5311  
   Penalties for violations of law, 32.534  
 Fruit containers, 239.511  
 Ice cream, penalties for violations of ice cream law, 32.645  
 Inspectors, obstructing, 31.04, 31.08  
 Labels, failure to comply with law, 31.12  
 Licensing act violation, 28A.12  
 Markets, monopolization, 325.83  
 Milk, cream for manufacturing purposes, quality standards, tests, records, violations, 32.411  
 Milk, cream for manufacturing purposes, standards, grades, price differentials, penalties, 32.401  
 Milk, milk products, penalties, violations of production, processing, pasteurization and grading laws, 32.398  
 Milk; sale, purchase, or use of adulterated or unwholesome milk or cream prohibited, 32.21  
 Milk, selling without sanitary certificate, 461.06  
 Oleomargarine  
   Advertising, coloring, labeling or serving prohibitions, 33.091, 33.111  
   Stamp tax violations, 33.171  
 Overrun in butter, excess over 24 per cent unlawful, 32.203, 32.204  
 Penalties for violations, 31.91  
 Products, monopolization of markets, 325.83  
 Sabbath, regulation of sales, 624.02  
 Sanitary conditions, requirement, 31.161  
 Sanitation, removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165  
 Standards, violation, 31.10  
 Unwholesome, disposal, 31.602  
 Violation of rules of commissioner, 31.11  
 Weight of loaves of bread, 239.41 to 239.45  
 Food stamp misuse, 393.07  
 Forcible entry and detainer, 566.01  
 Forests  
   Fires, fishing restrictions, 88.27  
   Lighting and extinguishing fires, 88.15  
   Notice before cutting, 88.13  
   Reserves, hunting within, 98.48, 99.25, 99.26  
   Setting fires, 88.19  
   Slashings, failure to dispose of, 88.14  
   Starting fires without permit, 88.16, 88.17  
   State forest fires, 88.19  
   White pine pests, 18.436  
 Forgery  
   Aggravated forgery, 609.625  
   Alteration of game licenses, 97.55, 98.45  
   Bank notes or bills, evidence, 634.02  
   False certification of instruments, 609.65  
   Instruments offered for record, 609.64  
   Intoxicating liquors, 340.461, 340.53  
   Motor vehicle certificate, 168.36  
   Motor vehicle financial responsibility, 170.50  
   Officers, false certification, 609.65  
   Signature, obtaining by false pretense, 609.635  
   Simple forgery, 609.63  
   Slugs and tokens, manufacture and distribution, 624.30 to 624.33  
   Tax stamps or tokens, 16.64, 297.11, 297.12, 340.53, 609.625  
   Trademarks or trade names, 333.40 to 333.45, 609.63  
   Treasury notes, evidence, 634.01  
   Uttering forged writings or objects, 609.625  
 Former jeopardy  
   Acquittal on part of charge, 609.04  
   Burglary, 609.585  
   Constitutional provisions, Const. art 1 s 7  
   Contempt proceedings not a bar to indictment, 588.13

**CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**

Foreign trial, 609.045  
 Former acquittal, 630.32  
 Military courts, 192A.24  
 Multiple offenses in course of action, 609.035  
 Offense of different degree, 609.04, 630.33  
 Setting aside indictment, 630.21  
 Fornication  
   Absconding to evade paternity proceedings, 609.31  
   Definition and penalty, 609.34  
 Foundries, violations of regulations, 183.34  
 Fraternities, soliciting members, 127.17  
 Fraud  
   Animals, breeding purposes, false representations, 624.67  
   Bounty for killing bobcat, fox, lynx or wolf, 348.071  
   Claims, presenting or paying false claims, 609.455, 609.465  
   Credit, false statements to obtain, 609.82  
   Crimes, false reports, 609.505  
   Defeating security on personal property, 609.62, 609.621  
   Depots, failure to maintain, 219.97  
   Disposal of seed and feed to defraud county, 395.22  
   Forgery, 609.625 to 609.64  
   Fruit containers, refilling, 239.511  
   Grain, fumigation changing color, 235.19  
   Insured property, destroying to defraud, 609.61  
   Invoices and manifests, false, 609.645  
   Military forces, false reports or statements, 609.395  
   Money, obtaining by check or similar, 609.52  
   Notaries public, false certifications, 609.65  
   Securities, false statements of value, 609.645  
   Shipment of intoxicating liquors, 340.74  
   Tax returns, false statements, 609.41  
   Telephone service  
     Emergencies, false statements, 609.78  
     Long distance service, fraudulently obtaining, 609.785  
   Theft, 609.52  
 Frozen food processing plants, violations of laws, 31.185  
 Funerals, obstructing, 145.163  
 Fur, misrepresentations in sales of garments, 325.375  
 Gambling  
   Arrests, employees of railroads or vessels, 629.364  
   Bet defined, 609.75  
   Bingo, exception, 609.75  
   Bucket shop defined, 609.75  
   Commitments for gambling debt, 541.21  
   Gambling device defined, 609.75  
   Gambling place defined, 609.75  
   Lottery defined, 609.75  
   Prohibited acts, 609.755, 609.76  
   Recovery of money lost, 541.20  
 Game  
   Beaver and otter, 97.55, 98.46, 100.27  
   Birds, breeding and propagation of, 97.55  
   Deer, mode of hunting, 97.55, 100.29  
   Fur-bearing animals, breeding, 97.55  
   Hindering or interfering with, powers of patrolmen and conservation officers, 97.50, 97.55  
   Predator control program violation, 97.487  
   Rabbits, 100.27  
   Red Lake game preserve, hunting, 84.42  
   Shooting person mistaken for animal, 609.205  
 Garbage, unlawful deposits, 609.68  
 Gas  
   Appropriation, wrongful, 609.52  
   Obnoxious or harmful, exposing, 609.60  
   Obstructing inspection of meters, 239.25  
   Unauthorized meters, 239.25  
 Gasoline, discrimination in rates, 325.82  
 Gasoline tax, 296.16, 296.18  
 Gift tax evasions, 292.11  
 Gold articles, false stamping, 325.84  
 Grain  
   Cars, breaking seals, 235.12  
   Chemically treated, restrictions, 17.42  
   Color, changing by fumigation, 235.19  
   Discrimination in buying and selling, 235.10  
   Inspectors  
   Failure to examine cars, 233.32, 233.33  
   Neglect of duty, 233.35  
   Personating, 233.35

**CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**

- Mixing of grades of, 233.05
- Warehousemen, failure to deliver, 233.04
- Weighing receipt, unauthorized, 233.35
- Grave robbery or damaging, 307.08, 609.52, 609.595
- Great bodily harm defined, 609.02
- Gross earnings tax violations, 294.12
- Gross misdemeanor
  - Definition, 609.02
  - Felony conviction, when deemed gross misdemeanor, 609.13
  - Punishment when not otherwise provided, 609.03
  - Sentences available, 609.125
- Guaranty by insurance officers or agents against assessment, 72A.16
- Habitual offenders, sentencing, 609.155, 609.16
- Hairdressers, 155.20
- Halls, fire protection, 299H.28
- Harmful material, distribution to minors, 617.291 to 617.297
- Hawkers and peddlers
  - Failure to exhibit license, 329.07
  - License required, 329.17
  - Soldiers, sailors, marines, 197.59
- Hay, wrongful acts of weighers and inspectors, 233.35
- Hazardous substances labeling act, penalties, 24.35
- Healers, false statement in report, 144.49
- Health
  - Common drinking cups, 145.35
  - Contagious disease, exposure, 145.36
  - Disinfection, 145.24
  - Impure drinking water, 145.34
  - Obstructing officers, 145.24
  - Officers, neglect as to livestock sanitation, 35.70
  - Sanatoriums, location, 376.523
  - Vital statistics, violations, 144.49
- Health and accident insurance violations, 72A.13
- Hemp, 18.323
- Hog cholera serum
  - Commissions, 35.60
  - Rebates, 35.60
- Homicide
  - Coroner's duties, see CORONERS
  - Criminal negligence, 609.205, 609.21
  - Justifiable homicide, 609.065
  - Manslaughter
    - First degree, 609.20
    - Second degree, 609.205
  - Murder
    - Conspiracy, 609.175
    - First degree, 609.185
    - Parole, 243.05
    - Premeditation defined, 609.18
    - Second degree, 609.19
    - Third degree, 609.195
    - Proof of death and killing, 634.051
    - Suicide, assisting, 609.215
- Honey, standards and grades, 31.73
- Horsemeat, sale for human consumption, violations of law, 31.621
- Horsemeat, sale for non-human consumption, violations of law, 31.621
- Horses, 346.23, 346.24
- Hospitals operating without license, 144.49
- Hotels
  - Accommodations without payment, 327.07, 327.08
  - Contagious diseases, disinfection, 145.24
  - Defrauding, 327.07, 327.08
  - Fire-escapes, failure to provide, 157.08
  - Operation without complying with law, 157.08
  - Places of refreshment, 157.08
  - Violations, generally, 157.08
- Hunting
  - Altering license, 97.55, 98.45
  - Beaver and otter, 97.55, 98.46, 100.27
  - Deer, 97.55, 100.29
  - Entering agricultural land, 100.273
  - False application for license, 98.49
  - Shooting person mistaken for animal, 609.205
- Hypodermic needles, sale or possession, 151.40
- Ice-cutting, fences or guards required, 378.21
- Idiots
  - Cruelty to, 609.23

**CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**

- Illegitimate children
  - Absconding to evade paternity proceedings, 609.31
  - Concealing death, 617.22
  - Non-support, 609.375
- Imitation
  - Indian-made goods, 325.48
- Importation, livestock, inspection, 35.70
- Incest, 246.43, 609.365
- Indecency
  - Articles, selling, lending, 617.25
  - Exposure, indecent, 617.23
  - Language, 609.72
- Indeterminate sentence, 609.16
- Indictment, disclosing finding, 628.68
- Infants, see Children, ante
- Injuries to property
  - Arson, 609.56 to 609.57
  - Coast and geodetic survey, signals, 94.46
  - Damaging intentionally, 609.595
  - Insured property, damaging to defraud, 609.61
  - Railroads, crossing signals, 219.30, 219.97, 609.60
  - Secured property, 609.615, 609.62
  - Trespasses, 609.60, 609.605
- Innkeeper, defrauding, 327.07, 327.08
- Insane persons, 609.23, 611.026
- Insect pests, plant diseases, bee diseases, rodents, violation, 18.022
- Insignia, unlawful use, 333.135
- Insolvent banks, receiving deposits, 624.68
- Inspection
  - Carriers, failure to deliver certificates, 235.16
  - Halls and theaters, 299H.28
  - Imported livestock, 35.70
  - Mines, 180.05
  - Obstructing inspectors, 31.04
  - Pawnbrokers and second-hand dealers, stolen goods, 609.81, 609.815
  - Potatoes, 30.152, 30.201
- Inspectors
  - Attempt to influence, 229.20
  - Cars, failure to examine, 233.33
  - Falsely impersonating, 229.19, 233.35
  - Neglect of duty, 180.13, 229.20
- Insurance
  - Adjuster or appraiser licensing violation, 72B.14
  - Application, false statements in, 72A.04
  - Destroying property to obtain, 609.61
  - Failure to report or appear before commissioner, 72A.05
  - Fraud in procuring premiums, 72A.03
  - Issuance of unlawful policies, 72A.02
  - Licensees, unlawful acts, 72A.15
  - Officers, guaranteeing against certain assessments, 72A.16
  - Officers guilty of perjury, 66A.08
  - Political contributions, 72A.12
  - Premium rebates, 72A.08
  - Prohibited life policies, 72A.12
  - Proxy, unlawfully obtaining, 72A.16
  - Rate violation, 70A.21
  - Reinsurance and consolidation of fraternal companies, 64A.46
  - Reinsurance, when unlawful, 60A.09
  - Violation of acts relating to
    - Agents' license law, 72A.07
    - Commerce department, 72.93
    - Health and accident companies, 72A.13
    - Rate regulations, 70A.21
- Insurrection, 609.385
- Intent, criminal; definition, 609.02
- Interception of communications, 626A.02, 626A.03
- Interest, pawnbrokers, 609.81
- Interest rate on savings deposits, 48.88
- Interpreter for handicapped accused, 611.30 to 611.34
- Intoxicating liquors
  - After notice, failure to exclude minors, 340.81
  - Armories, introducing into, 193.331
  - Closing hours, non-intoxicating liquors, 340.034
  - Drinking or possession on school grounds, 624.701
  - Forgery, 340.461, 340.53
  - Fraudulent shipment, 340.74
  - Liquor control act, 340.38
  - Liquor tax act, 340.53, 340.55, 340.56

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6279

## INDEX

### CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Minors, 340.731, 340.732, 340.78 to 340.81  
 Poisonous beverages, 340.71  
 Prisoners, furnishing to, 642.12  
 Public intoxication not criminal act, 340.961  
 Sale of  
     Causing permanent injury, 340.70  
     Minors, 340.78  
     Near state fair grounds, 340.14  
     Non-intoxicating malt liquor, 340.036  
     Persons on parole, 340.83  
     Prohibited sales, 340.14  
 Swinging doors, prohibited in on sale establishments, 340.14  
 Trains and street cars, persons intoxicated, 340.88 to 340.93  
 Investments, soliciting without authority, 54.28  
 Invoice, false, 609.645  
 Iron ore royalties  
     False reports, 299.11  
     Refusing inspection of records, 299.12  
 Itinerant carnivals, 624.65  
 Itinerant physicians without license, 147.07  
 Jailers, furnishing liquor to prisoners, 642.12  
 Judges  
     Athletics or sports, bribery of judges, 609.825  
     Misconduct of judicial officer, 609.515  
 Jumping bail, 609.49  
 Junk dealers, regulations, 609.815  
 Juries and jurors  
     Bribery, 609.42  
     Drawing, misconduct, 593.19  
     Grand jury, disclosure of transactions, 628.68  
     Justice court, juror, failure to appear, 531.40  
     Officer in charge, misconduct, 593.21  
     Promising verdict, 609.515  
     Soliciting place on list, 593.20  
 Jurisdiction  
     Criminal jurisdiction generally, 609.025  
     Kidnapping  
         Stolen property, bringing into state, 609.525  
         Telephone calls, anonymous, 609.79  
 Justices of the peace buying claims or encouraging action, 609.46  
 Justifiable homicide, 609.065  
 Juvenile courts, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 Kidnapping  
     Definition and punishment, 609.25  
     Detaining child outside state contrary to court order, 609.26  
     False imprisonment, 609.255  
     Jurisdiction, 627.13  
 Knives, switchblade, possession prohibited, 609.66  
 Kosher food, see FOOD  
 Labels  
     False labels, 609.63  
     Food, 31.12  
     Sale of prison-made goods, 325.48  
     Wood alcohol, failure to label, 24.181  
 Larceny, see Theft, post  
 Leasing for  
     Illegal purposes, 609.405, 609.745, 609.755  
     Lottery purposes, 609.755  
     Nuisance, 609.745  
 Legislature  
     Altering draft of bill or engrossed copy, 3.185, 3.191  
     Bribery of members, 609.42, 609.425  
     Disturbing session or intimidating members, 3.151  
 Letters  
     Forgery, 609.625, 609.63  
     Obscenity, 617.26  
     Opening sealed, 609.795  
     Sending, when complete, 609.085  
     Threatening, 609.27, 609.275  
 Levees, obstructing, 624.69  
 Liability for crimes  
     Abandonment of criminal purpose, 609.05  
     Accessories, 609.05  
     Children, 609.055  
     Duress as a defense, 609.08  
     Force, authorized use, 609.06  
     Insanity as a defense, 611.026  
     Intoxication as a defense, 609.075

### CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Justifiable homicide, 609.065  
 Mental illness as a defense, 611.026  
 Presumption of responsibility, 611.025  
 Libel, see Criminal defamation, ante  
 Licenses  
     Carnivals or street shows, 437.09  
     Dental hygienists, 150A.12  
     Dentists, 150A.11  
     Dogs, 347.14, 347.18, 347.19  
     Employment agencies, 184.21 to 184.41  
     Forgery, 609.625, 609.63  
     Itinerant physicians, 147.07  
     Livestock, weighing or grading, 239.26, 239.27  
     Massage, 148.511  
     Mobile home dealers, 168.27  
     Motor vehicle dealers, 168.27  
     Non-alcoholic beverages, display of federal license, 340.02  
     Physicians, 147.10  
     Podiatry, 153.15  
     Veterans, acting as peddlers, 197.59  
     Veterinarians, 156.10, 156.11  
     Wholesale dealers of produce, acting without license, 27.19  
     Wild rice harvesting, 84.42, 98.46  
 Life insurance companies, discrimination, 72A.12  
 Liquor, possession in automobile, 169.122  
 Liquors, warehouse receipts; sales, 80.37  
 Littering, unlawful deposits, 609.68  
 Livestock  
     Contagious diseases, 35.70  
     Grading and weighing, 239.26, 239.27  
     Imported livestock, violation of inspection laws, 35.70  
     Sanitation, 35.70  
 Loans  
     Bank officers, 48.24  
     False statements to obtain, 609.82  
     Fraudulent disposition of crops covered by county loan, 395.22  
 Lodging houses, defrauding, 157.08, 327.07, 327.08  
 Lodging, without payment, 327.07, 327.08  
 Logs and logging, cutting timber on tax delinquent land, 272.42  
 Loitering on school premises, 126.19  
 Loitering, vagrancy, 609.725  
 Lotteries, 609.75 to 609.76  
 Lynching, 373.28  
 Machine guns, 609.67  
 Machinery, negligent use, manslaughter resulting, 609.205  
 Malfeasance in office, 609.43, 609.515  
 Malicious injury to  
     Boundary marks on highways, 160.27  
     Property, 609.595  
     Public rest rooms, 459.17  
     Road or equipment, 160.27  
 Mallein, distributing, violations, 35.70  
 Manifest, making false, 609.645  
 Manslaughter  
     Coroners duties, see CORONERS  
     Culpable negligence, 609.205  
     First degree, 609.20  
     Second degree, 609.205  
     Shooting person mistaken for animal, 609.205  
     Spring guns, deadfalls, and similar, 609.205  
     Vicious animals causing death, 609.205  
 Manufacture of  
     Bedding, 325.01, 325.25 to 325.33, 325.48  
     Blank cartridge pistols, blank cartridges, 624.20  
     Cement curing agents, 145.37  
     Dangerous weapons, 609.66  
     Tokens and slugs, 624.30 to 624.33  
 Marathons, walkathons, skatathons, 624.66  
 Margins, bucket shop dealings, 609.75, 609.76  
 Marks, timber cut on state lands, 90.41  
 Marriage  
     Abduction, 609.265  
     Bigamy, 609.355  
     False certificates, 517.14  
     False personation, 609.83  
     Performed by unauthorized persons, 517.15  
     Unlawful, 517.17  
 Masks, wearing in public, 609.735



**CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**

Massage, 148.51, 148.511  
 Masters of vessels  
   Carrying excess passengers, 183.41  
   Failure to post certificate of inspection, 183.44  
 Matches  
   Penalties for violations, 325.245  
   Violations, 325.245  
 Meats, sale prohibited unless inspected, exceptions, 31.56  
 Meats, sanitation, penalties for violation, 31.601  
 Medical advertisement or publication relating to venereal diseases, 617.28  
 Medicines, careless distribution, 151.33  
 Mentally ill persons, 611.026  
 Messenger, employment under 18, 181.41  
 Metal knuckles, 609.66  
 Meters, tampering, unlawful use, 609.52, 624.30 to 624.33  
 Military offenses  
   Civil officers, refusal to obey military courts, 192.85  
   Desertion, 192.66  
   Discriminations, 192.34  
   Employees, acts regarding employees as to military duty, 192.34  
   False returns on payrolls, 192.36  
   Insubordination in time of war, 609.395  
   Insurrection, failure to do duty, 192.27, 192.28  
   Interference with military generally, 192.351  
   Interference with military in time of war, 609.395  
   Intoxicating liquor in armories, 193.331  
   Military property  
     Appropriation of, 192.36  
     Refusal to surrender or account for, 192.36  
     Unlawful disposition or sale, 192.37  
   Officers, false personation, 609.475  
   Persuading enlistments, 192.34  
   Refusal  
     Of admittance to place of amusement, 192.34  
     To perform duty to state, 609.395  
   Unauthorized companies, 624.61  
 Milk and cream buyers, graders, testers, 32.076 to 32.078  
 Milk, see also Food, ante  
 Mines  
   Below water-marks of lakes or rivers, 93.34  
   Fraudulent issue of mining stock, 300.65  
   Guarding mineshafts, 180.10  
   Inspectors, neglect of duty, 180.13  
   Reclamation violation, 93.51  
   Refusal to permit inspection, 180.05  
   Violations generally, 180.12  
 Minimum wage law, 177.19  
 Misdemeanor defined, 609.02  
 Misdemeanor if no penalty is provided, 645.241  
 Misdemeanor penalty increased, 609.031  
 Motorboat regulations, see BOATS AND VESSELS  
 Motor vehicles  
   Abandonment, 168B.03  
   Accident report, disclosing contents, 169.09  
   Accidents, failure to stop at scene, 169.09  
   Driver improvement clinics, convicted person, 169.89  
   Failure to register, 168.30  
   Forests, operating in with open cut-out, 88.19  
   Fraudulent acts or statements regarding license plates, 168.10  
   Gasoline tax, 296.18  
   Impeding traffic, 169.15  
   License for drivers, 170.22, 171.23  
   Negligence in operation, 169.11, 609.21  
   Overloading, 169.80  
   Reckless driving, 169.13  
   Removing, taking, or driving without authority, 609.55  
   Rented vehicles, failure to return, 168.83  
   Safety responsibility act, 170.21  
   Sales on Sunday forbidden, 168.274 to 168.276  
   Tampering with or damaging, 609.605  
   Title law violation, 168A.30  
   Traffic regulations, penalty, 169.89, 169.95  
   Unauthorized use, 609.55  
   Uniform traffic act, 169.01 to 169.97  
   Unsafe equipment, sale, 169.47  
   Violations, generally, 168.35, 168.36  
   Weighing loads, 169.85  
 Murder, 609.18 to 609.195

**CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**

Murder, coroners duties, see CORONERS  
 Narcotic drugs, see NARCOTICS  
 Neglected children, contributing to neglect, 260.261, 260.315  
 Neglect of duty  
   Carrier, report of ore carriage, 298.20  
   Ferryman, 166.08  
   Grain inspectors and department employees, 233.35  
 Officers  
   Change of county-seat, 372.13  
   Election, see ELECTIONS  
   Investigate fires, 299F.20  
   Mine inspector, 180.13  
   Money and credits, taxing officer, 285.10  
   Posting in connection with constitutional amendments, 3.21  
   Public officers and employees, 609.43  
   Weighers of hay and straw, 229.20  
 Negligence  
   Death resulting, 609.205  
   Fires, setting, 609.575  
   Gunpowder, use, 609.66  
   Machinery, use, 609.205  
   Motor vehicle operation, 169.11, 609.21  
   Steam, use, 183.62  
 Negotiable instruments, 609.625  
 Newspapers, statement of ownership, 331.10  
 Non-support of dependents, 609.375  
 Notaries, acting after term expiration, 359.08  
 Notaries, false certification, 609.65  
 Notice  
   Before cutting timber, 88.13  
   Poisoning, physician to notify department, 175.33, 175.34  
   Vacation of premises, 504.08  
 Nuisance  
   Building, leasing, 609.745  
   Disorderly houses, 617.33 to 617.41  
   Highway, maintaining on, 609.74  
   Itinerant carnivals, 624.65  
   Public, 609.74  
 Nursing homes, mistreatment of patient, 609.23  
 Nursing homes, operation without license, 144.49  
 Obligations of municipalities, 475.72  
 Obscene material, distribution to minors, 617.291 to 617.297  
 Obscenity  
   Dance halls, 624.47  
   Disorderly conduct, 609.72  
   Disorderly houses, 609.33, 617.33 to 617.41  
   Indecent exposure, 617.23  
   Itinerant carnivals, 624.65  
   Literature, 617.241, 617.243  
   Mailing and carrying obscene matter, 617.26  
   Motion pictures, 617.241  
   Public nuisance, 609.74  
   Search warrant, destruction of property, 617.27  
   State fair, obscene exhibitions, 37.18  
 Obstructing  
   Arrest, 609.50  
   Attempts to put out fires, 609.60  
   Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.36  
   Enlistment, time of war, 609.395  
   Funerals, 145.163  
   Health officer, 145.24  
   Inspectors of food, 31.04, 31.08  
   Legal process, 609.50  
   Levees, 624.69  
   Public examiner, 215.17  
   Railroad crossing signs, 219.97  
   Roads, 160.27  
 Obtaining  
   Employment by false devices, 609.63  
   Money on fraudulent instrument, 609.52  
   Signature by false pretenses, 609.635  
 Occupation tax on ores  
   Carrier of ore, neglect to report, 298.20  
   False returns, 298.14  
   Refusal or neglect to submit books, 298.15  
 Occupational health or safety violation, 182.61  
 Offering  
   Bribes, 609.42, 609.825  
   False evidence, 609.63

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6281

## INDEX

### CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

False instrument for filing, 609.64  
 Reward for office appointment, 609.42

Officers

Arrest without authority, 629.402  
 Bonds, taking office without filing security, 609.435  
 Books and papers, refusal to surrender, 609.44  
 Bribery, 609.42, 609.515  
 Certificates, false, 609.43  
 Civil service  
   Law, compliance with, 43.27, 43.28  
   Political contributions, 43.28  
 Claims, fraudulently presenting or paying, 609.455, 609.465  
 Compensation, unlawfully receiving, 609.45  
 Conservation officers, impersonation of, 97.55  
 Contingent funds, improper appropriation, 10.32  
 Contracts for supplies, 471.37  
 Delivery of probate records, 525.053, 525.103  
 Disclosure of information in labor department, 175.27  
 Drainage and conservancy, 111.36  
 Embezzlement of state funds, Const. art 9 s 12, 609.54  
 Failure to file security, 609.435, 609.445  
 False personation, 609.475  
 Fees, unlawfully receiving, 609.45  
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63  
 Funds, refusal to pay over, 609.445  
 Hawkers' license, illegal issue, 197.59  
 Hours of labor, 181.27  
 Insurance, 61A.47  
 Interest in contracts, 16.11, 161.33  
 Laws relating to office, disobedience, 609.415 to 609.475  
 Liquor, furnishing to prisoners, 642.13  
 Location of pest-houses, hospitals, 376.523  
 Malfeasance, 609.43  
 Misappropriation of funds, 609.52  
 Neglect of duties  
   Diversion of waters, cities, 465.48  
   Mine inspectors, 180.13  
   Posting information as to proposed constitutional amendments, 3.21  
   Sealers, 90.41  
   Town treasurer, 367.17  
   Weighers and inspectors of hay and straw, 229.20  
 Obstructing, 609.50  
 Oil inspection, 296.24  
 Permitting escape, 609.485  
 Prisoners, delay in taking before magistrate, 629.401  
 Receiving bribes  
   Improper rewards, 609.42, 609.45  
   Reward for appointment, 609.42  
 Refusing access to books, 426.13  
 Road contracts, final payments, 160.17  
 Social security tax, neglect of county board, 261.063  
 Taking property from custody, 609.47, 609.50  
 Tax clients not to be represented by tax department employees, 271.18  
 Theft, 609.52  
 Unauthorized compensation, 609.45

Oil

Blending, 296.23  
 Discrimination as to charges, 325.82  
 Distributors and dealers, 296.24, 296.25  
 False statements in claims for allowances, 296.18  
 Unauthorized collection by persons in fiduciary relationship, 296.16  
 Oleomargarine, use in state institutions, 33.095  
 Open bottle law, 169.122  
 Opera tickets, selling at advance in price, 609.805  
 Optometrists, 148.61  
 Orders, violations of  
   Cities, 475.72  
   Commissioner of banks, 46.06  
   State fire marshal, 299F.10  
 Owners of property insured in unauthorized companies, failure to make statement to commissioner of insurance, 69.58  
 Packing or processing plants, penalties for violations of law, 31.58  
 Paint, penalties for violating paint law, 24.145, 24.175

### CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Parks, playgrounds, and similar  
   Hunting within, 97.48, 99.25, 99.26  
   Trespasses, 85.20  
 Passenger tickets, forgery, 609.63  
 Patients, mistreatment, 609.23  
 Patrol wagon, closed conveyance, 642.14  
 Pawnbrokers, 609.81  
 Peddling  
   School grounds, 126.19  
   Veterans, 197.59  
 Penalties, misdemeanor increased, 609.031  
 Penalties, misdemeanor, prohibited acts, 645.241  
 Perjury  
   Aircraft registration, 360.59, 360.60, 360.62  
   Barbers, 154.21  
   Commerce department, 79.05, 79.23  
   Commissioner of insurance, 60A.17  
   Commitment of perjurer, 595.08  
   Compelled testimony, immunity, 609.09  
   Defenses, 609.48  
   Definition and penalty, 609.48  
   Detention of documents, 595.08  
   Game license, false statements, 98.52  
   Making false income report, 293.12  
   Mutual liability associations, officers, 66A.08  
   Occupation tax on iron ore, false returns, 298.14  
   Royalty on iron ore, false returns, 299.11  
   Sureties on bail bond, false statements, 629.68  
 Personation of  
   Another, 609.83  
   Conservation officers, 97.55  
   Grain inspector, 233.35  
   Hay and straw inspectors, 229.19  
   Officers, 609.475  
 Person, exposure, 617.23  
 Pest control, obstructing or preventing control as offense, 18.022  
 Petroleum products, discrimination in rates, 325.82  
 Petty misdemeanor, 169.89, 169.891  
 Pharmacists, violations, 151.16 to 151.19, 151.21, 151.23 to 151.25, 151.29, 152.15  
 Physical therapists, fraudulent certificate, 148.77  
 Physicians  
   Carrying narcotics, barbiturates or drugs into state institutions, 243.55  
   Employment of children, failure to produce certificate, 181.42  
   Itinerant, practicing without license, 147.07  
   Notice of poisoning, failure to give, 175.34  
   Practicing without license, 147.07, 147.10  
   Prescription for intoxicating liquors, 340.77  
   Splitting or dividing fees, 147.11, 147.12  
 Plates, for simulating bank note and similar, 609.625  
 Plumbing regulations, 326.37, 326.53  
 Podiatrists, unlawful acts, 153.15  
 Poisons  
   Administering to facilitate crime, 609.235  
   Animals, poisoning, 346.25  
   Economic poisons, 24.073, 24.077  
   Food, poisonous; sale prohibited, 31.02  
   Industrial poisoning, physician's reports, 175.33, 175.34  
   Liquor or beverages, poisonous; prohibitions, 340.71  
 Police  
   Arrest without authority, 629.402  
   Civil service, 419.13  
   Delaying presentment to magistrate, 629.401  
   False crime reports, 609.505  
   Force, authorized use, 609.06  
   Impersonation, 609.475  
   Justifiable homicide, 609.065  
   Liquor, serving prisoners, 642.13  
   Machine guns, 609.67  
   Threats to law violators, 609.27  
   Warehousemen, failure to furnish protection, 233.33  
 Political contributions  
   Firemen's civil service, 420.16  
   Insurance companies, 72A.12  
   Police civil service, 419.13  
   State civil service, 43.35  
 Pollution of waters, 116.30, 116.31, 609.68  
 Pools, trusts or combines  
   Grain purchases or sales, 232.11, 232.19, 235.10

**CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**

Poor persons  
 Appeals from conviction, 611.07, 611.071  
 Public defender, see PUBLIC DEFENDERS

Possession  
 Burglars' tools, 609.59  
 Dies and plates for purpose of forgery, 609.625  
 Unsanitary bedding, 325.25 to 325.33, 325.48

Post conviction remedy, 590.01 to 590.06

Potatoes  
 Bribery of inspectors, 30.152  
 Colored potatoes, sale of 30.478  
 Grading and inspection, violations, 30.201  
 Violation of potato industry promotion act, 30.475

Poultry dealer's registers, penalties for violations, 29.205  
 Poultry, penalties for violation of regulatory laws, 29.081  
 Poultry, sale of unwholesome, 31.602

Prescriptions  
 Intoxicating liquors, 340.77

Presentence examination, sex offenders, 609.116

Prisoners  
 Aiding escape of, 609.485  
 Alien convicts, notice to federal immigration officers, 631.50  
 Contraband articles, 243.55  
 Delay in taking before magistrate, 629.401  
 Escaping, 609.485  
 Female to accompany transfer of female prisoner, 631.412  
 Harboring after escape, 609.495  
 Insulting, annoying, 641.10  
 Patrol wagon, closed conveyance, 642.14  
 Unauthorized communication with, 243.211  
 Vacated conviction, credit for time served, 609.145

Private detectives, 326.337, 326.339

Private roads, fire on, 88.19

Process  
 Force, use in executing process, 609.06  
 Homicide, overcoming resistance to process, 609.065  
 Resisting execution, 609.50  
 Service on Sabbath prohibited, 624.04  
 Simulating, 609.51

Profanity, disorderly conduct, 609.72

Professional engineers, 326.53

Prohibited acts where no penalty provided, 645.241

Property  
 Arson, 609.56 to 609.57  
 Bringing stolen property into state, 609.525  
 Concealing to defeat security, 609.62, 609.621  
 Destroying to obtain insurance, 609.61  
 Leased property, failure to return, 609.52  
 Littering, 609.68  
 Malicious injuries, 609.595  
 Personal property, listing for taxes, 272.69  
 Public, interference with, 624.72  
 Real property, defeating security, 609.615  
 Receiving stolen, 609.53  
 Selling borrowed, 609.52  
 Serial numbers, removal, 609.655  
 Taking from officer's custody, 609.47, 609.50  
 Theft, 609.52  
 Wrongfully receiving and disposing of, 609.455, 609.52

Prostitution  
 Abatement of nuisance, 617.33 to 617.41  
 Conducting house, 609.33  
 Dance halls, exclude prostitutes, 624.49  
 Intoxicating liquor, sale to prostitutes prohibited, 340.73  
 Receiving earnings, 609.32  
 Transporting for purpose of prostitution, 609.32  
 Vagrancy, 609.725

Public  
 Assembly, disturbing, 609.72  
 Bathing beaches, 378.20  
 Contracts for supplies, 471.37  
 Dancing places, 624.42 to 624.54  
 Drains, irrigation work, interfering with, 113.06  
 Examiner, obstructing, 215.17  
 Funds, embezzlement or theft, Const. art 9 s 12, 609.52, 609.54  
 Indecency, 617.23  
 Local grain warehouses, 232.02, 232.06, 232.19  
 Nuisance, 609.74, 609.745

**CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**

Property, interference with, 624.72  
 Resorts, children in, 340.80  
 Securities forgery, 609.625  
 Terminal warehouses, 233.03 to 233.05  
 Welfare, wrongfully obtaining, 256.98

Public defender, see PUBLIC DEFENDERS

Public lands  
 Failure to post notice of timber cutting, to mark timber cut, 90.41  
 Interference with use of, 624.72  
 Littering, 609.68  
 Sealers, violations by, 90.41  
 Timber, removal before scaling, 90.251  
 Trespass on state lands, 90.301

Quarantine  
 Animals and poultry, 35.069  
 Noxious weeds, 18.312

Rabbits, importation of European species prohibited, 17.45

Radio, police, interference with, 299C.38

Railroad employees, helmets or goggles, 182.28

Railroads  
 Aiding and abetting consolidation, 222.06  
 Animals, straying on right of way, 609.605  
 Animals, taking on without consent, 609.605  
 Bills of lading, 228.45 to 228.51  
 Boarding moving car or engine, 624.62  
 Conductors, power of arrest, 629.363  
 Crossings, 219.06, 219.17 to 219.20, 219.29, 219.30  
 Engineers who cannot read, 219.565  
 Failure to  
 Patrol right of way, 88.20  
 Provide  
 Caboose cars, 219.97  
 Fire extinguishers, 219.97  
 Toilet rooms, 219.97  
 Water and sanitary cups, 219.97  
 Provide and maintain depots, 219.97  
 Ring bell, 219.567  
 False signals, 609.60  
 Fictitious bills of lading, 228.45, 228.46  
 Fires on right of way, 88.19 to 88.21  
 Forging passage tickets, 609.63  
 Grade crossings, 219.97  
 Hours of service, 181.30  
 Intoxication of employees, 219.566  
 Neglect of duty  
 As to fires, 88.20, 88.21  
 Employees, 219.568  
 Passengers, expelling with force, 609.06  
 Profanity, 609.72  
 Property distrained for taxes, interference, 295.13  
 Stealing  
 From cars, 609.52  
 Passage, 609.605  
 Tickets, employees, 609.52  
 Tracks, trespass, 609.605

Rape  
 Aggravated, defined, penalty, 609.291  
 Definition and penalty, 609.292  
 Murder in the first degree, 609.185  
 Sexual intercourse with child, 609.295

Rebating insurance premiums, 72A.08

Receipts  
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63  
 Unlawful, weighmasters, 233.35

Receiving  
 Additional compensation from contingent funds, 10.32  
 Bribes, 609.42, 609.825  
 Compensation for reinsurance by officers of cooperative company, 61A.47  
 Deposits in insolvent banks, 624.68  
 Earnings of prostitute, 609.32  
 Property in false character, 609.52  
 Stolen body, 609.52  
 Stolen property, 609.53

Receptacles, 509.02, 509.03

Reckless driving, vehicles, 169.13

Recognizances  
 Failure to appear, 609.49  
 False personation, 609.83  
 Forgery, 609.625

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6283

## INDEX

### CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Recording and displaying certificate to practice massage, 148.511

Recording statement of newspaper ownership, 331.10

#### Records

Forgery, 609.625, 609.63  
Offering false instruments for record, 609.64  
Public office, refusing to surrender, 609.44

#### Referees

Bribery, 609.42, 609.515, 609.825  
Promising award, 609.515

Refrigerators, abandoning without detaching doors, 609.675

Refuse, unlawful deposits, 169.42, 609.68

#### Registration of

Animals, false certificates, 624.67  
Forged instruments, 609.64  
Motor vehicles, 168.35, 168.36  
Securities, under blue sky law, 80.37  
Ships, 609.645  
Title, 508.80

Reinsurance, 60A.09, 61A.47

Religion, interference, 609.28

#### Removal

Mineshafts, fences or guards from, 180.10  
Timber from state land before scaling, 90.251

#### Reports

Athletic events, attempted bribery, 609.825  
Children, maltreatment, 626.554  
Employers, failure to report accidents, 175.31, 175.32  
False crime reports, 609.505  
Gunshot wounds, medical treatment, 626.52 to 626.55  
Machine guns, report of ownership, 609.67  
Presence investigation, dangerous offenders, 609.115  
Public officers, false reports, 609.43  
School officers, failure to report issuance of employment certificates, 181.36  
Timber scales, failure, 90.41

Rescues and escapes of prisoners, 609.485

Restaurants, 157.08

Rest homes, operation without license, 144.49

Revenue stamps, forgery, 16.64, 297.11, 297.12, 340.53, 609.625

#### Rewards

Bona-fide contests, gambling exception, 609.75  
Bribery, 609.42, 609.825  
Kidnapping, 609.25  
Payment by counties, 375.28  
Theft, restoring property, 609.52

Riot, remaining after warning, 609.71, 609.715

#### Roads, see also HIGHWAYS

Advertisement in, 160.27  
Boundary marks, removal, 160.27  
Contractors, warning signs of, 160.27  
Fires on, 88.19  
Littering, 169.42, 609.68  
Maintaining nuisance on, 609.74  
Malicious injury to road or equipment, 160.27  
Obstruction of ditch, 160.27  
Uniform traffic act, violations, 169.90 to 169.96  
Wilful injuries to, 609.60

Robbery, 609.24, 609.245

Rubbish, unlawful deposit, 609.68

Sabbath breaking, 624.01 to 624.04

Sabotage, 609.405

#### Sales

Adulterated food, 31.02, 31.91  
Animals with infectious disease, 346.26  
Borrowed property, 609.52  
Canning compounds, 31.402, 31.405  
Cigarettes to minors, 609.685  
Conception, articles relating to prevention, 617.251  
Cotton duck or canvas, 325.48  
Dangerous weapons, 609.66  
Delictious food, 31.02  
Drugs

Compounding or dispensing, 151.15, 151.16  
To produce abortion, 617.20, 617.25  
Falsely stamped gold and silver articles, 325.84  
False weights and measures, 239.53  
Filled dairy products, 32.5311

### CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Fireworks, 624.21

Fur wearing apparel, 325.375

Food insufficiently labeled, 31.02

Goods, falsely stamped, 609.63

Grain by warehouseman, 233.05

Indecent articles, 617.25

Intoxicating liquor

Minors, 340.78

Near fair grounds, 340.14

Persons on parole, 340.83

Milk without sanitary certificate, 461.06

Misbranded food, 31.02, 31.91

Mortgaged property, 609.62, 609.621

Obscene literature, 617.241

Oil and gas lands, 80.33, 80.37

Packing house certificates, property covered by, 226.05

Pawnbrokers, pledged property, 609.81

Petroleum products, discrimination in rates, 325.82

Poisonous food, 31.02

Refilling fruit containers, 239.511

Sabbath, prohibited sales, 624.02

Samples, indiscriminate door to door distribution, 325.925

#### Securities

Broker-dealer's reports, disclosure of contents, 80.11

Bucket shops prohibited, 609.75 to 609.76

False statements, 609.645

Under blue sky law, 80.37

Services of kidnapped person, 609.25

Tickets, amusements, advance in prices, 609.805

Timber cut from public lands, before payment, 90.41

Tokens or slugs, 624.30 to 624.33

Unsanitary bedding, 325.01, 325.25

Unwholesome food, 31.02

Weapons, 609.66

Samples, indiscriminate door to door distribution, 325.925

#### Sanatoriums

Operation without license, 144.49

Pest-houses, location, 376.523

Sanitary drinking cups, failure of carriers to provide, 219.97

School for deaf, failure to send children, 248.06

#### Schools and school districts

Bonds, violation of laws relating to, 475.72

Harboring or employing children unlawfully from school, 127.20

Intoxicating liquor, possession on grounds or in buildings, 624.701

Peddling on grounds, 126.19

Soliciting membership in fraternities, 127.17

Teachers, authorized use of force, 609.06

Textbook publishers, failure to file sample or obtain license, 127.22

Screenings act, penalties for violation, 21.78

#### Seals

Breaking on grain cars, 235.12

Forgery, 609.625, 609.63

Public office, refusing to surrender, 609.44

Search warrant, misuse of, maliciously procuring, 626.22

Second-hand dealers, pledges from children, 609.815

#### Securities

Bucket shops, 609.75, 609.76

False statements, 609.645

Futures, exception to gambling, 609.75

Public officer, not filing security, 609.435

Seed laws, penalties for violations, 21.49, 21.58

Seed potatoes, violation of regulations, 21.121, 21.122

#### Sentences and punishment

Attempts, 609.17

Available sentences, 609.10

Concurrent sentences, 609.15

Consecutive sentences, 609.15

Conviction of a felony, when deemed misdemeanor or gross misdemeanor, 609.13

Credit for prior imprisonment, 609.145

Crimes generally, when not prescribed, 645.241

Cruel and unusual punishment prohibited, Const. art 1 s 5

Dangerous offenders, 609.155, 609.16

**CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**

Exclusion from civil rights, Const. art 4 s 15, art 7 s 2, 200.02  
 Felony, penalty when not prescribed, 609.03  
 Forfeitures abolished, Const. art 1 s 11, 631.471  
 Gross misdemeanor, penalty when not prescribed, 609.03  
 Hearing as to mitigating circumstances, 631.20  
 Imprisonment, places of confinement, 609.105, 631.461  
 Indeterminate sentence, 609.11  
 Limit of fines, when not prescribed, 609.03  
 Misdemeanor, penalty when not prescribed, 609.03  
 Multiple sentences, 609.15  
 Presentence investigations, felony convictions, 609.115  
 Restoration to civil rights, 609.165  
 Revocation of stay, 609.14  
 Stay of imposition or execution of sentence, 609.135  
 Vacated conviction, credit for time served, 609.145  
 Work release, inmates of jails, 631.425  
 Service to patron with certain diseases, 154.25  
 Service trades, unfair practices, 186.07  
 Setting forest fires, 88.19  
 Sexual crimes  
   Adultery, 609.36  
   Aggravated rape, 609.291  
   Bestiality, 609.294  
   Children, sexual intercourse with, 609.295  
   Commitment of convicts to commissioner of public welfare, 245.43  
   Disorderly house, keeping, 609.33  
   Fornication, 609.34  
   Incest, 609.365  
   Indecent liberties, 609.296  
   Paternity, leaving state to avoid action, 609.31  
   Penetration for sexual intercourse, defined, 609.29  
   Presentence investigation of person convicted, 609.116  
   Prostitution, 609.32, 617.33 to 617.41  
   Rape, 609.291, 609.292  
   Sexual intercourse with child, 609.295  
   Sodomy, 609.293  
 Sheriff, taking firearms into state institutions, 243.55  
 Ship's register false, 609.645  
 Shoplifting, detention and arrest of suspects, 629.365, 629.366  
 Signals, false, for vessel or train, 609.60  
 Signatures  
   False personation, 609.83  
   Obtaining by false pretense, 609.635  
 Signs, railroad crossings, 219.97  
 Silencers for firearms, 100.29, 609.66  
 Silver articles, false stamping, 325.84  
 Slander, see Criminal defamation, ante  
 Slaughterhouses, penalties for violations, 31.58  
 Slugs, manufacture, 624.30 to 624.33  
 Slung-shots, making and selling, 609.66  
 Small loan companies, overcharge in rates, penalty, 56.19  
 Smoke nuisances, 461.09  
 Smoking  
   Children, 609.685  
   Presence of explosives or inflammables, 609.60  
   Prohibited places, 609.605  
 Sodomy, 609.293  
 Solemnizing unlawful marriage, 517.17  
 Soliciting  
   Investment without permit, 54.28  
   Membership in unlicensed beneficiary association, 64A.46  
   Pupils to join certain organizations, 127.17  
 Spraying and dusting machines, operation without permit, 18.035  
 Spring guns, 100.29, 609.205, 609.665  
 Stamps, forgery, 609.625, 609.63  
 State  
   Appraisers, violations of duty, 90.41  
   Buildings, plans and specifications to precede building expenditure, 16.32  
   Fire marshal, 299F.10  
   Flag, prohibited acts, 609.40  
   Funds, failure to pay over, 609.445  
   Improvements exceeding appropriations forbidden, 16.32, 136.07

**CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**

Institutions, narcotics, barbiturates or drugs into, 243.55  
 Lands, trespass, 90.301  
 Monuments, 85.20  
 Parks  
   Littering, 609.68  
   Trespass, 85.20  
   Violation of rules and regulations, 85.20  
 Public  
   Camp grounds, 85.20  
   Institutions, exceeding appropriations, 136.07  
 State claims commission  
   Contempt of, 3.80  
   Presenting fraudulent claims to, 3.84  
 State fair grounds  
   Illegal entry, 37.25  
   Trespass, 37.25  
 Statistics, offenses relating to vital, 144.49  
 Steam boilers, neglect to secure inspection, 183.42  
 Steam boilers, steam engines, excess pressure, 183.62  
 Steam vessels, carrying excessive passengers, 183.41  
 Sterilization of defectives, 256.09  
 Still-born children, concealing birth, 617.22  
 Stock  
   Bucket shops prohibited, 609.75 to 609.76  
   Fraudulently selling, 609.645  
   Signing fictitious name to subscription, 609.625  
   Stolen goods, bringing into state or another county, receiving, 609.525, 609.53  
 Stolen property  
   Bringing into state, 609.525  
   Junk dealers, inspection, 609.815  
   Pawnbrokers, inspection, 609.81  
   Receiving, 609.53  
   Secondhand dealers, inspection, 609.815  
 Storage of grain on farms, 234.10, 234.23, 234.25  
 Straw, regulations concerning, 229.20  
 Street cars  
   Boarding moving cars, 624.62  
   Offenses in, 609.605  
 Suicide, assisting, 609.215  
 Sunday  
   Restrictions, 624.01 to 624.04  
   Serving process, 624.04  
 Surveyors, 326.53  
 Swindling, theft, 609.52  
 Switchblade knives, possession prohibited, 609.66  
 Syringes, sale or possession, 151.40  
 Taking distrained animals, 346.18  
 Taxes  
   Disclosure of information in returns, 290.611  
   False report, occupation tax on ores, 298.14, 299.11  
   False statements in report, 609.41  
   Gross earnings tax law, violations, 294.12  
   Motor vehicle registration laws, 168.35, 168.36  
   Neglect or refusal to permit examination of books of persons subject to ore tax, 298.15, 299.12  
   Personal property, listing leased, 272.69  
   Railroad property, distrained for gross earnings taxes, molesting, 295.13  
   Record of transfers before taxes paid, 272.12  
   Stamps evidencing payment, forgery, 16.64, 297.11, 297.12, 340.53, 609.625  
 Teachers, authorized use of force, 609.06  
 Telephones and telegraphs  
   Anonymous telephone calls, 609.79  
   Failure to relinquish party lines for an emergency, 609.78  
   False statement of emergency, 609.78  
   Interference with coin box phone, 609.52  
   Law to be published in telephone directory, 609.78  
   Long distance service, fraud in obtaining, 609.785  
   Messages, divulging contents, 609.775  
   Sealed telegrams, opening without authority, 609.795  
 Teletypewriter communications network, 299C.45 to 299C.48  
 Television screen, installation in motor vehicle not to be visible to driver, 169.471  
 Tenement houses, failure to disinfect, 145.13, 145.24  
 Theaters  
   Failure to have inspected, 299H.28  
   Fire protection, 299H.28

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6285

## INDEX

### CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Fire-resistant curtains, failure to provide, 299H.28  
 Obscene exhibitions, 617.241  
 Tickets, selling at advanced prices, 609.805

**Theft**  
 Bringing stolen property into state, 609.525  
 Checks, issuance without funds, 609.535  
 Credit cards, misusing, 609.52, 609.545  
 Credit, false statements to obtain, 609.82  
 Embezzlement of public funds, Const. art 9 s 12, 609.54  
 Fire, theft from area, 609.52  
 Gasoline excise tax funds, 296.16  
 Generally, 609.52  
 Grave or dead body, 609.52  
 Life insurance companies, reinsurance, theft by officers, 61A.47  
 Property, defined, 609.52  
 Real estate improvements, fraud by contractor, 514.02  
 Receiving stolen property, 609.53  
 Securities, fraudulent issues, 80.37  
 Shoplifting, 629.365, 629.366  
 State banks, loans to officers or employees, 48.39  
 State fair tickets, 37.24  
 State timber, 90.301  
 Stolen property, restoration by officers, 629.361  
 Swindling, 609.52  
 Tax stamps, sale of forged stamps, 16.64  
 Telephone service, fraudulently obtained, 609.785  
 Trade secrets, 609.52  
 Trust companies, loans to officers or employees, 48.75  
 Value defined, 609.52  
 Warehousemen, grain storage, 233.04  
 Worthless checks, 609.535

**Threats**  
 Attempts, 609.275  
 Coercion, 609.27  
 Duress, defense to crimes, 609.08  
 Escape from custody with threats, 609.485  
 Obnoxious or harmful substances, 609.60  
 Religious actions, interference, 609.28

Threshing machines, failure to clean, noxious weeds, 18.221

Tickets, selling at advanced prices, 609.805

**Timber**  
 Notice before cutting, 88.13  
 Public lands, failure to mark cut timber, 90.41  
 Removal before scaling, 90.251  
 Unlawful cutting and removing from state land, 90.301

Title, false representations, 609.52

Tokens, manufacture, 624.30 to 624.33

Tourist and cabin camps, regulations, 327.13

**Towns**  
 Act relating to financial affairs, 368.09  
 Bonds, violations of acts relating to, 475.72

**Trade-marks**  
 Counterfeiting, 333.40 to 333.45  
 Failure to deliver receptacles, 509.03  
 Obliteration, 509.02  
 Unauthorized use of receptacles, 509.02

**Trade names**  
 Non-compliance with act, 333.13  
 Obliteration, 509.02  
 Unauthorized use of receptacles, 509.02

**Trade schools, violation, 141.32**

Traffic regulations, 169.02, 169.90 to 169.96

**Transient merchants**  
 Conducting business without license, 329.17  
 Failure of consignee of stocks of to notify assessors, 288.04  
 False affidavits, 329.12

Treason, Const. art 1 s 9, 609.385, 609.39

**Trespass**  
 Criminal trespasses, 609.60, 609.605  
 Force, use to resist, 609.06  
 State lands, 90.301  
 State parks, 85.20

Trucks, illegally bringing animals or poultry, 35.70

Trust companies, unauthorized dealings, 48.75

Tuberculin, distribution, 35.70

### CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Tuberculosis, false statement as to precautions taken to safeguard health, 144.49

Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02

Underground apartments, use of by employer, 182.48

Unemployment compensation law, 268.18

Unfair discrimination, 325.48

Uniforms, discrimination against persons wearing, 192.32, 192.33

**Unions**  
 Criminal syndicalism, 609.405  
 Interference with membership, 179.60  
 Membership card, forgery, 609.63

Unlawful assembly, 609.705, 609.715

Unwholesome food, 31.602

Uttering forged instruments, 609.625, 609.63

Vagrancy, 609.725

Value, false statements concerning, 609.645

Veal, sale of; penalties for violations, 31.611

**Vending machines**  
 Theft, non-deposit of coin, 609.52  
 Tokens or slugs, 624.30 to 624.33

Veneral diseases, medical advertisement, 617.28

**Venue**  
 Criminal jurisdiction of state, generally, 609.025  
 Kidnapping, 627.13  
 Stolen property, bringing into state, 609.525  
 Telephone calls, anonymous, 609.79

**Vessels**  
 Criminal negligence resulting in death, 609.21  
 Failure to post certificate of inspection, 183.44  
 False manifests, 609.645  
 False signals to, 609.60  
 Intoxication of employees, 219.566  
 Neglect to secure inspection, 183.42  
 Obstructing public levee, 624.69  
 Owners, carrying excessive passengers, 183.41  
 Passenger overloading, 609.205  
 Unauthorized use, 609.55  
 Wilful destruction to defraud insurer, 609.61

Villages, bonds, 475.72

Visitation of factories relative to employment of children, 181.39

Vital statistics, 144.49

**Wages**  
 Check given without funds, 609.535  
 Compelling refunds, rebates, 181.03  
 Payment by non-negotiable instrument, 181.02  
 Public officers, unauthorized receipt, 609.45

**Warehousemen**  
 Accounts, falsification of, 231.36  
 Divulging information obtained in examination of, 231.37  
 Failure to  
   Deliver grain, 233.04  
   Provide police protection, 233.33  
 Law violations, generally, 231.39, 235.13  
 Operation without license or bond, 231.38  
 Railroad and warehouse commission orders, violations, 231.39  
 Rebate, 231.14  
 Receipts, failure to issue or authorize issue, 232.06, 233.03  
 Sale of stored grain or other property, 233.05

Warrants, violations of act, 475.72

**Waters and watercourses**  
 City duties relating to diversion, 465.48  
 Fraudulent appropriation, 609.52  
 Littering, 609.68

**Meters**  
 Obstructing inspection of, 239.25  
 Sale of unlawful, 239.25

Nuisances, 609.74

Obstructing public levees, 624.69

Polluting with cleaning agents, 116.30, 116.31

Sale of impure water, 145.34

**Weapons**  
 Aggravated robbery, 609.245  
 Assault, 609.225  
 Burglary, 609.58  
 Dangerous exhibitions, 609.02, 609.66, 624.63  
 Knives, 609.66  
 Machine guns, 609.67  
 Military companies, 624.61

- CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**  
 Minors, 609.66  
 Riot, penalty if armed, 609.71  
 Robbery, 609.245  
 Silencers, 100.29, 609.66  
 Spring guns, 100.29, 609.205, 609.665  
 Switchblade knives, 609.66  
 Weed control laws, violation as offense, 18.272, 18.312  
**Weighers**  
 Attempting to influence weigher or appraiser, 229.20  
 False personation of, 229.19  
 Weighing grain, unauthorized certificate, 233.35  
**Weighmasters**  
 Failure to deliver certificates, 235.16  
 Misconduct, 233.35  
**Weights and measures**  
 Bread, 239.41 to 239.45  
 Failure to deliver certificates, 235.16  
 False, 239.53  
 Fruit, 239.511  
 Hindering officials, 239.24  
 Livestock, 239.26, 239.27  
 Use of false scales, weights, 239.23  
 Welfare, wrongfully obtaining, 256.98  
 White pine pests, 18.436  
 Wholesale dealers of produce, penalties for violations, 27.19  
 Wife, failure to support, 609.375  
 Wild flowers, sale of when taken from land without occupant's consent, 17.23  
 Wild rice  
 Harvesting, 84.42  
 Violation of licensing requirements, 98.46  
 Wills, forgery, 609.625, 609.63  
**Witnesses**  
 Blank subpoenas, 611.06  
 Bribery, 609.42  
 Compelled testimony, immunity, 609.09  
 Convict as a witness, 595.07  
 Criminal defamation, 609.765  
 Perjury, 609.48  
 Preventing from attendance, 609.42  
 Treason, 609.385  
 Wolf bounty, fraudulently obtaining, 348.071  
 Wood alcohol, failure to label, 24.181  
 Woods, setting fire to, negligently, 609.575  
 Worthless checks, 609.535  
**CRIMINAL APPREHENSION, BUREAU OF**  
 Action on bond of superintendent or employee, 299C.08  
 Arrest, powers similar to sheriff, 626.33  
 Blue sky law, investigations under, duty to enforce, 80.22  
 Bond of superintendent and employees, 299C.08  
 Broadcasting, 299C.16, 299C.30, 299C.38, 373.041  
 Civil service, 299C.04  
 Compensation of employees, 299C.04  
 Construction of law, 299C.20  
 Cooperation with  
 Local police officers, 626.33  
 Other criminal identification organizations, 299C.15  
 Peace officers, 626.33  
 Disposal of stolen property, 299C.07  
 Division of criminal statistics, 299C.05, 299C.06  
**Employees**  
 Bonds, 299C.08  
 Expenses of, 299C.04  
 Training of police officers, see School for peace officers, post  
 Workmen's compensation, included in, 299C.19  
 Workmen's compensation, occupational diseases, 176.011, 176.66  
**Fingerprinting**  
 Coroner to file with inventory of property, 525.393  
 Deceased person, bureau to prescribe report form, 390.25  
 Identification of criminals, 299C.09  
 Officers of penal institutions, to furnish prints of prisoners, 299C.21  
 Refusal of information, penalty, 299C.21  
 Sheriff to take, furnish to bureau, 299C.10, 299C.11  
 Identification of criminals, system 299C.09  
 Indexes, 299C.09  
**CRIMINAL APPREHENSION, BUREAU OF (Cont'd)**  
 Information  
 Broadcast to peace officers, 299C.16  
 Furnish as to criminals, 299C.13  
 Obtained by, 299C.09  
 Penal institutions to furnish, 299C.14  
 Investigation to procure evidence, 626.33  
 Machine guns, possession, reports, 609.67  
 Measurements, methods, system, reports, 299C.09  
 Motor vehicles, report of storage exceeding 30 days, 168.81  
 Oaths, superintendent and employees, 299C.08  
 Officers, expense plus compensation, 299C.04  
 Peace officers  
 Information furnished by bureau, 299C.13, 299C.16  
 Penalty on officers who refuse information to, 299C.21  
 Reports to bureau, 299C.12, 299C.35  
 Training school, see School for peace officers, post  
 Photographs, 299C.09, 299C.10  
 Police  
 Cooperation, 626.33  
 Dispatches, broadcast, 299C.35  
 Refusal of information, penalty, 299C.21  
 Training at bureau, see School for peace officers, post  
 Private detective license, duties, 326.334  
 Radio broadcasting stations  
 Acquisition and installation, 299C.30  
 Broadcasting sets for localities, 299C.34  
 Bureau to broadcast, 299C.35  
 Maintenance, 299C.31  
 Permits to use short wave sets, 299C.37  
 Police car to be equipped, 299C.32  
 Priority in use of telephone and telegraph, 299C.36  
 Receiving sets for police officers, 299C.32, 299C.33  
 Rules and regulations, 299C.37  
 Records, 299C.05, 299C.09, 299C.12  
 Reports, 299C.12, 299C.17, 299C.18  
 Return of measurements and similar to arrested person, 299C.11  
 Rules and regulations by superintendent, 626.33  
 Salary of official suspended for non-cooperation, 299C.21  
 School for peace officers  
 Attendance required, 626.846, 626.847, 626.853  
 Attorney general to promulgate rules and regulations, 626.844  
 Cooperation with federal government, 626.854  
 Courses  
 Content, 626.849  
 Location, 626.848  
 Eligibility to attend, 626.851  
 Executive director  
 Appointment, 626.843  
 Duties, 626.845  
 Instructors, 626.85  
 Location of courses, 626.848  
 Participation by governmental units, 626.853  
 Rules and regulations, 626.843, 626.844  
 Salary and expenses of officer attending, 626.852  
 Subject material, 626.849  
 Training board  
 Meetings, compensation, 626.842  
 Membership, 626.841  
 Tuition, salaries and expenses, 626.852  
 Short wave set, permit to use in motor vehicles, 299C.37  
 Stolen property, disposal, 299C.07  
 Strikes and industrial disputes, police service not furnished, 626.33  
 Superintendent  
 Appointment and removal of employees, 299C.04  
 Appointment, term of office, 626.33  
 Bond and oath, 299C.08  
 Expenses, 299C.04  
 Fingerprints and photographs, 299C.10, 299C.11  
 Recommendations to governor and legislature, 299C.18  
 Removal and vacancy, 626.33  
 Reports from clerks of court, 299C.17  
 Salary, 15A.081  
 Supervision and control, 626.33  
 System of identification of criminals, 299C.09

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6287

## INDEX

### CRIMINAL APPREHENSION, BUREAU OF (Cont'd)

Teletypewriter communications network, 299C.45 to 299C.48  
Thumb prints, 299C.09 to 299C.11

### CRIMINAL NEGLIGENCE

Drivers' license, revocation, 171.17  
Vehicles  
Operation or driving in reckless or grossly negligent manner, 169.11, 609.21  
Reckless driving, 169.13

### CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

See *Public Defenders*

1. Generally
2. Accusation
3. Extradition, Arrest, And Bail
4. Investigation, Apprehension, Bail
5. Jurisdiction
6. Justice Court Procedure
7. Pretrial Procedure
8. Prevention Of Crime
9. Trial And Appeal

#### 1. Generally

Acquittal  
Bar to further prosecution, 609.04  
Foreign acquittal, 609.045  
Offense punishable under different provisions, 609.035  
Reasonable doubt, 611.02  
Alibi, notice of defense, 630.14  
Aliens, immigration officers to be notified of convictions, 631.50, 631.51  
Appeals  
Counsel for accused, 611.07, 611.071, 611.12 to 611.28  
New trials, 632.01 to 632.10  
Service of notice of appeals on attorney general, 632.02  
Writs of error, 632.01 to 632.10

#### Appearance

Corporations, 630.16  
Counsel, 630.01

#### Arrests

Blue sky law, 80.22  
Defendant advised grounds of, 611.01

Attorney, defendant's right to consult with, 481.10

Attorney general, duties, 8.01

Burden of proof, game law violations, 97.54

Burglary, conviction not a bar to other proceedings, 609.585

Children, see **JUVENILE COURTS**

#### Commitment

Bench warrant, 630.09  
Fines, enforcement, 574.35

#### Commitment papers

Clerk of court duties, 243.49  
Court reporter duties and fees, 243.49, 243.50  
Transcripts and tapes, furnishing, 243.49, 243.50

#### Complaint

Ordinance violation, prosecution by village, 412.861  
Seed loan act, 395.23

#### Confession

Conviction based on, 611.03  
Gambling, 634.031  
Limitation on use, 611.033  
Proof of having committed offense, 634.03  
Treason, Const. art 1 s 9, 609.385  
When inadmissible, 634.03

#### Continuance

Attorneys employed by legislature, 3.16  
Legislative privilege, 3.16  
Procedure, effect, 611.05

Contributing to delinquency or neglect of children, 260.261, 260.315

Conviction of lowest degree of crime, 611.02, 611.03

Convictions, setting aside in certain instances, 609.166 to 609.168

Coroner's inquest, 390.11, 390.17, 390.19, 390.20

Corporations, service, appearance, fine, 630.15 to 630.17

#### Corroboration

Accomplices, 634.04  
Slander, 609.765

### CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)

#### 1. Generally (Cont'd)

Costs, 631.48  
Counsel  
Assistance, Const. art 1 s 6  
Defendant, privilege of consultation with, 481.10  
Defendant to be advised of right, 630.10  
Indigent defendants, 611.07, 611.071, 611.12 to 611.28  
County courts, 487.25  
Crimes punishable under different provisions, 609.035  
Delinquent children, 260.125  
Depositions, how taken, 611.08  
Dismissal, grounds, delay, 611.04  
Evidence  
Accomplices, testimony, gambling cases, 634.031  
Checks, issuance without sufficient funds, 609.535  
Compelled testimony, immunity, 609.09  
Conviction and judgment, copy of minutes, 599.25  
Depositions, for defense, manner of taking, 611.08  
Discrimination in purchase of dairy products, 32.11  
Disposition of mortgaged chattels, 609.621  
Failure of accused to testify, 611.11  
Felonies, 628.28  
Forest fires, 88.17  
Forgery, 634.02  
Horses, docking, 346.23  
Hotels, defrauding, 327.07, 327.08  
Jurors, trial of challenge of, 631.36  
Justice of the peace, certificate of conviction before, 599.23  
Liquor sales, criminal proceeding involving, 340.942  
Non-production by employer of child employee certificate, 181.38  
Possession  
Berry containers, 239.511  
Timber cut from state lands, 90.301  
Preliminary examination, 629.51  
Public land offices, false reports, 90.41  
Receiving stolen goods, 609.53  
Stolen property, used as evidence, restoration, 629.361  
Synopsis of proceedings on commitment, 243.49, 243.50  
Testimony  
Accused, 611.11  
Convict, 595.07  
Defendant to have testimony before grand jury, 628.04  
Trade name or mark, certificate of registration, 509.01  
Transcripts and tapes of proceedings on commitment, 243.49, 243.50  
Treason, Const. art 1 s 9, 609.385  
Venereal diseases, advertising treatment of, 617.29  
Violations  
Basic science laws, 146.21  
Game and fish laws, 97.54  
Female prisoners, transfer to hospital when pregnant, 243.15  
Former jeopardy, 609.035, 609.04, 609.045, 630.32, 630.33  
Indictment  
Corporations, 630.15  
Setting aside, 630.18 to 630.21  
Interpreter for handicapped, 611.30 to 611.34  
Judgment  
Aliens, certified copy for immigration officer, 631.50, 631.51  
Arrest of, want of jurisdiction, 630.27  
Demurrer, 630.24  
Failure to plead, 630.26  
Stay on appeal, 632.02  
Transcript, clerk deliver to sheriff, 631.41  
Jurisdiction  
Cars, boats or vessels, 627.05, 627.06  
County lines, 627.07, 627.08  
Crimes punishable by state, 609.025  
District court, 484.01, 484.02  
Fines, prosecution for, 574.35  
Fraternities, soliciting membership, 127.17  
Kidnapping, 627.13  
Libel, 627.14  
Municipal courts, 488.04  
Objections, how raised, 630.27



**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)**

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)**
  - Out of state, offense committed within the state, 627.10
  - Public conveyances, 627.06
  - Sending letter, 609.085
  - Stolen property, bringing into the state, 609.525
  - Telephone calls, anonymous, 609.79
  - United States owned lands
    - Jurisdiction ceded to U.S., 1.042
    - Jurisdiction concurrent, 1.041
  - Water forming state boundaries, 484.02
- Jury**
  - Drawing and summoning, 593.08
  - Excused, grounds for, 628.49
  - Failure to report, attachment, contempt, 628.48
  - Oaths, by jurors, or officers, 358.07
  - Protection while deliberating, 631.09
  - Right of trial, Const. art 1 s 4, 6
  - Waiver of trial by, 631.01
- Justice court on state fair grounds, 37.23
- Juvenile court, proceedings not classed as criminal, 260.211, 260.215
- Juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURTS
- Juvenile traffic offenders, 260.193
- Law enforcement school, 137.03
- Limitations
  - Adultery, 609.36
  - Game and fish law violations, 97.54
  - Perjury, 609.48
  - Public lands, laws relating, 90.412
- Mental illness of accused, 631.18, 631.19
- Misconduct of defendant, 631.015
- New trials
  - Bill of exceptions, 632.05
  - Direction by appellate court, 632.06
  - On appeal, 632.06, 632.08
- Parole or probation, reciprocal arrangements with other states, 243.16
- Pleading
  - Accusation, Const. art 1 s 6
  - Generally, time to plead, 630.13
  - Plead to information, 628.32
  - Plea or demurrer, 630.22
  - Prosecution of massage practitioner, 148.48
- Preliminary examinations
  - Adjournments, 629.47
  - Counsel, appointment for defense, 611.07
  - Felony cases, procedure, 629.46
  - Information, prerequisite for filing, 628.31
  - Magistrate may act for another, 629.56
  - Process, issuance, 629.41
  - Recognizance
    - Adjournment, 629.47
    - Commitment on failure to recognize, 629.49
    - Default, 629.58
    - Proceedings on failure to appear, 629.48
  - Refusal of bail, 629.45
  - Removal of examination, 629.66
  - Right of counsel, 611.07, 611.12
  - Rights of accused, procedure, 629.50
  - Testimony certified, 629.57
  - Testimony, how taken, 629.51
  - Warrant, 629.42
  - Witnesses
    - Kept separately, 629.51
    - Recognizance, commitment, 629.54, 629.55
- Presumptions
  - Failure of accused to testify does not create, 611.11
  - Innocence, 611.02
  - Responsibility, 611.025
- Prevention, 625.01 to 625.18
- Process
  - Compulsory, Const. art 1 s 6
  - Corporations, service, 630.15
  - Defects, 589.15
  - Forest officers, powers of, 88.10
  - Issuance, 629.41
  - Service on federal lands, 1.042
  - Service on Sabbath, 624.04
  - Simulating legal process, 609.51
- Public defender in certain counties, 611.07 to 611.12
- Recognizance
  - Appeal, grounds, failure to prosecute, 625.09, 625.12

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)**

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)**
  - Appearance, 609.49
  - Carrying dangerous weapons, 625.16
  - Commitment, 625.06
  - Complaint, 625.02
  - Conservators of peace, 625.01
  - Costs, discharge, 625.07, 625.08
  - Discharge on giving security, 625.13
  - Examination, 625.04
  - Failure to appear, 609.49
  - Proceedings, 625.11, 631.45
  - Security, good behavior, keeping the peace, 625.01, 625.05
  - Surety companies, 629.70
  - Warrant, issuance, 625.03
  - When demandable, 631.44
  - Witness, may be required to recognize, 625.10
- Register of criminal actions, 630.37
- Rewards, 375.28
- Rules, promulgation by Supreme Court, 480.059
- Sentence
  - Available sentences, 609.10, 609.125
  - Consecutive sentences, 609.15
  - Credit for time served, vacated conviction, 609.145
  - Dangerously insane person, commitment before conviction, 253.25
  - Employment, continuance during jail sentence, 631.425
  - Felony convictions, when deemed lesser crimes, 609.13
  - Imprisonment, places of confinement, 609.105, 631.461
  - Indeterminate, 609.12
  - Insane persons, commitment, 631.18, 631.19
  - Investigation, 609.115
  - Limits of sentences, 609.095
  - Minimum term for felony, 609.11
  - Multiple sentences, 609.15
  - Parole, 609.12
    - Reduction of jail sentence, 631.425
    - Repeated convictions, 609.155, 609.16
    - Restoration of civil rights, 609.165
    - Second and subsequent offenses, 609.155
    - State prison or reformatory examination before imposing sentence, 609.115
  - Stay of execution, 609.135
  - Suspension and probation, justice courts, 609.135
  - Suspension of
    - Jurisdiction of court, 609.135
    - Probation, offender may be placed on, 609.135
    - Revocation, 609.14
    - State parole and probation agents, use of, 609.135
  - Transcript of proceedings, 243.49
  - Vacated conviction, credit for time served, 609.135
  - When not provided by statute, 631.43
- Speedy trial, Const. art 1 s 6
- Supreme Court to promulgate rules, 480.059
- Transfer
  - Female prisoners, 631.412
  - Inmates to federal court, 629.291
  - To juvenile court, 260.115
- Trial
  - Calendar, general provisions, 630.35 to 630.37
  - Change of venue, 627.02
  - Corporations, crimes, 630.16
  - Expiration of term of court during trial, 546.31
  - Misconduct of defendant, 631.015
  - Order of trial, 630.36
  - Public trial, Const. art 1 s 6
  - Reference to failure of defendant to testify, 611.11
  - Speedy, dismissal for delay, 611.04
- Undertaking by corporate security, 629.70
- Venue
  - Action on forfeited bond, 542.04
  - Affidavit of prejudice of judge, 542.16
  - Bringing stolen goods into state, 609.525
  - Cars, boats or vessels, 627.05, 627.06
  - Change, 627.01 to 627.04
  - Corrupt practices, 211.31
  - County, effect of place of death on venue, 627.08 to 627.10
  - County lines, 627.07

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6289

## INDEX

### CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)

#### 1. Generally (Cont'd)

- Kidnapping, 627.13
- Libel, 627.14
- Place of trial, 627.01
- Sending letter, 609.085
- Telephone calls, anonymous, 609.79
- Theft of timber, 90.301

#### Verdict

- Degree of crime, 609.04
- Discharge of jury without second trial, 631.13
- Sickness, inability to agree, 631.12
- Filing of, 631.17
- Finding, offense included in charge, 631.14
- General verdict, 631.06
- Plural defendants, 631.15
- Polling of jury, 631.16
- Reception of, 631.17

#### Warrants

##### Arrests

- Authority to issue for purposes of arrest, 629.41
- Contempt proceedings
  - Manner of execution, 588.07
  - Penalty for failure to return, 588.08
  - Second warrant on failure to appear, 588.14
- Coroner, issuance by, for persons charged by inquest, 390.20
- Execution debtor, 575.03
- Manner of executing, 629.33
- Paroled convicts, 243.05
- Preliminary examination of accused, where executed, 629.42
- Shown on making arrest, 629.32
- Work farm prisoners, 643.07

##### Bench warrants

- Arraignment, 630.01 to 630.17
- Presentment by grand jury, 628.05 to 628.07

##### Carry into effect pardon or reprieve, 638.03

- Municipal courts, 488.17
- Paroled convicts, 243.05
- Preliminary examinations, 629.42
- Transfer on change of venue, 627.03
- Work farm prisoners, 643.07

#### Witnesses

- Compelled testimony, immunity, 609.09
- Convicts as a witness, 595.07
- Habeas corpus to bring, 589.28
- Husband or wife as, 595.02
- Incriminating evidence, 609.09
- Juror as, 631.05
- List for defendant, 630.11
- Preliminary examination, recognizance, 629.54, 629.55
- Prevention of crime, recognizance, 625.10
- Recognizance on change of venue, 627.03
- Right of accused to compulsory process, Const. art 1 s 6
- Right to be confronted by, Const. art 1 s 6
- Subpoena for, 611.06
- Trial of jury challenges, 631.36

#### 2. Accusation

- Bench warrant, issue, 628.05
- Compounding felony indictable, 628.25
- Counts, different degrees, 628.14
- Defendant entitled to copy, 628.04
- Erroneous allegation as to person injured, effect, 628.16
- Evidence of ownership, 628.28
- Evidence, prosecution of, by clerks or agents for theft, 628.27
- Fictitious name, use, 628.13
- Formal defects disregarded, 628.19
- Indictment
  - Contents of, 628.10
  - Criminal defamation, 628.22
  - Direct and certain, 628.12
  - Finding of, endorsement, names of witnesses, 628.08
  - Form of, 628.11
  - Found, when, 628.03
  - Libel, 627.14, 628.22
  - Presentment to the court, filing, recording, 628.09
- Indictment and presentment defined, 628.01

### CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)

#### 2. Accusation (Cont'd)

##### Information

- Contents, applicable provisions, 628.30
- Court may direct filing of, 628.32
- Form of, 628.33
- Plea to court, 628.32

##### Informations, powers of district court, 628.29

- Judgment, how pleaded, 628.20
- Limitations as to time, 628.26
- Mental illness of accused, 631.18, 631.19
- Misdescription of forged instrument, effect, 628.23
- Perjury, indictment, 628.24
- Preliminary examination, 628.31
- Presentment, how found, procedure, punishment, 628.04
- Private statute, how pleaded, 628.21
- Proceedings on arrest, 628.07
- Report of grand jury by indictment or presentment, 628.02
- Tests of sufficiency, 628.18
- Time, statement, 628.15
- Warrant, form, service, 628.06
- Words of statute need not be followed, 628.17

#### 3. Extradition, Arrest, And Bail

- Accused turned over to demanding state, 629.08
- Admission of accused to bail, 611.05, 629.16
- Agent, governor may appoint, 629.27
- Arrests

- Aiding officer, 629.30
- Any place in the state, 629.40
- At night, 629.35
- Breaking door, 629.34
- By bystander, 629.36
- Commanded by magistrate, 629.36
- Disclosure of authority, 629.35
- Disclosure of cause, 629.38
- Grounds, reveal to accused, 611.01
- How made, restraint warrant to be shown, 629.32
- Means used, 629.33
- Private person may, 629.37
- Proceedings by private person, 629.39
- When made, 629.31
- Who may make, 629.30
- Without warrant, 629.14, 629.34

##### Attorney general to investigate, 629.04

##### Bail

- Action on recognizance, 629.60
  - Adjournment of examination, 629.47
  - Appearance, failure, 609.49
  - Application, justification, 629.62
  - Arrest of defaulter, 629.61
  - Association with magistrate, 629.56
  - Certifying testimony, 629.57
  - Commitment, 629.53
  - Commitment of principal on surrender, 629.64
  - Constitutional provision, Const. art 1 s 7
  - Corporate bonds authorized, 629.70
  - Duty of magistrate, 629.44
  - Examination before justice, removal for prejudice, 629.66
  - Examination of accused, 629.50
  - Limitation as to time, 629.60
  - Married woman or minor, limitation of amount, 629.55
  - May be required of witness, 629.54
  - Offender may recognize, 629.44
  - Offenses not bailable, 629.52
  - Prisoner discharged, 629.52
  - Procedure in case of felony, 629.46
  - Proceedings on default, 629.58
  - Proceedings on failure to appear, 629.48
  - Refusal of, 629.45
  - Refusal of witness to recognize, commitment, 629.54
  - Refusal to recognize, commitment, 629.49
  - Remission of penalty, 629.59
  - Rights of accused, 629.50
  - Sureties on bond, 629.67 to 629.69
  - Surrender of principal, notice to sheriff, 629.63
  - Testimony, how taken, 629.51
  - Witnesses kept separate, 629.51
- Charge must be definite, 629.03
  - Civil process, service prohibited, 629.24
  - Commitment to jail by court, 629.15

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)**

- 3.Extradition, Arrest, And Bail (Cont'd)**
- Confinement of accused in jail, 629.12
- Court appearance prior to delivery to agent, 629.10
- Declaration of bond forfeiture, 629.18
- Definitions of governor, executive authority, and state, 629.01
- Demand in writing*, 629.03
- Detainers, interstate agreement on, 629.294
- Detainers, mandatory disposition act, 629.292
- Discharge of accused, 629.17
- Extradition by agreement, 629.05
- Governor, duties in extradition matters, 629.02
- Guilt or innocence, governor not to inquire, 629.20
- Hold or surrender prisoner, 629.19
- Municipal courts, 488.17
- Parolees or probationers, warrant, 629.22
- Persons causing crime, 629.06
- Powers of officers, 629.28
- Powers of peace officer, 629.09
- Trial for other crimes, 629.25
- Violation by extradition officer a misdemeanor, 629.11
- Warrant of arrest, 629.07
- Warrant, recall, 629.21
- Warrants
  - Execution of, 629.43
  - Proceedings on complaint, 629.42
  - Process by whom issued, 629.41
- Who may be apprehended, 629.13
- Written application
  - Contents of application, 629.23
  - Procedural requirements, 629.23
  - Prosecuting attorney to make, 629.23
  - Return of fugitive, 629.23
- 4.Investigation, Apprehension, Bail**
- Broadcasting
  - Bureau to broadcast criminal information, 299C.35
  - Bureau to maintain stations, 299C.31
  - Commissioner to purchase broadcasting sets, 299C.34
  - Installation of stations, 299C.30
  - Police cars to have radios, 299C.32
  - Priority to messages, 299C.36
  - Receiving stations in cities and villages, 299C.33
  - Short wave set, permission to be obtained, 299C.37
  - Violations and penalties, 299C.38
- Bureau of criminal apprehension
  - Bureau to broadcast information to peace officers, 299C.16
  - Bureau to furnish information to peace officers, 299C.13
  - Clerks of court to report to bureau, 299C.17
  - Cooperation with other criminal identification organizations, 299C.15
  - Division of criminal statistics
    - Establishment of, 299C.05
    - Local peace officers to cooperate, 299C.06
    - Powers and duties, 299C.06
  - Fingerprints, photographs, powers of peace officers, 299C.10
  - Officers of penal institutions to furnish data to bureau, 299C.14
  - Peace officers to furnish prints to bureau, 299C.11
  - Peace officers to keep record of felonies, report to bureau, 299C.12
  - Records and indexes, 299C.09
  - Refusal of information by local officer, penalty, 299C.21
  - Restoration or disposal of stolen property, 299C.07
  - Rules and regulations, 626.33
  - Schools for training peace officers, see **CRIMINAL APPREHENSION, BUREAU OF**
  - Superintendent to report to governor and legislature, 299C.18
  - System for identification of criminals, 299C.09
- Fresh pursuit
  - Arrest and hearing, 626.66
  - Definitions, 626.67 to 626.70
  - Reciprocal provisions, 626.65
  - Uniform law on fresh pursuit, 626.65
- Grand juries
  - Access to prisons and records, 628.62
  - Allowance of challenge, effect, 628.55

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)**

- 4.Investigation, Apprehension, Bail (Cont'd)**
- Challenge, 628.52
- Challenge to juror, causes, trial, entry of decision, 628.54
- Challenge to panel, causes, 628.53
- Charge of court, 628.56
- Contempt, how punished, 628.50
- County attorney to attend, 628.63
- Discharge and adjournment, 628.58
- Disclosure under order of court, 628.65
- Evidence heard before jury, 628.59
- Excused from attendance, grounds for, record, 628.49
- Exemption from jury duty, 628.43
- Failure to report, attachment of person, 628.48
- Foreman, 628.56
- Indictment or presentment kept secret, 628.68
- Jurors sworn, 628.56
- Lands and forestry employees, exempt, 628.44
- Matters, inquired into, 628.61
- Members, quorum, 628.41
- Names, preparation and drawing, 628.45
- Neglect of juror to attend, penalty, 628.47
- Nonliability of juror, exception, 628.66
- Original complaint within knowledge of juror, 628.60
- Retirement of jury, clerk, 628.57
- Secrecy to be observed, 628.64
- Special venire, 628.51
- Venire, service, return, 628.46
- When drawn, 628.42
- Search warrants, 626.04 to 626.17
- 5.Jurisdiction**
- Affidavit of prejudice of judge, 542.16
- Change of venue, 627.01
- Death ensuing in another county, 627.08
- Death out of state, 627.10
- Federal acquired property, 1.041
- Offense committed on
  - County line, 627.07
  - Public conveyance, 627.06
  - Vessel, 627.05
- Place of trial, 627.01
- Proceedings and costs on change of venue*, 627.02
- Prosecution in county where death ensues in all cases, 627.09
- Recognizance, 627.03
- State may apply for change of venue, 627.04
- United States owned lands, 1.041, 1.042
- Warrant, 627.03
- Water forming state boundaries, 1.02, 1.03
- 6.Justice Court Procedure**
- Acquittal, judgment for costs, 633.19
- Allowance of appeal, 633.21
- Appeal, requisites, 633.20
- Arraignment, plea, 633.08
- Attendance of witnesses on continuance, 633.34
- Bail, commitment, 633.06
- Breach of peace, 633.29
- Breach of recognizance, 633.30
- Certificate of conviction, 633.27
- Clerk of district court, duty as to certificate, 633.27
- Complaint, 633.03
- Contempt by juror or witness, 633.26
- Conviction on appeal, costs, 633.23
- Deficiency in number of jurors, how supplied, 633.14
- Docket entries, 633.04
- Failure of appellant to prosecute, 633.24
- Fines, collection, and disposal, 633.36
- Form of recognizance, 633.07
- Judgment against defendant and sureties, 633.25
- Judgment on conviction
  - Commitment and execution, 633.33
  - Penalties, 633.18
- Jurisdiction of justices of the peace, 633.01
- Jury
  - How summoned, 633.13
  - List of names, 633.11
  - New, 633.15
- Plea of guilty, 633.09
- Plea of not guilty, 633.10
- Proceedings on final jurisdiction, want of, 633.31

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6291

## INDEX

### CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)

#### 6. Justice Court Procedure (Cont'd)

Report to county attorney, 633.28  
Schedule of forms, 633.37  
Security for costs by complainant, 633.35  
Striking names, venire, 633.12  
Trial, 633.05  
Trial by jury, 633.16  
Trial on appeal, 633.22  
Trial powers, limitation, 633.02  
Verdict, 633.17  
Warrant, 633.03  
Witnesses, justice to summon, 633.32

#### 7. Pretrial Procedure

Affidavit of prejudice of judge, 542.16  
Arraignment  
Bench warrant, issuance, 630.02  
Bench warrant, to enforce order, 630.09  
Commitment of defendant, 630.08  
Corporation  
Appearance, trial, 630.16  
Fine, how collected, 630.17  
Court to fix bail, 630.05  
Crimes of corporations, indictment, service of summons, 630.15  
Defendant to be asked his true name, 630.12  
Defense of alibi, application by county attorney, 630.14  
Form of bench warrant in felony, 630.03  
Form of bench warrant in misdemeanors, 630.04  
Presence of defendant, 630.01  
Procedure on arraignment, 630.11  
Proceedings before magistrate, 630.06  
Proceedings where bail is taken, 630.07  
Right of counsel, defendant to be informed, 630.10  
Time to plead, demurrer, motion to set aside, 630.13

#### Calendar

Clerk to prepare, 630.35  
Contents, 630.35  
Issues, how disposed, 630.36  
Register, 630.37  
Time for trial, 630.36

#### Demurrer

Grounds of demurrer, 630.23  
Objections taken by demurrer, 630.27  
Plea by defendant, demurrer, 630.22  
Proceedings on allowance, discharge of defendants, 630.25  
Proceedings on disallowance, 630.26  
Requisites, hearing judgment, 630.24

#### Pleas

Acquittal, when a bar, 630.32  
Guilty, 630.29  
Guilty of lesser degree, 630.30  
Indictment for offense of different degrees, 630.33  
Not guilty, evidence, 630.31  
Oral, how entered, 630.28  
Refusal to plead, 630.34

#### Setting aside indictment

Grounds for setting aside waiver, 630.18  
Motion, hearing, decision, 630.19  
Proceedings under new indictment, 630.21  
Resubmission, effect, 630.20  
Setting aside, no bar to new indictment, 630.21

Transcript of arraignment and proceedings, furnishing, 243.49, 243.50

### 8. Prevention Of Crime

Appeal, proceedings thereon, 625.09, 625.11  
Carrying dangerous weapons, 625.16  
Commitment of person, 625.06  
Complaint to magistrate, 625.02  
Conservators of the peace, 625.01  
Costs, generally, 625.08  
Discharge of accused on giving security, 625.13  
Discharge of application, liable for costs, 625.07  
Examination before magistrate, 625.04  
Recognizance  
New, 625.18  
Remission of judgment on, 625.17  
To keep the peace, 625.05  
Transmitted to district court, 625.14  
Without process, 625.15

### CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)

#### 8. Prevention Of Crime (Cont'd)

Surrender of principal, 625.18  
Warrant, issuance, 625.03  
Witnesses may be required to recognize, 625.10

#### 9. Trial And Appeal

Acquittal on ground of insanity, 631.19  
Appeals by state, 632.11 to 632.13  
Appeals to supreme court of criminal defendant showing poverty, costs, 611.07, 611.071  
Appearance in person, 631.01  
Charge of court, 631.08  
Confessions, limitation on use, 611.033  
Continuance, defendant committed, 631.02  
Diminution of sentence, 243.18, 643.29  
Dismissal of cause, record of reasons, 631.21  
Evidence, special rules  
Confession inadmissible, when, 634.03  
Prosecution for forgery  
Bank notes, 634.02  
Treasury notes, 634.01  
Uncorroborated evidence of accomplice, 634.04

Excluding minors, 631.04

Hearing on punishment, 631.20

Indigent defendants, counsel, 611.07, 611.071, 611.12 to 611.28

Insanity of defendant, 631.18

Interpreter for handicapped, 611.30 to 611.34

Issue of fact, 631.01

Joint indictment, separate trial, 631.03

Judgments and executions

Continuation of offender's employment during jail sentence, 631.425

Delivery of transcript to sheriff, 631.41

Jail sentence, no jail in county, 631.46

Judgment on conviction, 631.40

Judgment roll, 631.40

Penalty may include costs of prosecution, 631.48

Recognizance to keep the peace, breach, 631.44, 631.45

Reduction of jail sentence, 631.425

Sentence when punishment not prescribed, 631.43

Juror may testify, 631.05

#### Jurors

##### Challenges

Actual bias, 631.32, 631.38  
Cause, 631.28 to 631.30, 631.34  
Classification of, 631.22  
Defendants must join in, 631.22  
Defined, 631.22  
Denial of challenges, 631.25  
Examination of juror, 631.36  
Exception to, 631.24  
Implied bias, 631.31, 631.37  
Individual juror, 631.26  
Order in which taken, 631.39  
Panel, 631.23  
Peremptory, 631.27  
Triers, 631.35

#### Jury

Discharge without verdict, 631.12  
Papers admissible to jury room, 631.10  
Polling jury, further deliberation, 631.16  
Return into court for information, 631.11  
Second trial, 631.13  
Verdict

Defendants disagreement, 631.15

Lesser offense, 631.14

Reception, 631.17

Where kept while deliberating, separate accommodations for women jurors, 631.09

Law and fact, how decided, 631.06

Misconduct of defendant, 631.015

Order of argument, 631.07

Post conviction remedy, 590.01 to 590.06

Presentence examination of sex offenders, 609.116

Privileges of witnesses

Exemption of witness from arrest or process, 634.08

Subpoena of nonresident witness, 634.06

Summoning resident of this state to testify in another state, 634.06

Witnesses from another state testifying in this state, 634.07

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)****9.Trial And Appeal (Cont'd)**

## Reviews

- Admission to bail or appearance before supreme court, 632.07
- Allowance of writ of error, 632.03
- Bill of exceptions, 632.05
- Certifying proceedings, 632.10
- Commitment of defendant, 632.08
- Copy of record filed, 632.08
- Dismissal of appeal, not to preclude another, 632.09
- Proceedings in supreme court, 632.06
- Removal to supreme court, 632.01
- Return transmitted by clerk, 632.04
- Stay of proceedings on appeal, 632.02
- Writ of error, 632.01, 632.03

Sentence, vacated conviction, credit for time served, 609.145

Vacated conviction, credit for time served, 609.145

View by jurors, 631.05

**CRIPPLED PERSONS**

*See Children*

*See Education, Vocational Education*

*See Handicapped Persons*

Commissioner of public welfare, duties, 181.54

## Crippled children

- Federal aid, use, 6.20
- Gillette state hospital
  - Control and management, 246.01, 250.02
  - Establishment and location, 250.01
  - Persons admitted, 250.02
  - Rules, 250.03
- Health records, 144.29
- Schools, 120.17, 124.65

Non-institutional service, 256.01

Public buildings, use by crippled persons, specifications, 299F.41 to 299F.45

**CROPS**

Abstracts of liens, furnished to elevator companies, 386.42, 386.43

Adverse claims to real estate, removal of crops, 559.14

Alfalfa, 233.37 to 233.40, 239.32

Conversion of crop, where county furnished feed or seed, 395.22

Defined, 280.38

Dusting and spraying, 18.031 to 18.035

*See also DUSTING, SPRAYING OF CROPS, PESTS, WEEDS*

Execution and levy on, 550.17

Inspection, crop containing noxious weeds, 18.251

Land purchased at state tax sale, 280.38

Leases, renting on shares, rights, 504.01

## Liens

County's lien for seed and feed, 395.19

Dryers, corn, 514.65, 514.66

## Processing

Foreclosure of, 514.66

Harvesting or threshing, 514.65, 514.66

Marketing of grain to pay seed or feed loan, 395.21

Misdemeanor under seed or feed loan, 395.22

Mortgage on, 41.11, 41.19 to 41.22

Noxious bushes or weeds, destruction of crop containing, notice to eradicate, 18.251, 18.271

Removal by occupying claimant, 559.14

## Rural credit

Composition of, 41.11

Extension of time of payments, 41.19

Foreclosure of mortgages on crops, 41.17

Taxtion, exemption from income or privilege tax of certain corporations, 290.05

Tax sales, 280.38, 281.17

Time for redemption expiring during cropping season, 561.11 to 561.16

Tree planting, assistance by university, 137.05

Valuation for taxation, 273.11

Wilful injury, 609.595

**CROSS BOW**

*See Bow And Arrow*

**CROSS EXAMINATION**

Convicts, 595.07

Juvenile court proceedings, 260.155

**CROSSINGS**

*See Highways*

*See Railroads*

**CROSSWALKS**

*See Traffic Regulations*

**CROW WING COUNTY**

## Districts

Fifty-second legislative, 2.551

Fifty-third legislative, 2.561

Judicial terms, 2.722, 484.17

Seventh congressional, 2.801

Name and boundaries, 2.01

**CRUELTY**

Animals, 346.20 to 346.29, 346.34

Birds, 346.28

Divorce, grounds for, 518.06

Persons confined, 609.23

Societies for prevention of cruelty, 343.01 to 343.12

**CRUTCHES**

Purchase for use by recipients of public assistance, 393.07

Workmen's compensation, employer to furnish, 176.135

**CULVERTS**

*See Drainage and Waters*

*See Highways*

*See Railroads*

Bonds of municipalities may be issued for, 475.52

Bridges, warning sign by contractors, 160.16

Cities fourth class, 411.40, 411.49

Drainage system, 106.271, 106.491

## Highways

Construction for abutting owners, 160.18

Width, 165.04

Improvement of certain waters, 110.127

**CURRENTS**

Containers, size, refilling, 239.511

Cultivated black currants, defined, 18.431

Currants and gooseberries, defined, 18.431

White pine blister-rust control, 18.431 to 18.436

**CURRENCY**

*See Money*

**CURTESY**

Abolished, 519.01, 519.09

Action barred, 519.101

Deserting insane husband, right barred, 519.07

Partnership property, 323.24

**CUSTOMS HOUSES**

Federal acquisition of site, 1.042

**CY PRES**

*See Trusts*

**DAIRIES**

*See Dairy Plants*

**DAIRY BARNs**

Sanitary operation of, 31.161

Sanitation, removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165

**DAIRY HERDS**

## Inspection

Certification, municipal, 461.03 to 461.06

Municipal, relation to state, 32.104

Places where cows are kept, agriculture commission, 32.103

Sanitation, places where cows are kept, 32.104

**DAIRY INDUSTRY UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES**

*See Unfair Trade Practices*

**DAIRY PLANTS**

Alterations, approval by agriculture commissioner, permit, 32.392

Approval of plans, construction, alteration by agriculture commissioner, permits, 32.392

Babcock test, methods, equipment, rules, penalties, 32.25

Butterfat, sales in excess of purchases unlawful, 32.207

Butterfat testers, employment, 32.074

Construction, approval by agriculture commissioner, permit, 32.392

Cooperative associations, formation, 308.05

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6293

## INDEX

### DAIRY PLANTS (Cont'd)

- See also COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
- Custom factories, withholding of dairy product prohibited, 32.208
- Defined, 32.01
- Ice cream manufacturers' licenses, see ICE CREAM
- Inspection
  - Agriculture commissioner, inspection of places where dairy products are made, stored, served, penalty, 32.103
  - Books and records, 32.18
  - Books and records, purchaser, manufacturer, or seller, 32.20
  - Fourth class cities, 411.40
  - Municipal, 461.03 to 461.06
  - Municipal, relation to state inspection, 32.104
- Inspector, municipal, appointment and duties, 461.04 to 461.06
- Layout, approval by agriculture commissioner, permit, 32.392
- Licenses
  - Notice, hearing, evidence, findings, order, suspension, or revocation, 32.10
  - Penalties, 32.101
  - Prosecution of violations, 32.102
  - Rules and regulations, hearings on license suspension or revocation, 32.10
  - Suspension, cancellation, revocation, reissuance, 32.10
- Overrun in excess of 24 percent unlawful, evidence, penalties, audit of books, 32.203 to 32.206
- Penalties, violations of dairy plant and dairy product laws generally, 32.90
- Plans, approval by agriculture commissioner, permit, 32.392
- Records
  - Penalty, violation of record keeping laws, 32.201
  - Purchaser, manufacturer, or seller of dairy products required to keep, 32.18 to 32.201
- Reports
  - Purchaser, manufacturer, or seller of dairy products required to report, 32.19
- Sanitary operation, 31.161
- Sanitary operation, certification by municipality, 461.04 to 461.06
- Sanitation, removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165, 32.103
- Testers, graders of milk and cream, employment required, 32.074
- Unfair trade practices act, dairy industry, 32A.01 to 32A.09
- Unfair trade practices, see also UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES

### DAIRY PRODUCTS

- Adulteration, defined, 32.01
- Attorney general
  - Contesting of trade barriers restricting sales, 8.13
  - Investigation of free movement in interstate commerce, 8.13
- Babcock test
  - Defined, 32.01
  - Equipment used in test, 32.25
  - Milk and cream, percentage of milk fat determined by Babcock test, 32.25
  - Rules and regulations relating to method of testing, promulgation by agriculture commissioner, 32.25
  - Violations, penalties, 32.25
- Brands, contents of labels and brands, misbranding, 32.01
- Bulk tanks, storage of milk, 32.212, 32.213
- Butterfat, sales in excess of purchases unlawful, 32.207
- Butterfat tests, licensing of testers, 32.071 to 32.078
- Containers, reusable, cleaning and return, 32.106
- Cooperative associations, formation, 308.05
- See also COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
- Custom factories, withholding of dairy product prohibited, 32.208
- Dairy plants, see DAIRY PLANTS
- Dairy product, defined, 32.01
- Definitions, generally, 32.01
- Discrimination in purchase or sale prohibited, 32.11

### DAIRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Filled dairy products
    - Citation of Minnesota filled dairy products act, 32.529
    - Defined, 32.531
    - Effect of law, 32.533
    - Enforcement of law, 32.532
    - Injunctions to enforce law, 32.532
    - Inspections by agriculture commissioner, 32.532
    - Labeling requirements, 32.5311
    - Law supplemental to other dairy product laws, 32.533
    - Manufacture or sale prohibited, exceptions, 32.5311
    - Penalty for violation of law, 32.534
    - Policy declaration, 32.53
    - Possession with intent to sell or exchange prohibited unless properly labeled, 32.5311
    - Prosecutions, 32.532
    - Seizure, disposition, 32.532
  - Ice cream, see ICE CREAM
  - Inspection
    - Agriculture commissioner, inspection of dairies, storage places, food services, and barns, 32.103
    - Books and records of persons purchasing, processing, or selling, 32.20
    - Dairy herds, see DAIRY HERDS
    - Municipal, relation to state inspection, 32.104
  - Labels, contents of labels and brands, misbranding, 32.01
  - Milk, milk products, see MILK, MILK PRODUCTS
  - Misbranding defined, 32.01
  - Overrun in excess of 24 per cent unlawful, evidence, penalties, audit of books, 32.203 to 32.206
  - Pasteurization, 32.391
  - Penalties for violations of dairy product and dairy plant laws generally, 32.90
  - Price discrimination prohibited, purchase or sale, 32.11
  - Prices, price schedules, dairy industry unfair trade practices act, 32A.06
  - Promotion
    - Appropriation, 32B.12
    - Board of directors, 32B.04
    - Citation of chapter, 32B.01
    - Definitions, 32B.03
    - Fees, 32B.07
    - Lien for fees, 32B.08
    - Meetings of board, 32B.05
    - Nonliability of state, 32B.13
    - Penalty for violations, 32B.10, 32B.11
    - Purpose of chapter, 32B.02
    - Refund of fees, 32B.09
    - Suspension or termination of order, 32B.06
  - Records of persons engaged in purchasing, processing, or selling, inspection, 32.18 to 32.201
  - Records, penalty for violating record keeping laws, 32.201
  - Reports, purchaser, manufacturer, or seller of dairy products required to report, 32.19
  - Sanitation, commissioner of agriculture's powers and duties, 32.103
  - Unfair trade practices act, dairy industry, 32A.01 to 32A.09
  - Unfair trade practices, see UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES
- ### DAKOTA COUNTY
- Districts
    - First and second congressional, 2.741, 2.751
    - Judicial terms, 2.722, 484.09
    - Sixth legislative, 2.091
    - Twelfth legislative, 2.151
  - Name and boundaries, 2.01
- ### DAMAGES
- Aircraft, damages, 360.012
  - Animals, 346.16, 346.19
  - Assessment of
    - By jury, 546.22
    - Failure to answer or reply, 546.28
  - Attorney practicing deceit or collusion, 481.07, 481.071
  - Automobile dealers' anti-coercion act, violation, 325.236
  - Bill of exchange, damages on protest of interstate bill, 334.10, 334.11
  - Children violating law, restitution for property damage, 260.185

**DAMAGES (Cont'd)**

Contempt, action on recognizance, 588.14  
 Crop containing noxious weeds, destruction, 18.251  
 Dams, repair, 110.17  
 Death by wrongful act, 573.02  
 Discrimination against person wearing military uniform, 192.32  
 Diversion of streams, city first class, 465.34  
 Double liability  
   Animals, by trespass, 346.18  
   Attached property, concealment, 570.10  
   Distrainted animals, taking without payment, 346.18  
   Fences, failure to maintain, 219.33, 344.07, 344.12  
   Grain, non-delivery by carrier to warehouseman, 233.22  
   Liability of finder failing to give notice of finding estray, 346.02  
   Packing house certificate, violation of provisions, 226.06  
   Recovery by personal representative, 525.392  
 Drainage and conservancy  
   Appeal, 111.13, 111.42  
   Entry on lands for preliminary survey, 111.15  
   Removal of bridges or grades in construction, 111.19  
   Statement of viewers, 111.11  
 Drainage systems, alterations in trunk highway, 161.28  
 Drains and drainage, payment, 106.251  
 Drivers' license, when no liability in damages, 170.26  
 Ejectment, measure of, 559.08  
 Federal surveys, incidental damage, 94.45  
 Fees, 357.021, 357.31  
 Fires, liability for causing, 88.75  
 Highways  
   Appeal from award, town or county, 163.12, 164.07  
   Change of road on mineral lands, 160.10  
   Illegal operation, driving or moving vehicle, 169.88  
   Injuries from intemperate drivers, 169.901  
   Towns, 164.07, 365.08  
 Hog cholera serum and virus, 35.44, 35.45  
 Improvement of lands to prevent forest fires, Const. art 17 s 1  
 Injunction proceedings, bond, 585.04  
 Injunctive relief, fair trade practices, 325.49  
 Intemperate drivers of motor vehicles for hire, 169.901  
 Interest, date of verdict to entry of judgment, 549.09  
 Intoxication, actions for injuries, 340.95, 340.951  
 Justice of peace, jurisdiction, 530.05  
 Lien, neglect to discharge, 514.76  
 Liquidated damages, 299F.17, 308.69  
 Lynching, county liability, 373.28  
 Marketing contract, breach, 308.69  
 Mortgage, failure to discharge, 507.41  
 Nuisance, 561.01  
 Obstructions, 97.52  
 Packing house certificates, violations, 226.06  
 Parents or guardians liability for child's act, 540.18  
 Partnership agreement, breach, 323.37  
 Pleading, assessment without answer, 546.28  
 Prices, selling below list price, 325.075  
 Protested bills of exchange, 334.10, 334.11  
 Public property, highway purposes, 160.03  
 Public terminal warehouses, 233.04, 233.22  
 Public waters, improvement in Hennepin county, 110.127  
 Railroad employees, injuries, 219.77  
 Real estate, 507.18, 508.76 to 508.79, 559.08  
 Right of way, compensation for, Const. art 10 s 4  
 Sterilization, damages not recoverable, 256.09  
 Surveyors, damages, 505.31  
 Telegraph companies, 237.44  
 Towns, work on supposed highway, 365.08  
 Treble damages  
   Animals and fowls at large, 346.16, 561.09  
   Attorney, deceit or collusion, 481.07, 481.071  
   Conversion of crop or grain financed by seed grain loan, 395.22  
   Ditch construction, neglect of or injury, 111.36  
   Fees, illegally accepted, 357.29, 357.31  
   Forcible entry and detainer, 557.09  
   Forcible eviction, 557.08  
   Grain, discolored by fumigation, 235.19  
   Removal of tracks, 219.692  
   Trespass, 548.05, 561.04, 561.09  
   Waste, 561.17

**DAMAGES (Cont'd)**

Trunk highway, vacation or change, 161.16  
 Unfair trade practices, 325.49  
 United States survey, entry on lands by persons employed in, 94.45  
 Unlawful competition, selling below list price, 325.075  
 Unlawful trade practice, 325.147  
 Veteran denied preference in employment to public office, 197.45  
 Waters and water courses, uniform level, 111.73, 111.75  
 Withholding possession of state land, unlawfully, 90.311  
 Witnesses, failure to attend, 596.03  
**DAMS**  
   *See Drainage And Waters*  
   *See Waters*  
 Abandonment, 110.37  
 Action for damages, limitation, 541.07  
 Boundary waters, 110.18  
 Cities third class, 455.11  
 Cities fourth class, 163.04  
 Commissioner of natural resources  
   Consent, 105.48  
   Control, 105.39  
   Examination and repair, 105.52  
   Permit for construction of, 105.42  
 Completion, time limit, 110.15  
 Construction and maintenance by state, 105.48  
 Construction, executive council powers, 9.071  
 Corporations for construction, 300.03  
 County board, acquisition to improve water course, 110.122  
 Damages, repair, entry, 110.17  
 Diversion of waters, repair to prevent, 110.17  
 Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.03, 111.16, 111.21  
 Drainage, power of county boards and district court, 106.021  
 Eminent domain, 110.14, 300.04  
 Examination and repair, 105.52  
 Exceptions, to building restrictions chapter, 396.21  
 Executive council powers, 9.071  
 Fishways, 110.18  
 Flowage easement attaching to, 110.35  
 Forfeiture of rights acquired, 110.15  
 High water levels, 110.36  
 Highways, overflow or obstruction, 110.16  
 Improvement of bodies of water in counties and municipalities, 110.122  
 Injury to, 609.595  
 Installation, petition, 105.81  
 Interfering, 609.595  
 Iron bearing material, use for construction, 93.41  
 Irrigation, 113.01  
 Laws and regulations governing, 110.14  
 Limitations of actions for damage caused by, 541.05, 541.07  
 Logging dams, 110.13  
 Maintenance of water level by construction of, 106.021  
 Municipal corporation, Red River of the North, 110.18  
 Non-user, 110.15  
 Overflow, 110.14, 110.16  
 Permit for construction, 105.42  
 Prior improvement, injury, 110.14  
 Public lands in certain counties, 110.13  
 Public waters, improvement in Hennepin county, 110.127  
 Purpose, 110.13, 110.14  
 Red River of the North, municipalities may construct, 110.18  
 Repairs, entry on land, 110.17  
 State control, 105.38  
 Street, overflow or obstruction, 110.16  
 Supervision and regulation of corporation by state, 300.04  
 Transfer to governmental subdivision, 105.63  
 Uniform water level, 111.79  
 United States boundary waters, 110.18  
 Villages, 163.04  
 Water companies, incorporation, 300.03  
 Water levels, maintenance, 110.31  
 Water powers, 110.14  
 Waters and lake levels, 114.01

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6295

## INDEX

### DANCING AND DANCE HALLS

- Children
  - Admission denied, 624.49
  - Employment, 181.40, 181.49
- Conduct at, 624.47
- County attorney, enforcement, 624.53
- County board, permits, 624.44, 624.45, 624.53
- Defined, 624.42
- Doors, glass to be marked, 299G.11
- Doors, swing outward, 299G.10
- Hours, 624.51
- Immodest dances, 624.47
- Intoxicated person, exclusion from, 624.49
- Lights, 624.48
- Minors, exclusion, 624.49
- Misdemeanors, violation of regulation, 624.54
- Officer required to be in attendance, 624.50
- Permit fees, disposition, 624.52
- Permits, 624.43, 624.46
- Prostitute, excluded from, 624.49
- Sunday hours, 624.51
- Towns, powers of board, 366.01
- Villages, council to regulate, 412.221

### DANGEROUS WEAPONS

- See *Crimes, Criminals*
- See *Weapons*

### DAYTIME ACTIVITY CENTERS FOR MENTALLY RETARDED

- See *Public Welfare*

### DEAD BODIES

- See *Burial*
  - See *Cemeteries*
  - Acceptance for transportation or interment, 144.49
  - Anatomical gift act, 525.921 to 525.93
  - Attachment for debt, 145.163
  - Attempting sexual intercourse with, 609.294
  - Child dying at or before birth, concealing fact, 617.22
  - Coroner, see **CORONERS**
  - Cremation or burial, 145.162
  - Defined, 144.151
  - Disposition, delayed certificate, crime of death, 144.165
  - Dissection, when permitted, regulations, 145.14, 145.161, 145.24
  - Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.01
  - Exhumation, see **CORONERS**
  - Gross misdemeanors, unlawful use, traffic, 145.24
  - Inquest, autopsies, exhumation, see **CORONERS**
  - Interment of dead body without permit, 144.49
  - Reinterment, isolated graves, 306.243
  - Removal
    - Body from state institution cemetery, 241.17, 246.34
    - Control by state board of health, 144.12
    - District, permit for removal, 144.181
    - Grave, opening, stealing, receiving, an offense, 609.52, 609.595
    - Interference with, prior to release by coroner, 390.22
    - Stealing, 609.52
  - State board of health, powers and duties, 144.12
  - Traffic in, 145.24
  - Transportation, 144.164, 145.14
  - Transportation permit, 144.181
  - Uniform anatomical gift act, 525.921 to 525.93
  - Villages, powers of council, 412.221
  - Vital statistics, 144.151
- ### DEAF AND DUMB PERSONS
- Asylums, public debt for building, Const. art 9 s 14a
  - Deaf persons, commissioner of public welfare, 256.971
  - Educational institution, 248.01
  - Non-institutional welfare service, 256.01
  - Salesman masquerading as, 329.095
  - School children, state aid, 124.32
  - School for the deaf
    - Attendance compulsory, certain children, 248.06
    - Expenses of pupils, 248.02
    - Location, 248.01
  - Schools for, responsibility of school districts and territories to provide, 120.17
  - Superintendent of department, marriages solemnized, 517.04
  - Vagrancy, 609.725

### DEATH

- See *Coroners*
- See *Crimes, Criminals*
- See *Dead Bodies*
- See *Executors, Administrators*
- See *Taxation (?)*
- See *Vital Statistics*
- Actions
  - Limitations, 219.83, 541.16
  - Parties, abatement, 540.12
  - Personal representative may maintain, 573.02
  - Railroad employees, 219.77
  - Survival, 573.01
  - Trustee may bring, 573.02
- Advancement to heir, 525.53
- Anatomical gift act, 525.921 to 525.93
- Affidavits in proof of, 507.29
- Armed forces member, filing notice, 144.205
- Attorney, substitution, 481.12
- Benefits, exceptions, exemptions, 292.04, 424.31
- Certificates, see **VITAL STATISTICS**
- Communicable diseases, reports to state board of health, 144.12
- Convicts, notice of death, 253.13
- Cooperative marketing association, member, 308.60
- Coroners, investigations, see **CORONERS**
- Correctional institution inmates, notice to corrections commissioner, 241.06
- County treasurer's representative, functions, 385.39
- County where death ensues, prosecution, 627.09
- Criminal negligence, operation of vehicle, 169.11, 609.21
- Determination of decedent's domicile for tax purposes, 291.44
- Devisee or legatee, dying before testator, 525.20
- Discharge of representative receiving fund for death by wrongful act, 525.504
- Documentary evidence, 144.174, 144.203, 600.21
- Employer, affecting lien for wages, 514.61
- Evidence, conversations with deceased person prior to death, 595.04
- Execution after death of party, 550.06
- General partner, in limited partnership, 322.20, 322.24
- Grantor, proof of unacknowledged instrument, 507.23
- Guardian and ward, 525.54
- Highway patrolmen, 352B.11
- Homestead owner, rights of survivors, 510.06
- Hospitals for insane, reports by superintendent, 253.19
- Income tax, 290.05, 290.29, 290.37, 290.65
- Inheritance and transfer taxes
  - Estate tax in addition to inheritance tax, 291.34
  - Time when taxes shall take effect, 291.11
  - Transfer in contemplation of, 291.01
  - Transfer subject to charge, 291.11
- Injury resulting in, 573.02
- Inquest by coroner, see **CORONERS**
- Insane, superintendent, notify next of kin, 253.10
- Intoxicating liquors, refund of license fee, 340.112
- Investigations by coroner, see **CORONERS**
- Investigations by medical examiner, 390.31 to 390.35
- Joint tenants, affidavits of survivorship, 600.21
- Judgment entry after death of defendant, 548.07
- Jurisdiction, death ensuing in a county other than the one where mortal wound inflicted, 627.08
- Labor and industry department, report of, 175.28
- Labor lien, survive death of employer, 514.61
- Legal death record, 144.202
- Legal proof, certified copy of record, 600.21
- Life insurance, 525.90
- Limited partner, 322.21
- Medical examiner investigations, 390.31 to 390.35
- Midwives, revocation of license, failure to make returns, 148.32
- Motor vehicles
  - Accidents, death from, 169.09
  - Application of security deposit to satisfaction of judgment, 170.30
  - Arrest, 169.91
  - Criminal negligence, 169.11, 609.21
  - Lien of bond evidencing proof of financial responsibility, 170.43
  - Revocation of driver's license, hit and run, 171.17
  - Satisfaction of judgment, 170.34



**DEATH (Cont'd)**

- Suspension of owner's or driver's license, 170.25, 171.18
- Non-institutional services, 256.01
- Notaries, deposit of register with clerk of district court, 359.03
- Offense committed in one county, death ensuing in another, jurisdiction, 627.08
- Official's death vacates office, 351.02
- Old age assistance recipient, 256.25
- Outside state
  - Injury inflicted within state, 627.10
  - Permits for burial, removal, 144.182, 144.183
  - Sexton, burial permit filed with, 144.182
- Partner's death dissolves partnership, 323.30
- Pharmacy, death resulting from violation of law, 151.16
- Poor persons, burial expenses, 261.035
- Power of attorney by person in armed forces, continuation of agency, 507.291
- Presumed death, 197.49, 600.24
- Proxy's authority revoked by death of maker, 301.26
- Railroad liability for death of employee, 219.77
- Record, prima facie evidence, 600.21
- Registered land owner, 508.68
- Reports
  - By employer, 175.29
  - By physician, 144.12
  - Custodian of death records, report death of voters, 201.13
  - Traffic accident, to department of public safety, 169.09
  - Under federal missing persons act, 600.25
- Reports to coroner, see **CORONERS**
- Safe deposit box, liability of company permitting access to box, 55.10
- Simplified investigation, procedure, 390.31 to 390.35
- State employees retirement members, see **RETIREMENT (3)**
- State institution patients, notice to commissioner of public welfare, 246.13
- Substitution of attorney, 481.12
- Survival of cause of action for, 573.01
- Surviving partner to continue business, 322.08, 322.10
- Telegraph messages, precedence, 237.43
- Trustee, death, 48.30, 501.41, 501.44
- Trust, transfer, 48.85
- Tuberculosis, disinfection of premises, 144.46
- Vacancy in office, 351.02
- Voters, custodian of records report to commissioner, 201.13
- Ward of state, disposition of fund, 256.91
- Ward, termination of guardianship, 525.60

**DEATH BY WRONGFUL ACT**

- Action for
  - Personal representative may bring, 573.02
  - Trustee may bring, 573.02
- Amount of recovery, 573.02
- Claim against municipal subdivision, 466.01 to 466.15
- Death on highway, regulations, 169.09
- Injured person, statement, 602.01
- Negligence actions, presumption of due care exercised by deceased, 602.04
- Notice to creditors to file claims, 525.41
- Proceedings on discharge of representative, 525.504
- Statements from injured persons, fraudulent, 602.01
- Uniform anatomical gift act, 525.921 to 525.93

**DEBENTURES**

- Banks, restrictions, 48.62
- Bulk transfers, 336.6-104
- Federal deposit insurance corporation may acquire, 48.56
- Income debentures, 462.625
- Investment companies, 59.05, 59.08, 59.14
- Redevelopment companies, 462.615

**DEBT**

- See *Probate Proceedings, Guardianships (10)*
- Fraudulent conveyances, 513.20
- Imprisonment, Const. art 1 s 12

**DECEASED PERSONS**

- See *Coroners*
- See *Probate Proceedings, Guardianships (10)*
- Evidence
  - Books of account, 600.06

**DECEASED PERSONS (Cont'd)**

- Conversations with prior to death, 595.04

**DECEIT**

- See *Fraud*

**DECISIONS**

- Judgment roll, 548.08

**DECLARATION OF TRUST**

- See *Title Insurance*

**DECLARATORY JUDGMENT**

- Attorney general, service upon where validity of statute, ordinance, or franchise involved, 555.11
- Citation, uniform declaratory judgments act, 555.16
- Construction, 555.01
- Costs, 555.10
- Defined, 555.13
- Discretion of court, 555.06
- Executors and administrators, 555.04
- Fiduciaries, 555.04
- Form, force and effect, 555.01
- Guardian, heirs, subject matter, 555.04
- Instruments that may be construed, 555.02
- Issues of fact, trial, 555.09
- Limitation or restriction of general powers, 555.05
- Market value of iron ore, 93.20
- Partial invalidity of act, 555.14
- Parties, 555.11
- Persons entitled to, 555.02, 555.04
- Power of courts to declare rights, 555.01
- Remedial, 555.12
- Review, 555.07
- State agency rules, validity determined, 15.0416
- Subject matter, 555.04
- Supplementary release, 555.08
- Trial of issues of fact, 555.09

**DECORATIVE TREES**

- See *Forestry, Forests*

**DECREES**

- See *Judgments, Decrees*

**DEDICATION**

- Adverse possession not to apply to roads or ways, 541.01
- Building line easements, 463.01, 463.02
- Conveyance includes vacated public way appurtenant to, 507.17
- Conveyance to cemetery association, 306.06
- Plats, 505.01
- Platting of ward's property, 525.68
- Registered land survey not to dedicate land, 508.47
- Roads and cartways, 164.11, 164.15
- Roads by users, 160.05
- Streets, 505.03
- Trails and portages, 160.06

**DEEDS**

1. Generally
  2. Conveyancing And Recording
  3. Conveyancing And Registration
  4. Deeds Of Trust
1. Generally
- Acknowledgments
    - Foreign, 358.24
    - Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
    - Lacking acknowledgment, 507.23
    - Notary, 359.04, 359.05
    - Other state, 358.22
  - Apartment ownership act, 515.12, 515.15
  - Auditor's certificate as to payment of taxes and assessments, 272.12
  - Bar of action, 519.101
  - Certain remainders vest by purchase, 500.14
  - Colored persons, restrictive covenants based on race or color, 507.18
  - Contract for deed, defrauding security, 609.615
  - Contract for deed, termination, attorney's fees, 559.21
  - Contract, supplementary affidavit as to termination, 559.214
  - Conveyance
    - Accidental conveyance or erroneous description under forty year statute, 541.023
    - Deceased vendor's title, 525.69

**DEEDS (Cont'd)**

**1. Generally (Cont'd)**  
 Necessity for, 513.04  
 Requirements to obtain stay by court, 605.14  
 School for deaf and blind, deed, 248.05  
 Tax-forfeited lands, conservation areas, 282.10  
 United States as grantee, 1.046  
 Villages, 465.01  
 Conveyancing and recording, 507.01 to 507.41  
 Counties, deeds to, 373.02, 373.03, 375.19, 375.26, 375.27  
 Curtesy and dower abolished in lands prior to certain date, 519.09  
 Deceased grantor in contract for deed, sale by representative, 525.69  
 Deed transfer tax, see **TAXATION (1)**  
 Disclaimer, quitclaim deed, 559.03  
 Document transfer tax, see **TAXATION (1)**  
 Ejectment, effect of deed by defendant, 559.22  
 Escheated land, may be deeded, 94.351  
 Evidence  
   Abstracts of title as, 600.19  
   Proof of unacknowledged deed, 507.23  
 Execution by  
   County, 373.02  
   Municipal corporations, 94.44  
   State university, 92.05  
 Foreclosure under power, certificate, 580.12  
 Forging and uttering, 609.625, 609.63  
 Guardian and ward, sale or exchange of inherited lands, 525.56  
 Homestead, 510.05 to 510.07  
 Husband and wife, 519.03, 519.04  
 Official deeds, rights of occupying tenants, 559.10  
 Partition sales, 558.23, 558.24  
 Partnership, partner's interest, 323.07, 323.09, 323.26  
 Personal representatives, 525.642  
 Records, condemnation assessment, unpaid installment not to affect record of transfer, 435.17  
 Rights and privileges of married women, 519.01  
 Sale under execution, certificate, 550.22  
 Tax deeds, 280.25  
 Tax, documents transfer tax, see **TAXATION (1)**  
 Taxes and assessments to be paid before recording, 272.12  
 Taxes, time of attachment of lien, 272.31  
 Termination, prima facie evidence, 559.213  
 Townsite entries, 503.02  
 Words of inheritance unnecessary, 507.06  
**2. Conveyancing And Recording**  
*See Register Of Deeds*  
 Apartment ownership act, 515.12, 515.15  
 Colored persons, restrictive covenants based on race or color, 507.18  
 Conveyance  
   Of fee tail estate, 500.04  
   Of life estate, 500.13  
   Of property held adversely, 507.16  
   To towns, 365.04, 365.05  
 Conveances include vacated right of way, 507.17  
 Covenants  
   Encumbrances, 507.21  
   Grantor to inform, 507.20  
 Deed not defeated by defeasance, 507.38  
 Deed transfer tax, see **TAXATION (1)**  
 Defined, 507.01  
 Document transfer tax, see **TAXATION (1)**  
 Draftsman's name must appear, 507.091  
 Execution of, manner of, 507.22  
 Forms, 507.07 to 507.15  
 Guardian and ward, sale or exchange of inherited lands, 525.56  
 Husband and wife  
   Insane person, 507.04  
   Power of attorney, 507.02  
   Relinquishment by husband, 507.02  
   Separate deeds, 507.02  
 Insanity of owner, conveyance by spouse, 507.04  
 Life tenants, deeds, 507.19  
 Mortgagor to mortgagee, absolute title, 559.18 to 559.20  
 Purchaser defined, 507.01  
 Quitclaim deed, 507.06, 507.07

**DEEDS (Cont'd)**

**2. Conveyancing And Recording (Cont'd)**  
**Recording**  
 Auditor's certificate as to payment of taxes and assessments, 272.12  
 Books for, 386.19  
 Conveances of  
   Land in unorganized counties, 507.37  
   Pews, 507.28  
 Copy of records, 507.25  
 Defeasance, 507.38  
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63, 609.64  
 Instruments not recordable, 386.39  
 Judgment, certified copy, 507.26  
 New county, pending action, file in original county, 507.30  
 Place of, 507.24, 507.34  
 Priority of recording, 507.34  
 Railroad bonds  
   Certified copies may be filed, 507.31  
   Lists of property covered by, 507.31  
 Reception book and numerical register, 386.04  
 Record as notice, exceptions, 507.32  
 Requisites of instrument to entitle to record, 507.24  
 Taxes paid before recording, 272.12  
 Taxpayer's name required, 507.092  
 Timber and mineral lands, deeds, 507.36  
 Tract index, 386.05 to 386.09  
 Records, condemnation assessment, unpaid installment not to affect record of transfer, 435.17  
 Restrictions on account of religious faith, 507.18

**3. Conveyancing And Registration**

*See Registration Of Title*  
 Conveyance of registered lands, 508.54  
 Deeds of trust, 508.61  
 Deeds transfer tax, see **TAXATION (1)**  
 Documents transfer tax, see **TAXATION (1)**  
 Registered lands, 508.47  
**4. Deeds Of Trust**  
*See Commercial Code, Secured transactions*  
 Banks as trustees, 48.38  
 Public service corporation, 300.10, 300.11  
 Railroad lands, 222.18, 507.32  
 Registered lands, 508.61  
 Successor trustee, new certificate to issue, 508.62  
 Telegraph and telephone companies, 222.14, 222.18

**DEER**

*See Game And Fish*

Bow and arrow

Firearm, possessing during season, 100.29  
 Tagging deer, by conservation officer, 98.46  
 Taking deer by, 98.46, 100.27  
 Breeder's license, 99.27  
 Crossbow, restriction as to possession, 100.29  
 Dogs, taking with, 100.29  
 Firearms, possession in certain territory before or following an open season, 100.29  
 Headlighting, 100.29  
 Hides, sale, 100.30  
 Hides, tanning and transportation, 97.45  
 Horns, possession, 97.44  
 Horses, use in taking deer, 100.29  
 Licenses, 98.45, 98.46  
 Manslaughter, killing person mistaken for a deer, 609.205  
 Mounting head and transporting, 97.45  
 Nonresident's license, 98.46  
 Northwest Angle, season for taking deer, 100.27  
 Number, limitation on number to be taken, 100.28  
 Penalty, 97.55  
 Pets prohibited, 98.48  
 Prohibitions as to methods of taking, 100.29  
 Red or orange clothing, wearing of by hunter, 98.52, 100.29  
 Rewards for information as to violations, 97.51  
 Seasons, 100.27  
 Transportation, 97.45, 100.29  
 Transportation, use of metal locking seals, 98.46

**DEFAMATION**

*See Crimes, Criminals*

Action for

Attachment not allowable, 570.01

**DEFAMATION (Cont'd)**

- Damages, 548.06
- Justice of the peace without jurisdiction, 530.06
- Limitation of time to commence action, 541.07
- Newspaper ownership, 331.03 to 331.05
- Radio or television, liability, 544.043
- Retraction, 548.06
- Candidates for office, 210.11, 548.06
- Coercion, 609.27, 609.275
- Criminal defamation, 609.765
- Criminal libel and blackmail, 609.27, 609.275
- Damages, 548.06
- Defenses, 544.043, 609.765
- False information to news media, 609.77
- Imputing unchastity, 548.06
- Indictment, 627.14, 628.22
- Insurance, unfair practices, 72A.20
- Jurisdiction, 627.14
- Jury, determination of law and fact, 631.06
- Libel, retractions, 548.06
- Privileged communications, 609.765
- Radio, 544.043

**DEFAULT**

- See Divorce*
- See Garnishment*
- See Judgments, Decrees*
- See Justice Courts*
- See Partition*
- See Pleadings*
- Confession of judgment for delinquent taxes, 279.37
- Contracts of sale, termination on notice, 559.21
- Deposition of public funds, 118.01
- Depositions, notice of defendant, 597.02
- Fees of clerk of district court for entering, 357.021
- Public lands, 92.06, 92.16, 92.22
- Tax sales
  - Cancellation of certificate of sale, tax-forfeited land, 282.01, 282.222
  - Cancellation of contract on default of purchase, 282.17
  - Installment contract to purchase lands in conservation areas, 282.222
  - Payment of price on repurchase of land after forfeiture, 282.301
  - Purchaser in paying interest or taxes, 282.17
  - Purchaser of tax-forfeited lands, 282.01
- Workmen's compensation, award by default, 176.331

**DEFEASIBLE ESTATES**

- Iron ore, exception of land conveyed for storage of, 93.20

**DEFECTIVE CHILDREN**

- See Children*

**DEFENDANT**

- See Actions*
- See Parties*
- See Pleadings*

**DEFENSE COUNSEL**

- See Attorneys At Law*

**DEFENSES**

- See Actions*
- See Criminal Procedure (9)*
- See Justice Courts (3)*
- See Pleadings*
- See Probate Proceedings, Guardianships (3)*

**DEFINITIONS**

- See Statutes*

**DEGREES**

- Colleges, trustees may grant, 121.18
- Seminaries, trustees may grant, 121.18
- State colleges may award, 136.09

**DELAY**

- Accused discharged for delay in indictment or trial, 611.04

**DELINQUENT CHILDREN**

- See Children*
- See Juvenile Courts*
- See Probation, Probation Officers*
- See Youth Conservation*

**DELINQUENT PERSONAL PROPERTY TAXES**

- Actions
  - Airline company's flight property, 270.075
- Affidavits
  - County attorney for service of citation for non resident, 277.08
  - Sheriff on filing list of uncollected taxes, 277.05, 277.12
- Answers, defense or objection to tax or penalty, 277.011
- Attachment, service on nonresident, 277.08
- Attorney general, delinquent taxes on flight property, 270.075
- Cancellation
  - Taxes collected from delinquents removed from list, 277.13
  - Uncollectible taxes, 277.05
- Certificates, county treasurer, delinquent list, 277.02
- Citation
  - Clerk's fee for issuance, 277.10
  - Prima facie evidence, 277.09
  - To delinquent taxpayer, 277.06
  - To distributees, 277.07
  - To nonresidents, 277.08
- Clerks of district court
  - Citation to delinquent taxpayer, 277.06
  - Delivery of sheriff's list to county treasurer, 277.05
  - Fees, issuing citation and perfecting judgment, 277.10
  - Filing lists, notices, 277.011, 277.06
  - Remittance of taxes, 277.13
  - Warrant to sheriff as to delinquencies and penalties, 277.03, 277.13
- Collection of delinquent taxes, 277.03, 277.11, 277.13, 371.11
- Costs
  - Distress for payment, 277.03
  - Entry of judgment, 277.10
  - Nonpayment of tax after service of citation, 277.06
  - Trial on objections or defenses, 277.011
- County attorneys
  - Execution on request of, 277.10
  - Prosecutions on answer, 277.011
  - Request for issuance of citation, 277.06
- County auditors
  - Cancellation, certain taxes, 277.13
  - Filing revised list with clerk of court, 277.06
  - Statement to clerk of court, 277.13
- County treasurer
  - Certificate as to payment of certain taxes, 277.05
  - Certificate of payment of tax judgment, 277.16
  - Duties, 277.02
- Default judgment, 277.06
- Defenses, answer, payment, not subject to taxation, 277.011, 277.09
- Distress and sale, 277.03, 277.11
- Dockets, 277.14, 277.16
- Duty of county auditor as to removal, 277.13
- Execution on judgment, 277.011, 277.10
- Fees, sheriff for collection, 277.11
- Fire hazards, sale of salvage, 299F.17
- Flight property of air carrier, 270.075
- Gasoline tax, 296.01
- Gross earnings taxes, 295.01
- Interest, 270.075, 277.15
- Judgments
  - Costs as part of judgments, 277.10
  - Defenses or objections, 277.011
  - Docketing, 277.14
  - Fees, 277.10
  - Nonpayment of tax, 277.06
  - Satisfaction, 277.16
  - Taxes extended pending review by commissioner, 270.26
- Liens, judgment after docketing, 277.14
- List of delinquent taxes as certified, 277.02
- Money and credits tax, payment without penalty, 285.15
- Motor vehicles, 168.31
- Notice, sale on distraint, 277.03
- Objection, provisions not complied with, 277.09
- Objection to tax or penalty, answer, 277.011
- Payment
  - Certificate, judgment obtained, 277.16
  - Distress to enforce, 277.03

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6299

## INDEX

### DELINQUENT PERSONAL PROPERTY TAXES

(Cont'd)

Judgment on nonpayment, 277.06

#### Penalty

Answer stating defenses, 277.011

Distress for payment, 277.03

Judgment for nonpayment of taxes, 277.06

Judgment on trial after offenses, 277.011

Warrant by clerk to sheriff, 277.03

#### Publication

List cancelled by county board, 277.05

Mode of service of citation to nonresident, 277.08

Reduction of taxes, error in proceedings, 277.09

Removal of delinquent, 277.13

Satisfaction of judgment for taxes, 277.06

Sheriff, collections, 277.03, 277.05, 277.06, 277.12, 277.13

Time delinquent, 277.01

Trial, defense or objection to tax or penalty, 277.011

Warrants, sheriff, 277.03

### DELINQUENT REAL ESTATE TAXES

Acquisition of tax delinquent land before forfeiture, 280.385

#### Actions

Adverse claimant, land claimed forfeited for taxes, 284.08

Try title to land claimed forfeited, 284.12

#### Affidavits

Clerk to file delinquent list, 279.20

County auditor, verification of delinquent list, 279.05

Publication of notice and delinquent list, 279.13

#### Answers

Clerk to file delinquent list, 279.20

Filing by clerk, 279.20

Form, persons entitled to, 279.15

Person having estate or interest or lien, 279.15

Time for tax sale, filing judgment entered, 280.01

Appeals to supreme court, 279.21

Application, cancellation certificate of forfeiture, 279.34

Application of certain sections, 279.04

Attachment, rents or crops, certain lands, 280.38

#### Attorney general

Legal publication of delinquent list, 279.12

Try title to tax-forfeited land, 284.12

Bids for publication of delinquent list, 279.07

Bonds, 279.11, 279.21

Burden of proof, 284.22

#### Cancellation

Certificate of forfeiture, lands which were exempt, 279.33, 279.34

Certificate of sale on default of purchase, 282.222

Contract on default in payment by purchaser, 282.17

Certificates, publication of delinquent list, 279.12

#### Clerks of district court

Affidavit of publication filed with list, 279.13

Certification by auditor to clerk of payment, 279.25

Copy of order on review by supreme court, 279.21

Delivery of certified copy of tax judgment, 279.23

Designation of newspaper to publish, 279.08

Docketing of lands bid in for state, 279.32

Fees, 279.24

Filing lists, 279.05, 279.06, 279.20

Resolution of county board designating newspaper, 279.08

Return of delinquent list to county auditor, 279.06

Clerks of supreme court to enter order on review, 279.21

Compensation of publisher, 279.10, 279.12

Complaint in action to try title, 284.14, 284.16

Conclusiveness of judgment, 279.14

Confession of judgment, 279.37

#### Costs

Confession of judgment, 279.37

Judgment on answer, 279.18

Judgment when no answer filed, 279.16

Payment in inverse order of delinquent taxes, 280.39, 280.40

#### County attorneys

Action to try title, 284.12

Certificate of publication, 279.12.

Prosecution, answer interposed, 279.17

### DELINQUENT REAL ESTATE TAXES (Cont'd)

#### County auditor

Application for cancellation of certificate of forfeiture, 279.34

Approval of form and sureties on publisher's bond, 279.11

Award of publisher's contract, 279.12

Certificate as evidence of lands vested in the state by forfeiture, 284.07

Certification to clerk of payment, 279.25

Comparison with lists of receipted statements, 279.02

Consideration of application for cancellation, 279.34

#### Copy

Newspaper publishing delinquent list, 279.10

Resolution designating newspaper, 279.08

Tax judgment delivered to auditor, 279.23

Correction of proof of publication, 279.10

Designation of newspaper, 279.08

Destruction of delinquent tax statement, 384.14

Duties of, 279.02

Entries of judgment before sale, 279.25

Liability, paying for publication notice without certificate, 279.12

List of delinquent taxes filed with district clerk, 279.05

List of lands bid in for state, 279.32

Publication of delinquent list, 279.09, 279.10

#### County boards

Amount of bond of publisher, 279.11

Consideration of application for cancellation of certificate of forfeiture, 279.34

Designation of newspaper, 279.08

Discretion to receive bids for publication of list, 279.07

Employment of attorney, 279.17

Instruction to county auditor to list lands, 279.32

Cutting timber on land on which taxes are unpaid, 272.41, 272.42

Default in payment under confessed judgment, 279.37

Defendants in action to try title to tax-forfeited lands, 284.15

#### Defenses

Delinquent tax proceedings, 278.13

Omission of provisions relating to assessment and levy, 279.19

Tax against land embraced in published list, 279.15

Definitions, 282.251, 282.35

Delinquent accounts, state treasurer's liability, 7.06

Deposits, 282.341, 284.10

Disbursements, judgments after answer, 279.18

Disclaimer of interest or lien in action to try title, 284.23

Discontinuance of proceedings, 279.25

Exemption from taxation, 278.13, 279.14, 279.16, 279.33, 279.34

Failure, omission, error, or defect in validating title, 284.22

Fees, 331.08

Fire hazards, sale of salvage, 299F.17

Forfeiture of lands on confession, 279.37

Forms, 279.15, 279.16, 279.18

Installment payments, 279.01, 279.37, 281.274

Interest, 279.01, 279.03, 279.37, 280.01, 280.39, 280.40, 281.37

#### Judgments

Application for judgment in proceedings on answer, 279.19

Certified copy delivered to county auditor, 279.23

Clerk's fees, inclusion, 279.24

Conclusiveness of judgment, 279.14

Entry affected by appeal to supreme court, 279.21

Opening and vacating, 279.22

Proceedings on answer to published list, 279.18

Proceedings on lands bid in for state, 279.32

Review by supreme court, 279.21

Taxes extended pending review by commissioner, 270.26

Jurisdictional defects, 279.14

Jurisdiction to enforce, 279.14

Liens, 284.25

Limitation of action or defense, 284.09

#### List of

Copy of list returned by clerk to auditor, 279.06

**DELINQUENT REAL ESTATE TAXES (Cont'd)**

- Lands bid in for state, 279.32
- Notation of payment before judgment, 279.25
- Notice attached to, 281.26
- Parcels not to be included, 278.04
- Verification, 279.05
- Military service, 279.01, 281.274
- Newspapers, 279.07, 331.08
- Notation of payment before judgment, 279.25
- Notice, 279.06, 279.20, 279.37
- Oaths, administered to witnesses, 279.24
- Objections to tax or penalty, 278.13, 279.15, 279.19
- Offer to confess judgment, 279.37
- Opening of tax judgments, 279.22
- Orders
  - Filing, enforcement, 279.20
  - Supreme court proceedings, 279.21
- Parcels not to be included on petition for review, 278.04
- Payment
  - After judgment and before sale, 279.25
  - Assignee or grantee, lands bid in for state, 280.11
  - Clerk's fees, 279.24
  - Defense in delinquent proceedings, 278.13
  - Evidence of payment in action to set aside sale, 280.33
  - Filing delinquent list deemed institution of action, 279.05
  - Inverse order of payment, 280.39
  - Owners in military service, 281.274
  - Presumption of regularity and validity, 279.16
  - Proof of, affecting judgment, 279.14
  - Subsequent years taxes by treasurer, 280.10
  - Treasurer, all items included, 279.02
  - Unredeemed portion of land, tax certificate, 280.10
- Penalties
  - Auditor's liability, 279.02
  - Confession of judgments, 279.37
  - Judgment based on published list, 279.18
  - Judgment, no answer filed, 279.16
  - Jurisdiction to enforce, 279.14
- Publication
  - County treasurer, notice of time, 385.40
  - Notice, list, 279.09 to 279.14, 279.20
  - Summons in action to try title, 284.17
- Publication bids, limitation, 279.07, 279.08
- Purchaser at sale of unredeemed lands, 280.13
- Quitclaim deed to state, 284.23
- Reduction of taxes, proceedings to enforce payment, 279.19
- References to delinquent lists, 278.06
- Reinstatement, 282.251, 282.341, 282.35, 283.11
- Rents collected by sheriff, application, inverse order, 280.40
- Republication of notice and list, 279.10, 280.01
- Repurchase
  - By owner of land, 282.241, 282.35
  - Capitol areas, 282.323
  - Down payment, 282.261, 282.35
  - Exceptions, 282.311, 282.35
  - Forfeited lands, filing, 282.322
  - Limitations, 282.321
  - Notice of payments due, 282.271, 282.35
  - Place of payment, 282.291, 282.35
  - Receipts for payments, 282.301, 282.35
  - Reinstatement, 282.251, 282.341, 282.35
  - Right deemed vested, 282.324
- Return of tax list by treasurer to auditor, 279.02
- Sale of structures, timber or minerals, 272.39
- Satisfaction of judgment for taxes, 279.25
- Service of summons in action to try title, 284.17
- State or its successor may bring an action to quiet title, 284.11
- Structures, timber
  - Removal a misdemeanor, 272.40
  - Removal prior to payment of taxes, 272.38
- Summons in action to try title, 284.16
- Tax-forfeited land sales, adverse claims, 284.28
- Time, actions to enforce collection of moneys and credits, 285.15
- Trial, issue on answers to publish delinquent list, 279.17
- Vacation of tax judgment, 279.22
- Venue of action by state or successor, 284.13
- Verification, 279.05, 279.15
- Waiver by confession of judgment, 279.37

**DELINQUENT REAL ESTATE TAXES (Cont'd)**

- Warrants, fees for publishing notice and delinquent list, 279.12

**DEMURRER**

- Indictment
  - Allowance, disallowance, 630.25, 630.26
  - Certification of question to supreme court, 632.10
  - Copy included in judgment roll, 631.40
  - Denial of motion to set aside, 630.19
  - Grounds, 630.23
  - Judgment on, hearing, 630.24 to 630.26
  - Refusal to plead, 630.34
  - Register of actions, 630.37
  - Requisites, certainty, 630.24
- Pleading
  - Costs allowable, 549.11
  - Mandamus proceedings, 586.07, 586.08
  - Prohibition, writ, answer or demurrer, 587.03
- Probate court, demurrer not allowable on appeal, 525.72

**DENTAL SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS**

See *Corporations (1)*

**DENTISTS**

- Advertising restricted, 150A.11
- Annual registration, 150A.09
- Assistants, 150A.10
- Basic science act, exemption from, 146.16
- Board of dentistry
  - Appointment, 150A.02
  - Bond, 150A.03
  - Compensation, 150A.03
  - Duties, 150A.04
  - Injunctions, 150A.04
  - Officers, 150A.03
  - Powers and duties, 150A.04
  - Rules and regulations, 150A.04
  - Subpoenas, 150A.04
  - Term, 150A.02
- Change of location, 150A.09
- Competency as witness, 595.02
- County board of health, qualifications for membership, 145.50
- Defense to prosecution, 150A.12
- Definitions, 150A.01
- Drugs and medicines, use of, 151.26
- Educational requirement, 150A.09
- Exemptions from law, 150A.05
- Fee splitting prohibited, 150A.11
- Hygienists, 150A.10
- License
  - Annual registration, 150A.09
  - Dentists, 150A.06
  - Display of, 150A.06
  - Fees, 150A.07
  - Fraud in obtaining, 150A.06
  - Hygienists, 150A.06
  - Reciprocity, 150A.06
  - Revocation, 150A.08
  - Suspension, 150A.08
  - Waiver of examination, 150A.06
- Liquor prescriptions, 340.18
- Malpractice, limitation of action, 541.07
- Minors, furnishing care to, 144.341 to 144.347
- Narcotics
- Penalty, 150A.12
- Pharmacy act exemptions, 151.26
- Practice of dentistry defined, 150A.05
- Professional corporations, 319.46 to 319.67
- Technicians, 150A.10
- Unlawful acts, 150A.11
- Witness, competency as, 595.02

**DEPARTMENTS**

See *Administration*  
 See *Agriculture*  
 See *Banks And Banking*  
 See *Civil Service*  
 See *Commerce*  
 See *Corrections*  
 See *Education*  
 See *Forestry, Forests*  
 See *Game And Fish*  
 See *Health*

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6301

## INDEX

### DEPARTMENTS (Cont'd)

See *Highways*  
See *Insurance*  
See *Labor*  
See *Military And Naval Forces*  
See *Natural Resources, Department of*  
See *Parks, Parkways*  
See *Public Examiner*  
See *Public Lands*  
See *Public Safety, Department of*  
See *Public Service, Department of*  
See *Public Welfare*  
See *Rural Credits*  
See *Securities Division*  
See *State Institutions*  
See *Taxation*  
See *Unemployment Compensation (Manpower Services)*  
See *Waters*  
See *Weights And Measures*

### DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES OF STATE

See *Administrative Agencies*  
See *Appendix (9)*  
See *State Agencies*

#### 1. Departments Of State In General

##### 2. General Provisions, Executive Departments

#### 1. Departments Of State In General

Advance travel expense payments authorized, 15.181  
Agency of the state, defined, 16.011  
Application of Chapter 15 to various departments, exceptions, 15.14, 15.15  
Approval of claims, 6.04  
Attributable cost, 16.20  
Bonds, 15.13  
Books and accounts, examination by public examiner, 15.15  
Commissioner of highways, technical and engineering aid, 161.39  
Consultant services authorized, 15.061  
Correction of minor transactions, waiver, 15.415  
Created and established, 15.01  
Deduction from employees' salaries for employee investment, 16.63  
Employees compensation revolving fund, reimbursement, 176.611  
Ethics code to be adopted, 3.91  
Existing powers continued, 15.03  
Information, mandatory exchange between departments, 15.07  
Lands, transfer of custodial control, 15.16  
Powers, continued, 15.04  
Powers, department heads, 15.06  
Publications, distribution, 15.18  
Public employees not to purchase merchandise from state agencies, 15.055  
Publicity representative, may not be hired, 15.057  
Records, documents  
    Accessible to the public, 15.17  
    Manner of keeping, 15.17  
    Photo copying, microfilming authorized, 15.17  
    Preservation by lamination, 16.66  
    Publication and sales by commissioner of administration, 16.026  
    Waiver of minor corrections, 15.415  
Rules, adoption, 15.0413  
Salaries and bonds, 15.13  
State agency, defined, 16.011  
Successor agency to continue court proceedings, 15.09  
Tax deduction, 16.62  
Transfer of lands between departments, 15.16  
Transfer of powers, 15.02  
Travel expense, advance payments authorized, 15.181

#### 2. General Provisions, Executive Departments

Additional compensation from contingent fund, 10.32  
Appropriations available, 10.03  
Blank bonds  
    Attestation, 10.20  
    Preparation, 10.20  
    Printing, 10.20  
    Recitals, 10.20  
    Signatures, 10.20

### DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES OF STATE (Cont'd)

#### 2. General Provisions, Executive Departments (Cont'd)

##### Bonds

In lieu of surrendered bonds, 10.21  
Lost or stolen registered state bonds, duplicates, 10.23  
Surrender of, 10.21  
Terms of reconverted, 10.22  
Compromise of state-owned claim, 10.11  
Convertibility of state obligations, 10.19  
Distribution of printed books or documents, 15.18  
Employees' compensation revolving fund, reimbursement, 10.30  
Holding two appointive offices, salary limitation, 10.37  
Illegal use of appropriations or collections, 10.31  
Indemnity for issuance of duplicates, 10.27  
Meetings, open to public, exceptions, 10.41  
Oath of office and bonds, 10.38  
Office equipment and supplies, 10.05  
Officials not to exceed appropriations, 10.17  
Publicity agents, may not employ, 15.057  
Salary deductions to pay unpaid credit union debt, 10.39  
State employees health service, 15.45 to 15.47

### DEPENDENT CHILDREN

See *Children*  
See *Juvenile Courts*

### DEPOSITIONS

Accused, privilege, manner of taking and using, 611.08  
Adjournment, examination of witness, 597.03  
Admission in evidence, 597.16  
Affidavits may be used on motion, 600.09  
Appeal, 597.17  
Appearance, 597.03, 597.14  
Attorney, appearance by, 597.03  
Attorney's fees, adverse party may tax, 597.14  
Authority to take, 597.01  
Books, proved by, admissible in evidence, 600.07  
Certifying, 359.04, 359.05, 597.08  
Civil service, power to take, 43.07  
Commissioner of taxation, cause to be taken, 270.06  
Commission issued by court of record, 597.04  
Compelling witness to testify, 597.11, 598.06  
Court commissioner or notaries may take, 359.04, 359.05, 359.11, 489.02  
Criminal prosecutions, accused right to, 611.08  
Cross-interrogatories, 597.05  
Default, notice of defendant in, 597.02  
Defect in proceedings as ground for excluding, 597.13  
Designation as to time and place, 597.02  
Discontinuance of proceeding, use in second actions, 597.10  
Error, as ground for exclusion, 597.13  
Evidence, proof of books, documents or letters, 600.07, 600.08  
Examination of witness, 597.03  
Expenses, taxable, 597.14  
Failure of party giving notice to attend, taxation of costs, 597.14  
Fees, 357.021, 357.15, 357.31  
Foreign state or country, taking for use in court, 597.18  
Generally, 597.01 to 597.18  
Informalities and defects, 597.13  
Inspection by parties, 597.09  
Interrogatories, 597.05, 598.11  
Jury room, not to be taken from, 546.15  
Justice court, 357.14, 357.15  
Livestock sanitary board, knowledge of diseased animals, 35.06  
Mark, signing by, 597.08  
Motion to suppress, objections, 597.13  
Nonresident witnesses, 598.07 to 598.12  
Notaries public, 359.04, 359.05, 359.11, 597.18  
Notice to adverse party, 597.01  
Oath and examination of witnesses, 597.03, 597.10  
Objections and motions to suppress, 597.12  
Opening, 597.09  
Order designating time and place of taking, 597.02  
Perjury, 609.48  
Perpetuation of testimony, 598.01 to 598.12  
Power to take, 597.01  
Probate court, issuance of commission, 525.02  
Process, 359.11, 597.02

**DEPOSITIONS (Cont'd)**

- Qualifications of testimony by officer taking, 597.07
- Reading and editing testimony before signing, 597.07
- Return of, 597.09
- Seal, 597.09
- Second action, use of original deposition, 597.16
- Service of notice, 597.02
- Signing and certification, 359.05, 597.08
- Stipulations, 597.06
- Subpoenas, 597.18
- Swearing of person whose testimony is taken, 597.10
- Tax court may issue commissions, 271.14
- Tax proceedings, use before commission or board, 271.14
- Time
  - Examination of witness, 597.03
  - Notice to adverse party, 597.02
  - Order fixing, 598.02
- Unemployment compensation law, power to take, 268.12
- Use of
  - Generally, 597.12
  - Not usable, 597.15
  - Other states, 597.18
  - Second action, 597.17
- Waiver of objections, 597.13
- Witnesses without the state, 597.04, 597.05
- Workmen's compensation proceedings, 176.411
- Writing of, 597.07
- Written interrogatories, taking on, 597.05

**DEPOSITS, DEPOSITORIES**

- 1. Generally**
- 2. Deposits**
- 3. Depositories**

**1. Generally**

- Borough, 118.10, 118.11
- Cities
  - Government bonds as security, 427.02
  - Home rule charter, 118.05
  - Insurance under federal act, excusing, 118.10
  - Treasurer
    - Duties of, 427.03
    - Exemption from liability, 427.03
    - Sureties exempt from liability, 427.03
  - Withdrawals, 427.07
- Cities first class
  - Payrolls and current bills, 426.17
  - Retirement allowances, 422.12
  - Revolving fund, 422.15
  - Securities in lieu of bonds, 118.05
- Cities fourth class, 118.09, 427.01
- City treasurer, 118.09, 427.03, 427.06, 427.07
- Collateral surety in addition to bond, 118.01
- Commodity stamps, additional security, 118.01
- Conservator of rural credit, interest, 41.27
- Counties
  - Banks, corporate surety, deposit of securities, 118.01
  - Bonds, 118.01, 385.07, 385.09 to 385.11
  - Cemetery funds, 306.45 to 306.48
  - Insurance under federal act excuses giving of security, 118.10, 118.11
  - Sanatorium commission funds, 376.24
  - Sureties on bond, 385.11
  - Treasurers
    - Exempt from liability, certain losses, 385.18
    - Payments by, 385.15
    - Securities of towns and school districts deposited with, 118.13
  - Welfare funds, 256.89
- Default, 118.01
- Designation of public depository, 118.005
- Executive council, 7.193
- Existing contracts not modified or impaired, 118.02
- Federal insurance, effect, 48.63
- Home rule charter cities, 118.05
- Insolvency, 118.09, 366.08
- Interest
  - Collateral, 118.01
- Funds
  - City, 427.01, 427.05
  - Village, 427.01, 427.11
  - Securities, 118.05
- Investments, towns or districts, 118.12
- Leases, return upon termination, 504.19

**DEPOSITS, DEPOSITORIES (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Merger with another bank, 118.08
- Port authority, 458.12
- Public funds, 118.01
- Retirement allowance, cities first class, 422.12
- Revolving fund, retirement allowances, cities first class, 422.15
- School funds, securities, investment of surplus funds, 118.13, 124.05
- State armory building commission, 193.143
- State funds
  - Emergency fire fund, 88.12
  - Social welfare, 256.90
- Substitution of securities, 118.01, 118.05
- Surplus, amount determined, 118.11
- Town funds
  - Bonds, 118.01
  - Cemetery funds, 365.32
  - Collateral, 366.06
  - Federal deposit insurance law, effect, 118.10
  - Interest on, 366.09
  - Reimbursement of treasurer, repayment of loss, 118.09
  - Securities, investment of surplus funds, 118.13
- Trust companies safe deposits, 48.82, 48.83
- Unemployment compensation funds, 268.05, 268.15
- Village funds
  - Bonds, 118.01
  - Collateral, 118.01
  - Federal deposit insurance, effect, 118.10
  - Interest earnings, 427.11
  - Reimbursement of treasurer for loss, 118.09
  - Treasurer's liability, 427.10
- Warrant-or-order checks, cities, 427.12
- 2. Deposits**
  - Appearance, highway traffic violation, 168.46
- Assignee
  - Bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.87
  - Securities deposited instead of bond, 48.83
- Bank, exceeding maximum, 48.27
- Bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.38
- Banks
  - Bonds, assets secured, 48.63
  - Branch banks, 48.34
  - Capital notes or debentures, subject to rights of depositors, 48.62
  - County treasurer
    - Public funds, 385.12
    - Town cemetery funds, 365.32, 365.33
  - Deposits defined, 48.51
  - Sales tax, nonpayment disqualifies public depository, 118.16
  - Securities deposited with state treasurer, 7.19
- Banks and trust companies
  - Reorganization during liquidation
    - Cities, 49.07
    - Counties, 49.07
    - School districts, 49.07
    - State, 49.07
    - State banks, deposits, 49.07
    - Towns, 49.07
    - Trust companies, deposits, 49.07
    - Villages, 49.07
- Bonds, deposit of securities in lieu of, cities first class, 118.05
- Building line easements, damages from, 463.05
- Capital and surplus, not to limit amount of deposits, 118.11
- Cashier, receiving when bank insolvent, 624.68
- Cemeteries, funds investment, 306.44 to 306.47
- Cities
  - Checks for withdrawal, 427.06, 427.07
  - Limitation, capital and surplus, 118.11
  - Money, how deposited, 427.06
  - Withdrawals, 427.07
- City treasurer, funds in depository, 427.02
- Claimant, seeking to set aside tax-forfeited land sale, 284.10
- Clerk of district court, costs, 357.07
- Clerk of municipal court, record and account, 488.10
- Collateral deposited as security, 118.01

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6303

## INDEX

### DEPOSITS, DEPOSITORIES (Cont'd)

**2. Deposits (Cont'd)**  
 Consolidation of bank or trust company, receiving deposits exceeding maximum, 48.27, 118.08  
 Consolidation of banks, effect on deposits, 49.37  
 Costs on appeal, 605.10  
 Counties  
   Limitation of deposits, capital and surplus, 118.01  
   Treasurers, deposit in official capacity, 385.12  
 Courts  
   Clerk of district court  
     Costs, affected by deposit of money tendered, 549.13  
     Money deposited by state, 357.021  
     Money deposited in bank, 485.02  
   Clerk of municipal court may receive deposits, 488.10  
 Judgments  
   Appeal from, 548.12  
   Lien discharged by, 548.12  
   Lien discharged by deposit in, 548.12  
   Logging lien foreclosure, discharge by deposit, 514.48  
   Partition, proceeds of sale, 558.26  
   State banks may accept deposits, 48.38  
   Taxpayer, action to set aside tax sale, 284.10  
 Credit unions  
   Banks, designation by board, 52.09  
   Joint deposits  
     Name of minor, 52.13  
     Trust for another, 52.13  
   Right of deposit, 52.04  
   Liens on, 52.12  
 Defendant, log lien foreclosure, 514.48  
 Demand items  
   Dividends, deposit in insolvent bank, 49.24  
   Forged or raised checks, liability to depositor, 48.28  
   Insurance on, 48.58  
   Interest, deposits in insolvent banks, 49.24  
   Interest on, 48.50  
   Joint deposits  
     Dividends paid to survivor or personal representative, 48.30  
     Interest, 48.30  
   Limitation on amount, 48.27  
   Maximum rate of interest, 48.25  
   Money collected by commissioner of banks, 49.04  
   Notice to depositor, payment of forged check, 48.28  
   Receiving, when institution insolvent, 624.68  
   Savings deposits, bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.42  
   Trust companies  
     Limitation, 48.27  
     Maximum rate of interest, 48.25  
   Trust funds, deposit with bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.38  
 Depositor, examination, 46.04  
 Guaranty fund  
   Securities deposited by trust companies, 48.67  
   Trust companies, 48.67  
 Highway traffic violation, deposit for appearance, 168.46  
 Inheritance tax, 291.01  
 Insolvent bank  
   Funds deposited with state treasurer, claims against, 49.24  
   Illegal receipt of deposit, 624.68  
   Preferred claims, 50.15  
 Insurance, 48.58  
 Insured under federal act, 118.10, 256.89  
 Interest on  
   County funds, 385.07, 385.15  
   Demand items, 48.50  
   Minors' deposits, 48.30  
   Savings, 48.25, 50.17  
 Interest on after insolvency, 49.24  
 Investment loan and thrift companies, 53.05, 53.07  
 Investments, deposit with trust companies, 471.56  
 Joint deposits, 48.30, 291.01  
 Limitations on, 48.27, 48.28, 48.81, 118.01, 118.11  
 Liquidation of banks, 48.28, 49.215  
 Made in trust for another, 48.30  
 Minor, made in name of, 48.30  
 Minors, 48.30, 525.504, 540.08

### DEPOSITS, DEPOSITORIES (Cont'd)

**2. Deposits (Cont'd)**  
 Money collected in liquidating bank, preferred claim, 49.24  
 Postal savings funds, banks may not pledge assets to secure, 48.16  
 Public funds, secured by collateral, 118.01  
 Redeposit of collateral, limitation, 118.01  
 Refusal to pay, commissioner to take possession, 49.04  
 Reserves, savings banks to retain percentage of deposits, 50.17  
 Savings banks  
   Actions to recover  
     Limitations, 50.12  
     Parties, 50.12  
   Interest on deposits, 50.17  
   Investment  
     Bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.42  
     Exceptions, 50.17  
     Trust companies, 47.23  
   Joint deposits, dividends, 48.30  
   Limitation of amount, 50.09  
   Made in trust for another, 48.30  
   Name of minor, 48.30  
   Pass books to contain regulations, 50.10  
   Rate of interest, 50.17  
   Receiving deposits when insolvent, penalty, 624.68  
   Regulations  
     Contained in pass books, 50.10  
     Posting, 50.10  
   Repayment of deposits, 50.17  
   Reserves, retention of percentage of deposits, 50.17  
 Securities  
   Deposit as guaranty fund by trust companies, 48.67  
   Deposited with commissioner of banks, 48.38  
   Deposit in lieu of bonds, 118.05  
   Deposit with trust company instead of bond  
     Executor, 48.83  
     Fiduciary, 48.83  
     Return of securities deposited, 48.43  
   Securities with trust company instead of bond  
     Executor or fiduciary, 48.83  
     Guardians, 48.83  
     Receivers, 48.83  
     Trustees, 48.83  
 Security for  
   Banks need not give, 48.63  
   Cities first class, 118.05  
   Insurers, 118.10  
   Limitation of amount, 118.11  
   Public corporation's funds, 7.193  
   Unemployment compensation fund, 268.15  
 State treasurer, as treasurer of public corporation, 7.193  
 Taxation, listing for, 273.22  
 Termination of deposit contract, 118.02  
 Time deposits, 118.01  
 Town cemetery funds, 365.32, 365.33  
 Town funds, limitation on deposits, capital and surplus, 118.11  
 Trust companies  
   Consolidation of, 48.67  
   Guaranty fund, 48.67  
   Increase or diminution of securities deposited in guaranty fund, 48.67  
   Investment, savings deposits, 47.23  
   Liquidation, receiving excessive deposits, 48.27  
   Maximum limitation, 48.27  
   Maximum rate of interest, 48.25  
   Safety deposits, 48.82  
   Securities, deposited as guaranty fund, 48.67  
   Trust funds, how deposited, 48.67, 48.74  
 Trustees  
   Bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.31  
   National bank organized from state bank, 48.31  
   Trust company, securities deposited instead of bond, 48.83  
 Village council to control finances, 412.241  
 Village funds  
   Limitation, based on capital and surplus, 118.11  
   Withdrawal of, 118.01, 427.01  
 Will, deposit, 525.22  
**3. Depositories**  
 Agricultural society, state, 37.07



**DEPOSITS, DEPOSITORIES (Cont'd)**

**3. Depositories (Cont'd)**  
 Assignment, collateral securing deposits, 118.01  
 Bank in which officer is interested, designation, 471.88  
 Bankruptcy, liability of treasurer, 124.05  
**Banks**  
   Court order, 48.38  
   Power to act as depositories, 48.38  
   Sales tax, nonpayment disqualifies, 118.16  
   Securities deposited with state treasurer, 7.19  
   Trust companies included, 118.01  
**Bond**  
   Cities second class, 427.12  
   Cities third class, 427.12  
   Cities fourth class, 427.01, 427.12  
   Cities, warrant as check, 427.12  
   City funds, depository, 427.02  
   County sanatorium commission, 376.24  
   Deposit of securities in lieu of, cities first class, 118.05  
**Funds**  
   Cities, 427.02  
   Counties, 118.01, 385.07, 385.09 to 385.11  
   County cemetery, 306.47  
   School, 124.05  
   State, 9.031  
   Town, 118.01, 366.01  
   Village, 427.01  
   Generally, 118.01  
   Insurance by federal deposit insurance corporation, 118.10  
   Port commission authority, 458.12  
 Borough, security by depository, 118.01  
 Capital and surplus, not to limit amount of deposits, 118.11  
 Capital stock, 385.08  
 Cities, warrant as check on, 427.12  
 City treasurer, deposit of funds, 427.02  
 Closing, deemed a default, 118.01  
 Collateral deposited as security, 118.01  
 Collateral deposited by depository, interest on, 118.01  
 Collateral securing deposits, assignment, 118.01  
 Collateral security, furnished in lieu of or in addition to bond, 9.031  
**Counties**  
   Designation of depositories, 385.07  
   Orders drawn on, 384.13  
   Proposals to act as depositories, 385.10  
   Statement furnished to county auditor, 385.15  
 Designation by council, 427.02  
 Designation by governing authority, 118.005  
 Designation, school funds, 124.05  
 Federal reserve bank, securities deposited with state treasurer, 7.19  
**Insolvency**  
   Insolvent banks, interest, 49.24  
   Liability of treasurer affected by, 7.19  
**Interest, state funds, 9.031**  
 Library, University of Minnesota, depository for publications, 137.04  
 Metropolitan areas, regional planning and development commission, 473.10  
 Municipal funds, 118.01 to 118.05, 427.01  
 Municipal officers, selection of depository, 471.88  
 New designations, 118.02  
 Savings banks, interest, 50.17  
**School funds**  
   Federal deposit insurance corporation bank, designated as member, 124.05  
   Orders drawn on, 123.13, 123.34  
 Securities of bank or trust company, charges, 7.19  
**Security by depository**  
   Borough, 118.01  
   Cities, 118.01  
   Cities not under home rule charter, 118.01  
   Counties, 118.01  
   School districts, 118.01  
   Villages, 118.01  
**Selection**  
   Town treasurer, 366.07  
   Village treasurer, 427.09  
**State**  
   Bank, 48.38  
   Executive council, designation, 9.031

**DEPOSITS, DEPOSITORIES (Cont'd)**

**3. Depositories (Cont'd)**  
 Facsimile signatures, on orders drawn on public funds, 47.41, 47.42  
 Funds, 7.19  
 Special deposits, 9.031  
 State treasurer, securities deposited by  
   Bank or trust company, 7.19  
   Trust companies for guaranty fund, 48.67  
**Town**  
   Funds, interest on, 366.06, 366.09  
   Orders drawn on, 367.18  
   Treasurer  
   Liability on insolvency of depository, 366.08  
   Selection of depository, 366.06  
 Town funds, designation of depository, 366.01, 366.06, 366.07  
**Treasurer**  
   Town, liability affected by insolvency, 366.08  
   Village, liability affected by insolvency, 427.10  
**Trust companies**  
   Public funds, 118.01  
   Securities deposited with state treasurer, 7.19, 48.67  
   Security acting as depository of public funds, 118.01  
**Villages**  
   Designation of depository, 427.01, 427.09  
   Funds, 427.01  
   Interest on funds, 427.11  
**DEPOTS AND STATIONS**  
   See *Union Depot Companies*  
 Abandonment, 219.85  
 Acquisition of ground for, 117.38 to 117.41, 222.27  
 Agent in charge, when mandatory, 219.85  
 Bulletin of trains arriving or departing, 219.90  
 Closing, when allowable, 219.85  
 Crimes and arrests, 627.06  
 Enforcement of gross earnings tax, 295.13  
 Freight platforms, 219.54  
 Gambling, agent may arrest for, 629.364  
 Keeping open, 219.84, 219.97  
 Lights to be provided, 219.86, 219.97  
 Loading platform, 219.55  
 Maintenance, 219.84  
 Maps and plans filed with commissioner, 222.40  
 Name, 219.88, 219.97  
 Open before arrival of trains, 219.84  
 Passenger trains to stop at, 219.89  
 Posting time of arrival or dispatch of trains, 219.90, 219.97  
 Public schedule of rates, 218.031, 218.051  
 Public service commission to supervise, 219.85 to 219.87  
 Removal, 219.85  
 Separate waiting rooms, 219.84  
 Stopping of trains at, 219.89  
 Telegraph and telephone operator at, 219.91  
 Toilet rooms, 219.87, 219.97  
 Union depot and terminal systems, cities first class, 452.08 to 452.14  
 Union depot corporations, 222.38 to 222.45  
 Violations and penalties, 219.97  
 Waiting rooms, suitable, to be maintained, 219.84, 219.86, 221.031  
 Withdrawal of agent, authority granted, 219.85  
**DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION**  
   See *Executors, Administrators*  
   See *Legacies*  
   See *Legatees*  
   See *Probate Proceedings, Guardianships*  
 Absentee, property, 576.16  
 Advancements, 525.53, 525.531  
 Allowance to spouse, 525.15  
 Appeal from decree, 525.71  
 Attorney's lien on share of distributee, 525.491  
 Cemetery lots, descent, 525.14  
 Collateral kindred, 525.16  
 Conveyance to defeat marital rights, 525.213 to 525.216  
 Deceased devisee or legatee, 525.20  
 Decree, forms, 507.08 to 507.14  
 Decree of omitted or incorrectly described property  
   Appraisal, 525.316  
   Inheritance tax, 525.316  
   Omitted property assigned, 525.314

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6305

## INDEX

### DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION (Cont'd)

Petition, contents of, 525.315  
Summary decree, 525.316  
Determination of descent, 525.31, 525.311, 525.312  
Disclaimer of interest by beneficiary, filing, 525.532  
Distributee, debt set-off against his share, lien, 525.49  
Erroneous escheat, proceedings, 525.84, 525.841  
Escheat, 525.16, 525.161  
Estate defined, 525.13  
Federal land patent, proceedings in district court, 525.881  
Felonious homicide, guilty person disinherited, 525.87  
Hearing and decree, 525.481  
Homestead, 525.145  
Illegitimate child, heirship, 525.172, 525.173  
Inheritance taxes, 291.005 to 291.47  
Kindred, degree of, 525.17  
Minor, descent of property, 525.16  
Next of kin, liability for debts, 573.06 to 573.21  
Nonresidents, estates, 525.27, 525.271, 525.272, 525.273  
Partition of personal property, 525.485  
Partnership property, 323.24  
Personal property, 525.16  
Posthumous child, 525.171  
Probate court, executors and administrators, wills, 525.13 to 525.222  
Real estate  
Acquired by representative, 525.38  
Descent of, 525.16  
Disposition by representative, necessity, 525.63, 525.66  
Registered lands, descent, 508.02  
Reversionary interests, possibilities of reverter, resulting trusts, 501.195  
Share each, of plural heirs, 525.16  
Simultaneous death act, 525.90  
War risk insurance, 197.49  
Widow, allowance, 525.15  
Will, election under, 525.212

### DESERTION

See *Abandonment*  
Deserted wife may sue and defend in husband's name, 540.08, 540.09  
Divorce, ground, 518.06  
Exemption not lost by absconding of husband, 510.06  
Militiamen, 191.07  
National Guard, 192.66, 192.67  
Naval militia, 194.11

### DESTRUCTION OF PROPERTY, RECORDS, AND WRITINGS

See *Crimes, Criminals*  
Clerk of district court, 485.15, 485.23  
Liquors, 340.63, 340.64  
Municipal records, 465.63  
Probate court records, 525.091  
Records of labor and industry department, and workmen's compensation commission, 175.36  
Registrar of titles, records, 508.835, 508.836, 508.84  
Secured transactions, by filing officers, 336.9-408  
Unsafe structures, 299F.11  
Village records, 412.841  
Wills, 525.23, 525.26, 525.261, 525.262

### DETACHMENT

See *Municipalities*

### DETECTIVES

See *Peace Officers*  
See *Police*  
See *Private Detectives*  
Livestock, 35.14

### DETENTION HOMES

See *Home Schools*

### DETOURS

Detour and warning signs, 160.16

### DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS

See *Planning*  
Banks as nonstockholder members, investors, 301.78, 301.84  
Borrowing, powers, 301.75  
Capital stock  
Number of shares, 301.76

### DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Rights of holders, 301.83  
Certificate  
Contents, 301.71  
Filing with secretary of state, 301.73  
Publication, 301.74  
Commissioner of banks to supervise, 301.82  
Department of economic development, cooperation with, 301.75  
Deposit of funds, 301.81  
Directors  
Annual meeting, 301.77  
Election, term, vacancies, 301.77  
Duration of corporation, 301.71  
Earned surplus, regulations, 301.79  
Formation of corporation, 301.71  
Indebtedness, limitation, 301.80  
Insurance companies as nonstockholder members, investors, 301.78, 301.84  
Lending, powers, limitations, 301.72, 301.75, 301.81  
Name of corporation, requirements, 301.71  
Nonstockholder members  
Application for membership, 301.78  
Limitation on loans to corporation, 301.78  
Obligations of corporation a legal investment for members, 301.84  
Withdrawal of membership, 301.78  
Powers, 301.75  
Property, power to buy and sell, 301.75  
Purposes, 301.72  
Rural development finance authorities, 362A.01 to 362A.08  
Securities and assets, power to buy and sell, 301.75  
Supervision, 301.82  
Trust companies as nonstockholder members, investors, 301.78, 301.84

### DEVEISES

Action for possession, 525.34  
Appealable orders, requisites, 525.71, 525.712  
Deceased beneficiary, 525.203  
Distribution, decree of, 525.481  
Encumbered assets, 525.442  
Execution against, 550.04  
Land patents, 525.88, 525.881  
Liability to creditors of testator or decedent, 525.431, 573.09 to 573.21  
Lien of attorney on, 525.491  
Murder of testator, 525.87  
Occupying claimant, right to compensation, 559.10  
Probate, petition for, 525.23

### DEVEISES AND BEQUESTS

See *Executors, Administrators*  
See *Legacies*  
See *Legatees*  
See *Probate Proceedings, Guardianships*  
Acceptance by state, 7.09  
Aliens, lands to, 500.22  
Banks as executors, trustees, 48.38  
Beneficiary a witness, effect of, 525.184  
Cities, gifts to, for library, dispensary, and similar, 445.14 to 445.16  
Counties

Benefit of poor, 375.19  
Parks and agricultural education, 375.26, 375.27  
Diocesan councils, synods and similar, 315.24  
Estates in common, presumption of, 500.19  
Expectant estates may be divided, 500.16  
Fee tail, grantee, 500.04  
Invalid as a trust may be valid as a power, 501.13  
Municipal corporations, 465.03  
Normal conditions disregarded, 500.20  
Private cemeteries, 307.05  
Public libraries, 134.14 to 134.16  
Real estate  
Representative's sale, mortgage or lease of, 525.641  
Sold on order to pay debts or expenses, 525.63  
Reforestation projects, acceptance of gifts, 84A.38  
Religious societies in trust, 315.14  
Remainders vest by purchase, 500.14  
School districts, 123.19, 123.40  
School for deaf and blind, 248.05  
Six years to assert right to repossession, 500.20

**DEVICES AND BEQUESTS (Cont'd)**

- Society for prevention of cruelty, 343.11
- Taxes on inheritances, devises, and bequests, 291.005 to 291.47
- Trust company powers, 48.78
- University of Minnesota, 137.01
- Veterans, benefit of, 197.16
- Veteran's home, 198.16

**DIETARY FOODS**

*See Food*

**DINING ROOMS**

*See Eating Places*

**DIPLOMAS**

*See State Colleges*

- Colleges and seminaries, 121.18
- Massage, qualification for certificate, 148.37
- Midwifery, school may confer, 148.31
- Nursing, 148.281
- Physicians and surgeons, 147.03
- Veterinarians, qualification for application, 156.02
- University of Minnesota, 137.01 to 137.09

**DIRECTORS**

*See Appendix 9*

*See Corporations*

- Cooperative associations, 308.01
- Credit unions, 52.01
- Defined, as relating to nonprofit corporations, 317.02
- Free county libraries, 375.33
- Savings and loan association, 51A.13
- State agencies, 144.425

**DISABILITIES**

- Actions not to abate by, 540.12
- Deputy to act, 46.08
- Industrial accidents, vocational training for persons injured, 121.29 to 121.33
- Jury service, exempt from, 628.43
- Persons under, action to set aside foreclosure, 580.20, 580.21
- Substitution of attorney on account of, 481.12
- Suspension of period of limitations, 541.15
- Vocational rehabilitation, report not basis for suit, 121.301

**DISABLED VETERANS**

*See Veterans*

**DISASTERS**

*See Civil Defense*

*See Emergencies*

**DISBARMENT**

*See Attorneys At Law*

**DISCOUNTS**

- County warrants, not to be purchased by county at a discount, 385.28
- State warrants, not bought by state at a discount, 7.06
- Usurious contracts, invalid, 334.03

**DISCRETION OF COURT**

- Costs, 549.11, 607.01
- Declaratory judgment, 555.06
- Jury, number to be drawn, 593.03
- Mandamus, does not control judicial discretion, 586.01
- Punishment, extent of, 631.20

**DISCRIMINATION**

- Amusement places, 327.09, 363.03
- Attorney general, unlawful trade practices, 325.907
- Blind persons accompanied by dog guides, 327.095
- Chiropractics, 148.04
- Citation, Minnesota state act against discrimination, 363.13
- Civil service, political, religious, 43.15, 43.24
- Closing out sales, 325.06
- Colored persons, 127.08, 155.11, 181.59, 327.09, 363.03
- Contracts with state or political subdivisions, 181.59
- Criminal penalty, 363.101
- Dairy industry unfair trade practices act, 32A.01 to 32A.09
- Dairy products
  - Discrimination in purchase or sale prohibited, 32.11
  - Evidence of, 32.12

**DISCRIMINATION (Cont'd)**

- Education
  - Classification of pupils, prohibited, 127.08
  - Exclusion, expulsion or excuse of pupils, 127.071
- Employees giving or about to give testimony, 177.14
- Employment, generally, 363.01 to 363.13
- Farm products, purchase of, 17.14 to 17.19
- Financing motor car purchases, 325.18 to 325.20
- Grain, commission to supervise buying and selling, 235.01
- Healing, systems of, 146.15
- Hotels, 327.09, 363.03
- Housing, generally, 363.01 to 363.13
- Instruments restricting conveyances for certain reasons, 507.18
- Insurance
  - Automobiles, 72A.14
  - Life, 72A.12
  - Mutual, 66A.14
  - Offenses, 72A.14
  - Unfair competition, 72A.20
  - Workmen's compensation rates, 79.19
- Military officers or enlisted men, 192.34
- Military uniform, persons wearing, 192.32, 192.33
- Mimeographed matter, prices for, 325.03
- Motor carriers, rates, 221.041, 221.171, 221.281
- Motor vehicle financing, 325.18 to 325.20
- Mutual insurance, dividends or refunds, 66A.14
- Outdoor advertising, furnishing space, 325.88 to 325.90
- Passengers, 327.09, 363.03
- Petroleum, rates, 325.82
- Policy, declaration, 363.12
- Prices
  - Evidence of sale, 325.075
  - Injunction against, 325.49
  - Mimeographed matter, 325.03
  - Offenses, 325.48
  - Self-incrimination in proceedings, 325.49
- Public conveyances, 327.09, 363.03
- Race, religion, nationality, 327.09, 363.03
- Railroads, rates, 218.021
- Real estate, instruments relating to, 507.18
- Redevelopment projects, 462.525, 462.641
- Restaurants, 327.09, 363.03
- Sale of commodities, 325.03, 325.06, 325.07
- Schools of beauty culture, 155.11
- Selling below cost, 325.04
- Sex, basis prohibited, 181.66 to 181.71, 363.17
- State act against discrimination, *see HUMAN RIGHTS*
- DEPARTMENT
  - Definitions, 363.01
  - Department of human rights, commissioner, salary, 15A.081
  - Telephone and telegraph companies, 237.09, 237.14, 237.41
  - Tenants, low rent housing project, 462.481
  - Unfair insurance practices, 72A.20
  - Union depot corporation, 222.44
  - Unlawful because unfair, 325.01 to 325.075, 325.48, 325.49
  - Wages on account of sex, 181.66 to 181.71
- Warehouses
  - Local grain, 232.06, 232.16
  - Rates, 231.14
  - Terminal, 233.03, 233.10
- Workmen's compensation insurance rates, 176.201

**DISEASES**

*See Animals*

*See Health (2)*

*See Sanitary Regulations*

**DISINFECTION**

- Bangs disease, 35.09
- Bedding, 155.13, 325.27, 325.28
- Burial association, violation of rules, 149.06
- Contagious or infectious diseases, 145.13, 145.24
- Diseases, control by state board, 145.13, 145.24
- Factories, 182.31
- Foot and mouth disease, 35.09
- Glanders, 35.09
- Hotels, restaurants, or lodging houses, 145.13, 145.24, 157.08
- Paratuberculosis, 35.09
- Tuberculosis, disinfection of premises, 35.09, 144.46

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6307

## INDEX

### DISMISSAL

Absence of party, 546.07  
Appeals, 145.19, 145.20, 525.71, 525.72, 605.07, 605.21  
Certiorari, 606.05  
Conciliation courts, 491.05  
Conveyance and registration, 508.21  
Costs, 531.02, 549.02, 633.35  
Criminal prosecution, 628.08, 631.21, 632.09  
Delay, criminal prosecution, 611.04  
Fees of clerk for entering, 357.021  
Foreclosure of mortgages, 581.07  
Garnishment proceedings against foreign insurance corporation, 60A.19  
Grounds for, 546.07  
Indictment, 611.04, 628.08, 630.32, 631.21  
Justices of peace, 531.02, 531.13, 531.45, 531.46, 532.21, 532.22, 633.35  
Public service proceedings, 216.15, 216.16, 216.26  
Registered lands, cancellation of memorial, 508.06  
Registration of title proceedings, 508.21  
Supreme court, appeal to, 605.07, 605.21  
Trial, absence of party, 546.07

### DISORDERLY CONDUCT

Arrest of person disorderly at fire, 411.66  
Brawling and fighting, penalty, 609.72  
Children, truant officer functions, 120.14  
Cities fourth class, control of, 411.37, 411.40, 411.66  
Contempt of court, 588.01, 588.20  
Contempt of legislature, punishment for, 3.15  
Disturbance at meetings, 3.151, 609.72  
Fires, 411.66, 609.60  
Intoxicating liquor, prohibited on premises resorted to by disorderly persons, 340.14  
Legislature, 3.15, 3.151  
Polling places, 203.12  
Tubercular person committed to public hospital or institution, 144.424  
Village officers may suppress, 412.101

### DISORDERLY HOUSES

*See Crimes, Criminals*

### DISSECTION

Bodies excepted from, penalty, 145.15, 145.24  
Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.01 to 149.06  
Permitted by statute or by direction of decedent, 145.161  
Procuring bodies for medical school, 145.14

### DISSOLUTION

*See Corporations*

*See Nonprofit Corporations*

Attachment, 508.64, 514.48, 532.35  
Banks, liquidation or reorganization, 49.04, 49.24  
Bond of receiver, 301.52  
Cooperative associations, 308.14  
Credit unions, voluntary dissolution, 52.20, 52.202  
Federal credit union, 52.201  
Fire insurance companies, 65A.18  
Fire protection districts, 368.85  
Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.37  
Investment companies, 59.19, 59.20  
Limited partnerships, 322.10, 322.16, 322.17, 322.20, 322.23, 322.24  
Municipal courts, 488.03  
Municipal housing and redevelopment authorities, 462.545  
National bank, organized as state bank, 48.31  
Partnerships, 323.26 to 323.42  
Redevelopment companies, 462.695, 462.701  
Religious associations, 315.13  
School districts, 122.22  
Soil and water conservation districts, 40.14  
Special fire protection districts in towns, 368.85  
Towns, 365.45 to 365.49, 368.44 to 368.46

### DISTRESS

Estrays and animals at large and doing damage, 346.01 to 346.19  
Rent, distress abolished, 504.01  
Taxes, collection of  
Gross earnings, 295.12, 295.13  
Personal property, 277.01 to 277.16

### DISTRICT COURT

*See Appendices 2, 7, 8*

### DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)

1. Generally  
2. Appeals  
3. Judges  
4. Jurisdiction  
5. Terms Of Court

1. Generally  
Actions  
Property conveyed to trustee, vest title to, 315.39  
Tax on income reserved to donor, recovery, 293.11  
Transfer to municipal court, Hennepin County, 484.015  
Trustee of cemetery funds, for accounting, 306.82  
Adjournment, 484.08, 484.30 to 484.32  
Aeronautics, 360.019  
Approval of sale or lease of property held in trust by cities or villages, 501.11  
Attachment, 280.38, 514.45  
Attorney general to appear for state, 8.01  
Bailiffs  
Civil service, unclassified service, 44.03  
Women, 387.15, 387.16  
Bail schedule, certain offenses, filed with clerk, 629.71  
Banks, consolidation of  
Dissenting stockholders  
Application to court to appoint appraisers, 49.41  
Appraisers, duties and expenses, 49.41  
Objection to consolidation, 49.41  
Bill of exceptions, 632.04, 632.05  
Birth and parentage records, 144.173  
Bonds  
Approval, 375.03, 508.31  
Clerk of court, 485.01, 485.02, 485.12  
Constables, 375.24  
Court reporter, 486.01  
Justices of peace, 375.24  
Register of deeds, 386.01  
Buildings and structures, alteration, repair, or destruction, petition for, 299F.11  
Calendars, 485.11, 532.42  
Cancellation, tax certificates, 281.327  
Cemeteries  
Change of name, 307.10  
Removal of trustee, 306.82  
Trusts vesting in district court, 306.36  
Vacation, 307.10  
Cemetery association, reversion of lot, nonpayment of assessments, 306.55  
Certiorari, 149.05, 150A.08, 151.26, 268.12, 360.125, 484.03  
Change of name  
Cemeteries, 307.10  
Person, 259.10  
Registration of voters, 201.14  
Cities first class  
Condemnation proceedings, appointment of commissioners, 440.39  
Restricted residence districts  
Certification of assessments, 462.15  
Damages deposited in court, 462.14  
Cities fourth class, street improvements, deposit of damages in district court, 411.57  
Civil service commission, failure to comply with subpoena, is contempt of court, 43.07  
Clerks of court, see CLERKS OF COURT (2)  
Commissioner of aeronautics, review of determination, 360.019  
Commissioner of banks, failure to obey subpoena issued by, 46.04  
Commissioner of insurance, 60A.17  
Commitments to  
Youth conservation commission, 242.13  
Communications interception procedure, 626A.06  
Condemnation  
County jails, 241.02, 641.26  
Lockups, 241.02, 642.11  
Contempts, 43.07, 60A.17, 299F.07, 588.01  
Corporations  
Appraisers to evaluate stock of dissenting stockholder, appointment, 300.16  
Consolidation, 300.16  
Injunctions, 316.02

**DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)****I. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Power over officers, 316.03
- Restraining orders, 316.02
- Counties
  - Judgments, docketing in new counties, 548.10
  - Sanatorium group, petition for withdrawal, 376.30
  - Withdrawal from sanatorium cooperation, 376.30
- Court reporters, see COURT REPORTERS
- Court rooms
  - Hibbing, 484.45
  - Juvenile court, 260.021, 260.025
  - Virginia, 484.45
- Delinquent children, commitment, youth conservation commission, 242.13
- Dependent children, 256.77
- Deposits in court, 485.02
- Deputies, appointment, compensation, 387.22
- Deputy clerk furnished to court, 484.55
- Distribution of court work by Supreme Court, 480.16
- District court defined, 49.01
- Dockets
  - Alphabetical entries, 485.07
  - Certificate of conviction by justice courts, 633.27
  - Judgments, 484.51
  - Lists, tax delinquent lands bid in for state, 279.32
  - Municipal court judgments, 488.16
  - New counties, existing judgments, 548.10
  - Transcripts, 548.09, 548.11
- Drainage, 106.021
- Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.01, 111.03, 111.06, 111.12, 111.13, 111.16, 111.37
- Drainage, consent, alteration of highways, 161.28, 163.17
- Driver's license
  - Revocation under implied consent law, hearing, 169.123
- Elections, see ELECTIONS, District Court
- Execution, personal property tax judgment, 277.011
- Expenses, 484.54
- Express trusts, 501.12, 501.23 to 501.32
- Family court in certain districts, 484.64, 484.65
- Fees, drainage systems, 106.431
- Files and documents, destruction, 485.13
- Financial corporation, 46.04
- Fire hazards, destruction, 299F.11
- Flood control, 484.02
- Forcible entry and detainer, 566.02
- Foreign insurance companies, authority suspended, appeal to district court, 60A.05
- Gross earnings taxes, 295.01
- Highways
  - Actions against state, trunk highways, 161.34
  - Appraisers, appointment, 440.26, 440.39
  - Home schools, 260.094, 643.15
  - Illegitimacy proceedings, 257.251 to 257.31
  - Illegitimate birth, disclosure, 144.175
  - Income taxes, 290.48, 290.50, 290.58, 293.11
  - Index of records, 485.08
  - Information, 628.29
  - Injunctions, 60A.05, 114.06, 179.14, 316.02, 484.03, 585.01
  - Insurance fund, investment approved, 508.75
  - Investment of funds on deposit, 485.021
  - Jails, condemnation, 241.02, 641.26
  - Joint tuberculosis sanatoriums, 376.30
  - Judgments
    - Entry, 278.05, 279.21
    - Judgment records, 485.07
    - Justice docket, transcript by clerk, 530.09
    - Municipal court, docketing transcript, 488.03, 488.16
    - Out of term, 546.30
    - Payment, 548.17
    - Proceedings, answer to published delinquent tax list, 279.18
    - Satisfaction, 548.17
    - Tax delinquent personal property, amount, 277.011
    - Transcripts, docketing in another county, 548.09
- Judicial districts
  - Assignment of judges to other districts, 2.724
  - Judges, number in each district, 2.722
  - Number and description of, 2.722
- Jury
  - Alternate jurors, 546.095
  - Compensation, 357.26

**DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)****I. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Drawing of names, 546.09
- Instructions, by court or at request of either party, 546.14
- Land taken for parks, damages, 448.14
- Number of jurors concurring in verdict, entry in minutes, 546.18
- Selection, rules of court, 546.09
- Justice court, breach of recognizance, 633.20
- Juvenile court, district court in certain counties, 260.021
- Juvenile offenders, commitment, youth conservation commission, 242.13
- Land taken for parks, jury trial as to damages, 448.14
- Legislature, enforce legislator's leave from private employment, 3.087
- Library fees, collection, 140.41
- Liquidation
  - Banks and trust companies, 49.24
  - Lockups, condemnation, 241.02, 642.11
  - Mandamus, 586.11
- Marriages
  - Certificates, recordation, 517.14, 517.18
  - Licenses, 484.44, 517.07, 517.08
- Massage, 148.51
- Municipal court, on dissolution, records and trial in district court, 488.03
- New counties, 484.28, 548.10
- New trial, 547.01 to 547.06
- Notaries public
  - Official register deposited with clerk, 359.03
  - Record of commission filed with clerk, 359.06, 359.07
  - Removal from office, 359.02, 359.12
- Notice
  - Appeal, 56.23, 197.46, 256.60, 411.57, 605.03
  - Application, determination of legal settlement, 261.08
  - Auditor's designation of newspaper to publish tax list, 279.08
  - Governor, judge's inability to hold term, 484.05
  - Parents receiving birth certificate, 144.201
  - Posting of tax sale, 280.01
  - Special term, 484.30
  - Nurses, suspension of license, 148.261
  - Open at all times, 484.08
  - Open on Sunday, 484.07
- Orders
  - Appointments, 388.12
  - Autopsies, exhumations, 390.11
  - Commitment, jail of another county, 241.02, 641.25
  - Condemnation
    - Jail, 241.02, 641.26
    - Lockup, 241.02, 642.11
  - County, withdrawal from sanatorium group, 376.30
  - Court commissioner, office outside county seat, 382.04
  - Deputy sheriff, to pay over money, 387.06
  - Female deputy sheriff, 387.16
  - Fixing
    - Terms, 484.28
  - Governor, retiring judge, 490.08
  - Order for destruction of buildings, 299F.13
  - Permit leasing land bid in for state, 280.38
  - Public record of parentage, establishing, 144.173
  - Removal, members of charter board, 410.05
  - Residence of patients, determination, 376.18
  - Sheriff, to pay over money, 387.06
  - State board of dentistry, obedience to orders, 150A.04
  - Staying proceedings, criminal case, 532.02
  - Withdrawal, sheriff's contingent fund, 340.024
- Parentage, 144.173
- Petition or application
  - Bail, 629.62
  - County board, tax delinquent lands, persons in military service, disposal, 281.275
  - County, withdrawal from sanatorium group, 376.30
  - Determine claim, objection to tax, 278.01 to 278.03
  - Drainage systems, 106.031
  - Establish record of birth and parentage, 144.173
  - Registration of title, 508.11
  - Registration system for voters, establishment, 201.29
  - Retirement of judge, 490.101

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6309

## INDEX

### DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)

**1. Generally (Cont'd)**  
Trustees, investment of funds, 50.14  
Plats, alteration or vacation, 505.14  
Post conviction remedy, 590.01 to 590.06  
Process  
Criminal action, sheriff to file with clerk, 387.08  
Directed to coroner, certain cases, 390.04  
Issuance on information, 628.29  
Public service commission, 216.24 to 216.27  
Public welfare, 256.92  
Punishments  
Commissioner of taxation, refusal to appear before, 291.31  
Contempt, 60A.17  
Income tax subpoena, 290.58  
Sentence to work farm, 643.13  
Quieting title, 284.04  
Ramsey County, 148.261, 360.019, 360.125  
Records  
Conviction motor vehicle offense, forwarded to department of public safety, 171.16  
Drainage system, prima facie evidence, 106.591  
Juvenile court, 260.161  
Marriage certificates, 517.18  
Registered land, ordering survey, 508.47  
Register of prisoners, sheriff's report, 641.05  
Registrar of titles, approval of bond, 508.31  
Release of power of appointment over property held in trust, 502.79  
Removal of tubercular persons, 144.424  
Reporters, see COURT REPORTERS  
Rules of civil procedure, district court, Appendix 8  
Rules of district court, Appendix 7  
Rules of pleading, practice, and procedure in civil cases, 480.051  
Rules of practice and procedure  
Courts held outside county seat, 484.52  
Power to issue, 480.055  
Selection of jury, 546.09  
Sanitary districts  
Review of determination, 445.09  
Sale of land by, 445.14  
School districts, elections, voters may contest, 123.32  
Sheriff's contingent fund, withdrawal, 340.024  
State board of dentistry, 150A.04  
State institution cemetery, order for abandonment, 241.18, 246.35  
Statistical data, must furnish to Supreme Court, 480.17  
Subpoenas  
Accused, blank subpoenas issued to, 611.06  
Commissioner of banks, issuance, 46.04  
Pollution control, agency, issuance, 115.03  
Sheriff to file with clerk in criminal case, 387.08  
Taxation  
Actions  
Adverse claimant, land claimed to be forfeited 284.08  
Collection of  
Gift taxes, 292.09  
Income or privilege tax, 290.48  
Tax on income of educational institutions, 293.11  
Tax upon royalties, 299.10  
Determination of title, lands claimed forfeited for taxes, 284.13  
Quieting title, by holder of tax certificate, 284.04  
Refund of income on privilege taxes, 290.50  
Unpaid drafts for occupation tax on mining, 298.13  
Claimant adverse to state, deposit of taxes with clerk, 284.10  
Defense or objection to tax, trial of issues, 278.05  
Judgment, answer to published list of delinquent taxes, 279.18  
Lands of persons in military service, petition of county board, 281.275  
Petition objecting to tax, filing without prior payment of tax, 278.03  
Title to lands, 503.12, 503.13  
Town companies  
Appointment of appraisers, 67A.36  
Ascertain amounts of losses, 67A.36

### DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)

**1. Generally (Cont'd)**  
Trust arising from seizure or foreclosure, 532.11  
Trustees, supervision over sales by, 501.22  
Trusts arising from seizure or foreclosure, 532.12  
Trusts, disclaimer, filing, 501.211  
Tuberculosis, persons endangering health of others, 144.424  
Unfair labor practices, injunction, 179.14  
Unfair practices, service trades, 186.05, 186.06  
Unregistered cases, entry, 485.10  
Vacation, 484.08, 546.32  
Warehouses and warehousemen, 216.24 to 216.27, 231.28, 231.33  
Water conservation, enforcement of program, 105.55  
Witnesses  
Compelling attendance, witness from another state, 634.06  
Fees, certified copies of depositions, 357.31  
Proceedings before state fire marshal, 299F.07  
Work farms, 643.01  
**2. Appeals**  
Aeronautics, decision of board of adjustment, 360.072  
Appellate jurisdiction, 484.01  
Awards, 430.03, 430.04, 440.27, 440.39, 448.13, 462.14, 463.05  
Bill of exceptions, copy transmitted to supreme court, 632.04  
Blind assistance, decision of state agency, 256.60  
Buildings, restrictions, 396.11  
Cities, generally, 448.13  
Cities first class, parks, streets, damages and assessments, 430.03, 430.04, 440.39, 445.03, 462.14  
Cities third class, 440.27, 454.043  
Cities fourth class  
Petition for improvement, determination of legality, 429.036  
Right of appeal, 454.043  
Street improvements, assessment of damages, 411.57  
Street or alley, vacation, 411.60  
Claim against county, allowance or disallowance, 373.09  
Commerce department, review of orders, 79.10  
Commissioner of education, orders, 127.25  
Commissioner of insurance, 60A.17  
Commissioner of public welfare, appeal from order or determination for relief of poor, 260.251, 261.125  
Condemnation proceedings, 463.05  
Counties, order establishing or vacating road, 163.11 to 163.13  
County agencies, decisions or orders, 245.30  
County attorney, modification of salary schedule, 388.18  
County board of assessment, confirmation of expense of survey, 381.10  
County board, orders, 127.25  
County officers, allowance of clerk hire, 382.265  
County superintendent, orders, 127.25  
Criminal cases, judgment roll, copy submitted, 632.04  
Decision of county board, appeal to supreme court, 373.11  
Dentists, revocation of license, review, 150A.08  
Department of labor and industry, review of order, 175.25  
Dependent child, decision of state agency, 256.77  
Drainage systems, 106.631  
Electric rates, 454.043  
Establishment of road, 163.12, 163.13, 164.07  
Firemen's civil service commission, order for suspension, reduction, or removal of employee, 420.13  
Gambling devices  
Prosecutions for maintaining, 325.62  
Revocation of license, 325.62  
Gambling, prosecutions, 325.62  
Gas rates, fixing, 454.043  
Hearings, 382.265  
Highways, awards and decisions, 163.11 to 163.13, 164.07, 299D.03, 440.26, 440.27, 440.39  
Judges, proceedings to determine incapacity, 490.09  
Judgment roll, copy transmitted to supreme court, 632.04  
Jurisdiction, certiorari to review decisions of state board of education, 124.15  
Justice court, criminal cases, 625.11, 633.20  
Juvenile courts, appeals, 260.291

**DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)****2.Appeals (Cont'd)**

License, suspension, 148.261, 149.05, 150A.08, 151.26  
 Local health officers, disallowance of expenses, 145.07  
 Municipal commission actions, appeal, 414.07  
 Municipal commission may appeal district court decisions, 414.08  
 Municipal court, appeal from, jury trial, 484.63, 488.20  
 Municipal court, judgment, 488.20  
 Offensive trades or employments, order of board of health, 145.19, 145.20  
 Old age assistance, 256.21  
 Orders  
   Commerce department, 79.10  
   Commissioner of aeronautics, 360.019  
   Governor, to service trades, 186.05  
 Permanently, totally disabled needy person assistance, appeal to district court, 245.30  
 Pharmacy, registration, revocation, or suspension, 151.26  
 Physicians, revocation of license, 147.13  
 Police civil service commission, orders for suspension, reduction, or removal of employee, 419.12  
 Portage, alteration or establishment, 163.13  
 Probate court, 525.71 to 525.731  
 Proceedings to determine judge's incapacity, 490.09  
 Public improvements, 411.57, 429.036  
 Public service commission, orders, 216.24 to 216.27  
 Registrar of motor vehicles, revocation of dealer's license, 168.27  
 Registration of voters, challenge, 201.23  
 Removal of hedges and trees on highways, 160.22  
 Restricted residence district  
   Award of damages, 462.14  
   Damages or benefits, 462.14  
 Review of decisions of state board of education, 123.16, 123.37  
 Revocation, intoxicating malt liquor license, 340.404  
 Reward for recovery of body of murderer, allowance, 375.29  
 Sanitary districts  
   Appeals to, 445.03  
   Reasonableness of determination by, 445.09  
 School districts, orders, 127.25  
 Small loans, order of commissioner of banks, 56.23  
 State board of registration for architects, orders, 326.16  
 Stay of proceedings, 605.16  
 Surgeons, revocation of license, 147.13  
 Suspension  
   Highway patrolmen, 299D.03  
   Intoxicating malt liquor license, 340.404  
 Taxation, 279.21, 281.40, 282.01, 357.09  
 Tax warrants, sheriff's allowance for serving, 357.09  
 Town board, establishing road, 164.07  
 Trial, 296.11, 411.57, 438.04, 440.39, 445.03  
 Unemployment compensation, status of employing unit, 268.12  
 Unfair competition, service trades, 186.05  
 Use of lands, restrictions, 396.11  
 Veterans, removed from public office, 197.46  
 Villages  
   Condemnation of property for fire damage, 438.03  
   Petition for improvement, determination of legality, 429.036  
   Prosecutions under ordinances, 412.861  
   Public improvement assessments, 411.57  
 Water pollution, order to desist, 144.36  
 Workmen's compensation action against nonresidents and foreign corporations as employers, 176.295  
 Workmen's compensation insurance, appeal, insurer's license, 176.195  
 Youth conservation, order of commitment, review, 242.36  
**3.Judges**  
 See *Appendix 2*  
 Absence, who may act, 484.29  
 Acting  
   After retirement, 484.61, 484.62  
   In another district, 2.724, 484.05  
   In Supreme Court, Const. art 6 s 2, 2.724  
 Adjournment of court, 484.30  
 Annual meetings, 484.34  
 Appointments  
   Bailiffs, 387.15

**DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)****3.Judges (Cont'd)**

Charter commission, to frame charter, 410.05  
 Clerk of court, vacancy in office, 485.12  
 Commissioners, courthouse and city hall, 374.08  
 County home schools, superintendents and matron, 260.094  
 Court commissioners, 489.05  
 Court reporters, 486.01  
 Examiners of titles, 508.12  
 Governor may extend appointment for retirement eligibility, 490.101  
 Guardian for minor having claim against city fourth class, 411.57  
 Referee, fire loss, 65A.12  
 Special deputy sheriffs, 387.15  
 Approval  
   County commissioners, bonds, 375.03  
   County home schools, plans equipment, location, operation, 260.094  
   Deputy clerks, appointment, 485.03  
   Disposal of trust property by city or village, 501.11  
   Injuries to minor child, settlement, 540.08  
   Trustees, cemetery fund, 306.34  
   Work farms  
   Rules for parole of inmates, 643.07  
   Superintendents, 643.05  
 Assignment, 2.723, 484.34  
 Attachment, allowance of writ, 570.01  
 Attendance, 484.31, 634.06  
 Bail, 629.62  
 Books and supplies, county board to furnish, 375.14  
 Chief judge, selection, 484.34  
 Cities fourth class, minor's claim against, appointment of guardian, 411.57  
 Compensation, see *Salaries*, post  
 Conference of judges, Supreme Court may order, 480.18  
 Conflicts of interest prohibited, 484.065  
 Contempt, by witness, 16.24, 150A.04  
 Contingent fund of county attorney, countersignature, 388.14  
 County home schools, duties, 260.094  
 County law libraries, 140.35, 140.36  
 Court commissioners, appointment, 489.05  
 Court, convening in vacation, 484.08  
 Court reporter, appointment, 486.01  
 Decision, time for filing, 546.27  
 Deputy clerks of court, approval of appointment, 485.03  
 Disability for retirement, 490.04  
 Disability, judge assigned to hold court, 484.34  
 Division of functions, 484.34  
 Drainage and conservancy districts, powers, 111.03  
 Drug addicts, commitment, 254.10  
 Elections, see *ELECTIONS*, District Court, judge  
 Examiner of titles, appointment, 508.12  
 Expenses  
   Payment, 484.54, 484.62  
   Reimbursement of, 484.45  
 Governor, order retiring, 490.08  
 Grand jury, drawing in presence of, 628.45  
 Habeas corpus, 589.02  
 Hearings, determine incapacity of judge, 490.06, 490.07  
 Holding other offices, Const. art 6 s 9  
 Impeachment, Const. art 13 s 1  
 Inability to act, notice to governor, 484.05  
 Judicial council, member, 483.02  
 Judicial ditches, apportionment of costs, 106.211  
 Jurors, manner of drawing, 593.06, 593.14  
 Juvenile court assignment, Ramsey and St. Louis counties, 260.021  
 Juvenile court division, Hennepin county, 260.021  
 Law libraries  
   Contributions to, 140.34  
   Counties, establishment, 140.34  
   Management of, 140.36  
   Minnesota Reports, 480.12  
 Legislative manual, copy furnished, 5.08  
 Marriage licenses, emergency consent to issuance, 517.08  
 Minnesota Reports, 480.12  
 Motion for new trial, trial judge, 484.29  
 Motions, hearing by judge of another district, 545.02, 545.03  
 Nonattendance, adjournment of court, 484.31  
 Number in each judicial district, 2.722

**DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)****3.Judges (Cont'd)**

Office supplies, 375.14  
 Park districts, cities fourth class, 448.28 to 448.35  
 Pending proceedings, change of personnel, 484.32  
 Phonographic reporter, 486.01  
 Place of holding court, 484.35  
 Poor, determination of legal settlement, 261.08  
 Practice of law by, 484.06, 484.065  
 Presiding judge, 484.34  
 Prisoners, transfer, 643.01, 643.02  
 Proceedings to determine incapacity, 490.06, 490.09  
 Process  
   Issuance, 484.03, 484.32  
   Vacancy in office of judge not to affect, 484.32  
 Qualifications, Const. art 6 s 7  
 Referee to adjust fire loss, appointment, 65A.12  
 Request, judge of another district to act, 484.05  
 Resident of district, Const. art 6 s 3  
 Retirement  
   Age and years of service, 490.101  
   Assignment to cases after retirement, Const. art 6 s 12, 484.61, 484.62  
   Compensation, 484.62, 490.102 to 490.104  
   Death benefits to widow, 490.102  
   Extension of term to retirement, 490.101  
   Generally, Const. art 6 s 10, 490.101, 490.102  
   Governor's order, 490.08, 490.101  
   Incapacitated judges, Const. art 6 s 10, 490.04 to 490.101  
   Prior retirement, 490.103  
   Vacancy, Const. art 6 s 11, 490.08, 490.101  
   Widow, death benefits, 490.102

Rules governing practice, 480.055, 484.33, 484.52, 643.07  
 Salaries

  Amount, 15A.083  
   Certificate of judge required, 546.27  
   Constitution, Art. 6 s 7  
   Counties, payment of part, 15A.083  
   Voucher for salary, certificate showing compliance with statute, 546.27

Senior judge, assignment, 484.34

Statutes for, 648.39

Sunday, functions performed on, 484.07

Supreme court; appointment of district judge to act, Const. art 6 s 2, 2.724

Suspension, pending determination of incapacity, 490.06

Term of office, Const. art 6 s 8, art 7 s 9, 2.723, 200.02

Townsite entries

  Powers and duties, 503.01 to 503.03, 503.07, 503.09, 503.11 to 503.13  
   Successor to complete, 503.16  
   Title to lands under, 503.12, 503.13  
   Trust deed, execution, 503.16  
   Validation of acts, 503.18

Travel allowance, 484.54

Trial by two or more judges, 484.34

Trial judge, motion for new trial, 484.29

Tubercular patients, determination of residence, 376.18

Vacancies, appointment, Const. art 6 s 11, 490.08, 490.101

Widows, death benefits, 490.102

Witness, compelling attendance in another state, 634.06

Writs

  Issuance, 484.03, 484.32  
   Vacancy in office of judge not to affect, 484.32

**4.Jurisdiction**

Actions to recover overpayment of inheritance or transfer tax, 291.32

Adoption cases where judge of juvenile court is non-lawyer, 259.23, 260.111

Annulment, marriages, 518.03

Appellate, Const. art 6 s 5

Boundary waters, 484.02

Change of venue, 484.50

Concurrent jurisdiction, 484.02

Criminal jurisdiction, 484.01, 484.02

Delinquent children, see JUVENILE COURTS

Demand of accounting, 306.82

Dependent children, see JUVENILE COURTS

Drainage systems, 106.181, 106.661

Election contests, 209.02, 209.03

Family court in certain districts, 484.64, 484.65

**DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)****4.Jurisdiction (Cont'd)**

Forcible entry and detainer, 566.02

Highway construction contracts, 161.34

Inheritance and transfer taxes, recovery of overpayment, 291.32

Judicial powers vested in, Const. art 6 s 1

Juvenile traffic offenders, see JUVENILE COURTS

Liquidation of banks and trust companies, 49.24

Mandamus, original jurisdiction, 586.11

Marriage, actions to annul, 518.03

Motor vehicle dealers' licenses, appeal from revocation, 168.27

Neglected children, see JUVENILE COURTS

New counties, 484.28

Original, Const. art 6 s 5

Pollution of waters, refusal to obey order or summons, 115.03

Private cemetery, vacation or change of name, 307.10

Process, power to issue, 484.03

Registration of title, 508.10

Soil and water conservation, board of adjustment, review of action, 40.14

Special proceedings, 484.01

State contracts, actions, 3.751

Tax cases, 271.09

Trust companies, 48.76

Trustee, removal, 306.82

Trustees, appointment, 501.11

Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02

Unfair insurance practices, 72A.24, 72A.26

Uniform water levels, 111.65

Venue, 484.49, 484.50, 525.711

Writs

  Failure to hold term not to affect, 484.32

  Issuance on information, 628.29

  Power to issue, 484.03

  Writs of prohibition, 587.01 to 587.05

**5.Terms Of Court**

  See Table of Terms

Adjourned terms, 484.08, 484.30

Adjournment by sheriff or clerk, 484.31

Certain cities and villages, St. Louis county, 484.14

  Criminal cases, tried outside county seat, 484.48

Election contests, 209.02

Expiration, before conclusion of trial, 546.31

First day, 546.05

Grand jury, 628.42

Judicial districts

  Enumeration, 484.09 to 484.18

  Terms, See table of

Naturalization proceedings, 484.36, 484.44

New counties, 484.28

Pending cases, concluded after end of terms, 546.31

Place of holding, 484.35, 484.36

Processes not affected by failure to hold, 484.32

St. Louis county; Duluth, Ely, Hibbing, Virginia, 484.14

Schedule published in session laws, 484.28

Shown in biennial publication of statutes, 648.31

Special terms

  Adjournment by sheriff or clerk, 484.31

  Appointment of, 484.30

  Certain cities and villages, St. Louis county, 484.14

  Judge's incapacity determined at, 490.06

  Naturalization proceedings, 484.36

  Sunday, not open, 484.07

  Statutes, 484.28, 648.31

Trial in vacation, 546.32

Writs, not affected by failure to hold term, 484.32

**DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**

Aircraft not used commercially, excepted from regulation, 360.018

Bonds and obligations, excepted from registration proceedings outlined in Chapter 80, 80.05

State defined as including, 645.44

**DISTRICTS**

Assessment and road in districts unorganized territory, 375.23

Assessment districts, 275.28 to 275.30

Bank examiners, 46.08

Commissioner districts, county board, 370.10, 370.13,

375.02



**DISTRICTS (Cont'd)**

Counties, 394.09, 396.02, 396.04  
 Drainage and conservancy, 111.01  
 Drainage act (ditches), 106.011  
 Drivers of vehicles owned by political division of government, 169.03  
 Election, see **PRECINCTS**  
 Hospitals, see **HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**  
 Industrial development districts, see **PORT AUTHORITY**  
 Oil inspection, 296.23  
 Port districts, see **PORT AUTHORITY**  
 Road districts, 370.17, 370.19  
 Sanitary districts  
   Contiguous cities first class, 445.01 to 445.21  
   Easements, acquisition, 445.14  
   Lands, acquisition, 445.14  
 Soil and water conservation, dissolution, 40.14  
 Taxation, 272.02, 272.03, 273.06, 273.28, 274.01, 462.545

**DITCHES**

See *Drainage And Waters*  
 See *Highways*  
 See *Soil and Water Conservation*  
 Construction in trunk highways, 161.45  
 County ditch, 106.011, 111.34, 280.13  
 Defined, 106.011  
 Drainage, planting with permanent grass, 106.673  
 Inspections, appropriation by board, 111.09  
 Interference within reforestation projects, 84A.32  
 Judicial ditches, 106.011, 111.34, 280.13  
 Legal fences, 344.02  
 Public roads, 160.201  
 Reports filed with director, 105.40  
 Town ditches, repair, 109.38  
 Town line roads, 164.13

**DIVIDENDS**

See *Banks And Banking*  
 See *Corporations*  
 See *Insurance*  
 See *Taxation*  
 Cooperative associations, on stock, 308.06, 308.12  
 Corporate stock  
   Declared out of net profits, 48.05  
   Payment after transfer, 300.25  
   Unauthorized declaration, 300.60  
 Corporations  
   Directors or shareholders liability on dividends unlawfully paid, 301.23  
   Limitation of actions relating to illegal dividends, 301.23  
   Statement in articles, 301.04  
 Credit unions, 52.09, 52.18, 52.20  
 Declaration, 300.32  
 Defined, 290.01  
 Deposit by minors, 48.30  
 Deposits in savings banks, 50.17  
 Fire marine insurance companies, 65A.18, 66A.16  
 Illegal declaration an offense, 300.60  
 Income tax  
   Cooperative associations, exclusion of patronage dividends, 290.08  
   Credit against taxable net income, 290.21  
   Defined, 290.01  
   Distribution pursuant to plan, reorganization, 290.13  
   Information concerning payment of, 290.41  
   Rate as affecting agricultural growers, 290.05  
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, on stock, 53.08  
 Insurance  
   Discrimination, 72A.12, 72A.14  
   Dividend on temporary capital stock, 60A.07, 65A.18  
   Fire, 66A.16  
   Life, 61A.03, 72A.12  
   Maintaining guaranty surplus or reserve, 65A.18  
   Mutual marine companies  
     Division of accumulated profits, 66A.08  
     Employer's liability, 66A.08  
     Fire, guaranty fund certificate, 66A.16  
     Marine, subscription to, 66A.08  
     Policyholders, 66A.14  
 Insurance companies  
   Cash dividends, 60A.23

**DIVIDENDS (Cont'd)**

Payment dividends, 60A.23  
 Stock dividends, 60A.23  
 Liquidating, 80.06  
 Payment contingent on recording stock transfer, 300.25  
 Preferred stock, 301.22  
 Redevelopment companies, 462.591, 462.611, 462.651  
 Savings banks, 50.17, 50.20  
   Net income, payment as dividends, 50.09  
 Stock dividends  
   Defined, 290.01  
   Fully paid shares, 301.18  
 Taxation, 462.651  
 Unclaimed on liquidation of financial corporation, 49.215, 49.24  
 Union depot corporation, stock, 222.44

**DIVORCE**  
 Actions  
   Alimony pending suit, 518.14  
   Custody and care of children, pending action, 518.16  
 Adultery, 518.06, 518.07, 518.08, 518.26, 609.36  
 Advertising or soliciting divorce business prohibited, 518.29  
 Affidavit, proof or service of summons, 518.11  
 Alimony  
   Absentees, sale of property and allocation of proceeds, 576.13  
   Advertisement offering, to obtain, 518.29  
   Contempt on failure to pay, 518.24  
   Pending suit, 518.14  
   Revocation of decree or remarriage, 518.25  
   Security for, sequestration of property, 518.24  
   Temporary, 518.14  
 Allowance for costs, 518.14  
 Annulment of marriage, 518.02  
 Answer, 518.12, 518.13  
 Application of certain sections, 518.67  
 Attorney's fees, pending actions, 518.14  
 Bill of particulars, 518.10  
 Change of venue, 518.09, 518.16  
 Cohabitation after divorce, adultery, 518.26  
 Complaint and service thereof, 518.09, 518.10  
 Condonation or connivance as a defense, 518.08  
 Corroborating testimony, 518.28  
 Costs, 518.14  
 Custody of children, 518.16, 518.175, 609.26, 609.375  
 Desertion, grounds, 518.06  
 Education of children, court's power unlimited, 518.66  
 Effect of divorce, 518.27  
 Extension and reciprocal enforcement of support act, 518.41  
 Failure to support, 609.375  
 Family court in certain districts, 484.64, 484.65  
 Furniture award to either party, 518.59  
 Grounds for, 518.06  
 Hearing, 518.13  
 Homestead, removal from occupancy, 518.62, 518.63  
 Household goods  
   Award to either party, 518.59  
   Right to use, 518.62  
   Sale or partition, 518.65  
 Income tax, payments to divorced wife, 290.072, 290.09  
 Judgment or decree  
   Alteration, 518.64  
   Minor children, maintenance, 518.57  
 Jury trial of issues, 546.03  
 Legislative divorces, prohibited, Const. art 4 s 28  
 Life insurance policies, change of beneficiary, 61A.42  
 Limitation of action on ground of adultery, 518.08  
 Marriage within six months after divorce, 517.03  
 Name of divorced wife, changed by court order, 518.27  
 Notice of action pending against mentally ill person, 518.06  
 Not to be granted on sole evidence of parties, 518.28  
 Parties to the action, 518.09  
 Physical protection of wife pending trial, 518.15  
 Property acquired during coverture  
   Action to bar interest in lands, 519.07  
   Defined, 518.44  
   Disposal of, 518.58  
   Sale or partition, 518.65  
 Publication of summons, 518.11, 518.12

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6313

## INDEX

### DIVORCE (Cont'd)

Recrimination as defense in divorce action for adultery, 518.08  
 Referee may hear default cases, 518.13  
 Registration of title, application to allege, 508.06  
 Remarriage after divorce, time for, 517.03  
 Remarriage of spouses as revoking orders and decrees, 518.25  
 Reports to vital statistics bureau, 518.001  
 Residence of complainant, one year, 518.07  
 Restraint of liberty, husband prohibited from imposing, 518.15  
 Sale or partition of property, 518.65  
 Separate maintenance, 518.09  
 Separation for five years, grounds for divorce, 518.06  
 Summons and service of, 518.09, 518.11, 518.12  
 Support, see also **RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF SUPPORT ACT**  
     Children, no limitation, 518.66  
     Decree or order, alteration, 518.64  
     Defined, 518.54  
     Designation as alimony or support, 518.55  
     Non-support of wife or child, 609.375  
     Payments to welfare agencies, 518.551  
     Temporary, 518.62  
     Trustee may receive, 518.61  
     Withholding of payments, 256.872 to 256.878  
 Time for answer, 518.12  
 Time to remarry, 517.03  
 Venue of action, 518.09  
 Veteran furnished with copy of record without charge, 197.63  
 Visitation of children, 518.175  
 Vital statistics reports, 518.001  
 Voidable marriages, 518.02  
 Void marriages, necessity for decree, 518.01  
 Will, revoke by, 525.191  
 Witnesses, corroboration, 518.28

### DOCKETS

Clerk of district court to keep, 485.07  
 Clerk of supreme court to keep, 480.07  
 Conveyance and registration of title, 508.11  
 Judgments, 548.25  
 Justices of peace, 530.01  
 Registered lands, 508.11  
 Transcripts  
     From justice courts, 531.52  
     From municipal courts, 488.03, 488.16

### DOCKS, PIERS, WHARVES

See *Boats And Vessels*  
 See *Harbors*  
 See *Levees*

### Bonds

Cities between 4,000 and 50,000 inhabitants, 458.02, 458.03  
 Cities first class, 452.08, 452.09, 458.25  
 Cities fourth class, 411.40  
 Town or village docks, 471.13  
 Building construction on city dock, 458.49  
 Certificates of indebtedness, cities first class, 452.08 to 452.13  
 Chairman of commission as manager, 471.14  
 Charges  
     Boats and vessels, liability, 579.01  
     Cities, 458.03  
     Cities first class, 458.25  
     Commission, 471.12  
     Use of municipal wharves, 458.03, 458.25, 458.49  
     Village council, power to regulate, 412.221  
 Combination of village and town to construct, 471.07  
 Commissioner to assess certain damages, 458.48  
 Condemnation  
     Cities, 458.02, 458.24, 458.25, 458.47, 458.48  
     Dock and warehouse commission, 471.11  
     Taconite mining, 117.46

Conveyance and registration of title for certain rights, 508.04  
 Damage, 609.595 to 609.605  
 Dock and warehouse commission, 471.10  
 Dock and warehouse funds, 471.13  
 Employment of superintendents by dock commission, 471.12  
 Foreclosure of mortgage on city dock, 452.09

### DOCKS, PIERS, WHARVES (Cont'd)

Government ownership and operation, 412.221, 452.08, 452.13, 458.24, 458.49, 471.05  
 Improvements, 458.49  
 Lease to city of first class, 452.08, 452.13  
 Mortgage to secure obligation of city, 452.09  
 Municipal ownership, 458.02, 458.03, 458.25  
 Permit to construct, natural resources commissioner, 105.42  
 Port authority, see **PORT AUTHORITY**  
 Powers of dock and warehouse commission, 471.11, 471.12  
 Report of financial commission, city of first class, 452.10  
 Taconite mining, 117.46  
 Taxes to pay condemnation award, 458.24  
 Title to property, 471.12  
 Towns, 365.10, 471.05  
 Villages, 412.221, 471.05  
 Villages, park board, powers, 412.521

### DOCTORS

See *Physicians, Surgeons*

### DOCUMENTS, DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

See *Affidavits*  
 See *Books And Papers*  
 See *Deeds*  
 See *Evidence (2)*  
 Abstracts of title, 600.19, 601.04  
 Accident reports by employers, not to be used as evidence, 175.32  
 Account books, 600.05  
 Acknowledged instruments, 600.14  
 Affidavit of publication, 600.10  
 Affidavits taken outside the state, 600.09  
 Birth, 144.167, 144.173, 144.203  
 Books of account  
     Depositions relating to, 600.07  
     Entries, 600.05  
     Looseleaf, 600.05  
 Books of state board of medical examiners, 147.01  
 Books or records of federal agencies, 600.17  
 Bylaws, 411.44  
 Certificates  
     Architects, engineers, and surveyors, proof of registration, 326.12  
     Army discharge, 386.20  
     Beneficiary association, 64A.10  
     Birth certificate, prima facie, 144.167  
     Blue sky law, 80.21  
     Commissioner of banks, 49.05  
     County surveyor, 599.20  
     Federal departmental functions, 599.18  
     Federal missing persons act, 600.24  
     Government officer, 599.18  
     Grades of farm produce, inspection, 27.07  
     Hay and straw, weight and quality, 229.14, 229.17  
     Inspection  
         Gasoline, 296.07  
         Hay and straw, 229.14  
         Theaters and public halls, 299H.02  
     Justice court conviction, 599.23  
     Land office, 599.17  
     Lost instrument, certificate of officer, 600.23  
     Marriage, 600.20  
     Plats and certificates, 505.17  
     Probative value of delayed or altered birth or death certificate, 144.174  
     Record of trade mark or trade name, 509.01  
     Sale on mortgage foreclosure, 580.19  
     Secretary of state, issuance, 303.23  
     Soil and water conservation districts, organizations, 40.04  
     Title and copies as evidence, 508.36  
     Title derived from sale of state land, 94.12, 94.13  
     Trade names, 333.04, 509.01  
 Certified abstracts of operating record, safety responsibility, 170.23  
 Certified copies  
     Abstracts of title, 600.19  
     Affidavits relating to real estate as evidence, 507.29  
     Beneficiary associations, amendment to articles, 64A.18  
     Birth records, 144.203  
     Certificates of commissioner of banks, 49.05

## DOCUMENTS, DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

(Cont'd)

Certificates of title, 508.36  
 Cooperative marketing, articles, 308.58  
 Corporations consolidated, 300.15  
 Death record, 144.203  
 Federal census, 600.18  
 Federal land patents, 599.19  
 Government records, 600.17  
 Horseshoer's lien statement and notice, 514.28  
 Income tax returns, audit reports, 290.91  
 Judicial decisions, copies from state law library, 599.15  
 License to beneficiary associations, 64A.32  
 Marriage certificate and record, 600.20  
 Official records, 600.13  
 Patents of land, 599.19  
 Pharmacist, conviction, 151.06  
 Probate decree, 600.13  
 Probated will, 525.243  
 Receipts, 600.22  
 Recorded instruments, 600.22  
 Records  
   Death, passing of titles, 600.21  
   Highway department, 161.03  
   Highway establishment, 161.09, 161.19  
   Insurance commission, 60A.17  
   Labor and industry department, 175.11  
   Marriage, 600.20  
   Official, 600.13  
   Register of deeds, discharge from army, 386.20  
   Transcripts of state land, register of deeds, 386.14  
   Reproductions, state records and documents, 138.17  
   Seal, when not needed, 600.13  
   Town roads, order establishing, 164.07  
   Trade names, 333.04  
 Certified transcript, justice's docket, 599.21  
 Certified volume of statutes, 648.32  
 Certified wills, 525.243  
 Children, proof of age, 181.40  
 Citation, uniform business records as evidence act, 600.04  
 Clerk of government surveys and documents, 5.03  
 Codification of municipal laws, ordinances or charter, 415.02  
 Constitution and laws, fraternal beneficiary association, 64A.18  
 Conviction, violation traffic act, record inadmissible as evidence, 169.94  
 Convict's record furnished to prison or reformatory officers, 243.49  
 Cooperative marketing association's articles, 308.58  
 Copies  
   Government records, 600.17  
   Judicial decisions, 599.15  
   Lost instruments, 601.05  
   Papers filed in office city recorder, 411.22  
   Record of death, 600.21  
 Corporate stock beneficially owned by federal government, 600.17  
 Court may impound on suspicion of perjury, 595.08  
 Death, 144.174, 144.203, 600.21  
 Deceased persons, book entries, 600.06  
 Decree of distribution, 525.483  
 Decree of heirship, 525.73  
 Depositions, books or entries proven by, 600.07  
 Evidence, production of  
   Corporation affairs, 300.63  
   Federal missing persons act, 600.24  
   State fire marshal, 299F.06  
 Exemplified copy of photographs and similar of state documents and records, 138.17  
 Federal census, certified copies, 600.18  
 Federal missing persons act, 600.24, 600.25  
 Foreign corporation's certificate issued by secretary of state, 303.23  
 Foreign countries, laws, 599.01, 599.02, 599.07  
 Foreign courts, records, 599.11  
 Forestry, division of, timber act, 90.411  
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63  
 Government records and documents, copies, 600.17  
 Grades of farm products, certificate of inspection, 27.07  
 Grand jury, 628.04, 628.59

## DOCUMENTS, DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

(Cont'd)

Historical society, 138.03, 600.12  
 Hospital records and files, 145.30 to 145.33  
 Income tax returns, audit reports, 290.91  
 Injury or removal of public documents, 609.625, 609.63  
 Inquest proceedings, 390.11  
 Jury room, evidence taken to, 546.15  
 Justice of peace  
   Certificate of conviction, 599.23  
   Exemplification of judgment in another state, 599.24  
   Minutes of conviction and judgment, 599.22, 599.25  
   Transcript from docket, 599.21  
 Knowingly offering false documents a felony, 609.63  
 Land office receipts or records, 599.16, 599.17  
 Leases of registered lands, 508.36  
 Letterpress copies, 600.08  
 Looseleaf system of book entries, 600.05  
 Lost or destroyed records or instruments, 601.04, 601.05  
 Marriage record or certificate, 600.20  
 Metropolitan airport commission's rules, 360.107  
 Minnesota Statutes, 645.06  
 Minutes  
   Government corporation or department, 600.17  
   Justice of peace, conviction and judgment, 599.25  
 Mortgages  
   Certificates of sale on foreclosure, 580.19  
   Reception in evidence, mortgage as dependent on payment of registry tax, 287.10  
   Recorded affidavits, 507.29  
   Registered lands, 508.36  
 Motor vehicle accident reports, admissibility, 169.09  
 Occupational diseases, reports and investigations, 144.34  
 Official records, 600.13  
 Order establishing time and place of birth and parentage, 144.173  
 Ordinances, 411.44, 599.13  
 Original instruments, 600.22  
 Parentage, court order establishing, 144.173  
 Patents of land, 599.19  
 Paternity, 144.167  
 Petition of accused for release from asylum, 631.19  
 Photo copying, public records, 15.17  
 Photographic copies, business and public records, 600.135  
 Photographs  
   Hospital records, 145.31, 145.33  
   State records and documents, 138.17  
 Photostats, 138.17, 145.31, 145.33  
 Plats, federal and municipal, 505.17, 599.20  
 Presentment and testimony, certified copy, 628.07  
 Preservation by lamination, 16.66  
 Printed copies of the statutes, 599.02, 599.12  
 Probate court, copies of decrees, 600.13  
 Probative value of delayed or altered birth or death certificate, 144.174  
 Production of books or documents, 600.05, 600.08  
 Public defender entitled to, fee, 611.271  
 Public documents, 15.17, 175.24, 480.09  
 Public examiner to have access to, 215.04  
 Published laws, as evidence, 645.06  
 Rebuttal, receipts subject to, 600.22  
 Receipts  
   Evidence of instrument, 600.22  
   Land office records, 599.16  
   Owners duplicate certificate of title, 508.40  
 Recognizance without process, 625.15  
 Records  
   Foreign courts, 599.11  
   Marriage, 600.20  
   Register of deeds, record of sheriff's certificate, 386.23  
   Road plats, 161.19  
 Registers of state board of medical examiners, 147.01  
 Reports  
   Employment security, employee's reports as evidence, 268.12  
   Federal missing persons act, 600.25  
   Inquest proceedings, 390.11  
   Motor vehicle accidents, 169.09  
   Occupational diseases, 144.34  
   Traffic accidents, 169.09  
 Resolutions, city fourth class, 411.44  
 Revised laws, 645.06

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6315

## INDEX

### DOCUMENTS, DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

(Cont'd)

#### Rules

Metropolitan airport commission, 360.107

Rust-producing plants, certificate of identity, 18.334

Secretary of state, custodian of state papers, 5.01

Soil and water conservation districts, certificate of organization, 40.04

#### State

Preservation by lamination, 16.66

Publication and sale of documents, 16.026

State boards, cosmetology, 155.06

State library, supreme court to supervise, 480.09

Statutes, 599.12

Statutes of other states, 599.02

Stenographic record of testimony, 486.02

Surveys, 599.14, 599.20

Tax deeds and certificates, 280.33

Tax receipt, 272.50

Town road, establishment, 164.07

Trade-mark or trade name, certificate, 333.04, 509.01

Traffic accident reports, 169.09

Traffic violation, record of conviction, 169.94

#### Transcripts

Justice's docket, 599.21

Record of council proceedings, city fourth class, 411.22

Record of easements, 386.26

Record of state lands, 386.14

Transfer to successors in office, 10.05

Uniform photographic copies of business and public records as evidence, 600.135

University of Minnesota, depository of state publications, 137.04

Warranty deeds, 507.07

Wills, probated, 525.243

Workmen's compensation, report of occupational diseases, 144.34

### DOCUMENTS OF TITLE

See *Commercial Code*

### DODGE COUNTY

#### Districts

First congressional, 2.741

Judicial terms, 2.722, 484.11

Third legislative, 2.061

Name and boundaries, 2.01

### DOGS

Appeal from action by the county board relating to damages by dogs, 347.15

Application for license, 347.09

Blank licenses, 347.11

Blind persons with dog guides in public places and conveyances, 327.095

Breed, false representations, 624.67

City clerks, functions, 347.09, 347.10, 347.11, 347.19

Claim for damages caused by, 347.15, 347.16

Complaint, dog a nuisance, 347.04

Constables, 347.06, 347.14

Construction of law, 347.21

Contagious or infectious diseases, 35.67, 347.17

Costs, to find dog a nuisance, 347.07

Council, city fourth class, may license and regulate, 411.40

County attorney, institute proceedings on failure to obtain a license, 347.19

County auditors, 347.08, 347.11, 347.12, 347.14, 347.15

County board may establish system, 347.08

County dog licensing, 347.08, 347.21

Deer or moose, 100.29

Defined, 347.22

Discontinuance of licensing by county, 347.13

Disposition of unlicensed, or nuisance dog, 347.06, 347.14

Distraint of unlicensed, 347.14

Duplicate licenses, 347.11

Evidence of damage, 347.15

Exemptions from licensing provisions, 347.20

Expenses payable out of license fund, 347.13, 347.14

Fees, 347.13, 347.14

Fighting prohibited, 346.29

Game birds, killing or worrying, claims for damages, 347.15, 347.16

### DOGS (Cont'd)

Game, use of dogs in hunting, 100.29

Harboring, 347.02, 347.09, 347.10, 347.14, 347.18

Hearing, relating to, 347.06, 347.08, 347.16

Houses for, specifications, 347.23

Humane officers, delivery, 347.14

Hydrophobia, may kill dog having, 347.17

Impounding if unlicensed, 347.14

Injuries caused by, owner's liability, 347.22

Investigation of claims for damages, 347.15

Judgment in proceedings, finding a dog a nuisance, 347.06, 347.07

#### Kennels

Advertising to contain license number, 347.36

Application for license, 347.33

Assessment and listing of dogs, 347.10

Definitions, 347.31

Exceptions to license requirements, 347.40

Fee for license, 347.33

Inspection of premises, 347.37

License required, 347.10, 347.32, 347.34

Livestock sanitary board to administer, 347.35

Penalties, 347.39

Revocation of license, 347.38

Rules and regulations, 347.35

#### Killing dog

Authorized to kill, 347.17

Killing or worrying domestic animals, 347.03

Public nuisance, 347.06

Unlicensed dog, 347.14

#### Killing or worrying domestic animals

Authority to kill, 347.17

Claim for damages, 347.15, 347.16

Keeping after notice, 347.02

Killing dog by owner, 347.03

Liability of owner, 347.01

Payment out of license fund, 347.13

Liability of owners for injuries caused by dogs, 347.22

License, 347.08, 347.18

Livestock indemnity fund, 347.08, 347.13

Manslaughter caused by vicious animal, 609.205

#### Notice

County attorney, failure to obtain license, 347.19

Damage, filing claim, 347.15

Hearing, 347.08, 347.16

Owner or keeper, 347.01, 347.02, 347.14

Posting, 347.05, 347.14

Nuisance, 347.04, 347.07

Owners, 347.01, 347.03, 347.05, 347.09, 347.10

Payment, 347.09, 347.12

Penalties, 347.02, 347.14

Petition for establishment of license system, 347.08

Poisoning animals, 346.25

Poultry, 347.03, 347.15, 347.16

Public conveyance, taking into, 609.605

Rabies, 35.67

Removal of tag from collar, 347.18

Report to county auditor, licenses, 347.12

Running at large, construed, 347.21

Sale, transfer of license, 347.09

Seizure of unlicensed dog, 347.14

Sheep, 347.03, 347.15, 347.17

Shelters, specifications, 347.23

Subpoena, damage claims, 347.15

Summons in nuisance cases, 347.04

Tags, 347.11, 347.18

Theft, 609.52

Town clerks, 347.09, 347.19

Towns, 347.01, 347.13

Training dogs for hunting, 100.29

Transfer, 347.09, 347.18

Unknown owners, 347.05

Unlicensed dogs, 347.14

Village clerks, 347.09, 347.19

Witnesses, in damage cases, 347.15

Worrying domestic animals, 347.03

### DOMESTIC CORPORATIONS'

See *Corporations*

See *Nonprofit Corporations*

### DOMESTIC FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

See *Fur Farms*

**DOMESTIC SERVANTS**

- Auctioneers, receiving goods from, 330.04
- Hours of labor, 181.24
- Sanitary precaution act, not applicable, 182.29
- Workmen's compensation
  - Assumption of liability, 176.051
  - Exception, 176.041

**DOMICILE**

- See Old Age Assistance*
- See Residence*
- Decedent, determination for tax purposes, 291.44

**DONATIONS AND GIFTS**

*See Gifts*

**DOORS**

- Arrest, breaking, 629.33, 629.34, 629.38, 629.39
- Building in which laborers are employed, open outward, 182.16
- Exit doors in exhibition places, 299H.15
- Factories, doors to open outward, 182.16
- Fire escapes, doors opening on, 182.17
- Magazines for handling motion picture film, 299H.10
- Motion picture projection booths, 299H.06
- Public buildings, 299G.10, 299G.11
- Safety glass, doors of motor vehicles, 169.74
- School buildings, unlocked during school hours, 299F.30
- Swinging, prohibited; "on sale" liquor establishments, 340.14

**DOUBLE DAMAGES**

*See Damages*

**DOUBLE JEOPARDY**

*See Crimes, Criminals*  
*See Criminal Procedure*

**DOUGLAS COUNTY**

- District
  - Fifty-fourth legislative, 2.571
  - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.15
  - Seventh congressional, 2.801
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

**DOWER**

- Abolished as to certain lands, 519.09
- Actions not maintainable, 519.101
- Bar of action, 519.09, 519.101
- Barring interest of spouse, 519.07
- Divorce, 518.01
- Partner's rights in specific property, not subject to dower, 323.24

**DRAFTS**

- See Commercial Code*
- See Negotiable Instruments*
- Attorney general, collection of drafts of state auditor, 7.13, 299.10
- Drafts of state auditor, collected by state treasurer, 7.13
- Drawing without funds to meet, 609.535
- Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
- Fraudulent, 609.52
- Insufficient funds, 609.535
- Issuance, negotiation and payment, cities first class, 426.17
- Issuance of, 48.151
- Issued by state auditor for claims due state, 6.19
- Militiamen, 191.05
- Occupation tax on mining, 298.10, 298.12, 298.13
- Partial payment accepted, 7.15
- Protest, 358.25
- Registration of state drafts, 7.14
- Royalty tax and penalties, 299.09, 299.10
- State auditor, 7.13, 385.05
- Theft, 609.52, 628.27
- Uncollectible accounts, cancelled, 10.15
- Uncollectible drafts, cancelled, 10.12

**DRAINAGE AND WATERS**

1. Generally
2. County And Judicial Districts
3. Division Of Waters, Soils And Minerals
4. Drainage
5. Drainage And Conservancy
6. Watershed Districts
7. Irrigation
8. Water Levels, Dams

**DRAINAGE AND WATERS (Cont'd)****1. Generally**

- Appraisal of public lands offered for sale to include drainage improvements, 92.04, 92.12
- Assessments, acquisition of lands for reforestation, powers of executive council, 9.071
- Beaver dams impairing drainage, destruction, 97.57
- Bridges, town line roads, 164.13
- Children's camps, regulations and standards, 144.74
- Cities and villages, power of eminent domain, 465.01
- Flood plain management, 104.01 to 104.07
- Governmental immunity, drainage and conservancy districts, 466.13
- Highways, lands adjacent to, 160.20
- Highways, retention of drainage facilities upon vacating, 163.111
- Hotels, 157.05
- Injuring drain pipes, 609.595
- Injury to road drains and ditches, 160.27
- Liens for digging, 514.01
- Mechanic's liens, 514.01
- Mining iron ore, drainage of lakes, 93.13
- Mobile home parks, regulations and standards, 327.20
- Naine, change of, notice to director, 378.05
- Occupying claimant, allowance for improvement, 559.10
- Precipitated water, state policy, 111.82
- Railroad roadbeds, 219.37
- Railroads, under or across drains, 219.35
- Roads, 160.27
- Tort liability, drainage and conservancy districts, 466.13
- Town roads, retention of draining facilities upon vacating, 164.07

**2. County And Judicial Districts**

- South Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters commission
  - Creation, 114.07
  - Hearings and notice, 114.03
  - Injunctions and appeals, 114.06, 114.08
  - Obligations, right to incur, 114.05
  - Organization, 114.04
  - Powers and duties, 114.02

**3. Division Of Waters, Soils And Minerals**

- See Waters, Soils And Minerals, Division Of*
- Names, notice of change, 378.05
- State drainage engineer, supervision of work, 113.04
- Water resources board, *see WATER RESOURCES BOARD*

**4. Drainage**

- Abandonment, 106.661
- Accounts, examination by public examiner, 106.461
- Adoption of federal project data, plats, details of information, 106.081
- Alteration in public drainage ditch
  - Highways under county jurisdiction, 163.17
  - Trunk highways, 161.28
- Appeals
  - Determination, 106.631
  - Grounds, 106.631
  - Improvements, 106.631
  - Orders, 106.631
  - Procedure, 106.631
  - Repairs, 106.631
  - Supreme court, 106.631
- Assessments, enforcement
  - Municipal corporations, 106.381
  - Public roads, 106.381
  - Railroads, 106.381
  - State lands, 106.381
  - Trunk highways, 106.381
  - Utilities, 106.381
- Assessments on projects affecting state lands used for conservation purposes, 106.672
- Bond issues
  - Advertised notice required, 106.411
  - Funding bonds, 106.421
  - Issuance, 106.411
- Bond of petitioner
  - Filing with petition, 106.041
  - Insufficient bond, 106.051
- Bridges, construction and maintenance, 106.271, 164.13
- Conservation of soil, water, forests, wild animals, and related natural resources to be considered, 106.671
- Construction supervision, 106.261

**DRAINAGE AND WATERS (Cont'd)**

- 4.Drainage (Cont'd)**
- Contract and bond
  - Acceptance of contract, 106.331
  - Changes during construction, 106.221
  - Defaults by contractor, 106.321
  - Extension of time on, 106.301
  - Guaranty of tile work, 106.221
  - Letting contract, 106.231
  - Modification by agreement, 106.221
  - Provisions, 106.221
  - Reduction of contractor's bond, 106.311
- Cooperation with federal agency, limitations, 106.221
- Costs, expenses, payment, warrants, ditch funds, 106.451
- County attorney, 106.441
- County boards, powers of
  - Application to commissioner of natural resources, 106.021
  - Drainage of lakes, 106.021
  - Flood control, 106.021
  - Joint county ditches, 106.015
- Court may adopt federal flood control plans, 106.101
- Damages, determination of, 111.21
- Damages, payment, 106.251
- Defective, notice, 106.571
- Defective proceedings, 106.611
- Definitions, 106.011
- Directors authority, 106.131
- Dismissal of proceedings, 106.061
- District court, powers of
  - Application to commissioner of natural resources, 106.021
  - Drainage of lakes, 106.021
  - Flood control, 106.021
  - Systems extending into more than one judicial district, 106.021
- Ditches, planting with permanent grass, 106.673
- Ditch inspectors, 106.481
- Diversion of drainage, 106.651
- Drainage systems, dams, petition, 105.81
- Drains, connection in adjoining states, 106.551
- Eminent domain, public drainage systems affecting property devoted to conservation purposes, 106.672
- Engineer
  - Appointment, 106.071
  - Assistant, 106.071
  - Bond, 106.071
  - Compensation, 106.071
  - Consulting engineer, 106.071
  - Preliminary survey, report, 106.081
  - Qualification, 106.071
  - Records, 106.071
  - Removal, 106.071
  - Reports, 106.071
  - Vacancy, 106.071
- Entry, right of, 106.581
- Failure of board or court to attend hearings, 106.601
- Federal project, engineer, report, 106.081
- Fees and expenses, payment, 106.431
- Final hearing, time, notice, 106.171
- Findings and order, 106.101
- Flood plain management, 104.01 to 104.07
- Former surveys, use, 106.621
- Hearing, proceedings, 106.191
- Highways under county jurisdiction, alteration, 163.17
- Inclusion of federal preliminary survey, 106.081
- Improvement of outlets
  - Extension of original ditch system, 106.501
  - Petition, 106.501
  - Proceedings, 106.501
  - Separable part of ditch system, petition, 106.501
- Improvements, tiling, enlarging or extending, 106.511
- Joint county ditches, 106.015
- Judicial ditches, apportionment of cost, 106.211
- Jurisdiction, 106.181
- Laterals, 106.011, 106.521
- Liens
  - Apportionment, 106.401
  - Outlet for existing ditch, 106.151
  - Payment, interest, 106.371
  - Satisfaction, 106.391
- Lien statement, auditor
  - Contents, 106.341
  - Filing, 106.351

**DRAINAGE AND WATERS (Cont'd)**

- 4.Drainage (Cont'd)**
- Payment, interest, 106.371
- Supplemental, 106.361
- Limitation of survey, 106.081
- Municipal sewer connections, 106.561
- Obstruction of ditch, 106.491
- Offenses and penalties, 106.641
- Order establishing, 106.201
- Order for detailed survey, 106.111
- Outlets
  - Adjoining states, 106.541
  - Drainage system, used for, 106.531
  - Extension of original ditch system, 106.501
  - Proposed system benefiting existing ditch, 106.151
- Partial payments
  - Additional, 106.291
  - Inspection, 106.281
- Petition, form, withdrawal, 106.031
- Preliminary hearing, 106.101
- Preliminary survey and report
  - Director, action, 106.091
  - Filing, 106.091
  - Limitation, 106.081
- Procedure when contract not let, 106.241
- Public examiner, duties, 106.461
- Records, prima facie evidence, 106.591
- Repairs
  - Added lands, inclusion, 106.471
  - Assessment, bonds, 106.471
  - Board, authority, 106.471
  - Bridges, maintenance, 106.471
  - Cost, 106.471
  - Counties, contribution, 106.471
  - County board to control, 106.471
  - Definition, 106.471
  - Fund, creation, 106.471
  - Petition, proceedings, 106.471
  - Town ditches, 109.38
- Reports, director, 106.131
- Survey, detailed survey, waiver, 106.111, 106.121
- Tort liability of drainage system, 466.13
- Trial appeals, establishment of system, 106.631
- Trunk highways
  - Alterations or changes, 161.28
  - Assessment against, 106.381
  - Consent to changes, 161.28
  - Damages, recovery, 161.28
- Viewers
  - Appointment, qualification, 106.141
  - Duties, 106.151
  - Filing of report, 106.161
- Waiver of survey, 106.121
- 5.Drainage And Conservancy**
- Appeal to supreme court, 111.42
- Attorney, employment, 111.09
- Benefits, assessments, 111.26, 111.31
- Board of directors, 111.08, 111.10
- Board of directors, filing report, 111.12
- Bond in advance for expenses, 111.05
- Boundaries designated, 111.07
- Bridges, 111.03, 111.19
- Canals, 111.03
- Citation, 111.02
- Clerk of board, 111.11
- Commissioner of natural resources, plans submitted, 111.08
- Commissioners, 111.07
- Conservation of water, soil, forests, wild animals, and related natural resources, 106.671
- Contracts
  - Authorization of bids, 111.17
  - Control in hands of board, 111.35
  - Improvements, 111.14
  - United States, or with individuals, 111.21
- Cooperation with flood control board, 111.21
- Cost of surveys, payable out of preliminary fund, 111.08
- Costs, apportionment, 111.30
- Courts, powers, 111.03
- Dams, 111.03
- Definitions, 111.01
- Dikes, 111.03
- Districts, existing and established, 111.41

**DRAINAGE AND WATERS (Cont'd)****5.Drainage And Conservancy (Cont'd)**

Ditch inspection  
 Compensation, 111.09  
 Powers, 111.09  
 Diversion of watercourses, 111.03  
 Embankment, 111.03  
 Engineer, 111.09  
 Fires, prevention, 111.03  
 Flood control, 111.03  
 Funds, 111.27, 111.29  
 Gages, 111.20  
 Hearing on report of board, 111.12  
 Improvement plan  
 Apportionment of costs, 111.21  
 Attorney, 111.09  
 Board of directors, 111.08  
 Chief engineer, 111.09  
 Commissioner of natural resources, submission of plan, approval, notice, 111.08  
 Contracts, *United States, individuals*, 111.21  
 Costs, payment, 111.08  
 Damages, notice, action, 111.21  
 Ditch inspector, powers, 111.09  
 Meetings of board, 111.08  
 Objections to plan, 111.08  
 Organization, 111.08  
 Petition, mandatory, 111.08  
 Preparation of plan, 111.08  
 Statement of costs, 111.21  
 Superintendent, 111.09  
 Treasurer, employees, 111.09  
 Use of former survey, 111.08

**Improvements**

Approval by the court, 111.13  
 Rejection by the court, 111.13  
 Streams, 111.03

**Indebtedness, 111.32****Irrigation, 111.03****Joint county ditches, 106.015****Jurisdiction of district court, 111.03****Leves and locks, 111.03****Maintenance, assessed for, 111.33, 111.34****Modification, 111.11, 111.13****Names, 111.01, 111.04, 111.07****Notice, 111.06, 111.38****Obligations, authorized securities, 50.14****Obstruction or injury, penalty, 111.36****Office, officers, and place of business, 111.07****Permits for use of waters, 111.24****Petition, 111.04****Plans and specifications, 111.08****Preliminary expense fund established, 111.29****Rates, regulation, 111.25****Reclamation of lands, 111.03****Repairs, 111.33, 111.34****Repairs and improvements without petition, 111.08****Reports to the court, 111.12****Reservoirs, 111.03, 111.18****Sluiceways, 111.03****State title to waters, not affected, 111.02****Surveys, 111.08****Taxes, 111.28****Territory included in petition or district, 111.07****Tort liability, 466.13****Treasurer, 111.09****Viewers, inspection, 111.12****Water rights preserved, 111.22****6.Watershed Districts****Acquisition of property, 112.69****Administrative fund, 112.61****Advisory committee**

Appointment, 112.44

Duties, 112.44

**Aggrieved party, rights, 112.82****Appeal, district court, or water resources board, 112.801****Appraisers**

Appointment, 112.50

Duties, 112.50

Reports, 112.51

**Appropriation of funds for improvement, 112.62****Assessments, 112.41, 112.60****Assignments of use of water, 112.71****DRAINAGE AND WATERS (Cont'd)****6.Watershed Districts (Cont'd)****Audit of books and accounts, 112.73****Benefitted property, determination, 112.501****Bids, 112.57****Bids for use of water, publication of notice, 112.71****Board of managers**

Advisory committee, 112.44

Appointment of successors, 112.42

Bond, oath, 112.42

Bylaws, 112.42

Compensation, 112.42

Meetings, 112.42

Organization, 112.42

Powers and duties, 112.43

**Bond fund, 112.61****Bonds, power to issue, 112.41****Budget, 112.611****Call for bids, 112.57****Cancellation of contract, 112.59****Chief engineer, 112.45****Construction fund, 112.61****Continuances of hearings, 112.79****Contracts, 112.57 to 112.59, 112.67****Contracts, procedure, when not let, 112.541****Control of work done without contract, 112.59****Cooperative project, acquisition of property, 112.69****Corporate existence, termination, 112.76****Damages, assessors, 112.69****Damages to highway grade or bridge, 112.66****Defective publication of notices, 112.78****Definitions, 112.35****Drainage system, construction and repair, petition,**

112.65

**Drainage system within district, managers shall take**

over, 112.65

**Due process of law, 112.84****Emergencies, work done without contract, 112.58****Eminent domain, power to exercise, 112.41****Employees, duties, 112.45****Enlargement of district, 112.761****Establishment, 112.36, 112.39****Existing districts may come under law, 112.74****Faulty notices, 112.78****Findings and order created and established, mailed to**

county auditor, 112.39

**Funds, 112.61****Funds, county to pay share, 112.60****Hearing**

Before managers, 112.54

On report, improvements, 112.52

On petition for establishment, 112.38

**Improvement work done without contract, 112.58****Levies, 112.60****Levy for repair of improvement, 112.64****Multiple county districts, 112.37****Notice**

Calling for bids, 112.57

Hearing on report, improvements, 112.53

Hearing on overall plan, 112.46

Hearing on petition for establishment, 112.38

Overall plan, posting, 112.46

**Order, establishing and creating, 112.39****Orders, appeals from, 112.801****Orders of board review, 112.801****Order, to be filed, 112.55****Organizational expense fund, 112.61****Other drainage laws, effect of reference, 112.72****Outlets, purchase, lease, acquisition of land in adjoining**

states to secure, 112.67

**Overall plan, adoption, 112.46****Overall plan, improvement, 112.48****Overall plan review, 112.46****Pending proceedings, 112.75****Perpetual existence, 112.41****Petition for establishment of district**

Action of board, 112.39

Filing, 112.37

Form, contents, 112.37

Hearing, 112.38, 112.39, 112.40, 112.401

Notice, 112.38

Purposes of district, 112.36

**Petition for improvements**

Adoption, 112.49

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6319

## INDEX

### DRAINAGE AND WATERS (Cont'd)

**6. Watershed Districts (Cont'd)**  
Bond of petitioners, 112.48  
Contents, 112.48  
Engineer's report, 112.49  
Hearing, 112.52, 112.54  
Notice of hearing, 112.53  
Order and findings, 112.54  
Survey, 112.49  
Petition for new construction or repair, 112.65  
Petition to transfer proceedings to state water resources board, 112.75  
Plans and specifications for improvement, 112.57  
Preliminary fund, 112.61, 112.62  
Prima facie evidence, findings of fact by board, 112.39  
Principle place of business, 112.39, 112.42  
Procedure to establish, 112.37  
Property benefited, determination, 112.501  
Purposes for which established, 112.36  
Readvertisement contracts for improvement, 112.59  
Record of proceedings preserved, 112.39  
Rejection of bid, 112.57  
Reletting of contract for improvement, 112.59  
Repair and maintenance funds, 112.61  
Reports, damage to property, 112.69  
Review by board of orders, 112.801  
Rules of practice, 112.40  
Surveys and plans, 112.49  
Tax levy, 112.611  
Termination of, 112.411, 112.76  
Term of office, board of managers, 112.42  
Territory embraced, 112.36  
Tort liability, 466.13  
Use of water, 112.71  
Warrants, 112.63  
Water rights preserved, 112.71  
Watershed act, 112.34 to 112.85  
Withdrawal of territory, procedure, 112.85  
Witnesses, power to subpoena, 112.39  
Works instituted by petition, 112.47

#### 7. Irrigation

Dams and dikes for purpose of, 113.01  
Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.03  
Injury or interference, irrigation works, 113.06  
License, bond required, 113.03  
License by state drainage engineer, 113.02  
State drainage engineer to supervise, 113.04  
Works interfering with public drains, 113.05

#### 8. Water Levels, Dams

Big Stone lake water level to be controlled, 114.12  
Cities third class, 455.11  
Control of shore lines, 110.13  
Injuries caused by, 110.14  
Injuries or interference, 609.595  
Limitation of action for damages, 541.07  
Municipal corporations, on Red River of the North, 110.18  
Public waters to maintain level in protection of fish, 101.42  
Regulation of dams, 110.14  
Water powers, 110.14 to 110.17  
Works interfering with public drains, 113.05

### DRIVER IMPROVEMENT CLINICS

See *Traffic Regulations*

### DRIVERS

See *Motor Vehicles*

### DRIVERS LICENSES

See *Motor Vehicles (4)*

### DRUGS

See *Acids, Economic Poisons*  
See *Embalmers And Funeral Directors*  
See *Narcotics*  
See *Paint*  
See *Pharmacy And Pharmacists*

Abortion, articles to produce, 617.25  
Adulterated and unbranded drugs, 151.22, 151.35  
Adulterated drug defined, 151.35  
Animal poisoning, 346.25  
Basic science act, not applicable to manufacture and sale, 146.16

### DRUGS (Cont'd)

Beautician addicted to use of drugs, refusal or revocation of license, 155.16  
Careless use of, 151.33  
Compounding drugs unlawfully, 151.15, 151.16  
Conception, prevention, 617.251  
Controlled substances, schedules of, 152.02  
Definitions  
Adulterated, 151.35  
Controlled substance, 152.01  
General, 152.01  
Misbranded, 151.36  
Depressant or stimulant, 152.09 to 152.12, 152.15  
Discharge and dismissal of certain violators, 152.18  
Distressed drugs, 151.39  
Embargoes, 151.38  
Forfeiture of illegal drugs, 152.19  
Hazardous substance labeling act, drugs and medicines excepted from act, 24.33  
Home remedies, legislative intent regarding, 151.27  
Hypodermic needles, restrictions on, 151.40  
Jails, drugs prohibited, 641.165  
Legend drugs, 151.37  
Manufacturers, records, 152.101  
Manufacturing, procuring, and sale, to produce abortion, 617.19, 617.20  
Misbranded drug defined, 151.36  
Mislabeling and misbranding, 151.36  
Narcotics  
Sheriff's contingent fund for investigation, 340.024  
User prohibited from using automobile, 169.121  
Penalties, 152.15, 152.20  
Pharmacy, 151.01 to 151.32  
Physicians and surgeons, 147.01 to 147.13  
Prescriptions  
Copies, 151.213  
Defined, 151.01  
Generally, 151.01, 152.09 to 152.12, 152.15  
Labeling, 151.212  
Liability for quality, 151.22  
Records of, 151.211  
Prohibited acts, 151.34, 152.09  
Prohibited drugs, 151.01 to 151.32  
Records of manufacturers, 152.101  
Regulation of sales, stores, 151.06  
State board of pharmacy, 151.01 to 151.32  
Syringes, restrictions on, 151.40  
Use in taking fish, 97.55, 101.42  
Wrongfully administering  
Injuring or facilitating crime, 609.235  
To produce abortion, 617.18

### DRUNKARDS, DRUG ADDICTS

See *Guardians And Wards*  
Alcohol problems commission, 144.831 to 144.834  
Appearance before judge to determine need of treatment, 254.09  
Arrest of, 145.696, 145.697  
Barbers, refusal or loss of certificate, 154.16  
Beauticians, licenses or certificates refused or revoked, 155.16  
Chiropractors, revocation of license, 148.10  
Civil service, refusal to examine, 43.14  
Commitment  
By probate court, 253A.01 to 253A.21  
Court commissioner's fees for examining, 357.28  
Competency as a witness, 595.02  
Compulsory treatment, 254.09 to 254.11  
Confinement of drug dependent person, 145.698  
Consultant on alcoholism in state board of health  
Establishment, 144.81  
Powers and duties, 144.82  
Counseling services, 245.694  
Dentists, suspension or revocation of license, 150A.08  
Detoxification centers, 245.692, 245.693  
Disqualification as officer or employee of state prison or reformatory, 243.26  
Divorce, grounds, 518.06  
Drivers' licenses, 171.04  
Drunkness not a crime, 340.961  
Employees on trains or boats, misdemeanor, 219.566  
Examination, 357.28  
Fees, 357.28  
Hospital farm for inebriates, 254.01 to 254.05



**DRUNKARDS, DRUG ADDICTS (Cont'd)**

Hunting, 100.29  
 Inebriates  
   Care and treatment in state institutions, 246.014  
   State hospital, 246.01  
 Intoxicated person may not vote, 204.13  
 Intoxication as a defense to crime, 609.075  
 Masseurs, suspension of certificate, 148.41  
 Masters, pilots, engineers of vessels, revocation of license, 183.44  
 Notice  
   Appearance in court to determine need of treatment, 254.09, 254.10  
   Proceedings for disposition of trust estate, 501.22, 501.27  
 Officers, cause for removal, 351.07  
 Optometrists, suspension of certificate, 148.57  
 Permitting in places where liquor is sold, after notice, 340.81  
 Pharmacists, revocation of license, 151.06  
 Physical therapists, licenses refused or revoked, 148.75  
 Podiatrists, refusal or loss of license, 153.08  
 Poor, liability for support, 261.01, 261.07  
 Psychopathic department, University of Minnesota, admission, 158.13  
 Removal from office, 351.07  
 Report of treatment to court, 254.10  
 Restoration to capacity, 525.61  
 Sale of liquor to habitual drunkards, 340.14, 340.73, 340.78  
 Street cars, operator intoxicated, 169.03  
 Trust estate, proceedings to dispose of property of ward, notice to ward, 501.22, 501.27  
 Willmar state hospital, 254.01

**DRY CLEANING AND DYEING**

*See Fire Marshal*  
 Abandonment of business, 2991.20  
 Buildings, approval of use, 2991.03  
 Definitions, 2991.01  
 Fees, 2991.04  
 Inspection required, 2991.21  
 License, 2991.02  
 Machinery, approval, 2991.09  
 Open vessels prohibited, 2991.09  
 Permits, 2991.05 to 2991.08  
 Plants  
   Classification, 2991.11 to 2991.16  
   Operating requirements, class I, class II and class III, 2991.17  
   Plans, approval, 2991.10  
   Substitution of solvents, 2991.18  
 Regulation, cities fourth class, 411.40  
 Violations  
   Enforcement, 2991.23  
   Fines, 2991.24  
   Penalties, 2991.22  
 Zoning, cities first class, 462.12

**DUPLICATES**

Bills of lading, 227.52  
 Feed and seed, application contract, 395.18  
 Gift tax returns, 292.08  
 Municipal obligations  
   Defacement, mutilation, 475.69  
   Lost or stolen, 475.70  
 Receipts, 166.05, 388.13  
 State bonds or certificates of indebtedness  
   Bond of indemnity, 10.26  
   Delivery, 10.26  
   Execution, 10.25  
   Issuance, 10.24  
 State obligations, lost or stolen, 10.23  
 State warrants, lost or destroyed, 6.11  
 Unemployment compensation law, 268.12  
 Voting trust agreements, 301.27  
 Warehouse receipts, 227.52, 285.08  
 Warehouses and warehousemen, 234.14 to 234.16, 235.14 to 235.16  
 Warrants, lost or destroyed, 6.11, 471.415

**DURESS**

Crimes under, 609.08

**DUSTING, SPRAYING OF CROPS, PESTS, WEEDS**

Bees, spraying of fruit trees in full bloom, prohibitions, 19.38  
 Dusting machines defined, 18.031  
 Dutch elm disease control, 18.022  
 Fruit trees, sprays injurious to bees, prohibitions, 19.38  
 License, aerial application of dust or spray, 18.032  
 Mosquito abatement, spraying and other control measures, 18.091  
 Municipalities, consent of governing body required, 18.034  
 Penalty for violation of law, 18.035  
 Permits  
   Application to commissioner of agriculture, 18.032  
   Exemptions from permit, 18.034  
   Fees, 18.032  
 Rules and regulations promulgated by agriculture commissioner, 18.033  
 Spraying machines defined, 18.031

**DWELLING HOUSES**

Arrests and rearrests, breaking into, 629.33, 629.34, 629.39  
 Arson, 609.56  
 Burglary, 609.58  
 Contagious diseases, disinfection, 145.13, 145.24  
 Entry by tax assessors, 273.20

**DYNAMITE**

*See Explosions, Explosives*

**EASEMENTS**

Aeronautics, 360.021, 360.071  
 Building line easements in cities, 463.01 to 463.07  
 Cities first class, 430.09, 465.013  
 Commissioner of natural resources, power to grant, 84.415, 84.63  
 Conveyances creating, 507.22, 507.24  
 County or town road, acquisition of additional, 160.04  
 Creamery association, acquire for sewers, 308.39  
 Decree re-registration of title to carry description, 508.23  
 Electricity, 84.415, 282.04, 386.26  
 Eminent domain, 440.08, 440.09  
 Flowage rights, cede to United States, 1.12, 84.158  
 Forest fire protection, 88.09  
 Forestry, acquisition for forestry purposes, 88.09  
 Highways, *see also HIGHWAYS*  
   Flowage rights, ceded to United States, 1.12  
   Relinquishment to former owner, repayment, 161.43  
   Snow fences, 117.21  
   State vested in county and street easements, 161.18  
   Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04  
   Trunk highways, vesting easements in existing, 161.18  
 Investment companies, impairment of value of security, 59.11  
 Lac qui Parle project  
   Grant of to United States, 84.156  
 Permits and leases over state lands, 84.415  
 Pipelines, lands of rural credit department, 41.04  
 Pipes and pipelines, certificate of payment of taxes, 272.12  
 Port authority industrial development districts, 458.192  
 Prescription, acquisition, 465.013  
 Public service corporations, 222.01, 222.36, 272.12  
 Railroads, right-of-way over state lands, 222.025  
 Register of deeds to record and list easements  
   Building line, 386.26  
   Slopes, 386.26  
 Rural credit conservation, power to sell, grant or convey, 41.04  
 Sanitary district, contiguous cities first class, 445.14  
 Snow fences, 117.21  
 State forest, eminent domain, 89.18  
 State lands, grant of flowage rights by state, 84.158  
 Swamp or marsh lands, developed as wild life habitat and public hunting, 272.59  
 Taconite mining, 117.46  
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04  
 Tax-forfeited lands, approved by commissioner of natural resources, 117.471  
 Telephone and telegraph, 84.415, 282.04, 386.26  
 Trunk highways, flowage rights ceded to United States, 1.12, 282.04  
 Utilities, over state lands, 16.88

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6321

## INDEX

### EATING PLACES

Abstract of laws relating to, preparation, 157.08  
 Books of hotel inspector to show condition, 157.02  
 Contagious or infectious diseases, 157.08  
 Defrauding, 327.07, 327.08  
 Discrimination, 363.03  
 Dishes, kitchen equipment, dining room requirements, 157.08  
 Disinfection for vermin, 157.08  
 Game and fish, entry to determine illegal storage, 97.50  
 Garbage, keeping, removal, 157.08  
 Horse meat  
   Mixed with other meat, 31.621  
   Sign required, 31.621  
 Hotel inspection, 144.08, 157.02, 157.04, 157.08  
 Hotels and public resorts, 327.01 to 327.13  
 Inspection of food, 31.04, 157.04  
 Inspection of places where dairy products are served, 32.103  
 Intoxicating liquors, 340.07, 340.11, 340.13  
 License, 157.03, 157.09, 157.12, 461.01  
 License or service fee, exempted at county fairs, 38.161  
 Non-intoxicating malt liquors, on sale license, 340.02  
 Offenses, 157.08, 157.09, 157.12  
 Oleomargarine, serving as butter, 33.09, 33.111  
 Places of employment, 182.29  
 Plumbing, lighting, heating, ventilation, 157.05  
 Regulations relating to, 157.01 to 157.14  
 Repairs, 157.13  
 Restaurants, defined, 157.01, 340.07  
 Sabbath day, serving, 624.02  
 Sanitary operation of, 31.161, 157.08, 157.09  
 Sanitation, removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165  
 Screens, 157.05  
 Toilets, 157.05, 157.08  
 Villages  
   License and regulation, 412.221  
   Park board, power to construct booths, 412.521  
 Zoning, cities first class, 462.12

### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

*See Tourism*  
 Commissioner  
   Advisory commission, 362.09  
   Appointment, term, bond, 362.09  
   Duties  
     Enforcement of departmental functions, 362.11  
     Manufacturers' published list prices, 325.06  
     Reports and recommendations to governor, 362.15  
   Salary, 15A.081  
 County agreements regarding, 373.31  
 Definitions, 362.08  
 Department  
   Additional powers and duties, 362.13  
   Cooperation with other agencies, boards, and commissions, 362.16  
   Creation, 362.07  
   Expenses of promotion, 362.125  
   Functions, 362.10  
   Imprest cash fund authorized, 15.191  
   Imprest funds, use, 362.121  
   Municipal housing and redevelopment authorities, duties, 462.711  
   New duties assigned by governor, 362.12  
   Powers and duties enumerated, 362.12  
   Publicity representative authorized, 15.057  
 Departmental cooperation, 362.16, 362.18  
 Deputy commissioner, salary, 15A.081  
 Development corporations cooperation with, 301.75  
 Directors of research, 362.23  
 Grants from federal government or individuals, 362.17  
 Pamphlets and publications, sale, 362.20  
 Personnel, 362.23  
 Promotional expenses, 362.125  
 Regional tourism development corporations, 301A.01 to 301A.14  
 University of Minnesota, cooperation, 362.19

### EDUCATION

*See Children*  
*See Colleges And Universities*  
*See Juvenile Courts*  
*See Public Lands (4)*

### EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Accounts and records  
   Post audit by, tax levy, 215.26  
   Public accountants, employment, powers and duties, 123.19, 123.40, 215.31 to 215.38  
   Public examiner, examination, 124.14, 215.14, 215.19 to 215.24  
   Public works, 471.01, 471.02, 471.04  
   Uniform system, 121.11  
 Actions, penalties  
   Acceptance of gift or property from textbook publisher prohibited, penalty, 127.23  
 Actions against districts  
   Contracts, 127.03  
   Execution, issuance, 127.06  
   Judgment paid by treasurer, personal liability, 127.04  
   Legal counsel to be furnished, 127.03  
   School board shall defend, 123.19, 123.40  
   Tax levies for unpaid judgment, 127.05  
 Actions by districts  
   Bond not required, 574.18  
   Contracts, 127.02  
   Damages recovered, 127.02  
   Forfeitures, 127.02  
   Garnishment, 571.41  
   Liability or duty enforcement, 127.02  
   Penalty recovered, 127.02  
   School board shall prosecute, 123.19, 123.40  
 Bond of textbook publisher, 126.17, 126.18  
 Civil actions affecting school district, surety bond required of plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05  
 Clerk  
   Drawing illegal order, forfeiture, 127.11  
   Failure to report forfeiture, 127.10  
   Neglect to keep or deliver records, forfeiture of bond, 127.12  
 Combination to control prices, textbooks, forfeiture of bond, 127.21  
 Compulsory attendance, violations, 127.19, 127.20  
 County auditor, failure to report, forfeiture, 127.13  
 County superintendent, failure to report, forfeiture, 127.14, 127.18  
 Discrimination, pupils, 127.08  
 District treasurer, paying illegal order, forfeiture, 127.11  
 Exclusion, expulsion or excuse of pupils, 127.071  
 Improper classification of pupils  
   Duties of commissioner and county auditor, 127.08  
   Forfeiture, 127.08  
 Prosecution and defense of board, 123.19, 123.40  
 Refusing to serve on school board, forfeiture, 127.09  
 School supplies, interest in sale, teachers and officers, forfeiture, 127.15  
 Textbook samples, failure to file, penalty, 127.22  
 Violation of law, duty of officers to report, 127.16  
 Adjoining states  
   Agreements with districts, 129.11  
   Secondary schools, attendance, 120.08  
 Admission to public schools, age, limitation, 120.06  
 Adult education program  
   Common school districts, 123.14  
   Federal aid, 124.62  
   Independent school districts, 123.35  
   Supervision by state board, 121.11  
 Advisory board on handicapped, gifted, and exceptional children, 121.34  
 Agreements for joint exercise of powers with other governmental units, 471.59  
 Agricultural education, 123.64, 375.26  
 Agricultural land tax differential ratio, 124.03  
 Airports, appropriation in lieu of taxes, 360.135  
 Airports, detachment from school districts  
   Allocation from proceeds of income taxes, limitation, 360.133  
   Amounts of state aids, determination, 360.133  
   Bond issues, valuation of property, 360.131  
   Major airport, detachment, 360.126  
   Valuation of properties, 360.128, 360.131, 360.133  
 Alcohol, instructions relating to effect of, 126.04  
 Animals, use for scientific purposes, 35.71  
 Annexation and detachment, 122.21  
 Annuities for employees, 471.615

**EDUCATION (Cont'd)**

Appeals, district court  
 Bond, on appeal, 127.25  
 Commissioner of education, orders, 127.25  
 County commissioners, orders, 127.25  
 County superintendent, orders, 127.25  
 Election contest, 123.32  
 Grounds for, 127.25  
 Intervention by parties affected, 127.25  
 Notice of appeal, service, 127.25  
 Supreme court, appeal to, from district court, 127.25  
 Time for appeal, 127.25  
 Trial on appeal, 127.25  
 Apprenticeships, 178.01 to 178.10  
 Arbor Day, observance, 126.11  
 Area vocational-technical schools  
 Apportionment of funds, 121.21  
 Attendance at school outside district of residence, 124.50  
 Barber schools, operation, 154.07  
 Classification, 120.05  
 Commissioner of education, powers and duties, 121.21  
 Designation of area, 121.21  
 Distribution of costs, 121.21  
 Eye protection required in certain courses, 126.20  
 Independent school district, may petition for, 121.21  
 Nonresidents, enrollment, 121.21  
 Pupil unit, defined, 124.17  
 Purpose, 121.21  
 School in another district furnishing instruction, payment, 121.21, 124.18  
 Special school district, may petition, 121.21  
 State aid, 121.21  
 State board for vocational education, powers and duties, 121.21  
 State property, use of, 121.21  
 Training programs, 121.21  
 Transportation, 121.21, 124.22  
 Veterans attendance, conditions, 121.21  
 Arts and crafts, gifts to cities to encourage, 450.23 to 450.25  
 Associated school districts, see also School Districts, generally, post  
 Classification, number, 122.02, 122.03  
 Consolidation, 122.23  
 Dissolution and attachment, 122.22  
 Attachment and dissolution, 122.22  
 Attendance  
 Adjoining district, right to attend, 120.065, 120.07  
 Near school law, 120.07  
 Powers of commissioner, 120.07  
 School census, 120.095  
 Secondary school in adjoining state, 120.08  
 Tuition, determination, adjustment, payment, 120.07, 120.08  
 Attorney general, opinions, 8.07, 121.17  
 Auxiliary fund, proceeds of extracurricular activities, 123.17, 123.38  
 Awards and trophies, appropriation, 471.15  
 Blind children, see Handicapped children, post  
 Blind, see SCHOOL FOR BLIND  
 Board and lodging  
 Attendance at area vocational-technical school in another district, 124.22  
 Attendance at secondary school in another district, 124.22  
 County reimbursement, certain cases, 124.22  
 Handicapped children, 120.17, 124.32  
 Isolated pupils, 124.22  
 Schools of agriculture, 124.23  
 Boards, exemption of members from jury service, cities first class, 628.43  
 Bonds  
 Acquisition or betterment of school facilities, 129.06 to 129.10, 475.52  
 Agreements for joint facilities in and outside state, 129.11  
 Claim against surety, land in settlement, 124.07  
 Clerk to report list of outstanding, 471.70  
 Consolidated districts, liability, 122.23  
 Counties, assumption of district bonds, certain cases, 94.31 to 94.33  
 Dissolved district, payment, 122.22

**EDUCATION (Cont'd)**

Elections, 475.58, 475.59  
 Execution, contents, 475.55  
 Exempt from taxation, 272.02  
 Floating indebtedness, funding, 475.52  
 Indemnity  
 Contractors, 574.26 to 574.32  
 Employees, 123.13, 123.34  
 State board, officers and employees, 121.10  
 Treasurer, 123.13, 123.34  
 Interest rates, 475.55, 475.56  
 Investment of school funds, 118.12, 124.05  
 Judgments, payment of, 475.52  
 Limitation of indebtedness, 475.53  
 Maximum effort school aid law, 124.471 to 124.474  
 Net debt of district, 475.51, 475.53  
 Paying agent, 475.553  
 Refunding, certificates of indebtedness, 124.471  
 Refunding outstanding, 475.52, 475.58, 475.67  
 Register, 475.62  
 Sale, 475.60  
 School buses and equipment, 475.52  
 School districts where over half assessed valuation is iron ore, 471.71 to 471.83  
 Serial payments, 475.54  
 Tax levies, 475.61  
 Textbook seller, 126.16, 126.17  
 Bonds of officers  
 Acting without filing security, 609.435  
 Actions on, limitations, 574.24  
 Filing, 574.21  
 Budgets, publication of, 123.71  
 Buildings and sites, see Schoolhouses, post  
 Buses, see School buses, post  
 Business officers, certification, 121.11  
 Census aid, 290.62  
 Certificates of indebtedness, see also Maximum effort school aid law, post  
 Iron range county school districts, 471.71 to 471.83  
 School districts tax anticipation certificates, 124.71 to 124.78  
 Citation, education code, 120.01  
 Citation, maximum effort school aid law, 124.36  
 Civil rights, 127.071, 127.08  
 Claims  
 Appeal, 471.40  
 Audit and allowance, 471.40  
 Audit, unitemized or unverified claim, 471.41  
 Check or order check, endorsement, 471.391  
 Declaration, requirement and form, 471.38, 471.391  
 False declaration, penalty, 471.392  
 Fraudulent presentation, penalty, 609.455, 609.465  
 Itemizations, 471.38  
 Payment, 123.19, 123.40  
 Classification of districts, 122.02  
 Closed schools, 127.13  
 Columbus Day, conduct of school, 126.13  
 Commissioner  
 Acceptance of gift from textbook publisher prohibited, 127.23  
 Agreements with districts in adjoining states, 129.11  
 Appeals from orders of, 127.25  
 Appointment, 121.08, 121.16  
 Area vocational-technical schools, powers and duties, 121.21  
 Attorney general to furnish written opinions upon request, 8.07, 121.17  
 Compensation, 15A.081  
 Contracts, approval or disapproval, 123.16, 123.37  
 Equalization aid review committee, member, 124.212  
 Examiners of psychologists, recommendation, 148.79  
 Federal aid, agency to receive, 124.79  
 Handicapped children, application for special instruction for nonresident children, 120.17  
 Identification numbers, assigning to school districts, 122.02, 122.03  
 Meetings, 121.19  
 Officers and employees, nomination for approval by state board, 121.16  
 Powers and duties, 121.16  
 Qualifications, term, 121.16  
 Report of school district levies, 275.124  
 School loan committee, secretary, 124.41  
 Secretary of state board, ex officio, 121.16

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6323

## INDEX

### EDUCATION (Cont'd)

State college board, member, 136.12  
 Teachers' employment bureaus, director nominated by commissioner, 121.28  
 Teachers' institutes, provision, 121.20  
 Warrants, issuance, school loans, 124.42, 124.43  
 Youth conservation commission, cooperation, 242.09  
 Common school districts, see also School districts, generally, post  
   Accountants, employment, 123.19  
   Acquisition of land, 123.15  
   Admission, nonresident and over-age pupils, 123.18  
   Bequests, donations, gifts, 123.19  
   Bonds  
     Issuance, 123.14  
     Surety, 123.13  
   Border districts, continuance, 122.355  
   Budget, submission, annual meeting, 123.12  
   Claims by or against district, 123.13, 123.19  
   Classification, number, 122.02, 122.03  
   Consolidation, 122.23  
   Conversion to independent school district, procedure, property transfer, 122.25  
   Defined, 120.02  
   Detachment and annexation, 122.21  
   Dissolution and attachment, 122.22  
   Dwelling for teachers, 123.15  
   Elections, meetings  
     Annual meeting, time, 123.11  
     Corrupt practices act to apply, 123.015  
     First election, procedure, 123.11  
     Officers, election, 123.11  
     Special meetings, 123.11, 123.12  
     Tie vote, decided by lot, 123.11  
     Vacancies, school board, 123.12  
   Eminent domain, acquisition of property, 123.15  
   Employees receiving money, bonds, 123.13  
   Equipment, 123.15  
   Evening schools, 123.14  
   Extracurricular activities, 123.17  
   Formation, 122.11  
   Funds, receipt and disbursement, 123.13  
   General powers, 123.14  
   Heating and care of schools, 123.15  
   Indigent pupils, free textbooks, 123.14  
   Instruction in other districts, payment, 123.18  
   Insufficient funds, procedure for payment of obligations, 124.06  
   Land for instruction in agriculture, 123.15  
   Library facilities, 123.14  
   Lunches, 123.14  
   Nonresidents, transportation, 123.18  
   Official publication, designation, 123.12, 331.02  
   Organization as to grades, 123.14  
   Organization, procedure, 122.11  
   Permits for holding elections, 123.15  
   Petition for organization to county board, 122.11  
   Plats, 122.11  
   Protection of property, 123.19  
   Records, destruction, 123.19  
   Rental of space, 123.15  
   School board  
     Election on formation, 122.11  
     Expenses of board, county school officers' meetings, 123.12  
     Membership in associations, 123.12  
     Members, number, 123.12  
     Officers and members  
       Compensation, expenses, mileage, 123.12  
       Powers and duties, 123.13  
     Specific powers and duties, 123.19  
     Term, 123.12  
     Vacancies, how filled, 123.12  
     Vocational school associations, membership in, 123.12, 123.33  
   Schoolhouses and sites, acquisition, 123.15  
   Snow removal, 123.18  
   Tax levy, 123.12  
   Teachers  
     Employment, 123.14  
     Wages, order, 123.13  
   Textbooks, 123.14  
   Transportation of pupils, 123.18

### EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Use of schools for other than school purposes, 123.15  
 Community school programs, 121.85 to 121.89  
 Compulsory attendance  
   Ages and term, 120.10  
   Agricultural school pupils, special exemption, 120.10  
   Clerk, duties, 120.10  
   Deaf children, 248.06  
   Enforcement, 120.12  
   Excuses, reporting, 120.10  
   Exemptions, 120.10  
   Investigation and aid to children, 120.16  
   Labor and industry, department powers and duties, 120.13, 175.20  
   Legitimate exemptions, 120.10  
   Officers, teachers, neglect of duties, penalty, 127.19  
   Reports, children receiving aid, notice to teachers, 120.16  
   School board, teachers, duties, 120.11  
   Schools for truants and delinquents, 120.15  
   Schools, qualifications, 120.10  
   Truant officers, 120.14, 120.16  
   Violations and penalties, 127.20  
 Conservation education, 126.111  
 Consolidation, procedures, 122.23  
 Constitution of the United States, instruction, 126.06  
 Contracts  
   Acquisition of property from political subdivision or federal government, 471.64  
   Actions on, 121.05, 127.02  
   Advertisement for bids, 123.16, 123.37  
   Approval, 123.16, 123.37  
   Award for contract, limitations, 123.16, 123.37  
   Bank orders for payment of money, 123.34, 124.06  
   Beginning teachers, probationary period, 125.12  
   Board members, 123.16, 123.37  
   Bond of contractor, 123.16, 123.37, 574.26 to 574.32  
   Disapproval  
     Certiorari to review decision of state board, 123.16, 123.37  
     Hearing on petition for review of decision of state board, 123.16, 123.37  
     State board, written decision, 123.16, 123.37  
   Discrimination on account of race, creed, or color, 181.59  
   Employment of teachers, 123.14, 123.35, 125.12  
   Evidence, fact of approval or disapproval of a contract, 123.16, 123.37  
   Heating and care of schools, 123.15, 123.36  
   Hospital and medical benefits, 123.17, 123.38  
   Indian education, between state and federal government, 124.64  
   Interest of teachers and officers in supply purchases, 127.15, 127.24  
   Library as branch of public library, 134.06  
   Making of contract, meeting of boards, notice, 123.12, 123.33  
   Objections, 123.16, 123.37  
   Officials, interest in  
     Exceptions, 471.88  
     Financial interests prohibited, penalty, 471.87  
     Procedure in certain cases, 471.89  
   Personal liability, contract in excess of tax levy, 275.27  
   Petition for review of disapproval, requisites, contents, 123.16, 123.37  
   Private colleges, 136A.18 to 136A.22  
   Probationary period, beginning teachers, 125.12  
   Publication of notices and official proceedings, 123.12  
   Rentals, 123.16, 123.37  
   School facilities, agreement with districts in adjoining state, 129.11  
   Snow removal, 123.18, 123.39  
   State board  
     Execution and signing, 121.06  
     Review of disapproval, 123.16, 123.37  
   Teachers, 125.12  
   Teachers, employment, 123.14, 123.35  
   Transportation of pupils, 123.16, 123.18, 123.37, 123.39  
   United States or agency thereof, rules prescribed by state board, 121.05

**EDUCATION (Cont'd)**

Conversion of school districts, 122.25, 122.26  
 Cooperative research, acceptance of federal aid, 124.68  
 Correspondence schools, see **CORRESPONDENCE**

**SCHOOLS**

Council on quality education, 3.924 to 3.927

**County attorney**

Compulsory attendance law, enforcement, 120.12  
 County board of education, counsel, 123.56  
 Duties, compensation, 123.67  
 Notice of failure of officer to report, 127.16

**County board**

County educational work, appointments and appropriations, 121.47  
 Disbursement of federal money, national forest lands, 124.63

County educational work, appointments and appropriations by county board, 121.47

County home schools, see **HOME SCHOOLS**

County school districts, see also **School districts**, generally, post

**Board**

Compensation of members, 128.05  
 Duties, 128.04  
 Election, 128.01  
 Meetings and organization, 128.03  
 Members, number, 128.01  
 Terms, 128.01

County superintendent, office abolished, 128.06

Election district, 128.02

**Elections, meetings**

Board election, 128.01  
 Election district, 128.02  
 Meetings, 128.03

Laws applicable, 123.68

**County superintendents**

Clerical assistants, certain counties, exceptions, 121.44

Compensation, based on cost of living index, 375.43

Deputy, employment, 121.41

Duties, 121.35 to 121.40

Election and term, 121.35, 382.01

Establishment, discontinuance, or reestablishment of office, 121.355

Expenses, how paid, 121.43

Failure to report, forfeiture, 127.14, 127.18

General salary schedule, 121.42

In-service education, 136.036

Jails and work farms, evening schools, supervision, 641.17

Meetings of district officers, 121.37

Offices and supplies, 375.14

Reelection, eligibility, 125.03

Removal by governor, 351.03

Reports and records, 121.35, 121.36, 121.39, 121.40, 127.14

Retirement, delivery of records, 121.45

Rules of state board to guide, 121.38

School consolidation, duties, 122.23

Teacher elected as superintendent to hold valid certificate, 125.03

Teachers' institutes, organization and conduct of, 121.35

Termination of office, 121.35

Travel expenses, audit, 121.46

Vacancies, county board to fill, 123.56, 375.08, 382.02

County welfare board required to cooperate with other agencies in providing child welfare service, 393.07

**Courses of study**

Conservation education, 126.111

Constitution and declaration of independence, 126.06

Effect of alcohol and narcotics, 126.03, 126.04, 126.05

Eye protection required in certain courses, 126.20

Morals, physiology, hygiene, 126.03

School boards prescribe, 123.12, 123.33

State board, rules relating to, 121.11

Crippled children, see **Handicapped children**, post

Daytime activity centers, aid to, 124.32

**EDUCATION (Cont'd)**

Deaf children, see **Handicapped children**, post

Deaf, see **SCHOOL FOR DEAF**

Declaration of Independence and Constitution, instruction, 126.06

Defective speech children, special instruction, 120.17

Definitions, 120.02

Department, see also **Commissioner**, ante

Attorney general to advise, 121.17

Auto hire, allowance, 15A.20

Bonds of officers and employees, approval and filing, 121.10

Community school program administration, 121.86

Condemnation of unfit buildings and sites, 121.15

Created and established, 15.01

Identification numbers, assigning to school districts, 122.02, 122.03

Imprest cash funds, 15.191

Itemization of amounts of school aid, 121.49

Librarians, advice to, 121.23

Misappropriation or falsification of accounts, penalty, 609.52, 609.625

Public libraries, statistics, records, reports, 121.24

State circulating library, purchase of books, 121.22  
 Vocational rehabilitation, powers and duties, 121.22 to 121.331

**Depositories of school funds**

Bonds when required, 124.05

Designation, 124.05

Exemption of treasurer, 124.05

Generally, 118.01 to 118.14

Investment of funds in authorized securities, 118.12, 124.05

Orders drawn on, 123.13, 123.34

Settlement of claims against sureties of closed banks

Acceptance of property, 124.07

Board may compromise, 124.07

Property acquired exempt from taxation, 124.07

Sale of property, 124.07

Detachment and annexation, procedures for, 122.21

Disadvantaged pupils, teacher training program, 124.615

Discontinuance of schools, 127.13

Dissolution and attachment, procedures for, 122.22

Drinking cups used in common, prohibited, 145.35

Driver training courses, 123.18, 123.39

Driver training schools, 171.33 to 171.41

Duluth school district, see **Special school districts**, post

Dwelling for teachers and employees, 123.15, 123.40, 123.56

**Elections, meetings**

Bond issues, 475.58, 475.59

Consolidation of districts

Contest of election, 123.32

Generally, 122.23

**Conversion**

Common school district to independent school district, 122.25

Special school district to independent school district, 122.26

Corrupt practices act to apply, 123.015

Dissolution and attachment, 122.22

Election contest, 123.32

Meetings, must be open to public, 471.705

Registration of voters, combined permanent system, 201.28 to 201.33

**Reorganization of districts**

Contest of election, 123.32

School districts, common or independent, on formation, 122.11

Special meetings, 123.33

Special school elections, cities fourth class, 129.13

State board, meetings, 121.02

Tie vote, decided by lot, 123.11, 123.32

Voter registration lists, use in, 201.33

**Eminent domain**

Acquisition of land, joint agreement with state, 161.441

Acquisition of lands for school purposes, 123.15, 123.36, 123.40, 123.56, 123.63, 123.64

Lands for use in agricultural education, 123.64

Procedure, limitations, appeal, 123.63

**Employees**

Leave for military service, 192.26 to 192.264

Tuberculosis, 123.69, 144.45

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6325

## INDEX

### EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Wages  
 Assignment, 181.063  
 Attachment, 570.013  
 Execution, 550.142  
 Garnishment, 571.45  
 Surviving spouse, payment to, 181.58

Employment of children  
 Duties of school officials, 181.31 to 181.48  
 Hot lunch program, minimum wages, 177.20

Endowment fund  
 Annual appropriation, 124.10  
 Apportionment by state board, 124.09  
 County auditor, duties of, 124.10  
 Income source, 124.08  
 State auditor, warrants, payment, 124.10

Enemy attack, temporary relocation of seat of government, 1.26

English language, instruction in, 120.10, 126.07

Epidemics, exclusion of pupils from school, 144.12

Equalization aid review committee  
 Assessed valuation of school districts, review by, 124.212, 475.53  
 Department of taxation, duties, 124.212  
 Duties generally, 124.212  
 Errors, correction, 124.212  
 Maximum effort school aid law, duties, 124.41  
 Members, 124.212  
 Reports, 124.212

Evening schools  
 Common school districts, 123.14  
 Independent school districts, 123.35  
 Jails and work farms, 641.17  
 State board, supervision of, 121.11

Exclusion, expulsion or excuse of pupils, 127.071

Express trusts, use of funds from, 501.11, 501.12

Extracurricular activities  
 Associations promoting, board may join, 129.12  
 Costs, payment of, procedure, 123.17, 123.38  
 Donations for, 123.17, 123.38  
 Hospital and medical benefits, contract, 123.17, 123.38  
 Name of school, permission to use, 123.17, 123.38  
 Rules and regulations, 123.17, 123.38  
 School auxiliary fund, purpose, 123.17, 123.38

Eye protection required in certain courses, 126.20

Federal aid  
 Acceptance, generally, 124.52, 124.62, 124.69  
 Adult education, 124.26  
 Cooperative research, acceptance, 124.68  
 Commissioner, agency to receive, 124.79  
 Evening schools, 124.26  
 Higher education coordinating commission, 136A.06  
 Indian education, 124.64  
 Junior colleges, 136.66  
 National defense education act  
 Acceptance, 124.67  
 State colleges, generally, 136.43 to 136.50  
 See also STATE COLLEGES  
 National forest lands, aid in lieu of taxes, 94.52 to 94.54, 124.63  
 School lunch funds, 124.645  
 State board, administration of, 124.62  
 State treasurer, custodian, 124.62  
 Training of teachers for disadvantaged pupils, 124.615  
 Vocational education, see Vocational education;  
 Federal aid, post

Fines, forfeitures, penalties, see Actions, penalties, ante

Fire protection  
 Code, 299F.39  
 Drills, 299F.30  
 Instruction, 299F.30  
 State fire marshal, duties, 299F.46

Flag display, 126.14

Force or violence used to correct pupil, when lawful, 609.06

Foreign languages, teaching, 120.10, 126.07

Forestry education, 89.03

Forests  
 Establishment and maintenance authorized, 89.41  
 Sale or disposal of timber products, 89.42

### EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Foundation program aid  
 Amounts determined, 124.212  
 Daytime activities centers, 124.32  
 Definitions, 124.212  
 Handicapped children, 124.32  
 Maximum amounts, 124.212  
 Reductions, 124.15

Frances Willard day, observance, 126.10

Fraternities and societies, see Secret fraternities and societies, post

General fund  
 Distribution, school aid, 124.14, 290.62  
 Non-taxable land, aid in lieu of taxes, 124.30  
 Schools of agriculture, appropriation for tuition and transportation, 124.23

Grants-in-aid, higher education, 136A.096 to 136A.131

Gross earnings tax refunds, 124.28, 124.281, 124.29

Handicapped children  
 Advisory board on handicapped, gifted, and exceptional children, 121.34  
 Attendance, school, exemption, 120.10  
 Defined, 120.03  
 Federal aid, acceptance, 124.62  
 Methods of special instruction, 120.17  
 Nonresident children, 120.17  
 Rules, state board to promulgate, 120.17  
 School age defined, 120.17  
 School district shall provide classes, 120.17  
 School, parents' choice, 120.17  
 Schools, 120.17  
 State aid, 124.32  
 Tuition, 120.17

Health records and reports, 144.29

Higher education coordinating commission  
 Advisory council, 136A.02  
 Computer systems coordination, 16.92  
 Contracts with private colleges, 136A.18 to 136A.22  
 Cooperation of institutions of higher education, 136A.05  
 Creation, 136A.01  
 Definitions, 136A.15  
 Duties, 136A.04  
 Employees, 136A.03  
 Executive director, 15A.081  
 Federal funds, 136A.06  
 Financial assistance  
 Accounting and records of, 136A.131  
 Definitions, 136A.101  
 Powers and duties of commission, 136A.111  
 Purpose, 136A.096  
 Scholarships and grants-in-aid, 136A.121  
 Loans to students, 136A.14  
 Membership, 136A.02  
 Powers and duties, 136A.16  
 Program requirements, 136A.17  
 Reciprocal agreements, 136A.08  
 Reports, 136A.07  
 Scholarships, 136A.09

Higher education facilities authority  
 Administration, 136A.40

Bonds  
 Authorized, 136A.32  
 Investment status, 136A.38  
 Not state obligation, 136A.35  
 Refunding, 136A.34  
 Remedies of holders, 136A.37  
 Tax exemption, 136A.39  
 Trust agreement, 136A.33

Conflicts of interest, 136A.41  
 Created, 136A.25  
 Definitions, 136A.28  
 Expenses, payment, 136A.30  
 Membership, 136A.26  
 Policy, 136A.27  
 Powers and duties, 136A.29  
 Report of activities, 136A.42  
 Revenues, 136A.36

Holidays, conduct of schools on, 126.13

Home schools, see HOME SCHOOLS

Human relations, aid to certain districts, 124.215

Human relations training in certain districts, 126.021 to 126.024

Illegitimate children, provision for education, 257.33

**EDUCATION (Cont'd)**

Immunization for measles, 123.70  
 Improper classification of pupils, forfeiture, 127.08  
 Income from fines and forfeitures  
   Estrays, sale of, 346.06  
   Real estate taxes, penalties, 276.14  
 Income tax school fund  
   Census aid, 290.62  
   Creation of, 290.62  
   Distribution, 124.14, 290.62  
   Non-taxable land, aid in lieu of taxes, 124.30  
   Schools of agriculture, appropriation for tuition and transportation, 124.23  
 Incorporated colleges  
   Bonds, officers and agents, 121.18  
   Literary honors and degrees, diplomas, granting, 121.18  
   Powers of trustees, 121.18  
   Prescribe course of study and discipline, 121.18  
   Report annually to commissioner, 121.18  
   Rules, ordinances and bylaws, 121.18  
 Independent school districts, see also School districts, generally, post  
   Accountants, employment, 123.40  
   Acquisition of land, 123.36, 123.40  
   Admission, nonresident and over-age pupils, 123.39  
   All area to be included in, 122.41 to 122.52  
   Annuities, employees, 123.35  
   Bequests, donations, gifts, 123.40  
   Bonds  
     Issuance, 123.35, 123.40  
     Issuance, districts in cities of first class, 475.53  
   Surety, 123.34  
   Budget, publication of, 123.71  
   Claims by or against district, 123.34, 123.40  
   Classification number, 122.02, 122.03  
   Classified secondary school, superintendent employed, 123.34  
   Common districts, change to, 122.25  
   Consolidation, 122.23  
   Contracts, ante  
   Defined, 120.02  
   Detachment and annexation, 122.21  
   Dissolution and attachment, 122.22  
   Dwelling for teachers and employees, 123.40  
   Elections, meetings  
     Absentee voting, procedure, 123.32  
     Additional judges, 123.32  
     Annual election, time, procedure, 123.32  
     Annual meeting, time, 123.34  
     District court, contest of election, 123.32  
     Facsimile signature of clerk, to appear on ballot, 123.32  
     First election, procedure, 122.11  
     Judges, compensation, 123.32  
     Officers, election, 123.32  
     Organization meeting, 123.34  
     Reclassified districts, 123.32  
     Registration of voters, combined permanent system, 201.28 to 201.32  
     Separate election districts, 123.32  
     Seven-member board, election of, 123.33  
     Special election on formation, 122.11  
     Special elections, procedure, 123.32  
     Supreme court, appeal to, contest of election, 123.32  
     Tie vote, decided by lot, 123.32  
     Vacancies, school board, 123.33  
     Voter may contest election, procedure, 123.32  
     Voting machines, use of, 123.31, 123.32  
   Eminent domain, acquisition of property, 123.36  
   Employees, annuities, 123.35  
   Employees receiving money, bonds, 123.34  
   Equipment, 123.36  
   Evening schools, 123.35  
   Extracurricular activities, 123.38  
   Formation, 122.11  
   Funds, receipt and disbursement, 123.34  
   General powers, 123.35  
   Heating and care of schools, 123.36  
   Imprest cash funds, 123.35  
   Inclusion of all area required, 122.41 to 122.52  
   Instruction in other districts, payment, 123.39

**EDUCATION (Cont'd)**

Insufficient funds, procedure for payment of obligations, 123.34, 124.06  
 Kindergarten, 123.35  
 Levy limitations, 275.125 to 275.127  
 Library facilities, 123.35  
 Lunches, 123.35  
 Motor vehicles, removal of unauthorized, 123.40  
 Nonresidents, transportation, 123.39  
 Nursery schools, 123.35  
 Official publication, designation, 331.02  
 Organization as to grades, 123.35  
 Organization, procedure, 122.11  
 Permits for holding elections, 123.36  
 Petition for organization to county board, 122.11  
 Plats, 122.11  
 Practice teaching agreements, 123.35  
 Protection of property, 123.36  
 Publication, official proceedings, 123.33  
 Records, destruction, 123.40  
 Rental of space, 123.36  
 School board  
   Directors, membership, term, 123.33  
   Election on formation, 122.11  
   Expenses of board, county school officers' meetings, 123.33  
   Imprest cash funds, 123.335  
   Membership in associations, 123.33  
   Members, number of, 123.33  
   Officers and members  
     Compensation, expenses, mileage, 123.33  
     Powers and duties, 123.34  
   Organization, 123.34  
   Seven-member board, election of, 123.33  
   Specific powers and duties, 123.40  
   Superintendent, ex officio member, 123.34  
   Term, 123.33  
   Vacancies, how filled, 123.33  
   Vocational school associations, membership in, 123.33  
   Schoolhouses and sites, acquisition, 123.36  
   Snow removal, 123.39  
   Special districts, change to, 122.26  
   Superintendent, appointment, 123.34  
   Tax levy, 123.35  
   Teachers  
     Employment, 123.35  
     Wages, order for, 123.34  
   Textbooks, 123.35  
   Transportation of pupils, 123.39, 123.76 to 123.79  
   Use of schools for other than school purposes, 123.36  
 Indians  
   Aid to districts, 124.215  
   Federal grants, 124.64  
   Scholarships, 124.48  
 Insufficient funds, agreements and warrants, payment, 124.06  
 Insurance  
   Annuity employee contracts, 123.35, 471.615  
   Associations, insurance laws not applicable to certain associations, 123.17, 123.38  
   Blanket accident and sickness insurance covering students or teachers, 62A.11  
   Driver training courses, 123.18, 123.39  
   Group insurance, officers and employees or retired officers and employees, 471.61  
   Liability of employees, 123.20, 123.41, 466.06  
   Medical and hospitalization insurance or benefits, provision for employees or retired employees, 471.61  
   Motor vehicle, operation by employee, 466.06  
   Non-profit benefit and relief associations, insurance laws not applicable, 123.17, 123.38  
   School buses, 123.18, 123.39  
 School districts, mandatory insurance, 466.12  
   School districts, may procure, 123.20, 123.41  
   School property, 123.15, 123.36  
   School safety patrol, 123.18, 123.39  
   Solicitation on school grounds prohibited, penalty, 126.19  
 Interstate agreement on qualifications of educational personnel, 125.52 to 125.54  
 Interstate compact for education, 121.81 to 121.84

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6327

## INDEX

### EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Intoxicating liquor
  - Possession in schools or on schoolgrounds, 624.701
  - Sale within certain distance from school, 340.14
- Junior colleges
  - Acquisition of sites, 136.65
  - Additional colleges, establishment and location, 136.601, 136.602
  - Annuities for employees, 136.70
  - Children of world war veterans, appropriation for education of, 197.09
  - Classification, 120.05
  - Combination of colleges, 136.621
  - Course of study, 136.63
  - Establishment, 136.601, 136.602
  - Establishment under junior college board, 136.60
  - Federal aid, 136.66
  - Junior college board
    - Generally, 136.60 to 136.70
    - Local advisory committee, 136.63
    - Members, selection and administration, 136.61
    - Powers, 136.62
  - Retirement benefits for employees, 136.80 to 136.87
  - Site acquisition, 136.65
- Jury service, exemption of board members, cities first class, 628.43
- Kindergartens
  - Establishment in independent school district, 123.35
  - Express trusts for maintenance in municipalities, 501.11
  - Federal aid, 124.62
  - Term, 126.12
- Labor and industry department, duties and powers regarding compulsory attendance, 120.13, 175.20
- Languages, instruction, 120.10, 126.07
- Legal counsel, teachers, 127.03
- Legislative manual, sales, 5.09
- Leif Ericson Day, observance, 126.10
- Levy limitations on school districts, 275.125 to 275.127
- Libraries
  - Abandonment, limitation on, 134.03
  - Board may provide, 123.14, 123.35
  - Board to vote funds, 134.02
  - Combination of school and village, 134.06
  - Employees and bond, 134.03
  - Gifts may be accepted, 134.03
  - Interstate library compact, 134.21 to 134.24
  - Librarians
    - Advice to, 121.23
    - Standards of qualification, 134.06
  - Library board
    - Membership, 134.03
    - Organization, 134.03
    - Property to vest in, 134.03.
  - List of books by department of education, 134.04
  - Public libraries, statistics, records, reports, 121.24
  - School board to vote funds, 134.02
  - Schools may provide and maintain, 134.02
  - State circulating library, 121.22
  - Tax levy, 134.03
- Lincoln's birthday, conduct of school, 126.13
- Lunches
  - Common districts, 123.14
  - Independent districts, 123.35
  - State aid, 124.65
  - Student employees, minimum wages, 177.20
- Maximum effort school aid law
  - Applications
    - Filing, 124.42, 124.43
    - Forms, 124.41
  - Bonds, refunding certificates of indebtedness, 124.471
  - Bonds to be issued, 124.471 to 124.474
  - Capital loans
    - Applications, forms, 124.41
    - Appropriation, 124.40
    - Bonds, issuance and sale, 124.43
    - Certification of needed revenue, 124.46
    - Commissioner of education, duties, 124.43
    - Election, 124.43
    - Interest rate, 124.43
    - Limitations on use of proceeds, 124.43
    - Loan repayment account, creation, 124.39
    - Outstanding accounts, collection, 124.43

### EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Procedure on applying, 124.43
- Qualified district, 124.43
- Reports to commissioner, 124.43
- School loan bonds account, moneys transferred to, 124.46
- School loan committee, duties, 124.43
- Term, 124.43
- Citation of act, 124.36
- Debt service loans
  - Account, creation, 124.39
  - Applications, forms, 124.41
  - Appropriation, 124.40
  - Certification of needed revenue, 124.46
  - Commissioner of education, duties, 124.42
  - County auditor notified of granted loan, 124.42
  - Debt service levy, 124.42
  - Income appropriated, 124.40
  - Interest rate, 124.42
  - Note, 124.42
  - Procedure on applying, 124.42
  - Qualified district, 124.42
  - School loan bond account, moneys transferred to, 124.46
  - School loan committee, duties, 124.42
  - Term, 124.42
- Definitions, 124.38, 124.381
- Distressed districts, governed, 124.35
- Fund created, 124.39
- Loan repayment account created, 124.39
- Net debt, computation, 124.381
- Payments
  - Application of payment, 124.45
  - Prepayments, 124.44
- Policy and purpose, 124.37
- Qualifications, loans, 124.42, 124.43
- School construction loan fund, discontinued, 124.47
- School loan bonds
  - Appropriation, 124.40
  - Authorized securities, 124.46
  - Interest rate, 124.46
  - Maturity date, 124.46
  - Moneys transferred to account, 124.46
  - Negotiable instruments, status, 124.46
  - Refunding certificates of indebtedness, 124.471
  - Sale of, 124.46
  - State board of investment may purchase, 124.46
  - Tax levy, 124.46
- School loan committee
  - Bonds issued under prior laws, purchase, 124.47
  - Capital loans, filing of application, consideration, 124.43
  - Clerk, employment, 124.41
  - Debt service loans, filing of application, consideration, 124.42
  - Duties, 124.41
  - Equalization aid review committee to serve as, 124.41
  - Tax levy, 124.46
- Measles, immunization required, 123.70
- Medical students, financial assistance, 147.24 to 147.29
- Membership in associations, school board, 123.12, 123.33
- Metropolitan area and regional planning and development commission, 473.01 to 473.11
- Midwestern board for medical education, 136B.01, 136B.02
- Minnesota advisory board on handicapped, gifted, and exceptional children, 121.34
- Minnesota Day, observance, 126.09
- Minnesota home school, see MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL
- Model schools, see STATE COLLEGES
- Morals, instruction relating to, 126.03
- Narcotics, instructions relating to effect of, 126.03, 126.05
- Non-operating districts
  - Attachment to other districts by county board, 122.32
  - Consolidation, 122.23
  - Consolidation prior to July, 1965, 122.31
  - Dissolution of, 122.33
  - Generally, 122.31 to 122.35
  - Private schools, certain districts excluded, 122.34
- Nonprofit corporations, 317.05



**EDUCATION (Cont'd)**

## Nonresidents

- Admittance, powers of school board, 123.18, 123.39
- Fishing licenses, issuance to students, 98.45
- Handicapped persons, state aid, 120.17, 124.32
- Near school law, 120.07
- Secondary schools
  - Adjoining state, attendance, 120.08
  - Areas for control and transportation, 121.11
  - Attendance authorized, 124.50
  - State aid, 120.065, 123.18, 123.39, 124.18, 124.22
  - Teacher certificates, 125.06
  - Transportation, 123.18, 123.39
  - Tuition, 120.07, 123.18, 123.39, 124.18
- Nurses grants-in-aid, 148.286
- Orders, insufficient funds to pay, 124.06
- Patriotic exercises, 126.08
- Peddling and canvassing on school grounds prohibited, penalty, 126.19
- Physical and health education
  - Required in public schools, 126.02
  - Training of teachers, 126.02
- Police school for training officers, see PEACE
- OFFICERS
- Private school pupils transportation, 123.76 to 123.79
- Private schools, fire drills, 299F.30
- Private trade schools, see PRIVATE TRADE SCHOOLS
- Public examiner, see Accounts and records, ante
- Public health nurses, 145.08 to 145.12
- Public schools
  - Admission, 120.06
  - Age limitation, 120.06
  - Classification, 120.05
  - Definitions, 120.05
  - Drinking cups used in common, prohibited, 145.35
  - Fire protection
    - Code, 299F.39
    - Drills, 299F.39
    - Duty of state fire marshal, 299F.46
  - Force or violence used to correct pupil, when lawful, 609.06
  - Intoxicating liquor in schools, penalty, 624.701
  - Peddling and canvassing on school grounds prohibited, penalty, 126.19
  - Term, length, 126.12
- Public works or construction
  - Certified copies, 471.04
  - Limitation, estimated cost, 471.01
  - Planning federal and state loans or advances, 471.65
- Publication
  - Estimate of cost, 471.01
  - Total costs, 471.03
- Records and accounts
  - Contents, 471.02
  - Inspection, 471.04
  - Keeping, 471.01
- Pupil unit, defined, 124.17
- Quality education, council on, 3.924 to 3.927
- Records
  - Destruction approved by school board, 123.19, 123.40
  - Health of pupils, 144.29
- Recreational facilities
  - Acquisition, 471.15
  - Awards and trophies, appropriation, 471.15
  - Bonds, may issue, 471.15
  - Cooperation with other public corporation or body, 471.16
  - Gifts and bequest, acceptance, 471.17
  - Location, 471.17
  - Operation, 471.15
  - Primary purpose, 471.19
  - Qualifications, established by state board, 471.18
  - Recreation board, delegation, 471.16
- Religious instruction, excuse from school, 120.10
- Inclusion of all area required, 122.41 to 122.52
- Sabbatical leave, school teachers, 125.18
- St. Paul school district, see Special school districts, post
- Scholarships
  - Blind students, 248.04
  - Higher education, generally, 136A.096 to 136A.131
  - Indian students, 124.48
  - Medical students, 147.24 to 147.29
  - Nursing students, 148.286

**EDUCATION (Cont'd)**

- School buildings, see PUBLIC BUILDINGS, see also Schoolhouses, post
- School bus driver's license
- School bus drivers, qualifications, rules, 123.18, 123.39
- School buses
  - Bonds, for purchase, 475.52
  - Defined, 169.01
  - Design and color, 169.44, 169.45
  - Flashing red lights, 169.44, 169.64
  - Garages, 123.15, 123.36
  - Gross weight, 168.011
  - Inspection of, 169.451
  - Insurance, protection of children, 123.18, 123.39
  - Lease of, 123.18, 123.39
  - Lessee
    - Furnish insurance, 123.18, 123.39
    - Liable in tort, 123.18, 123.39
    - Motor vehicle tax, exempted, 123.18, 123.39
  - Maximum speed, 169.44
  - Passenger capacity, 169.44
  - Purchase of, 123.18, 123.39
  - Railroad tracks, stop before crossing, 169.28, 219.21
  - Rules and regulations, state board, 123.18, 123.39, 169.45
  - Safety glass requirements, 169.74
  - Seat belts, 169.44
  - Signs on buses, 169.44
  - Specifications, 123.18, 123.39
  - Stop when overtaking or passing school bus, 169.44
  - Taxation, registration, exemption, 168.012
- School census, 120.095
- School districts, generally
  - Acquisition of property from political subdivision or federal government, 471.64
  - Actions affecting, surety bond required of plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05
  - Adjusted maintenance cost, 122.53
  - Agreements with districts in adjoining states, 129.11
  - Airports, detachment from school districts, 360.126, 360.133
  - All area to be included in, 122.41 to 122.52
  - Annuity contracts, purchase for employees, 471.615
  - Assessed valuation, decline, state aid, 124.801 to 124.805
  - Associations promoting athletic, oratorical, musical, dramatic, and other contests; schools may join, 129.12
  - Audits, accounting, cooperation with public examiner, 215.31 to 215.38
  - Auto hire, school officers and agents, 15A.20
  - Betterment of schoolhouses, see Schoolhouses, post
  - Boards, exemption of members from jury service, cities first class, 628.43
  - Boards, township officers may serve, 367.033
  - Bonds, clerk to report list of outstanding, 471.70
  - Bonds, register, 475.62
  - Budgets, publication of, 123.71
  - Census, tax levies, 275.14
  - Claims, fraudulently presenting, 609.455, 609.465
  - Classification and numbering, 122.02, 122.03
  - Community school programs, 121.85 to 121.89
  - Computer program activities, 16.93
  - Contracts, interest in, officials, 471.87 to 471.89
  - Conveyance or lease of property to United States, state, or governmental subdivision, 465.035
  - County attorney, service to school boards, 123.67
  - Definitions, 120.02
  - Discontinuance of schools, 123.65
  - Elective offices, vacancies, persons ineligible to appointment, 471.46
  - Emergency, removal of seat of government, 1.26
  - Eminent domain, acquisition of lands for school purposes, 123.15, 123.36, 123.40, 123.56, 123.63, 123.64
  - Employees, tuberculosis, 123.69
  - Employment of students, hot lunch program, wages, 177.20
  - Facsimile signature, disbursement of public funds, 47.41, 47.42
  - Financial affairs, where over half assessed valuation is iron ore, 471.71 to 471.83
  - Funds, investment in authorized securities, 124.05
  - Gifts, acceptance, 465.03

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6329

## INDEX

### EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Governmental immunity, 466.12  
 Highways, replacement of land acquired for, 161.202  
 Identification numbers, 122.03  
 Inclusion of all area required, 122.41 to 122.52  
 Instruction in other districts, payment, 123.65  
 Joint exercise of power with other municipalities, 471.59  
 Land, joining with state in acquisition of, 161.441  
 Levy limitations, 275.125 to 275.127  
 Library facilities, may provide, 134.01  
 Meetings, must be open to public, 471.705  
 Misappropriation or falsification of accounts, penalty, 609.52, 609.625  
 Municipal borrowing, 475.52  
 Non-operating, dissolution, 122.31 to 122.35  
 Officers, oath, filing, 358.11  
 Official publication, designation, 331.02  
 Operating debt, 122.54  
 Organization  
     County auditor to keep plats, 123.62  
     Existence for one year deemed organization, 123.61  
 Plats, 123.62  
 Property  
     Convey or lease to state governmental subdivision or United States, 465.035  
     Transfer between public corporations, 471.85  
 Publication of record of cost, 471.01 to 471.04  
 Public corporation, constitutes, 122.02  
 Public examiner, examination, 215.14  
 Public work projects, acceptance of grants, loans, or advances, 471.65  
 Records  
     Evidence, inspection, 123.66  
     Prima facie evidence, 123.66  
 Special assessments, by cities, villages, boroughs, and towns, 435.19  
 Tax anticipation borrowing, 124.71 to 124.78  
 Tax-forfeited lands  
     Acquisition, validation, exchange, 129.02 to 129.05  
     Apportionment from sale, 282.08  
 Tort liability, 466.12  
 Teachers, exchange, 125.13  
 Vocational school associations, membership in, 123.12  
 Warrants, clerk to report outstanding, 471.70  
 School for blind, see SCHOOL FOR BLIND  
 School for deaf, see SCHOOL FOR DEAF  
 Schoolhouses  
     Acquisition or betterment, bonds, 129.06 to 129.10, 475.52  
     Agricultural education, 123.64, 375.26  
     Betterment  
         Defined, 129.09, 129.10  
         Districts applicable, 129.06, 129.10  
         Issuance of bonds by resolution, 129.07, 129.10  
         Tax levy, 129.08, 129.10  
     Common school districts, 123.15  
     Condemnation, buildings unfit or unsafe, 121.15  
     County historical society, housing in school building, 138.051  
     Divine worship, 123.15, 123.36  
     Eminent domain, 123.63, 123.64  
     Federal aid, 124.62  
     Fire protection, 299F.39, 299F.46, 299G.01 to 299G.08  
     Heat, power of board to contract for, furnishing, 123.15, 123.36  
     Independent school districts, 123.36  
     Injury, penalty, 609.595  
     Motion picture exhibitions, 299H.20  
     Plans and specifications, approval, state department of education, 121.15  
     Public meetings, 123.15, 123.36  
     Religious worship, 123.15, 123.36  
     Repair contracts, bids, 123.16, 123.37  
     Sale or exchange, 123.15, 123.36  
     State board, rules, 121.15  
     State parks, construction and use, 85.06  
     Teachers' institutes, held in, 121.20  
     Unorganized territory, county board of education, powers, 123.56

### EDUCATION (Cont'd)

School lunch funds, 124.645  
 School safety patrols  
     Appointment of patrol pupils, 126.15  
     Common school districts, 123.18  
     Establishment, 126.15  
     Independent school districts, 123.39  
     Liability not to attach, 126.15  
     Traffic regulation, 169.21  
     Villages, training of members, 465.69  
 Secret fraternities and societies  
     Membership, regulated, 127.17  
     Rules, regulations, and penalties, 127.17  
     Rushing, 127.17  
 Sheltered workshops  
     Commissioner, federal aid, acceptance of, 121.714  
     Defined, 121.711  
     Director to be appointed, 121.714  
     Establishment of, 121.712  
     Generally, 121.71 to 121.714  
     Governing body, 121.713  
     Grants, 121.714  
 Snow removal, 123.18, 123.39, 160.21  
 Special school districts, see also School districts, generally, ante  
     Classification, number, 122.02, 122.03  
     Conversion to independent school district  
         Duluth school district, 122.26  
         Financing and taxation, 122.26  
         Procedure, 122.26  
         Property transfer, 122.26  
         St. Paul school district, 122.26  
         Tax anticipation warrants, 122.26  
     Defined, 120.02  
     Elections, corrupt practices act to apply, 123.015  
     Inclusion of all area required, 122.41 to 122.52  
     Laws applicable, exceptions, 123.51  
 Special state aid, see State aid, post  
 Sport activities, associations promoting, board may join, 129.12  
 State advisory commission on school reorganization  
 State aid  
     Additional payments to certain districts, 124.215  
     Adjusted maintenance cost, 122.53  
     Adjustments, calamity, epidemics, 124.16  
     Adult education, 124.26  
     Airports, appropriation in lieu of taxes, 360.135  
     Airports, districts with lands detached from, 360.133  
     Allotment of state and federal aid for vocational education, 124.58  
     Alteration of boundaries, 124.18  
     Apportionment, 124.65  
     Appropriations, 124.65  
     Area vocational-technical schools, 121.21  
     Assessed valuation, decline, 124.801 to 124.805  
     Borrowing against anticipated aids, 124.78  
     Camp Ripley, reimbursement, 190.31  
     Census aid, 290.62  
     Computation, 124.15  
     Consolidated conservation areas fund, 84A.51  
     Consolidation of districts, 124.18  
     Definitions pupil units, 124.17  
     Distressed school districts, see Maximum effort school aid law, ante  
     Emergency aid  
         Defined, 124.24  
         State board to direct payment, 124.24  
     Evening schools, 124.26  
     Funds established, 124.08  
     General requirements, 124.19  
     Gross earnings tax refunds, 124.28, 124.281, 124.29  
     Handicapped children, instruction, 124.32  
     Human relations training, 126.021 to 126.024  
     Increase in aid, calamity, epidemics, 124.16  
     Itemization of amounts by department, 121.49  
     Laboratory schools, pupil attendance, 124.185  
     Laboratory schools, state, colleges or university, 124.19, 124.20  
     Limitation of amount, 124.13  
     Minority pupils, additional aid to districts, 124.215  
     Model schools, pupil attendance, 124.185  
     Nonresident pupils, 120.065, 123.18, 123.39, 124.18  
     Non-taxable land, aid in lieu of taxes  
         Annual appropriation, 124.30

## EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Consolidated conservation areas fund, 84A.51
- Distribution by state auditor, 124.30
- Districts qualified to accept, 124.30
- Plats of non-taxable lands, 124.30
- Operating debt, 122.54
- Payment
  - Date, 124.11
  - Manner, 124.12
- Payment of, 124.77
- Pupils from University research center or housing project, 124.25
- Pupil units, defined, 124.17
- Purposes, 124.14, 124.65, 124.66
- Reduction
  - Funds specified, 124.15
  - Grounds for, 124.15, 124.19
  - Notice of grounds, 124.15
- Requirements for aid, generally, 124.19
- School endowment fund
  - Distribution, 124.14
  - Established, 124.08
  - Purposes, 124.66
  - Rules, 124.14
- Schools of agriculture
  - Board, 124.23
  - Eligible pupils, 124.23
  - Transportation, 124.23
  - Tuition, 124.23
  - University of Minnesota, payment and distribution of funds, 124.23
- Schools that unite, 124.18
- Shared time pupils, 124.17
- Secondary school pupils transported to another state, 123.18, 123.39
- State board
  - Certiorari to review decision upon dispute, 124.15
  - Costs and disbursements on review, 124.15
  - Decision upon dispute, 124.15
  - Notice to school board of decision, 124.15
- State trust fund lands, aid in lieu of taxes
  - Allocation by state auditor, 124.31
  - Annual appropriation, 124.31
  - Districts qualified to accept, 124.31
  - Plats of trust fund lands, 124.31
  - Restriction of use, 124.31
- Summer school classes, computation, 124.20
- Transportation aid, post
- Tuition per pupil unit, 124.18
- Types of school aid, 124.65
- Violations
  - Corrections of, 124.15
  - Hearing, 124.15
  - Notice, 124.15
  - School board may dispute, 124.15
  - Specified, 124.15, 124.19
  - State board decision, 124.15
- State board
  - Administer laws, state colleges and University excepted, 121.09
  - Annual meeting at state capitol, 121.02
  - Annuities, purchase for employees, 121.48
  - Area vocational-technical schools, powers and duties, 121.21
  - Associated state boards of education, may become member, 121.04
  - Budget, preparation, 121.14
  - Buildings and sites, approval, 121.15
  - Certificates issued by, 121.11
  - Charges against teacher, hearing, decision, 125.09
  - Classification of schools, 120.05
  - Commissioner
    - Appointed by, 121.08
    - Executive officer and secretary, 121.16
  - Compensation of members, 121.02
  - Conflict of interest prohibited, 121.02
  - Conservation education, 126.11
  - Contracts
    - Execution and signing, 121.06
    - Regulations governing, 121.05
    - Review of disapproval, 123.16, 123.37
  - Council of chief state school officers, may become member, 121.04

## EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Emergency aid, determination, 124.24
- Employees, designation of working title, 121.08
- Enrollment competition, discourage between school districts, 121.11
- Evening schools, requirements for aid, 124.26
- Examinations in elementary schools, 121.11
- Examinations in schools other than secondary schools, 121.11
- Federal aid, administration, 124.62
- Forms and blanks, designation, 121.12
- General supervision over educational agencies, 121.11
- Handicapped children, rules, 120.17
- High school areas, 121.11
- Indian education, contract with federal government, 124.64
- Inspection of public schools by, 124.14
- Members
  - Appointment, 121.02
  - Limitation on holding office, 121.02
  - Oath, 121.03
  - Term, 121.02
- Nonresidents, school attendance, 124.50
- Oaths
  - Members, filing, 121.03
  - Power to administer, 123.37, 124.15
- Offices at state capitol, 121.08
- Organization and rules, 121.07
- Plans, specifications, examination and approval of buildings, 121.15
- Prescribe courses of study, 121.11
- President, selection, 121.02
- Purchase of forms, 121.12
- Recommendations to governor and legislature, 121.14
- Records and accounting, uniform system, 121.11
- Recreational facilities, establish qualifications, 471.18
- Reports to governor and legislature, abstracts, 121.13
- Restricted to one member from a congressional district, 121.02
- Review of contract approval or disapproval, 123.16, 123.37
- Rules
  - Administration of code, 121.11
  - Annuities, purchase for employees, 121.48
  - Contracts with federal government, 121.05
  - Copy transmitted to governor, 121.13
  - Generally, 121.07
  - Handicapped children, instruction, 120.17
  - Power to prescribe, 121.11
  - Proceedings for review of commissioner's approval or disapproval of contract, 123.16, 123.37
  - School aids distribution, 124.14
  - School bus drivers, 123.18, 123.39
  - School buses, 123.18, 123.39, 169.45
  - School sites, mechanical equipment, and buildings, 121.15
  - Vehicles for transporting pupils, 123.18, 123.39, 169.45
- Rural pupils, choice of district, 120.065
- Scholarships, Indian students, 124.48
- School lunch funds, 124.645
- School lunch revolving fund, 121.11
- Secondary school areas, 121.11
- State board for vocational education, 121.11, 124.53
- State examinations in secondary schools, uniform forms, 121.11
- Subpoenas, power to issue, 123.16, 123.37, 124.15
- Teachers' employment bureaus, director appointed by board, 121.28
- Teaching certificates, issuance, 125.05
- Traveling and other expenses, 121.02
- Vacancies, 121.02
- Visitorial powers and duties, 121.11
- Vocational rehabilitation, powers and duties, 121.29 to 121.331

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6331

## INDEX

### EDUCATION (Cont'd)

State board for vocational education, see Vocational education, post  
 State colleges, see STATE COLLEGES  
 State training school for boys, see STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS  
 Superintendents, see County superintendents, ante  
 Susan B. Anthony Day, observance, 126.10  
 Tax and aid anticipation borrowing  
   Aids, borrowing against, 124.78  
   Aids, payment, 124.77  
   Application of law, 124.72  
   Authority to borrow money, 124.73  
   Certificates of indebtedness  
     Issuance, 124.74  
     Proceeds, disbursement, 124.76  
     Repayment, 124.75  
     Sale of, 124.76  
   Definitions, 124.71  
   Generally, 124.71 to 124.78  
 Taxation  
   Agricultural lands, limitation of tax rates, 124.03  
   Apportionment of taxes  
     Electric light and power companies, 273.42  
     Occupation tax, 298.17  
     Taconite and iron sulphides, 298.28  
     Tax proceeds, 276.10  
   Assessor to report number of school districts, 273.10  
   Auditor to fix rate, 275.08  
   Auditor to keep accounts, 276.12  
   Bonds  
     Exemption from, 272.02  
     Issues, levies, 475.61, 475.62, 475.64  
     Net debt, determination, 475.53  
   Capital expenditure levies, 124.04  
   Census, tax levies, 275.14  
   Certification of annual tax, 124.02  
   Contracting debt in anticipation of tax collections, 471.69  
   County treasurer to collect, 276.02  
   Equalization aid review committee, 124.212  
   Gross earnings tax refunds, 124.28, 124.281, 124.29  
   Group insurance, levy, 471.61  
   Levies, generally, 123.12, 123.35, 123.56, 124.02, 275.07  
   Limitations, 124.03, 275.122, 471.69  
   Money and credits, apportionment of receipts, 285.14  
   Non-public school education costs credit, 290.086, 290.087  
   Per capita limitation, 275.122, 275.39 to 275.42  
   Property exempt from, 272.02  
   Public examiner, post audit, levy, 215.26  
   Real estate tax, fines and penalties, 276.14  
   Report to commissioner of education, 275.124  
   School districts where over half assessed valuation is iron ore, 471.71 to 471.83  
   Schoolhouses and sites, levies, 124.04  
   School loan bonds, tax levy, 124.46  
   School of arts or crafts, tax levy, 450.25  
   Special assessments against school property, 435.19  
   Statement of county treasurer, to show school levy, 276.06  
   Statement of tax collections, three previous fiscal years, 471.69  
   Tax hearings, school districts to participate, 270.19 to 270.26  
   Warrants issued in anticipation of tax collection, 471.69  
 Tax-forfeited lands  
   Acquisition, 129.03  
   Definition, 129.02  
   Exchange with federal government, 129.05  
   Sale, apportionment of proceeds, 282.08  
   Validation of previous acquisition, 129.04  
 Teachers  
   Accident and sickness insurance, blanket policies, 62A.11  
   Basic science limitations not to apply, 146.16  
   Beginning teachers, probationary period, 125.12  
   Certificates  
     Applicants trained in other states, 125.06  
     Blind graduates, 125.05  
     Expiration and renewal, 125.05

### EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Fees, 125.08  
 Interstate agreement on qualifications, 125.52 to 125.54  
 Issuance by state board, 121.11, 125.05  
 Nonresidents, 125.06  
 Outstanding certificates, impairment, 125.10  
 Recording of, 121.36, 125.11  
 State board, powers, 125.09  
   Suspension or revocation, grounds, hearing, decision, 125.09  
 Communicable disease, discharge or demotion, 125.17  
 Continuing contract law, 125.12  
 Definition for purposes of certification, 125.03  
 Disadvantaged pupils, training of teachers for, 124.615  
 Dismissal of, 125.12, 125.17  
 Dwellings, acquisition, 123.15, 123.40, 123.56  
 Employment bureau, see Teachers employment bureau, post  
 Exchange teachers, 125.13  
 Force or violence used to correct pupil, when lawful, 609.06  
 General control of schools, 125.02  
 Hiring of  
   Contracts, 123.14, 123.35, 125.12, 125.17  
   Summer schools, 125.14  
 In-service education, 136.036  
 Institutes, commissioner of education to provide, 121.20  
 Interest in sale of supplies, 127.15, 127.24  
 Interstate agreement on qualifications, 125.52 to 125.54  
 Jury duty, exemption from service, 628.43  
 Legal counsel in event of action, 127.03  
 Probationary period, beginning teachers, 125.12  
 Professional practices commission,  
   Definitions, 125.182  
   Duties, 125.185  
   Intent, 125.181  
   Meetings, 125.184  
   Membership, 125.183  
 Qualified teachers, defined, 125.04  
 Records, destruction approved by school board, 123.19  
 Registry and reports, 125.15, 125.16  
 Relationship to board members, 125.12  
 Residence, acquisition, 123.15, 123.40, 123.56  
 Residence within district not required, 125.12  
 Retirement age, 125.12  
 Retirement, see RETIREMENT (4)  
 Sabbatical leave, 125.18  
 State colleges, see STATE COLLEGES, Teachers  
 Substitutes, employment, 123.14, 123.35  
 Summer school attendance, 125.14  
 Teacher tenure laws  
   Cities first class, 125.12, 125.17  
   Generally, 125.12  
 Tuberculosis  
   Certificate issued by board of health, 144.45  
   Discharge or demotion, 125.17  
   Evidence, exclusion from employment, 123.69  
   Tests for, 123.69  
 Teachers employment bureau  
   Director, appointment, duties, office, 121.28  
   Enrollment, fees, 121.26  
   Establishment of, 121.25  
   Information relative to vacancies, 121.27  
   Purpose of, 121.27  
   Rules, employees, 121.28  
 Teachers retirement fund, see RETIREMENT (4)  
 Teachers training schools, courses, narcotics, effects, 126.05  
 Termination of contract, 125.12  
 Terms  
   Compulsory attendance, 120.10  
   Length of school term, 126.12  
   State aid requirements, 124.19  
 Textbooks  
   Acceptance of gift or property from publisher prohibited, penalty, 127.23  
   Attorney general, duties, 127.21  
   Combination to control prices, 127.21

**EDUCATION (Cont'd)**

- Commissioner of education, powers and duties, 126.18
- English language, 120.10, 126.07
- Financial interest, officials, teachers, 127.24
- Fines paid into state school fund, 126.18
- Forfeiture of bond, 126.17
- Free textbooks, 123.14, 123.35
- Indigent pupils, free books, 123.14
- License to sell, conditions
  - Agreement with commissioner, 126.16
  - Application to sell, contents, 126.16
  - Bond, approval by attorney general, 126.16
  - License granted, 126.16
- List of textbooks and prices, 126.18
- Samples, penalty for failure to file, 127.22
- School boards prescribe, 123.12, 123.33
- Tobacco and cigarettes, use of by minors prohibited, 609.685
- Trade schools, see **PRIVATE TRADE SCHOOLS**
- Transportation aid
  - Amounts, 124.22
  - Associated school districts, 123.90
  - County reimbursement, certain cases, 124.22
  - Handicapped children, 120.17, 124.32
  - Nonresidents, limitations, 124.22
  - Private school pupils, 123.76 to 123.79
  - Qualifications for aid, 124.22
  - Reductions, 124.15
  - Review of costs, 124.221
  - Schools of agriculture, 124.23
- Transportation of pupils
  - Adjoining state, secondary school attendance, 120.08, 123.18, 123.39
  - Area vocational-technical schools, 121.21
  - Blind pupils, 248.02
  - Contracts, 123.16, 123.37
  - County school districts, duties of board, 128.04
  - Deaf pupils, 248.02
  - Extracurricular and recreational activities, 123.17, 123.38
  - Federal aid, acceptance, 124.62
  - Free transportation, power of school board, 123.18, 123.39
  - Handicapped children, state aid, 124.32
  - Instruction in adjoining district, 123.18, 123.39
  - Insurance, 123.18, 123.39
  - Limitation of district liability, 123.18, 123.39
  - Nonresident pupils, 123.18, 123.39
  - Persons accommodated, 123.18, 123.39
  - Private school pupils, 123.76 to 123.79
  - Secondary school areas, 121.11
  - State aid, 124.22
  - Unorganized territory, powers of county board, 123.56
  - Upon discontinuance of schools, 123.65
- Trophies and awards, appropriation, 471.15
- Truant officers
  - Appointment, 120.14
  - Arrest without warrant, 120.14
  - Children, duties as to employment, 181.39, 181.42
  - Compulsory attendance, violations, 127.19, 127.20
  - Duties, 120.14, 120.16
  - Furnish names of deaf, 248.06
  - Neglect of duty, 127.19
  - Physician's certificate, requirement, 181.42
  - Report arrests, crimes, and similar information, 299C.36
  - Visitorial powers, factories, mills, and other places of employment, 181.39
- Truants and delinquents, schools, 120.15
- See also **HOME SCHOOLS**
- Tuberculosis
  - Employees, 123.69, 144.45
  - Pupils, 144.45
  - Teachers, 123.69, 125.17, 144.45
- Tuition
  - Discontinuance, schools, transport and tuition, 123.65
  - Elementary, out of state, 123.18, 123.39
  - High schools, other states, 120.08
  - Nearer school, adjoining district, 120.07
  - Nonresident, overage pupils, 123.18, 123.39
  - Pupils, instruction in other districts, 123.18, 123.39

**EDUCATION (Cont'd)**

- Secondary school, no available high school or area vocational school, 124.50
- State schools of agriculture, 124.23
- Veterans, children of deceased, 197.09 to 197.11
- United States flag
  - Displayed by schools, 126.14
  - Flags and staffs provided by school board, 126.14
- University of Minnesota, see **UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA**
- Unorganized territory, see also **School districts, generally, ante**
  - Apportionment, board, 123.56
  - Bonds, issuance and sale, 123.56
  - Claims against, 471.38, 471.391
  - Consolidation, 122.23
  - County board of education
    - Bonds, 123.56
    - Compensation and mileage, 123.56
    - County attorney, counsel, 123.56
    - Duties, powers, 123.56
    - Dwelling for teachers and employees, 123.40, 123.56
    - Membership, 123.56
    - New counties, procedure and duties, 123.56
    - Refunding bonds, 123.56
    - Vacancy, how filled, 123.56
  - Defined, 120.02
  - Detachment and annexation, 122.21
  - Dissolved district may become, 122.22
  - Dwelling for teachers and employees, 123.40, 123.56
  - Elections, meetings
    - Special meetings, 123.56
    - Time, 123.56
  - Eminent domain, 123.56
  - Organization of school districts from, 122.11
  - Public corporation, 120.02
  - Refunding bonds, 123.56
  - Tax levy, 123.56
- Usurious interest, recovery, portion for use of schools, 334.02
- Veterans' children, education aid, 197.09 to 197.11
- Veteran's Day, conduct of school, 126.13
- Vocational education
  - Agricultural education, 123.64
  - Blind persons, 248.07
  - Correctional institution inmates, 241.27
  - Distribution of costs to local school districts, 121.21
  - Eye protection required in certain courses, 126.20
  - Federal aid
    - Acceptance, 124.52, 124.62, 124.69
    - Administration, by state board, 124.53
    - Allotment, 124.58
    - Appropriation by state, 124.56
    - Grants-in-aid, vocational rehabilitation, 6.20
    - Matching federal funds, 124.53, 124.56, 124.58
    - Rehabilitation, acceptance of aid, 124.62
    - Reports to legislature, 124.55
    - State treasurer, custodian of funds, 124.54
  - Teachers
    - Districts or agencies entitled to aid, 124.57, 124.59
    - Training schools, 124.60, 124.61
    - Traveling expenses, reimbursement, 124.57
    - Vocational subjects, training, 124.60, 124.61
  - Itinerant vocational teachers, 124.57
  - Mentally deficient persons, 246.56
  - Place of instruction, 124.57
  - Rehabilitation
    - Aid to incapacitated persons, 121.32
    - Confidential information, 121.33
    - Contract with federal government, 121.32
    - Cooperation with federal government and school districts, 121.32
    - Department of labor and industry to cooperate, 121.31
    - Director, civil service control, 43.09
    - Disability report, not basis for suit, 121.301
    - Established in department of education, 121.29
    - Federal social security, benefits, securing, 121.30
    - Grants-in-aid, federal government, 6.20
    - Plan, cooperation, formation, effective on approval, 121.31

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6333

## INDEX

### EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Records, access to sources of information, 121.33  
Reports of persons injured, 121.33  
Staff, training program, 121.331  
State board, powers and duties, 121.29 to 121.331  
Workmens compensation, reporting injury, 121.33  
Reports to legislature, 124.55  
Secondary schools, vocational schools included, 120.05  
Secret societies and fraternities, 127.17  
State board for vocational education  
Administration of vocational education, 124.53  
Area vocational-technical schools, designation of area, 121.21  
Officials or assistants, appointment, salaries, 124.53  
Rehabilitation, 121.29 to 121.331  
Reimbursement, school districts and governmental agencies, 124.57  
Rules governing disbursements, 124.57  
State board of education to serve as, 121.11, 124.53  
Teachers training schools, 124.60, 124.61  
Vocational-technical schools, see Area vocational-technical schools, ante  
Vocational rehabilitation, see Vocational education, Rehabilitation, ante  
Vocational-technical schools, see Area vocational-technical schools, ante  
Warrants  
Clerk to report list of outstanding, 471.70  
Duplicates, 471.415  
Insufficient funds to pay, 123.34, 124.06  
Issuance, school loans, 124.42, 124.43  
State auditor's duties, 124.10  
Washington's Birthday, conduct of school, 126.13  
**EGGS**  
Adulterated, defined, sale, prohibited, 29.24  
Bird eggs, protection, 100.26  
Breaking eggs for resale, license, 29.22  
Buyers to candle eggs, 29.23  
Candlers, commissioner's duties, training, 29.22  
Candling  
Licensed buyer, 29.23  
Records, 29.23  
Rules, 29.27  
Cities of fourth class, powers, 411.40  
Cleaning, rules, 29.27  
Cold storage, 28.01  
Decomposed, sale prohibited, 29.24  
Definitions, 29.21  
Dockage, 29.25  
Egg law inspection fund, 29.22  
Fees, collection, disposition, 29.22  
Filthy, sale prohibited, 29.24  
Graders, commissioner's duties, training, 29.22  
Grades, promulgation by commissioner, 29.23  
Grading, rules and regulations, 29.27  
Indible, defined, sale prohibited, 29.24  
Inspection  
Annual fee for, 29.22  
Egg breaking establishments, 29.27  
Labels to state grade, 29.26  
Licenses  
Breaking eggs for resale, 29.22  
Dealers  
Qualifications of applicant for license, 29.22  
Renewal fee, 29.22  
Revocation of egg breakers' licenses, 29.27  
Suspension and revocation, 29.28  
Plant and equipment, minimum standards established by commissioner, 29.23  
Poultry, see POULTRY  
Putrid, sale prohibited, 29.24  
Quality, certification by agriculture commissioner, 29.021  
Records  
Grading and candling, inspection by commissioner, 29.25  
Producers' volume records, 29.22  
Retail dealer, regulations, 29.26

### EGGS (Cont'd)

Rules and regulations  
Grades, plant and equipment, 29.23  
Grading, candling, breaking, cleaning, purchasing, and selling, 29.27  
Records of candling and grading, 29.25  
Sale of shell eggs, 29.235  
Sale of unfit eggs prohibited, 29.24  
Sale of ungraded eggs at retail prohibited, 29.26  
Storage, 29.27  
Temperature required, first licensed buyer, 29.23  
Temperature required, retailer, 29.26  
Unfit for food, sale prohibited, 29.24  
Violations and penalties, 29.28  
Wild birds, robbing or destroying nests, exception, 100.26  
**EJECTMENT**  
See *Forcible Entry And Detainer*  
Allowance for  
Improvements, 559.08  
Settler on public lands, 557.07  
Compensation for improvements made by occupying claimant, 559.10 to 559.13, 559.15  
Damages, 559.06, 559.08  
Good faith of occupant, 559.10  
Improvement defined, 559.10  
Modification of plaintiff's right pending action, 559.06  
Personal representative, action for possession, 525.34  
Possession by foreclosure, 559.17  
Purchaser from defendant, liability, 559.22  
Removal of building, erected in good faith, 559.09  
Survey, court may order, pending legal proceedings, 559.16  
Trial  
Conducted as other civil action, 559.07  
No second trial, 559.07

### ELECTIONS

Absent and disabled voters  
Affidavit, armed forces, 207.20, 207.21, 207.23  
Application for registration, 201.20, 207.15  
Armed forces  
Absentee voting, provisions, 207.29  
Affidavit  
Execution, 207.21  
Operating as re-registration, 201.18  
Application of election law, 207.17  
Ballots  
Application, 207.27  
Cast in person, 207.24  
Counting, 207.23  
Duplicate, 207.24  
Form, 207.20, 207.22  
Mailing, 207.20  
Precinct for, 207.30  
Return of ballot, 207.23  
Separate record, 207.26  
County auditor, duties, 207.19, 207.20, 207.23  
Death of voter, 207.25  
Defined, 207.18  
Expenses of absentee voting, 207.28  
Policy declaration, 207.16  
Registration, application, 207.19  
Ballots  
Additional help employed by county auditor, 207.07  
Application  
Delivery, 207.05  
Expenses of, 207.06  
Form, 207.03  
Prepared by county auditor, 207.13  
Certificate, 207.09  
County auditor supplied, 207.04  
Delivery, 207.05  
Delivery to judges, 207.101  
Initialing by judge, 207.11  
Preparation and printing, 207.04  
Priority in mailing, 207.05  
Receiving and counting, 207.11  
Return by municipal clerk, 207.101  
Certificate of application, 207.09  
County auditor  
Application for ballots, 207.03  
Clerical assistance, 207.06, 207.07

## ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

- Expenses, 207.06, 207.28
- Mailing of ballots, 207.05, 207.20
- Mailing of return envelopes, 207.08
- Powers and duties, 207.05, 207.09, 207.19, 207.20, 207.23
- Defined, 207.02
- Envelopes for mailing, 207.08
- Expenses, 207.07, 207.28
- Fees, 207.06, 207.15
- Generally, 207.02 to 207.15
- Judge of election
  - Death of voter, 207.25
  - Receiving ballots on election day, 207.11
- Late ballots, report, 201.17
- Mail, ballots, 207.05, 207.10
- Oaths, 207.08
- Polling places, addresses furnished postmaster, 207.12
- Precinct for, 207.30
- Registration records, delivery to municipality, 207.221
- Temporary nonresidents, 207.18
- Vacancy in nomination, 202.15
- Violations, 207.14
- Voters, certificate, 207.08
- Voting by mail, 207.02
- Witnesses, 207.08
- Advertising, see Campaign advertising, post
- Affidavits, see Absent and disabled voters, ante, see Primary election, post
- Air force, see Absent and disabled voters, ante
- Alley law, 202.04, 203.41
- Armed forces defined, 207.18
- Armed forces members, absentee voting, see Absent and disabled voters, ante
- Army, see Absent and disabled voters, ante
- Attorney general, member Minnesota Voting Machine Commission, 206.08
- Ballot boxes
  - Box car seals, 204.04
  - Color, 203.15
  - Delivery to city clerks, 204.26
  - Opening and locking, 204.04
  - Pink state ballots, 203.28
  - Public view, 204.05
  - Sealing, 204.04
- Ballots
  - Absentee, see Absent and disabled voters, ante
  - Canary county and district
    - Ballot boxes, 203.15
    - County elective offices, 203.29
    - District court candidate, 203.29
    - Form, 203.29
    - Member of legislature, 203.29
    - Probate court candidate, 203.29
  - Challenge, 204.11
  - Consolidated primary election, 203.35
  - Counting
    - Method, 204.21
    - Proper number, 204.20
    - Rules for, 204.22
  - Defacing or removing from polling places, 210.07
  - Defective, disposal after canvass, 204.23
  - Delivery to polling places, 203.18
  - Deposited in ballot boxes, 204.11
  - Deposited in wrong box, 204.20
  - Destroyed, stolen, replacement, 203.20
  - Disposition, 203.39, 204.20, 204.24, 204.26
  - Distribution, 204.05
  - Duplicate, offense, 210.03
  - Errors, procedure, 203.38
  - Excess, 204.20
  - Form, 203.30
  - General election, 203.15, 203.37
  - Identification marks, 204.11
  - Illegal handling, 210.13
  - Initialed by judge, 204.05
  - Juvenile court judge, designation on ballot, 260.021
  - Marking, instructions, 204.09, 204.10
  - Mismarking, 204.22, 210.14
  - Mosquito abatement, 18.061
  - Names of candidates
    - Arrangement, 203.28, 203.30, 206.07

## ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

- Duly nominated, 203.33
- Identifying words, 203.36
- Married woman, 202.18
- Nominated by petition, 203.33
- Party designation, 203.30, 203.32
- Rotation, 203.34, 203.35
- Surnames alike, 203.36
- Number provided, 203.27
- Official signature on back, 203.31
- Omissions, procedure, 203.38
- Pink state
  - Ballot boxes, 203.15
  - Constitutional amendment, 203.28
  - Form, 203.28
  - Propositions and questions, 203.28
- Preparation, 203.27 to 203.31
- Printing, 203.30
- Question or proposition, 203.30
- Receipt for delivery, 203.19
- Sample
  - Auditor shall file for public inspection, 203.29
  - Distribution, 204.09
  - Filing for public inspection, 203.28
  - Printing, 204.09
  - Use by voters, 204.09
- Sealed in envelopes after canvass, 204.24
- Size, 203.30
- Spoiled, 204.12, 204.14, 206.07
- Substitute, 203.20
- Unofficial, use in certain cases, 203.20
- Unused and spoiled, disposition, 204.26
- Vacancies, see Vacancies in office, post
- White state, 203.15, 203.28
- Beer, sale on election day, 340.034
- Bribery, 210.04, 210.05, 210.17
- Campaign advertising
  - Distributing campaign literature near polling place, 211.15
  - Name of person distributing, 211.08
  - Radio and television advertising on election day, 211.15
- Campaign committee
  - Candidate
    - Disbursements, 211.16
    - Must file statement, 211.17
  - Claims against, 211.19
  - Coercion, 211.12
  - Corrupt practices law, 211.37
  - Expenditures
    - May be delegated by candidate, 211.25
    - Verified statement filed, 211.20, 211.22
  - Soliciting near polling place, 211.15
- Candidates
  - Appointments, promise, 211.23
  - Campaign
    - Committee, 211.17, 211.25
    - Expenses, 211.02
    - Literature, 211.08
    - Practices, 211.11
  - Claims against, 211.19
  - Coercion, 211.12
  - Corrupt practices law
    - Defamatory circular, 210.11
    - May employ counsel, 211.38
    - Violation and penalty, 211.37
    - Wagers, 211.13
  - Disbursements, 211.16
  - Disqualified, 211.36
  - Expenditures
    - Limitation, 211.06
    - Verified statement filed, 211.20, 211.22
  - Failure to file statement of expenditures, 210.20
  - Forfeiture not warranted, 211.34
  - Inducement to run or refrain from running, 211.10
  - Libeling of, 548.06
  - Nomination to fill vacancy, see Vacancy in office, post
  - Notice, failure to file account of expenses, 211.32
  - Paid political advertisement, 211.03
  - Public official, name, 203.40
  - Solicitation of contributions prohibited, 211.07
  - Surnames alike, 203.36
  - Treating prohibited, 211.11

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6335

## INDEX

### ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

- Wagers, prohibited, 211.13
- Woman, name used on ballot, 202.18
- Canvassing board
  - County
    - Ballots and returns, duties, 204.27
    - Compensation, 203.42, 203.43
    - Declaration of election, 204.30
    - Error in counting, correction, 204.30
    - General election, 204.29
    - Inspection of ballots and returns, 204.30
    - Membership, 204.29
    - Primary election canvass, 204.29
    - Returns, irregularities, 204.28
  - Electronic voting systems, 206.185
  - State
    - Certification of results, 204.31
    - Duties, 204.31
    - General election, 204.31
    - Membership, 204.31
    - Primary election, 204.31
    - Vacancy, 204.31
  - Voting machines, inspection, 206.18
- Canvass of ballots and returns
  - Absent and disabled voters, 207.11
  - Ballots
    - Canvass, 204.20 to 204.22, 207.11
    - Disposition, 204.23, 204.24
  - Canvassing boards
    - County canvassing board, ~~204.30~~ 204.29
    - State canvassing board, 204.31
  - Certificates, members of election board, 204.18
  - City clerk, duties, 204.27
  - County auditor, duties, 204.27
  - Error correction, 204.30
  - Irregularities in returns, 204.28
  - Messengers to carry returns, 204.28
  - Method of canvass, 204.19 to 204.22
  - Proceedings, public, 204.19
  - Returns
    - Certified copies, statement, 204.32
    - Delivery, 204.27
    - Form, 204.18
    - Irregularities, 204.30
    - Sealing, 204.26
    - Separation of ballots, 204.21
    - Tally books as part of
      - Disposition, 204.26
      - Forms, 204.18
    - Temporary recesses, 204.19
    - Voting machines, 206.21
    - Tie vote, determination by lot, 204.29, 204.31
- Caucus, see Political parties, post
- Certificate of election, see also Absent and disabled voters, ante
  - County auditor, 204.32
  - Presidential elector, 208.05 to 208.07
  - Secretary of state, 204.32
- Certificate of nomination, 210.09
- Challenger
  - Appointment, 204.16
  - Authority, 204.17
- Challenge of voter
  - Emergency voting card, 204.08
  - Examination of person challenged, 204.17
  - Grounds for, 204.17
  - Oath of person challenged, 204.17
  - Persons entitled to challenge, 204.17
- Citation, Minnesota election law, 200.01 to 211.39
- Cities
  - Affidavit of candidate, filing fee, 205.13
  - Application, exceptions, 205.12
  - Ballots
    - Australian ballot system, 205.04
    - Blue ballot, 205.17
    - Sample, 205.16
  - Candidate for office, withdrawal, 205.03
  - Canvass of ballots and returns, 205.14
  - Certificate of election, 205.14
  - City clerk
    - Ballots, destruction, 203.39
    - Duties, 205.14, 205.16
    - Materials, 205.14
    - Polling places, list to postmaster, 207.12

### ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

- Printing of ballots, 205.17
- Consolidation of municipalities, 414.041
- Consolidation of municipality and town, 414.021
- Day, uniform, 205.20
- Filing fee, 205.13
- Firemen's civil service commission, abolition, 420.15
- Hours for voting, 205.03
- Notice, 205.16
- Polling place, 205.16
- Primary ballot, 205.17
- Special elections, 205.10
- Tax levy for advertising city, 465.57
- Uniform election day, 205.20
- Voting machines, see Voting machines, municipalities, post
- Cities of the first class
  - Candidate, filing fee, 205.15
  - Intoxicating liquors, license to sell in prohibited territory, 340.57 to 340.59
  - Judge of election, 203.21, 203.23
- Cities of the second class
  - Affidavit of candidate, 205.11
  - Candidate, filing fee, 205.15
  - Canvass of votes, 205.11
  - Date of election, 205.11
  - Resolution to hold election, 205.11
  - Vacancy in nomination, 205.11
- Cities of the third class
  - Affidavit of candidate, 205.11
  - Candidate, filing fee, 205.15
- Cities of the fourth class
  - Affidavit of candidate, 205.11
  - Ballot, 411.11
  - Biennial election
    - Date, 411.05
    - Polling places, hours, 411.05
    - Posting notice, 411.05
  - Candidate, filing fee, 205.15
  - Canvass of votes, 205.11, 411.14
  - Conduct of elections, 411.12
  - Corporate name, 411.07
  - County board, appointment of judges and clerks of election, 411.03
  - Date of election, 205.11
  - Electors, qualifications, 411.12
  - First election, 411.03, 411.04
  - General election laws apply, 411.13
  - Judge of elections, powers and duties, 411.13, 411.14
  - New election, failure to elect officer, 411.17
  - Officer
    - Neglect of duty, 411.15
    - Qualifications, 411.12
    - Removal from office, 411.09
    - Term of office, 411.08, 411.16
  - Powers, corporate, 411.02
  - Resolution to hold election, 205.11
  - Returns, 411.14
  - Reimbursement, treasurer, for bank failure, 118.09
  - Special election, incorporation, 411.01 to 411.03
  - Tie vote, 411.11
  - Vacancy in office, 411.10
  - Wards, division into, 411.06
- Civil service commission, certification of election officials, 203.21
- Clerk of district court, duties, 201.14
- Clerk of election, duties, 203.17, 358.10
- Coast guard of the United States, see Absent and disabled voters, ante
- Commissioner of registration
  - Challenges, 201.12
  - Combined permanent registration system, 201.28 to 201.33
  - Duties and hours, 201.05
  - Office created, 201.03
  - Records, 201.07
  - Registration file, 201.06
- Compensation
  - County canvassing board, 203.42
  - Election judge, 203.42
  - Peace officer, 203.42
  - Presidential elector, 203.42
- Congress and congressmen
  - Ballot, 203.28



**ELECTIONS (Cont'd)**

Congressional district, change in, 203.54  
 Election at general election, 203.03  
 Vacancy in office, filling, 203.44 to 203.56  
 Constitutional amendments, 3.21  
 Contempt, 203.38  
 Contest of election  
   Answer, additional testimony, 209.03  
   Appeals, 209.09  
   Ballot boxes may be watched, 209.05  
   Ballots, contestant or contestee, 209.06  
   Determination, 209.11  
   Determination of contest, 209.07  
   Election returns, destruction prohibited during contest, 203.39  
   Expenses, bond for payment, 209.06  
   Generally, 209.02 to 209.11  
   Notices  
     Senator or representative, 209.10  
     Watcher for ballot boxes, 209.05  
   Persons who may institute, 209.02  
   Primary election, 202.17  
   Proceedings, commencement, 209.02  
   School board, see EDUCATION, Elections, meetings  
   Secretary of state, 209.06  
   Trial procedure, 209.04  
   United States senator or representative, 209.12  
   Voting machine, locked, 206.21  
   Watchers for ballot boxes, 209.05  
 Contributions, see Corporations, post  
 Corporations  
   Contributions to political campaign, 211.27 to 211.30  
   Contributions, offense, 210.21  
 Corrupt practices  
   Aiders and abettors, 211.30  
   Appointments  
     Disqualified candidates may not fill, 211.36  
     Promise of, 211.23  
   Blanks, statement of expenses, 211.21  
   Campaign committees, expenditures, 211.17 to 211.20, 211.25  
   Candidate  
     Disbursements, 211.16  
     Employment of counsel, 211.38  
     Expenditures, limitation, 211.02, 211.06  
     Inducement to run or refrain from running, 211.10  
     Names not printed on ballot unless statement of expenses filed, 211.22  
     Solicitation of contributions, 211.07  
     Treating prohibited, 211.11  
     Use of coercion, 211.12  
   Citation of act, 211.40  
   Contributions, corporations making, 210.21, 211.27 to 211.30  
   Corporations, contributions, 210.21, 211.27 to 211.30  
   Definitions, 211.01  
   Digest of laws, distribution, printing, 211.21  
   Election day, prohibited acts, 211.15  
   Employees, influence, 211.24  
   Expenditures, verified statement filed, 211.20, 211.22  
   False claim of party support, 211.081  
   Judgments, transmittal, 211.37  
   Magazines, publication, 211.03  
   Newspapers, publication, 211.03  
   Nominations, forfeiture, 211.34  
   Notice of violation, 211.32, 211.33  
   Paid advertisement, use of term, 211.03, 211.05  
   Party support, false claim, 211.081  
   Penalties for violation, 211.39  
   Periodicals, publication, 211.03  
   Political insignia, wearing at polls, 211.14  
   Polling places  
     Distributing campaign literature near, 211.15  
     Soliciting near, 211.15  
   Printed matter, name of person distributing, 211.08  
   Prohibited acts, 211.11, 211.13  
   Prosecutions, 211.31  
   Publications, 211.03, 211.08  
   Public statements, support of other candidates, 211.23  
   School districts, shall apply, 123.015

**ELECTIONS (Cont'd)**

Solicitations, 211.09  
 Statement of expenses, blanks, 211.21  
 Time lost at polls, payment, 211.14  
 Transportation of voters, 211.14  
 Vacancies, disqualified candidates may not fill, 211.36  
 Violations, penalties, 211.28 to 211.34  
 Volunteer committees, statement of expenditures, 211.20  
 Counties, see also Absent and disabled voters, ante, see also County auditor, post  
 Ballots  
   Ballot boxes, 203.15  
   Canary ballot, 203.29  
   Errors and omissions, 203.38  
 Boundaries, change, 370.05  
 Contest of elections, 209.06  
 Hospital, purchase and erection, 376.04  
 Judges of election, eligibility, 203.22  
 Library, establishment, 375.33  
 Officers  
   Affidavit of candidate, 202.04  
   Chosen at general election, 203.03  
   Filing fee, 202.05  
   Nominating petition, 202.09  
   Nomination, nonpartisan ballot, 202.03  
   Resignation, 351.01  
 Special election  
   Change of county seat, 372.05, 372.06  
   Improvement of public water, counties over 500,000 population, 110.127  
   Tuberculosis sanatoriums, bonds, 376.28  
 Unorganized territory  
   Election board, 203.23  
   Election precinct, 203.07  
   Election supplies, 203.17  
   Judges of election, 203.21  
     Appointment, qualifications, number, 203.21  
     Compensation, 203.42, 203.43  
 Counting of votes, time, 204.03  
 County attorney  
   Campaign expenditures, 211.32  
   Initiate prosecution, 211.33  
 County auditor, see also Absent and disabled voters, ante; see also Offenses and penalties, post; see also Primary elections, post  
 Ballots  
   Destruction, 203.39  
   Envelope for sealing after canvass, 204.24  
   Filing for public inspection, 204.27  
   Furnished by secretary of state, 203.28  
   Preparation, 203.35  
   Sample for public inspection, 203.29  
   Unused and spoiled, return, 204.26  
 Blank forms, furnished, 203.16, 203.17  
 Candidates, statement of votes, 204.32  
 Canvass of votes, 204.27  
 Certificate of election, 204.32  
 Certified copy, statement of votes, 204.32  
 Changing time of election, resolution of city council, 205.19  
 Compensation and fees, 204.32  
 Contested case, certificate withheld until court decision, 204.32  
 County seat, change, 370.23  
 Election expenses, 203.43  
 Election of, eligibility, term, 382.01, 382.02, 384.01  
 Election registers, supply, 204.08  
 Election returns, 204.25, 204.26  
 Election vacancies, 203.50, 203.53  
 Inspection of ballots and returns, 204.30  
 Local option elections, results certified to secretary of state, 340.323  
 Minnesota election law furnished to, 203.16, 203.17  
 Notice of election  
   Primary election, 203.35, 203.49  
   State and county ballot, 203.29  
   Town meeting, 365.50  
   Vacancy on county board, 375.10  
 Preparation of application for ballots, 207.13  
 Publication of constitutional amendment, 3.21  
 Sanatoriums for consumptives, 376.28  
 Substitute ballots, preparation, 203.20

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6337

## INDEX

### ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

- Summary election statement, 204.25
- Supplies handled by, 203.17
- Voting machines, duties in regard to, 206.09
- Defamatory circulars, 210.11
- Definitions
  - Armed forces, 207.18
  - Automatic tabulating equipment, 206.01
  - Borough, included in definition of village, 200.02
  - Candidate, 211.01
  - City, 200.02
  - Commissioner, 200.02
  - Committee, 211.01
  - Contestant or contestee, 200.02
  - Convention, 200.02
  - Council, 200.02
  - Counting locations, 206.01
  - Disbursements, 211.01
  - Election, 200.02
  - Election board, 200.02
  - Electronic voting system, 206.025
  - Eligible voter, 200.02
  - General election, 200.02
  - Judges, 200.02
  - Marking device, 206.01
  - Municipal election, 200.02
  - Municipality, 200.02
  - Party committee, 211.01
  - Peace officer, 200.02
  - Personal campaign committee, 211.01
  - Political committee, 211.01
  - Political party, 200.02
  - Political purpose, 211.01
  - Polling place, 200.02
  - Precinct, 200.02
  - Primary election, 200.02
  - Representative, 200.02
  - Senator, 200.02
  - Special election, 200.02
  - Special primary election, 200.02
  - Term of office, 200.02
  - Village, 200.02
  - Voter, 200.02
  - Voting machine
    - Ballot, ballot labels, 206.01
    - Operating lever, 206.01
    - Primary lever, 206.01
    - Public counter, 206.01
    - Question, 206.01
    - Voting lever, 206.01
- Disabled, see Absent and disabled voters, ante
- District court
  - Change of name, power to change, 201.14
  - Clerk of court, 485.01
  - Correction, official errors, 203.38
  - Judge
    - Alley system, 202.04, 203.41
    - Ballot, form, 203.41
    - Contest
      - Conduct of, 209.06
      - Inspector of ballots, appointment, 209.06
      - United States senator or representative, 209.12
    - General election, 203.03
    - Hennepin county, juvenile judge, 203.41
    - Incumbent, 203.41
    - Inspector of ballots, appointment, 209.06
    - Juvenile court division, Hennepin county, 260.021
    - Membership on state canvassing board, 204.31
    - Nonpartisan ballot, 202.03, 202.08
    - Nonpartisan office separate, 203.41
    - Primary election, 202.03, 202.04, 202.08
    - State canvassing board, member, 204.31
    - Term of office, Const. art 6 s 8, art 7 s 9, 200.02
  - Registration of voters, 201.29
- District, see Precinct, post
- Election board, chairman, 203.23
- Election contest, see Contest of election, ante
- Election equipment, damaging, offense, 210.08
- Election officials, 203.17, 210.15
- Election register, 203.17, 203.18, 204.07
- Elective franchise, Const. art 7 s 1

### ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

- Electronic voting systems
  - Arrangement of names, 206.07
  - Authorization, 206.025
  - Ballots and ballot cards, 206.09
  - Canvass of votes, 206.185
  - Defined, 206.01
  - Duties of authorities, 206.185
  - Inspection of machines, 206.18
  - Instructions in use, 206.195
  - Method of using, 206.026
  - Preparation of machines, 206.17
  - Programming systems, 206.075, 206.185
  - Separate ballots authorized, 206.026
- Emergency voting card, 204.08
- Employer
  - Attempt to influence vote of employee, 211.24
  - Interference with voting of employee, offense, 210.12
- Expenditures
  - Candidate
    - Campaign, 211.02
    - Limitation, 211.06
    - May be delegated to campaign committee, 211.25
  - Contest, inspection of ballots, 209.06
  - Failure to file statement, 210.18 to 210.20
  - Unlawful, offense, 210.17
  - Verified statement filed, 211.20, 211.22
- Expenses
  - Flags over polling places, 203.11
  - Generally, 203.43
  - Polling place, change of, 203.09
- Fair campaign practices act, see Corrupt practices, ante
- Filing fees, 202.05, 202.07, 203.37
- Fines and penalties, 210.01 to 210.21
- General election, see Presidential electors, post
- Governor
  - Appointments, United States senator, 203.56
  - Expenditures, limitation, 211.06
  - Presidential electors, certificate of election, 208.05
  - Writs, 203.40
- Home rule charter cities
  - Amendments, charter, 410.12
  - Biennial election, changing date, 205.19
  - Cities of the first class, 203.06
  - Cities of the second class, 205.11 to 205.17
  - Cities of the third class, 205.11 to 205.17
  - Ordinance, ballots used in voting, 206.095
- Hospital district
  - Officers and elections, 447.32
  - Polling places, 447.32
  - Special elections, 447.32
- Hours for voting, 204.03
- Intoxicating liquor, see Liquor, post
- Judge, see District court, ante; see Juvenile court, post; see Supreme Court, post
- Judge of election
  - Administer voting examination, 204.07
  - Appointment, 203.21 to 203.26
  - Ballot boxes, opening and locking, 204.04
  - Ballots
    - Delivery, 203.19
    - Distribution, 204.09
    - Initialing, 204.05
    - Issuing and receiving, 204.07
    - Permitting handling of or interference with, 210.13
  - Canvass of ballots and returns, 204.18 to 204.25, 207.11
    - See also Canvass of ballots and returns, ante
  - Challenges of voters, 204.17
  - Civil service, 203.21
  - Compensation, 203.42
  - County chairmen of political parties to furnish lists, 203.21
  - Disposition, tally books and returns, 204.26
  - Electronic voting systems, instruction in use, 206.195
  - Eligibility and qualifications, 203.22
  - Equipment and supplies, securing and safekeeping, 203.18, 203.19
  - Flags over polling place, 203.11
  - Misdemeanor, 203.26
  - Number appointed, 203.21

**ELECTIONS (Cont'd)**

- Oath, 203.25, 358.10
- Polling place
  - Change of, 203.09
  - Proclamation of hours of, 204.04
- Registration official, not to act as, 201.25
- Regulate time of voter in polls, 204.06
- Relationship to a candidate, 203.22
- Representation, political party, 203.21, 203.22
- Summary statements, total vote cast, 204.25
- Unorganized counties, 203.21, 203.23
- Vacancies, filling, 203.24
- Violations, penalties, 203.26
- Voters, influencing or coercing, offense, 210.06
- Voting machines
  - Duties relating to, 206.05
  - Instructions in use of, 206.19
- Judgments and decrees, corrupt practices law violation, 211.37
- Juvenile court
  - Judge, Hennepin, Ramsey, and St. Louis counties, 260.021
  - Probate-juvenile court judge, counties of not more than 200,000 population, 260.021
- Legislature members
  - Affidavits of candidates, 202.04, 202.05
  - Certificate of nomination, 202.09
  - Contested election, 209.02, 209.10, 209.11
  - Conviction for corrupt practices, 211.37
  - Declaration by county canvassing board, 204.29
  - Expenditures, limitation, 211.06
  - Filing fee, 202.05
  - Nonpartisan ballot, 202.03, 202.08
  - Nonpartisan nomination, 202.03
  - Special election to fill vacancy, 203.44, 203.45
- Liquor, intoxicating
  - Polling place, prohibited, 203.10, 203.13
  - Sale, closing hours on election day, 340.14
- Liquor license, local option
  - Cities, extended to prohibited territory, 340.57 to 340.59
  - Result reported to secretary of state, 340.323
  - Villages, 340.20
- Liquor non-intoxicating malt, sale, closing hours on election day, 340.034
- Marine corps, see Absent and disabled voters, ante
- Merchant marine of the United States, see Absent and disabled voters, ante
- Messenger, wrongful acts, 210.16
- Municipal court, on dissolution, 488.03
- Municipalities, see also Cities, ante; see also Registration of voters, post; see also Towns, post; see also Villages, post; see also Voting machines, post
  - Affidavit of candidate, filing, notice, 205.05
  - Affidavit of candidate, withdrawal, 205.03
  - Australian ballot system, 205.04
  - Ballots, preparation, content, 205.05
  - Candidate for office, withdrawal, 205.03
  - Cities of the first class, primary election, 205.18
  - Consolidation of municipalities, 414.041
  - Consolidation of municipality and town, 414.021
  - Day, uniform, 205.20
  - Defined, 200.02
  - Election board chairman, 203.23
  - Hours for voting, 205.03
  - Judges, 203.21
  - Mosquito abatement, 18.061
  - Obligations, elections to determine issue, 475.58
  - Polling places
    - Designation, 203.08
    - Hours, 205.03
  - Primary, 211.20
  - Special election, obligations, issuance, 475.58
  - Uniform election day, 205.20
  - Verified expense statement, 211.20
  - Villages and towns, precincts, 203.06, 203.07
- Names
  - Ballots, see Ballots, names of candidates, ante
  - Change of, 201.14
  - Political party, 203.32
  - Public official, 203.40
- Navy, see Absent and disabled voters, ante
- New residents in presidential elections
  - Application for ballots, 208.22

**ELECTIONS (Cont'd)**

- Ballot, delivery, 208.24
- Ballots, preparation, 208.35
- Challenges, 208.28
- County auditor, information on new voters, 208.23
- Eligibility, 208.21
- Generally, 208.21 to 208.35
- List of applicants, 208.26
- Marking ballot, 208.25
- Recording of ballots, 208.27
- State defined, 208.31
- Violations and penalties, 208.29
- Newspapers
  - Compensation by candidate prohibited, 211.05
  - Paid political advertisement, 211.03, 211.05
  - Published notice
    - City election, 205.16
    - Primary election, 203.35
  - Sample ballot, 204.09
- Nomination, see Presidential electors, post; see Primary election, post
- Notice, see also County auditor, ante
  - City election, 205.16
  - Election precinct, change of boundaries, 203.06
  - General election, 203.04, 203.05
  - Official state and county ballot, contents, 203.28, 203.29
  - Polling place, change, 203.09
  - Posting and publishing, 203.04, 203.05
  - Published, constitutional amendment, 3.21
- Oath, judge of election may administer, 358.10
- Offenses and penalties
  - Absent and disabled voters, 207.03, 207.14
  - Aider and abettor, 211.30
  - Ballot
    - Defacing or removing from polling place, 210.07
    - Duplicate, 210.03
    - Illegal handling, 210.13
    - Mismarking, 210.14
    - Printer, negligence in printing or delivery, 210.10
    - Secrecy, 204.11
  - Bribery, 210.04, 210.05, 210.17
  - Candidate
    - Defamatory circular, 210.11
    - Failure to file statement of receipts and expenditures, 210.20
    - Inducing or refraining from becoming, 211.10
    - Influencing voters, 210.06
  - Certificate of nomination, delay in filing, 210.09
  - Clerks of election, wrongful acts, 210.06
  - Contribution, corporations, 210.21, 211.27 to 211.30
  - Coercion, 210.06, 211.12
  - Corporations, contributions to political campaigns, 210.21, 211.27 to 211.30
  - Corrupt practices violation, 211.39
  - County attorney, duty to initiate prosecution, 211.33
  - Election equipment, damage, 210.08
  - Election officials, 203.38, 210.15
  - Employees, interference with voting, 210.12
  - Expenditures, unlawful, 210.17
  - Expenses, failure to file statement, 210.18 to 210.20
  - Judge of election
    - Permitting handling of or interference with ballots, 210.13
    - Wrongful acts, 210.06
  - Labor and industry department, political activities, 175.07
  - Messenger, wrongful acts, 210.16
  - Nominations, forfeiture, 211.34
  - Peace officers, wrongful acts, 210.06
  - Polling places, defacing or removing poll lists, 210.07
  - Printer, negligence in printing or delivery of ballots, 210.10
  - Prosecutions, 211.31
  - Registration of voters
    - False, 210.02
    - Fraudulent, 201.27
    - Multiple, 210.02
  - Returns, delay in delivery, 210.16
  - Treasurer
    - Failure to file statements, 210.18 to 210.20

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6339

## INDEX

### ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

- Failure to keep book of accounts, 210.19
- Voter
  - Ineligible, 210.03
  - Influencing or coercing, 210.06, 211.12
  - Interference with voting, 210.12
  - Voting machines, violations, 206.23
- Officers, See also Counties, officers, ante; See also Towns, town meetings, post
  - Chosen at general election, 203.03
  - Resignation, 351.01
  - Village, 412.02
- Peace officer
  - Appointment, 203.12
  - Compensation, 203.42
  - Voters, influencing or coercing, offense, 210.06
  - Wrongful acts, 203.12
- Penalties, See Offenses and penalties, ante
- Political party
  - Caucus, precinct
    - Business, 202.25
    - Caucus call, 202.22
    - Chairman, 202.26
    - Conduct, 202.27
    - Nomination, 202.26
    - Notice, 202.22
    - Qualified voter and officer, 202.24
    - Time and place, 202.23
  - Congressional district executive committee, 202.21
  - Constitution, filing, 202.20
  - County executive committee, 202.21
  - Nominees, primary election, 203.48
  - Party name
    - Change of, 203.32
    - Exclusive use, 203.32
  - Precinct caucus, see Political party, caucus, ante
  - State central committee, 202.20
  - State convention
    - Authority of, 202.20
    - Change of name of party, 203.32
    - Civil service employees, prohibition, 43.28
    - Time, 202.20
  - State executive committee, 202.20
- Political party committee, see also Campaign committee, ante
  - Campaign literature, name of person distributing, 211.08
  - Claims against, 211.19
  - Expenditures
    - May be delegated by candidate, 211.25
    - Verified statement filed, 211.20
- Polling places
  - Ballot boxes, 203.15
  - See also Ballot boxes, ante
  - Ballots delivered to, 203.19
  - Bar rooms, 203.10
  - Booths, size and equipment, 203.10
  - Challengers, 204.06
  - Change of, 203.09
  - Consolidation of precincts, 203.08
  - Designation, 203.08
  - Disorderly conduct, arrest, 203.12
  - Illegal, 203.09
  - Intoxicating liquor, sale or use, 203.13
  - Lingering, prohibited, 203.12, 203.14
  - Molesting voters, 203.14
  - Municipalities, 203.08
  - National flag displayed, 203.11
  - Notice, closing time, 204.04
  - Peace officers, duties, 203.12
  - Persons allowed to remain, 204.06
  - Poll lists, defacing or removing, 210.07
  - Registration of voters, 204.07
  - Restrictions, 203.10
  - Riotous conduct, arrest, 203.12
  - Supplies, 203.17
  - Time of opening and closing, 204.03
  - Towns, 365.51, 365.52
- Precinct
  - Absent voter ballots, 207.30
  - Boundaries
    - Change, 201.11
    - Municipalities, 203.06
    - Unorganized territory, 203.07

### ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

- Defined as election district, 200.02
- Duplicate registration file, delivery, 201.16
- Metropolitan area, 203.061
- Registration of voters, districts, 201.31
- Village and town, separate district, 203.061, 412.081
- Voting machines, 206.06, 206.11
- Presidential electors
  - Ballot, 208.04
  - Canvass of ballots and returns, 204.25, 208.05
  - Certificate of election, 208.07
  - Certification of nomination, 208.03
  - Compensation, 203.42
  - Duties, performance, 208.08
  - Election at general election, 208.02
  - Expenditures, limitation, 211.06
  - Governor
    - Certificate of election issued by, 208.05, 208.07
    - Tie vote, decided by lot, 208.06
  - Meeting, 208.06, 208.08
  - New residents, right to vote, 208.21 to 208.35
  - Nomination, 208.03
  - Primary election, fee for filing affidavit, 202.05
  - Secretary of state
    - Ballots, preparation and printing, 208.04
    - Certificate of election, countersigned, 208.05
    - Certification of presidential electors, 208.03
    - Tie vote, determination, 208.05
  - State canvassing board, 208.05
  - Tie vote, 208.05
  - Vacancies, filling, 208.06, 208.07
- Primary election
  - Affidavit
    - Candidate, 202.07
    - Date for filing, 202.04
    - District court judge, alley law, 202.04
    - Supreme court justice, alley law, 202.04
    - United States senator, 202.04
    - Withdrawal, 202.19
  - Application, 202.02
  - Ballot
    - Change due to vacancy, 202.15
    - Color, 203.35
    - Deposit in ballot box, 204.11
    - Identification marks, 204.11
    - Marking, instructions, 204.10
    - Nonpartisan, 202.08, 203.35
    - Partisan, 202.07, 202.08, 203.35
    - Preservation, spoiled, unused, 204.12
    - Rotation of names, 203.35
    - Sample, 203.35
    - Withdrawal of candidacy, 202.06
  - Candidate
    - Affidavit of withdrawal, 202.19
    - Certification, 202.08
    - Filing fee, 202.05
    - Ineligible, 202.09
    - Married woman, name used, 202.18
    - Name placed on ballot, 202.07
    - Nominating petition, 202.16
    - Nomination, 202.08
    - Widow, name used, 202.18
    - Withdrawal, 202.06
  - Canvass of ballots and returns
    - County canvassing board, 204.29
    - Procedure, 204.19
  - Cities, fixing date, 205.11, 205.18
  - Contest of nomination, 202.17
  - County auditor
    - Candidate, filing affidavit, 202.04, 202.06
    - County officials to meet with, 203.061
    - Filing fee, 202.05, 202.07
    - Nominating petition, 202.13
    - Placing name of candidate on ballot, 202.07
  - Date, 202.02
  - District court judge, alley system, 203.41
  - Filing fee, 202.05, 202.07, 203.37
  - Nominating petition
    - Designation of candidate, 202.16
    - Fee, 202.13
    - Filing of, 202.07
    - Form, 202.10
    - Nonpartisan office, vacancy, 202.09
    - Signers, 202.09, 202.11, 202.12

**ELECTIONS (Cont'd)**

Time of filing, 202.13  
 Nomination, vacancy, see also Vacancy in nomination, post  
   Nonpartisan nomination, 202.03  
   Time for, 202.13  
 Petition, nominating, see Primary election, nominating petition, ante  
 Returns, form, 204.18  
 Secretary of state  
   Candidate  
     Certification, 202.07  
     File affidavit with, 202.04, 202.06  
     Filing fee, 202.05, 202.07  
     Nominating petition, preservation, 202.13  
 Special election to fill vacancy, see Vacancy in office, post  
 State canvassing board, 204.31  
 Supreme court justices, alley system, 203.41  
 Tally book, 204.18  
 Time for voting, 204.03  
 Vacancy in nomination  
   Ballot change, 202.15  
   Candidate nominated by petition, designation, 202.16  
   Death or withdrawal, 202.14  
   Nominating petition, 202.14  
   Official special ballot, 202.15  
   Partisan office, 202.14  
 Voting machine, see Voting machine primary election, post  
 Printing, ballots, negligence, offense, 210.10  
 Recount of ballots, see CONTEST OF ELECTIONS  
 Registration of voters, see also Absent and disabled voters, ante  
   Adoption of system, certification, 201.261  
   Application, 201.20  
   Armed forces member, see Absent and disabled voters, ante  
   Certain municipalities, 201.28  
   Certificate of eligibility, residence, change, 204.077  
   Certificate of registered voter, 204.08  
   Challenge, 201.12, 201.23  
   Change of name, 201.14  
   Combined permanent registration  
     Certain municipalities, 201.28  
     Commissioner, duties, 201.30  
     Conduct of election, 201.32  
     Election district, 201.31  
     Petition requesting establishment of, 201.29  
   Commissioner of registration  
     City clerk, 201.03  
     Compensation, 201.04  
     Duties, 201.05  
     Registration list, 201.17  
     Town clerk, 201.03  
     Village clerk, 201.03  
   Death of voter, 201.13  
   Election precinct, 201.11  
   Election register, 204.07, 204.08, 204.26  
   Electrical-mechanical system, 201.22  
   Emergency voting card, 204.08  
   Expenses, 201.21  
   False, offense, 210.02  
   Guardianship proceedings reported to commissioner, 201.15  
   Municipalities, 201.02, 201.28 to 201.33, 204.07  
   Oath, 201.24, 204.07  
   Offenses and penalties, 201.27  
   Persons entitled to register, 201.19  
   Persons entitled to vote, 204.07  
   Place of registration, 201.06  
   Present registration lists, use of, 201.08  
   Prior registration, cancellation, 201.07  
   Records, 201.07  
   Registration files  
     Duplicate, 201.06, 201.09, 201.16  
     Excess names eliminated, 201.17  
     Original, 201.06  
   Registration lists, use in school elections, 201.33  
   Registration official, oath, 201.24  
 Residence  
   Change  
     Eligibility to vote, 204.075

**ELECTIONS (Cont'd)**

Notification, 201.10  
 Determination, 201.26  
 Resignation, officers, 351.01  
 Salvation Army  
   Armed forces defined, see Absent and disabled voters, ante  
 School district, see EDUCATION  
 Secretary of state, see also Contest of election, ante; see also Presidential electors, ante; see also Primary election, ante  
 Ballot  
   Furnishing to county auditor, 203.28  
   Order of precedence, office titles, 203.28  
   Preparation, 203.28  
   Sample ballot in office for inspection, 203.28  
   State pink ballot, titles to questions and propositions, 203.28  
 Blank forms and instructions furnished by, 203.16, 211.21  
 Certificate of election, 204.32  
 Change of date of election, city council resolution, 205.19  
 Change of name of political party, 203.32  
 Election digest of laws, printing and distribution, 211.21  
 Election expenses, 203.43  
 Election of members of executive department, Const. art 5 s 2  
 Election to fill vacancy, 203.50, 203.53  
 Fundamental law relating to, Const. art 5 s 1, 2  
 Instructions to voters, furnished to county auditors, 203.17  
 Local option results, 340.323  
 Member, state canvassing board, 204.31  
 Notice  
   General election, 203.04  
   Nomination to nominees, 204.31  
   Officers to be elected, 203.04  
 Published notice  
   Constitutional amendment, 3.21  
 Summary election statement, 204.25  
 Tally book and returns, shall prescribe form, 204.18  
 Village government, change in plan, 412.551  
 Voting machines to be kept in repair, 206.04  
 Writ of election, 203.49  
 Society of Friends  
   Armed forces defined, see Absent and disabled voters, ante  
 Solicitations  
   Candidate, 211.10  
   Certain solicitations prohibited, 211.07, 211.09  
 Special election, see also Cities, ante; see also Counties, ante; see also Towns, post; see also Villages, post  
   Ballot, 203.45  
   Ballot box, 203.45  
   Governor, issuance of writ, 203.44  
   Notice, posting, 203.49  
   School district, see EDUCATION  
 Supreme court  
   Errors and omissions, remedy, 203.38  
   Justice  
     Alley system, 202.04, 203.41  
     Ballot, form, 203.41  
     Designated as incumbent, 203.41  
     Membership on state canvassing board, 204.31  
     Nomination, 203.41  
     Nonpartisan office separate, 203.41  
     Prevention of error in printing ballots, 203.38  
     Terms of office, Const. art 6 s 8, art 7 s 9, 200.02  
 Tie vote  
   County commissioner, 375.04  
   Determination by lot, 204.29, 204.31  
   Presidential electors, 208.05, 208.06  
   Village and town elections, 205.06  
 Town, see also Municipalities, ante  
 Affidavit  
   Candidate, 205.05  
   Withdrawal, 205.03  
 Ballot  
   Australian ballot system, 205.04  
   Preparation, 205.05  
   Sample ballot, posted, 205.05

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6341

## INDEX

### ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Candidate, withdrawal, 205.03  
 Canvass of ballots and returns, 205.06  
 Certificate  
     Election, 205.06  
     Indebtedness, 475.58  
 Clerk, certification of election results to county auditor, 205.06  
 Election board, chairman, 203.23  
 Election districts, separate from village, 203.061, 412.081  
 Filing fee, 205.05  
 Hours for voting, 205.03  
 Hours of, 365.60  
 Instructions and supplies, 203.17  
 Officers  
     Assuming office without taking oath, 367.25  
     Bond, 367.25  
     Oath of office, 367.25  
 Permanent registration, 201.28 to 201.33  
 Precinct, 203.06, 365.51, 365.52  
 Primary  
     Affidavit of candidate, 205.05  
     Canvass of ballots and returns, 205.09  
     Certificate of nomination, 205.09  
     Date of election, 205.09  
     Filing fee, 205.05  
     Notice, 205.09  
 Reimbursement, treasurer for bank failure, 118.09  
 Returns and spoiled ballots sent to county auditor, 204.26  
 Revocation of powers, 365.24  
 Special election  
     Business, 365.21  
     Conduct of election, 365.22  
     Docks and wharves, 471.06, 471.07  
     Road drainage tax, 164.05  
 Town meeting, see also TOWNS (1), generally,  
     Town meetings  
         Adjournment, 365.58  
         Annual  
             Date, 365.51  
             Officers, 367.03  
             Published notice, 365.51  
         Business, order, 365.56  
         Clerk of meeting, 365.55  
         Fire protection district, 368.85  
         First meeting after organization, 365.50  
         Generally, 365.50 to 365.59, 367.03  
         Moderator, 365.54  
         Officer  
             Failure to elect, 365.59  
             Vacancy, filling, 367.03  
         Organization, 365.54  
         Powers, 365.10  
         Qualified voter, 365.57  
         Separate assessment and election districts, 365.44  
         Special  
             Generally, 365.52 to 365.56  
             Notice, 365.53  
             Officers, election, 365.59  
             Vacancy, filling, 365.52  
 Vacancies in towns, treasurer, 367.035  
 Voters, change of residence, eligibility, 204.076  
 Voting machines, see Voting machines, municipalities, post  
 Treasurer, failure to file statement of expenditures, 210.18 to 210.20  
 United States senator  
     Ballot, white, 203.28  
     Contest of elections, 209.12  
     Corrupt practices, 211.01 to 211.39  
     Filing fee, 202.05  
     General election, 203.03  
     Temporary appointment by governor, 203.56  
     Two or more candidates, 202.04  
     Vacancy in office, 203.56  
 Vacancy in office, see also Primary election, vacancy, ante  
     Affidavit of candidate, 203.50  
     Ballot  
         Names on, 203.51  
         Posting by auditor, 203.51

### ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

    Special election ballot, 203.51  
     Use of regular ballot, 203.51  
 Certificate of election  
     County auditor, 203.53  
     Secretary of state, 203.53  
 Congressional or legislative district, change in boundaries, 203.54  
 Disqualified candidate, ineligible, 211.36  
 Filing fee, 203.50  
 General election, 203.45  
 Issuance of writ, 203.45  
 Minnesota election law applicable, 203.55  
 Nominations  
     Nominating petition, 203.48  
     Nonpartisan office, 203.47  
     Partisan office, 203.47  
     Primary election, 203.46  
 Notice of election, 203.49  
 Resignation, vacancies, removals, 351.01 to 351.11  
 Special election  
     Canvass and return, 203.53  
     Congress and congressmen, 203.44, 203.45  
     County canvassing board, 203.53  
     Election precincts and election officials, 203.52  
     Eligible voter, 203.52  
     Legislature members, 203.44, 203.45, 203.53  
     Special primary election  
         Canvass and return, 203.53  
         County canvassing board, 203.53  
         Eligible voter, 203.52  
         Legislature, members, 203.45  
     United States senator, appointment by governor, 203.56  
     Writ of election, 203.49  
 Village, see also Municipalities, ante  
     Affidavit  
         Candidate, 205.05  
         Withdrawal, 205.03  
     Ballot  
         Australian ballot system, 205.04  
         Preparation, 205.05  
     Candidate, withdrawal, 205.03  
     Canvass of ballots and returns, 205.06  
     Certificate of election, 205.06  
     Clerk, certification of election results to county auditor, 205.06  
     Common voting place when in two counties, 203.06  
     Consolidation of municipalities, 414.021, 414.041  
     Date of election, 205.07, 412.022  
     Election districts, separate from town, 203.061, 412.081  
     Filing fee, 205.05  
     Hours for voting, 205.03  
     Incorporation of villages, generally, 414.02  
     Judge of election, duties, 205.06  
     Notice, 205.07  
     Officers  
         List to be elected, 412.02  
         Terms of office, 412.02  
     Precinct boundaries, 203.06  
     Primary  
         Affidavit of candidate, 205.05  
         Canvass of ballots and returns, 205.09  
         Certificate of nomination, 205.09  
         Date of election, 205.09  
         Filing fee, 205.05  
         Notice, 205.09  
     Sample ballot, posted, 205.05  
     Special election  
         Incorporation, 412.021  
         Notice, 205.08  
         Officials, 205.08  
         Petition, 205.08  
     Tie vote, 205.06  
     Voting machine, see Voting machines, municipalities, post  
 Violations and penalties, 206.23  
 Voters, see also Absent and disabled voters, ante; see also Registration of voters, ante  
     Aid of interpreters, 206.20  
     Assistance required, 204.06  
     Certificate of registered voter, form, 204.08  
     Change of name registered, 201.14

**ELECTIONS (Cont'd)**

- Defined, 200.02
- Influencing or coercing, offense, 210.06
- Method of voting, 204.09 to 204.11
- Name of person voted for, not to divulge, 204.14
- Qualifications, Const. art 7 s 1
- Residence, change, entitled to vote, 204.075
- Secrecy of completed ballot, 204.14
- Time for voting, 204.03
- Violations and penalties, 204.11
- Voting
  - Assistance, voting machine, 204.13, 206.20
  - Employees, time off to vote, 204.15
  - Interpreter, aid to voter, 204.13
  - Intoxication, not considered disability, 204.13
  - Mail, see Absent and disabled voters, ante
  - Offenses, see Offenses and penalties, ante
- Voting machines
  - Accessibility, 206.20
  - Arrangement of names
    - Alternation, 206.07
    - Petition for alteration, 206.07
    - Presidential electors, 206.07
  - Assistance required, 206.20
  - Ballots
    - Ballot labels, 206.09, 206.17
    - Canvass, 206.18
    - Diagram provided, 206.09
    - Irregular, preservation, 206.21
    - Preparation of, 206.17, 206.19
    - Sample ballot, 206.09, 206.19
    - Spoiled, 206.07
  - Bond for up keep, 206.04
  - Breakdown, paper ballots to be available, 206.15
  - Certification of use, 206.211
  - Color of ballot, 206.09
  - Commission, 206.08
  - Contest, locking machines, 206.21
  - Counties
    - Custodian, 206.16
    - Lease of machines, 206.02
    - Purchase authorized, 206.10
    - Use of machines, 206.02, 206.06
  - Custodian, 206.16
  - Custody, 206.21
  - Definitions, see Definitions, voting machines, ante
  - Destruction, 206.14
  - Election law not affected, 206.13
  - Experimental use, 206.03, 206.08
  - Independent school district, use, 123.31
  - Inspection by canvassing boards, 206.18
  - Judge of election
    - Canvass of ballots and returns, 206.21
    - Duties relating to, 206.05
    - Instructions, 206.19
    - Lock and seal machines at close of polls, 206.21
  - Manner of recording results, 206.21
  - Minnesota voting machine commission, 206.08
  - Models at polling places, 206.20
  - Municipalities
    - Automatic registration and count of votes, 206.02
    - Canvassing board, 206.18
    - Custodian, 206.16
    - Experimental machines, use, 206.03
    - Purchase, authorization, 206.10
    - Secrecy, construction and operation to secure, 206.02
    - Use, 206.02
    - Use in one or more precincts, 206.06
  - Offenses and penalties, 206.01
  - Officials, duty to provide supplies, 206.09
  - Ordinance, ballots used in voting, 206.095
  - Payment for, 206.12
  - Precincts, boundaries changed, 206.11
  - Primary election
    - Opening and locking of machines, 206.21
    - Preparation of machines, 206.17
    - Regulations of voting, 206.07
  - Purchase, 206.10
  - Questions, placing upon machine, 203.30
  - Regulations of voting by, 206.07
  - Rental, 206.12

**ELECTIONS (Cont'd)**

- Secrecy of vote, 206.07
- Space between partisan and non-partisan offices, 206.09
- Statement of canvass, 206.21
- Use, 206.15
- Violations and penalties, 206.23
- Voter
  - Instructions, 206.03
  - Regulation, use of machine, 206.20
  - Willful injury to, 206.14
- ELECTRICITY, ELECTRICIANS**
  - 1. Generally**
  - 2. Electricians**
  - 3. Electricity**
    - 1. Generally**
    - Cities, electrical, 455.01
    - Cooperative associations to furnish electrical heat, light, power, 308.05 to 308.07
    - Incorporation of electrical heat, light, power cooperative associations, 308.05 to 308.18
    - Taxation, mode, 273.36, 273.37, 273.38
    - 2. Electricians**
    - Continuity of former board, 326.247
    - Definitions, 326.01
    - Inspection of work, 326.244
    - Licenses, classes of, 326.242
    - Manufacturers of appliances exempt, 326.245
    - Penalties for violations, 326.246
    - Safety standards, 326.243
    - State board of electricity, 326.241
    - 3. Electricity**
    - Cities
      - Light plants, 455.31
      - Meter inspectors, 452.18 to 452.20
      - Sale to public, 455.31
      - Service outside limits, 455.29, 455.30
    - Cities first class, 452.01, 452.08 to 452.13
    - Cities fourth class, 411.40
    - Conduits, wires, classed as personal property, 272.03
    - Corporations to provide, 455.15 to 455.22
    - Counties, grant of rights, 222.37
    - Dangerous machinery, how guarded, 182.01
    - Easements or permits, forfeited lands, 282.04
    - Highway, use, 222.37
    - Injuring or interfering with electrical equipment, 609.52, 609.595
    - Liens for laborers, 514.04, 514.05, 514.10 to 514.16
    - Meter inspection, illegal meters, 239.12, 239.25
    - Municipalities, grant of rights, 222.37
    - Permits and leases over state lands, 84.415
    - Physical therapy, not to include use of electricity for surgical purposes, 148.65
    - Railroad and warehouse commission, regulations as to cross or parallel lines, 237.04, 237.05
    - Register of deeds to transcribe and record instruments affecting right over easement, 386.26
    - Trunk highways, work on, 161.45, 161.46
    - Villages
      - Electric light and power plants
        - Public utilities commission, 412.351
        - Street lights, 412.221
        - Wholesale, purchase at, 412.361
      - Meter inspectors, 452.18 to 452.20
- ELEVATORS**
  - See Grain Banks
  - See Warehouses
  - Grain warehouses
    - Charges, 235.06
    - Public or private local grain warehouses, 232.01
    - Public terminal warehouses, 233.01
    - Register of deeds, supply abstract of crop liens to grain buyers, 386.42, 386.43
    - Taxation
      - Building located on right of way, 273.32
      - Grain stored on right of way, 273.31
  - Lifts
    - Barriers, protection, 182.11
    - Children under 16, employment, 181.40, 182.09
    - Definitions, 183.351
    - Factories, protection, 182.11

**ELEVATORS (Cont'd)**

- Inspection and inspectors, 175.18
- Licensing authorities, 183.353
- Misdemeanors, 183.355
- Offenses and penalties, 182.19
- Operators, 181.40, 183.352, 183.356
- Protection wells and other access to, 182.11
- Violations, entrance sealed, 183.354

**ELWELL LAW**

- See *Cities (2)*
- See *Municipal Borrowing*
- See *Parks, Parkways*
- See *Taxation*

Special assessments, lands for streets, parks, and parkways, 430.01 to 430.15

**EMBALMERS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**

- Advertising, misleading, penalty, 149.05, 149.06
- Affidavits, applicant for examination, 149.03
- Apprentices, 149.01 to 149.06
- Certiorari to review, suspension of license, 149.05
- Construction and application of law, 149.06
- Coroners, right to render assistance to recipients of public relief, 357.11
- County morgue, 390.07
- Death certificates, filing, 144.164
- Death reports to coroners, see **CORONERS**
- Definitions, 149.01
- Examinations and examiners, 149.02 to 149.05
- Expenses of committee of examiners, 149.02
- Fees, 149.03, 149.04, 149.06
- Fraud, penalty, 149.05
- Fund deposited with state treasurer, disbursement, 149.04
- Funeral directors
  - Defined, 149.01
  - Pre-arranged funeral plans
    - Contracts, 149.11
    - Injunctions, 149.15
    - Reports, 149.13
    - Trustees to report, 149.13
    - Trust funds, 149.11, 149.12
    - Violations, 149.14

- Funeral establishment permits, 149.08
- Grand jury service, exempt from, 628.43
- Incompetence, refusal or suspension of license, 149.05
- Information to commissioner relating to burial of veteran, 149.07
- Inspection and inspectors of mortuaries, 149.04, 149.05
- Licensing, 144.12, 149.01 to 149.06
- Occupations, certain not affected, 149.06
- Offenses, 149.05, 149.06
- Practice of embalming, defined, 149.01
- Pre-arranged funeral plans
  - Contracts, 149.11
  - Deposit trust funds, 149.12
  - Injunctions, 149.15
  - Reports, 149.13
  - Trust funds, 149.11
  - Violations, 149.14
- Qualifications of licensee, 149.03
- Records of attending funeral directors, 144.181
- Registration, 149.03, 149.05, 149.06
- Religious sects, exceptions, 149.02
- Rules and regulations for enforcement, 149.05
- Sanitation of mortuaries controlled by state board of health, 149.05
- Splitting fees, 149.06
- State board of health, 144.12, 149.02 to 149.06
- Stillbirth certificate, procedure prior to burial, 144.164
- Veterans, information to commissioner, 149.07
- Violations and penalties, 149.05

**EMBEZZLEMENT**

See *Crimes, Criminals*

**EMERGENCIES**

See *Civil Defense*

- Airport systems, establishment, 360.113
- Appropriations used for purposes other than for which appropriated, 10.31
- Banks and savings and loan associations, suspension of business, 47.0151 to 47.0155
- Banks and trust companies, limitation of deposit not to apply, 48.27, 48.28

**EMERGENCIES (Cont'd)**

- Basic science law, exceptions, 146.16
  - Beauticians, service in case of emergency, 155.19
  - Care rendered in, nonliability for, 604.05
  - County board's powers, 375.22
  - Defined, 462.461
  - Emergency funds
    - Certain counties, 383.02
    - Legal settlement under poor relief, 261.07
  - Executive council, rights, 9.061
  - Governor, succession to office, 4.06
  - Hours of service on state work, 181.25
  - Indigents, hospitalization of, 261.22
  - Legislative session, enemy attack, 3.93 to 3.96
  - Poor, 261.22
  - Sanitary district, equipment, repairs, 445.15
  - State institutions, expenditures for emergencies, 241.13, 246.21
  - Telephone calls, 609.78
  - Town road tax, 164.04
  - Towns, 365.37
  - Tubercular persons, examination, 251.09
  - Warehouses in certain municipalities, 231.11
- EMERGENCY VEHICLES**
- See *Traffic Regulations*
- EMINENT DOMAIN**
- Accrued taxes, payment, 117.135
  - Acquisition of lands by
    - Aeronautics department, 360.033
    - Afforestation areas, 84A.55
    - Agricultural schools, 123.64
    - Armories, 193.143, 193.144, 193.37
    - Camp grounds for military reservations, 190.11
    - Cities first class
      - Airports, 360.107 to 360.109
      - Auditoriums, 416.10
      - Non-assessable property, 465.15 to 465.17
    - County agricultural society, 38.05
    - County sanatorium, 117.31
    - Courthouse and city hall, 374.11 assessments, 84A.29
    - Institution of proceedings, 117.035
    - Iron ore, prospecting for, 93.05
    - Joint state agencies or political subdivisions
      - Agreement to state purpose and describe land, 161.441
      - Procedure, 117.016, 161.441
    - Port authority, 458.17, 458.192
    - Public service corporations, 222.36, 300.04
    - Public utility plants, 452.02
    - Red Lake game preserve, 84A.10, 84A.55
    - School boards, 123.15, 123.36, 123.40, 123.56, 123.63, 123.64
    - Surveys, entry for, 117.041
    - Villages, for landing fields, 360.032
    - Water terminal companies, 117.38 to 117.41
  - Aeronautics, acquisition of land, 360.033
  - Appeal from award, 117.145, 117.155
  - Area redevelopment agencies, 472.10
  - Assistance in relocation, 117.095
  - Cities first class
    - Diversion of waters, 465.26 to 465.48
    - Flying fields, 360.107 to 360.109
    - Harbors, docks, and similar, 458.20 to 458.22, 458.24, 458.32
    - Hospitals, 447.23
    - Landings, 458.25
    - Notice, 430.023
    - Parks, 448.23 to 448.25
    - Public buildings, 416.16
    - Service plants, 454.01 to 454.04
    - Streets and similar, 440.37 to 440.39
    - Streets, parks, and parkways, 430.02 to 430.05
    - Wharves, 458.25
    - Zoning purposes, 462.13, 462.14
  - Cities fourth class
    - Parking places, 459.14
    - Service plants, 457.085
  - Cities, general power, granted, 465.01
  - Cities second class, building sites, procedure, 416.07
  - Cities third class, flowage rights for power dams, 455.11
  - Commissioners
    - Appointment, 117.075
    - Oath, 358.06, 358.10



- EMINENT DOMAIN (Cont'd)**  
 Powers and duties, 117.085  
 Report, 117.105, 117.115  
 Compelling acquisition, 117.045  
 Compensation  
   Condemnation by railroads, 117.31  
   Constitutional provisions, Const. art 1 s 13, Const. art 10 s 4  
 Conservancy districts, 111.16  
 Cooperative associations, 308.05  
 Corporations, right of way, Const. art 10 s 4  
 Costs, 117.175, 117.195  
 Counties, building sites, 375.181  
 Court proceedings  
   Deposit in court, 117.125  
   Property under agency of personal representative, 525.67  
 Creamery associations, easement for drainage or sanitation, 308.39, 308.40  
 Damages, iron ore property, 93.05  
 Definitions, 117.025  
 Deposit of award with court, 117.125  
 Detours from highways, 160.12  
 Discharge of easements, 117.225  
 Diversion of waters, 117.38 to 117.41  
 Docks and warehouses, cities first class, 458.25  
 Easements, building lines, 463.01 to 463.07  
 Estate acquired, 117.215  
 Fire hazards, destruction of property, 299F.11  
 Forest fires, prevention of  
   Improvements, 88.42  
   Seizure of equipment, 88.11  
   Seizure of land, 88.09  
*Gifts and acquisition by condemnation, merger*, 94.18  
 Harbors, change of shore lines, 117.38 to 117.41  
 Highways  
   Access, air, light and view, 160.08  
   Drainage easements, 160.04  
   Excess condemnation, 161.23  
   Increasing width of roads, 160.04  
   Interstate bridges, acquisition, 165.07  
   Public property, compensation, 160.03  
   Snow fence, 117.21  
   Toll bridges, 161.29  
   Trunk highway system, 161.20, 161.23  
 Hospitals, 447.05 to 447.07  
 Improvement of bodies of water in counties and municipalities, 110.122  
 Installment payments of award, 117.231  
 Interest on judgments, 117.195  
 Intoxicating liquors, reissuance of license on condemnation of property, 340.57  
 Joint acquisition, 117.016  
 Jury trials  
   Burden of proof, 117.175  
   Costs, 117.175  
   Disclosure of witnesses, 117.165  
   Final certificate, 117.205  
   Judgment, 117.185  
 Metropolitan sewer service board, 473C.01 to 473C.18  
 Military reservations, 190.11  
 Mineral lands, relocation of road over, 160.10  
 Mineral lands, semi-taconite mining, 117.461  
 Mineral permit or lease, 93.05  
 Municipalities  
   Forests, 459.06  
   Service plants, 454.01 to 454.04  
 Noncontiguous tracts, 117.086  
 Notice  
   Generally, 117.055, 117.065  
   Of filing report, commissioners, 430.023  
 Petition, 117.055  
 Pipeline companies, 117.48, 117.49  
 Playgrounds, 450.08  
 Possession  
   Airport acquisition, 360.032, 360.107  
   Generally, 117.042  
 Proceedings, institution of, 117.035  
 Purchase of property, 117.232  
 Railroads, change of water level or course, 117.38 to 117.41  
 Redevelopment project, 462.675  
 Reforestation, 84A.39
- EMINENT DOMAIN (Cont'd)**  
 Registered title, procedure to show taking, 508.73  
 Relocation assistance, 117.095  
 Report of commissioners, 117.105, 117.115  
 Right generally, 17.011  
 Semi-taconite mining, 117.461  
 State  
   Agencies, 117.21  
   Parks, 84.03  
   Reforestation, 84A.39  
 State forests, consent to taking, 89.18  
 Street railways, restriction on power to exercise, 300.04  
 Surveys, entry on land, 117.041  
 Taxes and assessments, 117.135  
 Transportation terminals, 458.02, 458.03  
 Uniform water levels, 111.80  
 Union depot companies, 222.42  
 United States, may exercise power of, 1.047  
 University of Minnesota, 137.01, 137.02  
 Villages, general power, granted, 465.01  
 Villages, parking places, 459.14  
 Water conservation program, 105.39  
 Work farms, 643.06
- EMPLOYMENT**  
*See Area Redevelopment Act*  
*See Discrimination*  
*See Labor (3)*  
*See Unemployment Compensation*  
*See Workmen's Compensation*  
 Arbitration of controversies, 572.08 to 572.30  
 Attorneys at law  
   Assist attorney general, 8.06  
   Assist county attorney prosecute election law violators, 211.33  
   Attorney general, claims against the United States, 8.10  
   Attorney other than county attorney by county board, 388.09  
   Certain towns, 368.12, 368.82  
   Charter commission, 410.06  
   Corrupt practices law as affecting, 211.38  
   Dock and warehouse commission, 471.11  
   Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.09  
   Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.445  
   Park boards, 448.46  
   Port authority, 458.18  
   Runners by attorneys, 481.03, 481.05  
   Special attorney, by attorney general for state boards or commissions, 8.06  
   State board of optometry, 148.55  
   State livestock sanitary board, 35.02  
   Town meetings, 365.10  
   Watchmaking board, 326.541  
 Children  
   Age and employment certificates, 181.32  
   Children over 10 and under 16, employments, 181.40  
   Children over 14 and under 16, employment certificate  
   Conditions of issuance, 181.34  
   Contents, 181.35  
   Examination of child prior to issuance, 181.34  
   False statement, penalty, 181.38  
   Issuance, 181.33  
   Monthly report to department, 181.36  
   Prerequisite to issuance, 181.34  
   Surrender, 181.32  
   Unlawful retention by employer, 181.38  
   Violations and penalties, 181.38  
   Children over 16, hours of labor, 181.24  
   Children under 10, employments, 181.40  
   Children under 14, penalty, 181.31, 181.38  
   Children under 16  
   Dangerous machinery, 182.09  
   Hours of labor, 181.24, 181.37  
   Prohibited employments, 181.40, 181.43, 182.09  
   Children under 18  
   Messengers, 181.41  
   Prohibited employments, 181.40, 181.41, 181.49, 181.50  
   Prohibited employment, exception, 181.49  
   Construction work, children under 14, 181.31

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6345

## INDEX

### EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)

Corn detasseling, 181.72  
 Dance marathons, 181.49  
 Delinquency, violation of law, 181.46  
 Factory or workshop, children under 14, 181.31  
 Females under 16, constant standing, 181.40  
 Hours of labor  
     Children over 16, 181.24  
     Children under 16, 181.37  
     Posted notice, 181.37  
 Mines, children under 14, 181.31  
 Misdemeanors  
     Consent to employment in prohibited occupations, 181.50  
     Physician's certificate, refusal to produce, 181.42  
     Violations generally, 181.40  
 Newspapers  
     Carriers, exceptions as to, 181.48  
     Sale of extras, permit and badge, 181.44  
 Penalties  
     Employment in prohibited places, 181.43  
     Violations generally, 181.40  
 Permit and badge  
     Deposit for, 181.45  
     Display of, 181.45  
     Issue and use of badge, 181.45  
     Recall and surrender, 181.47  
 Physician's certificate, 181.42  
 Prohibited employments  
     Consent to employment in, penalty, 181.50  
     Telegraph messenger, children under 18, 181.41  
 School attendance, enforcement of laws, 181.40  
 Visitorial powers to determine legality of employment, 181.39  
 Walkathons, 181.49  
 Coercion, threats to injure, 609.27, 609.275  
 Contracts of employment  
     Burden of proof in failure to enter into, 181.56  
     Exceptions, 181.57  
     Necessity and requisites, 181.55  
 Correctional institution inmates, employment in conservation work, 241.20 to 241.23  
 Counties  
     Abstract records, persons to transcribe, 386.29  
     Attorney other than county attorney, 388.09  
     Surveyor, 381.12, 381.13  
 Criminal defamation, 609.765  
 Definition of, 268.04  
 Employer, consideration for employment prohibited, 181.031  
 Employer defined, 181.60  
 False letter or certificate to obtain, 609.63  
 Falsely inducing, 181.65  
 Federal emergency employment act, 15.61  
 Insurance, employees, payment of premium, 63.36  
 Labor relations, 179.01  
 Licenses by state boards, 326.01  
 Liens, 514.01  
 Minimum wages, 177.01  
 Occupational diseases, regulation, 144.34  
 Offensive trades or employments  
     Assignment of places for conducting, 145.18  
     Orders relating to, appeals from, 145.19, 145.20  
     Other remedies preserved, 145.21  
     Permit from board of health, 145.17 to 145.21  
 Paroled patients of state hospital, 256.05  
 Public employment labor relations act, 179.61 to 179.77  
 Re-employment, promotion of, 268.12  
 Sex discrimination, 363.12  
 State board of health, powers, 144.05  
 State prison, employment of prisoners  
     Conservation work, 241.20 to 241.23  
     Contracts for prison labor, prohibitions, 243.61  
     Number in single industry, 243.65  
     Rules and regulations, 609.105  
 State reformatory, 241.20, 243.61, 243.65, 609.105  
 Suability of certain persons and associations, 540.151  
 Threats to injure, 609.27, 609.275  
 Training school for boys, 242.44  
 Transactions or activities suable, 540.152  
 Unfair labor practices, 179.01  
 Veterans affairs, re-employment of veterans, 196.05

### EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)

Voluntary uncompensated service, acceptance by commissioner of public welfare, 246.36  
 Walkathons, 181.49, 181.50, 624.66  
 Withholding of child support payments, 256.872 to 256.878  
 Women, equal pay for equal work, 181.66 to 181.71  
**EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES AND BUREAUS**  
 Actions on bond of applicant for license, 184.30  
 Advisory board, 184.23  
 Agencies, generally, 184.21  
 Agricultural employees, license to serve, 144.12  
 Appeal from license suspension or revocation, 184.35  
 Bond by applicant for license, 184.30  
 Circus entertainers, license to serve, 184.31  
 Cities first class may establish, 459.01  
 Classification of licenses, 184.31  
 Contracts with applicants for employment, 184.37  
 Corporations, 184.26  
 Definitions, 184.21, 268.04  
 Department, defined, 184.21  
 Discharge of employee, solicitation, 184.38  
 Duplicate copy of receipt for service preserved and available, 184.38  
 Examination of, 184.28  
 Existing agencies continued, 184.40  
 False notices or advertisements, 184.28  
 Fees, 184.29, 184.38  
 Free employment offices, 268.14  
 Hearing, suspension or revocation of license, 184.34  
 Injunction to restrain violations, 184.41  
 Inspection, record of service available, 184.38  
 Labor and industry department  
     License  
         Appeal from suspension or revocation, 184.35  
         Application filed with, 184.26  
         Bond of applicant for, approved, 184.30  
         Classification, 184.31  
         Consent to transfer of, 184.27  
         Power to issue or refuse, 184.33  
         Procuring from, 184.22  
         Revocation of, 184.33 to 184.35  
         Suspension, 184.33 to 184.35  
         Place of business, consent to change, 184.27  
         Powers and duties, 184.24  
         Records, reports, 184.25  
         Schedule of charges, file with application, 184.26  
     License  
         Application for, 184.26  
         Bond of applicant, 184.30  
         Classification, 184.31  
         Consent to transfer or inclusion of new parties, 184.27  
         Display of, 184.38  
         Duration, renewal, 184.32  
         Fees, 184.29  
         Necessity, 184.22  
         New place of business, 184.36  
         Suspension or revocation, 184.33 to 184.35  
         Term, 184.32  
     Lockout, advertisement and information shall inform of before placement, 184.38  
     Misdemeanor  
         Excessive fees, 184.26  
         Operating without license, 184.22  
         Splitting fees, 184.38  
     Notice, suspension or revocation of license, 184.34  
     Partnership, 184.26  
     Pecuniary interest in, disclosed in application, 184.26  
     Places of business, 184.26, 184.36, 184.38  
     Posting, license, 184.38  
     Receipts, 184.38  
     Records, services rendered, 184.38  
     Refunds, non-existent place of employment, 184.38  
     Registration fee, 184.38  
     Rules and regulations, filing with application, 184.26  
     Secretary of state, filing applicant's bond, 184.30  
     Solicitation of employee to leave employment, 184.38  
     Splitting charges, 184.38  
     State free employment service, 268.14  
     Strikes, information given applying employee, 184.28  
     Suspension of license to operate, 184.33 to 184.35

**EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES AND BUREAUS (Cont'd)**

Teachers' employment bureau  
 Director, appointment, 121.28  
 Enrollment, qualifications for, 121.26  
 Establishment of, 121.25  
 Fees, 121.26, 121.28  
 Information to be furnished, 121.27  
 Purpose, declaration of policy, 121.27  
 Rules and regulations by state board of education, 121.28  
 Theatrical entertainers, 184.31, 184.39  
 Transfer of license, 184.27  
 Unlawful employment placing, 184.38  
 Violations, 184.41

**EMPLOYMENT SECURITY, DEPARTMENT OF**

*See Unemployment Compensation*

**ENCUMBRANCES**

*See Chattel Mortgages*

*See Commercial Code, Secured Transactions*

*See Liens*

*See Mortgages*

Conveyance of land acquired by escheat, 94.351  
 Covenants against, 507.21  
 Grantor to disclose, 507.20  
 Liens, 514.01 to 514.76  
 Personally, concealing or transferring encumbered personal property, 609.62, 609.621  
 Priority of liens, 514.05, 514.06  
 Real estate mortgages, 507.20  
 Real property, impairing value of encumbered real property, 609.615  
 Registration and conveyance of title, note in decree or certificate, 508.23

**ENDORSEMENTS**

*See Commercial Code*

*See Negotiable Instruments*

*See Sales*

Ballot by election judges, 204.05  
 Banks, powers of officers and employers, 48.17, 48.20  
 Credit unions, 52.09, 52.16  
 Drafts on city first class for payroll and current bills, 426.17  
 Forging and uttering, 609.625, 609.63  
 Indictment, 628.08  
 Money and rates of interest, 334.01  
 Presumption as to time of, 600.16  
 Uniform negotiable instruments act, 325.01  
 Writs or processes, 484.04

**ENDOWMENTS**

State treasurer, acceptance by for state, 7.09

University of Minnesota, Const. art 8 s 3

**ENGINEERING WORK AND ENGINEERS**

*See Architects, Professional Engineers, Land Surveyors*

*See Highways*

Accidents, report, 175.28 to 175.32  
 Assistant commissioner of highways, qualifications, 161.03  
 Dangerous machinery, guarded, 182.01  
 Employment of consulting engineer and registered surveyors by commissioner of highways, 161.35  
 Employment of registered professional engineer by county, roads and bridges, 163.07, 163.08  
 Health protection, 182.29 to 182.47  
 Owner's liability, 182.177, 182.178, 182.179  
 Payment for labor and material, 163.09  
 Professional engineers  
   Registrants, use of professional title, 326.03  
   Registration  
     Bylaws, 326.06  
     Requirements, 326.02, 326.03  
     State board of registration, 326.04 to 326.09  
 Public works or improvements, 326.03  
 Safety devices, removal, 182.08  
 State civil service, city, village, or county highway engineer, 163.07  
 State highway department, advice, 161.39  
 Terms defined, 175.19  
 Uniform water levels, 111.01 to 111.80

**ENGINES AND ENGINEERS**

Boarding while in motion, 624.62

**ENGINES AND ENGINEERS (Cont'd)**

Boiler inspection, 183.375  
 Fire prevention, 88.44, 88.48  
 Hours of labor for railway engineer, 181.28  
 Illiterate engineers, 219.565  
 Intoxication, 219.566  
 Jury duty, exempt from, 628.43  
 Obstruction on railways, 609.60  
 Railroad engineer, 219.565 to 219.568  
 Reckless use of, 609.205  
 Revocation of license, 183.44  
 Steam vessels and boilers, license, inspection, liability, 183.50 to 183.52  
 Trains at crossings, 219.93, 219.97

**ENGLISH LANGUAGE**

Arabic and roman numerals parts of, 645.09  
 Articles of incorporation, nonprofit corporations, 317.08  
 Grand jury service, illiterate disqualified, 628.43  
 Newspapers publishing legal notices, 331.02  
 Schoolbooks required to be in, 126.07  
 Teaching, 120.10  
 Voting machines, assistance to persons unable to read, 206.20

**ENGRAVING**

Forgery or counterfeiting, 609.625, 609.63  
 Possession of plate which could be used in counterfeiting, 609.625

**ENTOMOLOGY**

*See Nurseries, Nursery Stock*

**ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**

Bond, 116B.06  
 Burden of proof, 116B.04  
 Citation, 116B.14  
 Civil actions, 116B.03, 116B.10  
 Definitions, 116B.02  
 Intervention, 116B.09  
 Judicial review, 116B.09  
 Jurisdiction, 116B.11  
 Process, 116B.11  
 Purpose, 116B.01  
 Referee, 116B.05  
 Relief, 116B.07  
 Remedies nonexclusive, 116B.12  
 Remittitur, 116B.08  
 Severability, 116B.14

**EPIDEMICS**

*See Health (2)*

**EPILEPTICS**

Child, annulment of adoption, 259.30  
 Commissioner of public welfare  
   Administration and control of epileptic school, 246.01  
   Certain powers and duties transferred to, 246.01  
   Collect and disseminate information regarding treatment, 246.05  
   Guardian of, 246.01, 256.93  
   Publication of reports as to studies, 246.05  
 Contributions for benefit of, acceptance by commissioner of public welfare, 246.41  
 Dangerously insane, commitment to Minnesota security hospital, 253.20  
 Driver's licenses, 171.04  
 Guardians, 246.01, 525.611, 525.612  
 Hospitals and asylum for, report of number of patients, 253.19  
 Marriage, 517.03  
 Offenses, abduction or enticing away, 252.05  
 Paroled patients, supervision, 256.05  
 Poor, 261.07  
 Probate courts, audit of expense of transportation, 252.08  
 Reciprocal exchange of, 246.234  
 School for, see also SCHOOLS AND HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY RETARDED AND EPILEPTICS  
   Abduction or enticing away of inmates, 252.05  
   Acting chief executive officer, 246.02  
   Administration and management, 246.01  
   Chief executive officer, 246.02  
   Establishment and maintenance, 252.025  
   Gifts and contributions, 246.20  
   Guardianship of inmates, 246.01

**EPILEPTICS (Cont'd)**

- Homicidal tendencies, transfer, 253.26
- Livestock contingency fund, proceeds of sale of livestock credited to, 246.32
- Parole of patients, supervision, 256.05
- Space, use by commissioner of public welfare, 246.14
- Supervision and control, 252.025
- Services, measure of, 246.012
- Sheriff's duty to transport or transfer, 252.06
- State institutions, see also SCHOOLS AND HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY RETARDED AND EPILEPTICS
  - Abduction or enticing away of inmates, 252.05
  - Administration of school, 246.01
  - Audit and payment of transportation to, 252.08
  - Care and treatment in, 246.014
  - Transportation to, 252.06
- Surgical operation, consent of guardian, 256.06

**EQUALIZATION, BOARDS OF**

- Cities, 274.01
- Cities fourth class, home rule charter, compensation, 274.013
- Commissioner of taxation constitutes the state board, 270.11
- County board
  - Abstract of proceedings to county auditor, 274.17
  - Adjournment, 274.14
  - Certified abstract of real estate assessment roll as equalized, to town clerk, 274.18
  - Compensation, 274.15
  - Copy of record and orders to state auditor, 274.14
  - County auditor
    - Correction of assessment lists, 274.16
    - Member of board, 274.13
    - Report to commissioner of taxation, 270.11
  - Determination of place of listing personal property, 273.48
  - Hearing on complaints as to assessments after review board meeting, 274.01
  - Length of session, 274.14
  - Members, 274.13
  - Mileage, 274.15
  - Publication of record and orders, 274.14, 274.17
  - Record of proceedings, 274.14, 274.17
- Inspection of lists of money and credits, 285.06
- State board of equalization
  - Adjournment, 270.12
  - Certified copy of abstract of real estate assessment roll to town clerk, 274.18
  - Commissioner of taxation to constitute, 270.12
  - Commissioner to keep record of changes in valuation by board, 270.13
  - Continuation with power to review and modify action of commissioner, 270.11
  - Examination of returns, 270.12
  - Meeting, 270.11, 270.12
  - Rates per cent of taxes to be determined from amount of property equalized by board, 275.01, 275.28

**EQUAL RIGHTS**

See *Discrimination*

**EQUITY**

- Costs, several defendants, 549.07

**EROSION**

See *Soil And Water Conservation*

**ESCAPE, PURSUIT, AND RESCUE**

See *Crimes, Criminals*  
 See *Criminal Procedure (4)*  
 See *Fresh Pursuit*  
 See *Rescue*

**ESCHEATS**

- Abandoned property or funds in banks, refundment by executive council, 9.071
- Attorney general, duties, 525.161, 525.84
- Decedent's estate, 525.16, 525.84, 525.841
- Erroneous escheat from intestate estate, 525.84, 525.841
- Escheated lands, state auditor to make report to state board of investment, 11.08
- Intestate estate, 525.16
- Land may be deeded to holder of incumbrance, 94.351

**ESCHEATS (Cont'd)**

- Public lands, sale, 94.09 to 94.16
- Return of property erroneously escheated, 525.841
- State board of investment, listing and sale of property, 525.841
- State lien waived in certain cases, 525.841
- State treasurer, 11.08
- Uniform disposition of unclaimed property, act, 345.31 to 345.60
- Vacation of escheat decree, 525.84, 525.841

**ESTATES**

See *Descent And Distribution*  
 See *Executors, Administrators*  
 See *Probate Proceedings, Guardianships*  
 See *Wills*

**1. Generally****2. Future Estates****3. Life Estates****4. Reversions And Remainders****5. Rents And Profits****1. Generally**

- Actions to establish dower rights not maintainable, 519.101
- Application to ground lease, 500.21
- At will, 504.06
- Commencement of expectant estates, 500.18
- Conveyance by owner of fee tail estate, 500.04
- Created by married women, with power, 502.66
- Defeasible estates
  - Normal conditions and limitations, 500.20
  - Restriction of duration of conditions, 500.20
  - Restriction to assist power of termination, 500.20
  - Six years to assert right to repossession, 500.20
- Definition, 525.13
- Division of
  - According to number, 500.19
  - Construction of grants and devises, 500.19
  - Realty or personalty, 500.05
- Dower and curtesy, abolished, 519.09
- Effect of conveyance in fee tail, 500.03
- Estates in possession, 500.07
- Estates of inheritance, 500.02
- Estate tax apportionment, 291.40
- Expectant estate, inheritance taxes, 291.11
- Fee simple
  - Power of disposition, changes, 502.78
- Forfeiture
  - For waste, 561.17
  - Prohibited, Const. art 1 s 11
- Juvenile court guardianship, estate of child not included, 260.241
- Power of disposition, creates absolute fee, 502.78
- Power to devise, creates absolute fee, 502.78
- Restrictions or acquisition of title
  - Aliens and non-American corporations, exceptions, 500.22
  - Other corporations, exceptions, 500.22
  - Violations, effect, 500.22
- Tenure of lands, 276.13
- Words of inheritance unnecessary to pass fee, 507.06

**2. Future Estates**

- Alienability and descendibility of expectant estates including reversionary possibilities, 500.16
- Commencement of expectant estates, 500.18
- Defined, 500.10
- Division as to quantity, 500.01
- Division as to time, 500.06
- Expectancy, 500.08
- Formation of creating instruments
  - Alternative future estates, 500.14
  - Certain remainders vest by purchase, 500.14
  - Effect of posthumous birth in event of "death without issue", 500.14
  - Failure of heirs or issue, 500.14
  - Posthumous children as remaindermen, 500.14
  - Probability of contingency, 500.14

**Inclusiveness**

- Common law remainders, 500.11
- Conditional restrictions, 500.11
- Shifting interests, 500.11
- Springing interests, 500.11

**ESTATES (Cont'd)****2.Future Estates (Cont'd)**

- Protection from destructibility rules
  - Destruction of precedent estate by act of owner, exception, 500.15
  - Premature determination of precedent estate, 500.15
- Protection in partition, 558.27
- Restriction in creation
  - Application of restriction to chattels real, 500.13
  - Effect of suspension of powers of alienation, 500.13
  - Limit of suspension, exception, 500.13
- Statutory remainders, 500.10
- Vested or contingent, 500.12

**3.Life Estates**

- Actions by reversioners and remaindermen, 557.05
- Chattels real, life of third person, 500.05
- Conditional restrictions, 500.11
- Creation in term of years, 500.11
- Division of realty or personalty, 500.05
- Freehold, 500.05
- Partition
  - In property subject to, 558.24
  - Judgment not to affect, 558.08
  - May not be set aside or sold, 558.25
- Remainder not limited on contingency defeating precedent estate, 500.11
- Sale of and investment of proceeds, 558.29
- Shelley's case, rule in abolished, 500.14
- Springing interests, 500.11
- Successive estates, how restricted, 500.13
- Tenant for life
  - Conveyances by, 507.19
  - Judgment in partition not to affect, 558.08
- Worthier title rule abolished, 500.14

**4.Reversions And Remainders**

- Actions by remaindermen, 557.05
- Certain remainders vest by purchase, 500.14
- Common law remainders, 500.11
- Division as to quantity, 500.01
- Division as to time, 500.06
- Division of realty or personalty, 500.05
- Failure of heirs or issue, 500.14
- Forfeiture for waste, 561.17
- Premature determination of precedent estate, 500.15
- Reversions, 500.09
- Shifting interests, 500.11
- Springing interests, 500.11

**5.Rents And Profits**

- Accumulation, 500.17
- Disposition of, 500.17
- Not disposed of, 500.17
- Ownership in case of valid suspension of alienation, 500.17
- Restriction on accumulation, 500.17
- Rules governing, 500.17
- Support of minor beneficiary, 500.17

**ESTIMATED TAX**

See *Taxation (6)*

**ESTOPPEL**

- Partner by, 323.15
- Partnerships, rule applies, 323.04
- Plats, estoppel to question validity, 505.15, 505.16
- Tenant to deny landlord's title, 504.08
- Termination of lease, property destroyed or untenable, 504.05

**ESTRAYS**

See *Animals*

- Animals exposed to inclement weather, 346.27
- Estrays and animals at large or doing damage, 346.01 to 346.19

**ETHICS, COMMITTEE ON**

See *Legislature (1)*

**EVERGREENS**

See *Forestry, Forests (3)*

**EVICTIONS**

See *Forcible Entry And Detainer*

- Forcible entry and unlawful detainer, 566.01 to 566.17
- For waste, 561.17
- Landlords and tenants, 504.01 to 504.09

**EVICTIONS (Cont'd)**

- State lands, possession adverse to covenants of lease, 90.311
- Treble damages for unlawful forcible eviction, 557.08

**EVIDENCE**

See *Commercial Code*

**1.Generally****2.Documentary****3.Presumptions****4.Prima Facie****1.Generally**

See *Accounts, Accounting*

See *Criminal Procedure (1)*

- Affidavits as evidence, recording required, 507.29
- Arbitration cases, 572.14
- Army uniform, prima facie proof in action for discrimination against wearer, 192.33

- Attorney
  - Court may require proof of right of appearance, 481.09
  - Testimony for client, 481.06
- Cemetery lots, prima facie evidence of abandonment, 306.23
- Common carrier, only needful for patron to prove proper delivery, 540.17
- Common law of other states, 599.03
- Communications intercepted, 626A.04, 626A.11, 626A.12
- Compelled testimony, immunity, 609.09
- Contracts, schools, school districts, facts of approval or disapproval, 123.16, 123.37

- Coroners records, reports, see **CORONERS**
- Criminal destruction of, 609.63
- Deceased persons, conversation prior to death, 595.04
- Defamation by radio, answer, 544.043
- Depositions, 597.01 to 597.18
- Discrimination in purchase of farm products, 17.15
- District judges, action to enforce retirement, 490.07
- Documents as evidence, 600.01 to 600.23
- Expert witnesses, fees, 357.25
- False, 609.63

- False testimony, inducements, 609.42, 609.48
- Fires, prima facie evidence of cause, 88.75
- Food inspection, authenticated copy of chemist's analysis, 31.13
- Grand jury, disclosures, 628.68
- Incriminating testimony, use of, 609.09
- Instruments acknowledged outside state, 358.26
- Insurance, statement by assured to fire marshal, 299F.35
- Intercepted communications, 626A.11
- Interpretative statutes relating to evidence, 602.01 to 602.04
- "In the regular course of business", defined, 600.135
- Judicial notice
  - Department of labor and industry, seal and signature, 175.11
  - Foreign laws, 599.04 to 599.08
  - Workmen's compensation seals and signature, 175.11
- Juvenile court proceedings, evidence protected, 260.211

- See also **JUVENILE COURTS**
- Lost instrument, evidence of contents, 601.01 to 601.05
- Marriage, 602.02
- Motors, possession of stolen vehicles, 168.36
- Notarial powers, acknowledgments, 359.04
- Oral defamation, testimony required, 609.765
- Ownership of newspapers, 331.05
- Perjury, 609.48
- Perpetuation of testimony, 598.01 to 598.12
- Personalty, concealment of secured personal property, 609.21
- Photographic copies, business and public records, 600.135
- Potatoes, inspection certificate, 30.14
- Presentation at trial, 546.11
- Procuring evidence, 603.01
- Public service commission, appeal from, 216.25
- Records
  - Drivers' license, 171.17
  - Massage practitioners' license, 148.43
  - Reproductions of, admission in evidence, 600.135
  - School districts and boards, 123.66
  - Wholesale produce dealers, 27.06
- State agency contested cases, 15.0419

**EVIDENCE (Cont'd)**

**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- State claims commission, 3.80
- State fire marshal, records not admissible in civil actions to recover in fire losses, 299F.35
- Stolen property used as evidence, restoration, 629.361
- Suppression, evidence unlawfully obtained, 626.21
- Telephone companies, investigation before railroad and warehouse commission, 237.28
- Townsite entry, contests, certain evidence admissible, 503.06, 503.07
- Treason, required testimony, 609.385
- Unlawfully obtained, suppression, 626.21
- Wills, proof of when lost or destroyed, 525.26, 525.261
- Wiretap evidence, 626A.11
- Withholding evidence from inspection, contempt, 603.01
- Witnesses, 595.01 to 595.08
- Worthless checks, 609.535

**2. Documentary**

- Abstracts of title, 600.19, 601.04
- Accident reports by employers, 175.32
- Acknowledged instruments, 600.14
- Affidavit of publication, 600.10 to 600.12
- Affidavits taken outside of state, 600.09
- Attestation clause, absent or defective, affecting instrument, 507.251
- Books of account
  - Depositions, 600.07
  - Entries by deceased person, 600.06
  - Loose-leaf system, 600.05

**Books or records of federal agencies, 600.17**

**Business records as, 600.01 to 600.04**

**Certificates**

- Architects, engineers, and surveyors, proof of registration, 326.12
- Army discharge, 386.20
- Beneficiary association, 64A.10
- Blue sky law, 80.21
- County surveyor, 389.02, 599.20
- Federal departmental functions, 599.18
- Hay and straw, weight and quality, 229.14, 229.17
- Inspection
  - Gasoline, 296.07
  - Hay and straw, 229.14
  - Theaters and public halls, 299H.02
- Justice court conviction, 599.23
- Lost instrument, certificate by officer, 600.23
- Sheriffs, as to mortgage foreclosures, 580.19
- Title derived from sale of state lands, 94.12, 94.13

**Certified copies**

- Beneficiary associations, amendment to articles, 64A.18
- Cooperative marketing act, articles, 308.58
- Corporations consolidated, 300.15
- Federal census, 600.18
- Federal land patents, 389.05, 599.19
- Judicial decisions, copies from state law library, 599.15
  - Death, passing of land titles, 600.21
- Licenses to beneficiary associations, 64A.32
- Marriage, 600.20
- Probate decrees, 600.13
- Recorded instruments, 600.22
- Records
  - Death passing of land titles, 600.21
  - Highway department, 161.09
  - Highway establishment, 161.19
  - Insurance commission, 60A.17
  - Labor and industry department, 175.11
  - Marriage, 600.20
  - Official, 600.13
- Seal, when unnecessary, 600.13
- Town roads, order establishing, 164.07
- Trade names, 333.04

**Certified wills, 525.243**

**Children, proof of age, 181.40**

**Commissioner of natural resources, under timber act, 90.411**

**Copies**

- Government records, 600.17
- Judicial decisions, 599.15
- Lost instruments, 601.05
- Record of death, 600.21

**EVIDENCE (Cont'd)**

**2. Documentary (Cont'd)**

- Coroners records, reports, see CORONERS
- Corporate stock beneficially owned by federal government, 600.17
- Decree of distribution, certified copy, 525.483
- Decree of heirship, 525.73
- Federal missing persons act
  - Authority presumed, 600.26
  - Death presumed, 600.24
  - Prima facie, 600.25
- Foreign countries, laws of, 599.01, 599.07
- Forged objects or writings, 609.63
- Justice, minutes, proceedings, judgment, 599.22, 599.25
- Justice of the peace, outside state, exemplification of judgment, 599.24
- Land office issues, 599.16, 599.17
- Letterpress copies, 600.08
- Lost or destroyed records or instruments, 601.04, 601.05
- Marriage record or certificate, 600.20
- Mason's Statutes and Supplements, 645.06
- Minnesota Statutes 1941, 645.06
- Official records, 600.13
- Ordinances, 599.13
- Original instruments, 600.22
- Plats

**Corrected, 505.173**

**Federal and municipal, 505.17, 599.20**

**Power of attorney of persons with armed forces, 507.291 to 507.294**

**Records**

- Foreign courts, 599.11
- Marriage, 600.20
- Register of deeds, record of sheriff's certificate, 386.23
- Road plats, 161.19

**Revised laws, 645.06**

**State board**

**Cosmetology, 155.06**

**Statutes, 599.12**

**Statutes of other states, copies, 599.02**

**Surveys, 599.14**

**Tax deeds and certificates, 280.33**

**Tax receipt, 272.50**

**Town road, establishment of, 164.07**

**Transcripts**

- Justice's docket, 599.21
- Record of easements, 386.26
- Records of state lands, 386.14

**3. Presumptions**

**Allegations presumed when evidence is withheld from inspection, 603.01**

**Appeal, from public service commission, 216.25**

**Assessment for taxation, 272.06**

**Disorderly house**

- Ownership, 617.41
- Reputation, defendant's knowledge, 617.37

**Endorsement, prima facie evidence of payment, 600.16**

**Execution of written instruments, 600.15**

**Federal missing persons act**

- Authority presumed, 600.26
- Death presumed, 600.24

**Foreclosure certificate, 580.19**

**Forestry act, 88.01 to 88.03**

**Motor vehicle, speed of, 169.14**

**Negligence cases, presumption of due care exercised by deceased, 602.04**

**Occupying claimant, good faith, 559.10**

**Signatures, 336.3-307, 600.15**

**Statement by injured person, 602.01**

**Tax judgments, validity of, 279.16**

**Trade name, certified copy of certificate, 333.04**

**Transient merchants, 329.13**

**Trespass on state land, 90.301**

**Water resources and engineering, proceedings, 106.191**

**4. Prima Facie**

**Alcoholic content of blood, chemical analysis, 169.121**

**Attempted avoidance of inheritance tax law, 291.01**

**Authenticated copies of county board proceedings, 375.11**

**Butter, reports of overrun in excess of 24 percent, 32.204**

**EVIDENCE (Cont'd)****4. Prima Facie (Cont'd)**

## Certificates

- Attorney general, delinquent taxes on flight property, 270.075
- Auditor, expiration of redemption, 281.23
- Auditor in actions involving tax titles, 284.07
- Clerk, failure to answer or appear in action involving tax title, 284.19
- Commissioner of taxation, tax-forfeited land deed, 282.23
- Foreign corporation certificates, 303.23
- Public hay tracks, certificates of weights and measures, 229.17
- Redemption of lands, military personnel, 281.273
- Registered abstractor, 386.72
- Rust-producing variety of bushes, certificate of determination, 18.334
- Certified copy of birth certificate or delayed birth certificate, 352B.04
- Citation, assessment and levy, 277.09
- Cold storage, marks, tags, 28.07
- Commissioner of insurance, copy of ruling or order, 60A.17
- Compulsion in auto financing, 325.16, 325.17
- Corporations, copartnerships, evidence of existence, 602.03
- County board, authenticated copies of proceedings, 375.11
- Dairy product prices, evidence of discrimination, 32.12
- Dairy products, unfair trade practices, 32A.04
- Declaration of commissioner, deed to tax-forfeited land, 282.33
- Dog license law, 347.14, 347.15
- Draft for royalty tax and penalties, 299.09
- Drainage act, 106.591
- Farm products, discriminatory price, 17.16
- Food analysis, certified copy of chemist's analysis, 31.13
- Fowl dealer's register, 29.203
- Grades of farm produce, 27.07
- Highway traffic violation, evidence in civil action, 169.06
- Inheritance tax law, attempted avoidance, 291.01
- Intoxicating liquors on fair grounds, possession, 37.21
- Iron ore lease, non-payment, 93.32
- Judgment on delinquent tax list, no answer, 279.16
- Landmarks on reestablished section and meandered corners, 381.12
- Lease, record of notice of, cancellation, 504.09
- License revocation cases, 168.27
- Liquors, possession of before seizure, 340.66
- Maps of restricted residence districts, cities first class, 462.15
- Motor vehicle registrar's findings, license revocation cases, 168.27
- Motor vehicle retailer, threats or statements to, presumption, 325.16, 325.17
- Number endorsed on instrument by register of deeds, 386.31
- Orders, 60A.17, 164.07, 271.11
- Parties to conveyance, unmarried, 507.021
- Plats corrected, 505.173, 505.177
- Plats of building line improvement and list, 463.06
- Possession of forbidden articles of food, 31.903
- Potatoes, certificate of inspection, 30.13, 30.14
- Poultry dealer's register, 29.203
- Probate court
  - Order or notice by clerk, 525.095
  - Referee, signature, 525.102
- Railroad lands, title to, 507.31
- Receipt, personal property taxes, 272.50
- Records
  - Certificate, expiration of redemption, 281.23
  - Register of deeds, 386.14, 386.20, 386.23, 386.26
  - School districts and boards, 123.66
  - Statement of damages, property taken for highway, 440.31, 440.39
- Return of sheriff, notice of expiration of redemption, 281.13, 281.23
- Sales, illegal prices, 325.06, 325.075
- Schedule of special tax by city recorder, 411.23
- Speed on highways in excess of stated limit, 169.14
- State auditor, draft evidence of correct amount of occupation tax, 298.12

**EVIDENCE (Cont'd)****4. Prima Facie (Cont'd)**

- Statements of names and addresses, persons claiming interest in land, 284.20
- Taxation lists, 277.011, 277.02, 279.19
- Tax certificates and deeds, 280.33
- Tax court, decision of court, 271.11
- Traffic violations, 169.96
- Transcript of report, appeal from assessment of damages in pavement, city fourth class, 411.57
- Transient dealers' goods not assessed, 437.01

**EXAMINATIONS***See Civil Service**See Public Examiner*

- Assessment benefit associations, 63.17, 63.235, 63.33
- Attorneys, 357.08, 481.01, 597.03, 625.04, 629.50
- Banks, 46.04, 46.06, 46.11, 48.14, 48.59
- Barbers, 154.065, 154.08, 154.09, 154.11 to 154.15, 154.18
- Basic science, 146.06 to 146.09, 146.12
- Beauticians, 155.09, 155.14, 155.15, 155.18
- Children, see also CHILDREN; see also JUVENILE COURTS
- Chiropractics, 148.06, 148.10
- Commissioner of banks, 48.14
- County treasurer, accounts, books, records, 385.19
- Court, persons sentenced, as to vocation, 609.115
- Dead bodies, by coroner, 357.11
- Driver's licenses, 171.04, 171.13, 171.27
- Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.02
- Federal deposit insurance corporation, acceptance, 48.59
- Felony convictions, presentence examination, 609.115
- Financial institutions, 46.04, 46.08, 48.59
- Firemen's civil service, 420.07, 420.10, 420.11
- Foreign insurance companies, 60A.03, 60A.05
  - Acceptance of examination report of proper official of home state, 60A.03
- Actuaries
  - Appointment as examiner, 60A.03
  - Expenses, 60A.03
  - Fees, 60A.03
- Made by
  - Actuaries, 60A.03
  - Deputy commissioner of insurance, 60A.03
  - Examiners, 60A.03
  - Salaried employees, 60A.03
- Gasoline tax, records of persons collecting, 296.04
- Gross earnings tax, 215.16, 270.083
- Income tax, 290.46, 290.50 to 290.58, 293.13
- Industrial loan and thrift companies by banking commissioner, 53.09
- Insurance companies, 60A.03, 72A.10
  - Accounts examined by commissioner of insurance, 60A.03
  - Actuaries, 60A.03
  - Assistant examiners, 60A.03
  - Chief examiner, 60A.03
  - Commissioner of insurance to examine, 60A.03
  - Expenses, 60A.03
  - Fees, 60A.03
  - Made by
    - Actuaries, 60A.03
    - Deputy commissioner of insurance, 60A.03
    - Examiners, 60A.03
    - Salaried employees, 60A.03
- Insurance department examination revolving fund
  - Collections deposited in fund, 60A.03
  - Excess cancelled into general fund, 60A.03
  - Expenditure, 60A.03
  - Payments from fund, 60A.03
  - State treasury, kept in, 60A.03
- Investment companies, 54.27, 54.293, 59.23
  - Additional sums, payment of, 54.293
  - Deposit for expenses, 54.293
  - Estimate of expense of examination, 54.293
  - Fees, 54.27, 54.293
  - Repayment of excess in deposit, 54.293
- Jury, 546.09, 631.36
- Justices of the peace, 357.14, 633.03
- Lien for service and expenses, 514.67
- Magistrates, 625.02, 625.04, 629.47, 629.49, 629.50, 629.57
- Midwives, 148.31
- Mining companies incident to occupation tax, 298.15
- Motion picture machine operators, 299H.12

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6351

## INDEX

### EXAMINATIONS (Cont'd)

- Municipal merit system
  - Appointments, 44.06
  - Contracts between political divisions, 44.13
  - Influencing prohibited, 44.15
  - Promotion, 44.06
- Optometrists, 148.54, 148.55, 148.57
- Pharmacy, 151.07, 151.10 to 151.12
- Physical examination
  - Employees, 176.667
  - Police pensions, city fourth class, 423.25
  - Retirement allowance, city first class, 422.06, 422.07
  - School health records, 144.29
  - Teachers retirement fund, 354.07
- Physical therapy
  - Certificate of registration, 148.72
  - Examining committee, 148.67
  - When not required, 148.72
- Physicians and surgeons, 147.01 to 147.03
- Podiatrists, 153.04, 153.05, 153.15
- Police civil service, 419.06, 419.09, 419.10, 419.13
- Preliminary to filing information, 628.31
- Publication of notice
  - Firemen's civil service commission, 420.11
  - Police civil service commission, 419.10
- Records or papers in custody of register of deeds, 386.17
- Reinsurance associations, commissioner of insurance, 63.33
- Safe deposit companies, commissioner of banks to examine, 55.095
- Savings banks, assets and liabilities, 46.04, 50.19, 50.22
- Savings, and loan associations, 46.04, 51A.44
- Schools, regulations by state board, 121.11
- State auditor, as to correctness of accounts rendered against state, 6.08
- State college board, furnishing veterans, 136.19
- State institutions, physical examination of prospective employees, includes, 241.14, 241.15, 246.27, 246.28
- Trial of challenges to jury, criminal case, 631.25
- Trust companies, 46.04, 48.67, 48.77
- Veterinarians, 156.01 to 156.04
- Voting machines, 206.08, 206.18, 206.19
- Warehouses and warehousemen, 231.03, 233.32

### EXAMINERS

- See Attorneys At Law*
- See Banks And Banking (4)*
- See Barbers*
- See Basic Sciences*
- See Chiropractics*
- See Civil Service*
- See Hairdressers, Beauty Culturists*
- See Insurance*
- See Nurses*
- See Physicians, Surgeons*
- See Public Examiner*
- See Securities*
- See Taxation*
- See Title*
- See Workmen's Compensation*
- Board of law examiners, 481.01, 481.02
- Insanity proceedings, coroner to appoint, 357.11
- Municipal merit system, 44.07
- Police pensions in certain cities, 423.388
- Psychologists, board of examiners, 148.79
- Travel expenses, 15A.21

### EXCAVATIONS

- Hazardous excavations, 463.25
- Mechanics' lien, 514.01
- Wells, cisterns, maintenance or abandonment, 471.92

### EXCEPTIONS

- Challenge
  - To juror, 631.34
  - To panel, 631.24
- Court reporter to record, 486.02

### EXCHANGES

- Blue sky law, exempt from, 80.05
- Franchises and other corporate property, 300.09
- Grain exchanges, 235.01
- Railroad and warehouse commission, powers and duties, 235.01

### EXECUTIONS

- 1. Generally
- 2. Exempt From
- 3. Levy Under
- 4. Redemption
- 5. Sales Under
- 1. Generally
  - See Criminal Procedure*
  - See Exemptions*
  - See Homestead*
  - See Justice Courts (4)*
  - See Supplementary Proceedings*
- Alienation of property by heir, effect of, 573.18
- Conciliation courts, 491.04
- Costs
  - Dissolution of partnership, 556.09
  - Divorce action, 518.14
  - Partition proceedings, 558.10
- Death of judgment debtor, 550.06
- Deficiency at foreclosure sale, 581.09
- Delivery of property, 550.03
- Excepted from
  - Estates at suffrance, 500.05
  - Estates at will, 500.05
- Fees, clerk, city first class, filing of, 357.39
- Fraudulently conveyed property, 513.28
- Garnishee to deliver property sequestered, 571.56
- Insolvent bank, excepted from, 49.04
- Inventory, 550.05, 550.19
- Judgment debtor, serve with copy of inventory, 550.19
- Judgments
  - Appeal from county board, 373.11
  - Appeal from probate court, 525.731
  - Assignment, effect of, 548.13
  - Foreign representative may satisfy, 525.273
  - Garnishee, 571.54
  - Justice court, file with clerk of district court, 531.53
  - Municipal corporations, 465.14
  - Official bond, default of, 574.25
  - School districts, limitations, 127.06
- Lien
  - Commencement, 550.10
  - Hotel keeper, 327.05
  - Wages, 514.59 to 514.61
- Municipal courts, 488.16
- Municipal servants, salaries, 571.45
- New execution in certain cases, 550.28
- Partnership property, 323.24
- Personal representatives, judgment against not a lien on decedent's real estate, 573.03
- Proceedings supplementary to, 575.01 to 575.07
- Public employees, wages, 570.093
- Purchaser's interest at sale, 550.23, 580.23
- Registered lands, release, discharged from, 508.64, 508.66
- Release, terms of, 550.11, 550.36
- Replevin bond, 565.10, 565.11
- Stay of
  - Bond, 550.36
  - Pending appeal, 605.115 to 605.16
- Stockholders, property of, limitation, 300.28, 300.29
- Supplementary proceedings, appeal from order, 605.09
- Sureties
  - Default of bonded vessel, 579.04
  - On appeal or stay, 532.48, 550.36
- Third party claimant, notice, 565.10
- Towns, proceedings to collect from, 365.41
- Trespass after levy or sale, 561.10
- Unlawful seizure, 629.402
- Writ and return thereof
  - County, issued where judgment recorded, 550.07
  - Form and contents, 550.04
  - Issue to plural counties, 550.07
  - Proceedings under, 550.08
  - Ten-year limitation on issuance, 550.01
  - Time limitation for officer's return, 550.05
- 2. Exempt From
  - Cash bail, 629.53
  - Cemetery associations, property of, 306.14, 307.09
  - Firemen's pensions, 69.06, 69.62
  - Fraternal and beneficiary associations, 64A.23
  - Homestead, 510.01 to 510.09
  - Notarial seal and docket, 359.03



**EXECUTIONS (Cont'd)****2.Exempt From (Cont'd)**

Old age pensions, 256.29  
 Relief recipients, for a certain period, 550.37  
 Retirement allowance for city employees, 422.20  
 Teachers retirement fund in certain cities, 354.231  
 Wage allowance for dependents, 550.37  
 Wages to statutory amount, 550.37

**3.Levy Under**

Bulky articles, 550.13  
 Choses in action, liquidation by officer, 550.08, 550.14  
 Corporations, proceedings, 300.29  
 Description of property to be furnished to officer, 550.15  
 Growing crops, 550.17  
 Insufficient, liability of sheriff, 387.07  
 Judgment lien, property subject to, 550.10, 550.11  
 Logging lien, 514.50  
 Money, 550.09  
 Offset, 525.421  
 Personal property  
   Bulky articles, 550.13  
   Manual delivery, 550.12  
 Pledges, chattel mortgages, 550.16  
 Stock in corporations, 550.14  
 Third party claimant, 565.10

**4.Redemption**

Certificate, effect of, 550.27  
 Cultivation of farm land during period of, 561.11 to 561.16  
 Pending action to set aside sale, 550.29  
 Proceedings, 550.26  
 Removal of original owner, after time to redeem has expired, 566.03  
 Restraining, procedure, 585.03  
 Service of copies on judgment debtor, 550.19  
 Time for, order of, notice, 550.25  
 Waste pending year for, 561.18  
 Who may redeem, 550.24

**5.Sales Under**

Amount to be sold, 550.20  
 Auction, 550.20  
 Corporate stock, 550.21  
 Duplicate return, 550.05  
 Growing crops, 550.17  
 Irregularities  
   Effect of, 550.28  
   No execution in certain cases, 550.28  
 Notice of, 550.18  
 Officer liable for money collected, three-year time limitation, 541.06  
 Officers forbidden to purchase, 387.09, 550.20  
 Payment by officers  
   Moneys collected, 550.05  
   Personal property, 550.20  
   Proceeds to creditor, 550.08  
 Purchaser  
   Property rights subject to legal seizure, 550.23  
   Recovery of price paid, irregular sale, 550.28  
   To pay tax and insurance, 582.03  
 Real property  
   Proceedings, certificate, 550.20, 550.22  
   Taxes, where required to be paid to record, 272.12  
   Transcription of certificate by register of deeds, 386.23  
 Reversal of judgment, effect of, 550.28  
 Title absolute, when, 550.24  
 Trespass after levy or sale, 561.10

**EXECUTIVE COUNCIL**

Acquisition of land for camping or parking area, approval, 9.071  
 Area redevelopment act, powers and duties, 472.01 to 472.15  
 Claims  
   Cancellation, 9.071  
   Compromise, 9.071  
   Settlement, 9.071  
 Claims and controversies with the United States  
   Indian allottees, settlement and adjustment, 9.041  
   Settlement proposal to legislature, 9.041  
   Settler's claims, settlement and adjustment, 9.041  
   Terms of settlement, 9.041  
 Compromise of claims due the state, 10.11

**EXECUTIVE COUNCIL (Cont'd)**

Creation and establishment of, 15.01  
 Dams, construction, 9.071  
 Depositories for state funds  
   Active, 9.031  
   Bond, approval, 9.031  
   Closing, 9.031  
   Default, 9.031  
   Deposit in lieu of bond, 9.031  
   Designation, 9.031  
   Inactive, 9.031  
   Interest on deposits, 9.031  
   Maximum amount of deposits, 9.031  
   Requirements, 9.031  
   Revocation of designation, 9.031  
   Special accounts, 9.031  
   State as preferred creditor, 9.031  
   Statements of financial ability, 9.031  
   State treasurer's duties, 9.031  
   Withdrawal of state funds, 9.031  
 Emergencies, powers  
   Borrowing money, 9.061  
   Certificates of indebtedness, issuance, 9.061  
   Prevent impending disaster, 9.061  
   Relief to stricken communities, 9.061  
   Reports to legislature, 9.061  
   State auditor, levy tax to pay certificates of indebtedness, 9.061  
 Executive secretary  
   Appointment, 9.011  
   Certificate of cancelled drafts or accounts, 10.14  
   Duties, 9.011  
   Employees, 9.011  
   Removal, 9.011  
   Salary, 9.011  
 Iron ore leases  
   Issuance, 93.20  
   Extension, 93.193  
   Modification of, 9.071, 93.191  
 Lands  
   Acquired from United States, 9.071  
   Annexation, detachment, or incorporation proceedings; initiation or consent of council, 414.065  
   Sales or exchanges of lands within national forests, 9.071, 92.30 to 92.32  
   Subject to delinquent drainage assessments, 9.071, 84A.20 to 84A.30  
 Leases, 93.191  
 Meetings, 9.021  
 Members  
   Attorney general, 9.011  
   Governor, 9.011  
   Secretary of state, 9.011  
   State auditor, 9.011  
   State treasurer, 9.011  
 Mineral permits to mine under state waters, 93.08 to 93.12  
 Modification of iron ore leases, 93.191  
 Organization and administration, 15.01  
 Permits to prospect for iron ore  
   Awarding, 9.071  
   Regulations for issuance of, approval, 9.071  
 Powers and duties, 9.011  
 Prospecting on mineral lands, permits, 93.08, 93.17  
 Public hunting grounds, approval of disposal lands, 97.48  
 Public works, payment for safety measures, 181.54  
 Refunding escheated property or funds in banks, 9.071  
 Relief of needy persons, powers transferred to commissioner of public welfare, 256.01  
 Rural credit  
   Deficiency fund, certificate of indebtedness, 9.071  
   Purchase of deficiency fund certificates of indebtedness, 41.37, 41.45  
 Rural rehabilitation trust funds, generally, 9.36  
 State auditor  
   Appropriation, 9.041  
   Minerals, duties as to, 93.03  
   Reports to executive council, 9.041  
 State depositories, designation, 9.031  
 State lands, transfer between departments, 15.16, 110.13  
 Taconite lease, increase in rental, 93.191

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6353

## INDEX

### EXECUTIVE COUNCIL (Cont'd)

- Timber and timberlands, 9.071
  - Permits
    - Cancelled, 90.151
    - Enforcement of conditions, 90.151
  - Powers, 90.031
  - Reports by commissioner, 90.041
  - Rules, power to establish, 90.031
  - Sale of timber, 90.151
  - Trespass, 90.041
- Timber permits
  - Commissioner of natural resources, recommendation, 9.051
  - Extension of, 9.051
- Transfer of lands between departments, 15.16
- Uncollectible accounts and drafts due the state
  - Cancellation, upon attorney general's approval, 10.12
  - Public examiner certifies to, 10.13
  - State departments, reports to executive council, 10.12

### EXECUTORS, ADMINISTRATORS

- See Descent And Distribution*
- See Probate Proceedings, Guardianships*
- Abandonment of property, 525.401
- Accounting and distribution
  - Appeal, 525.71
  - Attorneys' lien, 525.491
  - Bond, increase or reduction of, 525.323
  - Compensation, expenses and attorneys' fees, 525.49
  - Creditors, assignment of property to, 525.481
  - Decree of distribution, 525.481 to 525.483
  - Estate of nonresident, 525.272
  - Hearing, correction, examination, notices, 525.481
  - Notice, 525.48 to 525.482, 525.51, 525.83
  - Petition for settlement or allowance, 525.48, 525.81
  - Resignation, 525.50
  - Special administrator, 525.30 to 525.304
  - Successor to representative, 525.503
  - Summary closing of estate, 525.52
  - Taxes, payment of, 291.13, 525.481
  - Time for accounting, 525.47, 525.48, 525.482
  - Unclaimed money, 525.52
  - Verification and filing, 525.48
  - Waste, 525.35
  - Widow's allowance, 525.15
- Account, interest, profits, increase of assets, 525.35
- Actions
  - Abatement, 525.86
  - Against or by, 573.01 to 573.21
  - Allowance of offsets, 525.411
  - Bond not required, 574.18
  - Claims against decedent, effect of death, 541.16
  - Conversion, 525.392
  - Cotenancy of representative, 557.06
  - Five-year limitation, 525.702
  - Foreclosure, 525.37, 525.38
  - Foreign executor or administrator, 573.05
  - Fraud, action to recover property, 525.391
  - Garnishment, 571.41
  - Judgment by default, 573.03
  - Justice of the peace, without jurisdiction, 530.06
  - Personal representative substituted for decedent, 573.02
  - Possession of lands, quieting title, 525.34
  - Presentment of claim, preliminary to action, 549.14
  - Real estate, judgment not a lien, 573.03
  - Survival of action, 573.01
  - Tax recovery, 291.27
  - Usury, recovery of interest, 334.02
  - Wrongful act, death by, 573.02
- Administration
  - C.T.A. (will annexed), 525.25, 525.292, 525.47
  - De bonis non, 525.291, 525.47
  - Will rejected, 525.24
- Advancements, 525.53, 525.531
- Allowances
  - Inheritance tax payments, 291.10
  - Partnership property, 323.24
  - Surviving family, 525.15, 525.34, 525.39, 525.63, 525.71, 525.81
- Appeals, 525.71 to 525.74

### EXECUTORS, ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

- Appointment
  - Appeals, 525.71 to 525.731
  - Corepresentatives, 525.25, 525.251
  - C.T.A., 525.292
  - D.B.N., 525.29, 525.291
  - Hearing, contest, notice, 525.282, 525.291, 525.83
  - Letters, issuance of, objections, 525.282
  - Minor on obtaining majority, 525.251
  - Petition, 525.281, 525.81
  - Qualifications, 525.28
  - Special administrator, 525.30
  - Wills, probation of, 525.25, 525.251, 525.271
- Appraisal, advancements, 525.53, 525.531
- Banks, 48.38
- Bonds
  - Approval, action on, 525.322
  - Bank, oath or security not required, 48.38
  - Conditions, 525.322
  - Discharge of, and new bond, 525.324, 525.504
  - Increase or reduction, 525.323
  - Joint or separate, 525.321
  - Partial distribution, 525.482
  - Realty, sale of, 525.652
- Business, continuation of, 525.40
- Claims against estate
  - Actions pending, substitution of representative for decedent, report judgment to probate court, 525.43
  - Allowance, requisites, contingent, offsets, verification, filing, 525.411
  - Allowance while administration is pending, 525.42
  - Appeal, 525.71
  - Blind assistance, 256.65
  - Limitation, claims barred by, 525.413
  - Next of kin, legatees, devisees, heirs, 573.06 to 573.21
  - Notices, 525.41, 525.83
  - Old age pensions or assistance, 256.25
  - Partial distribution, 525.482
  - Precedent to action, limitation on action, 525.431
  - Priorities, secured claims, 525.44, 525.441, 525.45
  - Redemptions, 550.30 to 550.35
  - Time for filing or allowance, 525.41, 525.411
  - Wrongful death, 573.02
- Compensation and expenses, 525.272, 525.331, 525.391, 525.393, 525.44, 525.49, 525.63
- Contracts and covenants, enforcement, 507.08, 525.67, 525.69, 525.692
- Coroner, preservation of assets, 525.393
- Death of member of limited partnership, 322.21
- Death of representative, 525.252, 525.291
- Death taxes, election of domicile, 291.42
- Deposit of funds, security, 48.38
- De son tort, 573.04
- Determination of descent, 525.31 to 525.312
- Disqualification and discharge, 525.47, 525.502, 525.504
- Domicile, election to invoke, for death tax purposes, 291.42
- Eminent domain, 525.67
- Executor defined, 291.41
- Foreign representative, 525.27 to 525.273
- Funeral expenses, 525.44, 525.63
- Homestead, 525.39, 525.63, 525.88, 525.881
- Incorrectly described property, petition to determine descent, 525.314
- Inheritance taxes, 291.12
- Insolvency, 525.481
- Inventory, 525.302, 525.33
- Investment, bank as representative, 48.38, 48.39
- Letters, recordation, 525.03
- Letters to state date of decedent's death, 525.91
- Liens
  - Attorney, for services, 525.491
  - Inventory to show, 525.33
  - Sale subject to, 525.661
  - Taxes, 525.482
- Limitation of actions, claim allowed while administration pending, 525.42
- Liquidation of receivables
  - Compromise, foreclosure, 525.36, 525.37
  - Coroner, duties, 525.393
  - Fraud, recovery of property, 525.391

**EXECUTORS, ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)**

- Liability of representative for conversion, negligence or waste, 525.35, 525.392
- Rents, profits, earnings, 525.34
- Negligence and losses, 525.35
- Nonresident executor or administrator, 525.805
- Nonresident's estate, 525.272, 525.273
- Notice of
  - Accounting, settlement, distribution, 525.304, 525.48 to 525.483
  - Attorney's lien, 525.491
  - Business, continuation of, 525.40
  - Coroner, sale by, 525.393
  - Deposit of will, 525.22
  - Deposit with county treasurer, 525.52
  - Platting of land, 525.68
  - Sale, mortgage, condemnation, or lease of land, 525.621, 525.64, 525.642, 525.67
  - Special administrator, 525.30, 525.301
  - Summary closing of estate, 525.51
- Oath, 525.25, 525.282
- Omitted property, determination of descent, 525.314
- Payment
  - Lien of attorney, 525.491
  - Minor child, 525.504
  - Taxes, 525.481
- Petition for probate, 525.23
- Platting of land, 525.68
- Rents and repairs, 525.303, 525.34
- Representative defined, 525.80
- Representative of representative may not act, 525.252
- Resignation, 525.50
- Sale, mortgage, or lease of lands
  - Acquired property, 525.273, 525.38
  - Adjournment of sale, 525.65
  - Amount of land, sequence of sale of parcels, 525.64, 525.641
  - Appraisal and reappraisal, 525.35, 525.641, 525.651
  - Assignment to creditors without sale, 525.481
  - Bond, increase of, or new, 525.652, 525.66
  - Confirmation, 525.66, 525.662
  - Contract, interest, assignment of, 525.642, 525.66
  - Contracts or covenant liability, 525.69, 525.692
  - Coroner, 525.393
  - Court orders, alternate, 525.64
  - Definitions, 525.62
  - Eminent domain, land taken under, 525.67
  - Hearings, 525.64
  - Lease, terms of, 525.621
  - Liens and encumbrances, 525.661
  - Notices, 525.64, 525.642, 525.65, 525.67, 525.83
  - Parcels, separate, sequence of sale, 525.64, 525.641
  - Petition, 525.64, 525.81
  - Private sale, 525.651
  - Public sale, 525.65
  - Reasons for sale, homestead, 525.491, 525.63
  - Renewal of encumbrance, 525.63
  - Terms and conditions, re-sale, 525.642
- Simplification of fiduciary security transfers act, see FIDUCIARIES
- Special administrator
  - Summary closing of estate, 525.51
  - Time for settlement, 525.47
- Taxes
  - Estate, 525.44
  - Inheritance, 291.12
  - Liens for, 525.693
- Trust funds, place of deposit, 48.64
- Uniform fiduciary act, see FIDUCIARIES
- Venue, 525.82
- Wills
  - Administrator, C.T.A., 525.292
  - Administrator, D.B.N., 525.291
  - Deferred admission to probate, 525.29

**EXEMPTIONS**

1. Generally
2. From Execution
3. From Taxation

**1. Generally**

- Constitutionality, Const. art 1 s 12
- Drivers of motor vehicles, exceptions, 194.17
- Jury service
  - Employees of lands and forestry division, 628.44

**EXEMPTIONS (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Officers and members of national guard, 192.24
- Legislative members and employees, from civil actions, 540.13
- Library fees collected in court proceedings, 140.41
- Military or naval service, 190.06, 194.17
- Partnership relations, 323.24, 323.27

**2. From Execution**

- Accident and disability insurance, 550.39
- Arms and equipment of militia, 192.25
- Benefits by fraternal associations, 64A.23
- Benefits under state retirement act, 352.15
- Blind relief, 256.59
- Cash bail, 629.53
- Cemeteries, lands of private, 307.09
- Cemetery association property, 306.14
- Disposable earnings, 550.37
- Exempt, property liable for improvement and repair, Const. art 1 s 12
- Firemen's pensions, 69.06, 69.62
- Garnishment, payment notwithstanding, 550.37
- Health department pensions, 425.05
- Homestead, 510.01 to 510.09
- Limited partner, rights of levy as to, 322.22
- Notaries, seal and docket, 359.03
- Old age pensions, 256.29
- Personal property, enumeration, 550.37
- Property in excess of exemption, subject to levy, 550.41
- Property in general, 550.37
- Residence of debtor, 550.37
- Retirement allowances to city employees, 422.20
- Retirement fund annuities, 353.15
- Rural credits, property exempt from taxation, 41.16
- Selection of exempt property, 550.37, 550.41
- Teachers retirement fund, 354.10, 354.231
- Unemployment benefits, 268.17
- Veterans pensions and bonus, 550.38

**3. From Taxation**

- Church and charity properties, 272.02
- Farm machinery, 272.02
- Household, 272.02
- Income tax, exceptions, 290.05
- Leased property, 272.01
- Motor vehicle drivers' license, 171.03
- Motor vehicles, 168.031 to 168.033
- Property of volunteer fire department, 272.021
- Public property, 272.02

**EXHIBITIONS****See Shows****See Theaters**

- Accidents, protection against, 624.64
- Acrobatic exhibitions
  - Children, employment, 181.40
  - Protection against accident, 624.64
- Agricultural association fair excepted as to certain provisions, 375.42
- Children, regulation as to employment, 181.40
- Cities first class, funds for scientific and art exhibitions, 450.21, 450.22
- County board
  - Licensing and regulating, 375.40 to 375.42
  - Participation in unlicensed exhibition by county officers an offense, 375.41
  - State fair, exhibit at, 395.04 to 395.07
- Dangerous exhibitions, 624.63
- Obscene matter, 617.241
- State fair, exhibitions, licenses, privileges
  - License, acceptance by nonresident, restriction as to service of process, 37.17
  - Nonresident, restriction as to service of process, 37.17
- Weapons, 609.66

**EXITS**

- Fire exits mandatory, 299G.03
- Foundries, specifications as to convenience and necessity, 183.07
- Hotels, 157.07
- Lodging houses, 299G.03
- Motion picture houses
  - Light, exit signs, 299H.15

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6355

## INDEX

### EXITS (Cont'd)

Size and number to accommodate audience, 299H.15

### EXPERIMENT STATIONS

Timber research, southern Minnesota, 89.015  
White pine blister rust, 18.435

### EXPERTS

Attorney general may employ, 8.02  
Bureau of criminal apprehension may employ, 299C.04  
Expert accountants, 46.08  
Soil and water conservation, employment of experts, 40.06  
Traveling expenses, experts employed by county assessor, 391.04  
Unemployment compensation law, appointment by commissioner, 268.12  
Workmen's compensation proceeding  
  Appointment to make investigations, 176.391  
  Attendance for defense of claim against state, 176.541

### EXPERIMENTAL CITY AUTHORITY

Advisory Committee, 462B.03  
Duties, 462B.04  
Employees, 462B.02  
Membership, 462B.02  
Powers, 462B.05, 462B.06  
Purpose, 462B.01

### EXPLOSIONS, EXPLOSIVES

*See Also Traffic Regulations*

Arson, 609.56, 609.565  
Attempted arson, 609.575  
Burglary, possession of explosives, 609.58, 609.59  
City councils, cities fourth class may regulate, 411.40  
Commissioner of public safety, powers and duties, 299F.46  
Destroying insured property with intent to defraud, 609.61  
Fireworks, sale in towns, 366.01  
Manufacture or sale of blank cartridges, 624.20  
Matches, regulations relating to, 325.245  
Offenses by persons negligently operating steam boilers, 183.62  
Protection by removal of, under order of state fire marshal, 299F.18  
Reckless use of explosives, 609.66  
Regulation of sale or use  
  Affirmation by licensee, 299F.76  
  Definitions, 299F.72  
  License, 299F.73  
  Negligent discharge, 299F.83  
  Permit, 299F.74, 299F.75  
  Persons ineligible for license, 299F.77  
  Policy, 299F.71  
  Possession, 299F.79 to 299F.81  
  Transfer, 299F.78, 299F.82  
Sale to minor, 609.66  
Smoking in presence of explosives, 609.60  
Use of, in taking fish, 97.55, 101.42

### EXPRESS COMPANIES

*See Carriers*

*See Taxation (5)*

Bills of lading, *see* BILLS OF LADING and COMMERCIAL CODE  
Damage to property intentionally caused, 609.595  
Definition, 295.01  
Inspection of food, 31.08  
Personalty, listed for taxation at situs, 273.33  
Rates and charges, *see* RAILROADS  
Taxation, gross earnings, 295.15, 295.21  
Unclaimed property, 345.01 to 345.14

### EXTORTION

*See Crimes, Criminals*

### EXTRADITION

*See Criminal Procedure (4)*

Accused confined in jail, 629.12  
Accused to be taken before judge, 629.10, 629.14  
Accused turned over to demanding state, 629.08  
Action on bond of person admitted to bail, 629.18  
Affidavits, 629.03, 629.23

### EXTRADITION (Cont'd)

#### Agents

Appointed by the governor, compensation, 629.27  
Duties, taking and returning prisoner, 629.10 to 629.12

Agreement for, 629.05

Answer, arrest without warrant, 629.14

Application to governor for requisition for return of person, 629.23

#### Arrest

Discharge if not arrested within time specified in warrant, 629.17

Duties of governor, 629.02

Order for arrest on forfeiture of bond, 629.18

Peace officers, powers, 629.09

Persons apprehended, 629.13

Preliminary to demand, 629.13 to 629.15

Recalling warrant of arrest or issuing another, 629.21

Waiver of issuance and service, 629.24

Warrant for, 629.07, 629.08, 629.13

Without warrant, 629.14

Attorney general to investigate demand, 629.04, 629.27

Authentication of indictment or information, 629.03

#### Bail

Accused not arrested within time specified in warrant, 629.17

Demand by governor for persons breaking terms of, 629.22

Discharge of accused, 629.17

Eligibility of accused for, 629.16

Forfeiture of bond, 629.18

Return to state of fugitive breaking terms of bail, 629.22, 629.23

Waiver of procedure for extradition by person breaking bail, 629.24

Citation, uniform criminal extradition act, 629.29

Civil process, accused privileged from, 629.24

Commitment, 626.66, 629.15

Compensation of agents for demanding return, 629.27

Complaint, 629.14, 629.23

Confinement of accused in jail, 629.12

Copy of consent to waiver, delivered to agent of demanding state, 629.24

Counsel, right of accused to, 629.10

County attorney investigation, return of persons to state, 629.27

Court appearance mandatory, 629.10, 629.11

Criminal prosecution pending under laws of state, 629.19

Custody of accused, powers of officer of demanding state, 629.25

Death, arrest without warrant for crime punishable by, 629.14

Definitions, 629.01

Delivery of accused without court appearance, 629.11

Demand, 629.03, 629.22, 629.23

Discharge of accused, 629.17

Duties of governor, 629.02

Escape, demand by governor, 629.22

Evidence, investigation, 629.27

Executive authority defined, 629.01

Exemption from civil process, 629.24

Expenses, jail, 629.12

Forfeiture of bond, 629.18

Fresh pursuit, uniform act, 626.65 to 626.70

Fugitive, parolee, or probationer, 629.22

Governor, 629.01, 629.02

Guilt or innocence, governor not to try issue, 629.20

Habeas corpus, time allowed for, rights explained, 629.10, 629.24

Identification, inquiry into guilt or innocence, 629.20

Imprisonment exceeding one year, 629.14

Insurrectionist, saboteur, military escapee, 190.025

Investigation of demand by attorney general, 629.04

Judges, accused to be taken before, 629.10, 629.14

Notice of application for writ of habeas corpus, 629.10

Oath, complaint after arrest without warrant, 629.14

Offense, delivery of accused without court appearance, 629.11

Officers of demanding state, powers, 629.28

Parole or probation violator

  Application by parole board, 629.23

  Demand by governor, 629.22

  Return to prison of parolee, 629.23

**EXTRADITION (Cont'd)**

- Waiver of procedure by parolee, 629.24
- Peace officers, 629.07, 629.09, 629.13
- Penalty for irregularity, 629.09, 629.11
- Person outside demanding state when crime was committed, 629.06
- Process, civil process not served on person brought into state, 629.24
- Prosecuting attorney, application, 629.23
- Prosecuting officer, investigation of demand, 629.04
- Prosecution pending, demand granted or held in abeyance, 629.19
- Reciprocal enforcement of support, 518.51
- Recommittal, demand not within time specified, 629.17
- Report of investigation to governor, 629.27
- Requisition, 629.12, 629.15, 629.23
- Return of fugitive, 629.23
- Sheriff, application for requisition, 629.23
- Test of legality of arrest, 629.10
- Transit through state, 629.28
- Trial in this state, waiver, 629.24, 629.25
- Uniform criminal extradition act, 629.01 to 629.29
- Verification of application, 629.23
- Voluntary return, 629.24
- Waiver
  - Extradition proceeding, trial for other crimes, 629.25
  - Incidental to extradition procedure, 629.24
  - Right to try demanded person, 629.24
- Warden, application for, 629.23
- Warrants
  - Arrest, 629.07, 629.08, 629.13
  - Commitment, 629.15
  - Issuance, 629.13
  - Parolees or probationers by governor, 629.22
  - Peace officer, authority to deliver accused, 629.08
  - Recall of, 629.21

**FACILITY FOR FOSTER CARE OF CHILDREN**  
*See Children***FACSIMILE SIGNATURE**

- Administration department, 16.89
- Public obligations, 475.55
- Use of, disbursing public funds, 47.41, 47.42

**FACTORIES, MILLS, WORKSHOPS***See Labor (4) (8)***1. Generally****2. Dangerous Machinery****3. Places Of Employment****4. Health And Sanitation****1. Generally**

- Access granted to agents of department of labor and industry, 175.20, 175.27
- Accident to be reported, 175.28 to 175.35
- Canneries, 31.31
- Children, employment, 182.09
- Children under 14, employment, 181.31
- Dams
  - Erection of, 110.14
  - Forfeiture for non-user, 110.15
- Definitions, 175.19
- Elevators, 183.351 to 183.356
- Employment of minors, visitorial powers to determine legality, 181.39
- Foundries, generally, 183.05
- Foundries, not included in laws relating to factories and workshops, 183.06
- Master and apprentice, 178.01 to 178.10
- Millers exempt from jury duty, 628.43
- Physicians to notify labor and industry department, 175.33 to 175.35
- Plumbing regulations, 325.01, 326.53
- Right of visitation, 181.39
- Smoking where "no smoking" notices posted, 609.605
- State prison, manufacturing therein, 243.66
- Unfair practices affecting health, 186.01 to 186.03
- Visitorial powers of officials, 181.39
- Zoning in cities first class, exclusion, 462.12

**2. Dangerous Machinery**

- Age limitation of employees, 182.09
- Belts, shifters, loose pulleys, exhaust fans, 182.02
- Broad interpretation of words, 182.20
- Communications between workrooms, mandatory, 182.03

**FACTORIES, MILLS, WORKSHOPS (Cont'd)****2. Dangerous Machinery (Cont'd)**

- Crowding of floor space, 182.10
  - Department to regulate and enforce, 182.27, 182.28
  - Elevators, safety provisions, 183.351 to 183.356
  - Exhaust fans, carrying off dust, 182.02
  - Fire escapes
    - Doors to open outward, 182.16
    - On outside walls, equipped with counterbalance scales, 182.17
    - Required, equipped with handrails, 182.16
  - Foot guards, railings, stairways, 182.06
  - Guards for protection, 182.01, 182.04
  - Helmets, furnishing and use, 182.28
  - Hoistways, hatchways, elevation walls, wheelholes, protection mandatory, 182.11
  - Inside and outside standpipes, providing, 182.17
  - Sheriffors
    - Powers, 182.01
    - Qualifications of, 175.18
    - Salaries, 183.54
    - Scaffolds, hoists, rails, 182.12
  - Liability of building owners, 182.177, 182.178
  - Lighting of certain places, mandatory, 182.07
  - Loose pulleys, 182.02
  - Overhead walks, safeguarding, 182.12
  - Planking, covering beams, 182.14
  - Power propelled machinery, 182.03, 182.04
  - Powers of labor and industry department, 182.01
  - Prime movers, defined, located, 182.04, 182.20
  - Regulation of factory equipment, 182.01 to 182.62
  - Removal of safety devices, 182.08
  - Safeguarding, 182.01
  - Scaffolds, hoists, overhead walks, duty of inspector, 182.12
  - Unguarded machinery, manufacture or sale, 182.05
  - Violations, penalties, prosecution, 182.19
  - Visitorial powers of officials to determine the employment of minors, 181.39
  - Warning notice, posted, 182.15
- 3. Places Of Employment**
- Air condition, heat, ventilation, 182.34
  - Basement, use for factory, 182.48
  - Crowding floor space, 182.10
  - Definition, 182.29
  - Employer's duties, 182.30
  - Maximum number of employees to space, 182.33
  - Regulation, 182.01 to 182.62
  - Sanitary condition of buildings, 182.31
  - Underground appearances, use of, 182.48, 182.49
  - Ventilation devices, 182.32
- 4. Health And Sanitation**
- Building owners to carry out building provisions, 182.45
  - Canning factories, 31.31
  - Dressing rooms, 182.42
  - Drinking water, 182.45
  - Eating places, food conditions, 182.43
  - Enforcement, duty of labor and industry department, 182.47
  - Physicians to notify labor and industry department, 175.33 to 175.35
  - Plumbing regulations, 325.01, 326.53
  - Sanitary and toilet facilities outside building, 182.36
  - Sanitary precautions, 182.29 to 182.47
  - Seats for women, 182.44
  - Unfair practices affecting health, 186.01 to 186.03
- FACTORS, FACTOR'S LIENS**
- See Commercial Code. Secured Transactions*
- See Liens*
- FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES ACT**
- See Discrimination*
- FAIR PRACTICE IN SERVICE TRADES**
- Labor and industry department to cooperate with federal labor department, 175.37
- FAIRS, FAIR GROUNDS**
- County agricultural society, *see* AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES
  - Fireworks, display of, 624.22
  - Food sales permits, 38.162
  - Gaming on grounds, arrest by officers, 629.364

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6357

## INDEX

### FAIRS, FAIR GROUNDS (Cont'd)

State agricultural society, see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES

Street or carnival fairs, licensed, 437.07 to 437.11

### FAIR TRADE

Commodities, discrimination regarding, 325.01 to 325.07, 325.075, 325.48, 325.49

Labor and industry department to cooperate with federal labor bureaus, 175.37

Trade-marks and trade names, 325.01

### FAIR TRADE ACT

*See Unfair Trade Practices*

### FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Justice court without jurisdiction, 530.06

Two-year limitation on prosecution for, 541.07

### FALSE PERSONATION

Acknowledgment of instrument subject to recordation, 609.83

Aircraft, unlawful use of name, 360.075, 360.67

Appraiser of state lands, 90.061

Architect, 326.15

Bail or surety, 609.83

Chiropractics, revocation of license for practicing under, 148.10

Confession of judgment, 609.83

Conservation officers or game refuge patrolmen, 97.55

Indictment, 609.83

Inspection, weights and measurements of hay and straw, 229.19

Inspectors of grain, 233.35

Judicial proceedings, 609.83

Marriage, 609.83

Officer, 609.475

Professional engineer, 326.15

Public officer, 609.475

State fair grounds, obtaining admission, 37.25

Surveyors, 326.15

Voter, 201.27, 210.02

### FALSE PRETENSES

*See Crimes, Criminals*

### FALSE REPRESENTATION

Beneficiary associations, reports by officers to members, 64A.46

Breed of animals, 624.67

Canvas or cotton duck, false representation of weight by yard, 325.34 to 325.36

False letter to obtain employment, 609.63

Falsely claiming to be registered pharmacist, 151.17

Insurance applications

Health or accident, 62A.06

Life, 61A.05, 61A.11, 72A.12

Obtaining credit or property by, 609.82

Ownership of land, misrepresentation as to title, 609.52

Theft, 609.52

Value of property, 609.645

### FALSE STATEMENTS

*See Crimes, Criminals*

### FARIBAULT COUNTY

Districts

Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.13

Second congressional, 2.751

Tenth legislative, 2.131

Name and boundaries, 2.01

### FARIBAULT STATE HOSPITAL

*See Schools And Hospitals For Mentally Retarded And Epileptics*

### FARMERS' COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

*See Cooperative Associations*

### FARM LABORERS

Defined, 176.011

Employment contracts, 181.24

Hours, 181.24

Places of employment, 181.24

Wages on discharge or quitting, when payable, 181.16

Workmen's compensation

Assumption of liability in respect of, 176.051

Exception, 176.041

### FARM LANDS

Detachment of land used for agricultural purposes, 414.06

Irrigation from public waters, permit, 105.44

Leases, limitation, duration, Const. art 1 s 15

Occupation and cultivation during period of redemption

Determination of rental value, 561.14

District court jurisdiction, 561.13

Hearing, notice and service, 561.12

Period of redemption not extended, 561.16

Plowing, 561.15

Relief in equity, 561.16

Security for loans, 50.14

Taxation for schools, 124.03

Wild animals, areas prohibited, taking with firearms, 100.29

### FARM MACHINERY

*See Also Traffic Regulations*

Alteration of serial numbers, 609.655

Dealers, repurchase of stock on discontinuance, 325.63

Exemption from taxation, Const. art 9 s 1

Farm tractors and trailers, exemption from registration tax, 168.012

Farm trucks, tax rate, 168.013

Motor vehicles, exemption from registration tax, 168.012

State prison, manufacture, 243.65

Taxation, valuation, assessment, 273.13

Tractors exempt from drivers license law, 171.03

### FARM MORTGAGE DEBENTURE COMPANIES

Life insurance companies, purchasing, 61A.28

### FARM PRODUCTS

*See Agriculture*

*See Agriculture, Department Of*

*See Commercial Code*

Apples, see APPLES

Assessments, taxation, 273.13

Bona fide competitor, defined, 17.14

Brands, filing with commissioner, 27.08

Butter, see BUTTER

Canning, see CANNING, CANNERIES

Certificates of inspection, 27.07

Cheese, see CHEESE

Consignment, shipment on, title in shipper, 27.11

Contracts for future delivery as gambling, 609.75

Cooperation, state and other governmental agencies, 27.15

Cost of production, investigation, 17.032

Cream, see CREAM

Crimes and offenses, 514.65

Dairy products, see DAIRY PRODUCTS

Damaged produce, inspection, 27.10

Definitions, 17.14

Definitions, cooperative marketing act, 308.52

Discrimination in purchase prohibited, 17.14 to 17.19

Eggs, see EGGS

Factors, 27.11, 27.19

Feed, see FEED

Fertilizers, see FERTILIZERS

Food, see FOOD

Future delivery, contracts, 609.75

Grades, fixed by commissioner, 27.07

Grain, see GRAIN

Hawkers, and peddlers, license not required, 329.08

Honey, see APIARIES

Injunction against corporation engaging in

discriminatory practices, 17.17

Inspection, 27.07, 27.09, 27.10, 27.19

Investigation of prices of, 17.17

Legislative policy, 27.001

Licenses, wholesale dealers of produce, 27.03, 27.13, 329.08

License to sell or peddle farm or garden products not required, 329.08, 329.14

License to sell or peddle farm or garden products prohibited, Const. art 1 s 18

Market quotation, false or misleading, penalty, 27.19

Milk, milk products, see MILK, MILK PRODUCTS

Peddlers' license, not required, 329.08

Peddlers' license, prohibited, Const. art 1 s 18

Penalty, discriminating in purchase of farm products, 17.181

**FARM PRODUCTS (Cont'd)**

Potatoes, see POTATOES  
 Poultry, see POULTRY  
 Processor's liens, 514.65, 514.66  
 Produce defined, 27.069  
 Produce defined, wholesale produce dealers' law, 27.01  
 Produce inspection account, 27.07  
 Prosecutions, discrimination in purchase of farm products, 17.17, 17.18  
 Raspberries, see RASPBERRIES  
 Remedies for discriminatory practices, prices, 17.17 to 17.19  
 Rules and regulations, promulgation by agriculture commissioner, 27.14  
 Seeds, see SEEDS  
 Strawberries, see STRAWBERRIES  
 Taxation, valuation, assessment, 273.13  
 Transient merchant regulation, not applicable, 329.14  
 Transportation costs, discriminatory to exclude from price, 17.15  
 Violations and penalties, farm produce laws, 27.08, 27.19  
 Wholesale dealers of produce  
   Bonds  
     Actions on, 27.06  
     Apportionment of liability, 27.06  
     Breach of, complaints to commissioner of agriculture, 27.06  
     Filed with agriculture commissioner, 27.04, 27.05  
     Hearings, 27.06  
     Books and papers, production, 27.13  
   Brands  
     Filed with commissioner, 27.08  
     Permit to use, 27.08  
     Recordation, 27.08  
     Certificate of inspection, 27.07, 27.10  
     Commission basis, shipment, 27.11  
     Commissioner of agriculture  
       Cooperation with governmental agencies, 27.15  
       Enforcement, 27.20  
       Oaths, may administer, 27.13  
     Consignments, 27.11  
     Contempt, disobedience of subpoena or order, 27.13  
     Creamery defined, 27.01  
     Definitions, 27.01  
     Discontinuance of business, 27.04  
     Due date defined, 27.01  
     Enforcement, 27.20  
     Fictitious sales, penalties, 27.19  
     Grades fixed by agriculture commissioner, 27.07  
   Hearing  
     Complaint against dealer, 27.06  
     Complaint against dealer, shipper, carrier, storer, seller, 27.13  
     License suspension or revocation, 27.05  
   Inspection  
     Certificate of, 27.07, 27.09  
     Deposit before, 27.07  
     Fee for, 27.07  
   Investigations, shipping violations, 27.13  
   Labels  
     Filed with commissioner, 27.08  
     Permit to use, 27.08  
     Recordation, 27.08  
   Legislative policy, 27.001  
   Licenses  
     Application, 27.04  
     Fees, deposit, 27.04  
     Issuance, 27.04  
     Required for wholesale produce dealers, 27.03  
     Revocation, 27.05  
     Revocation, cancellation, 27.19  
     Suspension, 27.05, 27.13  
   Payment, demand for, 27.12  
   Permit to use brand or labels, 27.08  
   Produce defined, 27.01, 27.069  
   Record of brands and labels, 27.08  
   Reports on, 27.11  
   Rules, penalties for violating, 27.19  
   Rules, promulgation of, 27.14  
   State treasury, fees deposited, 27.04  
   Violations and penalties, 27.19  
   Voluntary extension of credit defined, 27.01

**FARMS**

Account books, 17.031, 17.032  
 Census, 17.03  
 Correctional farms, see JAILS  
 County bureaus, see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES  
 County charges afflicted with communicable disease, 376.52  
 County experimental farms, 395.02  
 Fur farms, 98.52, 99.27  
 Game farms, 97.48, 97.49, 97.55, 98.52, 99.27  
 Home school for boys, see HOME SCHOOLS  
 Hospital farm for inebriates, 254.01  
 Muskrat farms, 99.28  
 Names, recordation by register of deeds, 386.36  
 Storage of grain, 234.01  
 University farm, transportation, 137.02  
 Woodlots, assistance in tree planting, 137.05  
 Work farms, see JAILS

**FEDERAL AGENCIES AND FUNCTIONS**

  See *United States*  
 Acquisition of property by political subdivisions, 471.64  
 Aeronautics, cooperation, 360.015  
 Areas, taxation of, 290.08  
 Census, 600.18  
 Children's bureau, 144.09  
 Credit unions, 52.04  
 Estates tax, 291.07  
 Gift tax, 292.07  
 Insurance contributions, 268.12  
 Intermediate credit bank, 48.24, 48.61  
 Land banks, 48.24, 48.67, 50.14  
 Missing persons, 600.24, 600.25  
 Reserve banks, 48.24, 48.32  
 Securities, 106.451, 385.07  
 Soil and water conservation, 40.03  
 State board of health, cooperation, 144.07  
 Taking over projects, 40.07

**FEDERAL AID**

  See *Highways*  
   See *Public Welfare*  
 Aeronautics, 360.015, 360.016, 360.0161, 360.039, 360.107, 360.305  
 Agency to receive, governor, 4.07  
 Animals, tuberculin test for, 35.02  
 Area redevelopment, 124.69  
 Area redevelopment act, 472.01 to 472.16  
 Bangs disease, 35.09  
 Banking institutions, borrowing to meet depositors' demands, 48.60  
 Blind, 6.20, 256.49, 256.71  
 Budget plans to include estimated amounts, 16.15  
 Buildings, commissioner of administration may accept, 16.068  
 Buildings, advance payments, 16.251  
 Care of crippled and neglected children, 6.20  
 Charges against funds for expenses conflicting with federal grant, 16.20  
 Child's welfare, 6.20, 144.10  
 Commissioner of  
   Banks, borrowing to meet depositors' demands, 48.60  
   Public welfare, act as distributing agent, 256.01  
 Conservation, natural resources and recreation, 86.71  
 County health department, 145.51  
 County land utilization agreements, 375.471  
 County park purposes, 398.33  
 Dependent children, 6.20, 256.84, 256.86  
 Economic opportunity grants, municipal powers, 471.655  
 Education  
   Commissioner, agency to receive, 124.79  
   Cooperative research, 124.68  
   Disadvantaged pupils, teacher training, 124.615  
   Higher education coordinating commission, 136A.06  
   Junior colleges, 136.66  
   State colleges, work study programs, 136.501 to 136.508  
 Emergency employment act, 15.61  
 Foot and mouth disease, suppression, 35.09  
 Forest fire protection, 88.063  
 Genetics, 144.92  
 Glanders, 35.09  
 Governor, agency to receive, 4.07  
 Health, 6.20, 144.10, 144.92

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6359

## INDEX

### FEDERAL AID (Cont'd)

Higher education coordinating commission, 136A.01 to 136A.17  
Indians, commissioner of public welfare, contracts for, 245.75  
Junior colleges, 136.66  
Land utilization agreements with county, 375.471  
Maternal and child health service, 6.20  
Mental health and hygiene, distribution of, 246.015  
Mental retardation facilities and community mental health centers, 245.70, 245.71  
Municipal and redevelopment authority, 462.445, 462.545  
National defense education act, 124.67  
Natural resources and recreation, 86.71  
Old age benefits, 6.20  
Paratuberculosis, 35.09  
Planning, state, may receive funds, 4.13  
Poor relief, 256.011  
Public health service, extension of, 6.20  
Redevelopment companies, 462.621  
Review of administrative budgets, 16.165  
Rural rehabilitation fund, executive council, 9.36  
Schools and school districts, 124.26, 124.52, 124.62, 124.63  
Sheltered workshops, handicapped persons, 121.714  
Soil and water conservation, 40.07  
State agency to accept, 16.068  
State buildings, 16.32  
State colleges, work study programs, 136.501 to 136.508  
Tree planting, 137.08  
Trunk highways, 161.04, 161.05  
Tuberculin tests for animals, 35.02  
Tuberculosis, 35.09  
Unemployment compensation, advance of funds, 268.05  
Use only for purpose for which aid is granted, 6.20  
Veterans, medical aid, 197.01, 197.02  
Vocational rehabilitation, 6.20, 124.52, 124.62, 124.69

### FEDERAL CREDIT UNIONS

*See Credit Unions*

### FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION

Authority of institutions to use, 48.57  
Banking institutions  
Borrowing to meet depositors' demands, 48.60  
Deposits  
Firemen's relief associations, 48.64  
Guardians, 48.64  
Insurance, 48.64  
Receivers, 48.64  
Referees, 48.64  
Trustees, 48.64  
Trust funds, 48.64  
Insured banks not to give security for deposits, 48.63, 256.89  
Insured certificates of deposit are authorized securities, 50.14  
Liquidating agent for closed bank, 48.57  
Social welfare fund, deposit in bank carrying insurance, 256.89  
Borrowing by commissioner to meet depositors' demands, 48.60  
Depositories of insured, excused from giving security, 118.10  
Depository of school funds, no bond required, 124.05  
Examinations and reports, acceptance by commissioner, 48.59  
School funds, amount of deposit designated, 124.05  
Security not required for deposits, 48.63  
State banks may subscribe to federal banking act, 48.56  
Subrogation to rights of depositors, on making funds available for payment of depositors, 48.58  
Trust funds deposited, 256.89

### FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

*See United States*

### FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS

Discount of securities authorized, 48.24  
Investment in securities, savings banks, 50.14  
Qualifications for membership, 47.18, 47.19

### FEDERAL HOUSING

*See National Housing Act*  
Employees retirement fund, cities first class, 422.15  
Insurance funds, investment, 60A.11, 61A.28 to 61A.30

### FEDERAL LAWS

Unfair insurance practices, 72A.17

### FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS

Closing on certain days, 47.015

### FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

Closing on certain days, 47.015  
Conversion into savings banks, 47.31  
Conversion of savings banks into associations, 47.29  
Defined, 47.27  
Transfer of property, 47.32

### FEDERAL SOCIAL SECURITY

Commissioner of public welfare  
Duties, 181.54, 256.01  
State agency, within federal social security act, 245.04  
Cooperation with federal social security board, 256.01, 256.13, 256.49  
County welfare boards  
Administration of public assistance, 393.07  
Powers and duties, 393.07  
Publications, 393.07  
Tests, 393.07  
Defined, 268.04  
Dependent children  
Aid to, 256.01, 256.72 to 256.81  
State agency to make reports, 256.01  
Old age assistance  
Dependent on federal aid, 256.42  
Effect of validity or repeal of federal law, 256.40  
Reimbursement of United States, 256.27, 355.11 to 355.16  
Port authority employees, coverage, 355.11 to 355.16, 458.18  
Public assistance within purview of act as administered by county welfare boards, 393.07  
Social security act to govern, 355.08  
Social security coverage  
Agreement may be modified, 355.11  
Duluth teachers retirement association  
Cost of, 355.25  
Definitions, 355.21  
Referendum, 355.23  
Reports, 355.26  
Retroactive procedure, 355.24  
Tax levy, 355.27  
Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, employees  
Agreements to extend benefits, 355.12  
Costs defrayed, 355.16  
Definitions, 355.11  
Employees, contributions, 355.13  
Reimbursement by authority, 355.14  
Port authority employees, 355.11 to 355.16, 458.18  
Public employees generally  
Actuarial survey, 355.301  
Administrative costs, 355.298  
Agreement between state and federal governments, 355.295  
Certification of referendum, 355.293  
Contributions, 355.296, 355.297  
Definitions, 355.29  
Delinquent payments, 355.30  
Political subdivisions, obligations, 355.299  
Referendum on coverage, 355.291, 355.292  
Retroactive contributions, 355.296  
Transfer of members, 355.294  
Public hospital employees  
Administrative costs, 355.79  
Certification by governor, 355.75  
Contributions, 355.77, 355.78  
Definitions, 355.71  
Generally, 355.71 to 355.81  
Political subdivisions, delinquent payments, 355.81  
Political subdivisions, financial contributions, 355.80  
Referendum, 355.73  
Referendum, notice, 355.74  
Retroactive coverage, 355.77  
Separate system, each hospital, 355.72  
State-federal agreement, 355.76  
Tax levies, delinquent payments, 355.81



**FEDERAL SOCIAL SECURITY (Cont'd)**

- Tax levies, political subdivisions, 355.80
- Referenda relating to social security coverage
  - Agreement, state agency with secretary of health, education and welfare, 355.45
  - Certification by government, 355.44
  - Definitions, 355.41
  - Delinquent payments, 355.51
  - Employee contributions, 355.48
  - Federal law, effect of amendment, 355.54
  - Limitation on referenda, 355.53
  - Notice, 355.43
  - Payments by political subdivisions, 355.52
  - Referendum, 355.42
  - Reimbursement of state agency, 355.49
  - Restoration to membership in retirement association, 355.55
  - Retroactive effect, 355.46, 355.47
  - State employees, appropriation, 355.50
- Soil and water conservation district employees, 355.11 to 355.16
- State and local government employees
  - Agreements to extend benefits, 355.02
  - Contribution fund, 355.04
  - Definitions, 355.01
  - Employees' contributions, 355.03
  - Enabling act, 355.01 to 355.07
  - Not covered by state retirement system, 355.31 to 355.39
  - Revolving fund, 355.06
  - Rules, 355.05
- Teachers retirement association
  - Application, 354.31, 354.39
  - Contribution, 354.32
  - Death benefit, 354.36
  - Disability benefit, 354.37
  - Military service credit, 354.38
  - Optional retirement annuities, 354.34
  - Retirement annuities, computation, 354.33
  - Retirement before eligible for benefits, 354.35
  - Vocational rehabilitation, 121.30
- Teachers retirement, division of association, 355.56 to 355.60
- Tax levy by county board, 393.08
- Unemployment compensation
  - Adoption of regulations to meet personnel standards, 268.12
  - Conformity, 268.23
  - Repayment of advance to fund, 268.12
  - Right to benefits on receiving insurance benefits, 268.08

**FEEBLEMINDED**

- See Epileptics*
- See Incompetent Persons*
- See Insane*
- See Mental Defectives*
- See Schools And Hospitals For Mentally Retarded And Epileptics*
- Administration of school by commissioner of public welfare, 246.01
- Adopted child, 259.30
- Civil service assignment of teaching positions to salary range, 43.121
- Commissioner of public welfare
  - Consent to sterilization, 256.07
  - Duties, 181.54, 256.01
  - Guardian, 246.01, 256.93
  - Marriage of certain persons, 246.01, 517.03
  - Petition for discharge, 525.611
  - School for mentally retarded, 246.01, 252.09, 252.10
  - Sterilization, 256.07
  - Transfer of guardianship to commissioner of public welfare, 246.01
- Commitment, transportation by sheriff, 252.06, 252.07
- Cruelty to, 609.23
- Daytime activity projects for mentally retarded persons, 252.21 to 252.26
- Dependent children under care of commissioner, examination, 260.36
- Drivers' licenses, 171.04
- Guardian, commissioner of public welfare, 246.01, 256.07, 525.611

**FEEBLEMINDED (Cont'd)**

- Interstate compact on mental health, interchange of facilities and services among states, 245.51
- Legal settlement of poor person, 261.07
- Marriage of, 517.03
- Marriage of certain persons, commissioner may permit, 246.01
- Mentally ill persons, 246.012
- Neglected children under care of commissioner, dispositions, 260.36
- Poor, 261.07
- Probate courts, audit of transportation expenses, 252.08
- Psychopathic personalities
  - Defined, 526.09
  - Determination, 242.29
  - Legal settlement, 261.07
- Restoration to capacity, 525.71
- Service, measure of, 246.012
- State institutions
  - Abduction or enticing away of inmates, 252.05
  - Audit and payment of expenses of transportation to, 252.08
  - Transportation, 252.06 to 252.08
- Sterilization, consent to, 256.07
- Transfer of guardianship, 246.01
- Transportation, 252.06 to 252.08

**FEED**

- See Screenings*
- Buyer's license, 232.02
- Commercial feed law
  - Adulteration, 25.37
  - Agreements, 25.44
  - Analysis, 25.41
  - Definitions, 25.33
  - Detained feeds, 25.42
  - Enforcement, 25.32
  - Inspection, 25.41
  - Inspection fees, 25.39
  - Labeling, 25.35
  - Misbranding, 25.36
  - Penalties, 25.43
  - Prohibited acts, 25.38
  - Publications, 25.45
  - Registration, 25.34
  - Reports, 25.39
  - Rules and regulations, 25.40
  - Sampling, 25.41
  - Title, 25.31
- Cows, crime to provide feed producing impure milk, 346.21
- Loans by counties, 395.14
- Mills, defined, 232.01
- Public or private local grain warehouses, 232.01 to 232.19
- Screenings act, *see SCREENINGS*
- Screenings, weedy, sale prohibited, 21.73

**FEES**

1. Generally
  2. Towns
  3. Villages
  4. Cities
  5. Counties
  6. State
  7. Courts
  8. Inspection
  9. Licenses
  10. Registration
1. Generally
- Absent voters, 207.06
  - Adoption agencies, reimbursement of expenses, 317.65
  - Allowance, 357.01
  - Appraisers, 357.21
  - Bailee, retention of fees, 609.52
  - Contract for deed, cancellation, attorneys fees, 559.21
  - Copies, 357.31
  - Corporations
    - Consolidation, 300.19
    - Filing instruments with secretary of state, fee schedule, 301.071
  - County law libraries, collector of fees
    - Municipal court clerk, 140.435
    - Probate court judge, 140.435

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6361

## INDEX

### FEES (Cont'd)

**1. Generally (Cont'd)**  
Credit unions, entrance fee, 52.12  
Disorderly house, sale of property, 617.37  
Elections, candidates, 202.05  
Grain samples, 235.17  
Illegal fees, 357.29  
Industrial loan and thrift companies, 53.04  
Inheritance taxes, 291.24  
Insurance company statements, publication, 60A.13  
Investment companies, payment, 54.27  
Itemized list, 357.31  
Legal notices, publication, 331.08  
Mobile home parks, 327.16, 327.25  
Motor carriers, 221.061, 221.131  
Motor vehicles, registration, 168.33  
Notary public, 357.17  
Petroleum products, 296.13  
Physician, called by coroner, 357.11  
Potatoes, inspection of, 30.20  
Publication  
    Insurance company statements, 60A.13  
    Legal notices, 331.08  
Registration  
    Motor carriers, 221.131  
    Motor vehicles, 168.33  
    Title, 508.01  
Repurchaser of tax-forfeited lands, 282.36  
State service, fees for, prescribed by commissioner of administration, 16.026  
Theft, retention of fee as defense, 609.52  
Unauthorized fees, 609.45  
Uniformity of charge, 357.31  
Wage assignment, collection of fee, 181.05  
Witnesses, 357.22

**2. Towns**  
Clerk, bounty, wolves, 348.071  
Constable, 357.12  
Poundmaster, 367.24  
Sale, unclaimed property, 345.14  
Unclaimed property, sale, 345.14

**3. Villages**  
Blind persons, exempted from payment of cigarette license fees, 461.15

**4. Cities 461.15**  
Clerk, first class cities, 357.39 to 357.41  
Halls, inspection, 299H.02  
Inspection, halls, theaters, 299H.02

**5. Counties**  
Abstract clerks, certificates, entries, 386.183  
Auditors  
    Claim under public contract, filing, 574.32  
    Metal seals, attach to carcass of deer, 98.46  
    Redemption of tax-forfeited lands, certified copies, 280.28  
    Statement of tax liens and tax sales, 272.46  
Clerk of district court  
    County exempt from certain fees, 357.021  
    Deposit for fees, 357.07  
    Schedule of fees, generally, 357.021, 357.03  
Exemption from certain court fees, 357.021  
Judgments, transcript, new counties, 548.10  
Justices of the peace, schedule of fees, generally, 357.14  
Law library fees, 140.41  
Negotiable instruments in payment, 382.31 to 382.36  
Officers  
    Remit to county treasurer, 257.33  
Physician called by coroner, 357.11  
Register of deeds  
    Abstract, mortgages and liens on grain crops, 386.42, 386.43  
    Abstract of title, 386.37  
    Fee schedules  
        General fees, 357.18  
        Governmental subdivisions not to be charged, 386.77  
Instruments, numbering and entry, 386.31  
Newspapers, statement of ownership, 331.03  
Recording  
    Farm name, 386.36  
    Railroad land, 507.31  
Statement of newspaper ownership, 331.03

### FEES (Cont'd)

**5. Counties (Cont'd)**  
Registrar of titles, 386.77, 508.82  
Sheriff  
    Absentee, warrant to seize property, 576.05  
    Arrests by, 629.65  
    Compensation, use of motor vehicle, 387.29  
    Criminal cases, 357.21  
    Mentally deficient, compensation for transportation to institution, 252.07, 252.08  
    Mileage, certain counties, 357.10  
    Notice of redemption from tax sale, 281.34  
    Rents, proceedings to collect tax, 280.38  
    Schedule of fees, generally, 357.09  
    Tax, collection of, 277.11  
Surveyor, 389.03, 508.14  
Title registration, 508.83  
Transcribing  
    Abstract records, 386.29  
    Records of state lands, 386.13  
    Sheriff's certificates, 386.23  
    Tract index, 386.16  
Treasurer  
    Officers remit receipts to, 357.33  
    Public lands, sale of, 92.25  
    Statement of employees, 385.38  
    Tax search of records, certificate, 272.47

**6. State**  
Agriculture, department of, 31.15  
Appraisers, 357.21  
Auditor, instruments affecting mining lands  
    Copies of, 93.28  
    Recording, 93.28  
Basic sciences, 146.11  
Commissioner of banks  
    Credit unions, 52.06  
    Investment companies, 50.22  
Commissioner of natural resources  
    Recording underwater mining permit, 93.09  
    Scaling and marking submerged logs, 514.53  
Commissioner of insurance  
    Claim under public contract filed with, 60A.14, 60A.19, 64A.32, 64A.36, 67A.11, 574.32  
    Examinations of insurance companies, 60A.03  
    Reinsurance associations, fees paid by, 63.31  
Cooperatives, filing incorporation papers, 308.85  
Deposit in general fund, 6.45  
Examinations  
    Sanatorium for tuberculosis, 376.34  
    Voting machines, 206.08  
Extortion, penalty, 609.45  
Fire marshal, paid out of fire marshal fund, 60A.03  
Incorporation, 300.49, 301.071  
Inheritance taxes, 291.24  
Law examiners, board of, 481.01  
Motor carriers, 221.061, 221.131  
Nonprofit corporation, secretary of state, 317.67  
Notaries public, fee for commission, 359.01  
Policeman, witness in state action, 357.13  
Public camp grounds, use, 84.03  
Railroad and warehouse commission, grain samples, 235.17  
Recording, trademark, trade name, 509.01  
Registrar of motor vehicles, 168.33  
Sanatorium for tuberculosis, examinations, 376.34  
Sealers, farm storage of grain, 234.22  
Secretary of state  
    Corporations, fee schedule for filing instruments, 301.071  
    Filing appointment of nonresident agent, 557.01  
Seed act account, 21.55  
Steam boiler inspectors, 183.44, 183.54, 183.545  
Vehicles, excess weight or size permits, 169.86

**7. Courts**  
Allowance, 357.01  
Appeals from justice court, 532.38  
Appraisers, 357.21, 525.331  
Attorneys, discipline, 481.15  
Commissioners to take testimony, 357.16  
Constables, 345.14, 357.12  
Costs, taxation, 357.31  
Court commissioner, 357.28

**FEES (Cont'd)****7. Courts (Cont'd)**

- District court
  - Clerk of
    - Delinquent real estate taxes, collection, 279.14, 279.25
    - Deposit for fees, 357.07
    - Filing of records, 357.03
    - Indexing records, 357.03
    - Massage, recording certificate of registration, 148.41
    - Schedule of fees, generally, 357.021, 357.03
    - Taxes, attachment against rents, 280.38
    - Tax proceedings, citation, 277.10
    - Trade names, certificate filed, 333.04
    - Transcript to new counties, 548.10
    - Judges, not to receive fees, 484.06
    - Reporter, 243.50, 486.06
  - Garnishment disclosure, 571.57
  - Jurors, 357.26, 357.27
- Justice courts
  - Costs, disbursements, 357.15
  - Justice of the peace
    - Criminal proceedings, 633.27
    - Schedule of fees, generally, 357.14
- Juvenile court proceedings, see **JUVENILE COURTS**
- Legal notice, publication, 331.08
- Municipal courts
  - Generally, 488.10, 488.13, 488.25
  - Juror's fees, 488.15
  - Witnesses, 488.10
- Non-taxable, 357.30
- Probate court
  - Appraisers, 525.331
  - Auditors, 525.122
  - Certified copies, 525.031
  - Clerk, 526.19
  - Fees deposited to general fund, 525.012
  - Judge, 525.08
- Referees, 357.20
- Registration of title, 508.82
- Reporters, 243.50, 486.06
- Supreme court, clerk, 357.08
- Talesmen, 357.26
- Taxation of costs, 357.31
- Witnesses
  - Attorneys, 357.30, 481.15
  - Criminal cases, 357.24, 357.32
  - Expert witnesses, 357.25
  - Mileage, fees, generally, 357.22
  - Municipal officers and employees, 357.23
  - Removal of officers, 351.11

**8. Inspection**

- Alfalfa, 233.39
- Anti-freeze, 24.25
- Boilers, 183.375
- Clover, 233.39
- Egg law inspection fees, 29.22
- Frozen food processing plants, 31.185
- Grain, 233.07
- Grass seed, 233.39
- Halls, 299H.02
- Measuring devices, gas, water, electricity, 239.12
- Oleomargarine
  - Exemption from payment, 33.14
  - Payment by importer or manufacturer, 33.14
- Plant pest act, see **NURSERIES, NURSERY STOCK**
- Testing motor vehicles, 169.78
- Theaters, 299H.02
- Weights and measures, 239.10

**9. Licenses**

- Auctioneers, 330.01
- Barbers, certificates, 154.18
- Beaver, taking, 98.46, 100.27, 100.28
- Beneficiary associations, 64A.32
- Boarding houses, 157.03
- Commercial fishing, 98.46
- Dentists, 150A.07
- Electricians, 326.242
- Embalmers, 149.03, 149.04
- Employers making deductions from wages of employees for furnishing insurance to them, 63.36
- Employment agencies, 184.29

**FEES (Cont'd)****9. Licenses (Cont'd)**

- Ferries, 166.05
- Fish houses, for ice fishing, 98.46
- Fishing, boundary waters, 98.46
- Fishing licenses, 98.46
- Food handlers license law, see **FOOD**
- Foreign beneficiary associations, 64A.32
- Fur buyers, 98.46
- Hairdressers, 155.09
- Hawkers, 329.04
- Hotels, 157.03
- Insurance agents, 60A.17
- Intoxicating liquors, 340.11
- Lodging houses, 157.03
- Massage operators, 148.36
- Midwives, 148.31
- Moving picture machines, operating, 299H.22
- Mussels, gathering, 98.46
- Non-intoxicating malt beverages, 340.02
- Packing plants, see **SLAUGHTERING**
- Peddlers, 329.04
- Physicians, 147.02
- Places of refreshment, 157.03
- Private detectives, 326.334
- Public terminal warehouses, 233.08
- Resorts, 157.03
- Restaurants, 157.03
- Securities
  - Agents, 80.20
  - Broker-dealers, 80.20
  - Investment advisers, 80.20
- Short term, nonresident fishing license, 98.46
- Slaughterhouses, see **SLAUGHTERING**
- Surgeons, 147.02
- Transient merchants, 329.11

**10. Registration**

- Accountants, C.P.A., 326.22
- Barbers, 154.18
- Basic sciences, 146.06, 146.08, 146.09
- Dentists, 150A.07
- Oil or gas lands, 80.32
- Optometrists, 148.57
- Pharmacies, 151.19
- Pharmacists, 151.11, 151.13
- Podiatrists, 153.04, 153.11
- Securities, 80.20

**FEE SIMPLE**

- Conveyance in fee tail creates fee simple estate, 500.03, 500.04

**Inheritance**

- Estate of, 500.02
- Words of inheritance unnecessary, 507.061
- River bed, 465.18, 465.19
- Tax sale, land not redeemed, 280.03

**Title**

- Parking lots, 430.09
- Park purposes, 430.09
- Registration, 508.04
- Sanitary district, 445.14
- Townsite lands, 503.13
- Warranty deed creates, 507.07

**FELLOW SERVANTS**

- Designation, liability, in action for injuries, 546.21
- Master and apprentice, 178.01 to 178.10

**FELONIES**

- See *Crimes, Criminals*
- See *Criminal Procedure*

**FEMALE**

- County jails, separation from male prisoners, 641.14
- County welfare board member, 393.01
- Deputy county officer, 382.17
- Deputy sheriff or bailiff, appointment of female, 387.15
- Epileptic persons, transportation to state institutions, 252.07
- Hours of labor
  - Definitions, 181.23
  - Emergencies, 181.18
  - Enforcement of law, 181.22
  - Record of hours worked, 181.21
  - Seasonable occupations, 181.18

**FEMALE (Cont'd)**

- Schedule of hours, 181.19
- Time books required, 181.21
- Working extra hours, penalty, 181.20
- Husband and wife, 519.01
- Indecent liberties, 609.296
- Jury, 593.02, 631.09
- Libel imputing unchastity, damages recoverable, 548.06
- Lockups, matron, 642.08
- Mentally deficient persons, transportation to state institution, 252.07
- Militia, enlistment, 190.06
- Minnesota correctional institution for women, 243.90
- Places of employment, seating capacity, 182.44
- Prisoners, 243.15, 631.412
- Prostitution, 617.33 to 617.41
- Rape, 609.29 to 609.292
- Sheriff, 387.15, 387.16
- Slander, 609.765
- Work farms, 643.14

**FENCES**

- Abandoned mines, fence protection, 180.03
- Actions relating to, 344.05, 344.13
- Assignment of respective rights and liabilities
  - Division of fences binding on assigns, 344.08
  - Failure to erect or maintain part assigned, 344.07
  - Owner's share for erection or repair, 344.06
  - Share for building or repair, erection of more than share before assignment, 344.09
- Controversy, settlement, viewers, 344.06
- Distrain of animals doing damage, determination of sufficiency of fence, 346.10
- Division agreement running with land, 344.16
- Division, viewers, rules, effect of record, 344.08, 344.13, 344.16
- Double value, damage resulting from failure to perform assigned duty, 344.07
- Equal shares, fence running into water, 344.15
- Expenses, 344.03, 344.05, 344.12
- Game breeding farms, 99.27
- Highways
  - Barricades and fences, placing during construction, 160.16
  - Snow fences, 117.21
- Ice cutting, fence protection, 378.21
- Kind of fence required on division line, 344.02
- Lands divided by streams, 344.10
- Lands in common, 344.11
- Legal fence, requisites, 344.02
- Maintenance
  - Complainant may repair and charge, 344.07
  - Equal shares, 344.03
  - Failure to maintain, 344.07
  - Neglect to maintain, 344.04
  - Occupant to maintain, 344.03
- Mechanic's lien, 514.01
- Moving buildings over roads, 160.26
- Muskrat farms, 99.28
- Notice, 344.04
- Nuisance, abatement, damages, 561.01 to 561.03
- Occupancy in common, 344.11
- Occupying tenant, allowance, 559.10
- Partition fences, 344.01 to 344.19
- Partition fences, obligation to erect and maintain, 344.03
- Party erecting more than his share, 344.09
- Penalties for neglect of viewers to do duty, 344.17
- Ponds, lands bounded by, 344.10
- Railroads
  - Destruction, interference, 609.60
  - Failure to fence, damage resulting, 219.32, 219.33
  - Maintenance, 219.31, 219.33
  - Public road, railroad track, fences between, 219.34
- Records, 344.06, 344.08, 344.16
- Reimbursement of claimant, failure of delinquent to comply with directions, 344.04
- Removal from mortgaged land, 609.615
- Removal of protection from mine shafts, penalty, 180.10
- Repairs, neglect to repair, 344.04
- Running into water, 344.15
- Snow fences, easement, highways, 117.21
- Streams, land bounded by, 344.10
- Unenclosed land, afterwards enclosed, 344.13

**FENCES (Cont'd)**

- Viewers
    - Certificate of decision to complainant, 344.05
    - Compensation, 344.18
    - Controversies determined by, 344.06
    - Counties not divided into towns, 344.19
    - Damages for neglect of viewer, 344.17
    - Determination of legal and sufficient fence, 344.02
    - Directions by, 344.06
    - Disagreement as to kind of division fence, determination of viewers, 344.02
    - Forfeiture for neglect to perform duty, 344.17
    - Notice to delinquent to build, repair or rebuild, 344.04
    - Persons constituting, 344.01
    - Time fixed by viewers, 344.12
    - Town line, 344.14
    - Unenclosed lands, afterward enclosed, powers, 344.13
  - Water, fence running into, 344.15
  - Work farm, 643.06
- FERMENTED MALT BEVERAGES**
- See *Beverages*
  - See *Intoxicating Liquors*
- FERRIES**
- Attendants of ferrymen to convey mail, persons, 166.07
  - Between counties, 166.06
  - Cities, 160.07, 166.09
  - Counties, 160.07, 166.05, 166.06
  - County auditors, 166.02 to 166.04
  - County boards, 166.03 to 166.08
  - Damages for neglect to keep boats and other safety devices, 166.08
  - Equipment and attendants, 166.07
  - Fees, 166.05, 166.09
  - Ferrymen, exempt from jury duty, 628.43
  - Grand jury, exempt from service, 628.43
  - Licenses
    - Bond of licensee, 166.04
    - Equipment and attendance of licensed ferrymen, 166.07
    - Fee, 166.05
    - Grant by county board, 166.03
    - Notice of, 166.02, 166.06
    - Obtained prior to establishment or operation, 166.01
    - Operations between counties or on state boundary line, 166.06
    - Requisites of, 166.01, 166.03
  - Municipalities, improvement, 160.07
  - Notice of, 166.02
  - Number of hands to manage boat, 166.07
  - Penalties, 166.08
  - Provisions of chapter not to apply to certain cities and villages, 166.09
  - Tolls, 166.08
  - Village council to regulate, 412.221
  - Villages, 166.09, 166.10, 441.26
- FERTILIZERS AND SOIL CONDITIONERS**
- Administration of law, 17.712
  - Adulteration, 17.723
  - Analysis, 17.719
  - Citation, 17.711
  - Condemnation, 17.727
  - Definitions, 17.713
  - Exchange between manufacturers, 17.729
  - Fees, 17.717
  - Inspection, 17.719
  - Labeling, 17.716
  - License, 17.715
  - Misbranding, 17.722
  - Mixing with pesticides, 17.72
  - Plant food content, 17.721
  - Publications, 17.724
  - Registration, 17.714
  - Reports of tonnage, 17.718
  - Rules and regulations, 17.725
  - Sampling, 17.719
  - Seizure on noncompliance, 17.727
  - Stop sale orders, 17.726
  - Violations, 17.728
- FICTITIOUS NAMES**
- Aeronautics, 360.075

**FICTITIOUS NAMES (Cont'd)**

- Certificate of trade name, 333.13
- Chiropractics, 148.10
- Habeas corpus, designated, 589.06
- Indictment of defendant, 628.13
- Justice of the peace, commencement of action, 531.01

**FIDELITY INSURANCE**

- See Insurance*
- Bonds, 60A.23
- Fidelity companies, condition precedent to organization, powers, 60A.23
- Investment companies, protection of state treasurer, 59.22, 59.24
- Mutual insurance company, power to write, 66A.08
- State employees, 574.02

**FIDUCIARIES**

- Banks
  - Consolidated corporation as successor, 49.38
  - National banks, registration of stock in name of nominee, 48.74
  - Power to act, 48.38
  - Records, 48.39
- Declaratory judgments, 555.04
- Defined, 290.01, 501.45
- Deposits
  - Insurance by federal deposit insurance corporation, 48.64
  - Trust companies, 48.74
- Income tax
  - Defined, 290.01
  - Liability, 290.29
  - Notice to commissioner of relationship, 290.30
  - Payment of tax, 290.22, 290.30
  - Personal liability for deficiency, 290.54
  - Relationship, affecting liability, 290.04
  - Returns, 290.37
- Investments, 48.74
- Marital deduction, selection of assets, 525.528
- Safe deposit companies, not chargeable with notice of fiduciary relation of tenant, 55.11
- Simplification of fiduciary security transfers act
  - Adverse claims, 520.25
  - Assignment of security, 520.23
  - Assignment, transfer by, evidence of appointment, 520.24
  - Corporate rights, regulated by state of incorporation, 520.28
  - Definitions, 520.21
  - Generally, 520.21 to 520.31
  - Registration and transfer, 520.22
  - Tax liability, 520.29
  - Transfer agent or third party, liability in transfer, 520.26, 520.27
- Stockholders' meetings, voting, 301.26
- Taxation, testamentary trusts, federal death taxes, 525.521 to 525.527
- Trust companies
  - Availability of provisions of federal housing act, 47.20, 47.21
  - Consolidated corporation as successor, 49.38
  - Fiduciary accounts, separate books, 48.74
  - Guaranty fund for national bank acting as fiduciary, 48.66
  - Investment-of-trust funds, 48.86
  - Power to act as, 48.67
  - Retention and continuance of investment received as, 48.84
  - Stock registration, in name of nominee, 48.74
- Unclaimed property, disposition, 345.31 to 345.60
- Uniform fiduciaries act
  - Application of payments to, 520.02
  - Banks, defined, 520.01
  - Case not provided for, 520.12
  - Checks, 520.07 to 520.10
  - Deposits
    - Bank or trust companies deposit, 520.07 to 520.10
    - Fiduciary as such, 520.07
    - Fiduciary's personal account, 520.09
    - Name of principal, 520.08
    - Names of two or more trustees, 520.10
    - Fiduciaries defined, 520.01
    - Generally, 520.01 to 520.12

**FIDUCIARIES (Cont'd)**

- Good faith defined, 520.01
- Law merchant, when applicable, 520.12
- Misapplication of payment, 520.02
- Not retroactive, 520.11
- Person and principal defined, 520.01
- Uniform principal and income act, 501.48 to 501.63

**FIELD NOTES**

- Certified copies of field notes of United States surveys to be procured by county boards, 389.05
- Copy of field notes preserved by county surveyor, 389.02
- Fees of county surveyor for recording and indexing, 389.03
- Survey of township or section, 381.04
- Township or section, 381.04, 381.05

**FIGHTING**

- See Animals*
- See Athletics*
- See Disorderly Conduct*
- Affrays, 625.15, 633.29
- Boxing, *see* ATHLETICS
- Cockfighting, 346.29
- Dogs, 346.29

**FILING**

- Clerks of district court, 485.01 to 485.26
- County auditor, 384.01 to 384.17
- False instruments, offered to recording officer, 609.64
- Filed for record defined, 645.44
- Register of deeds, 386.01 to 386.78
- Register or clerk, instruments deposited, 600.23
- Statement of election expenditures, 211.20

**FILLED DAIRY PRODUCTS**

*See Dairy Products*

**FILLMORE COUNTY**

- Districts
  - First congressional, 2.741
  - First legislative, 2.041
  - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.11
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

**FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS**

*See Banks And Banking*

**Actions**

- Certificates filed by commissioner prior to judgment, 49.05
- Claims in liquidation proceeding, 49.24
- Penalties for violations, 47.03, 47.23

**Advertisement**

- Certain words, when permitted, 47.03
- Holding company, resources including those of subsidiary, 47.09
- Limitation, as to capital, 47.09
- Affiliation with other institutions, advertising, 47.09

Articles, copy filed with commissioner of banks, 47.08

Assets, collection of, 49.04

Banking division, 46.01

Books, 46.04, 49.24

Capital, 47.09, 49.02

Change of location, approval, 47.10

Charter, 49.04

Circulars, use of certain words, 47.03

Closing on certain days

Holidays, 47.015

Mondays, 47.015

Saturdays, 47.015

Sundays, 47.015

Collateral security, use of certain notes, securities made available, 47.21

Commissioner defined, 49.01

Commissioner of banks

Certification of organization, 47.10

Change of location, approval, 47.10

Powers and duties, 46.04

Supervision and control, 46.04, 46.05, 47.02

Supervision of financial institutions, 47.02

Visitation and inspection, 46.04

Companies subject to provisions of laws, 47.07

Consolidation during liquidation

Authorization, by boards of directors, 49.06

Consent of commissioner of banks, 49.06

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6365

## INDEX

### FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Stockholders, consent to, 49.06  
Transfer of assets, 49.06  
Conversion of savings banks, savings and loan, and federal savings and loan associations  
  Converting institutions deemed continuing, 47.32  
  Definitions, 47.27  
  Federal savings and loan associations, converting into savings banks, 47.31  
  Savings banks, converting into savings, building and loan associations, 47.28  
  Savings banks may convert into federal savings and loan associations, 47.29  
  Savings, building and loan associations, converting into savings banks, 47.30  
  Transfer of property and rights, 47.32  
Credit federal agency, 47.19  
Death of liquidating agent, successor, 49.24  
Definitions  
  Agency, 47.18  
  Bank, 47.01, 47.02  
  Building and loan association, 47.01  
  Corporation, 47.01, 47.18  
  Federal savings and loan association, 47.27  
  Financial institution, 47.015  
  Savings bank, 47.01, 47.02, 47.27  
  Savings, building and loan association, 47.27  
  Trust company, 47.01  
Delinquent institutions, 49.04, 49.24  
Deposit of money with federal agency, 47.19  
Depositories, 118.01  
Deposits, soliciting or receiving as savings banks, 47.23  
Directors, 49.06  
Discrimination, loans on real property, 363.03  
Dividends, 49.24  
Examinations  
  Appointment, qualifications, 46.08  
  Fees, 46.05, 46.131  
  Interest in institution disqualifies examiner, 46.08 to 46.10  
  Officers to facilitate, 46.04  
  Reports, examiners, 46.12  
Execution, 49.04  
Facsimile signature, disbursement of public funds, 47.41, 47.42  
Failure to report, penalty, 47.24  
Federal housing administrator  
  Insurance of loans and advances, 47.20, 47.21  
  Loans and advances, 47.20, 47.21  
  Purchases of obligations, 47.20, 47.21  
Forfeitures, 47.03, 47.23, 47.24  
Incorporation procedure, 47.08  
Indebtedness, limitation, 47.19  
Industrial loan and thrift corporations, 54.26  
Injunction against  
  Doing business as savings bank, 47.23  
  Taking possession by commissioner, 49.04  
  Use of certain words, 47.03  
Inspection, refusal to permit, 49.04  
Interest, borrowing from a federal agency, 47.19  
Investment companies, 54.26  
Letterheads, use of certain words, 47.03  
Liability when exercising functions as bank or trust company, 47.07  
License to carry on business as savings bank, 47.23  
Liens, 49.04  
Limitation on right to hold real estate, 47.10  
Liquidation  
  Agent, election for completion of liquidation, 49.24  
  Assessment against stockholders, 49.24  
  Bonds, 49.24  
  Collection of debts, 49.24  
  Completion after full payment of claims, 49.24  
  Compromise of debts, 49.24  
  Deposit of moneys collected, 49.24  
  Destruction of books and records, 49.24  
  Disbursements from liquidation fund, 49.24  
  Discharge of commissioner as liquidator, 49.32  
  Distribution to stockholders, 49.24  
  Dividends on claims, 49.24  
  Fund, transfers to, 49.24  
  Impairment of capital, 49.02  
  Injunction proceedings by commissioner, 49.04  
  Interest on claims, 49.24

### FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Inventory, 49.24  
Notice  
  Filing claims, 49.24  
  Hearing on petition for sale of property, 49.24  
  Stockholders' meeting, upon completion of liquidation by commissioner, 49.24  
  Objection to claims, 49.24  
  Payment of liquidation expenses, 49.24  
  Petition for sale of property, 49.24  
  Publication  
    Notice of stockholders' meeting for determination of completion of liquidation, 49.24  
    Notice to file claims, 49.24  
  Real estate, sale, 49.24  
  Rejection of claims, 49.24  
  Stockholders' liability, enforcement, 49.24  
  Unclaimed dividends, disposition, 49.24  
  Venue, actions on claims, 49.24  
Membership in federal agency, 47.19  
Monday closing, 47.015  
Names, 47.03  
National mortgage associations, investment in securities issued by, 47.21  
Oath, answers under, 46.04  
Offenses, 47.26  
Officers, 46.04, 49.04  
Penalties, 47.03, 47.07, 47.23, 47.26  
Pledge of assets or bonds, 47.19  
Public deposits, excepted from reorganization plan, 49.07  
Punishments, 47.03, 47.07, 47.23, 47.26  
Purchase of stocks or securities by federal agency, 47.19  
Purposes for which formation authorized, 47.12  
Real estate, right to acquire and hold, 47.10  
Reports, 46.07  
Saturday closing, 47.015  
Savings departments authorized, 47.23  
Securities, purchase by federal agency, 47.19  
Security, application of federal insurance of federal housing, 47.21  
Signs, use of certain words, 47.03  
Stocks and stockholders  
  Assessments, impairment of capital, 49.02 to 49.20  
  Capital, 49.02  
  Federal agency as a stockholder, 47.19  
  Liability when exercising functions as bank or trust company, 47.07  
  Purchase of stock of federal agency, 47.19  
Symbols, use of certain words, 47.03  
Trust companies, 54.26  
Use of certain words  
  Limitations, 47.23  
  Permitted, 47.03  
Visitation and inspection, 46.04  
**FINES, PENALTIES**  
  *See Actions*  
  *See Crimes, Criminals*  
  *See Forfeitures*  
**FINGERPRINTS**  
  Deceased persons, coroner to file fingerprints with inventory of property, 525.393  
  Identification of criminals by bureau, 299C.09  
  Officers of penal institution furnish to bureau, 299C.14  
  Penalty on local officer refusing to furnish information to bureau, 299C.21  
  Return to arrested person on determination of case in his favor, 299C.11  
  Sheriffs to take for bureau, 299C.10, 299C.11  
  Taking, 299C.09 to 299C.11  
  Use of, 299C.09 to 299C.11  
**FIREARMS**  
  *See Weapons*  
  Aiming at another or discharging, penalty, 609.66  
  Aircraft, firearms regulations, 100.29, 360.075  
  Airguns, possession by minors, 609.66  
  Assault, 609.225  
  Blank cartridge pistols, use, manufacture or sale, 624.20  
  Bow and arrow, *see BOW AND ARROW*  
  Combustible wads, use, penalty, 88.19  
  Confiscation, game law violations, 97.50

**FIREARMS (Cont'd)**

- Crossbow, see BOW AND ARROW
- Defined, game and fish law, 97.40
- Director of hunting safety, see NATURAL RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF
- Discharge of, at or in
  - Cemeteries, 307.08
  - Motor vehicles, while hunting, 100.29
  - Public places, 609.66
  - Railway trains, 609.595
- Exhibition, when dangerous, 624.63
- Interstate sales of, 624.71
- Machine guns, possession, 609.67
- Minors, furnishing to, 609.66
- Minors, use by persons under 16, see NATURAL RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF
- Possession of or in
  - Aircraft, 100.29, 360.075
  - Hunting within two miles of city of first class, 98.48
  - Motor vehicles, while hunting, 100.29
  - State parks, 99.26
  - Unlawful possession by aliens, 98.45
- Racoon, size of firearm, 100.29
- Regulating size of in taking game, 100.29
- Safe use of, instructions, see NATURAL RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF
- Silencers, 100.29, 609.66
- Spring guns, setting, 100.29, 609.665
- Wild animals
  - Areas, within 500 feet of burning area, 100.29
  - Farm building, within 500 feet of, 100.29
  - Stock corral, within 500 feet of, 100.29

**FIRE DEPARTMENTS**

- See Cities (12)
- See Firemen's Relief Associations
- See Villages (10)
- Actions, motor vehicle accidents, liability for costs, 471.86
- Apparatus, tax exempt number plates, 168.012
- Certificate relating to department filed with commissioner of insurance, 69.011
- Civil service commission, 420.10 to 420.16
- Civil service merit system, probationary period not applicable, 43.10
- Convention, expense of attendance, 438.11
- Deposit of trust funds, federal deposit insurance, 48.64
- Employees, maximum age, certain cities, 418.20
- Employment of a minor under 18 forbidden, 69.055
- Fire chiefs in certain cities
  - Access to buildings, 299F.09
  - Compensation for reports, 299F.34
  - Enforcement of fire protection regulations, 299G.08
  - Investigations, 299F.04
  - Violations and penalties, 299F.20
- Fire service education and research advisory council, 299F.55
- Firemen
  - Counsel furnished to defend tort actions, 471.86
  - Defined, 182.177
  - Exempt from jury duty, 628.43
  - Injury or death on business property, liability of owner, 182.178
  - Labor disputes, see ARBITRATION
- Hoses, threads and fittings, 299F.37
- Insurance companies, statutory aid
  - Companies to report as to premiums, 69.021
  - Firemen's relief, auditor's warrant to municipality, 69.031
  - Insurance companies, certificates, duties, 69.021
  - Municipal clerk, certificate, 69.011
- Minor
  - Certificate of nonemployment, 69.011
  - Under 18, not to be member of volunteer fire department, 69.055
- Motor vehicles
  - Accidents, liability for costs of actions, 471.86
  - Exempt from license fees, 168.012
- Service outside municipal limits, 438.08 to 438.10
- State aid
  - Calculation, 69.021
  - Financial report, 69.051
  - Minors, employment prohibited, 69.055
  - Payment, 69.031

**FIRE DEPARTMENTS (Cont'd)**

- Qualification for, 69.011
- Township mutual fire companies, may contract for protection, 67A.06
- Townships, unorganized, fire protection by county board, 365.243
- Villages, powers of council, 412.221
- Volunteer, property exempt from taxation, 272.021
- FIRE ENGINES**
  - See Traffic Regulations
- FIRE ESCAPES**
  - Buildings in which laborers are employed, 182.16, 182.17
  - Factories, 182.16, 182.17
  - Hospitals, 299G.06
  - Hotels, lodging houses, 157.06 to 157.08, 299G.01 to 299G.03
  - Prisons, jails, 299G.07
  - Red light designating, 299G.03
  - Restaurants, 157.02
  - School buildings, hospitals and asylums, 299G.06
  - State fire marshal's order requiring additional escapes, 299F.12
  - State institutions, 241.11, 246.19
  - Theatres and halls, 299G.05
- FIRE EXITS**
  - Additional, state fire marshal may order, 299F.12
  - Enforcement by commissioner of public safety, 299F.46
  - Hotels, 299G.03
  - Lodging houses, 299G.03
  - Motion picture theatres and halls, 299H.15, 299H.17, 299H.20
  - Schools, hospitals and asylums, 299F.30, 299G.06
  - Theatres and halls, 299G.05, 299H.15, 299H.17
- FIRE EXTINGUISHERS**
  - Approval by state fire marshal, 299F.36
  - Buildings to be equipped, 299G.02, 299G.03, 299G.05
  - Chemicals for extinguishment, 299G.02 to 299G.08
  - Dry cleaning and dyeing places, 299I.11 to 299I.16
  - Factories, 182.17
  - Hotels and lodging houses, 157.06, 157.07
  - Minimum specifications, 299F.36
  - Motion picture theatres and halls, 299G.05, 299H.18
  - Railroad passenger and service cars, 219.96, 219.97
  - Theatres and halls, 299G.05, 299H.18
  - Unapproved fire extinguishers, sale a misdemeanor, 299F.36
  - Vehicles transporting explosives, 169.76
- FIRE HAZARDS**
  - Condemnation, destruction or repair, 299F.10
  - County boards finding precedent to sale of public property, 375.195
  - Fees in connection with repairing or demolishing, 299F.17
  - Forest fire prevention, commissioner of natural resources may regulate, 88.22
  - Liquidated damages for failure of purchaser to destroy condemned building, 299F.17
  - Sale in lieu of demolition, 299F.17
  - Taxes, payment of delinquent taxes from sale of condemned property, 299F.17
- FIRE INSURANCE**
  - See Insurance
- FIRE MARSHAL**
  - Additional premium tax on insurance companies, 299F.21
  - Arson investigations, 299F.04, 299F.05
  - Attorneys, 299F.03, 299F.05, 299F.29
  - Authority to administer oaths, 299F.06
  - Buildings
    - Dangerous, repair or destruction, 299F.10, 299F.14, 299F.16
    - Entry and exit, 299F.08, 299F.09, 299F.12
  - Cities first class, 438.05, 438.06
  - Classification of inflammable liquids, 299F.19
  - Combustibles, duties regarding, 299F.18, 299F.19
  - Cooperation with public prosecutor, 299F.05
  - County attorney to assist, 299F.29
  - Declaration of policy, 299F.32
  - Destruction or repair of state controlled property, 299F.11

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6367

## INDEX

### FIRE MARSHAL (Cont'd)

Dry cleaning or dyeing establishment, 299I.01 to 299I.24  
 Enforcement, 299G.08  
 Evidence, limitation of use of statements by owners, 299F.35  
 Explosives, regulation, 299F.71 to 299F.83  
 Explosives, supervision of, 299F.18  
 Fees covered into state treasury, 299F.31  
 Fines and penalties, covered into treasury, 299F.10, 299F.20, 299F.31  
 Fire extinguishers, approval required, 299F.36  
 Fire safety code  
   Establishment, 299F.39  
   Filing code and amendments with secretary of state, 299F.39  
   Requirements, 299F.39  
   Violations, 299F.39  
 Handicapped persons, public buildings, use of, specifications, 299F.41 to 299F.45  
 Hazards, marshal may destroy or rebuild buildings, 299F.11  
 Hose fittings and threads, 299F.37  
 Investigations by, 299F.05, 299F.09, 299F.46  
 Investigations, departmental and local, 299F.04  
 Liquefied petroleum gas, see FLAMMABLES  
 Local officers, neglect of duty, penalty, 299F.20  
 Motion picture shows, 299H.21 to 299H.24, 299H.27, 299H.28  
 No smoking signs posting, 299F.38  
 Objections, appeal to district court, 299F.15  
 Orders, service, compelling and appeal, 299F.10 to 299F.17  
 Powers of arrest, 299F.05  
 Public buildings, use by handicapped persons, specifications, 299F.41 to 299F.45  
 Records and publication as to fires, prosecutions, 299F.04, 299F.05, 299F.28  
 Removal of combustible material, 299F.18  
 Reports  
   Allowances and compensation of officers making reports, 299F.34  
   Bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.06  
   Governor, fire marshal to report to, 299F.33  
   Officers investigating fires, 299F.04  
 School drills, 299F.30  
 Statement of expenses, 299F.27  
 Tax on insurance companies, 299F.21  
 Testimony and witnesses, 299F.05 to 299F.07  
 Vouchers, 299F.27

### FIREMEN'S RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

See Also *Cities* (9)

Accounts, examination, 69.051  
 Actuarial survey required, 69.71 to 69.76  
 Age for retirement, 69.06  
 Application of other laws, 69.78  
 Assignment of pensions, 69.06  
 Benefits  
   Disability, 353.656  
   Retirement, 353.655  
   Survivor, 353.657  
 Benefits exempt from process or garnishment, 69.06  
 Benefits, increase in, written request, 356.18  
 Bond, treasurer, 69.051  
 Change in status of municipality, 69.79  
 Cities first class  
   Application for membership, 69.28  
   Board of examiners, 69.49  
   Bond, secretary and treasurer, 69.30  
   Books, examination by public examiner, 69.50  
   Bylaws of association, 69.26, 69.29, 69.30, 69.41, 69.77  
   Compulsory retirement, 423.075  
   Disbursement of funds, 69.40  
   Dual membership, 69.24  
   Fireman, defined, 69.27  
   Funds, 69.36 to 69.40  
     Deficiency in special fund, 69.54  
     Management, 69.38  
     Payroll deductions, 69.361  
     Tax levy, 69.36  
   Incorporation of association, 69.25, 69.26  
   Membership, eligibility, 69.22 to 69.29  
   Application for, 69.28

### FIREMEN'S RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Dual membership, 69.24  
 Fee, 69.29  
 Fireman, defined, 69.27  
 Substitute firemen, 69.27  
 Volunteer firemen, 69.66  
 Military service credit, 69.47  
 Officers, 69.30  
 Payroll deductions, 69.361  
 Pensions, benefits  
   Age, eligibility, 69.44, 69.46  
   Change in status of municipality, 69.79  
   Children, widows, 69.41, 69.48  
   Deferred pension list, 69.46  
   Disability benefits, 69.43, 69.44  
   Eligibility, 69.44, 69.46  
   Exempt from legal process, garnishment, 69.51, 69.62, 550.37  
   Increase, 69.43, 69.45  
   Leaves of absence as affecting, 69.45, 69.47  
   Not transferable, 69.51  
   Reduction, 69.42  
   Retirement pay, 69.45, 69.46  
   Service pensions, 69.41, 69.45 to 69.47, 69.691  
   Volunteer firemen, 69.66 to 69.68  
   Widows and children, 69.41, 69.48  
 Prior laws, repeals and exceptions, 69.53  
 Public examiner to examine accounts, 69.50  
 Reports  
   Board of examiners, 69.49  
   Commissioner of insurance, 69.32  
   Public examiner, 69.50  
   Special funds of associations, 69.39, 69.40  
   Substitute firemen, membership, 69.27  
   Treasurer, 69.30  
   Workmen's compensation not affected, 69.52  
 Cities of second class, 424.01 to 424.29  
 Commissioner of insurance, report to, 69.051  
 Guidelines act of 1969, 69.77  
 Guidelines Act of 1971, 69.771 to 69.776  
 Premium taxes returned to association, 69.04  
 Receipts and disbursements, 69.051  
 Report to commissioner of insurance, 69.051  
 Retirement pension, 69.06  
 Secretary, 69.051  
 Service pension, 69.06, 69.691  
 Special fund, 69.04  
 Treasurer, bond, 69.051  
 Volunteer firemen, membership, benefits, violations, penalties, 69.66 to 69.68

### FIRE PATROLMEN OR WARDENS

See *Forestry, Forests* (5)

Cities fourth class, 411.63 to 411.66  
 Fire protection enforcement, 299G.08  
 Village council may authorize entry for purposes of protection, 412.221

### FIRES

See *Fire Marshal*

Arrest of intoxicated or disorderly person, or one who will not obey official order, 411.66  
 Arson, 609.56 to 609.575  
 Back fires, 88.01, 88.16, 88.17  
 Buildings, power relating to fire hazard, 299F.10  
 Combustible materials removed, 299F.18  
 Commissioner of public safety, enforcement of laws, 299F.46  
 Contempt, witness, relating to fire origin, 299F.06, 299F.07  
 Council powers, cities fourth class, 411.40, 411.49, 411.63  
 Deductible losses, income tax, return, 290.09  
 Drainage and conservancy districts, ditch for prevention, 111.03  
 False alarms, 609.686  
 Fire fighting, municipal obligations authorized, 475.52  
 Firemen's civil service commission, 420.01  
 Hotels, setting fires, 327.091  
 Intoxicating liquors, license refund, 340.112  
 Itasca state park, setting fires, 85.20  
 Jails, removal of prisoners, 641.20  
 Matches, 325.245  
 Mobile home parks  
   Application, describe fire protection, 327.16  
   Fire protection, 327.27



**FIRES (Cont'd)**

- Motion picture theatres and halls, 299H.03
- Negligence in setting, 88.19, 609.575
- Obstructing extinguishment, 609.60
- Origin, investigation, 299F.20, 299F.29
- Outside of municipality, 438.08, 438.09
- Peat, 88.16, 88.17, 111.03
- Prosecution for unlawful setting, 88.17
- Railroads, 88.20, 219.57, 219.76
- Record, 299F.04
- School drills and instruction, 299F.30
- Service by fire department at outside fires, 438.08 to 438.10
- Smoking, causing in hotels and lodging houses, 327.091
- State buildings and property, 15.40
- State institutions, protection against, 241.11, 246.19
- State prison, removal of convicts, 243.57
- Tampering with alarm, 609.686
- Taxation, return by assessor to auditor, destruction of taxable property, 273.17
- Theatres and halls, 299H.01
- Theft in building on fire, 609.52
- Towns, 88.43, 299G.08, 368.01
- Towns, apparatus
  - Acquisition, 365.15
  - Joint ownership, 365.17
  - Maintenance, 365.16
  - Operation, 365.16
  - Purchase, 365.15
  - Tax levy, limitations, 365.19
- Unlawfully starting, 88.17
- Village council powers, 412.221

**FIREWORKS**

- Blank cartridge pistols, manufacture and use, 624.20
- Defined, 624.20
- Firecrackers, limitation, use, 624.20
- Sales, 624.21, 624.23
- Seizure of illegally sold or possessed, 624.24
- Supervision by municipalities, 624.22
- Towns, license and regulate, 366.01
- Violations a misdemeanor, 624.25

**FISCAL YEAR**

- Cities fourth class, 411.23
- Credit unions, 52.07
- Defined, 290.01, 645.45
- Income tax administration, 290.01, 290.07, 290.32, 290.42
- Port authority, 458.14
- State, 10.02

**FISH**

*See Game And Fish*

**FISH HATCHERIES**

*See Game And Fish*

**FISSONABLE MATERIALS**

- Regulation by state board of health, handling, storage, 144.12

**FIXTURES**

*See Commercial Code, Secured Transactions*

- Burning, penalty, 609.56, 609.565
- Leased premises, 504.07
- Liens, 514.01 to 514.17
- Removal from mortgaged lands, 609.615
- Theft, 609.52

**FLAGS**

*See Also Traffic Regulations*

- Battle flags, restoration of, 190.095
- Civil war flags, preservation and display, 190.09
- National flags, display
  - Polling places, 203.11
  - Public schools, 126.14
- State flag
  - Design, 1.141
  - Photograph, preservation, 1.141
  - Secretary of state, custody of sample design, 1.141
- Unlawful use, 609.40

**FLAMMABLES**

*See Also Traffic Regulations*

- Liquified petroleum gas
  - Definitions, 299F.40
  - Evidence of unlawful acts, 299F.40
  - Filling and refilling containers, 299F.40

**FLAMMABLES (Cont'd)**

- Identifying devices, 299F.40
- Misdemeanor, 299F.40
- Unlawful acts, 299F.40
- Violations, searches, 299F.40
- Regulations, safekeeping and storage, 299F.19
- State fire marshal, correction of dangerous conditions, 299F.18, 299F.19

**FLAT BUILDINGS**

- Fire protection requirements, 299G.01 to 299G.08
- Zoning, 462.12

**FLAX**

- Buyers of flax straw, license, 233.12

**FLOODS, FLOOD CONTROL**

*See Drainage And Waters*

- Big Stone Lake, water control project, 84.154
- Bonds, certain assumed by counties, 94.31, 94.32
- Bonds, failure of county to assume, 94.33
- Bridge destroyed by, 165.11
- Cities, first class, flood control, bond issue, 465.681
- Conservancy districts, 111.01
- Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters, 114.01
- Dams, eminent domain, payment of damages, 110.14
- Destruction of roads or bridges, 165.11, 375.21
- Drainage and conservancy districts, power to establish, 111.20
- Drainage system including flood control, 106.011
- Easements for, 84.63
- Exemption of certain lands in project from tax-forfeited land sale provisions, 282.06
- Federal aid distribution, 94.521
- Federal project
  - Contract, 106.231
  - Contract with federal unit, 106.221
  - Court approval, 106.101
  - State engineer, duties, 106.081
- Flood control
  - Easements for, 84.63
  - Reforestation, 84A.20 to 84A.40
  - Warning service, 111.20
  - Ways, 111.16
- Flood plain management
  - Commissioners duties, 104.03
  - Definitions, 104.02
  - Enforcement, 104.07
  - Legislative findings, 104.01
  - Necessary use, 104.06
  - Ordinances, 104.04
  - Penalties, 104.07
  - Rules and regulations, 104.05
- Great Lakes basin compact, 1.21
- Lac qui Parle water control project, 84.154
- Powers of county boards and district courts, 106.021
- Reforestation projects, acquisition of lands, 84A.31
- Tax delinquent lands, setting off, 84A.20
- Waters, division, 114.01
- Watershed districts, 112.34

**FLOUR**

- Cities fourth class, regulation by common council, 411.40
- Flour mill as public or private local grain warehouse, 232.01
- Standard weights, 239.35

**FLOWAGE**

*See Dams*

*See Floods, Flood Control*

**FLOWERS**

*See Horticulture*

- State flower, 1.142

**FLUORIDATION**

- Municipal water supplies, 144.145

**FLYING FIELDS**

*See Aeronautics*

**FOOD**

- Action to recover price of prohibited foods not maintainable, 31.07
- Adulteration
  - Defined, 31.01, 32.01
  - Prohibited, 31.02

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6369

## INDEX

### FOOD (Cont'd)

Agents, employees, representatives, violations of food laws, 31.903  
 Agriculture commissioner, powers and duties generally, basic food laws, 31.01 to 31.17  
 Analysis, authenticated copy as prima facie evidence, 31.13  
 Analysis by chemists of agriculture department, 31.13  
 Apples, see APPLES  
 Arrest of food law violators, 31.05  
 Bakeries, wrapping and weighing of bread, 239.41 to 239.45  
 Beverages, see BEVERAGES  
 Brands  
   Contents of labels and brands  
     Misbranding, 31.01, 32.01  
     Rules, 31.12  
   Rules and regulations, promulgation of, 31.12  
 Bread, weight, wrapping, 239.41 to 239.45  
 Butter, see BUTTER  
 Canning, canneries, canning preservatives, see CANNING, CANNERIES  
 Cheese, see CHEESE  
 Children's camps, standards, 144.74  
 Cold storage warehouses, 28.01 to 28.15  
 Commissioner defined, 31.01  
 Condemnation, destruction, food in cold storage, 28.06  
 Cream, see CREAM  
 Custard, frozen, see ICE CREAM  
 Dairy plants, see DAIRY PLANTS  
 Dairy products, see DAIRY PRODUCTS  
 Defined  
   Cold storage laws, 28.01  
   Food laws generally, 31.01  
   Frozen food processing plant laws, 31.185  
 Definitions, food terminology, promulgation by commissioner, 31.10  
 Deleterious food, sale prohibited, 31.02  
 Dietary foods  
   Identification, 31.75  
   Labeled, 31.75  
   Segregated from other foods, 31.75  
 Diseased persons, employment prohibited, 31.171  
 Disposition of prohibited food, 31.09  
 Eggs, see EGGS  
 Employees, not to dine near poisons, 182.43  
 Enforcement of food laws, generally, 17.04  
 Express office, inspection, 31.08  
 Factories, sanitary precautions, 182.31  
 Farm produce, grading, inspection, 27.07  
 Fees and fines, deposit in general fund, 31.15  
 Filled dairy products, see DAIRY PRODUCTS  
 Fines, disposal of, 31.15  
 Fraud and deception, prevention by promulgation of standards, rules, and labeling requirements, 31.10 to 31.12  
 Frozen dairy foods, see ICE CREAM  
 Frozen food processing plant  
   Date of entry into storage, 31.185  
   Defined, 31.185  
   Definitions generally, 31.185  
   Enforcement of laws, 31.185  
   Exceptions to law, 31.185  
   Food defined, 31.185  
   Food which may be stored in, 31.185  
   Generally, 31.185  
   Inspection of plant, contents, 31.185  
   Licenses to operate, application, fees, expiration, revocation, 31.185  
   Liens, enforcement of liens, 31.185  
   Processor defined, 31.185  
   Rules and regulations, promulgation by commissioner, 31.185  
   Sharp frozen defined, 31.185  
   Violations, penalties, prosecutions, 31.185  
   Warehousemen, operators are not, 31.185  
 Fruit ice, see ICE CREAM  
 Fruit, juices and ciders, see BEVERAGES  
 Grades, produce, 27.07  
 Honey, standards and grades, 31.73  
 Horse meat for human consumption, sale regulated, 31.621  
 Hospitals, state, standards for food, 246.014

### FOOD (Cont'd)

Ice cream, see ICE CREAM  
 Imported food, inspection by commissioner, 31.08  
 Injunction to prevent violations of food laws, 31.91  
 Insanitary conditions prohibited, 31.161  
 Inspection  
   Aeroplanes, 31.08  
   Agriculture commissioner's powers and duties, 31.04  
   Cities fourth class, powers of council, 411.40  
   Cooperation, hotel inspector and department of agriculture, 144.08  
   Express offices, 31.08  
   Health department, hotel inspector, reports to agriculture commissioner, 144.08  
   Imported foods, 31.08  
   Milk, see MILK, MILK PRODUCTS  
   Obstructing inspector, 31.04, 31.08  
   Opening of cars, packages, vessels, 31.08  
   Packinghouses, see SLAUGHTERING  
   Railroad cars, 31.08  
   Railroad stations, 31.08  
   Right of entry, 31.04  
   Samples for analysis, 31.08  
   Sanitary conditions, 31.165  
   Slaughterhouses, see SLAUGHTERING  
   Storage houses, 31.08  
   Trucks, 31.08  
   Vehicles, 31.08  
   Warehouses, 31.08  
 Kosher food  
   Identification of, 31.651  
   Offenses, Kosher meats, 31.651  
   Processing required prior to use of label, 31.651  
   Prohibited acts, 31.661  
   Rules and regulations, commissioner of agriculture, 31.671  
   Sale regulated, 31.651  
   Violations and penalties, 31.681  
 Labels  
   Contents of labels and brands  
     Misbranding, 31.01, 32.01  
     Rules and regulations, 31.12  
   Food insufficiently labeled, 31.02  
   Rules and regulations, promulgation of, 31.12  
 Laws, construction and interpretation, 31.903  
 Licenses  
   Adjustment of fees, 28A.11  
   Applications for, 28A.04  
   Citation, 28A.01  
   Classification of licenses, 28A.05  
   County fair, 38.162  
   Dairy plants, see DAIRY PLANTS  
   Definitions, 28A.03  
   Exemptions, 28A.15, 28A.16  
   Extent of, 28A.06  
   Fees, 28A.08, 28A.09, 28A.11  
   Frozen dairy food, manufacturing of, 32.56 to 32.61  
   Frozen food processing plant, 31.185  
   Ice cream manufacturing, 32.56 to 32.61  
   Issuance, 28A.07  
   Liquor dealers exempt, 28A.16  
   Packinghouses, see SLAUGHTERING  
   Penalties, 28A.08, 28A.12  
   Policy, 28A.02  
   Posting, 28A.10  
   Poultry dressing and packing plants, see SLAUGHTERING  
   Processors, see SLAUGHTERING  
   Rabbit dressing and packing plants, see SLAUGHTERING  
   Regulations, 28A.10  
   Required, 28A.04  
   Salvage food processor, 31.495  
   Sausage plants, see SLAUGHTERING  
   Slaughterhouses, see SLAUGHTERING  
   Suspension or revocation, 28A.13  
   Transfer of ownership, 28A.14  
   Vending machines, 28A.09  
   Violations, 28A.12  
 Marks or labels, contents, promulgation of rules and regulations, 31.12  
 Meats, see also MEATS  
   "Minnesota Approved" label, use, 31.632

**FOOD (Cont'd)**

Packing plants, license, inspection, see **SLAUGHTERING**  
 Sanitary protection, 31.601  
 Milk, milk products, see **MILK, MILK PRODUCTS**  
 Misbranding, defined, 31.01, 32.01  
 Monopolies and restrictions on freedom of markets, Const. art 4 s 35  
 Monopolies prohibited, 325.83  
**Offenses**  
 Label, failure to comply with law, 31.12  
 Obstructing inspectors, 31.04, 31.08  
 Prosecution of, 31.14  
 Standards and definitions, violations of, 31.10  
 Veal, sale of, 31.611  
 Warrants, search and seizure, 31.05  
 Oleomargarine, see **OLEOMARGARINE**  
**Packages**  
 Commissioner of agriculture, powers and duties, 31.01, 32.01  
 Opening of, inspection purposes, 31.08  
 Packinghouses, see **SLAUGHTERING**  
 Penalties, food laws generally, 31.91  
 Poisonous, sale prohibited, 31.02  
 Poultry, see **POULTRY**  
 Price not collectible, prohibited foods, 31.07  
 Prisoners, supplied with ample food, 641.15  
 Produce, grades, 27.07  
 Promotion of manufacture and sale by agriculture commissioner, 17.04  
 Prosecution of offenses, 31.14  
**Publication of**  
 Rules, 31.11  
 Standards, 31.10  
 Railroad cars, inspection, 31.08  
 Railroad stations, inspection, 31.08  
 Rendered unsalable, 31.09  
 Rules and regulations, promulgation by commissioner, 31.11  
**Saccharin**  
 Adulterant, use prohibited, 31.01, 32.01  
 Dietary foods, use permitted, 31.75  
 Sale, defined, 31.01  
 Salvage food processors, regulation, 31.495  
 Samples for analysis, commissioner may take, 31.04, 31.08  
**Sanitary precautions**  
 Diseased persons, employment prohibited, 31.171  
 Factories, 182.31  
 Removal of insanitary conditions, requirement of, 31.165  
 Sanitary restrictions relating to food manufacture, packing, storage, collection, preparation, production, transportation, 31.161  
 Search warrant, prohibited foods, 31.05  
 Seizure of prohibited foods, 31.05  
 Seizure, unwholesome food in cold storage, 28.06  
 Sell, defined, 31.01  
 Sherbet, see **ICE CREAM**  
 Slaughterhouses, see **SLAUGHTERING**  
 Soft drinks, see **BEVERAGES**  
 Stamps or labels, contents, promulgation of rules relating to, 31.12  
 Standards of quality, purity, identity, composition, analysis content, and strength, promulgation by commissioner, 31.10  
 State institutions, food procurement, 246.42  
 Storage, cold storage warehouses, 28.01 to 28.15  
**Transportation**  
 Inspection, 31.08  
 Motor carriers  
 Exceptions to Sunday-holiday restrictions, 221.191  
 Sanitary precautions, 221.241  
 Unwholesome, sale prohibited, 31.02  
 Veal, sale regulated, 31.611  
 Violations and penalties, generally; see also **Offenses**, ante, 31.903  
 Warehouses, cold storage warehouses, 28.01 to 28.15  
 Warehouses, inspection, 31.08

**FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER**  
 Adjournment, 566.08  
 Amendments, 566.14

**FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER (Cont'd)**

Answer, 566.07  
 Appeal  
 After issuance of writ, stay, 566.13  
 Amendment of pleadings, 566.14  
 Dismissal, 566.14  
 District court, stay, 566.12  
 Effect, 566.11  
 No dismissal for form, 566.14  
 Return by appellate court, 566.14  
 Stay of proceedings, 566.12, 566.13  
 Bonds, 566.08, 566.11  
 Certain municipal courts, 566.05  
 Complaint, 566.05  
 Costs, 566.09  
 Defenses to action, 566.03  
 Disagreement of jury, 566.10  
 Execution, 566.09, 566.17  
 Fines, subject to, 566.02, 566.09  
 Form, 566.15, 566.16  
 Judgment, 566.09  
 Jurisdiction, 488.04, 488.05  
 Jury trial, 566.07, 566.10  
 Justice of the peace, jurisdiction, 566.05  
 Lien, handling personal property, 566.17  
 Limitation of actions, 566.04  
 Municipal courts, 488.04, 488.05, 488.19  
**Offenses**, 566.01, 566.02, 566.09  
 Penalty, 566.01  
 Possession, recovery, 566.03  
 Process, 566.06, 566.07  
 Punishment, 566.01  
 Recovery of possession, 556.02, 566.03  
 Restitution, 566.09, 566.11, 566.13, 566.16, 566.17  
 Return, appeal, 566.14  
 Security for rent, 566.08  
 Stay, 566.12  
 Summons, 566.05, 566.06, 566.15, 566.16  
 Treble damages, 557.09  
 Trial, 566.07, 566.08  
 Verdict, form, 566.15  
 Writ of restitution, 566.16, 566.17

**FORECLOSURE**  
 See **Liens**  
 See **Mortgages**  
 Foreign representative, 525.273  
**Liens**  
 Labor and material, 514.01  
 Mechanics' lien, 514.10 to 514.17  
 Personality in possession, 514.20 to 514.22  
 Limitation on foreclosure of mortgage executed prior to 1909, 582.14 to 582.18  
 Mortgage not deemed a conveyance to entitle to possession without foreclosure, 559.17  
 Perpetuating evidence of sale, 580.15  
**Real estate mortgages**  
 By action, 581.01 to 581.12  
 General provisions, 582.01 to 582.12  
 Under power, 580.01 to 580.30  
 Secured transactions, 336.9-501  
 State made defendant, 582.13

**FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**  
 See **Corporations (4)**  
 See **Evidence**  
 See **Insurance**  
 See **Judicial Notice**

**FOREIGN COUNTRIES AND LAWS**  
 See **Evidence**  
 See **Foreign States**  
 See **Judicial Notice**  
 Acknowledgments in and certificates to same, 358.24, 358.26, 358.27  
 Acquittal or conviction, defense, 609.045  
 Aircraft, 360.018, 360.55  
 Attorneys, permission to try cases, 481.02  
 Banks, exemption from securities act, 80.05  
 Barbers, 154.11, 154.12  
 Bills of exchange, 334.10, 334.11  
 Bonds and securities, domestic insurance companies may invest in, 50.14, 60A.11, 61A.28  
 Bonds, forgery of, 80.05  
 Bridges, agreements with, on trunk highways, 165.08

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6371

## INDEX

### FOREIGN COUNTRIES AND LAWS (Cont'd)

Commerce, 296.19, 360.018  
Conviction or acquittal, effect, 609.045  
Courts, records as evidence, 599.11  
Deeds, proof of execution in accordance with laws of the place, 358.26  
Employment as not including service for foreign government, 268.04  
Executors or administrators, 525.271, 525.273, 573.05  
Exempted from blue sky law, 80.05  
Insurance funds, authorized investment, 60A.11  
Languages, 120.10, 126.07  
Laws  
    Determination by courts, 599.06  
    Evidence, 599.01, 599.02, 599.07, 599.09  
    Information secured by courts respecting, 599.05  
    Issue for court in respect, 599.08  
    Judicial notice, 599.04 to 599.10  
    Punishable in Minnesota, 609.025  
    Uniform judicial notice of foreign law act, 599.10  
Proof of laws, 599.01  
Proof of statutes, 599.02  
Wills, probate, 525.183, 525.27, 525.271  
Witnesses, fee in criminal cases, 357.32

### FOREIGN STATES

See *Commercial Code*  
Acknowledgments, 358.22, 358.23, 358.26  
Affidavits taken, use of within state, 600.09  
Barbers, 154.11, 154.12  
Basic sciences, issuance of certificate without examination, 146.09  
Beauticians, waiver of examination, 155.14  
Bonds or notes, 50.14  
Boundary waters, concurrent jurisdiction, 1.02  
Chiropractics, waiver of examination, 148.06  
Deeds, proof of execution and acknowledgment in accordance with law of the place, 358.26  
Depositions, taken for use, 597.18  
Drainage and conservancy districts, cooperation, 111.21  
Embalmers and funeral directors, license to practice, 149.03  
Information as to criminals furnished by bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.13  
Livestock detectives from, 35.14  
Massage, registration of persons qualified in other states, 148.36  
Minnesota commission on interstate cooperation, 3.29  
Motor vehicles, exemption from registration tax, 168.012  
Optometrists, registration, 148.57  
Pharmacists, license without examination, 151.12  
Physicians and surgeons, 147.01  
Podiatrists, acceptance of certificates of license, 153.13  
Pollution of waters, 115.06  
Poor, legal settlement, 261.07  
Reciprocal exchange  
    Epileptics, 246.234  
    Mentally deficient, 246.234  
    Mentally ill, 246.234  
Taxation, exemption from state inheritance tax, 291.05  
Taxes  
    Comity, 272.58  
    Enforcement, 272.58  
Teachers from, credit for teaching experience, 354.09  
Unemployment compensation, 268.03  
Witnesses, fees in criminal cases, 357.32

### FOREST COUNTY ZONING LAW

See *Northern Forest County Zoning Ordinance*

### FORESTRY, FORESTS

See *Auxiliary Forests*

See *Timber*

#### 1. Generally

#### 2. Afforestation, Reforestation

#### 3. Decorative Trees

#### 4. Director Of Lands And Forestry

#### 5. Fires, Fire Prevention

#### 6. Logs And Timber

#### 7. State Forests

#### 8. Timber Lands

#### 1. Generally

Acquisition of lands

Acquisition from federal grants, 94.47

### FORESTRY, FORESTS (Cont'd)

#### 1. Generally (Cont'd)

Subject to drainage assessments, 84A.20 to 84A.30  
Animals and birds in, 98.48, 99.25, 99.26  
Appraisers  
    Appointment, powers, duties, 88.32  
    County board, duties of, 88.34, 88.35, 88.36  
    Determination of benefits and damages, 88.33  
    Publication of notice, 88.33  
    Reports to auditor, 88.32  
Blister-rust control, 18.431 to 18.436  
Building restrictions, conservation areas, 396.01  
Citation, forestry act, 88.02  
Cities first class, 459.07  
Clearing and improvement of lands, petition, 88.30  
Codification of forestry act, 88.03  
County zoning restrictions, 396.01  
Donations for municipal forests, 459.06  
Educational institutions  
    Establishment of forests, 89.41  
    Sale of forest products, 89.42  
Educational unit may establish and maintain forests, 89.41  
Elimination of agricultural lands from state forests, 89.01  
Fire prevention, 88.22  
Forestry act, 88.02 to 88.21  
Improvements, contracts for  
    Bond issues, 88.40  
    Contractors, payments to, 88.39  
    County auditor, duties, 88.38, 88.41  
    County engineer, duties, 88.39  
Loads of forest products  
    Exempt from gross weight limit, 169.83  
    Width, 169.80  
Municipal forests, 459.06  
Pests  
    Contracts for pest control, state with other bodies, 18.422  
    Control, 18.361, 18.381  
    Cooperative control efforts, state and other private or public bodies, 18.421  
    Definitions, 18.341  
    Expenses, apportionment, 18.381, 18.391  
    Expenses, owner's right to review, 18.391  
    Fund, forest pest control, 18.411  
    Investigations and surveys to determine presence, 18.351  
    Notice of establishment of zones, 18.361, 18.371  
    Notice of expense charged to landowner, 18.391  
    Personnel, supplies, equipment for pest control, agriculture commissioner may acquire, 18.422  
    Rules and regulations, 18.422  
    Zones of infestation, dissolution, 18.401  
    Zones of infestation, establishment, 18.361, 18.371  
Plant pest act, 18.44 to 18.61  
Pulpwood, conservation of lands and waterpower for, 89.26 to 89.28  
Sale of forest products by educational unit, 89.42  
Tax-forfeited land sales, proceeds for timber development, 282.02  
Timber defined, 282.132  
Tree growth tax law, see TAXATION (3)  
Tree seeds and cones, purchases, 89.43  
Villages, tax levy authorized, 412.251  
White pine blister-rust control, 18.431 to 18.436  
Zoning in forest conservation areas, 396.01

#### 2. Afforestation, Reforestation

Acquisition of easements on land for forestry purposes, 88.09

Auxiliary forests

Abandoned, 88.53

Application to county board, 88.47

Commissioner, duties, 88.49

Contracts, 88.49, 88.523

Discontinuance of auxiliary status, 88.53

Filing, 88.48

Fire fund, 88.51

Hearing, 88.48

Merchantable timber

Cutting, 88.52

Yield tax

Determination, 88.52

Exemptions, 88.52

**FORESTRY, FORESTS (Cont'd)****2. Afforestation, Reforestation (Cont'd)**

- Payment, 88.52
- Prior lien, 88.52
- Notice, 88.48
- Supplemental agreements, 88.523
- Taxation, 88.50
- Title transfer, 88.49
- Woodlots, 88.47
- County board, application to, 88.47
- County to assume bonds of school districts and towns, 94.31 to 94.33
- Definitions, 88.01
- Disposition of tax-forfeited lands in reforestation areas, 282.14 to 282.22
- Educational unit may establish and maintain forests, 89.41
- Encouragement of, Const. art 18 s 1, 6
- Extent of land acquired, 88.53
- Foresters, employment, 88.79
- Forestry laws applicable to auxiliary forests, 88.53
- Landowner, contract with, 88.49
- Lands subject to drainage assessment, 84A.20 to 84A.30
- Municipal forests, tax levy for, 412.251
- Notice and hearing, 88.48
- Offenses and penalties, 88.75
- Planting, 89.35 to 89.40
- Procedure and forms, 88.53
- Red Lake game preserve, 84A.01 to 84A.04
- Rules and regulations, 88.53
- Sale of forest products by educational unit, 89.42
- State projects, 84A.31 to 84A.40, 88.01
- Taxation, 88.49 to 88.52
- See also **AUXILIARY FORESTS**
- Timber cutting, conditions imposed, 88.52
- Tree planting
  - Planting stock
    - Distribution, 89.32
    - Growing requirements, 89.32
    - Inspection, 89.32
    - Letting contract, 89.32
    - Resale, 89.33
    - Sale, 89.33
    - State projects, 89.33
  - Purpose of planting, 89.31
  - Revolving fund
    - Contract by commissioner, 89.34
    - Creating of fund, 89.34
  - Trees, defined, 89.31
- 3. Decorative Trees**
  - Concentration, posting notice, penalties, 88.643
  - Definitions, 88.01, 88.641
  - Enforcement provisions, court, offenses, 88.645
  - False statement, misdemeanor, 88.648
  - Permits granted by commissioner, 88.649
  - Person, defined, 88.01
  - Prohibitions, exception, 88.642
  - Reports by director, transportation, 88.646
  - Stagnant swamps
    - Cultivation and harvesting of trees, 90.50
    - Leases for cultivation and harvesting of trees, 90.50
  - Supplementary act, 88.647
  - Temporary license fee, 88.649
  - Transportation permits, 88.644, 88.646
  - Violations and penalties, 88.642, 88.643, 88.648
- 4. Director of Lands And Forestry**
  - Administration of law, 88.73
  - Bond, 84.081
  - Brook trout fishing, limitation, 88.27
  - Compensation, 84.081
  - Contracts for services, 88.12
  - Division of department of natural resources, 84.081
  - Emergency expenses, payment, 88.12
  - Fire look out towers, sites, land acquisition, 88.09
  - Forest officers, defined, 88.01
  - Jury duty, exempt from, 628.44
  - Lands for fire protection, 88.09
  - Powers and duties, 88.12
  - Salary, 15A.081
  - Warehouses, sites, land acquired for, 88.09
- 5. Fires, Fire Prevention**
  - Acquiring assessment delinquent land, 84A.20 to 84A.30

**FORESTRY, FORESTS (Cont'd)****5. Fires, Fire Prevention (Cont'd)**

- Arson, 609.56 to 609.575
- Assessment of benefits, 88.43
- Auxiliary forest fire fund, 88.51
- Bond issue, 88.44
- Campfires and smoking, commissioner may regulate, 88.22
- Commissioner, duties, 88.063, 88.065
- Commissioner of natural resources may make regulations, 88.22
- Condemnation of property for use in fire protection, 88.09
- Condemnation or purchase, 88.44
- Cooperation with state agents, 88.45
- County attorney, duties, 88.78
- Definitions, 88.01
- Dumping areas, commissioner may regulate, 88.22
- Emergency funds and expenses, 88.12
- Employment to aid in suppression, 88.12
- Equipment in aid of federal grants, 88.065
- Extinguishing fires, 88.11, 88.15, 88.19, 609.60
- Fines and penalties, 88.75
- Firebreaks, maintenance, 88.04, 88.05, 88.43
- Fire look out towers, 88.09
- Fishing regulations, 88.27
- Forest officers
  - Districts established, 88.08
  - Employment, 88.08, 88.11, 88.12
  - Permits, inspection, 88.17
  - Powers and duties, 88.11, 88.14, 88.10
  - Railroads, 88.20
- Forest roads, commissioner may close, 88.22
- Forests, arson in, 609.56 to 609.575
- Grants from United States, 88.063
- Kindling fires, 88.19
- Limitation on amount, 88.42
- Negligence in setting, 609.575
- Obstructing extinguishment of fires, 609.60
- Offenses and penalties, 88.19, 88.75
- Peat areas, 111.01 to 111.42
- Permits to start fires, 88.16, 88.17
- Prevention of fires, villages, tax levy, 412.251
- Procedure in municipalities through governing bodies, 88.45
- Properties acquired for, 88.42
- Prosecutions, prima facie evidence, 88.17
- Railroad right of way, 88.20
- Red Lake game preserve, 84A.01
- Reports of fires, 88.16
- Rewards for conviction of violation, 88.76
- Setting fires, 88.16, 88.17, 88.19
- Slashings, disposal of, 88.14
- Smoking, commissioner may regulate in forest areas, 88.22
- State lands, damage, report to attorney general, 89.01
- Timber cutting, notice, 88.13
- Unlawful acts, restraining order, 88.75
- Wardens
  - Cooperation with local and highway officers, 88.04
  - Powers and duties, 88.04
  - Special employees, 88.12
- Warehouses, sites, 88.09
- 6. Logs And Timber**
  - Commissioner of natural resources
    - Fees, scaling
      - State timber, 90.251
      - Submerged logs, 514.53
    - Liens, 514.57, 514.58
    - Powers and duties
      - Lien statement filed, 514.41
      - Posting scales, notice of execution sale, 514.20
      - Reports by scalers or appraisers
        - Failure to report, penalty, 90.41
        - Timber scaled, 90.251
      - Trespass on state lands, 90.251
      - Scales, lien enforcement, 514.46, 514.53
      - Submerged logs, approval of permit scaling, 514.52
      - Violations and penalties, 90.41
      - Writ of attachment, filing, 514.45
  - Instruments relating to timber, recording of, 507.36
  - Labor, time of payment, extension, in writing, 513.07

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6373

## INDEX

### FORESTRY, FORESTS (Cont'd)

#### 6. Logs And Timber (Cont'd)

##### Liens

- Commissioner of natural resources, powers and duties, 514.57, 514.58
- Enforcement, 514.43 to 514.50
- Intermixed logs, 514.51
- Priority, 508.13, 514.47
- Right to and liability, 514.40
- Scaling, holding, fees, 514.46
- Statement, form, contents, filing, 514.41, 514.56
- Stray logs, 514.55, 514.56
- Submerged logs, 514.52
- Termination, 514.42
- Transfer of lien note, 513.07
- Waiver of, 514.40

Logs held pending payment of bill, 514.46

##### Marks

- False marking or failure to mark, 90.41
- Submerged logs, 514.53

Obstructing or intermixing floating logs, 514.51

Railways and logging roads across highways, 160.24

Standing timber, unlawful cutting, 272.41, 272.42

State lands, fee for scaling, 90.251

Submerged logs, 514.52, 514.53

Surveys, scaling timber on state lands, 90.251, 90.41

Taxation, listing of logs, 273.29

Timber defined, 282.132

##### Trespass

- Criminal trespass, 609.605
- Treble damages, 561.04

Waste pending year for redemption, 561.18

#### 7. State Forests

Additions to, 89.032

Commissioner, powers and duties, 89.01, 89.031, 89.19

Definitions, 89.001

Elimination of lands from state forests, 89.01

Establishment, names and description, 89.021

##### Foresters

- Charge for service, 88.79
- Employment of, 88.79
- Private owners, service to, 88.79
- Receipts to general fund, 88.79

Income paid to state treasurer, 89.035

Itasca state park, 85.012

Lands, gifts and purchases, 89.033

Land withdrawn from sale, 89.27

Leases granted, 89.17

List of state forests, 89.021

Planting, 89.35 to 89.40

Posted land, trespass, 89.20

Roads and trails, permits to use, closing off, 88.22, 89.18

Rules prescribed by commissioner, 89.031, 89.19

State forest fund created, 89.035

State parks, 85.011 to 85.21

State timber act not to affect, 90.42

Tax-forfeited lands, inclusion, 89.034

Tax-forfeited lands withdrawn from sale, 89.021

#### 8. Timber Lands

Apprehension of trespassers, reward for, 90.301

Check-scales, 90.061

County attorneys, powers and duties, 90.321

County development of timber resources, 282.38

Deferred payments, 90.181

Definitions, 90.01

Evidence, records prima facie, 90.411

Examination of timber covered by permits, 90.251

##### Executive council

- Compromise casual trespass cases, 90.031
- Direct work of appraisers and scalars, 90.031
- Formulate and establish rules, 90.031
- Powers and duties, 90.031

False reports, felony, 90.41

Forcible ejection, 90.311

Forfeiture of purchase money, when, 90.211

General laws not affected, 90.42

Impersonation of appraiser, penalty, 90.061

Injunctions against trespass, 90.311

Limitation of scope and amount of each appraisal, 90.061

Location and description of land to be reported by appraiser, 90.061

Notice before cutting timber, 88.13

### FORESTRY, FORESTS (Cont'd)

#### 8. Timber Lands (Cont'd)

Number, time and place of sale, 90.101

Permits assignable, rights of assignees, 90.171

Permits to cut and remove timber, 90.151

Re-scales, recounts, and re-estimates, 90.281

##### Sales of timber

Manner, payment, resales, 90.14

Record, 90.221

Sales of state timber, 90.191

Scaling by consumer, 90.252

Scaling of timber, reports, 90.251

Seizure and sale of unlawfully cut timber, 90.301

##### State appraisers

Books and records, kept, 90.061

Duties, 90.061

Identification, 90.061

Powers and duties, 90.061

State lands, estimate and appraisal, 90.061

Statement of timber cut under permits, 90.181

##### State timber, scaling

Reappraisals, 90.251

State claims, settlement, 90.251

Who may scale, 90.251

Statutes of limitation not applicable, 90.412

Surety bonds by timber purchasers, 90.161

Timber act does not affect state forest laws, 90.42

Timber growth tax law, see TAXATION (3)

Timber resources, 90.041

Timber sales records to be kept, 90.221

Timber sold at public auction, 90.101

Title to timber, when passes from state, 90.181

Trespasses recorded, 90.301

Trespass on state land, 90.301

Unlawful cutting or removal from state lands, 90.301

Venue of civil or criminal proceedings, 90.412

Violations and penalties, 90.41

Void sales and refunds, 90.201

### FORFEITURES

See *Escheats*

See *Taxation*

Abandoned deposits, violation of law, 48.88

##### Actions

By state, 574.33 to 574.35

Limitations, 541.06, 541.07

Recognizance, remission of portion of penalty, 625.17

Aliens, land unlawfully held, 500.22

Attorneys, penalty for deceit, 481.07

Auctioneers, receiving goods from infants or servants, 330.04

Cash bail or bail bond, 629.61

Civil officers disobeying orders of military courts, 192.85

Collusion not to affect further recovery, 574.33

Conveyance, breach of nominal conditions not to work forfeiture, 500.20

Conveyance of greater estate by life tenant not to work forfeiture, 507.19

Conviction does not work forfeiture of property, 631.471

Cooperative association's stock, 308.07

County treasurer, 385.20, 385.28, 385.29

Dams, non-user, 110.15

Defeasible estates, 500.20

Disposal of fines, 574.34, 574.35

Estate, on conviction, Const. art 1 s 11, 631.471

Execution sales, without notice, 550.18

Extradition bail bond, 629.18

Fence viewer, neglect, penalty, 344.17

Fire insurance, forfeiture for issuing policy in excess of value of structure, 65A.09

Forfeitures and actions thereon, 574.01

Future estates, 500.15

Health, 145.17 to 145.21

Habeas corpus proceedings, 589.21, 589.23, 589.24

Insurance companies writing after suspension of license, 72A.06

Interest, 334.01

Intoxicating liquors, 169.901, 340.19, 340.74, 340.86

Justice of peace, refusal to assist him in making an arrest, 633.29

Lease, 504.01

Life estates, 507.19

Limitation of actions, 500.22, 541.06, 541.07

**FORFEITURES (Cont'd)**

Military equipment, neglect to account, 192.43  
 Military offenders, commitment for failure to pay forfeitures, 192.82  
 Nomination, not forfeited by unlawful act of unauthorized person, 211.34  
 Payment, unappropriated fines, to county treasurer, 574.34  
 Permit to mine under water, 93.12  
 Prosecutions for, 574.35  
 Public lands, forfeitures and redemptions, 92.163, 92.21, 92.214, 92.215  
 Public office, 211.33, 211.34, 211.37, 609.42  
 Railroads  
   Abandonment, shops or terminals, 219.69, 219.691  
   Franchises, 272.24, 316.06  
   Freight platforms, failure to provide, 219.54  
   Land grant roads, failure to keep records, 222.34  
   Loading platforms, failure to provide, 219.55  
   Office within state, failure to keep, 222.34  
   Rights and privileges, 272.24, 316.06  
   Signs at crossings, failure to maintain, 219.06  
 Real property held by alien or foreign corporation, 500.22  
 Recognizances, 542.05, 629.44  
 Recovery by indictment, 574.35  
 Refusal of right of prisoner to confer with attorney, 481.10  
 Rights acquired by condemnation not forfeited by gift to the state, 94.18  
 School laws, penalties, 127.08 to 127.16  
 Special or local laws remitting, Const. art 4 s 33  
 State fire marshal fund, forfeitures paid into, 299F.31  
 Textbooks, contractor's bond, 126.17  
 Towns, 366.05, 367.17  
 Venue of actions under statute imposing, 542.03  
 Villages  
   Ordinances, violations of, 412.861  
   Treasury, payment into, 412.871  
 Warehouses and warehousemen, 232.02, 235.09  
 Weighers and inspectors, obstruction, 229.08, 233.30  
 Years, estate, 507.19

**FORGERY**

*See Commercial Code*  
*See Crimes, Criminals*

**FORMER JEOPARDY**

*See Crimes, Criminals*  
*See Criminal Procedure*

**FORNICATION**

*See Crimes, Criminals*

**FOUNDRIES**

Aisles, 183.05, 183.08, 183.09, 183.27  
 Artificial light, 183.15  
 Basement, 183.26, 183.33  
 Brass foundries, 183.26 to 183.32  
 Breaking of castings during working hours, 183.23  
 Ceiling height, 183.32  
 Cellar, 183.26, 183.33  
 Cleaning rooms, maintenance, 183.11  
 Clothes, facilities for drying, 183.18, 183.27  
 Compressed air, use of, 183.13  
 Construction in brass foundries, 183.28  
 Core rooms, females, employment in, 183.24, 183.25  
 Cupola cinders, milling of, exhaust or water mill, 183.12  
 Definitions, 183.05, 183.26  
 Drafts, protection of entrances to eliminate, 183.07  
 Drying clothes, facilities for, 183.18, 183.27  
 Drying ladles, 183.17, 183.27  
 Drying molds, casings for stoves used for, 183.31  
 Drying ovens, ventilation, 183.14  
 Enforcement of laws, 183.34  
 Entrance, 183.05, 183.07  
 Exemption from laws relating to factories and workshops, 183.06  
 Exhaust systems, tumbler mills, 183.12  
 Eye guards, employees using compressed air or sand blast, 183.13  
 Factories, exempt from laws relating to, 183.06  
 Feet, protection for, 183.29  
 Females, core rooms, employment in, 183.24, 183.25  
 Gangways, 183.05, 183.08, 183.09, 183.27, 183.30  
 Hand torches, 183.15

**FOUNDRIES (Cont'd)**

Heat, 183.10, 183.19, 183.27  
 Helmets, employees using compressed air or sand blast, 183.13  
 Inspection of appliances, 183.22  
 Ladles, 183.17, 183.22  
 Legs, protection of, 183.29  
 Light, 183.15, 183.27  
 Lockers for employees, 183.21, 183.27  
 Locomotives, remaining inside during loading or unloading, 183.07  
 Mechanical ventilation, 183.10  
 Molding rooms, restriction as to work done, 183.11  
 Obstructions, gangways or aisles, 183.09  
 Penalties, 183.34  
 Privy accommodations, 183.19  
 Reopening, foundries operating in cellar or basement, 183.33  
 Safety appliances, brass foundries, 183.27  
 Salamander stove, use, 183.16  
 Sand blast operations, place of, 183.12  
 Sanitation, brass foundries, 183.27  
 Sheet iron shields, 183.17  
 Shields, breaking of castings, 183.23  
 Single hand-ladle aisles, size, 183.08  
 Size of gangways, 183.08  
 Stoves, casings for, 183.31  
 Truck ladle gangways, size, 183.08  
 Tumbler mills, exhaust systems, 183.12  
 Ventilation, 183.10, 183.14, 183.27  
 Violations and penalties, 183.34  
 Waterclosets, 183.19, 183.20, 183.27  
 Work shops, exemption from laws relating to, 183.06

**FOWL**

Domestic, *see* POULTRY  
 Wild, *see* GAME AND FISH (6)

**FRANCHISES**

*See Corporations (1)*  
*See Taxation (3) (6)*

**FRATERNAL INSURANCE**

*See Beneficiary Associations*  
*See Insurance*

**FRAUD**

*See Commercial Code*  
*See Sales*

1. Frauds
2. Fraudulent Conveyances
3. Statute Of Frauds

**1. Frauds**

Appropriation of gas, electricity, heat and water, 609.52  
 Claims, presenting or paying false claims, 609.455, 609.465  
 Conspiracy to defraud, 609.175  
 Credit, fraudulently obtained, 609.52, 609.545, 609.82  
 Criminal acts, rules of interpretation, 609.02  
 Defeating security holders, 609.615, 609.62  
 Defrauding hotels and similar, 327.07, 327.08  
 Food  
   Manufacture and sale, *see* FOOD  
   Misbranding, 31.01, 32.01  
   Prevention of fraud and deception by promulgation of standards, rules, and labeling requirements, 31.01 to 31.12  
 Fur, identified as, false description, 325.375  
 Injured person, statement, 602.01  
 Insurers, destroying insured property, 609.61  
 Limitation, action, 541.05  
 Notaries public, false acknowledgments, 609.65  
 Partnership dissolution, right to rescind, 323.38  
 Partner, when not chargeable with notice, 323.11  
 Physical therapists, ground for revocation of license, 148.75  
 Powers, rules similar to conveyance, 502.72  
 Registration of title, fraudulent entry, 508.51, 508.80  
 Reopening of judgment obtained by fraud, 548.14  
 Sale of falsely stamped precious metals, 325.84  
 Sale of wearing apparel of which fur is a constituent part, 325.375  
 Stamping of precious metals, 325.84  
 Stock subscriptions, 609.645  
 Telephone service, fraudulently obtained, 609.78, 609.785

**FRAUD (Cont'd)****1. Frauds (Cont'd)**

Vacating of letters patent, 556.11

**2. Fraudulent Conveyances**

Attachment affidavits, 570.02

Citation, uniform fraudulent conveyances act, 513.32

Conveyances, intent to defraud creditors, fraudulent as to present or future creditors, 513.26

Conveyances, without fair consideration

Insolvent, 513.23

Person about to incur debt, 513.25

Persons in business, 513.24

Definitions, 513.22

Effect of certain laws, 513.30

Execution levy, 513.28

Grants in trust, 501.07, 501.08

Injunction, remedy, 585.02

Insurance premium payments, 61A.12

Partnership, 513.27

Property transferred, personal representative may recover, 525.391

Recovery by personal representative or trustee, 525.391

Revocation, power, premature conveyance, 513.09, 513.11

Setting aside, 513.28, 513.29

Transfer of property by blind, as aged applicant for assistance, 256.26, 256.51

Uniformity of law, 513.31

**3. Statute Of Frauds**

*See Commercial Code*

Agreements to be in writing and subscribed

Discharged debt, payment, 513.01

Marriage, consideration, 513.01

Not to be performed within one year, 513.01

Special promise to pay the debt of another, 513.01

Courts of equity, power to enforce specific performance, 513.06

Grant or assignment of trusts, 513.04

Labor in logging, extension of time of payment, 513.07

Lands, conveyances and leases, 513.04, 513.05

Wills, 513.04

**FREEBORN COUNTY**

Districts

Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.11

Ninth legislative, 2.121

Second congressional, 2.751

Name and boundaries, 2.01

**FREEHOLD ESTATES**

Commencement in future, 500.11

Defined, 500.05

Owners may petition for examination of municipal books, 215.19

Suspension of power of alienation, 500.13

**FREIGHT LINE COMPANIES**

Gross earnings tax, 295.01, 295.23 to 295.27

**FRESH PURSUIT**

Extradition, arrest and bail, 629.01 to 629.71

Investigation, apprehension and bail, 626.04 to 626.76

Uniform act, 626.65 to 626.70

**FROGS**

*See Game And Fish*

**FROZEN FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS**

*See Food*

**FROZEN FOODS**

*See Food*

*See Ice Cream*

**FRUIT**

Fruit ice, see ICE CREAM

Fruit trees, spraying with injurious substances, 19.38

Growers organizations, exempt from income tax, 290.05

Juices and ciders, defined as soft drinks, 34.01

Refilling of containers, 239.511

Sanitary food law, applicable, 31.161

Sanitation, removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165

Standard measures, containers, 239.511

Trees, wilful injury to, penalty, 609.595, 609.605

**FUEL**

County jail, 641.15

Delivery ticket to accompany delivery, 325.149

**FUEL (Cont'd)**

Exempt from execution, 550.37

Fuel oil, 296.01

Fuel wood, cutting on own land, notice, 88.13

Gasoline, 296.01

Sheriff's residence, 641.15

Special use fuel, 296.12

Tax on gasoline and substitutes, 296.01

Work farm, aid to family of inmate, 643.08

**FUGITIVES FROM JUSTICE**

Attempted arrest resulting in homicide, 609.065

Extradition, arrest and bail, 629.01 to 629.71

Incarceration, compensation, 641.02

Investigation, apprehension and bail, 626.04 to 626.76

Property forfeiture abolished, 631.471

Uniform criminal extradition act, 629.01 to 629.29

Uniform fresh pursuit act, 626.65 to 626.70

**FUMIGATION**

Grain, 235.19

Hotels, restaurants, etc, 157.08

**FUNDS**

*See Public Funds*

*See Revolving Funds*

Certain funds abolished, 6.215

Guaranty, bonds, action by attorney general, 8.11

Imprest cash funds, state agencies, 15.191

Sinking, bonds, action by attorney general, 8.11

Taconite municipal aid account, 6.44

Water pollution control fund, 116.16 to 116.18

**FUNERALS**

*See Embalmers And Funeral Directors*

Deduction from employee's wages, 63.36

Funeral directors

Apprentices, 149.01, 149.06

Examinations, 149.03

Examiners, 149.02

Fund

Expenses paid out of, 149.04

Fees paid into, 149.04

Licenses, 149.04, 149.05

Practice of funeral directing, defined, 149.01

Qualifications, 149.03

Registration, 149.03

Funeral expenses

Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.48

Public welfare recipient, 256.935

Priority of payment, 525.44

Workmen's compensation, allowance, 176.111

Wrongful death recovery, payment from, 573.02

Funeral processions, right of way, 169.20

Pre-arranged funeral plans

Contracts, 149.11

Deposit of trust funds, 149.12

Injunctions, 149.15

Reports, 149.13

Trust funds, 149.11

Violations, 149.14

**FUNGIBLE GOODS**

*See Commercial Code*

**FUNGICIDES**

*See Acids, Economic Poisons*

**FUR**

Fraud in sale of wearing apparel where fur is a constituent part, 325.375

**FUR FARMS**

Commissioner of agriculture, powers and duties, 17.35

Enforcement of laws, 17.35

License, 17.35

Pelts and furs are agricultural products, 17.35

Report to commissioner of agriculture, 17.35

Rules and regulations, 17.35

Tags for pelts, 17.35

Transportation of pelts, tags required, 17.35

Violations and penalties, 17.35

**FURNACE OIL**

Inspection, 296.01

**FURNITURE**

*See Bedding*

*See Household Goods And Furniture*



**FUTURE ESTATES***See Estates (2)***FUTURES**

Contracts for future delivery of farm products, 609.75

**GAMBLING**

Accomplice or fellow player, testimony, 634.031

Appeal from revocation of license, 325.58, 325.59, 325.62

Arrests, employees of railroads or vessels, 629.364

Bingo, 349.02, 349.03

Book-making and pool-selling, 609.75, 609.76

Bucket shops, 609.75 to 609.76

Cards and other devices, 609.75 to 609.76

Card swindling, 609.52

Commitments for gambling debt, 541.21

Confession, 634.031

Contracts for future delivery of farm produce, 609.75

Definitions, 325.53

**Devices**

Defined, 325.53

Intoxicating liquor, prohibiting devices in licensed places, 340.14

On premises, 609.755

Revocation of licenses on ground of possessing, 325.54 to 325.62

Seizure, disposition of money, 626.04

Slot machines, 325.53 to 325.56

Elections, wagering, 211.13

Future delivery of farm produce, 609.75

Income tax, deduction of losses from wagering transactions, 290.09

*Inspection of licensed premises by peace officers, 325.56*

Intoxicating liquor, gambling in place of sale, 340.14

Licenses, revocation of

Continuances, under bond, 325.62

County attorney, duty of, 325.59

District court, appeal to, stay, 325.62

New license on premises, limitation, 325.58

Order to show cause, 325.57

Premises, one year limitation on, 325.62

Proceedings before issuing authority, 325.57

Property owner's liability, 325.61

Revocation, stay, appeal, 325.58

Witnesses, subpoena, 325.60

Lotteries, Const. art 4 s 31, 609.75 to 609.76

Municipalities, defined, 325.53

Notes or other obligations void, 541.21

Nuisance, city fourth class, 411.45

Owner of premises not penalized on conviction of tenant, 325.61

Peace officers observe and inspect licensed premises, 325.56

Penalties, 609.755, 609.76

Person, defined, 325.53

Persons authorized to arrest, 629.364

Pool selling, 609.75, 609.76

Recovery of money lost by, 541.20

Search warrant for apparatus, 626.07

Seizure and sale of devices, disposition of proceeds, 626.04

Sunday gaming carries additional offenses of Sabbath breaking, 624.02

Village council powers, 412.221

**GAME AND FISH***See Natural Resources, Department Of***1. Generally****2. Natural Resources, Commissioner Of****3. Division Of Game And Fish****4. Licenses****5. Fish****6. Birds****7. Quadrupeds****8. Refuges, Preserves, Farms****9. Big Game****10. Commercial fishing****11. Rough Fish****12. Violations, Penalties****13. Bounties****1. Generally**

Adjacent states, undressed game birds lawfully taken, 97.45

Afforestation areas, 84A.21, 84A.22, 84A.31, 84A.32

**GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Aliens, licenses, 98.45

Appropriations, 97.49

Aquatic plants, harvesting, 98.48

Artificial flies, 101.42

Artificial lights, 97.55, 100.26, 100.29, 101.42

Attorney general, duties, 97.53

Attributable cost, 16.20

Birds, 97.40, 97.45

**Boats**

Inspection of, 97.50

Seizure of, 97.50

Watercraft safety act, see **BOATS AND VESSELS****Bonds**

Director, 84.081

Fur buyers, 98.46

License agents, 98.50

Books, conservation officers may inspect, 97.50

**Boundary waters**

Jurisdiction, law enforcement, 97.50

Lac qui Parle project, 84.154

Bow and arrow, restriction as to possession, 100.29

Bulletins, publication of, 97.48

**Butcher shops**

Entry, to determine illegal storage, 97.50

Inspection, to determine illegal storage, 97.50

Storing protected wild animals in, 97.44

**Buying**

Defined, 97.40

Restrictions as to, 97.43

Camping sites, adjacent to public waters, 97.48

Camps, defined, 97.40

Canadian game, bringing into state, 97.45

Chasing prohibited, 100.29

Children, hunting, restrictions, 98.47

Closed gates, entry on land through, 100.29

**Closed season**

Defined, 97.40

Fish, 101.41

Frogs, 101.44

Game, 100.27

Colleges or universities, acquisition of specimens, 98.48

Commercial cold storage warehouse

Entry, 97.44

Inspection, 97.50

Common carriers, duties, 97.45

Condemnation of land, 97.48

**Confiscation of**

Automobiles, 97.50

Commingled shipment, 97.46

Equipment, 97.50

Firearms of aliens, 98.45

Wild animals illegally possessed or taken, 97.50

**Conservation officers**

Administering oath, 97.50

Authority to inspect license, 97.52

Cooperation with other peace officers, 626.76

Entry on lands to investigate, 97.50

Inspection of wild animals, 97.52

Killing dogs pursuing deer or moose, 100.29

Police powers, 97.50

Process, service of, 97.50

Reciprocity with other states, 97.501

Retirement association; see **RETIREMENT**

Searches by, 97.50

Supervision by commissioner, 84.028

Warrants, service of, 97.50

Constructive possession, 97.40

**Contraband**

Commingled shipment, 97.46

Dark house, 15 days after season, 101.42

Firearms possessed by aliens, 98.45

Cooling rooms, storage in, 97.44

County attorneys, enforcement of laws, 97.52

Coupons, for shipping game or fish, 98.49

Crates, opening and examination of, 97.50

Criminal code, laws in conflict with, interpretation, 84.083, 84.088, 97.41

Crossbow, restriction as to possession, 100.29

Damages for obstructing commissioner or agents, collected in a civil action, 97.52

Darkhouses, spacing restrictions, 101.42

**GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Darkhouses, when permitted, 101.42  
 Definitions, 97.40  
 Depletion, guards against, 97.48  
 Easements, acquisition of, 97.48  
 Endangered species, protection of, 97.488  
 Exchange, buying, or selling, 97.40  
 Exhibition permits, 98.48  
 Experimental waters, designation, 97.48  
 Extinction of species, provisions against, 97.48  
 Falconry permitted, 100.27  
 Fences, destruction of, 100.29  
 Firearms  
   Airplanes, carrying firearms in, 100.29  
   Aliens, 98.45  
   Bow and arrow season, 100.29  
   Confiscation of, 97.50  
   Defined, 97.40  
   Game refuges, carrying firearms in, 99.26  
   Handguns, legal use of, 100.29  
   Motor vehicles, firearms carried in, 100.29  
   Public highways, discharging on, 100.31  
   Raccoon, size used in taking, 100.29  
   Silencer, use of, 100.29  
   Size, limitation, 100.29  
   Taking protected wild animals in certain areas, 100.29  
   Use by person under age 16, see NATURAL RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF  
 Fish toxicants, use, certain riparian owners, 98.48  
 Fish hatcheries, private, 97.48  
 Food and cover planting area, acquisition, 97.48  
 Foreign corporation, when a resident, 97.40  
 Frogs, restriction on transportation, 97.45  
 Fund, 97.49  
 Game refuges, establishment, 99.25  
 Game wardens, see Conservation officers, ante  
 Gifts, protected wild animals as, 97.44  
 Great Lakes basin compact, preservation of fish and wildlife, 1.21  
 Guns, confiscation of, 97.50  
 Harvesting wild rice, 84.09  
 Highways, discharge of firearms or bow and arrow across, 100.31  
 Hours for taking wild animals, 100.29  
 Hunters, reports, 98.51  
 Hunting  
   Accidents, gunshot wounds to be investigated, 626.553  
   Defined, 97.40  
   Dogs, training period for, 100.29  
 Impersonating a conservation officer, 97.55  
 Informer, reward, 97.51  
 Intoxication, while hunting, 97.55, 100.29  
 Landowner, permission to hunt, 100.29  
 Legal title to wild animals, 97.43  
 Limits, transportation in excess of, 97.45  
 Locker plants for storage, inspection, 97.44, 97.50  
 Minors, use of firearms, 97.83, 609.66  
 Moose licenses authorized, 100.271  
 Motor boats, confiscation of, 97.50  
 Motor vehicles  
   Confiscation of, 97.50  
   Defined, 97.40  
   Firearms, carrying in or discharging from, 100.29  
   Inspection, 97.50  
   Snowmobile regulation, 84.81 to 84.89  
 Mounted specimens, possession of, 97.44  
 Muskrat farms, 99.28  
 Narcotics, 97.55, 98.46, 98.52, 100.29  
 Nighttime, taking animals in, 100.29  
 Nonresidents, licenses  
   Limitation, 98.45  
   Soldiers, 98.47  
 Notices  
   No trespassing, 100.29  
   Posted lands, 100.29  
 Nuisance  
   Dead fish, 101.46  
   Refuse, despoiling waters, 101.42  
 Oaths  
   Administered by conservation officers, 97.50  
   False, penalty for, 97.55

**GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

License, application for, 98.49  
 Open season  
   Defined, 97.40  
   Fish, 101.41  
   Frogs, 101.44  
   Frozen or cured fish, transportation, 102.23  
   Game, 100.27  
   Refuges, 99.26  
   Transportation of protected animals, 97.45  
 Ownership  
   Aquatic vegetation, 97.42  
   Wild animals, 97.42  
 Parking sites, adjacent to public waters, 97.48  
 Parts of animal, same as whole, 97.40  
 Pets, special permits for keeping, 98.48  
 Possession  
   Defined, 97.40  
   License, 98.45  
   Mounted specimens, 97.44  
   Restrictions, 97.43, 97.44  
 Posted land, 100.29  
 Predator control program, 97.487  
 Preserve areas and projects, 84A.55  
 Private waters, defined, 99.27  
 Prosecutions, 97.54, 101.42  
 Protection of endangered species, 97.488  
 Protection of game preserves and reforestation areas, 84A.55  
 Publication of game and fish laws, 97.53  
 Refrigerators, storing food within, 97.44  
 Reports, persons taking game to make reports, 98.51  
 Reptiles are wild animals, 97.40  
 Resisting conservation officer, 97.52  
 Rules, crowded waters, 101.47  
 Sales, defined, 97.40  
 Sawdust, draining into water, 101.42  
 Scientific surveys, 97.49  
 Seals  
   Fees, 98.46  
   Raw animal hides, 98.46  
   Tanners, 97.44  
   Transportation, 97.44  
 Seasons if closing date on Saturday, 97.48  
 Selling  
   Defined, 97.40  
   Restrictions, 97.43  
 Shavings, running into waters, 101.42  
 Shipping, 97.40, 97.45, 98.46  
 State fish, designation of, 1.146  
 State ownership, 97.42  
 State parks  
   Animals, permits to take, 98.48  
   Open to hunting, 99.26  
 Students, nonresident licenses, 98.45  
 Surveys of streams and lakes, 97.48  
 Tags, 97.44, 97.45, 99.27, 101.42  
 Taking, 97.40, 97.43  
 Transportation  
   Canadian game, 97.45  
   Closed season, animals lawfully taken in foreign states, 97.46  
   Commingled goods, confiscation of, 97.46  
   Coupons, 97.45  
   Deer, illegally killed, 100.29  
   Defined, 97.40  
   Flesh of certain wild animals, 100.30  
   Frogs, 101.44  
   Gift, wild animals acquired by gift, 97.44  
   Minnows, 97.45, 101.42  
   Nonresident, 97.45  
   Restrictions, 97.43, 97.45  
   Skins of furbearing animals, 100.30  
   Sturgeon, 101.41  
 Trespass, 97.50, 100.29  
 Undue depletion, closed season, 97.48  
 Waybill to accompany shipments, 97.45  
 Wilderness areas, airplanes operating over, 84.46  
 Wildlife acquisition fund established, 97.483  
**2. Natural resources, Commissioner Of**  
 Acceptance of gifts, 84.085  
 Acquisition of access to lakes, 97.48

**GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)****2. Natural resources, Commissioner Of (Cont'd)**

- Acquisition of public hunting grounds, 97.48
- Acquisition of wetlands for wildlife purposes, 97.481
- Agreements for habitat development, 97.48
- Appointment, 84.025
- Assistance to and obstruction of, 97.52
- Beaver
  - Dams, destruction of, 97.57
  - Removal of, 97.56
- Boundary waters, powers relating to, 97.48
- Conservation officers, supervision, 84.028
- County auditor and subagents to furnish bond, 98.50
- Dead fish, disposal of, 101.46
- Delegation of duties, 84.083
- Executive council to approve land purchase or sale, 97.48
- Experimental waters, 97.48
- Fish buyers to furnish bond, 98.46
- Fish hatcheries, private, 97.48
- Frogs, permits for importing, raising, and sale, 101.441
- General powers and duties, 84.027, 84.028, 84.03, 97.48
- Information, publication of, 97.48
- Laws and orders, preparation, compilation, distribution of, 97.53
- License forms determined by, 98.49
- Licenses, power to issue, 84A.55
- Limits, commissioner may reduce, 97.48
- Minnnows, closing waters for commercial taking, 97.48
- Mussels, close certain areas, 97.48
- Overcrowded lakes, duties relating to, 101.47
- Penalty for violation of orders, 97.55
- Permits, discretion of commissioner, 98.48
- Powers and duties, 84.028, 84.03
- Predatory animals, duties relating to, 97.48
- Propagation, powers and duties, 97.48
- Protection of animals, 97.48
- Publication of orders and laws, 97.53
- Red Lake game preserve, protection of, 84A.55
- Refuges, establishment of, 99.25
- Removal of fish in boundary waters, 97.48
- Rough fish
  - Orders relating to spearing, 101.411
  - Removal of, 97.48
  - Sale, 97.486
- Rules
  - Adopted by, 97.48
  - Overcrowded lakes, 101.47
  - Penalty for violating, 97.55
  - Publication of, 97.53
- Salaries
  - Commissioner, 15A.081
  - Deputy, 15A.081
- Seasons, opening and closing dates, 97.48
- Special permits, discretion as to, 98.48
- Transfer of funds between departments, 84.084
- Trout streams, delegation of, 101.42
- Turtles, closing waters for taking, 97.48

**3. Division Of Game And Fish**

- Confiscated property, disposition of, 97.50
- Conservation officers
  - Christmas trees, shipping and dealing, 88.642
  - Dogs, killing of when pursuing deer or moose, 100.29
  - Entry to investigate violations, 97.50
  - False impersonations, 97.55
  - Inspection before transportation, 97.50
  - License, exhibited to, on request, 98.45
  - Police powers of, 97.50
  - Process or warrants, service of, 97.50
  - Workmen's compensation, occupational diseases, 176.011, 176.66
- Director
  - Bond, 84.081
  - Defined, 97.40
  - Salary, 15A.081, 84.081
- Division, defined, 97.40
- Imprest cash fund for emergency disbursements, 15.191
- Obstruction in performance of duty, 97.52
- Orders, penalty for violation, 97.55
- Police power of conservation officers, 97.50
- Police powers, 97.50
- Process of warrants, power to serve, 97.50

**GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)****3. Division Of Game And Fish (Cont'd)**

- Public examiner, payment of expenses of examination, 215.11
- Publicity representative authorized, 15.057
- Rules, penalty for violating, 97.55
- Waters of the state
  - Access to, 97.48
  - Closing to commercial minnow taking, 97.48
  - Dams, restricted, 101.42
  - Destruction of vegetation, 98.48
  - Experimental waters, 97.48
  - Fish preserves, 97.48
  - Fish screens, restricted, 101.43
  - Planting carp, 101.42
  - Removal of rough fish, 97.48
  - Setting aside spawning beds, 101.42
- 4. Licenses**
  - Afforestation and reforestation projects, 84A.55
  - Aliens, 98.45
  - Aquatic plants other than wild rice, 98.48
  - Beaver
    - Number taken under license, 100.28
    - Permit to transport live beaver, 99.27
    - Tanners, tag or seal attached to hide, 97.44
    - Time of procuring, 98.45
    - Trapping, 98.46
    - Trapping by fur buyer's licensee, 98.47
  - Big game, 98.50
  - Blind, license to fish without charge, 98.47
  - Boats for fishing in Lake Superior, 98.46
  - Borrowing licenses, 98.45
  - Boundary waters, 98.46, 98.47
  - Buyer of fish products, 98.46
  - Camps conducted by social organizations exempt, 98.47
  - Children, 98.47
  - College or university, special permit to acquire specimens, 98.48
  - Commercial fishing, 98.46, 98.47
  - Commissioner of natural resources, power to issue, 84A.55
  - Commissioner to determine license forms, 98.49
  - County auditors, license agents, 98.50
  - County treasurer, license fees deposited with, 98.50
  - Coupons, 98.46
  - Courtesy licenses, 98.47
  - Damage, special permit to take animals doing damage, 98.48
  - Dealers, 98.45, 98.51
  - Deer breeding, 99.27
  - Deer, license to take, time, 98.45, 98.46
  - Deer, nonresident license, 98.46
  - Deer, party hunting, 100.272
  - Family licenses, 98.46
  - Fees for coupon tags and seals, licenses, 98.46
  - Field dog trials, permits, 98.48
  - Fish, license to take, 98.46
  - Fish, nonresident, 98.46
  - Flies, three on a line, 101.42
  - Fur buyer to furnish bond, 98.46
  - Hatcheries, private, licenses not required, 97.48
  - Helpers, 98.46, 98.47
  - Institutionalized person, license issued without charge, 98.47
  - Itinerant minnow dealers, 97.40, 98.46, 101.42
  - License fees, disposition of, 97.49
  - Licenses
    - Accounting and records, reports, 98.50, 98.51
    - Age limits, 98.47
    - Agents, 98.49, 98.50
    - Aliens, 98.45
    - Alteration, penalty for, 97.55
    - Application forms, 98.49
    - Bear, 98.46
    - Blind persons, 98.47
    - Bond, 98.46, 98.50
    - Boundary waters, reciprocal waters, 98.47
    - Camps, persons attending, 98.47
    - Carrying on person, 98.45
    - Commissions on sale of, 98.50
    - Correctional institutions, inmates of, 98.47
    - County auditors as agents, 98.50
    - Coupons attached, 98.49

## GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)

## 4. Licenses (Cont'd)

- Dark house, 101.42
- Disabled Veterans, 98.47
- Duplicate, 98.50
- Duration, 98.45
- Exemptions, 98.47
- Exhibition on request, 98.45
- Fees, 97.49, 98.46, 98.50, 98.51
- Fishing, free to certain persons, 98.47
- Fishing, older persons, 98.47
- Forms, 98.49
- Frogs, 101.44
- Fur and game farms, 99.27
- Herring, 101.41
- Husband and wife, continuation, 98.46
- Inspection by conservation officers, 97.52
- Lending, 98.45
- Loss or destruction, duplicate, 98.50
- Mental institutions, inmates of, 98.47
- Military and naval personnel, 98.47
- Moose, 100.271
- Muskrat farms, 99.28
- Netting, additional requirement, 98.47
- Netting in Rainy Lake and Lake of the Woods, 102.26
- Nonresident, courtesy to, 98.45, 98.47, 98.50
- Oath, 98.49, 98.50
- Old age recipients, 98.47
- Owner or resident lessee, exception, 98.47
- Reinstatement of revoked license, 98.52
- Revocation of, 98.52
- Sale of, 98.50
- Soldiers and sailors, 98.47
- Spearing, 98.47
- Sportsmen's license, fee, 98.50
- Stubs attached to, 98.49
- Surcharge for acquisition and development of wildlife lands, 97.482
- Tanning records, 98.51
- Transfer fee, 98.45
- Trawls in Rainy Lake and Lake of the Woods, 102.26
- Local minnow dealer, 97.40, 98.46
- Loss of, on conviction, 98.52
- Lost licenses, 98.50
- Minnesota River, commercial license, 98.46
- Minnows
  - Dealers, 98.46
  - Helpers, 98.47
- Moose, 98.46
- Motor vehicles, peddling fish from, 98.46
- Municipalities, special permit for specimen, 98.48
- Muskrat, permit to take in certain places, 98.48
- Nets and seines, 98.46, 98.47
- Nonresident, 98.45 to 98.47, 98.50
- Old age recipients, 98.47
- Peddling fish, 98.46
- Permits
  - Animals, 98.48
  - Aquatic vegetation, 98.48
  - Discretion of commissioner, 98.48
  - Dog trials, 98.48
  - Exhibition purposes, 98.48
  - Federal cultural operations, 98.48
  - Fish toxicants, use of, for reclamation, 98.48
  - Muskrats from shallow marshes, 98.48
  - Pets, 98.48
  - Possession in closed season, 97.44
  - Predators from airplane, 98.48
  - Rifle ranges near cities of first class, 98.48
  - Scientific collections, 98.48
  - Shipment of game outside the state, 97.45
  - Training dogs, 98.48
  - Turtles, 97.48
  - Wild rice, 98.48
  - Without fee, 98.48
  - Zoos, 98.48
- Private fish hatcheries, licenses not required, 97.48
- Purchase of fish for resale, taken on Lake Superior, 98.46
- Redrups, taking unprotected, fees for licenses, 98.46
- Red Lake game preserve, 84A.02, 84A.03, 84A.55
- Rifle range near cities of first class, special permit, 98.48

## GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)

## 4. Licenses (Cont'd)

- Rough fish, 98.46
- Sailors, 98.47
- Sales, 97.43, 97.55, 98.45, 101.42
- Senior citizens fishing, 98.47
- Set lines to take rough fish, 102.25
- Small game, hunting, no license required, 98.47
- Soldiers, 98.47
- Spawn of trout or whitefish, permit to take, 102.28
- Sportsmen's licenses, 98.46
- Trained dogs for raccoon, permit, 98.48
- Trawls, 98.46
- Tullibees, 101.41
- Unlicensed persons, violations, 98.46
- White fish, 101.41
- Zoological collections, permit, 98.48
- 5. Fish
  - Artificial flies, used in angling, 101.42
  - Artificial lights, taking with aid of, 101.42
  - Baggage, transportation as, 97.45
  - Bag limits, commissioner may prescribe, 101.41
  - Bait, importation of minnows, 101.42
  - Bass
    - Artificial flies, use of, 101.42
    - Seasons, 101.41
  - Black bass
    - Commercial fishing, 102.26
    - Sale restricted, 101.42
    - Season, 101.41
  - Blind, license to fish without charge, 98.47
  - Blue gills season, 101.41
  - Boundary waters
    - Fishing regulations, 97.48, 101.41
    - License, 98.47
    - Netting for commercial purposes, 98.46
    - Rough fish, contracts with adjoining states relating to removal, 97.48
  - Brood stock for rearing ponds, 97.48
  - Brook trout, restriction to reduce fire hazards, 88.27
  - Brook trout season, 101.41
  - Bullheads, sale, 97.48
  - Catfish, season, spearing, 101.41
  - Chubs, as minnows, 97.40
  - Closed season, 101.41
  - Closing waters to angling and spearing, 97.48
  - Commercial fishing, 102.23 to 102.30
  - Cooperative rearing ponds, 97.48
  - Crappies
    - Commercial fishing of, 102.26
    - Season, 101.41
    - Three artificial flies, 101.42
  - Cultural operations by federal government, 98.48
  - Dark houses
    - Confiscation for violations, 97.50
    - Defined, 97.40
    - Removal from ice, 101.42
    - Restrictions on use of, 101.42
    - Spacing restrictions, 101.42
    - Spearing from, season and limits, 101.41
    - Spear, restriction on use, 101.42
  - Dead fish, disposal of, 101.46
  - Devices for taking, unlawful possession of, 101.42
  - Dogfish season, 101.41
  - Dragging object through aquatic vegetation, prohibited, 101.42
  - Dredging apparatus, use in taking clams, 102.24
  - Drugs, taken by, 101.42
  - Eelpout season, 101.41
  - Equipment for angling, restrictions, 101.42
  - Explosives, taking fish by, 101.42
  - Fish berries prohibited in fishing, 101.42
  - Fishhouses, use of spear, 101.42
  - Fishhouse, when permitted, 101.42
  - Flathead, as minnows, 97.40
  - Frogs, seasons, limits, license, 101.44
  - Frozen fish, sale of, 102.23
  - Funds and transfer thereof, 84.084, 97.49
  - Game fish, 101.41
  - Goldfish, bait use, 101.42
  - Grayling, seasons, limits, 101.49
  - Great northern pike, season, 101.41
  - Hackleback, protected, 101.41

## GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)

## 5. Fish (Cont'd)

## Hatcheries

- Acquisition of property for, 97.48
- Appropriations for, 97.49
- License to raise fish in, fee, 98.46
- Private, fishing licenses not required, 97.48
- Private hatchery, authorization, 97.48
- Herring, 98.46, 101.41
- Hooks used in angling, 101.42
- Hours, 101.42
- Ice fishing
  - Season, 101.41
  - Set lines, 101.42
  - Shortening season, powers of commissioner, 97.48
- Ice houses, inspection to determine illegal storage, 97.50
- Itasca state park, fishing in, 85.20
- Itinerant minnow dealers, 97.40, 98.46
- Lakes overcrowded, regulation of, 101.47
- Lake sturgeon, protection of, 101.41
- Lake Superior, 102.28
- Lake trout, season, 101.41
- Landlocked salmon, season and limits, 101.41
- Large mouthed bass, 101.41, 101.42
- Licenses, free to certain institutionalized persons, 98.47
- Licenses, nonresident, 98.46
- Licenses to take, 98.46
- Lime, use of in fishing, 101.42
- Limits
  - Clams and mussels, 102.24
  - Commissioner to establish, 101.41
  - Frogs, 101.44
- Local minnow dealers, 97.40
- Local sportsmen, propagating, 97.48
- Medicated bait, taking fish by, 101.42
- Minnows
  - Carp, 101.42
  - Closing waters for commercial taking, 97.48
  - Dealers, 97.40, 98.46
  - Defined, 97.40
  - Prohibitions, 101.42
  - Seasons, 101.41
  - Seining restrictions, 101.42
  - Taking from shallow lakes, 97.48
  - Transportation
    - Equipment, 101.42
    - From state, 97.45
    - Trout waters, taking from, 101.42
  - Violations, 97.55
- Misrepresentation of species, 98.46
- Mollusks, 97.40
- Muskellunge, 101.41, 101.42, 101.475, 102.26
- Muskrats, 99.28
- Mussels
  - Boundary waters regulations, 97.48
  - Closing, commissioner may close areas, 97.48
  - Commercial fishing of, 102.24
  - Possession, sale and transportation, 102.23
  - Restrictions, seasons, size limits, 102.24
- Nets and seines
  - Confiscations, 97.50
  - Fee for seals, 98.46
  - Fishing restrictions, 101.42
  - Interference with, 102.29
  - Lake of the Woods, 102.26
  - Lake Superior, 102.28
  - Licenses, 98.46, 98.47
  - Minnesota and Mississippi Rivers, 102.25
  - Namekan Lake, 102.27
  - Possession restrictions, 101.42
  - Rainy Lake, 102.26
  - Removal of rough fish and turtles, 97.48
  - Restrictions, 101.41, 101.42, 101.45
  - Sand Point Lake, 102.27
  - Transfer restricted, 101.42
  - Trawls, 102.26
  - Turtles and tortoises, 97.48, 101.45
- Nonresident, shipping, 97.45
- Northern pike
  - Seasons, 101.41
  - Spearing season, 101.41
- Notice of spawning beds, 101.42
- Opening dates, change of, 97.48
- Overcrowded lakes, duties of commissioner, 101.47

## GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)

## 5. Fish (Cont'd)

- Paddle fish, protected, 101.41
- Peddling fish, 98.48
- Perch
  - Commercial fishing, 102.26
  - Minnows, 97.40
  - Rough fish, 97.40
  - Season, 101.41
- Pickereel, 101.41, 102.26
- Poison, use, 100.26
- Possession, commissioner to establish limits, 101.41
- Propagation of, 97.48, 100.26
- Purchaser, fish for resale, taken in Lake Superior, 98.46
- Rainbow and steelhead trout, 101.48
- Rearing ponds, 97.48
- Red horse, 97.40, 101.41
- Rock bass, 101.41, 101.42, 102.26
- Rock sturgeon, protection of, 101.41
- Rods, confiscation for violation, 97.50
- Sales
  - Carp minnows, 101.42
  - Game fish, 101.42
  - Gold fish, 101.42
  - Herring, 101.41
  - Misrepresentation of species, 98.46
  - Rough fish, 97.486
  - Sturgeon, 101.41
  - Tullibees, 101.41
  - White fish, 101.41
- Salmon, season may be prescribed, 101.50
- Sand pike, saugers, 101.41, 102.26
- Screens, restrictions on, 101.43
- Seals for nets, 101.42
- Seasons
  - Fish, 101.41
  - Frogs, 101.44
  - Minnows, 101.42
- Set lines, 101.42
- Shallow waters, fish rescue, 97.48
- Sheepshead season, 101.41
- Shiners, as minnows, 97.40
- Shovel nose sturgeon, 101.41
- Size limit
  - Clams and mussels, 102.24
  - Fish, 101.42
  - Frogs, 101.44
- Small mouthed bass, 101.42
- Small mouthed black bass, 101.41
- Smoked fish, sale of, 102.23
- Snagging fish, unlawful, 101.42
- Spawning beds, 97.48, 101.42
- Spearing
  - License, 98.46, 98.47
  - Rough fish, 101.411
  - Season, 101.41
  - Spears confiscated, 97.50
- Spears, use in dark houses, 101.42
- Spoonbill, protection of, 101.41
- Springs, use, 101.42
- State fish, designation of, 1.146
- Steelhead trout, 101.48
- Stocking, acquisition of eggs, 97.48
- Stocking prohibited where public does not have access, 97.485
- Stonerollers, as minnows, 97.40
- Suckers, 97.40, 101.41
- Sunfish, 101.41, 101.42, 102.26
- Taking by traps, 101.42
- Tip-ups, restricted, 101.42
- Tortoises, 101.45
- Toxicants, use for reclamation, 98.48
- Traps, use of, 101.42
- Trot lines, restricted, 101.42
- Trout
  - Artificial flies, used in angling for, 101.42
  - Brook and brown, season, 101.48
  - Hours for taking, 101.42
  - Rainbow and steelhead season, 101.48
  - Season, 101.41
  - Trout streams, designation, 101.42
- Two hooks, used in angling, 101.41
- Undressed fish, defined, 97.40, 97.45
- Vehicles, itinerant minnow dealers, 98.46

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6381

## INDEX

### GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)

#### 5. Fish (Cont'd)

Walleyed pike, 101.41, 102.26  
 White bass, 101.41  
 White fish  
     Netting, 101.41  
     Seasons, 101.41  
 Wild animals, classed as, 97.40  
 Winter fishing, closing of waters, 97.48  
 Wire, taking fish by, 101.42

#### 6. Birds

Adjacent states, bringing in undressed game lawfully taken, 97.45  
 Agricultural lands, when entry forbidden, 100.273  
 Antelope, 100.27  
 Baggage, transportation as, 97.45  
 Bag limits, 100.28  
 Bird blinds, use of, 100.29  
 Blackbirds, bounty provisions, 348.12  
 Blinds, restriction as to time of erecting, 100.29  
 Breeding, acquisition of eggs for, 97.48  
 Canada spruce grouse, 100.27  
 Chukker partridge, 100.27, 100.28  
 Coopers hawk unprotected, 100.26  
 Decoys, restrictions on use, 100.29  
 Dogs

    Killing or worrying game birds, 347.15, 347.16  
     Training afield, time restrictions, 100.29

Drunkenness, penalty for hunting while intoxicated, 97.55

#### Eggs

    Acquisition for breeding purposes, 97.48  
     Protected, 100.26  
     Specimens, special permit to secure, 98.48

Field dog trials, 98.48

Flushing, restricted, 100.29

#### Game birds

    Netting of, 100.29  
     Seasons, 100.27  
     Set gun, 100.29  
     Shipment, by nonresident, 97.45  
     Swivel gun, 100.29  
     Trapping, 100.29

Grouse, 100.27, 100.28

Hungarian partridge, 100.27, 100.28

Injury to certain birds, nests and eggs, penalty, 346.28

Migratory game birds, seasons, restrictions, 100.27

Migratory water fowl, shipment, blinds, decoys, 97.45, 100.29

Mourning doves, taking, 100.27

Mudhens, 100.29

Nests, 98.48, 100.26

Open water, restrictions as to taking migratory water fowl, 100.29

Partridges, season and limit, 100.27, 100.28

Pheasants, 100.27, 100.28

Pinnated grouse, 100.27, 100.28

Posted lands, 100.29

Prairie chicken, 100.27, 100.28

Quail, 100.27, 100.28

Rails, limitation in taking, 100.29

Rope used in flushing or taking, 100.29

Ruffed grouse, 100.27, 100.28

Season, 100.27

Set guns, 100.29

Sharp tailed grouse, 100.27, 100.28

Silencers, 100.29

Sink boxes, 100.29

Small game, 97.40, 98.46 to 98.52

Spruce grouse, protected, 100.27

Stocking, acquisition of eggs, 97.48

Swivel gun, 100.29

Trained dogs, time of field use, 100.29

Transportation restricted, 97.45

Trapping, 100.29

Traps not to be used in taking, 100.29

Undressed game defined, 97.40, 97.45

Unprotected birds, 100.26

#### Water fowl

    Aircraft disturbing, offense, 360.075

#### Migratory

        Open water, taking in, 100.29

        Seasons, 100.27

### GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)

#### 6. Birds (Cont'd)

    Transportation restrictions, 97.45

    Undressed birds defined, 97.40

    Public shooting grounds, Lac qui Parle, 84.154

Whitebreasted grouse, 100.27, 100.28

Wild animals as including, 97.40

Wild turkeys, protected, 100.27

#### 7. Quadrupeds

Airplanes, used in hunting animals, 98.48

Artificial lights, 97.55, 100.26, 100.29

Baggage, transportation as, 97.45

Bag limits, 100.28

#### Bear

    Steel trap, 100.26

    Taking may be authorized, 100.26, 100.27

#### Beaver

    Causing damage, 98.48, 100.27

    Flesh, sale and transportation of, 100.30

#### Licenses

        Number taken under, 100.28

        Tanner's tag or seal attached to hide, 97.44

        Time of procuring, 98.45

        Trapping, 98.46

    Metal locking seals, affixation, 98.46

    Penalty for illegal taking, 97.55

    Seasons, 100.27

    Snowmobiles, use in transporting restricted, 100.29

    Transportation of live beaver, permit, 99.27

    Trapping by fur buyer's license, 98.47

Big game, 97.40, 97.55, 98.50, 98.51, 100.29, 100.31

Bobcats, taking with snares, 100.29

Bore of gun, restrictions, 100.29

Bow and arrow, use in hunting deer, 100.27, 100.29

Breeding, acquisition of wild animals for, 97.48

Caribou, 97.40, 97.55, 100.27

Chasing prohibited, 100.29

Cottontail rabbits, season, 100.27

Deer, party hunting, 100.272

Deer, taken with aid of lights, 100.29

Dens, taking raccoon in, 100.29

Drunkenness, penalty for hunting while intoxicated, 97.55

#### Elk

    Big game, 97.40

    Penalty for illegal taking, 97.55

    Seasons, 100.27

Fires, setting to take raccoons or squirrels, 100.29

Fox cubs, 348.071

Foxes, snares, 100.29

#### Furbearing animals

    Defined, 97.40

    Propagating on farms, 99.27, 99.28

    Sale of hides, 100.30

    Transportation restricted, 97.45

#### Fur buyers

    Beaver, trapping prohibited, 98.47

    Surety bond, 98.46

Grey squirrels, season and limits, 100.27

Hares, 100.27, 100.30

Indian reservations, sale and disposal of pelts, 100.303

Jackrabbits, season, 100.27

Limits, wild animals, quadrupeds, birds, 100.28

Lynx, snares, 100.29

Marking boxes in storage, 97.44

Marten, 97.55, 100.27

Metal locking seals; beaver, otter, and deer, 98.46

Mink, 99.27, 100.27

#### Muskrat

    Farms, 99.28

    Flesh of, sale and transportation, 100.30

    Permit to take from shallow marshes, 98.48

    Runway restriction, 100.29

    Season for taking, 100.27

    Tanning, seal attached, 97.44

Opening season, date, 97.48

Otter, 97.55, 98.46, 100.27

Poisons, limitations, 100.26, 100.27

#### Possession

    Gift, protected wild animals acquired by, 97.44

    Tanned hides, 97.44

    Wild animals, 97.44, 97.46, 100.27, 100.28

Predatory wild animals, 97.48

## GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)

- 7. **Quadrupeds (Cont'd)**
- Protected wild animals
  - Commissioner's duties, 97.48
  - Defined, 97.40
  - Game refuges, 99.26
  - Hours for taking during season, 100.29
  - Possession, 97.44
  - Restrictions, 97.43, 100.29
  - Seasons, 100.27
  - Submission for inspection, 97.52
  - Transportation, 97.45
  - Waste, 97.47
- Rabbits, 100.27, 100.30
- Raccoon
  - Dogs, training of, permit, 98.48
  - Flesh, sale of, 100.30
  - Prohibition in hunting, 100.29
- Red or orange clothing worn by deer hunters, 98.52, 100.29
- Restrictions, prohibitions; firearms
  - Not to be used within 500 feet of burning area, 100.29
  - Prohibited in taking wild animals near farm building, 100.29
  - Use forbidden in taking wild animals near stockade or corral, 100.29
- Sales
  - Flesh of certain wild animals, 100.30
  - Skins, 100.30
  - Unwholesome game, 31.602
- Seasons
  - Dog training, 100.29
  - Opening or closing, 97.48
  - Wild animals, 100.27
- Set guns, 100.29
- Shallow marshes, muskrat trapping, 98.48
- Silencers, 100.29
- Skunks, unprotected, 100.27
- Small game, 97.40, 98.46 to 98.52
- Smoke in taking raccoons or squirrels, 100.29
- Snares, 97.50, 100.29
- Snowmobiles, use in transporting beavers and otters restricted, 100.29
- Snowshoe rabbits, seasons, 100.27
- Spotlighting, 100.29
- Spring poles for wolves, 100.29
- Squirrels, 100.27
- Stocking, definition of animals, 97.48
- Storage, 97.44
- Surety bond furnished by fur buyers, 98.46
- Swivel guns, 100.29
- Tanning hides, 97.44, 98.51
- Trained dogs for taking raccoon, 98.48
- Trappers, licenses not issued to holder of buyer's license, 98.47
- Traps and trapping
  - Beaver, fur buyer may not obtain trapper's license, 98.47
  - Birds, if protected, not to be taken by, 100.29
  - Confiscation for violations, 97.50
  - Deer may not be trapped, 100.29
  - License, 97.49, 98.46, 98.47, 98.52
  - Red Lake game preserve, prohibited area, 84A.02
  - Red or orange clothing during deer season, 98.52, 100.29
  - Streams, lakes, and navigable waters, setting within specific distance, 100.295
  - Trapper's reports, 98.51
  - Turtles and tortoises, restrictions on use, 101.45
- Undressed game, defined, transportation, 97.40, 97.45
- Unprotected animals, 100.26
- Varying hare, 100.27
- Waste of, 97.47
- Weapons, 97.50, 99.26, 360.075
- Weasel, unprotected, 100.26
- Wild animals defined, 97.40
- Wild cat, unprotected, 100.26
- Wolves
  - Hunting from airplanes, 98.48
  - Snaring, restricted, 100.29
  - Spring poles, 100.29
  - Unprotected, 100.26
- Woodchucks, 348.13

## GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)

- 8. **Refuges, Preserves, Farms**
- Easements, acquisition of, 97.48
- Easements, conveyance of, 84.63
- Eminent domain, 84A.10
- Exchange, public hunting ground lands, 97.48
- Executive council, approval of purchase or sale of lands, 97.48
- Foxes, limitation on sale by fur farms, 99.27
- Fur farms
  - Limitation on sale of fox and mink, 99.27
  - Penalties, 97.50
  - Requirements, 99.27
  - Sale of products, 99.27
- Game farms
  - Acquisition of, 97.48
  - Disposition of income and proceeds, 97.49
  - Fines, disposition of, 97.49
  - Licenses, 98.52, 99.27
  - Penalties, 97.55
  - Requirements, 99.27
  - Sale of products, 99.27
- Licenses, revocation, 100.37
- Migratory waterfowl refuge, establishment, 99.26
- Muskrat farms, 99.28
- Ownership in animals and progeny, 99.27, 99.28
- Petition to establish, 99.25
- Private shooting preserves
  - Game which may be hunted, 100.33
  - License fee, 100.35
  - Licensing, 100.32
  - Limits, 100.35
  - Location and boundaries, 100.34
  - Rules and regulations, 100.35
  - Seasons, 100.36
- Propagation
  - Fur bearing animals, 99.27
  - Game birds on farms, 99.27
- Public hearing to establish, 99.25
- Public hunting grounds
  - Federal lands, acquisition, 97.48
  - Generally, 97.48
  - Income received, disposal, 97.49
  - Lac qui Parle water control project, 84.154
- Purchase of lands, 97.48
- Red Lake game preserve
  - Acquisition of lands, 84A.10
  - Afforestation, 84A.02, 84A.08
  - Agriculture, lands classified for, 84A.08
  - Appropriations, 84A.03
  - Bonds, county partial payment, 84A.11
  - Boundaries, 84A.01
  - Camping, area prohibited, 84A.02
  - County auditors, listing of lands, 84A.04
  - Custodian and caretakers, 84A.02
  - Disposal of land, 84A.07
  - Drainage, 84A.04
  - Exchange of land, 84.157
  - Fund, 84A.03, 282.226
  - Gifts, may receive, 84A.09
  - Hunting and fishing, area prohibited, 84A.02
  - Income derived, disposal, 84A.03
  - Lands owned by state free from taxing districts, 84A.07
  - Maintenance and management, 84A.02, 84A.03
  - Penalties for law violations, 84.42, 84A.11
  - Posting rules and regulations, 84A.02
  - Prohibited areas and zones, 84A.02
  - Publication of rules, 84A.02
  - Reclassification of lands, 84A.08
  - Rules and regulations, 84.42, 84A.02, 84A.11
  - Special license or permit, 84A.02, 84A.03
  - Supervisors, 84A.02
  - Tax-forfeited lands, 84.361, 84A.04
  - Trapping prohibited, 84A.02
  - Use of land, 84A.07
- Refuges
  - Acquisition of additional lands to reach body of water, 99.25
  - Acquisition of lands for, 97.48
  - Establishment and vacation of, 97.48
  - Establishment by commissioner, 99.25

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6383

## INDEX

### GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)

#### 8. Refuges, Preserves, Farms (Cont'd)

- Exemption of certain lands from laws concerning, 282.06, 282.311
- Firearms, carrying on, 99.26
- Income received from, use of, 97.49
- Itasca state park, 85.012
- Limitation of area, 99.25
- Opening for hunting, 99.25
- Open season, 99.26
- Patrolmen, 97.50, 97.55, 348.071
- Permit to take animals from, 98.48
- Red Lake preserve, 84A.01
- State parks, designation as, 99.25
- Taking wild animals prohibited, 99.26
- Tamarac national wildlife refuge, acquisition of lands by United States, 1.049
- Trusts for benefit of, 501.11
- United States lands, acquisition for, 94.48
- Unprotected wild animals, taking from, 98.48
- Upper Mississippi wildlife and fish refuge, 1.044
- State parks as refuges, 99.25
- Transfer of licenses, 98.47, 99.27
- Traps, prohibited, Red Lake game preserve, 84A.02
- Trespass, 97.50, 100.273, 100.29
- Vacation of, 99.25
- Whitewater game refuge, maintenance of cemetery, 99.251

#### 9. Big Game

- Bow and arrow
  - Hunting deer, 100.27, 100.29
  - License to take deer, 98.46
  - Season, carrying gun, 100.29
- Caribou
  - Penalty for illegal taking, 97.55
  - Protected, seasons, limit, 100.27
- Deer
  - Bow and arrow
    - Possession of firearms during bow and arrow season, 100.29
    - Taking by, 98.46, 100.27
  - Breeding, 99.27
  - Dogs, prohibited, 100.29
  - Firearms, carrying out of season, 100.29
  - Firearms, used on permitted target ranges, 100.29
  - Headlighting, prohibited, 100.29
  - Horns, in possession, 97.44
  - Horses, taking with aid of, 100.29
  - Hunters, clothing, color, 98.52, 100.29
  - Killing dogs when pursuing deer, 100.29
  - License to take, 98.45, 98.46
  - Limits, 100.28
  - Manslaughter in shooting persons mistaken for deer, 609.205
  - Metal locking seals when transporting, 98.46
  - Methods of taking, prohibited, 100.29
  - Motor vehicles, use to chase prohibited, 100.29
  - Mounting, transporting head for, 97.45
  - Nonresident license fee, 98.46
  - Northwest Angle, season for taking, 100.27
  - Party hunting, 100.272
  - Pets, special permit required, 98.48
  - Propagating on game farm, 99.27
  - Red or orange clothing, hunter required to wear, 98.52, 100.29
  - Restrictions on taking, 100.29
  - Sale of hides, 100.30
  - Scaffolds, restricted, 100.29
  - Set gun, 100.29
  - Snare, 100.29
  - Swivel gun, 100.29
- Defined, 97.40
- Discharge of firearm or bow and arrow from highway, 100.31
- Elk
  - Penalty for illegal taking, 97.55
  - Seasons, 100.27
- Headlighting, 97.50, 97.55, 100.29
- Illegal taking or transporting, 97.55
- Indian reservations, sale and disposal of pelts, 100.303
- Intoxication, while hunting, 97.55
- Itasca state park, hunting in, 85.20
- Killing dogs pursuing, 100.29

### GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)

#### 9. Big Game (Cont'd)

- Licenses, 98.50
- Moose
  - Canadian border, season, 100.27
  - Dogs, pursuing or killing, 100.29
  - Hides, sale and transportation, 100.30
  - Northwest Angle, 98.46, 100.27
  - Rewards for information, 97.51
  - Seasons, 100.27
- Nonresident, shipping deer, 97.45
- Transporting game illegally taken, 100.29
- 10. Commercial Fishing
  - Boats, license for in Lake Superior, 98.46
  - Bois Forte Indian reservation, 102.30
  - Boundary waters, Minnesota and Wisconsin, license fees, 98.46
  - Clams
    - Closed season, 97.44
    - Closed waters, 84.15, 97.48
    - Commercial fishing, restrictions, 102.24
    - License, 98.46
    - Possession, sale, transportation, 102.23
  - Confiscation of unlawful equipment, 102.26
  - Crappies, 102.26
  - Helpers' licenses, 98.46, 98.47
  - Herring
    - Netting license fee, 98.46
    - Season, limits, sale, 101.41
  - Inland waters, 102.25
  - Interference with, 102.29
  - International waters
    - Fishing regulations, 97.48, 102.26, 102.27
    - Netting license fee, 98.46
  - Lake of the Woods, 98.46, 102.26
  - Lake Superior, 98.46, 102.28
  - Licenses
    - Helpers, 98.46, 98.47
    - Purchase of fish, revocation, reinstatement, 98.52
  - Minnesota River, set line restrictions, 98.46, 102.25
  - Misrepresentation of species, 98.46
  - Mississippi River, 102.25
  - Mussels, 97.48, 102.23, 102.24
  - Namekan Lake, 98.46, 102.27
  - Nets, 102.25 to 102.29
  - Nets and seines
    - Interference with, 102.29
    - Lake of the Woods, 102.26
    - Lake Superior, 102.28
    - Minnesota and Mississippi Rivers, 102.25
    - Namekan Lake, 102.27
    - Rainy Lake, 102.26
    - Restrictions, 102.25
    - Sand Point Lake, 102.27
  - Nett Lake Indian reservation, 102.30
  - Penalties, 97.55
  - Perch, 102.26
  - Pickrel, 102.26
  - Pitchfork, use in gathering clam shells, 102.24
  - Possession, 102.23
  - Propagation, taking eggs for, 102.26
  - Punishment for violation, 97.55
  - Rainy Lake, 98.46, 102.26
  - Red Lake Indian reservation, transportation, sale, 102.30
  - Sale of fish, 101.42, 102.23
  - Sales, 102.23
  - Sandpiper, saugers, 101.41, 102.26
  - Sand Point Lake, 102.27
  - Set lines, 102.25
  - Spawn of trout or whitefish, permit to take, 102.28
  - Sturgeon, 101.41
  - Summer resorts, limitation on licensing, 98.47
  - Transportation, 102.23
  - Trawls, Lake of the Woods, Rainy Lake, 102.26
  - Upper and lower Red Lake, 102.30
  - Walleyed pike, 101.41, 102.26
- 11. Rough Fish
  - Angling season and limits, 101.41
  - Buffalo fish, 97.40, 101.41
  - Bullheads
    - Removal of, 97.48
    - Season and limit, 101.41
    - Taking from shallow lakes, sale, 97.48



GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)

11. Rough Fish (Cont'd)

Carp

- Bail, use of carp minnows prohibited, 101.42
- Placing in or returning to public waters, 101.42
- Removal regulations, 97.48
- Seasons and limits, 101.41

Commercial fishing, 102.23 to 102.29

Commissioner to remove, 97.48

Contracts for removal, 97.486

Contracts with adjoining states, 97.48

Defined, 97.40

Disposition of proceeds of sales, 97.48, 97.49

Eelpout, season and limits, 97.40, 101.41

Garfish, season and limits, 97.40, 101.41

Goldeyes, 97.40

Harpooning rough fish, 101.51

License to take, 98.46

Perch, 97.40

Redhorse, 97.40

Removal of, 97.48

Rock bass, 102.26

Sales, 97.48, 97.486, 101.41, 101.42

Set lines, use of, license, 102.25

Sheepshead, season and limits, 97.40, 101.41

Spearing and archery

- Orders relating to, 101.411

- Season and limits, 101.41, 101.411

Taking from shallow lakes, sale, 97.48

Tullibees, 97.40, 98.46, 101.41

Turtles, closing waters for taking, 97.40, 97.48, 97.49, 101.45

12. Violations, Penalties

Affidavits, false statements, 97.55

Agricultural lands, entry when forbidden, 100.273

Animals doing damage, 100.27

Arrested persons, release of, 97.50

Artificial lights, 97.55, 100.26, 100.29, 101.42

Beaver, illegal taking, 97.55

Boundary waters and tributaries, 101.41

Bow and arrow in taking deer, 97.55

Burden of proof, 97.54

Camps, entry and search, 97.50

Caribou, penalty for taking, 97.55

Cars, entry and search, 97.50

Closed season, possession or transportation, 97.46, 97.54

Cloth screens, use in catching frogs, 101.44

Commercial fishing, penalties, 97.55

Commingled game, confiscation of entire shipment, 97.46

Concurrent jurisdiction in boundary waters, 97.50

Confiscation of unlawful commercial fishing equipment, 102.26

Constables may enforce, 97.52

Criminal prosecutions, 97.40

Dark houses, spacing restrictions, 101.42

Deer, buying, 97.55

Disposition of fines, 97.49

Dragging object through aquatic vegetation, prohibited, 101.42

Elk, penalty for illegal taking, 97.55

Enforcement of laws, 97.48, 97.52

Entry on lands for investigation, 97.50

False statement, penalty, 97.55

Felonies, penalty, 97.55

Fines, 97.49, 97.55

Firearms, improper use in taking deer, 97.55

Fishing, penalties for illegal taking, 97.55

Forfeited bail, 97.49

Fur farms, penalties relating to, 97.55

Game law violations, information, convictions, 97.51

Gross misdemeanors, general penalties, 97.55

Injunction, violation of law, 97.52

Interference with commercial fishing, 102.29

Intoxication, while hunting, 97.55

Limitation of prosecutions, 97.54

Loss of license on conviction, 98.52

Marten, 97.55

Misdemeanor, 97.55

Moose, 97.55

Motor vehicles chasing deer, 100.29

Offenses, 97.49, 97.55

Orders of commissioner, penalties, 97.55

Otter, 97.55

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)

12. Violations, Penalties (Cont'd)

Packages, opening for search, 97.50

Peace officers to enforce game laws, 97.52

Penal laws, conflict with, 97.41

Possession, illegal, 97.54, 97.55

Radio, use prohibited in hunting, 100.29

Red Lake game preserve, 84A.01

Red or orange clothing, failure to wear, 98.52, 100.29

Refuse, penalty for permitting it to run into public waters, 101.42

Release of arrested persons, 97.50

Restaurants, entry for inspection, 97.50

Reversion of title, 97.43

Revocation of license, 98.52

Rewards for information leading to conviction, 97.51

Rods confiscated for violation, 97.50

Rope used in flushing or taking, 100.29

Sales, 97.43, 97.55, 101.42

Searches and seizures, warrants, 97.50

Set guns, 97.55

Snare, use of

- Permit from commissioner, 100.29

- Prohibited use, 100.29

Spears, use of in dark houses, 101.42

Stages, entry and search of, 97.50

State parks, penalty for violations, 97.55

Suitcases, inspection of, 97.50

Summary destruction of confiscated property, 97.50

Swivel gun, 97.55

Tanbark, throwing in public waters, 101.42

Tents, entry into and inspection, 97.50

Transportation, penalty if illegal, 97.55

Valises, open and inspect, 97.50

Vehicles, search of, 97.40, 97.50

Vessels, search of, 97.50

Violation of orders, 97.50

Violation relating to sale or accounting for proceeds, 98.50

Wagons, entry and search of, 97.50

Warrants, officers may serve or execute, 97.50

Wild animals, confiscation, 97.50

13. Bounties

Birds, 348.12, 348.13

Bobcats, 348.071

Carcass or pelt, claimant to produce, 348.071, 348.13

County bounties

- Auditor, duties, 348.071

- Birds, 348.12, 348.13

- Blackbirds, crows, gophers, groundhogs and rattlesnakes, 348.12

- Bobcats, 348.071

- Fraudulent claims, penalty, 348.071

- Lynx, 348.071

- Small animals, 348.12, 348.13

- Squirrels, 348.12

- Towns

- Certificate of claim, 348.071

- Crows, bounties, 348.12

- Proof required of, 348.13

- Refundment to, 348.13

- Wolf and fox, 348.071

Fox, wolf, lynx, bobcat

- Airplanes, hunting from, 98.48

- Bounty, 348.071

- Certificate of claim, 348.071

- Fraudulent claim, 348.071

- Production of pelt or carcass, 348.071

- Proof to county auditor, 348.071

- Record of bounties, 348.071

- Witnesses, 348.071

Fraudulent claim, 348.071

Game law violations, information, convictions, 97.51

Gophers, 348.12

Ground squirrels, 348.12

Investigation of claims, 348.071

Lynx, 348.071

Predator control program, 97.487

Rattlesnakes, 348.12

Wardens, duties of, 348.071

Witnesses, 348.12, 348.13

Woodchucks, 348.12

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6385

## INDEX

### GARAGES

- Highway traffic regulation, forms for accident report, 169.09
- Keepers to report accidents to police and public safety officers, 169.09
- School districts, bonds for construction of, 475.52
- Town board may build without consent of voters, 368.12
- Vehicle struck by bullets, report of, 169.09
- Zoning, cities first class, 462.12

### GARBAGE

- See *Cities*
- See *Sanitary Regulations*
- Camps for children, standards and regulations, 144.74
- Collection, removal, disposal
  - Cities first class, 443.18, 443.26
  - Cities fourth class, 411.40, 443.015
  - Villages, 412.221, 443.015
- Contracts, 368.79, 443.18, 443.19
- Defined, 368.79
- Disposal of, 157.08, 443.18 to 443.35
- Disposal plants
  - Acquisition of property, cities first class, 443.18
  - Additional powers granted, cities first class, 443.25
  - Bonds, or obligations
    - Municipalities, 443.02, 443.20, 475.52
    - Sinking fund, 443.21, 475.66
    - Tax levy for bonds, cities first class, 443.21
    - Use of proceeds, cities first class, 443.23
  - Charter provisions, not affected by certain levies concerning plants, 443.24
  - Tax estimates or levy, first class cities, 443.19, 443.21
- Feeding to livestock or poultry, 35.73 to 35.80
- Hotels and restaurants, keeping and removal, 157.08
- Mobile home parks, disposal of garbage, 327.16
- Rubbish, 443.27
- Throwing or scattering, 609.68
- Tourist camps, control by state board, 144.12
- Villages, disposal of garbage, 412.221

### GARNISHMENT

- Action for purchase money, property excepted from exemption, 550.37
- Agent to accept service, 571.44
- Appeal, 571.64
- Cash deposit or bail exempt from garnishment, 629.53
- Change of venue, 571.63
- Default, 571.53
- Defendant may garnish, when, 571.60
- Discharge not a bar, 571.59
- Discharge of
  - Bank or trust company, when insolvent, 49.04
  - Employee prohibited, 571.61
- Disclosure, 489.02, 571.49
- District court, procedure and forms, 571.47
- Earnings subject to, 571.55
- Effect of disclosure, 571.50
- Exemptions
  - Bail money, 629.53
  - Firemen's pensions, 69.06
  - Fraternal beneficiaries, 64A.23
  - Generally, 550.37
  - Old age pensions, 256.29
  - Partner's share in partnership, 323.24, 323.25
  - Teachers retirement fund, 354.231
  - Veterans' pension or bonus, 550.38
- Fees payable to garnishee, 571.57
- Forms, 571.47, 571.48
- Highway department employees, 571.46
- Implied repeals, 571.65
- Insurance company fees, 60A.19
- Intervention by third party, 571.52
- Judgment against garnishee, 571.54
- Judgment a prerequisite, exceptions, 571.41
- Justice court procedure and forms, 571.48
- Lapse of proceedings, 571.67
- Main action, penalty for garnishment before judgment, 571.67
- Minimum judgment, 571.58
- Municipal courts
  - Proceedings, 488.16
  - Service and enforcement, 488.05
- Oral disclosure, 571.51
- Prohibited, when, 571.41, 571.43

### GARNISHMENT (Cont'd)

- Property bound, 571.42
  - Public servants, salary of, 571.45
  - Secured transactions, 336.9-311
  - Summons, 571.41, 571.42
  - Supplemental complaint, 571.51
  - Transfer to another court, 571.62
  - Value, 571.56
  - Violations and penalties, 571.67
  - Wages within exemption, payable notwithstanding, 550.37
  - Workmen's compensation, nonresidents and foreign corporations as employers, 176.295
- ### GAS, GAS COMPANIES
- See *Cities (3) (5) (13) (14)*
  - See *Flammables*
  - See *Public Utilities*
  - See *Traffic Regulations*
  - See *Villages (10)*
- ### Bonds
- Cities first class, 452.08, 452.09, 454.02, 454.04
  - Cities fourth class, 454.02 to 454.04
  - Secured obligations, 300.10, 300.11
- ### Cities first class
- Adjacent municipality, contract to supply, 454.045
  - Government ownership and operation, 300.05, 452.01 to 452.07
  - Cities third class, rates, 454.041, 454.043
- ### Cities fourth class
- Council powers, 411.40
  - Furnished gas by city of first class, 454.045
  - Government ownership and operation, 452.01
  - Laying pipes in streets and alleys, 411.73
  - Rates, power to fix, 454.041 to 454.043
- ### Corporations, distribution of net income derived from oil and gas wells, 301.22
- Deeds of trust, 300.10, 300.11
  - Eminent domain, 300.04, 452.08, 454.01, 454.02
  - Financing statement, filing under commercial code, 300.111 to 300.113
  - Franchise from municipality, 300.03, 300.04, 454.045
  - Fraudulent appropriation of, 609.52
  - Government ownership and operation
    - Cities in general
      - Accounts, 452.04
      - Acquisition and construction, 452.05, 452.06
      - Certificates, 452.03, 452.07
      - Elections, 452.02, 452.03
      - Foreclosure of instrument securing obligation, 452.03
      - Lease or grant by city, 452.02, 452.07
      - Meter inspectors, 452.18 to 452.20
      - Mortgage or trust deed securing certificate, 452.03, 452.07
      - Obligations as authorized securities, 50.14
      - Rates, 452.02, 453.12
      - Report of financial result of municipal operation, 452.04
    - Cities first class
      - Accounts, 452.10
      - Acquisition, construction and maintenance, 452.08 to 452.13
      - Bonds, 452.08, 452.09, 454.02 to 454.04
      - Certificates, 452.08, 452.09, 452.11, 452.12
      - Condemnation, 452.08, 454.01, 454.02
      - Elections, 452.08, 452.09, 452.11, 452.12
      - Foreclosure, 452.09
      - Lease or grant, 452.08, 452.13
      - Mortgage or trust deeds securing obligation, 452.09
      - Rates, 452.08, 454.04
      - Report as to financial condition, 452.10
      - Reservation in grant by city to take over, 452.08
    - Cities fourth class, 454.01 to 454.043
    - Villages, 452.18 to 452.20, 453.12, 453.13
  - Injury to pipes, mains or equipment, 609.595
  - Mains, maintaining along, across or on trunk highway, 161.45, 161.46
  - Meters, inspection, 239.12, 239.25, 452.18 to 452.20
  - Mortgages, 300.10, 300.11, 452.03, 452.07, 452.09
  - Municipalities, purchase and operation of plant, 300.05
  - Noxious gas, placing, 609.60

**GAS, GAS COMPANIES (Cont'd)**

- Organization, 300.03
- Permit to use streets, 451.07, 451.08
- Rates and charges, government owned, 452.02, 452.08, 453.12, 454.04 to 454.043
- Special use fuels, 296.12, 296.18, 296.21, 296.25, 296.27
- Supervision and regulation by state, 300.04
- Taxation
  - Personal property, where listed, 272.35
  - Separate from surface rights, 272.04
- Villages
  - Public utilities commission, jurisdiction, 412.351
  - Street lighting, 412.221

**GASOLINE**

- See *Aeronautics*
- See *Oil*
- See *Taxation (2)*
- See *Traffic Regulations, Flammable Liquids*
- Aviation fuel tax fund
  - Actions, limitation of, 296.26
  - Application, 296.421
  - Certificate to sell oil for aviation purposes, 296.07
  - Established, 296.421
  - Limitations, special provisions, 296.02, 296.025, 296.12
  - Penalties, 296.15, 296.16, 296.25, 296.26
  - Records, dealers and special fuel dealers, 296.21
- Aviation gasoline, special fuels
  - Permit for use or sale, 296.12
  - Substitutes, 296.025
- Blender defined, 296.01
- Bulk purchasers, 296.01, 296.12
- Business, owner disposing of, 296.07
- Cargo tanks, 296.10, 296.22
- Certificates of registration, 296.07
- Containers, 296.04, 296.10
- Credit allowed for inspection fees, export materials, 296.13
- Defined, 296.01, 296.18
- Discrimination between localities as to rates charged, 325.82
- Entry on premises for purpose of inspection, 296.04
- Fire marshal, removal for fire protection, 299F.18
- Identification of tank vehicles, 296.22
- Imposing excess tax, 296.02
- Inspection, 296.04, 296.13 to 296.15, 296.28
- License and regulation by municipalities, 296.20
- Licensed motor vehicle, defined, 296.01
- Marine gasoline, 296.01, 296.16, 296.421
- Natural gas pipeline safety act, 299F.56 to 299F.64
- Pipe lines, easement for, 41.04
- Price discrimination prohibited, 325.82
- Prices, display of, 325.77
- Rules and regulations for sale and distribution, 296.27
- Sales, discrimination in rates or charges, 325.82
- Sealing, 296.04
- Special fuels
  - Bond of dealers and bulk purchasers, 296.12
  - Bulk purchaser's license, 296.12
  - Dealer's license, 296.12
  - Dealers to keep record, 296.21
  - Definition, 296.01
  - Excise tax, 296.01, 296.12
  - Misdemeanor, noncompliance with law, 296.25
  - Penalties, nonpayment of tax, 296.15
  - Permit mandatory, 296.25
  - Reimbursement in certain cases, 296.27
  - Storage, regulated by fire marshal, 299F.19
  - Transportation, regulated by fire marshal, 299F.19
- Specifications, 296.05
- State fire marshal, power to move building, 299F.18
- Storage tanks, 296.04
- Tax on sale of
  - Actions for recovery not bar to criminal prosecution, 296.26
  - Actions, limitation of, 296.21
  - Aviation gasoline, 296.01 to 296.07, 296.14 to 296.17, 296.421
  - Blending, 296.23
  - Bulk purchaser defined, 296.01
  - Certificates of registration, 296.07
  - Collections in fiduciary relationship, 296.16
  - Dealer defined, 296.01

**GASOLINE (Cont'd)**

- Dealers and distributors to keep accurate books, 296.21
- Excise tax on, Const. art 16 s 10, 296.02
- Excise tax on substitutes, 296.025
- Fiduciary relation of taxing agents, 296.16
- Fuel oil defined, 296.01
- Graduated reductions, 296.18
- Licensed motor vehicle, defined, 296.01
- Marine gasoline, 296.01, 296.16, 296.421
- Offenses, 296.13
- Other fluids used to generate power, 296.025
- Penalties, 296.15, 296.25
- Rate, 296.02
- Reports of gasoline on hand subject to tax, 296.17
- Report to commissioner, 296.14
- Special fuel dealer, defined, 296.01
- Special fuel oil, defined, 296.01
- Tax in lieu of other taxes, 296.20
- Unrefunded tax, distribution, 296.421
- Use for aeronautical purposes, 296.15
- Use for purposes other than motor vehicles, 296.18
- Violations, penalties, 296.15
- Transport permits, 296.10
- GATES**
  - Dams and dikes, 113.01
  - Farm crossings, 219.36
  - Railroads, 219.24, 219.25, 219.36, 609.60
  - Rear of vehicle on trunk highway, 169.43
- GENERAL FUND**
  - See *Counties*
  - See *Villages*
  - Afforestation, reforestation, tax levy credited to, 84A.53
  - Appropriation not specifying source, 3.25
  - Appropriations unexpended or unencumbered to revert to, 16.17
    - Exception for legislature and committees, 16.171
  - Armories, proceeds from sale of credited to, 193.36, 193.37
  - Aviation fuel tax fund, transfer to, 296.421
  - Budget, plan, 16.15
  - Certified copies of birth or death record, fees paid from fund, 144.169
  - Cigarette tax on use or storage, credited to, 297.26
  - Fees, repurchase of tax-forfeited lands, 282.36
  - Firemen's relief associations, cities first class
    - Appropriation to pay warrant of state auditor to treasurer of association, 69.55
    - State treasurer to pay warrant to treasurer of relief association, 69.56
  - Fox bounties, reimbursement of county, 348.071
  - Insurance department examination revolving fund, excess, 60A.03
  - Interest and profits from investments credited to, 11.10
  - Intoxicating liquor, registration of label fees, 340.62
  - Investment, money not currently needed, 11.10
  - Livestock contingency fund, surplus, 246.32
  - Lost or abandoned property found on state lands, state's share placed in, 16.023
  - Minnesota aeronautics bonds, 360.302
  - Money not currently needed, investment of, 11.10
  - Money received by state treasurer from unidentified persons, 7.16
  - Motor vehicle dealers, application for license, credited, 168.27
  - Occupational tax on mining, Const. art 9 s 1a, 298.16 to 298.18, 298.28
  - Poisons, economic, registration fees, 24.072
  - Public lands, licenses, permits or sales, 84.415, 94.16
  - Red Lake game preserve, tax levy credit, 84A.53
  - Registry tax on mortgages, 287.09
  - Royalty taxes credited to fund, 299.13
  - Salvage sale of books and similar, 138.22
  - Sheriff's contingent fund, surplus, 340.024
  - Source of appropriation not specified, 3.25
  - State airport fund, 360.306, 360.66
  - Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01, 282.33
  - Wolf bounties, reimbursement of counties, 348.071
- GEODETIC**
  - See *Plats*
  - Injury to surveyor's monument or signal, 94.46
  - Minnesota coordinate system, 505.18 to 505.26

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6387

## INDEX

### GEOGRAPHIC

Geographical names, change of, 378.01 to 378.06

### GIFTS

See Contributions

See Counties

See Taxation (6)

Acceptance by state treasurer, 7.09

Administration of gifts to state, 7.10

Advancements

Gifts under power, 502.74

Probation of decedent's estate, 525.53, 525.531

Aeronautics, 360.021, 360.032, 360.043, 360.107, 360.113

Afforestation or reforestation, 84A.28, 84A.32, 84A.38

Aging program, authority to accept gifts by

commissioner of public welfare, 256.01

Aid to municipalities for recreation purposes, 450.19

Anatomical gift act, 525.921 to 525.93

Armories, conveyance of land by municipalities, 465.035

Automobile purchase financing, gifts forbidden, 325.18,

325.20

Business corporations, may take gift, 301.09

Cathedral corporation of Protestant Episcopal Church,

315.20

Cemeteries

Associations may accept, 306.05

Cemetery lands to religious corporation, 307.03

Money gifts, compliance with terms, 306.43

Permanent care and improvement fund, 306.43,

306.49

Proprietary care of lots in cemeteries, 307.05

Charitable corporations, gifts to

Community chest, 300.66

County nursing home, 376.58

Cruelty to children or animals, 300.66

Educational purposes, 300.66

Fraternal societies, 300.66

Literary purposes, 300.66

Patriotic purposes, 300.66

Philanthropic purposes, 300.66

Scientific purposes, 300.66

Veterans organizations, 300.66

Veterans rehabilitation service, 300.66

Charitable trust for benefit of state, presumptions, 7.09

Cities

Charter may authorize receipt of, 410.07

Hospitals, 447.06

Land for forest purposes, 459.06

Land for public use, 465.035

Libraries and reading rooms, 134.14, 134.15, 140.01

Parking facilities, 459.14

Parks, highways, and streets, 430.15

Second, third, or fourth class cities, 465.03 to 465.05

Civil defense purposes, acceptance by state, 12.22

Co-donors, exercise of powers by, 502.67

Colleges, state college board may accept, 136.142,

136.144, 136.46

Commissioner of aeronautics, may accept property,

360.021

Commissioner of public welfare

Employees or agents prohibited from accepting,

246.20

Power to accept, 246.01

Contributions by corporations, 300.66 to 300.68

Corporations, 301.09, 315.20

Counties

Governmental subdivision for public use, 465.035

Lands for

Agricultural education, 375.26, 375.27

Forest purposes, 459.06

Hospitals, 376.01, 376.35

Water courses, 110.124

Law libraries, 140.29, 140.38

Limitations and conditions, 375.27

Nursing home, power to accept, 376.58

Sanatorium purposes, 376.35

Society for prevention of cruelty, 343.11

Fire look out towers, sites, 88.09

Foreign corporations may contribute, 300.66

Forest fire prevention, 88.09

Forest land to municipalities, 459.06

Forests, educational institutions and state agencies,

acquisition of land, 89.41

Game, disposal of protected wild animals, 97.44

### GIFTS (Cont'd)

Hospitals, maintained by municipalities, 465.036

Improvement of bodies of water in counties or

municipalities, 110.124

Income tax, 290.08, 290.10, 290.12, 290.14, 290.15,

290.21, 290.31, 290.38

Interstate bridge, acquire by gift, 165.07

Labor and industry department, 175.22, 175.23

Libraries and reading rooms, 134.15

Liquor, sale includes gift, 340.87

Limitation, acceptance by county, 375.26

Metropolitan airports commission, gifts to, 360.107,

360.113

Minnesota state art council, 139.04

Minors, gifts to, uniform act, 527.01 to 527.11

Mosquito abatement, 18.091

Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, gift to,

462.445

Municipal land donated for public use, 465.025, 465.035

Municipal land to governmental subdivision, 465.035

Municipally owned lands to state, 465.025, 465.035

Natural resources commissioner, may accept, 84.085

Nonprofit corporations may make, 317.16

Obscene literature, penalty for giving, 617.241

Plats donating land to the public, 505.01

Poor, 261.05

Prisoners, gifts to prison employees prohibited, 243.47

Proceeds of life policy, 61A.12

Property for fire prevention, 88.09

Proprietary care of lots in cemeteries, 307.05

Protestant Episcopal Church, gifts to, 315.17

Red Lake game preserve, may receive, 84A.09

Religious corporations and associations, 307.03, 315.04,

315.09, 315.10, 315.17, 315.20, 315.365

School districts, 123.19, 123.40, 465.03

Schools for deaf or blind, 248.05

Sites for docks, 471.12

Soil and water conservation districts, 40.07

State colleges, board may accept, 136.142, 136.144,

136.46

State employees, acceptance of gifts

Department of administration, 16.11

Public welfare, 241.12, 246.20

State forests, acceptance of land, 84A.38, 89.032, 89.033

State, gifts to

Acceptance by state treasurer, 7.09 to 7.12

Land by municipal corporations, 465.025, 465.035

Land for capitol or institutions, 94.17 to 94.19

Real estate, subject to contract, 7.09

University, 137.01

State institutions

Acceptance of gifts by officers and employees,

241.12, 246.20

Expenditure of funds from gifts, 7.12

Gifts to, 7.09, 94.17 to 94.19

State retirement system, 352.04

Taxation, gift taxes, 292.01

Topographical survey may accept, 84.52

Tourists camps, 450.19

Towns, 365.26, 365.31, 465.035

Trusts and uses, 447.14 to 447.16, 501.11, 501.12

Unfair discrimination by giving away articles, 325.04

United States, Gifts of Land owned by, 94.47

University of Minnesota, 137.01

Veterans camps may accept, 197.16

Veteran's home, 198.16

Villages, 140.01, 450.19, 459.06, 465.03, 465.035

Villages may accept gifts for libraries, 140.01

Wards, protected against improvident gifts, 525.543

### GIFTS TO MINORS

Uniform act, 527.01 to 527.11

### GILLETTE CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL

Acting chief executive officer, 246.02

Chief executive officer, salary, 246.02

Commissioner of public welfare, administration and

control by, 246.01

Establishment, location, admission to, 250.01, 250.02

Gifts and contributions, 246.20

Medical education and research account, 250.04

Reimbursement from insurance, 250.02

Rules, 250.03

**GLANDERS***See Animals***GOLD**

False stamping, 325.84  
Mining on state lands, 93.24, 93.25

**GOODHUE COUNTY****Districts**

First congressional, 2.741  
Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.09  
Sixth legislative, 2.091

Name and boundaries, 2.01

**GOODS***See Commercial Code**See Sales***GOOD WILL**

Nonprofit corporation, power to dispose of, 317.26  
Partnership relations as to good will, 323.06, 323.08

**GOPHERS***See Game And Fish (13)***GOVERNMENTAL EMPLOYEES****Interchange**

Agreements with federal agencies, 15.58  
Authority for, 15.53  
Declaration of policy, 15.51  
Definitions, 15.52  
Status of Minnesota employee, 15.54  
Status of other state's employee, 15.56  
Travel expense of Minnesota employee, 15.55  
Travel expense of other state's employee, 15.57

Salaries, policy statement, 43.111

**GOVERNMENTAL FUNCTIONS**

Departments of, Const. art 3  
Distribution of powers, Const. art 3  
Judicial department, 480.01 to 491.08  
Object of, Const. art 1

**GOVERNOR**

1. Generally
2. Appointments
3. Approvals
4. Membership On Boards, Commissions
5. Military And Naval Affairs
6. Public Lands
7. Removals, Suspensions
8. Reports

**1. Generally**

Acceptance of gift of land, 465.025  
Acceptance of gifts or endowments to the state, approval, 7.09  
Acceptance of lands, reforestation, 84A.20  
Aeronautics, fund and appropriation, 360.301 to 360.389  
Aging, governor's council on, 256.975  
Approvals, ratification of boundary compact, Minnesota, Michigan, Wisconsin, 1.17  
Attorney general  
Request prosecution for indictable offenses, 8.01  
Require examination of affairs of corporations, 300.63  
Written opinions to governor when required, 8.05  
Budget, submission to legislature, 16.15  
Capitol and grounds, power of governor transferred to commissioner of administration, 16.22  
Ceremonial building, 16.871, 16.872  
Certificate, need of additional counsel for attorney general, 8.06  
Civil defense  
Emergency powers, 12.31 to 12.37  
Powers and duties, 12.21, 12.22, 12.46  
Commissioner of highways, request aid to departments or state agencies, 161.39  
Commission on employment of handicapped persons, 4.08  
Committee on interstate cooperation, 3.29  
Contracts for loans, 7.07  
Conveyance, lands no longer needed for trunk highways, 161.43, 161.44  
Conveyance of certain lands to United States for national forests, 92.32  
Cooperative associations, powers under marketing act, 308.82, 308.83

**GOVERNOR (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Correspondence, without censorship, with inmates of Minnesota security hospital, 253.27  
Delegation of powers to Lt. Governor, 4.04  
District judges, retirement, 490.04  
Education, acceptance of federal aid, 124.62  
Economic development, department of, 362.12, 362.15  
Elections  
Generally, Const. art 5 s 1, 2  
Presidential electors, 208.05 to 208.07  
Writs of, to fill vacancies in office, 203.44 to 203.50  
Employees, approval of transfer between state departments or agencies, 16.13, 43.09  
Executive council, member of, 9.011  
Extradition  
Fresh pursuit, 626.66  
Powers and duties, 629.01 to 629.29  
Flowage rights, conveyance to United States, 1.12  
General powers, duties, privileges, Const. art 5 s 4  
Grand Army of the Republic, quarters for, 197.55, 197.56  
Great seal of state, replace when worn out, 4.04  
Handicapped persons, commission on employment of, 4.08  
Highway safety program, Administration, 4.075  
Impeachment and trial, Const. art 13 s 1, 4  
Interstate compact on juveniles, authorized, 260.51  
Investigations  
Prisons, jails, 241.021  
State institutions, 256.02  
Labor disputes, 179.07, 179.23  
Leases of office space, approval by, 16.25  
Legislative sessions, enemy attack, 3.93 to 3.96  
Legislature, budget submitted by governor, 16.15  
Lieutenant governor, Const. art 5 s 1, 2  
Oath, Const. art 5 s 8  
Office, equipment, supplies, 10.01, 10.05  
Prisons, jails, investigations, 241.021  
Private secretary, 43.09, 359.01  
Probate judges, retirement, 490.11  
Proclamations  
Amendments of constitution, adoption, 3.20  
Change of county boundaries, 370.03, 370.07, 370.08  
Convening legislature in extra session, 4.03  
Filed with secretary of state, 4.03  
Referendum for consolidation of counties, 371.03  
Thanksgiving Day, 4.03  
White cane safety day, 256C.04  
Qualifications and term, Const. art 5 s 3  
Residence, 16.871, 16.872  
Roads, 161.10  
Salary, 15A.081  
South Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters commission, 114.01  
State institutions, investigations, 241.021, 256.02  
State planning agency, see STATE  
State prison, duty to visit, 243.48  
Subpoenas to compel attendance of witnesses, 16.24  
Succession to office, Const. art 5 s 6, 4.06  
Supervision of department of administration, 16.24  
Supreme court justices, retirement, 490.025  
Transfer of prisoners to federal jurisdiction for trial for federal offenses, 629.291  
Unfair practices in service trades  
Enforcement agents, 186.08  
Rules and regulations, 186.02, 186.03  
Veterans' organizations, space for, 197.58  
Veto power, Const. art 4 s 11, 12, art 5 s 4

**2. Appointments***See Also Appendix 9*

Adjutant general, 190.02  
Adult corrections commission members, 243.02  
Boards  
Abstracters, 386.63  
Accountancy, 326.17  
Advisory board on handicapped, gifted and exceptional children, 121.34  
Assessors, 270.41  
Barber examiners, 154.22  
Basic sciences examiners, 146.03, 146.04  
Chiropractic examiners, 148.03  
Civil service, 43.03

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6389

## INDEX

### GOVERNOR (Cont'd)

#### 2. Appointments (Cont'd)

Compensation review board, 15A.041  
 Cosmetology examiners, 155.05  
 Credit union advisory, 52.061  
 Electricity, 326.241  
 Employment agency advisory board, 184.23  
 Health, 144.01  
 Livestock sanitary, 35.02  
 Medical examiners, 147.01  
 Merit award, Minnesota state employees, 16.71  
 Nursing, 148.181, 148.29  
 Optometry, 148.52  
 Pharmacy, 151.03  
 Podiatry, 153.02  
 Psychology examiners, 148.79  
 Reclamation, 94.36  
 Registrants for architects, engineers, and land surveyors, 326.04  
 State art council, 139.02  
 State board of education, 121.02  
 State colleges, 136.12  
 Tax court, 271.01  
 Veterinary examiners, 156.01  
 Water resources, 105.71

Commissioners  
 Administration, 16.01  
 Aeronautics, 360.014  
 Agriculture, 17.01  
 Banks, 45.02  
 Corrections, 241.01  
 Economic development, 362.09  
 Highways, 161.03  
 Insurance, 45.02, 60A.03  
 Iron range resources and rehabilitation, 298.22  
 Labor and industry, 175.004  
 Labor relations act, 179.07  
 Natural resources, 84.01  
 Securities, 45.02  
 Taxation, 270.02  
 Veterans affairs, 196.02

Consumer services director, 45.15  
 County board of consolidated counties, 371.08  
 County commissioners on change of boundaries, 370.10, 370.11  
 Disbursing and property officers of national guard, 192.40  
 District court judges  
     Determination of incapacity, 490.06  
     Vacancy, Const. art 6 s 11  
 Executive clerk, 4.02  
 Executive messengers, 4.02  
 Federal aid agency to receive, 4.07  
 Field and line officers of national guard above grade of lieutenant colonel, 192.09  
 Fire service education and research council, 299F.55  
 General powers, 4.04  
 Holding two appointive offices at same time, 10.37  
 Human rights, 363.04  
 Interdepartmental task force on transportation, 4.20  
 Interstate cooperation committee, 3.29  
 Judge advocate, 192A.04  
 Judicial council, 483.02  
 Labor and industry department, 175.001  
 Land appraisers, 92.12  
 Meat industry advisory board, 31.60  
 Mediation services, director, 179.02  
 Members, adult corrections commission, 243.02  
 Member, state soil and water conservation commission, 40.03  
 Members, state board of dentistry, 150A.02  
 Metropolitan drainage commission, 445.04  
 Metropolitan sanitary district, 445.04  
 Military staff, 190.02  
 Mississippi river parkway commission, 161.1419  
 Municipal commission, 414.01  
 Municipal court judges, 488.06  
 Notaries, 359.01  
 Planning agency state, 4.08  
 Poultry improvement board, 29.011  
 Private secretary, 4.02  
 Probate judge, vacancy, 490.11  
 Public examiner, 215.02  
 State athletic commission, 341.01, 341.02

### GOVERNOR (Cont'd)

#### 2. Appointments (Cont'd)

Stenographer, 4.02  
 Superintendent, bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.33  
 Terms of officers appointed by, 10.09  
 Transportation, interdepartmental task force, 4.20  
 Trustees, veteran's home, 198.06  
 Uniform conveyancing blanks commission, 507.08  
 United States senator, filling vacancy, 203.56  
 University of Minnesota, board of regents, Univ. charter, s 6  
 Veterans affairs commissioner, 196.02  
 Workmen's compensation advisory committee, 175.007  
 Workmens compensation commissioners, 175.006  
 Youth conservation commission members, 242.03

#### 3. Approvals

Administrative budgets of federal aid, 16.165  
 Bonds  
     Clerk of supreme court, 480.07  
     Commissioner  
         Banks, 45.02  
         Highways, 161.03  
         Insurance, 45.02  
         Securities, 45.02  
     Notaries, 359.02  
     Official bonds, 574.20  
     Public examiner, 215.02  
     State treasurer, 7.01  
     Supreme court reporter, 480.11  
     Warehousemen, unclaimed baggage, 345.13  
 Compensation allowed to disabled member of military forces, 192.38  
 Compensation and expense of examiners of taxes, 274.10  
 Compromise of claims, 246.24  
 Conveyance of lands acquired by escheat, 94.351  
 Federal aid, administrative budgets, 16.165  
 Reciprocal exchange  
     Epileptics, 246.234  
     Mentally deficient, 246.234  
     Mentally ill, 246.234  
 Reduction of agency allotment by commissioner of administration, 16.16  
 Rules governing veteran's home, 198.07  
 Rules of commissioner of administration as to purchase of supplies, 16.28

#### 4. Membership on Boards, Commissions

See Also Appendix 9  
 Art council, 139.02  
 Pardons, Const. art 5 s 4, 638.01  
 Society for prevention of cruelty, 343.05  
 State board of investment, Const. art 8 s 4, 5

#### 5. Military And Naval Affairs

Appointment  
     Adjutant general and six aides-de-camp, 190.02  
     Officers above grade of lieutenant colonel, 192.09

Approval  
     Compensation allowed to disabled members of military forces, 192.38  
     Lease of state lands to military forces, 190.16

Bond of property officers, 192.41  
 Calling out, 191.05  
 Camps, 192.46  
 Camps for rifle and gun practice, 192.46  
 Commander-in-chief, 190.02  
 Commissions to officers, 192.10, 192.20  
 Delegation of authority, 192A.66  
 Encampments, powers and duties, 192.47  
 Honors and marks of distinction for service, 192.23  
 Judge Advocate, appointment, 192A.04  
 List of militiamen forwarded to governor, 191.05  
 Military justice, code of, see MILITARY AND NAVAL FORCES (5)

Naval militia  
     Commander-in-chief, 194.02  
     Member of purchasing commission, 194.14  
     Order for annual cruise, 194.12

Rules  
     For conduct of drills, 192.47  
     For government of armories, 193.30  
 Staff, adjutant general to be chief, 190.02, 190.09  
 Supplies, issuance of, 192.13  
 Trial procedure, to prescribe rules, 192A.20

**GOVERNOR (Cont'd)****6. Public Lands**

- Certificate of acceptance of gift to state, 94.17
- Certificate of consent to acquisition of property by U.S., 1.046
- Consent, to mining below state-owned waters, 93.34
- Conveyances
  - Lands acquired by escheat, approval of, 94.351
  - Swamp land to railroad, 222.04
- Flowage easements upon, 84.158
- Lease of state lands to military forces, 190.16
- Minnesota land exchange commission, duties and functions, 94.341 to 94.347
- Minnesota seaway property conservation, administration of funds, 458.54 to 458.58
- Patents to, execution and issuance, 92.29, 94.15
- Planning agency, state, see STATE
- Relinquishment to U. S., 94.41

**7. Removals, Suspensions****Boards**

- Barber examiners, 154.22
- Civil service, 43.09
- Cosmetology examiners, 155.05
- Registrants for architects, 326.04

**Commissioners**

- Administration, 16.01
- Highways, 161.03
- Taxation, 270.02

**County auditor, 384.03****County treasurer, 351.08 to 351.10****Members tax court, 271.01****Officer failing to oust employee incurring unauthorized obligation or authorizing illegal expenditures, 16.16****Officers, list of, 351.03****Officers, making expenditures in excess of appropriation, 10.17****Special committee to take testimony in charge against official, 351.04****Taxing officers, 272.29****Temporary suspension and appointment, 351.06****8. Reports****Adjutant general, 190.09****Annual statement of revenues and expenses, 6.25****Attorney general, 8.08****Boards**

- Accountancy, 326.18
- Barber examiners, 154.22
- Basic sciences, 146.11
- Chiropractic examiners, 148.07
- Dentistry board, 150A.02
- Electricity, 326.241
- Optometry, 148.60
- Pharmacy, 151.06
- Psychologists, 148.79
- Veteran's home, 198.16

**Commissioner**

- Highways, 161.10
- Insurance, violations, 60A.03
- Natural resources, 84.03
- Taxation, 270.083

**Conservator of rural credits, 41.04****Consultant on alcoholism, annual report to, 144.82****Fire marshal, 299F.33****Interstate cooperation, 3.29****Judicial council, 483.03****Labor and industry department, 175.171****Minimum wages, 177.17****Public examiner, 215.06****Quarterly statement of revenues and expenses, 6.25****Secretary of state agricultural society, 37.06****State art council, 139.01****State auditor, 6.25****State college board, 136.14****Superintendent of bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.18****Workmen's compensation commission, 175.17****GOVERNOR-ELECT****Report of budget estimates to, 16.14****GRADES**

See Highways

See Railroads

**GRADES (Cont'd)**

- Apples, 30.55
- Butter, label to show grade, 32.475
- Cannery products, 31.36
- County commissioners, regulations of grade highways or streets, 505.11
- Eggs, 29.27
- Eggs, minnesota purchaser and consumer, 29.23
- Farm produce, 27.07
- Milk and cream for manufacturing purposes, 32.401
- Milk, milk products, 32.394, 32.395
- Potatoes, Minnesota and U. S. grades identical, 30.13 to 30.151
- Railroad, approaches to highway bridge over, 160.06
- Raspberries, 30.50
- Strawberries, 30.50
- Streets, sidewalks and alleys in cities of fourth class, 411.67
- Vehicles
  - Overtaking and passing in approaching crest, 169.18
  - Speed of driver on approaching crest, 169.14
  - U turns on approach to or near crest of grade, 169.19

**GRAFT**

See Crimes, Criminals

**GRAIN**

See Elevators

See Grain Banks

See Screenings

See Warehouses

**Abstract furnished by register of deeds to elevator**

companies relating to crop liens, 386.42, 386.43

**Application to commission for storage on farms, 234.05****Appointment of sealers, 234.06****Appointment of supervisory boards, 234.04****Ascertainment of fitness of farm receptacle, 234.08****Assignment of storage on farm certificate, 234.17****Authority of sealers, 234.06****Bailment, delivery for storage as, 285.07****Binders and drills, serial number, alteration prohibited, 609.655****Bins, grain on farms, 234.02, 234.03, 234.08, 234.09****Board of grain standards, 233.135 to 233.137****Board of trade, supervision over dealings in, 235.01****Bonds, 234.07****Breaking seals of cars loaded with, 235.11, 235.12****Bucket shops, 609.75 to 609.76****Burning, penalty, 609.56****Buyers, license, 232.02****Cancellation of farm storage certificates, 234.18****Care of, 232.02, 234.12****Carriers of, 219.55, 235.03 to 235.06****Certificates**

Inspection and weighing, 235.14 to 235.16

Storage on farm, 234.02, 234.04, 234.08, 234.11 to 234.14, 234.17 to 234.20, 234.24 to 234.27

**Chambers of commerce, 235.01****Charges for supervision and storage, 234.21****Chemically treated grain**

Penalty for violation, 17.43

Reconditioning, 17.44

Sale for consumption, 17.42

Seizure by court, 17.44

**Cities fourth class, council to regulate, 411.40****Commercial feed law, see FEED****Commission merchants, see COMMISSION****MERCHANTS****Compensation of sealers, 234.21****Condition of structures and grain stored, 234.08****Conditions in farm storage certificates, 234.12****Contracts for future delivery, gambling, 609.75****Cribs, farm storage, 234.02, 234.03, 234.08, 234.09****Dealers, 66A.08, 235.10****Dealing in, 235.01, 235.10, 235.18, 235.19****Definition of agricultural grain, screenings act, 21.72****Delivery, 232.08, 233.02, 233.03, 234.19, 234.20, 235.07****Department of public service**

Boards of trade, 235.01

Chambers of commerce, 235.01

Department, composition, powers and duties, 235.10

Discrimination in buying and selling, 235.01, 235.18

Expenses of grading paid out of grain inspection

fund, 235.01

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6391

## INDEX

### GRAIN (Cont'd)

Fee for grading, fixed by department, 233.27  
Public grain markets, 235.01  
Rates of storage for federal agencies, 232.06  
Regulatory powers in general, 235.01  
Rules for receipt and delivery of grain, 233.02  
Samples for grading furnished by commissioner, 235.17  
Supervision, 235.01  
Unfair practices, 235.01  
Division of weights and measures, 239.01  
Description of grain and receptacle in farm certificate, 234.11  
Discrimination in sale or purchase, 235.10  
Dockage, 233.137  
Duplicate certificates, 234.14 to 234.16, 235.15  
Elevator charges, 235.06  
Elevators, furnished with abstracts of crop liens, 386.42, 386.43  
Encumbering grain stored on farm, 234.25  
Enforcement, 235.18  
Entry to inspect, 234.09  
Exchanges, lien on membership, 223.11  
Excuse for refusal to deliver grain to holder of certificate, 234.20  
Expense of farm storage supervision, 234.21  
Failure of public terminal warehouse to deliver, 233.04  
Feed, see FEED  
Fees, 137.14, 234.22, 235.17  
Filing duplicate certificates, 234.15, 234.16  
Fines and punishments, 234.23 to 234.25, 235.10 to 235.13, 235.16, 235.19  
Flaxseed, included in definition of, 235.02  
Forfeiture for operating warehouse without license, 235.09  
Forms, 234.03, 234.11  
Fraudulent certificates, farm storage, 234.24  
Fumigating to change color, penalty, 235.19  
General provisions relating to grain, 235.01  
Grades and grading, 233.07, 233.137, 233.20  
Granaries, 234.02, 234.03, 234.08, 234.09  
Growing of grain, levying on, 550.17  
Indebtedness, statement in farm storage certificate, 234.11  
Injury to, 609.595  
Inspection department, 137.14  
Inspection of public terminal warehouses, 233.07, 233.11, 233.17 to 233.21, 233.24, 233.27 to 233.29, 233.32, 233.35  
Inspectors appointment and bond, 233.17, 233.18  
Insurance on, 67A.06  
Larceny, 233.04, 609.52  
Licensing of persons buying for re sale, 232.02  
Liens, statement in farm storage certificate, 234.11  
Loans, statement in farm storage certificate, 234.11  
Local supervisory board, 234.02, 234.04  
Markets, commissioner to regulate, 235.01  
Minnesota board of grain standards, 233.135 to 233.137  
Mortgage of grain stored on farms, 234.25  
Mutual fire insurance organized to insure, 66A.08  
Number of certificates that may be issued to same owner, 234.13  
Oath of sealers, 234.07  
Overloading cars, 235.04  
Ownership, showing in certificate, 234.11  
Penalties, 234.23 to 234.25, 235.10 to 235.13, 235.16, 235.19  
Periodic inspection of granaries with cribs, 234.08  
Pledging farm storage grain, 234.25  
Pooling prohibited, 232.11, 232.19  
Posting of statement by warehouseman, 233.09  
Preparation and printing of blanks, storage on farms, 234.03  
Privileges relative to storage on farms open to all, 234.05  
Public grain markets, 235.01  
Public terminal warehouses, 233.01  
Purchases and sales  
Discrimination forbidden, penalty, 235.10  
Discrimination, power of commission, 235.10  
Monopolies, 235.10, 235.18  
Unfair practices, 235.01  
Quadruplicate certificates, 234.14  
Rates special to United States secretary of agriculture, 232.06

### GRAIN (Cont'd)

Receipts, 234.02, 234.27, 235.05  
Receptacles, 234.02, 234.03, 234.08, 234.09  
Record of local supervisory boards, 234.04  
Register of deeds  
Abstract of liens on crops, 386.42, 386.43  
Assignment of certificate filed with, 234.17  
Duplicate certificate filed, 234.15, 234.16  
Report by sealers as to inspection of granaries, 234.08  
Report by warehousemen to commission registrar, 233.09  
Rules and regulations as to storage on farms, 234.12  
Safe-keeping, 234.12  
Sale  
Chemically treated grain, 17.42 to 17.44  
Discrimination in, 235.10  
Grain delivered to public local grain warehouse, deemed sold, 232.17  
Grain stored on farms, 234.25  
Warehouse, customers stored grain, 233.05  
Samples, 233.19, 235.17  
Seals, breaking on cars, 235.12  
Shippers to affix tags, 235.03  
Soy beans included in term, 235.02  
Special storage or bin rates to federal agencies, 232.06  
Standard samples furnished to grain warehousemen, 233.19  
Storage  
Farms, warehousing, 234.01  
Rates, 233.10  
Receipts, issuance, 232.06  
Shipment, 233.01  
Supervision, 234.04, 234.08, 234.21  
Supervisory boards, 234.02, 234.04  
Surrender on presentation of certificates or receipts, 232.06, 234.19  
Taxation, where grain in elevators is listed and assessed, 273.31  
Terms of certificate, 234.12  
Theft, 233.04, 609.52  
Thresher's lien, 514.65, 514.66  
Truck grain buyer, license, 232.02  
Unfair practices, discrimination, 235.10  
Violations and penalties, 235.13  
Weed infested  
Sale prohibited, screenings act, 21.73  
Transportation and dumping regulated, 18.241  
Weighing  
Certificates, 235.14 to 235.16  
Supervision, 235.01  
Weights and measures, 239.28 to 239.46  
Weight, standard bushel, 239.32  
**GRAIN APPEALS, BOARD OF**  
*See Grain Standards, Board Of*  
**GRAIN BANKS**  
Bond required, 236.02  
Charges, 236.04  
Definitions, 236.01  
Generally, 236.01 to 236.09  
Licensing of operations, 236.02  
Liens, 236.06  
Operator, duties, 236.05  
Penalties and violations, 236.09  
Receipts, contents of, 236.03  
Regulations prescribed by commissioner, 236.08  
Reports required, 236.07  
**GRAIN STANDARDS, BOARD OF**  
Appeals procedure, 233.21  
Creation, 233.135  
Duties, 233.137  
Jurisdiction, 233.135, 233.137  
Meetings, 233.137  
**GRAND ARMY OF THE REPUBLIC**  
*See Veteran's Home*  
Insignia, improper use of, 333.135  
**GRAND JURY**  
*See Jury*  
Access to prisons and records, 628.62  
Adjournment, 628.58  
Assistant attorneys general may appear before, 8.02  
Attachment of grand jurors on failure to report, 628.48  
Attorney general may attend, 8.01



**GRAND JURY (Cont'd)**

Challenges, 628.52 to 628.55  
 Charge by court, 628.56  
 Citizenship, may be cause of challenge, 628.54  
 Clerk, selection of, 628.57  
 Compensation of jurors, 357.26  
 Complaint of jurors, 628.60  
 Composition, 628.41  
 Contempt  
   Failure to report, 628.48  
   Punishment, 628.04, 628.50  
   Violations as to challenges allowed, 628.55  
 Contingent fund for conducting investigations, 388.14  
 Continuance to another subsequent term, 628.58  
 Convening, 628.42  
 Corrupt practices act, 211.33  
 County  
   Appearance, county attorney, 388.05, 628.63  
   Jail, condition, 241.02, 641.26  
   Offices, investigations, 628.61  
   Records, examinations, 628.62  
 Definitions, 628.01, 628.41  
 Directions for drawing, 628.42  
 Discharge, adjournment, 628.58  
 Disclosure of transactions  
   Court may require disclosure of testimony of witness examined, 628.65  
   Forbidden, 628.68  
   Not to be questioned, exception, 628.66  
   To be made under court order, 628.65  
 Dismissal of charge, 628.08  
 Disqualification for service, 628.43  
 Drawing  
   Generally, 628.42, 628.45, 628.53  
   Range cities, 484.46  
 Evidence, witnesses, 628.57, 628.59, 628.63  
 Examination of witnesses by county attorney, 628.63  
 Excuse from service, 628.49  
 Exemption from service, 192.24, 192.25, 628.43, 628.44  
 Failure to report, attachment, contempt, 628.48  
 Fees, 357.021, 357.09, 357.26  
 Foreman, 628.04, 628.08, 628.56, 628.59  
 General provisions, 628.01 to 628.09, 628.41 to 628.68  
 Holiday, return of venire, 628.46  
 Indictment, finding, endorsement, presentment to court, 628.03, 628.08, 628.09  
 Infant, ground for challenge, 628.54  
 Insanity cause for challenge, 628.54  
 Investigations, 628.60, 628.61  
 Jail, inspection, condemnation, 241.02, 641.26  
 Jurisdiction, grounds for demurrer to indictment, 630.23  
 Jurors  
   Acting after challenge allowed, 628.55  
   Complainant, juror as, 628.60  
   Excusing for cause, 628.49  
   Fees and mileage of, 357.26  
   Lot, chosen by, 628.41  
   Name, how presented and drawn, 628.45  
   Neglect to attend, penalty, 628.47  
   Selection of jurors, 593.13, 593.135, 593.14  
 Lands and forestry employees exempt from duty, 628.44  
 Minutes of meetings to be preserved by clerk, 628.57  
 Misconduct of officer drawing jury, 628.60  
 Not to be questioned of anything pending, 628.66  
 Number, 628.51, 628.58  
 Number concurring, 628.08  
 Oaths, challenges, attending officer, 358.07, 628.41, 628.52, 628.56  
 Panel, challenges, 628.52 to 628.56  
 Persons liable to service on, 628.41  
 Petit jury, challenge because of serving grand jury, 631.31  
 Powers and duties, 628.02  
 Presentment, 628.02, 628.04  
 Prisons, 628.62  
 Prosecution, challenge of juror, 628.54  
 Quorum, 628.41  
 Reports by indictment or presentment, 628.02  
 Residence, cause for challenge, 628.54  
 Resubmission of case, 630.19 to 630.21, 630.25, 630.26  
 Retirement of, 628.57  
 Return of venire, 628.46  
 St. Louis county, court term outside county seat, 484.46  
 Secrecy, 628.64 to 628.68

**GRAND JURY (Cont'd)**

Selection of jurors, 593.13, 593.14  
 Sheriffs, 357.09, 628.45, 628.46, 628.63  
 Signature of presentment by foreman, 628.04  
 Special jury at adjourned or special term, 484.08, 484.30, 628.51  
 State of mind, cause of challenge, 628.54  
 Subjects that may be inquired into, 628.66  
 Summoning, 357.09, 484.46, 628.42, 628.46, 628.51  
 Testimony before copy to defendant, 628.04  
 Trial of challenges by court, 628.54  
 Venire, 628.46, 628.51  
 Where drawn, 628.42  
 Witnesses, 628.54, 628.59, 628.63, 628.65, 634.06 to 634.09  
 Women, excused from service, 628.49  
 Wrongful neglect to attend, 628.47

**GRANT COUNTY**

Districts  
   Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.16  
   Seventh congressional, 2.801  
   Twenty-fourth legislative, 2.271  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

**GRANTS**

See *State Aid*  
 Civil defense purposes, acceptance by state, 12.22  
 County law libraries, 140.29, 140.46  
 Economic development aid, 362.17  
 Electricity, grant of plant by city, 452.07, 452.08, 452.12  
 Public lands  
   License or permit to cross, 84.415  
   Municipal corporation to railroads, 222.05  
   University of Minnesota, Const. art 8 s 3  
 Trusts and uses  
   Creation of express to secure property, 501.11, 501.12  
   Creator's right to grant trust lands, 501.18  
   Statute of frauds, grant of trust, 513.03  
 University of Minnesota, 137.01  
 Waterworks, grant by first class city, 452.08, 452.13

**GRANTS-IN-AID**

Aid to dependent children, 6.20  
 Aid to the blind, 6.20  
 Care of crippled children, 6.20  
 Care of neglected children, 6.20  
 Child welfare, 6.20  
 Extension of public health service, 6.20  
 Maternal and child health service, 6.20  
 Mothers' pensions, 6.20  
 Old age benefits, 6.20  
 Public assistance purpose, 6.20  
 Public welfare purpose, 6.20  
 Vocational rehabilitation, 6.20

**GRASS**

Attachment for delinquent taxes, 280.38  
 Burning, 609.56, 609.565  
 Cutting along town roads, 366.015  
 Seed, 233.37 to 233.40

**GRAVEL**

See *Highways*  
 See *Mines, Minerals*  
 Lease of public land, containing beds, 92.50  
 Pits  
   Exceptions, restrictions on use of land, 396.21  
   Operation by part owners, 560.01 to 560.09  
 Privately owned gravel beds, assessable for taxation, 273.43  
 Processing and sale for roads, 160.11  
 Public lands, leases for removing, 92.50  
 Removal from tax-delinquent land, 272.38  
 Taxation  
   Lands repurchased after forfeiture, removal of gravel, 282.321  
   Misdemeanor, removal from land where taxes are due, 272.40  
   Payment of taxes as a condition to remove, 272.38  
   Place where personal property of gravel road company assessed, 273.43  
   Repurchased tax-forfeited lands, removal, 282.35  
   Seizure of gravel for unpaid taxes, 272.39

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6393

## INDEX

### GRAVEL (Cont'd)

Weed infested gravel, transportation and dumping regulated, 18.241

### GRAVES AND GRAVEYARDS

See *Cemeteries*

See *Cemetery Associations*

### GREAT LAKES-ST. LAWRENCE SEAWAY AREAS

Great Lakes basin compact, ratification, 1.21 to 1.25

Minnesota seaway property conservation

Aid to port authorities, 458.55 to 458.58

Declaration of policy as to reclamation of harbors, 458.50

Declaration of public use, 458.59

Fund

Appropriation of funds to governor, 458.54

Certificates of indebtedness, purchase by state board of investment, 458.52, 458.53

Tax levy to provide funds, 458.51

Submerged lands, use of, 458.59

Tax forfeited lands conveyance to political subdivision, 458.59

Seaway port authority

Aid to, 458.55 to 458.58

Bond issue by cities and counties, 458.14, 458.15, 458.60

Defined, 458.09

Tax levy in cities and counties, 458.14, 458.15

### GROSS EARNINGS TAXES

See *Taxation (5)*

Motor vehicles operated by companies paying gross earnings taxes, 168.013

School districts

Refunds to certain districts, 124.28, 124.29

### GROSS MISDEMEANORS

See *Crimes, Criminals*

### GUARANTY

See *Commercial Code*

Banks, powers of, 48.17, 48.20, 48.38

Bonds, 59.04, 430.12

Business corporation's power to guaranty, 301.10

Certificates growing out of street or parking improvements, 430.12

Companies, 54.29

Cooperative marketing association, guarantee dividends of other associations, 308.56

Credit unions, determination of liability by directors, 52.09

Fund

Banks, 48.37, 48.66

Mutual insurance, 66A.16

Real estate title insurance companies, 68A.01

Importation of children, responsibility for, 257.05

Insurance, 60A.23, 61A.28, 61A.29, 61A.30, 72A.16

Insurance guaranty associations, 60C.01 to 60C.20

Mortgages, 48.24, 50.155

Municipal debt service aid, 475A.01 to 475A.06

Statute of frauds, 513.01

Stock, investment, 59.05, 61A.28

Title guaranty, trust company, securities transferred, 48.81

Trust companies, fund, 48.66, 48.67

When required to be in writing, 513.01

### GUARDIAN AD LITEM

Action for child in case of tort, 540.08

Effect of general guardianship, 525.54

Justice court practice, 531.10

Juvenile courts, hearing, appointment, 260.155

See also *JUVENILE COURTS*

Registration of title, 508.22

Sale of trust property, 501.22

Service of notice, disposition of trust property, 501.27

### GUARDIANS AND WARDS

See *Juvenile Courts*

See *Probate Proceedings, Guardianships (6)*

Abandonment of property, 525.401

Accounting and settlement

Allowance and settlement, correction, decree, 525.582

Allowance of compensation, expenses, attorney's fees, 525.49

### GUARDIANS AND WARDS (Cont'd)

Annual and final accounts, form and contents, 525.58

Appeal from, 525.71

Before registration, 525.50

Hearing, examination of guardian, settlement out of court, 525.582

Negligence of guardian, loss and waste, 525.35

Representative of representative, 525.503

Special guardian, 525.591

Transfer of venue, 525.57

Trust companies, 48.74

Unclaimed money, 525.52

Actions

Abatement, 525.86

Conversion, 525.392

Costs against guardian of infant plaintiff, 549.12

Foreclosure, 525.37, 525.38

Injury to ward, bond, settlement, 540.08

Justice of the peace without jurisdiction, 530.06

Limitation of actions, 525.702

Possession of and quieting of title to land, 525.34

Recovery of property fraudulently conveyed, 525.391

Seduction of ward, 540.07

Adjudication on account, 525.582

Appeals, 525.591, 525.71 to 525.74

Appointment

Banks, 48.38

Issuance of letters, filing *lis pendens*, 525.543, 525.551

Justice court, appointment of next friend, guardian for minor, 531.09, 531.10

Juvenile court guardians, 260.111, 260.241, 260.245

See also *JUVENILE COURTS*

Petition and right to apply, 525.541, 525.542, 525.81

Successor guardian, 525.59

Appraisals, 525.331, 525.35, 525.591

Blind recipients of assistance, 256.58

Bonds

Approval of, actions on, 525.322

Conditions of, 525.32

Death or disability, 525.503

Discharge of sureties, new bond, final settlement, 525.324, 525.504, 525.582

Fixing amount, dispensing with, filing, 525.551

Joint and separate, 525.321

Reduction or increase, 525.323

Sale of real estate, 525.652

Showing in account, 525.58

Surety bond, cost of, 574.19

Change of name of minor, 259.10

Claims

Adjudication of, interest on, 525.42

Appeals from allowance or disallowance, 525.71

Barred, 525.413

Certification of judgments to probate court, 525.43

Execution on offset, 525.421

Filing, 525.411, 525.431, 525.441

Priorities, secured debts, 525.411, 525.44

Compensation of guardian, 525.49

Compromise of proceedings relating to illegitimate children, 257.27

Conduct of guardians, rules imposed by juvenile court, 260.185

Consent

By spouse to conveyance of insane ward, 507.04

To issuance of marriage license, 517.08

Continuance of business, 525.40

Contracts, 525.66 to 525.69

Corporation as guardian, 481.02

Corporations forbidden the practice of law, 481.02

Court control of acts, 525.56

Covenants, liability on, 525.692

Creditors, right of action in case of fraudulent conveyance, 525.391

Custody, lawful employment of force, 609.06

Death of guardian, appointment of successor, 525.59

Debts of ward, 525.56

Definitions, 525.80

Dependency, neglect of children defined, disabilities or failures of guardian, 260.015

Deposit of funds in bank, 48.38

Discharge of guardian or representative, 525.502, 525.504

Disqualification, 525.47

**GUARDIANS AND WARDS (Cont'd)**

Drunkards, appointment of guardian for, 525.54  
 Earnings of ward, 525.34  
 Education of ward, 525.56, 525.63  
 Eminent domain, 525.67  
 Expense of administration, 525.391, 525.44, 525.49  
 Failure to settle estate disqualifies, 525.47  
 Gamblers, incompetents, juvenile delinquents, 525.54  
 Gifts to minors, uniform act, 527.01 to 527.11  
 Guardian of the person  
   Appointment, 525.551  
   Consent to surgical operation, 256.06, 256.07  
   Illegitimate children, 257.32, 257.33  
   Powers and duties, 525.56  
   Special, 525.591  
   State training school, 242.41  
   Trust companies, 48.79  
   Ward of juvenile court, 525.54  
 Illegitimate children, 257.32  
 Incompetents, 525.54  
 Increase of assets, purchase and sale, interest, profit and accrual, 525.35  
 Intoxicating liquors  
   Exclusion of ward after notice, 340.81  
   Notice by guardian, 340.73  
   Penalty, 340.78  
 Inventory, 525.33, 525.591  
 Investments  
   Accumulations by trust companies, 48.86  
   Bank acting as guardian, 48.38, 48.39, 525.56  
   Duties of guardian, 525.56  
   Insurance, 50.14  
 Juvenile court guardians, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 Juvenile delinquents, 525.54  
 Liability of guardian on corporate stock, 300.57  
 Liens  
   Abandonment of property, 525.401  
   Claim against estate, 525.441  
   Payment by representative, 525.442  
   Sale subject to, 525.661  
 Liquidation of receivables  
   Abandonment of worthless property, 525.401  
   Double liability for conversion, 525.392  
   Duties of guardian, compromise of claims, 525.36, 525.56  
   Earnings and rents, 525.34  
   Foreclosure, 525.37  
   Liability for uncollected assets, 525.35  
   Recovery of property unlawfully conveyed, 525.391  
   Special guardian, 525.591  
 Losses, 525.35  
 Maintenance and support of ward, 525.56, 525.63  
 Majority may terminate, 525.60  
 Marriage of ward, consent to issuance of license, 517.08  
 Minor, change of name, notice to parents, 259.10  
 Minority, 525.54, 525.80  
 Minors, gifts to, uniform act, 527.01 to 527.11  
 Mortgage extension, 525.691  
 Negligence, liability for, 525.35  
 Nonresidents, 525.54, 525.55, 525.83  
 Notice  
   Abandonment of assets, 525.401  
   Claim to money deposited with county treasurer, 525.52  
   Continuance of business, 525.40  
   Hearing on petition, 525.55  
   Lease of land, 525.621, 525.64  
   Payment of encumbrances, 525.442  
   Platting land, 525.68  
   Restoration to capacity, 525.61  
   Sale or other conveyance of real estate, 525.64, 525.642, 525.67  
   Special guardian, appointment, powers, 525.591  
   Transfer of venue, 525.57, 525.61  
 Number of guardians, 525.54, 525.551  
 Oath, 525.551  
 Old age, 525.54  
 Parental rights and obligations, 525.54, 525.56  
 Partition sale, payment of ward's share, 558.31  
 Penalties, permitting to accrue, 525.35  
 Possession of property, 525.34  
 Public assistance payments, 245.32  
 Purchase of claims or property forbidden, 525.35

**GUARDIANS AND WARDS (Cont'd)**

Real estate  
   Acquired real estate treated as personal property, 525.38  
   Consent to conveyance when ward disqualified, 507.04  
   Listing for taxation, 273.22  
   Not to purchase at partition sale, 558.18  
   Payment to ward of share from partition sale, 558.30  
   Platting land, 525.68  
 Rents and repairs, 525.34  
 Residence, 525.54  
 Sale or conveyance  
   Accrual over appraisal, 525.35  
   Adjournment of sale, 525.65  
   Appeal, 525.71  
   Appraisal and reappraisal, 525.35, 525.641, 525.651  
   Bond, increase in amount of, 525.652, 525.66  
   Collateral attack, 525.70  
   Confirmation of sale, 525.66, 525.662  
   Covenant, liability under, 525.692  
   Definitions, 525.62  
   Eminent domain, land taken under, settlement, 525.67  
   Enforcement of ward's contract, 525.69  
   Exempted from sale of securities act, 80.06  
   Hearing, petition, amount of land, 525.64  
   Insufficiency of personal property, 525.63  
   Liens and encumbrances, 525.661  
   Notice, 525.64, 525.65, 525.67, 525.83  
   Petition for, 525.64, 525.81  
   Platting land, 525.68  
   Private or public sale, 525.65, 525.651  
   Registered lands under order of court, 508.69  
   Separate parcels, order and sequence of sale, 525.641  
   Term of lease, 525.621  
   Terms and condition of sale, re-sale, 525.642  
   Under court order, 525.64, 525.641  
 Securities, 48.74  
 Security for costs, actions for fraudulent conveyance, 525.391  
 Soldiers, commissioner of veterans affairs may be appointed as, 197.06  
 Special guardian, 525.591, 525.714  
 Spendthrifts, 525.54  
 Support of ward  
   Accumulation of rents and profits, 500.17  
 Taxation  
   Listing of personal property, 273.45  
   Listing of real estate, 273.22  
 Termination of authority  
   Removal  
   Appeal, 525.71  
   Death, majority, or marriage of ward, 525.60  
   Grounds for, 525.501  
   Petition of minor over 14 years, 525.541, 525.81  
   Special guardian, 525.591  
   Successor, 525.59  
   Resignation, 525.50, 525.59  
   Restoration of ward to capacity  
   Appeal, 525.71  
   Settlement between guardian and ward, 525.582  
   Termination of guardianship, 525.60  
 Transfers by ward pending hearing, 525.543  
 Treatment of mental or physical condition of child, juvenile court may order guardian to provide, 260.185, 260.191  
 Trust funds, manner of deposit, 48.64  
 Trusts, administration of, 501.36  
 Voters, report as to persons under guardianship, 201.15  
 Voting of corporate stock, 300.57  
 Wages of ward, 181.01  
 Ward a pupil in school for deaf and blind, expense, payment, 248.02  
 Waste by guardian, 525.35, 561.17  
**GUIDEPOSTS**  
 Injury to, 609.60  
 Towns to erect and maintain, 365.06  
**GUNPOWDER**  
 See *Explosions, Explosives*

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6395

## INDEX

### GUNS

See Firearms  
See Weapons

### GUNSHOT WOUNDS

Reports of injuries from, 626.52 to 626.553

### HABEAS CORPUS

Appeal to supreme court, 589.29, 589.30  
Application for writ, 589.02  
Apprehension of persons refusing to produce person, 589.10  
Assumed name, designating parties, 589.06  
Attachment, 589.10, 589.21  
Attorney general, notice, 589.18  
Attorneys, appearance, 589.20  
Bail, admission, 589.16  
Bond of petitioner, 589.25  
Clerk of supreme court, fees, 357.08  
Commitment, 589.01, 589.10, 589.17  
Compelling obedience to writ, 589.10  
Concealment of person, 589.23, 589.26  
Contempt, order of commitment, 589.01  
Contents of petition, 589.04  
Costs and disbursements, 589.25, 589.30  
County attorney, notice, 589.18  
Court authorized to grant writ, 589.02  
Court commissioner may issue, 489.02  
Custody of officer, 589.09, 589.11, 589.15, 589.17  
Defendant given copy of writ, 589.24  
Discharge of prisoner, 589.13, 589.15, 589.16, 589.21, 589.22  
Dismissal of proceedings, 589.20  
Disobedience, defect of form of writ, 589.06  
District court's power to issue writ, 484.03  
Examination on return, 589.12  
Extradition proceedings, 629.10, 629.24  
Fees, 357.08, 357.09, 357.28  
Forfeitures, 589.07, 589.21, 589.23, 589.24  
Form of writ, 589.05, 589.06  
Hearing on appeal, 589.30  
Issuance of writ by  
    Court commissioner, 489.02  
    District court, 484.03  
    Supreme court, 589.02  
Jurisdiction of district court, 484.03  
Notice of time and place of return, 589.18  
Order of discharge, enforcement, 589.21  
Parties in writ, designation of, 589.06  
Penalty, refusal to grant writ, 589.07  
Persons entitled, 589.01  
Petition, 589.02 to 589.04  
Physical incapacity of prisoner, proceedings, 589.20  
Prisoner  
    Bail, remand, or discharge, 589.16  
    Brought as witness or for trial, 589.28  
    Custody of sheriff, 589.11, 589.17  
    Discharge, 589.13  
    Held under process, when discharged, 589.15  
    Remanded, when, 589.14  
Proceedings, 589.12, 589.20  
Proof, 589.03  
Rearrest of person discharged, 589.22  
Refusal to grant writ, 589.07  
Remand of prisoner, 589.14, 589.16  
Return to writ  
    Commitment for neglect to produce person, 589.10  
    Court commissioners, fees, 357.28  
    Proceedings on, 589.12  
    Time, 589.27  
    Traverse, 589.19  
Seal required, 589.05  
Service of, 589.25, 589.26  
Sheriff, 357.09, 589.11, 589.17  
Sickness of prisoner, 589.20  
Statements in petition, 589.04  
Sufficiency of writ, 589.06  
Supreme court, 357.08, 589.02, 589.29, 589.30  
Suspension of right, Const. art 1 s 7  
Time, 589.27, 629.10  
Transfer of person to avoid writ, 589.23  
Traverse of return, 589.19  
Unlawful restraint, 589.01, 589.04  
Venue, 589.02  
Verification of petition, 589.02

### HABEAS CORPUS (Cont'd)

Witnesses, issuance of writ for, 589.28

### HABITUAL OFFENDERS

See Crimes, Criminals  
See Criminal Procedure

### HAIL INSURANCE

See Insurance

### HAIRDRESSERS, COSMETOLOGISTS

See Barbers

#### Board of examiners

Appointment, 155.05  
Bonds, 155.06  
Certificate of identification, 155.20  
Clerical help, 155.06  
Compensation, 155.06, 155.08  
Establishment, 155.04  
Evidence, power to take testimony, 155.16  
Expenses, 155.08, 155.18  
Fees, 155.18  
Licenses  
    Applicants, 155.09  
    Hearing on application, 155.16  
    Practitioners from other states, 155.14  
    Qualifications of applicants, 155.09  
    Renewal, 155.09, 155.15  
    Revocation of, 155.16  
Meetings  
    Notice of, 155.17  
    Publication of notice, 155.17  
    Records, 155.06  
Members, number of, 155.04  
Oath, 155.05  
Offices, 155.06  
Organization, 155.06  
Quorum, 155.06  
Regulations, 155.06  
Removal of members, 155.05  
Schools of beauty culture, approval, 155.11  
Seal, 155.04  
Term of office, 155.05  
Certificate of identification, 155.20  
Contagious or infectious diseases, 155.13, 155.16  
Cosmetologist, registered, defined, 155.02  
Definitions, 155.02, 155.03  
Demonstrators  
    License  
        Board, powers of, 155.16  
        Display, 155.15  
        Qualification for issuance, 155.09  
        Reciprocity as to licensing, 155.14  
        Renewal, 155.15  
Emergency services, 155.19  
Evidence, powers and proceedings of board, 155.06, 155.16  
Examinations  
    Delay in application for renewal, 155.15  
    Failure to pass, return of fees, other examinations, 155.18  
    Practitioners from other states, 155.14  
    Procedure, fees, qualifications, 155.09  
Fees, disposition, 155.09, 155.15, 155.18  
Foreign corporations, 155.11, 155.205  
Fraud, 155.11, 155.16  
Health and sanitary regulations for shops and schools, 155.13, 155.20  
Homes of customers or patrons, practice permitted, 155.20  
Immorality or incompetency, suspension or revocation of license, 155.16  
Inspection of schools, 155.11  
Inspectors and assistants of board, 155.06  
Junior instructor defined, 155.02  
Licenses  
    Display of, 155.15  
    Manager operator, 155.09, 155.15, 155.16  
    Meeting of board for examination purposes, 155.06  
    Practitioners from other states, 155.14  
    Refusal, revocation, suspension, reissue, 155.16  
    Renewal, 155.09, 155.15  
Manager-operator, 155.02, 155.09, 155.15, 155.16  
Manicurists defined, 155.02  
Massage, practice distinguished, 148.34

**HAIRDRESSERS, COSMETOLOGISTS (Cont'd)**

Nonresidents, agent to accept service, 155.205

Notice to appear at meeting of board, 155.17

Offenses, penalties, 155.21

**Operators**

Definitions, 155.02

Fees for license, 155.09

Homes of customers, 155.20

Licenses, 155.09

Manager-operator, 155.02, 155.09

Penalty for delay in renewal of license, 155.15

Persons exempt from compliance with barbers' act, 154.04

Practice outside place of business, 155.20

Practitioners from other states, 155.14

Records to be kept and filed, 155.06

Registration, 155.02, 155.03

Rooms or place for practice, 155.03

Sanitary requirements, 155.11, 155.13

**Schools**

Advertising student work as such, 155.12

Certificate showing qualification for examination, 155.09

Charges for student work, 155.12

Classification, approval by board, 155.11

Defined, 155.02

Discrimination against race or creed, 155.11

Health and sanitary regulations, 155.13

Inspection, 155.11

Requirements, school rooms, 155.03, 155.11

Senior instructor defined, 155.02

Sewage disposal, 155.03

Shops, regulation as to conduct of, 155.13

Sterilization of equipment, 155.13

**Students**

Charges for students' work, 155.12

Qualifications for examination, 155.09

Sign to indicate work being done by students, 155.11

Teaching of hairdressing and beauty culture, 155.03

Towels, 155.13

Unlawful to operate unless authorized, 155.01

Unprofessional conduct, refusal or revocation, 155.16

Water and sewage requirements, 155.03

Working conditions, 155.02, 155.03, 155.13

**HALLS**

Doors, glass to be marked, 299G.11

Doors to swing outward, 299G.10

Fire-resistant curtains, failure to provide, 299H.01, 299H.28

Inspector, appointment, duties, fees, 299H.02

Protection against fire, 299H.01 to 299H.28

State fire marshal, powers and duties, 299F.46

Violations and penalties, 299H.28

**HANDICAPPED PERSONS***See Children**See Crippled Persons*

Building standards to accommodate, 471.465 to 471.469

**Children**

Care of dependent or neglected, treatment of, children under guardianship of commissioner, 260.36

Healers to report condition, 144.36

Health records, 144.29

Hospital insurance, continuance upon attaining majority, 62A.14

Schools, 120.17, 124.62, 124.65, 248.06

Commissioner of public welfare, supervision over, 256.01

Commission on employment of, 4.08

County jail quarters, use for certain purposes, 641.35

Handguns, use in taking wild animals, 100.29

Interpreters in criminal proceedings, 611.30 to 611.34

**Motor vehicle operation**

Distress flags display on vehicles, 169.755

Emblems for vehicles, 168.021

Parking privileges certificate, 169.345

Public buildings, use by crippled persons, specifications, 299F.41 to 299F.45

Sheltered workshops, *see EDUCATION***HARBORS**

Changing lines of, 117.38 to 117.41

Cities first class, acquisition of land, 458.24

**HARBORS (Cont'd)**

Eminent domain, 117.38 to 117.41

Great Lakes-St. Lawrence seaway harbors, fund for development and reclamation, 458.55 to 458.58

Port authority, *see PORT AUTHORITY*

Registration of title by riparian owner, 508.04

Village council to regulate, 412.221

**HAWKERS AND PEDDLERS***See Peddlers And Hawkers***HAY, STRAW**

Attachment for delinquent taxes, 280.38

Balers, serial numbers, 609.655

Commission merchants, *see COMMISSION MERCHANTS*

Department of public service, powers and duties, 229.02

Flax straw, purchasers of, license, 223.12

**Inspection, weighing**

Appeals from inspection, board of final review, 229.07, 229.15

**Certificates**

Evidence, 229.17

Issuance, 229.14

State authority, 233.31

Use of certain words, 233.31

**Charges**

Advance, 229.13

Department of public service to regulate, 229.10

Inspection fees, 229.10

Lien for, 229.13

Common carriers, duties, 229.05

**Fund**

Employee compensation paid from, 229.10

Fees collected, disposition, 229.13

Penalties credited to, 229.08

**Inspectors, weighers**

Appeals, reinspection, 229.07

Appointment, supervision, 229.07

Bond and oath, 229.08

Compensation, rules governing, 229.10

Duties, neglect of, 229.14, 229.20

False impersonation, penalty, 229.19

Limitations on engaging in business, 229.11

Obstructing, penalty for, 229.08

Records, 229.16

Removal, 229.12

Publication of Minnesota grades, 229.02

Rules, commission to adopt, 229.01

Lien for baling, 514.65, 514.66

**Public hay tracks**

Commodity delivered at tracks, 229.04

Department of public service, powers and duties, 229.02

Establishment, designation, 229.01

Railroad companies to provide, 229.01

Scales, carriers to maintain, inspection, costs, 229.06

Scales, powers and duties of commission, 229.06

Service to two or more railroads, 229.01

Sale by sample, regardless of grade, 229.03

Tax-forfeited lands, sale of hay stumpage, 282.04

Weed infested, transportation and dumping regulated, 18.241

**HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES LABELING ACT***See Poisons*

Generally, 24.32 to 24.42

**HEALTH***See Animals**See Food**See Hospitals**See Sanatoriums**See Vital Statistics***1. Generally****2. Contagious And Infectious Diseases****3. Local Boards Of Health****4. State Board Of Health****1. Generally**

Ambulance service licensing, 144.801 to 144.806

Blood donations by certain minors, 145.41

Cancer statistical research service, 144.66 to 144.69

Certificate of need for facilities

Appeals, 145.81

Definitions, 145.72

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6397

## INDEX

### HEALTH (Cont'd)

**1. Generally (Cont'd)**  
 Effective date, 145.84  
 Enforcement, 145.83  
 Evasions, 145.82  
 Expiration of certificates, 145.80  
 Health planning agencies, 145.74, 145.75  
 Proposals  
     Contents of, 145.77  
     Determination, 145.79  
     Preliminary procedure, 145.76  
     Procedure, 145.78  
     Purpose, 145.71  
 Cesspools, cities first class, 145.22  
 Chronic or convalescent care, defined, 144.50  
 Citation, uniform vital statistics act, 144.204  
 Cities fourth class, council to regulate, 411.40  
 Control of tuberculosis, 144.429  
 County fairs, food sales, 38.162  
 County health units, 145.47 to 145.54  
 County public health nursing service, 145.125  
 Cytogenetics laboratory, 144.94  
 Definitions, 144.50  
 Dental service plan corporations, see CORPORATIONS  
 (I)  
 Department of health, created, 15.01  
 Deposit of unwholesome material in public places,  
 609.68  
 Examiners of psychologists, appointment, 148.79  
 Eyes of new born infants, 144.12  
 Fluoridation of municipal water supplies, 144.145  
 Funeral establishment permits, 149.08  
 Genetics  
     Advisory board created, 144.93  
     Gifts, board may accept, 144.92  
     Study to be conducted, 144.91  
 Glue sales restricted, 145.38 to 145.40  
 Health service review organization, 145.61 to 145.67  
 Hospitalization of poor, 261.22, 261.23  
 Hotel inspectors, reports to commissioner of agriculture,  
 144.08  
 Hotels, sanitary regulation, 144.12  
 Impure water, 145.34  
 Industrial camps, 144.12  
 Infants mental retardation test to determine, 144.125  
 Lumber camps, sanitary conditions, 144.12  
 Maternity care, defined, 144.50  
 Matter injurious to health, 144.12  
 Medical assistance to aged, see PUBLIC WELFARE  
 Mental health, community centers, 245.61 to 245.69  
 Mental retardation infants test to determine, 144.125  
 Merit system for local employees, 144.071  
 Midwives, 148.30 to 148.32  
 Migrant labor camps, 144.12  
 Minimum standards, 144.51, 144.56  
 Mobile clinics, 144.076  
 Non-alcoholic beverages, sanitation regulations, 34.09  
 Nursing home licensing and regulation, 144.951 to  
 144.964  
 Officers, inspection of cemetery records, 306.03  
 Pensions, cities first class, 425.01 to 425.09  
**Pharmacy, 151.01**  
**Pollution of waters, 144.35**  
 Prophylactics, use to prevent infant blindness, 144.12  
 Psychologists, examiners of, appointment, 148.79  
**Public**  
     Common drinking cups, 145.35  
     Health nurses, 145.08 to 145.12, 145.123  
     Home aides may be hired, 145.08  
     Home health services, 145.08  
     Rest rooms, 459.15 to 459.18  
     Waters, Hennepin county, improvement, 110.127  
 Rabies, 35.67 to 35.70  
 Records and reports  
     Certified copies to be furnished in juvenile court,  
     144.30  
     False certification by official, cause for discharge,  
     144.32  
 Resorts, sanitary regulation, 144.12  
 Sales unwholesome poultry, 31.602  
 Sanitary cups, 219.02, 219.97  
**Sanitary rules**  
     Hotels, 157.05, 157.08  
     Industrial camps, 144.12

### HEALTH (Cont'd)

**1. Generally (Cont'd)**  
 Lumber camps, 144.12  
 Migrant labor camps, 144.12  
 Non-alcoholic beverages, 34.09  
 Resorts, 144.12  
 State board to regulate, 144.12  
 Tourist camps, 144.12  
 Veterans camps, 197.13 to 197.17  
 Tourist camps, 144.12  
 Vaults, cities first class, 145.22  
 Veterans camps, 197.13 to 197.17  
 Veterinary medicine, 35.17, 35.18  
 Village council to regulate, 412.221  
 Water supply and wastewater treatment facilities, 115.71  
 to 115.82  
 Water well contractors licensing, 156A.01 to 156A.08  
 Wilful violations of health laws, 145.24  
**2. Contagious And Infectious Diseases**  
**Barbers**  
     Practicing when afflicted, 154.16  
     Sanitary rules, 154.19  
     Serving persons afflicted, 154.25, 155.13  
 Beauticians, serving persons afflicted, 154.25, 155.13  
**Bedding, 325.01**  
 Cities fourth class, powers of council to suppress, 411.40  
 County fund for persons afflicted, 376.52  
 Disinfection of dwellings, hotels, tenement houses,  
 145.13, 145.24  
 Dwellings, disinfection, 145.13, 145.24  
 Employment of diseased persons to work about food,  
 31.171  
 Entry, right to inspect, 145.04, 145.24  
**Epidemics**  
     Local health officials, powers and duties, 145.01  
     Prisoners, removal of, 243.57  
     School aids, affected by, 124.16  
     State board of health, investigations, 144.05  
     Vaccinations, 144.12  
 Farms for county charges afflicted by, 376.52  
 Foot and mouth disease, 35.13  
 Glanders, 35.13  
 Glanders, test for, 35.34  
 Hog cholera, see ANIMALS  
**Hotels**  
     Disinfection, 145.13, 145.24  
     Employment of persons afflicted, 157.08  
 Locations of sanatoriums, certain hospitals, and  
 pesthouses, 376.523  
 Measles, immunization of school children, 123.70  
 Occupational disease, 176.666  
 Officers, duties, 145.01, 145.03, 145.24  
 Poultry diseases, 29.011, 29.051  
 Prevention or suppression of, expense, 145.05  
**Quarantine**  
     Interstate passengers, 144.14  
     State board of health powers, 144.12  
 Rabies, 35.67  
 Removal of convicts, 243.57  
 Smallpox, state board of health, duties, 144.12  
 Tenement houses, disinfection, 145.13, 145.24  
**Tuberculosis**  
     Barber not to serve afflicted person, 154.25  
     Board of health, local, duties, 144.471  
     Care of patient, after discharge, 251.08 to 251.14  
     Charitable institutions, care of patients, 144.43  
     Commitment of patient, 144.422  
     Control of, 144.429  
     Costs and expenses of treatment, 144.422  
     Disinfection of premises, 144.46  
     Employees contracting, care and benefits, 251.041  
     Expenses, liability for, 144.422  
     Hospital employees, contracting tuberculosis, 251.15  
     Household sanitary precautions, 144.428  
     Indians, treatment facilities, 251.17  
     Infected premises, disinfection, 144.46, 144.47  
     Insane persons, segregation, 246.014  
     Notice on infected premises, 144.47  
**Patients**  
     Commitment, 144.422  
     Release, 144.424, 144.425  
     Transfer of, 144.425  
 Penal institutions, care of patients, 144.43

**HEALTH (Cont'd)****2. Contagious And Infectious Diseases (Cont'd)**

- Police officers contracting, 251.051 to 251.053
  - Preventive measures, 376.50
  - Release of patients, 144.424, 144.425
  - Reports of physicians, arrested cases, 144.429
  - Reports, physician and local health board, 144.42
  - Sanatoriums
    - Admission, 251.02, 251.03
    - Ah-Gwah-Ching, 251.01
    - Cost of care, 376.18, 376.51
    - Location of, 251.02
    - No-smoking areas, 251.16
    - Sanitary precautions, 144.428
    - School employees, 123.69, 125.17, 144.45
    - Schools, employees and pupils, 144.45
    - Spread of, prevention, 376.50
    - Sputum, saliva, disposal of, 144.427
    - Transfer of patients, 144.425
    - Veterans, federal aid, 197.01, 197.02
    - Violation of hospital regulations, 144.424
  - Vaccinations, regulations, state board of health, 144.12
  - Veneral diseases
    - Adoption, annulment, 259.30
    - Advertising cure forbidden, 617.28, 617.29
    - State board of health, duties, 144.12
  - Violations and penalties, 144.49
  - Wilful exposure to disease, 145.36
- 3. Local Boards Of Health**
- Actions against persons operating offensive trades, 145.17
  - Animals destroyed, certificate of appraisal, 35.08
  - Basic science act, 146.16
  - Community mental health boards, 245.66 to 245.68
  - County health department, transfer of powers to, 145.49
  - County public health nursing service, 145.125
  - Creameries, supervision of drainage, 308.40
  - Diseased animals
    - Destruction, 35.05
    - Quarantine, 35.05
    - Transportation, 35.05
  - Duties as to
    - Diseased animals purchased for slaughter, 35.08
    - Reports, 145.03, 145.24
    - Tuberculosis, 144.42 to 144.49
    - Under livestock sanitation act, 35.70
  - Employment of medical help, 145.05
  - Expenses, 145.06
  - Healing, persons registered to practice, 146.14
  - Lumber camps, 144.12
  - Maternal and child welfare service, federal aid, 144.10
  - Merit system for employees, 144.071
  - Municipal boards, 145.01
  - Nuisance
    - Cause of sickness, 145.22
    - Costs assessed against property in case of abatement, 145.23
    - Limitation on claim for damages, 145.22
  - Offensive trades or employments, 145.17 to 145.21
  - Officers
    - Deputies in cities third class, 145.02
    - Duties, 145.03, 145.24
    - Inspection of lockups, 241.02, 642.09
    - Obstructing officer, penalty, 145.24
    - Poor, hospitalization of, 261.22, 261.23
    - Right of entry for inspection, 145.04, 145.24
    - State board, supervision over local boards, 144.05
  - Pensions, 425.02, 425.03
  - Reports to
    - County board, persons needing hospitalization, 158.03
    - Diseases among livestock, 35.06
  - Rules, when in conflict with those of state board, 35.04
  - State livestock sanitary board, assist, 35.04
  - Violations, fines payable to county treasurer, 144.13, 144.49
- 4. State Board Of Health**
- Administrator, registration, 144.59 to 144.65
  - Advisory board, 144.571
  - Advisory board on handicapped, gifted and exceptional children, 121.34
  - Alcohol problems commission, 144.831
  - Ambulance service licensing, 144.801 to 144.806

**HEALTH (Cont'd)****4. State Board Of Health (Cont'd)**

- Appointment of local boards, 145.01
- Basic science act, 146.16
- Blood supply, procurement and storage for civil defense division, 12.56, 12.57
- Cancer statistical research service
  - Establishment, 144.66
  - Information not available to public, 144.69
  - Records and reports
    - Hospitals, 144.68
    - Information without liability, 144.68
    - Persons proclaiming healing arts, 144.68
    - Sanatoriums, 144.68
  - Research
    - Information, 144.67
    - Statistics, 144.67
- Cemetery associations, inspection of, 306.03
- Children's camps, 144.71, 144.76
- Classification, institutions receiving maternity patients, 144.56
- Consultant on alcoholism
  - Annual report to governor, 144.82
  - Duties, 144.82
  - Establishment, 144.81
  - Powers, 144.82
- Contracts with counties for licensing functions, 145.55
- Counselor on alcoholism, qualifications, 144.84
- County funds in aid of afflicted persons, 376.52
- County health department, supervision of, 145.54
- Creation, powers conferred, 144.01, 144.08
- Cup vending machines, inspection, 144.075
- Cytogenetics laboratory, 144.94
- Department of health, supervision and control, 144.01
- Duplicating equipment authorized, 144.073
- Embalmers
  - Examination, 149.02
  - License, 149.05
- Employees and assistants, 144.04, 145.05
- Employment of diseased persons about food, 31.171
- Expenses, 144.04
- Fissionable materials, regulation of, handling, storage, 144.12
- Fluoridation of municipal water supplies, 144.145
- Food or beverage dispensing devices, inspection, 144.075
- Funeral establishment permits, 149.08
- Genetics, see (1) Generally, ante
- Glue sales restricted, 145.38 to 145.40
- Healing, list of registered persons
  - Distribution of list, 146.14
  - Failure to certify, 146.20
  - Printing of list, 146.14
- Health care facilities certificate of need, 145.71 to 145.84
- Hotels, see HOTELS
- Home safety programs, 144.055
- Hospitalization and commitment act, 253A.01 to 253A.21
- Infants, mental retardation, test to determine, 144.125
- Information confidential, 144.58
- Interstate carriers, inspection by state board, 144.14
- Licensing
  - Contracts with county health departments, 145.55
  - Embalmers, 149.01 to 149.06
  - Hospitals, 144.52, 144.55
  - Institutions, 144.52, 144.55
  - Water conditioning contractors and installers, 326.57 to 326.66
- Lumber camps, sanitary conditions, 144.12
- Maternity hygiene and infancy welfare, 144.06, 144.07, 144.09
- Meetings, 144.02
- Mental retardation, infants, test to determine, 144.125
- Merit system for local employees, 144.071
- Migrant labor camps, 144.12
- Minimum standards, establishment of, 144.56
- Mobile clinics, 144.076
- Occupational diseases, physicians to report, 144.34
- Offensive trades or employments, 145.17 to 145.21
- Officers
  - Duties, 144.03
  - Election, 144.02
  - Salaries, 15A.081
- Physical therapists, list mailed, 148.74
- Physical therapy, 148.65 to 148.78
- Plumbers, licensing and supervision, 326.37 to 326.45

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6399

## INDEX

### HEALTH (Cont'd)

**4. State Board Of Health (Cont'd)**  
 Public health nurses, 145.08 to 145.12  
 Quarantine, 144.12  
 Quorum, 144.02  
 Radioactive isotopes, regulation, handling, storage, 144.12  
 Records and reports, 144.03, 144.05  
 Registration of hospital administrators  
     Advisory board, 144.63  
     Annual registration, 144.61  
     Fee, 144.60  
     Mandatory, 144.59  
     Procedure, 144.60  
     Refusal of registration, 144.62  
     Rules and regulations, 144.63  
 Regulations for preservation of health  
     Adoption, approval, force and effect, 144.11, 144.12  
     Publication, 144.13, 144.49  
     Violations and penalties, 144.13, 144.49  
 Reports of tubercular patients, 144.42  
 Research, certain studies confidential, 144.053  
 Restaurants, see **EATING PLACES**  
 Right of entry into buildings for inspection, 145.04, 145.24  
 Salaries, secretary and executive officer, 15A.081  
 Scientific and leading personnel not required to comply with basic science act, 146.16  
 Smallpox, 144.12  
 State employees health service, 15.45 to 15.47  
 Supervision of county health units, 145.54  
 Trailer coach parks, see **TRAILER COACH PARKS**  
 Tubercular patients, 144.42, 144.421  
 Tuberculosis control, appropriation to counties, 376.50  
 Vaccination, 144.12  
 Venereal diseases, 144.12  
 Vital statistics, see **VITAL STATISTICS**  
 Water well contractors licensing, 156A.01 to 156A.08  
 Youth conservation commission, cooperation, 242.09

### HEARING AIDS

Recipients of public assistance, purchase for, 393.07

### HEAT, HEATING

See *Cities*  
 See *Public Utilities*  
 See *Steam Boilers*  
 See *Villages*  
 Bonds, 475.52  
 Children's camps, regulations, 144.74  
 Cities, 475.52  
 Cooperative heating companies, 308.05 to 308.18  
 Discontinuance or conversion of system in certain cities, 451.09  
 Foundries, sanitary regulations, 183.16  
 Fraudulent appropriation of, 609.52  
 Hotels and lodging houses, 157.05  
 Mains, across trunk highways, 161.45  
 Meters, inspection, 452.18, 452.19  
 Payment of certificates of indebtedness, cities fourth class, 451.04  
 Plants  
     Accounts, manner of keeping, 452.04  
     Bonds of heating companies, 50.14, 300.10, 300.11  
     Cities  
         Acquisition or construction by, 452.05, 452.06  
         Bonds for acquisition or construction, 452.02, 452.09  
         Certificates issued, 452.03, 452.07  
         Condemnation, 452.02 to 452.08  
         Discontinuance or conversion in certain cities, 451.09  
         Earnings allocated to pay obligations, certification, 475.61  
         Elections, certificates to be issued by city, 452.03  
         Franchise from, 300.03, 300.04  
         Lease or grant by, 452.02, 452.07  
         Maturity of municipal obligations, 475.54  
         Ownership and operation, 300.05  
         Rate, amount of lease by city, 452.02  
         Report of financial result of ownership, 452.04  
         Reservation of power to acquire, 452.02, 452.07  
     Cities first class  
         Accounts, 452.10

### HEAT, HEATING (Cont'd)

Acquisition, construction, maintenance, 452.08, 452.09  
 Amount paid for use of street by operating company, 451.07, 451.08  
 Bonds for acquiring or constructing, 452.08, 452.09  
 Certificates of indebtedness, 452.08, 452.09, 452.11, 452.12  
 Condemnation, 452.08  
 Elections  
     Acquisition, construction, 452.11, 452.12  
     Certificates of indebtedness, 452.08, 452.09, 452.11, 452.12  
     Lease of utility by city of first class, 452.08  
     Mortgage, 452.09  
     Foreclosure on utility owned by, 452.09  
     Lease or grant by, 452.08  
     Mortgage or trust deed to secure, 452.09  
     Permit to use streets, 451.07, 451.08  
     Plants owned by, 452.08  
     Rates, companies operating under permit, 451.07, 451.08  
     Report of financial condition, 452.10  
     Reservation in grant by city to take over, 452.08  
 Cities fourth class  
     Franchises, 451.04 to 451.06  
     Payment of certificates by furnishing heat, 451.04  
     Rates, collection of, 453.03  
     Sale of steam or hot water by, 451.04  
     Water, light, power and building commission, 453.02 to 453.14  
     Deeds of trust of companies, 300.10, 300.11  
     Elections, 452.02, 452.03  
     Eminent domain, power to exercise, 300.04  
     Maturity of municipal obligations, 475.54  
     Meter inspectors, 452.18 to 452.20  
     Mortgage, heating companies, 300.10, 300.11  
     Mortgage or trust deed securing obligations, 452.03, 452.07, 452.09  
     Organization of heating corporations, 300.03  
     Rates and charges, 300.04, 451.05, 451.07, 451.08, 452.02  
     Supervision and regulation by state, 300.04  
     Villages  
         Acquisition and operation by, 412.321  
         Bond issue, 412.321  
         Jurisdiction of public utilities, commission, 412.351  
         Meter inspections, 452.18 to 452.20  
         Rates, 453.12  
         Reserve fund, 453.13  
     Public roads, use for heat mains, 222.37  
     Waiting rooms, railroads, 219.84  
     Work rooms, heating to be ample, 182.34

### HEDGES

Legal fence, 344.02  
 Moving building over highway, 160.26  
 Removal or acquisition of on highways, 160.22

### HEIRS

See *Descent And Distribution*  
 See *Probate Proceedings, Guardianships*  
 See *Taxation (7)*  
 Action for possession, 525.34  
 Advancements, 525.53, 525.531  
 Alienation of real property descended, personal liability, 573.18  
 Attorneys lien, 525.491  
 Compensation to occupying tenant for improvements, 559.10  
 Declaratory judgment, 555.04  
 Decree of distribution, 525.481  
 Descent, determination of, 525.31 to 525.312  
 Distributee, debt to estate, 525.481  
 Encumbered asset, effect of payment by heir, 525.442  
 Estate limited on death without heirs, 500.14  
 Estates of decedents, 487.01  
 Failure of issue, 500.14  
 Fee simple, word heirs not necessary to create, 507.061  
 Fences, division binding on heirs, 344.08  
 Highway patrolmen, 352B.11



**HEIRS (Cont'd)**

Inheritance and transfer taxes, 291.01  
 Liability for debts of deceased  
   Apportionment of, 573.10  
   Contribution among heirs, 573.13  
   Defenses to action for, 573.16  
   Estate of deceased heirs, 573.12  
   Judgment a lien on real estate descended, 573.17  
   Limit of recovery, 573.19  
   Personal liability, 573.18  
   Priority among debts, 573.14, 573.15  
   Real property descended, 573.17  
 Liability of heirs and devisees to creditors of decedent, 573.09  
 Minnesota probate code, 487.01  
 Murder, effect on heirship, 525.87  
 Personal liability for debts of deceased, 573.18  
 Quieting title, 525.34  
 Record by probate judge of residence of heirs, 291.29  
 Redemption from execution on tax sale, 281.05, 550.25  
 Registered lands, 508.68, 508.74  
 Rights in partnership, 323.24  
 State or federal patents to land, 525.88, 525.881  
 Wills, 525.18 to 525.262

**HENNEPIN COUNTY**

Assessor, compensation and mileage, 273.04  
 Bathing beaches, regulation, 378.20  
 Civil actions, transfer to municipal court, 484.015  
 County board  
   Proceedings, publication, 375.12  
   Transportation facilities, county officers, 382.03  
 Court administrator, 488A.025  
 Districts

Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.12  
 Twenty-seventh legislative, 2.301  
 Twenty-eighth legislative, 2.311  
 Twenty-ninth legislative, 2.321  
 Thirtieth legislative, 2.331  
 Thirty-first legislative, 2.341  
 Thirty-second legislative, 2.351  
 Thirty-third legislative, 2.361  
 Thirty-fourth legislative, 2.371  
 Thirty-fifth legislative, 2.381  
 Thirty-sixth legislative, 2.391  
 Thirty-seventh legislative, 2.401  
 Thirty-eighth legislative, 2.411  
 Thirty-ninth legislative, 2.421  
 Fortieth legislative, 2.431  
 Forty-first legislative, 2.441  
 Forty-second legislative, 2.451  
 Second, third, fifth and sixth congressional, 2.751, 2.761, 2.781 and 2.791

Family court division of district court, 484.65  
 Jury, selection and number of jurors, 593.14  
 Juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 Juvenile judge, designation on ballot, 203.41  
 Law libraries, 140.34  
 Municipal court, see MUNICIPAL COURTS  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01  
 Nursing committee, 145.12  
 Nursing district, 145.08  
 Probate court reporters and clerks, 525.112, 525.113  
 Probate judge, salary, 526.18  
 Public defender, 611.12  
 Public waters, improvement, election, 110.127  
 Road and bridge fund, tax levy, 163.05  
 Roads, payment claims for labor and equipment, 163.10  
 Sheriff, duties, 387.04  
 Tract index, 386.07  
 Transportation for county officers, 382.03

**HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING COMMISSION**

See *Education*

**HIGHER EDUCATION FACILITIES AUTHORITY**

See *Education*

**HIGHWAY PATROLMEN**

See *Retirement (5)*

Acquisition lands and building for in-service training, 299D.03

Air patrol, salary adjustment, 299D.03

Appointment, salaries, 299D.03

Assistant supervisors and sergeants, 299D.03

**HIGHWAY PATROLMEN (Cont'd)**

Bond, 299D.03  
 Camp fires, duty to extinguish, 88.15  
 Chief supervisor  
   Reinstatement to former position, 299D.03  
   Removal, 299D.03  
   Salary, 299D.03  
 Civil service law inapplicable, 43.09  
 Commissioner of public safety, powers and duties, 299D.03  
 Cooperation with other peace officers, 626.76  
 Duties and powers, 299D.03  
 Fines and forfeited bail money  
   County retains part, 299D.03  
   County treasurer, duties, 299D.03  
   Disposition of, 299D.03  
   State treasurer, separate account, payments from, 299D.03  
 Highway patrol trainees, salary, 299D.03  
 Juvenile traffic offenders, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 Limitations on powers, 299D.03  
 Nationwide police communication system, 299D.04  
 Notice to officer of accident on trunk highway, 169.09  
 Number, 299D.03  
 Patrol cars, see TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Patrol motor vehicles  
 Radio repeater station in Wisconsin, 299D.05  
 Salaries, 299D.03  
 Subsistence allowance, 299D.03  
 Suspension, demotion, or discharge  
   Appeal, 299D.03  
   Causes, 299D.03  
   Charges and notice of, 299D.03  
   Decision, filing, 299D.03  
   Hearings, 299D.03  
   Witnesses, 299D.03  
 Training program, 299D.03  
 Vehicle inspections, spot check, 169.771  
 Workmen's compensation, occupational disease, 176.011

**HIGHWAYS**

See *Bridges*

See *Counties*

See *Motor Vehicles*

See *Traffic Regulations*

Abandoned property on, disposal, 16.0231

Abutting owners

Access on change of location of road, 160.09  
 Access, trunk highway affecting, 161.24  
 Approaches to highways, 160.18, 161.24  
 Boundaries of highways, marking, notice to, and rights of, 160.14  
 Cattle passes, construction and maintenance, 160.25  
 Controlled access highways, 160.08  
 Culverts for approaches, 160.18  
 Drainage, connections, 160.20  
 Mineral lands, change of highway, 160.10  
 Trees, hedges, shrubs, planting and removal, 160.22, 561.04  
 Tunnels under highway, 160.25

Access, see Controlled access highways, post

Actions

Against state on contracts, 161.34  
 Contractors bonds, 542.12, 574.27, 574.29, 574.31  
 Damages caused by grade, limitation on, 541.07, 541.072  
 Garnishment, money due from highway department, 571.46  
 Venue, action on contractor's bond, 542.12

Adjacent lands, refuse on, 169.42

Adjoining municipalities, joint contracts, 441.265

Adjutant general, roads for military purposes, 190.16

Adverse possession not acquired by occupancy of, 541.01

Advertising devices

Acquisition of property, 173.05  
 Adjustment between owners, 173.18  
 Agreements with federal government, 173.185  
 Application of law, 173.12  
 Citation of act, 173.27  
 Conflicting provisions, other laws, 173.10, 173.20  
 Definitions, 173.02  
 Excluded devices, 173.08  
 Exemption for existing devices, 173.26

**HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)**

- Federal funding, 173.25
- Identification number and name on device, 173.07, 173.14
- Permits required and fees, 173.03, 173.06, 173.07, 173.13, 173.14, 173.22
- Policy, 173.01
- Prohibited devices, 173.15
- Prohibited locations, 173.16
- Removal of devices, time, 173.17, 173.18
- Regulations, 173.185
- Restriction on devices, 173.08
- Scenic areas; establishment, board, 173.04
- Size and lighting standards, 173.16
- Trunk highway fund
  - Appropriation, 173.23
  - Fees paid into, 173.22
- Violations, remedies, penalties, 173.09, 173.11, 173.21
- Advertising on
  - Benches and shelters at bus stops, 160.27
  - Evergreen memorial drive, 161.14
  - Placing or maintaining on highway right of way, 160.27, 219.29
  - Removal by road authorities, 160.27, 169.07
  - Traffic signs and signals, bearing advertising, 169.07
- Afforestation and reforestation areas, game preserves, 84A.55
- Airports, municipal control of adjacent highways and streets, 360.038
- Air space, use of, 161.433, 161.44
- Alteration, old road to be kept open until vacated, 160.09
- Appeals
  - Commissioner's order vacating road, 161.16
  - County highways
    - Awards of damages, 163.12
    - Denial of petition to establish, alter or vacate, 163.13
    - Vacation of, 163.11
  - Order relating to hedges and trees on roads, 160.22
  - Town roads
    - Awards of damages, 164.07
    - Refusal to establish, alter or vacate, 164.07
- Approaches
  - Abutting owner may provide, 160.18
  - Bridge approaches, 165.06
  - Construction of, 160.18, 161.24
  - Culverts, furnishing, 160.18
  - Permit and regulations, 160.18
- Arthur V. Rohweder memorial highway, 161.14
- Barricades and fences, placing during construction, 160.16
- Benches and shelters, at street car and bus stops, 160.27
- Billboards, see Advertising devices, ante
  - Displaying public notices, 160.27
  - Evergreen memorial drive, 161.14
  - Placing or maintaining on highway right of way, 160.27, 219.29
  - Removal by road authorities, 160.27
- Blue Star memorial highway, 161.14
- Bonds
  - Bridge bonds, counties, 165.10
  - Cities, boroughs, villages, to finance streets, 475.52
  - Commissioner of highways, 161.03
  - Contractors, requisites, actions and claims on, 542.12, 574.26 to 574.32
  - Counties and towns, to finance roads, 475.52
  - County highway engineer, 163.07
  - County issue, for county state-aid highways, 162.181
  - County road bonds, 373.045
  - For road and street purposes, 475.52
  - Highway patrolmen, 299D.03
  - Logging railroad, crossing highway, 160.24
  - Moving buildings over highway, 160.26
  - Municipal issue, for state-aid streets, 162.18
  - Notice of claim on contractor's bond, and filing, 574.31, 574.32
  - Performance bonds on contracts, cooperative agreements, inure to benefit of municipalities, 161.38, 162.17
  - Relocation of highway over mineral land, 160.10
  - Trunk highways, general provisions, 167.50, 167.51, 167.52
  - Trunk highways, specific issues, 167.31 to 167.45

**HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)**

- Boroughs, expenditures outside of limits, 160.07
- Boundaries of, monuments or marking devices
  - Abutting owners, rights, 160.14
  - Judicial determination, 160.14
  - Notice to land owners, 160.14
  - Objections by abutting owners, 160.14
  - Placing and maintaining, 160.14
  - Register of deeds, filing, 160.14
- Boundary markers, preservation, 160.15, 160.20
- Bridges, see BRIDGES
- Buildings and structures, road relocation, where interfering with placement, 160.10
- Buildings, moving over highways
  - Cost of removing poles, wires and appurtenances, 160.26
  - Damages for, 160.26
  - Permit from road authority, 160.26
  - Replacement of appurtenances, 160.26
  - Surety bond, 160.26
- Camp Ripley, closing roads in or adjacent, 190.25
- Capitol highway, 161.14
- Cartways
  - Agreements between town boards, joint cartways, 164.09
  - Alteration, 164.07
  - Crossing town line, procedure to establish, 164.09
  - Dedication, 164.11, 164.15
  - Defined, 160.02, 164.11
  - Establishment, 164.07 to 164.09
  - Funds for upkeep, allocation, 164.10
  - Improvement by town board, 164.02, 164.09 to 164.11
  - Joint cartways, 164.09
  - Length, limitation, 164.08
  - Petition, 164.07, 164.08
  - Record, 164.07, 164.08
  - Road and bridge fund, expenditure for cartways, 164.10
  - Vacation, 164.07
  - Width, 160.04, 164.08, 164.11
- Cattle passes, construction and maintenance, 160.25
- Cemeteries, road through, 306.14, 307.09
- Channel change of stream for county highway, 163.15
- Cities
  - Agreements with commissioner of highways, relocation service, 161.201
  - Agreements with counties concerning highways, 162.17
  - Appropriations, roads outside limits, 160.07
  - Bond issues to finance, 162.18, 475.52
  - Construction and maintenance agreements on trunk highways, 161.38
  - Fourth class
    - Delegation to adjoining municipality for improvement, 441.265
    - Roads leading into, 441.26
  - Operation and speed of trains at crossings, 219.383
  - Railroad crossings, 219.07, 219.383, 219.39 to 219.44
  - Second class, residence requirements, wage scale, 446.03
  - Special assessments, 429.051
- Colvill memorial highway, 161.14
- Commissioner of highways, see also TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Commissioner of highways
  - Abstracts of payments, trunk highway fund, 161.07
  - Acceptance of aid, agent for political subdivision, 161.36
  - Accounts to be kept, 161.08
  - Acquisition of land, buildings, and right of way, 161.20, 161.23, 161.24, 161.27
  - Acquisition of land, jointly with other governmental authorities, 161.441
  - Across bodies of water, acquisition of lands, authorization, permit, 161.27
  - Action on bond for damages, 161.03
  - Adjoining states, agreements as to connections with highways, 161.261
  - Advertising for contract bids, 161.32
  - Aerial surveys, employment of engineers and registered surveyors, 161.35
  - Agent for political subdivisions, federal aid, 161.36
  - Agreements for engineering and technical aids, 161.39

**HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)**

Agreements with municipalities for construction and maintenance, 161.38  
 Aid to road authorities and state departments, 161.39  
 Allotment and encumbrance of funds by commissioner acting as agent for political subdivision, 16.16  
 Appointment, 161.03  
 Appraisers, employment, 161.22  
 Approval of motor vehicle signal and other devices, traffic control, see **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**  
 Assistant commissioner, 161.03  
 Boards, expenses of members, payment as administrative costs, 162.15  
 Boundary markers, preservation of, 160.15, 161.20  
 Bridges  
   Inspection reports, 165.03  
   International boundaries, agreements with adjoining country, 165.08  
   Interstate and toll bridges, acquisition of, 165.07, 165.08  
   Over railroads, 160.06  
   Railroad over highway, 165.05  
   Salvaged material from, approval of use, 165.04  
 Bridges and toll bridges, acquisition of, 161.29, 165.08  
 Civil defense department, agreements with, 161.40  
 Commissioner of natural resources, cooperation with, fire breaks, 88.04  
 Confidential secretary, 161.03  
 Connecting roads and streets, agreements with road authorities, 161.24  
 Consulting engineers and registered surveyors, employment, 161.35  
 Contingent fund, creation and use, 161.06  
 Cooperation with federal government improving nontrunk highways, 161.36  
 Copies of proceedings establishing road or street, 161.19  
 County highway engineer, duties as to, 163.07  
 County state-aid highway fund  
   Administrative costs, 162.06, 162.15  
   Apportionment  
     Allocation to counties, 162.07, 162.08  
     Formula, 162.07  
     Disaster account, 162.06  
     Duties of commissioner, 162.181  
     Estimate of accruals to, 162.06  
     Research account and use by, 162.06  
     Rules and regulations, 162.181  
     Screening board, appointment by, 162.07  
 County state-aid highway system  
   Duties of commissioner, 162.02, 162.03, 162.06 to 162.08  
   Rules and regulations, 162.02, 162.08  
 Crushed rock from state reformatory, sale, 243.82  
 Custodian of records, 161.09  
 Delegation of authority, 161.03  
 Deputy commissioner, 161.03  
 Drivers licenses, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**, (3)  
 Engineering services to state departments and agencies, 161.39  
 Eradication of noxious weeds, 18.211, 160.23  
 Excess acquisition, 161.23  
 Federal aid projects, 161.36, 161.365  
 Federal aid secondary system, allocation of funds, 161.086  
 Files and records, evidence, inspection, 161.09  
 Flowage rights, request for conveyance to United States, 1.12  
 Garnishment of money due from, 571.46  
 General powers of, 161.20  
 Great river road, powers and duties, 161.142, 161.143  
 Highway patrol, see **HIGHWAY PATROLMEN**  
 Information to bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.06, 299C.21  
 Investigations, recommendations, reports, 161.10  
 Leasing lands, not presently needed, 161.23  
 Maps and pamphlets, publishing, 161.30, 161.31  
 Marking equipment, furnishing, 161.39  
 Materials, machinery, tools and supplies, purchase, 161.20

**HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)**

Municipal state-aid street fund  
 Administrative costs, 162.12, 162.15  
 Apportionment  
   Formula, 162.13  
   To cities, villages, and boroughs, 162.14  
 Disaster account, 162.12  
 Estimate of accruals, 162.12  
 Research account and use by, 162.12  
 Screening committee, appointment by, 162.13  
 Municipal state-aid street system  
 Duties of commissioner, 162.09, 162.12 to 162.14, 162.18  
 Rules and regulations, 162.09, 162.14, 162.18  
 Nationwide police communication system, 299D.04  
 Northwest angle, connecting highway, agreement with Manitoba, 161.141  
 Official acts, orders, 161.09  
 Official seal, 161.03  
 Orders definitely locating highway, 161.16  
 Plans for bridges over railroads, 160.06  
 Railroad crossings  
   Bridge clearance, 160.06, 165.05  
   Contract with railroad companies, 161.20  
 Red lights, limitation on use, 169.073  
 Registered professional engineers, and registered surveyors, employment, 161.35  
 Relinquishment of easements and fee, 161.43, 161.44  
 Relocation of section or meander corners, 161.20  
 Relocation services to land owners and lessees, agreements with cities of first class, 161.201  
 Removal, 161.03  
 Report to governor and legislature, 161.10  
 Rest area plans and specifications, 160.28  
 Revision of markings and numbering of trunk highways, 161.30  
 Rules  
   Construction of public utilities on trunk highways, 161.45  
   County state-aid highway system, 162.02  
   Municipal state-aid street system, 162.09  
 Salary of commissioner, 15A.081  
 Sounding and testing equipment, sale or lease, 161.42  
 Surety bond, 161.03  
 Surplus government materials, acceptance, 161.37  
 Surplus materials, sale of, 161.411  
 Surplus property, sale of, 161.41  
 Surveys, studies and investigations, 161.10, 161.21  
 Term, 161.03  
*Tourist information center plans and specifications*, 160.28  
 Traffic needs, studies, 161.21  
 Traffic regulations, see **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**  
 Trunk highways, designation and definite location, 161.15, 161.16  
 Utilities, relocation on trunk highways, 161.46  
 Weigh station plans and specifications, 160.28  
 Withholding state aid, certain cases, 161.38, 162.02  
 Workmen's compensation insurance, procuring, certain cases, 161.11  
 Complaints to county board, condition of town roads, 163.16  
 Constitutional trunk highways described, 161.114  
 Consulting engineers  
   Commissioner of highways, employment, 161.35  
   County board, employment, 163.08  
 Consulting land surveyors, employment, 161.35  
 Contracts  
   Advertising of bids for, 160.17, 161.32, 375.21  
   Barricades, fences, placing, 160.16  
   Bids, when not accepted, 574.27  
   Bonds of contractors, requisites, actions and claims on, 542.12, 574.26 to 574.32  
 Bridges, 160.17  
   County, for improvement, under agreements with municipality, 162.17  
   Default by contractor, 161.32  
   Discrimination on account of race, creed or color, 181.59  
   Federal aid projects, 161.36, 161.365  
   Interest, payment to contractor, 161.322  
   Negotiations, requisites, 161.32  
   Partial payments, 162.04, 162.10

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6403

## INDEX

### HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

- Quotations on negotiated contracts, 161.32
- Requirements, 160.17, 161.32, 375.21
- Rights of action, 574.27, 574.29, 574.31
- Wage specification, federal aid projects, 161.365
- Warning and detour signs, placing, 160.16
- Controlled access highways
  - Acquisition of property rights, 160.08
  - Additional access openings, 160.08
  - Approval of entry to, by road authority, 160.08
  - Authority to establish, 160.08
  - Commercial establishment, 160.08
  - Compensation to property owner, 160.08
  - Connection or opening into, 160.08
  - Construction and maintenance, 160.08
  - Crossovers, 169.305
  - Defined, 160.02, 169.01
  - Entrances and exits, 160.08, 169.305
  - Grade intersections, elimination, 160.08
  - Great river road, 161.142
  - Intersections, other streets and highways, 160.08
  - Outer lane, construction and use, 160.08
  - Regulations and penalties, 160.08, 169.305
  - Signs and markers, 160.08, 169.305
  - Street, opening or connecting into, 160.08
  - Traffic control, 160.08, 169.305
  - Vehicles driving on or into, 169.305
- Conveyance by governor, trunk highway lands, 161.241, 161.43, 161.44
- County aid, great river road, 373.27
- County attorney, prosecution of violations, 160.27
- County highway engineer
  - Appointment and qualifications, 163.07
  - Bond, 163.07
  - Civil service classification, 163.07
  - Consulting engineers, employment of, 163.08
  - Duties, 163.07
  - Office equipment and supplies, 375.14
  - Payroll, preparation and presentation to board, 163.09
  - Promotional examination, 163.07
  - Removal from office, 163.07
  - Salary and term, 163.07
  - State engineer, employment as, 163.07
- County highways
  - Acquisition of lands for additional right of way and drainage, 160.04
  - Acquisition of land, buildings, and right of way, 163.02, 163.11, 163.12
  - Adjoining counties, construction of roads in, 160.07, 163.14
  - Agreements with other counties, 163.14
  - Aid from towns, 164.03
  - Alteration, 163.11 to 163.13
  - Alteration of, vacation of old road, 160.09, 163.11
  - Appeals, 163.12, 163.13
  - Approaches to, 160.18
  - Bond issues to finance, 475.52
  - Bonds, issuance, to match federal aid, 373.045
  - Boundary line highways, 163.14
  - Bridges, salvaged material, use on, 165.04
  - Buildings for storage of materials, 163.02
  - Change of road over mineral land, 160.10
  - Claims for labor or equipment, payment, 163.09, 163.10
  - Condemnation of gravel beds, 160.11
  - Construction and maintenance agreements on trunk highways, 161.38
  - Construction, maintenance, and improvement, 163.02, 163.04
  - Consulting engineers, employment of, 163.08
- Contracts
  - Advertisement for bids, 160.17, 375.21
  - Construction and improvement, requirements, 160.17, 375.21
  - County auditor, duties, 160.17
  - Final payment, 160.17
  - Plans and specifications, filing, 160.17
- County-aid highways, change to, 160.02
- County aid to towns and municipalities, 163.04
- County boards
  - Agreements with other counties, 163.14
  - Ditch machinery, rental to municipalities, 160.201

### HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

- Establishment, alteration or vacation of roads, 163.11 to 163.14
- General powers and supervision, 163.02 to 163.04
- Railroads on roads, 375.18
- Unorganized territory, road districts, town overseer, 375.23
- County engineer, duties as to, 163.07
- County road and bridge fund, 163.03
- County tuberculosis sanatoriums, highways leading to, tax levy, 376.19
- Culverts for approaches, 160.18
- Damages in establishing, 163.11, 163.12
- Defined, 160.02
- Designation, 160.01
- Detours, 160.16
- Diversion of navigable stream, 163.15
- Drainage facilities, retention upon vacating, 163.111
- Establishment, alteration, vacation
  - Acquisition of lands, 163.02, 163.11, 163.12
  - Appeals, 163.11 to 163.13
  - Boundary line highways, 163.14
  - Damages, 163.11, 163.12
  - Drainage facilities, retention upon vacating, 163.111
  - In more than one county, 163.14
  - Petition for, 163.13
  - Powers of county board, 163.02, 163.11, 163.13, 163.14
  - Public highway, taking over, 163.11
  - Resolution of board, 163.11 to 163.13
  - Revocation and reversion of highway, 163.11
  - State forests, consent required, 89.18
  - Trial of appeals, 163.11 to 163.13
  - Vacation, 163.11, 163.13
- Gravel, acquisition, processing, sale, 160.11
- In more than one county, 163.14
- Judicial highways, as county highways, 160.02
- Judicial highways, county board supervision, 163.02
- Labor, payment of, 163.09, 163.10
- Load and weight restrictions, 163.02, 169.87
- Machinery and materials, powers of county boards, 163.02
- Maintenance by county boards, 163.02
- Maintenance of joint highway, 163.14
- Noxious weeds growing on, destruction of, 18.241, 160.23
- Payroll system, 163.09
- Procedure for establishment or alteration, 163.11, 163.12
- Public ditch systems, minor alterations, 163.17
- Purchase of material and equipment, 163.02
- Record of establishment to commissioner, 161.18
- Resort information signs, 160.283 to 160.285
- Reversion to, on location change of trunk highway, 161.16
- Revocation of, and reversion, 163.11
- Road and bridge for land owner where stream channel changed, 163.15
- Roads, ferries, bridges, improvement beyond boundaries, 160.07, 163.14
- Salt, use restricted, 160.215
- Snow removal, 160.21
- Tax levy, limitation, 163.05, 163.06
- Tree planting along, 160.22
- Tunnel or cattle pass, 160.25
- Vacation, 163.11, 163.13, 163.14
- Weeds, destruction, 18.211, 18.311, 160.23
- Width, minimum, 160.04
- County road and bridge fund
  - Appropriations from towns, 164.03
  - Bridges in municipalities, 163.04
  - County board, powers of, 163.03 to 163.051
  - Dissolution of township, 365.47
  - Impassable town roads, 163.16
  - Penalties, railroad law, payment to, 219.97
  - Public drainage ditch assessments, payment from, 106.381
  - Tax levy, limitation, 163.05, 163.06
  - Transfer of town funds to, 164.03
  - Unorganized townships, tax levy and special fund, 163.06

**HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)**

County state-aid highway fund  
 Accruals, estimate of, 162.06  
 Administrative costs, 162.06, 162.15  
 Advances  
   Cities, villages, or boroughs, 162.08  
   County state-aid highways, 162.08  
   Limitation on, 162.08  
   Municipal account, 162.08  
 Apportionment  
   Allocation to counties, 162.07, 162.08  
   Formula, 162.07  
 Appropriation, 162.19  
 Boards, expenses, as part of, 162.15  
 Bond issues, payment from, 162.181  
 Bond issue to finance, 162.181  
 Deduction from, to trunk highway fund, 162.06  
 Disaster account, 162.06  
 Established, Const. art 16 s 7  
 Estimate of accruals to, 162.06  
 Highway user tax distribution fund, transfer of funds, Const. art 16 s 5, 162.05  
 Information from county as to mileage and money needs, 162.07  
 Internal improvement lands fund, income, Const. art 16 s 7, 162.05  
 Investment of funds, 162.16  
 Limitation on bond issues, 162.181  
 Maintenance purposes, limitation, 162.08  
 Money needs, definition and determination, 162.07  
 Municipal account, 162.08  
 Payment procedure, 162.08  
 Purposes and use of, 162.08  
 Research account, 162.06  
 Screening board, appointment and duties, 162.07  
 Statement of apportionment, 162.08  
 State park road account, 162.06, 162.07  
 State road and bridge fund, transfer to, Const. art 16 s 7  
 Town roads, aid to, 162.08  
 Withholding county's share, certain cases, 161.38, 162.02

County state-aid highways  
 Abandonment, change or revocation, 162.02  
 Acquisition of lands and properties, 162.02, 163.12  
 Advances and additional money for, 162.08  
 Agreement with counties and municipalities for improvement, 162.17  
 Aid from towns, 164.03  
 Apportionment  
   Allocation to counties, 162.07, 162.08  
   Formula, 162.07  
 Approaches to, 160.18  
 Approvals required by commissioner, 162.02, 162.03  
 Approvals required by municipalities, 162.02  
 Assessments, benefited property, 162.17  
 Commissioner of highways, powers and duties, 162.02, 162.03  
 Committee on rules and regulations, 162.02  
 Construction and maintenance, 162.02, 162.03, 162.08  
 Construction and maintenance, agreement with municipalities, 162.17  
 Construction or improvement, limitation, contract payment, 162.04  
 Construction projects, approval, reports, payments, 162.08  
 Consulting engineers, employment of, 163.08  
 Contracts  
   Construction and improvement, requirements, 160.17, 375.21  
   Partial payments, 162.04  
 County line location, 162.03  
 County turnback account  
   Appropriation, 161.085  
   Expenditure, 161.082  
   Surplus, 161.084  
 Culverts for approaches, 160.18  
 Defined, 160.02  
 Designation of, 160.01, 162.02, 162.03  
 Detours, 160.16  
 Establishment, 162.02, 162.03  
 Extension into and through municipalities, 162.02, 162.08, 162.09

**HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)**

Interstate and toll bridges, 165.07  
 Load and weight restrictions, 163.02, 169.87  
 Maintenance  
   Expenditure limitation, 162.08  
   Generally, 162.02, 162.03  
   Snow removal, 160.21  
 Municipalities, agreement with county for improvement and maintenance, 162.17  
 Payments on construction projects, 162.08  
 Plans of construction, approval by municipalities, 162.02  
 Purposes and use of highway funds, 162.08  
 Removing snow, 160.21, 162.17  
 Resolution by county board on location and establishment, 162.02  
 Reverted highways, 162.02  
 Rules and regulations of commissioner, 162.02, 162.08  
 Salt, use restricted, 160.215  
 Snow, agreement with municipalities for removal, 162.17  
 State-aid parkways included in, 162.02  
 State-aid roads included in, 162.02  
 State forests, establishing through, consent required, 89.18  
 Vesting of title in roads taken over, 162.02  
 Withholding county funds, certain cases, 162.02

Crossings, see Railroad crossings, post  
 Crushed rock, 160.11  
 Crushed rock from state reformatory, sale for road purposes, 243.81, 243.82  
 Culverts  
   Furnishing for approaches, 160.18  
   Public drainage ditch, 106.271  
   Width, 165.04  
 Customs inspection facilities, placing on, 160.27  
 Damages  
   For loss of access, air, light and view, 160.08  
   Grade change, limitation, 541.07, 541.072  
   Relocation of road, mineral lands, 160.10  
   Vacation of roads, 161.16  
 Damage to highways, 160.27, 169.86, 169.88  
 Dedication  
   Land for town roads or cartways, 164.11, 164.15  
   Trail or portage, 160.06  
   User, 160.05  
 Definitions, 160.02  
 Department of highways  
   Allotment and encumbrance of funds, 16.10, 16.16  
   Application of laws relating to department of administration, 161.50  
   Attributable costs of other departments and agencies, 16.20  
   Books of account, 161.08  
   Commissioner of administration, powers and duties, see ADMINISTRATION  
   Commissioner of highways, supervision, 161.02  
   Contingent fund, creation and use, 161.06  
   Created and established, 15.01  
   Employees, interest in contracts, 161.33  
   Files and records, 161.09  
   Furnishing engineering services to road authorities and state departments, 161.39  
   Garnishment of money due from, 571.46  
   In, service training of employees, 161.03  
   Job applicants, payment of moving and travel expense, 161.355  
   Officers and employees, transfer between department and other state departments or agencies, 16.21  
   Organization of, 161.03  
   Publicity representative authorized, 15.057  
   Records, custody of, evidence, open to inspection, 161.09  
   Sounding and testing equipment, sale or lease, 161.42  
   Surplus property, sale of, 161.41  
   Transfer of lands, between state departments, 15.16  
   Workmen's compensation insurance for employees, certain cases, 161.11

Detours, 160.12, 160.16, 160.27, 161.25  
 Detours, trunk highway funds, 161.24

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6405

## INDEX

### HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

#### Ditches

- Across railroad right of way, 160.19
- Bridges, town line-roads, 164.13
- Connecting with highway, 160.20
- Conservancy district, assessments, benefits, damages, 111.11
- Draining public roads, 160.201
- Expense, town boundary ditches, 164.13
- Machinery, rental by county board, 160.201
- Obstructing drain, penalty, 160.27
- Railroad to construct, certain cases, 160.19
- Repairing, deepening, widening, 160.201
- Town drainage tax, 164.05

#### Drainage easements, acquisition, 160.04

#### Drainage systems

- Adjacent lands, in or through highway, 160.20
- Alteration of
  - Highways under county jurisdiction, 163.17
  - Trunk highways, 161.28
- Assessments, benefits, damages, to highways and streets, 106.151, 106.381
- Bridges and culverts, construction and maintenance, 106.271
- Connection to highway drain or ditch
  - Permit for, 160.20
  - Rules and regulations, 160.20
- Conservancy district, assessments, benefits, damages, 111.11
- Installation during construction of highway, 160.20
- Tile drains, installation, 160.20

#### Driver's license law, see MOTOR VEHICLES, (3)

#### Easements

- Commissioner of natural resources, conveyance by, 84.63
- Flowage easements to United States, 1.12
- For drainage, acquisition, 160.04
- For widening, acquisition, 160.04
- Relinquishment of trunk highway, 161.43
- Snow fence, inclusion in, 117.21
- State forests, easements through, consent required, 89.18
- To vest in counties, 162.02
- To vest in state, 161.18
- Unsold tax forfeited lands, 282.04

#### Engineers, city, village, or county, civil service classification, 163.07

#### Entrances to, see Approaches, ante

#### Evergreen memorial drive

- Advertising signs, prohibited, 161.14
- Commissioner may remove signs, 161.14
- Designation, 161.14

#### Federal aid

- Adjutant general, acceptance of, roads for military purposes, 190.16
- Allocation federal aid secondary system, 161.086
- Commissioner of highways, acceptance of, and as agent for political subdivisions, 161.36
- Contracts, laws governing, 161.36
- Contracts laws governing, 161.365
- Cooperation of commissioner with federal government, 161.36
- County road bonds to match federal funds, 373.045
- Credited to trunk highway fund, 161.05
- Deposit in state treasury, 161.36
- Loans to trunk highway fund, 161.05
- Minimum wage in contracts, 161.365
- National forests, public roads, within or near, 94.52 to 94.54
- Political subdivisions, designation of commissioner as agent, 161.36
- Surplus government materials, 161.37
- Trunk highway system, 161.36
- Utility relocation, payment on interstate system, 161.46

#### Federal safety program administration, 4.075

#### Fences

- Between railroads and roads, 219.34
- Erecting on highway, prohibited, 160.27
- Placing as barricades, 160.16
- Snow fences, 117.21

#### Ferries, municipalities may appropriate, 160.07

#### Floyd B. Olson memorial highway, 161.14

#### Freeholders, complaint on impassable town road, 163.16

### HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

#### Frontage roads, 161.38

#### Funds, investment, 11.17

#### Glacial-Ridge trail, 161.14

#### Grade change

- Action for damages, limitation, 541.07, 541.072
- Approval by municipalities on county state-aid highways, 162.02
- Approval by municipalities on truck highways, 161.171 to 161.177
- Damages, 161.24
- Trunk highways and intersecting highway or streets, 161.24

#### Gravel

- Acquisition, processing, sale, 160.11
- Establishing roads over gravel lands, 160.10
- Sale of depleted pits, 161.44

#### Great River Road

- Acquisition of lands, 161.142
- Adjacent areas, preservation, 161.142
- Alternate route, 161.145 to 161.147
- Commissioner of highways, powers, and duties, 161.142, 161.143
- Controlled access, 161.142
- Counties may give assistance, 373.27
- Designation, 161.144
- Expenditures, limitation, 161.142
- Federal funds, acceptance, 161.142
- Location, construction, maintenance, 161.142, 161.143
- Mississippi river parkway commission, 161.1419
- Route, designation, 161.144
- Trunk highway system, part of, 161.142

#### Hearings

- Final location of trunk highways, 161.16
- Impassable town roads, 163.16
- Interstate system, location, 161.17
- Removal of trees and hedges, 160.22

#### Hiawatha-Apple Blossom scenic drive, 161.14

#### Hiawatha Pioneer Trail, 161.14

#### Highway patrolmen, see HIGHWAY PATROLMEN

#### Highway traffic regulations, see TRAFFIC

#### REGULATIONS

#### Highway user tax distribution fund

- Appropriation from, for special account, 6.28
- Appropriation to general fund, attributable costs, 16.20
- Creation, purpose, Const. art 16 s 5

#### Proceeds

- Distribution of portion, 161.081
- Motor fuel excise tax, Const. art 16 s 10
- Motor vehicle tax, Const. art 16 s 9, 168.231
- Net, transfer proportions, Const. art 16 s 5, 162.05, 162.11

- Special account, for payment of costs of collections and refunds of taxes, 6.28

- Use solely for highway purposes, Const. art 16 s 5

#### Immunity, waiver of by state, 161.34

#### Internal improvement land fund, income from investments, 162.05

#### Interstate system

- Connecting routes to, 161.13
- Designation of routes, 161.12
- Plans approval by municipalities, 161.171 to 161.177
- Preliminary plans of location, 161.17
- Public hearing on location, 161.17
- Utilities, relocation of facilities, 161.46

#### Investment of funds, 11.17

#### Iron bearing material, use of on, 93.41

#### John A. Johnson memorial highway, 161.14

#### Judicial highways, as county highways, 160.02

#### Judicial highways, supervision by county board, 163.02

#### Judicial proceedings

##### Appeal

- Relative to removal of trees and hedges, 160.22
- Vacation of road, 161.16
- Roads established by, 160.02, 163.02

#### Junk yards regulation adjacent to trunk highways, 161.242

#### Lighting, 160.13

#### Limitation of actions grade change, damages, 541.07, 541.072

#### Limited use of rights of way, agreements, 161.434

#### Load, weight and use restrictions, 163.02, 169.87

**HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)**

- Logging railroads, crossing, 160.24
- Maintenance, town roads, 164.02, 164.03
- Maintenance contracts, tourist information centers, 160.282
- Maps, recording, 160.085
- Marking, 160.13
- Marking pavement, agreement with commissioner, 161.39
- Materials
  - Acquisition of lands, 160.11
  - Crushed rock, state reformatory, sale, 243.81, 243.82
  - Investigation and report of road, 161.10
  - Iron-bearing, use of on roads, 93.41
  - Processing and sale, 160.11
  - Purchase by county boards, 160.11, 163.02
  - Purchase by town boards, 160.11, 164.02
  - Sale, agreement between political subdivisions, 160.11
  - Special rates from railroads, 218.025
  - Surplus in trunk highways sale, 161.411
- Memorial highways and trails, 161.14
- Metropolitan area, planning commission, plans, suggestions, as to, 473.05
- Military roads, 190.16
- Mineral lands
  - Buildings and structures on, 160.10
  - Damages on relocation of roads, 160.10
  - Newly established roads over, agreements, 160.10
  - Owner or lessee, rights and obligations, 160.10
  - Proceeds, sale of, road and bridge fund, 93.07
  - Proceeds sale of school endowment fund, 93.07
  - Relocation of road or street on, 160.10
  - Surety bond requirements, 160.10
- Misdemeanors, see Offenses, penalties, post
- Mississippi river parkway commission, 161.1419
- Mississippi River Parkway, see Great River Road, ante
- Moving buildings over roads, 160.26
- Municipal approval of trunk highways, 161.171 to 161.177
  - Appeals, 161.175, 161.176
  - Consent, 161.172
  - Definitions, 161.171
  - Plans and proposals, 161.173, 161.174, 161.177
- Municipal state-aid street fund
  - Accruals, estimate of, 162.12
  - Administrative costs, 162.12, 162.15
  - Advances from fund, 162.14
  - Aid to other highways, 162.14
  - Apportionment
    - Formula, 162.13
    - To cities and villages, 162.14
  - Apportionment of highway user tax distribution fund, Const. art 16 s 5
  - Appropriation, 162.19
  - Boards, expenses, as part of, 162.15
  - Bond issues, payment from, 162.18
  - Deduction from, to trunk highway fund, 162.12
  - Disaster account, 162.12
  - Established, Const. art 16 s 8
  - Estimate of accruals to, 162.12
  - Highway user tax distribution fund, transfer of funds, Const. art 16 s 5, 162.11
  - Information from engineer as to money needs, 162.13
  - Investment of funds, 162.16
  - Limitation on aid, 273.13
  - Limitation on bond issues, 162.18
  - Maintenance purposes, proportion of, 162.14
  - Money needs, definition and determination, 162.13
  - Municipal turnback account
    - Appropriation, 161.085
    - Expenditure, 161.083
    - Surplus, 161.084
  - Payment procedure, 162.14
  - Purposes and use of, 162.14
  - Research account, 162.12
  - Screening committee, appointment and duties, 162.13
  - Statement of apportionment, 162.14
  - Withholding aid, certain cases, 161.38
- Municipal state-aid streets
  - Abandonment, change or revocation, 162.09
  - Acquisition of lands and right of way, 162.09

**HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)**

- Agreement with counties and municipalities for improvement, 162.17
- Apportionment of moneys to municipalities
  - Formula, 162.13
  - Generally, 162.14
- Approvals required of commissioner, 162.09
- Assessments, benefited property, 162.17
- Bond issue authorized to finance in municipalities, 162.18
- Census, determination, 162.09
- Commissioner, powers and duties, 162.09, 162.12 to 162.14
- Committee on rules and regulations, 162.09
- Common boundaries, agreements, 162.09
- Construction and maintenance agreement with county, 162.17
- Construction or improvement, limitation, contract payment, 162.10
- Construction projects, approval, reports, payments, 162.14
- Contract prices, limitation on payment, 162.10
- County state aid highway, jointly with, 162.09
- Defined, 160.02
- Designation, 160.01
- Detours, 160.12
- Establishment, 162.09
- Interstate and toll bridges, 165.07
- Limitation on aid, 273.13
- Limitation on bond issues, 162.18
- Maintenance and snow removal, 162.09, 162.14, 162.17
- Mileage limitation, 162.09
- Municipal state-aid street fund, Const. art 16 s 8
- Municipal state-aid street system, Const. art 16 s 4, 162.09
- Other funds for use of, 162.14
- Payments on construction projects, 162.14
- Purposes and use of highway funds, 162.14
- Reverted highways, 162.09
- Rules and regulations of commissioner, 162.09, 162.14
- Snow, agreement with county for removal, 162.17
- National system of interstate and defense highways, see Interstate system, ante
- Northwest angle, connecting highway through Canada, 161.141
- Notice
  - Contracting, roads and bridges, advertising for bids, 160.17, 161.32
  - Contractor and surety, claims against, and filing, 574.31, 574.32
  - Dangerous railroad crossings, hearing on, 219.39
  - Establishment, alteration, or vacation of county highway, 163.11, 163.12
  - Trees and hedges, removal, 88.13, 160.22
- Noxious weeds
  - Destruction of weeds growing on, 18.211, 18.241, 160.23
  - Expense of eradicating primary noxious weeds, 18.311, 160.23
- Obstruction
  - Drainage ditch, 160.27
  - Highway, 160.27
  - Moving buildings, 160.26
  - Person interfering with, 160.27
  - Public nuisance to obstruct, 609.74
- Offenses, penalties
  - Actions for fines, forfeitures and penalties, 574.33, 574.35
  - Advertisements, placing on highway, 160.27
  - Animal carcasses, conveying on highway, 35.82
  - Barricades, driving through or around, 160.27
  - Boundary markers, removal or injury, 160.27
  - Buildings or structures within limits of highway, 160.27
  - Cemeteries, establishing road through, 306.14, 307.09
  - Contracts for road construction, illegal payments, 160.17
  - Damaging or injuring, 160.27, 609.60
  - Deposit of nuisance substances, 169.42, 609.68
  - Digging holes in highway, 160.27
  - Equipment on road, damaging, 160.27
  - Fences on right of way, 160.27

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6407

## INDEX

### HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Fires on roads in forest lands, 88.19  
 Garbage and tin cans, depositing on, 609.68  
 Gross misdemeanor, interest of employee in contract, 161.33  
 Guideposts and mileboards, injuring, 609.60  
 Highway and appurtenances, damage or deface, 160.27, 609.595, 609.60  
 Hunting from highway, 100.31  
 Interest of officer or employee in contract, 161.33  
 Junk yards operation in violation of regulations, 161.242  
 Noisome materials, draining into road ditch, 160.27  
 Obstructing drainage ditch, 160.27  
 Obstructing or damaging highway, 160.27, 609.60, 609.74  
 Plowing in right of way, 160.27  
 Prosecutions by county attorney, 160.27  
 Public nuisance to obstruct or interfere with, 609.74  
 Red lights, limitation on use, 169.073  
 Refuse on highways, or lands adjacent, 169.42, 609.68  
 Removal of earth, gravel, or rock from highway, 160.27  
 Road ditches, obstructing, 160.27  
 Signs, reference markers, signals, injury to, 160.27, 609.60  
 Tin cans, depositing on, 169.42, 609.68  
 Use of road closed for construction, 160.27  
 Warning signs by contractor, neglect to place, 160.27  
 Outside municipal boundaries, 160.07  
 Overflow, water power easement or grant, 110.16  
 Over mineral lands, 160.10  
 Park districts, agreements with road authorities, 398.15  
 Patrolmen, see HIGHWAY PATROLMEN  
 Payments  
     Bonds, county state-aid highways, 162.181  
     Bonds, municipal state-aid streets, 162.18  
     Contracts, county state, aid highway, 162.04, 162.08  
     Contracts, municipal state-aid street, 162.10, 162.14  
     Final on contracts, limitation, 160.17  
     Public drainage ditch assessments, 106.381  
     Trunk highway fund, manner of, 161.07  
 Pedestrian malls, see CITIES, (2)  
 Permits, logging railroads crossing, 160.24  
 P. H. McGarry memorial drive, 161.14  
 Plat or record of establishment of road, 161.19  
 Plats, designation of highways, 505.02  
 Plats, recording, 160.085  
 Plats, see PLATS  
 Portages, see PORTAGES  
 Preservation of survey marks and monuments, 160.15  
 Prisoners, work on roads, 641.07  
 Public lands, replacement of acquired, 161.202, 161.203  
 Public notices on billboards, 160.27  
 Public property  
     Compensation for, 160.03  
     Defined, 160.02  
     Taking and damaging, 160.03  
 Public utilities  
     Relocation of facility on trunk highway, 161.46  
     Use of highways, roads and streets, 161.45, 222.37  
 Public waters, appropriation and use, permit from commissioner of natural resources, 105.41  
 Publishing  
     Maps and information concerning trunk highways, 161.31  
     Notice of letting of contracts, 160.17, 161.32  
 Railroad crossings, see also RAILROADS; see also TRAFFIC REGULATIONS  
     Additional safeguards, 219.24, 219.40  
     Advertising sign adjacent to, 219.29  
     Bridges and approaches, width and clearance, 165.05, 165.06  
     Cattle guards at, 219.31  
     Change of grade, 219.08, 219.40  
     Commissioner of highways, agreements with railroads, 161.20  
     County board and town board, powers of, 219.12  
     Dangerous crossings, complaint, hearing, 219.39  
     Devices used to protect, uniformity, 219.26  
     Division of costs, 161.20, 219.40  
     Flagmen at, 219.23, 219.40, 219.43

### HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Gates at, 219.25  
 Grade crossings, defined, 219.16  
 Grades, railroad to construct separate, 219.28, 219.40  
 Highway safety account, 219.401  
 Injuries to railroad signs and signals, 219.30  
 Logging railroads, crossing highways, 160.24  
 Obstructing signs at, 219.29  
 Operation and speed of trains over, hearing, 219.383  
 Overhead or underground crossings, 161.20, 219.28, 219.40  
 Planking and grades, 219.07, 219.08  
 Public service commission, powers and duties, 219.14 to 219.20, 219.23 to 219.28, 219.383 to 219.43  
 Relocating or vacating, hearings, 219.27  
 Removing of structures and embankments obstructing view, 219.40  
 Requirements relating to, 219.07 to 219.09  
 Safety devices, 161.20, 219.26, 219.40  
 Separate grades, 161.20, 219.28, 219.40  
 Sidewalk in municipalities, 219.07  
 Signs at crossings, 219.06, 219.17 to 219.20, 219.29, 219.30  
 Stop signs at, 219.20  
 Tampering with signs or signals, 219.30  
 Tracks kept on equal level, 219.09  
 Trains blocking traffic, time limit, 219.383  
 Trunk highway fund, division of costs with railroads, 219.40  
 Trunk highways, 161.20, 161.45, 219.40  
 Watchmen at, 219.23, 219.40, 219.43  
 Width and clearance of bridges, 165.05, 165.06  
 Railroads  
     Acquisition of lands of for trunk highways relocation of tracks, 161.241  
     Construction on roads, power of county board, 375.18  
     Right of way  
         Continued use, 160.05  
         Fencing, adjoining road or street, 219.34  
         Over highways and streets, 222.26  
         Road ditches, 160.19  
         Road, bridge over, 160.06, 219.40  
         Special rates for material shipments, 218.025  
         Use of roads, streets, alleys, public ways, 222.26  
     Railroad tracks, relocation, 161.141  
     Record of establishment, to commissioner, 161.19  
     Recording maps or plats, 160.085  
     Red Lake game preserve, construction of road, 84A.55  
     Reference or witness monuments, replacement or preservation, 160.15  
     Refuse on highways, prohibited, 169.42, 609.68  
     Religious societies, establishing road or street through lands, 315.42  
     Replacement of public lands, 161.202, 161.203  
     Rest area plans and specifications, 160.28  
     Right of way  
         Abandoned property on, disposal, 16.0231  
         Additional for widening, acquisition, 160.04  
         Adverse possession not acquired by occupancy, 541.01  
         Air space, use of, 161.433, 161.44  
         Boundaries, marking, 160.14  
         Conveyances include vacated, 507.17  
         Counties, acquisition  
             County highways, 160.04, 163.02, 163.11, 163.12  
             County state-aid highways, 160.04, 162.02, 163.12  
         Detours, 160.12  
         Easements for snow fence, 117.21  
         Excess acquisition, 161.23  
         Leasing lands owned in fee, 161.23, 161.231  
         Limited use, agreements, 161.434  
         Municipalities, acquisition for municipal state aid streets, 162.09  
         Powers of commissioner, 161.20, 161.22 to 161.24, 161.27, 161.441  
         Railroads, occupation and use of highway, 222.26  
         Registered title, exception in certificate, 508.25  
         Relinquishment, trunk highway, 161.43, 161.44  
         State vested with title including easements, 161.18



**HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)**

Towns, acquisition  
 Cartways, 164.07  
 Town roads, 160.04, 164.02, 164.06, 164.07, 164.12  
 Use of railroad right of way, 160.05  
 Waterworks and water pipes, use of, 456.32  
 Width, minimum, 160.04  
 Road authority, defined, 160.02  
 Road districts, *unorganized territory*, 375.23  
 Road or highway, defined, 160.02  
 Safety devices, installation, 160.13  
 Safety program administration, 4.075  
 Salt, use restricted, 160.215  
 Section or quarter section corners, marking, 160.15  
 Signs and signals, see also **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**  
 Advertisements forbidden, 160.27  
 Defacing, a misdemeanor, 160.27, 169.08  
 Detour signs, 160.16  
 Evergreen memorial drive, advertising, prohibited, 161.14  
 Interfering with, 609.60  
 Obstructing signs at railroad crossings, 219.29  
 Railroad to maintain at crossings, 219.06, 219.17 to 219.20  
 Red lights, interfering with certain traffic devices, signs and signals, 169.073  
 Resort signs on county highways, 160.283 to 160.285  
 Traffic control, placing and maintaining, 169.06  
 Unauthorized signs, signals and traffic control devices, 169.07  
 Warning by contractors on construction work, 160.16  
 Warning signs at grade crossings, 219.17  
 Sioux trail, 161.14  
 Snow  
 Agreements for removal, 160.21, 162.17  
 Emergency snow removal, 160.21  
 Fences, inclusion in easement for highway purposes, 117.21  
 Private property, removal from, 160.21  
 Removal, agreements between counties and cities or villages, 162.17  
 Removal by road authorities, 160.21  
 Salt, use restricted, 160.215  
 Snowmobile regulation, 84.81 to 84.89  
 South Dakota, tourist information center, 160.281  
 Special laws, prohibited, Const. art 4 s 33  
 State-aid parkways included in county state-aid highways, 162.02  
 State-aid roads included in county state-aid highways, 162.02  
 State board of investment, 161.04  
 State forests, establishing through, consent required, 89.18  
 State park road account, 162.06, 162.07  
 State training school, road through grounds, 242.48  
 Streets, see also **Municipal state-aid streets, ante**  
 Agreements with commissioner of highways on construction and maintenance, 161.24, 161.38  
 Agreements with counties as to, 162.17  
 Conveyances include vacated street, 507.17  
 Plats, vacating, title to, 505.14  
 Relocation of in connection with trunk highways, 161.24  
 Special assessments, 429.051  
 Surplus government materials for road purposes, 161.37  
 Taxation  
 Assessment of real property, relation to roads and streets and acreage, 273.12  
 Bridges, 165.12  
 County highways and bridges, 163.04 to 163.06  
 Drainage of town roads, 164.05  
 Excise tax on special fuel, 296.025  
 Gasoline excise tax, 296.02  
 Gasoline tax refund, 296.18  
 Impassable town roads, repairs, 163.16  
 Levy  
 County road and bridge fund, 163.05, 163.06  
 Impassable town roads, 163.16  
 Town roads and bridges, 164.04, 164.05, 275.09  
 Unorganized townships, 163.06  
 Limitation, county road and bridge fund, 163.05  
 Limitation, town roads, 164.04, 164.05, 275.09

**HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)**

Town roads, 164.04, 164.05  
 Telephone booths, placing on, 160.27  
 Temporary roads, 160.16, 161.25  
 Theodore Christianson drive, 161.14  
 Through highways, designation, 169.30  
 Through highways, see also **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**  
 Tile line, 160.20  
 Tourist information center plans and specifications, 160.28  
 Tourist information center in South Dakota, 160.281  
 Tourist information centers, maintenance contracts, 160.282  
 Town road and bridge fund  
 Appropriation for town roads, 164.02  
 Appropriations to county, 164.03  
 Cartways, expenditures, 164.10  
 Consolidated conservation areas fund, 84A.51  
 Expended by county, on dissolution of town, 365.47  
 Forfeitures, animals at large, 346.19  
 Taxation, 164.04, 275.09  
 Town road drainage fund, 164.05  
 Town roads  
 Acquisition of lands, buildings, drainage, for right of way, 160.04, 164.02, 164.06, 164.07  
 Aid to, from county state-aid highway fund, 162.08  
 Alteration, 164.06, 164.07  
 Alteration of, vacation of old road, 160.09  
 Appeals, 164.07  
 Approaches to, 160.18  
 Appropriations, aid to county or county state aid roads, 164.03  
 Assessment and levy for, 164.04, 164.05  
 Beyond boundaries, 160.07  
 Bond issues to finance, 475.52  
 Boundary ditches, 164.13  
 Bridge across town boundary ditch, 164.13  
 Bridge from island to, 164.15  
 Bridges  
 Maintenance, 165.12  
 Salvaged material, use on, 165.04  
 Township line roads, 164.13  
 Buildings for storage of materials, 164.02  
 Cartways, 160.02, 164.08 to 164.11, 164.15  
 Change of road on mineral land, 160.10  
 Cities and villages, agreements on boundary roads, 164.14  
 Complaint, impassable town line road, 163.16  
 Condemnation of land for addition to right of way, 160.04  
 Construction and maintenance agreements on trunk highways, 161.38  
 Construction and repair, town meeting, vote for, 365.10  
 Construction, maintenance and improvement, 164.02, 164.03  
 Contracts  
 Advertisement for bids, 160.17, 365.37  
 Final payment, 160.17  
 Plans and specifications, filing, 160.17  
 Requirements, 160.17, 365.37  
 Town clerk, duties, 160.17  
 County board aid, 163.04  
 County board, duties as to impassable roads, 163.16  
 Culverts for approaches, 160.18  
 Damages through establishing, 164.07  
 Dedication of land for, 164.11, 164.15  
 Defined, 160.02  
 Designation, 160.01  
 Detours, 160.16  
 Drainage tax, 164.05  
 Emergency tax levy, 164.04  
 Establishment, 164.02  
 Establishment, alteration, vacation  
 Appeals, 164.07  
 Awards, notice of, and payment, 164.07  
 Boundary line roads, 164.12  
 Damages and notice, 164.07  
 Drainage facilities, retention upon vacating, 164.07  
 Notices, service and posting, 164.07  
 Order of board, 164.07  
 Petition for, 164.07  
 Refusal by board, finality, 164.07

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6409

## INDEX

### HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Resolution of board, 164.06, 164.08  
 Road on line between town and adjoining city or village, 164.14  
 State forests, consent required, 89.18  
 Survey, 164.07  
 Town boards powers, 164.06 to 164.08  
 Town line roads, 164.12  
 Expenditure of town funds by county boards, 164.03  
 Gravel, acquisition, processing, sale, 160.11  
 Guideposts, towns to erect, 365.06  
 Hedges and trees, 160.22  
 Impassable roads, county and town board duties, 163.16  
 Improvement, 164.02  
 Load and weight restrictions, 169.87  
 Location, 164.02  
 Machinery and supplies, acquisition, 164.02  
 Maintenance or construction partly assumed by other governmental agency  
     Agreement on division of responsibility, 164.12, 164.14  
     County board to make division, 164.12  
     County engineer, services, 164.12  
     Failure to agree on division of responsibility, 164.12  
     Responsibility divided, 164.12, 164.14  
 Overflow, water power, easement or grant, 110.16  
 Procedure for establishment or alteration, 164.06 to 164.08  
 Repairs, 163.16, 164.02, 164.03  
 Reports, town board at annual meeting, 164.03  
 Reversion to, on location change of trunk highway, 161.16  
 Right of way, acquisition, 164.02, 164.06  
 Road material, acquisition, processing, sale, 160.11  
 Snow removal, 160.21  
 Supervision by town boards, 164.02  
 Taxation, 164.04, 164.05, 275.09  
 Town meeting, vote for repair and construction, 365.10  
 Town road drainage fund, 164.05  
 Township line roads, 163.16, 164.12 to 164.14  
 Tree planting along, 160.22  
 Tunnels under, 160.25  
 Unorganized territory, road districts, town overseers, 375.23  
 Vacation, 164.07  
 Weeds, destruction, 18.211, 18.311, 160.23  
 Width, minimum, 160.04  
 Work on supposed highway, town liability, 365.08  
 Trails and portages, 160.06  
 Trees, shrubs and hedges  
     Acquisition of, 160.22  
     Cutting and removal  
         Abutting owners, rights, 160.22, 561.04  
         Appeal from order or resolution, 160.22  
         District court, trial, 160.22  
         Hearing on, 160.22  
         Notice to commissioner of natural resources, 88.13  
         Notice to owners, 160.22  
         Slashings, burning, 88.14  
         Trespass, treble damages, 561.04  
     Decorative trees, permit to transport, 88.644  
     Disposition of, 160.22  
     Planting along highway, 160.22  
     Removal, consent of road authority, 160.22  
 Truck routes, designation, 169.87  
 Trunk highway bonds  
     General provisions, 167.50, 167.51, 167.52  
     Specific issues authorized  
         Bridges and approaches, 167.34 to 167.38  
         Central office building, 167.39 to 167.45  
         Rainy River bridge, 167.521  
         Right of way acquisition, 167.31, 167.32, 167.33  
 Trunk highway fund  
     Abolition of certain annual standing appropriations, 161.50  
     Abstracts of payments from, 161.07  
     Annual appropriations from  
         Abolition of certain, 161.50  
         Generally, 161.50

### HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Job applicants, travel expense, 161.355  
 Appropriation to general fund, attributable costs, 16.20  
 Books of account, 161.08  
 Compensation insurance reimbursement by political subdivisions, 161.11  
 Composition of, 161.04  
 Contingent fund, 161.06  
 Drivers license fees, credited to, 171.26  
 Established, Const. art 16 s 6  
 Federal aid, credited to, 161.05  
 Fines from traffic violations, 299D.03  
 Governor, approval of expenditures, certain cases, 161.50  
 Insufficient specific appropriations, 161.50  
 Investment of, 161.04  
 Legislative advisory committee, consulting with, certain cases, 161.50  
 Loans to from other public funds, 161.05  
 Money received for flowage rights ceded to United States credited to, 1.13  
 Payments from  
     Books of account, 161.08  
     Departmental salaries and expenses, 161.03  
     For trunk highway purposes only, 161.20  
     Job applicants, travel expense, 161.355  
     Manner of, 161.07  
     Public drainage ditch assessments, 106.381  
     State auditor's warrants, 161.07  
     Surplus government materials, 161.37  
     Workmen's compensation, premiums, 161.11  
 Proceeds, 161.04  
 Reimbursement to, for administrative costs  
     County state-aid highway fund, 162.06, 162.15  
     Municipal state-aid street fund, 162.12, 162.15  
 Standing appropriations, certain, abolished, 161.50  
 Temporary loans to, 161.05  
 Transfer of, to general fund, attributable costs, 16.20  
 Use, solely for trunk highway purposes, Const. art 16 s 6, 161.20  
 Trunk highways  
     Access to isolated property by frontage roads, 161.38  
     Across bodies of water, acquisition of lands, authorization permit, 161.27  
     Adjoining state, connector segments, 161.261  
     Adjoining state, construction and maintenance, 161.26  
     Aerial surveys, engineers, and surveyors, 161.35  
     Agreement with municipalities for construction and maintenance, 161.38  
     Air space, use of, 161.433, 161.44  
     Alteration, public drainage ditch, 161.28  
     Approaches to, 160.18, 161.24  
     Appropriations for, 161.50  
     Baudette Rainy River bridge, acquisition, operation, bond issue, 167.521  
     Bonds, disposal of proceeds, 161.04  
     Bonds, see Trunk highway bonds, ante  
     Central office building, 167.39 to 167.45  
     Change in definite location, 161.16  
     Channel change, streams, 161.27  
     Cities, villages and boroughs, approval plans, 161.171 to 161.177  
     Closed off highways, streets, private roads and entrances construction, 161.24  
     Condemnation or purchase of right of way, lands and buildings, 161.20, 161.23, 161.24, 161.27  
     Connecting roads, streets, and entrances, changes caused by construction of, 161.24  
     Connecting routes to interstate, 161.13  
     Connector segments with highways of adjoining state, 161.261  
     Constitutional routes, Const. art 16, 161.114  
     Consulting engineers, and surveyors, employment, 161.35  
 Contracts  
     Action against state on, 161.34  
     Advertisement for bids, 16.07, 161.32  
     Allotment and encumbrance of funds, 16.10, 16.16

## HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

- Commissioner of administration, powers and duties, see ADMINISTRATION
- Competitive bids, 16.07, 16.08, 161.32
- Construction, under municipal agreements, 161.38
- Direct negotiation, certain cases, 161.32
- Emergency work, 161.32
- Interest payment on, 161.322
- Plans and specifications filing, 161.32
- Public utilities removal, 161.46
- Spring break-up, repair, 161.32
- Unlawful for state employees to have interest in, 161.33
- Controversies arising out of contracts
  - Answer, 161.34
  - Arbitration agreements, 572.08
  - Commencement of action, 161.34
  - Jurisdiction, 161.34
  - Suit against state, 161.34
  - Venue, 161.34
  - Waiver of immunity, 161.34
- Conveyance of right of way to municipality on vacation, 161.16, 161.44
- Copies of proceedings establishing road or street, 161.19
- Culverts, furnishing, 160.18
- Defined, 160.02
- Definite location, determination by commissioner, 161.15, 161.16
- Designation, 160.01, 161.15, 161.16
- Detours, designation, 160.12, 160.16, 161.25
- Detours, trunk highway funds, 161.24
- Directional signs, 169.06
- Easements, existing highways and streets, vest in state, 161.18
- Easements, no longer needed, relinquishment, 161.43
- Emergency work on, 161.32
- Excess acquisition, 161.23
- Frontage roads, 161.38
- Grade changes
  - Approval by municipalities, 161.171 to 161.177
  - Connecting roads and streets, 161.24
- Gravel, acquisition, 160.11
- Gravel or borrow pits sale, 161.44
- Great River Road, part of system, 161.142
- Haul roads, designation, 161.25
- International boundaries, bridges, 165.08
- Interstate and toll bridges, 165.07
- Interstate system, 161.12, 161.13
- Interstate system, approval of plans by municipalities, 161.171 to 161.177
- Junk yards adjacent to regulation, 161.242
- Labor conducting work on, 161.32
- Lands
  - Acquisition of jointly with other governmental authorities, 161.441
  - Acquisition relocation services to owners and lessees agreements with cities, 161.201
  - Appraisers, employment for estimates of costs, 161.22
  - Auction, sale at public, 161.44
  - Condemnation or purchase, 161.20, 161.23, 161.24, 161.27
  - Deeds to, restrictive clauses, 161.44
  - Disposal lands no longer needed for highway purposes, 161.241
  - Disposal, lands no longer needed for highway purposes, 161.43, 161.44
  - Excess acquisition
    - Consent of owner, 161.23
    - Conveyance of excess, 161.23
    - Fee title, 161.23
    - Leasing, 161.23
    - Rental receipts, disbursement, 161.23
    - Sale to high bidder, 161.23
  - Fee title to, acquisition and leasing, 161.20, 161.23
  - Flowage easements over, to United States, 1.12, 1.13
  - Public utilities acquisition of land for, 161.46
  - Relinquishment or sale, 161.43, 161.44
- Leasing lands owned in fee, 161.23
- Legislative routes, 161.115, 161.12

## HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

- Location
  - Across lakes, 161.27
  - Across portion of adjoining state, 161.26
  - Change in definite, 161.16
  - Commissioner's powers, 161.13, 161.15, 161.16
  - Connecting routes to interstate, 161.13
  - Definite location, designation by order, 161.16
  - Deviations from route descriptions, 161.15
  - Great River Road, 161.142, 161.143
  - Limitations, 161.15
  - Marking and blazing, 161.30
  - Over mineral lands, 160.10
  - Preliminary plans of location to municipalities, 161.171 to 161.177
  - Public hearing on, 161.16, 161.17
  - Reversion on change, 161.16
  - Studies and investigations, traffic needs, 161.21
  - Temporary trunk highways, 161.16
- Logging roads across, 160.24
- Maintenance, highways, streets and private roads, outside limits of, 161.24
- Maps of revised markings, 161.30
- Maps of system, publishing, 161.31
- Marking and numbering, 161.30
- Outside state, 161.26
- Pamphlets concerning, publishing, 161.31
- Patrolmen, 299D.03
- Plans, approval by municipalities, 161.171 to 161.177
- Private roads, closed off reconnection, 161.24
- Public ditch systems, minor alterations, 161.28
- Public property, compensation, 160.03
- Public utilities
  - Reimbursement for removal of, 161.46
  - Relocation caused by construction, 161.46
  - Rules and regulations, placing on highway, 161.45
- Publishing information, concerning, 161.31
- Railroad tracks, relocation, 161.241
- Relocation of highway or street, 161.24
- Reversion to county highway or city street on change of location, 161.16
- Routes
  - Connecting to interstate, 161.13
  - Marking and numbering, 161.30
  - Numbered 1-70, Const. art 16, (note)
  - Numbered 71-331, described, 161.115
  - Numbered 390-395, described, 161.12
- Signs, showing name and population of municipality, 169.06
- Spring break-up, repair, 161.32
- Streets or highways
  - Change of location, 161.24
  - Reversion to, on change of location, 161.16
  - Use for detour or haul road, 161.25
- Surplus earth materials sale, 161.411
- Temporary detours and haul roads, 160.12, 161.25
- Temporary trunk highways
  - Designation, 161.16
  - Maintenance, 161.16
  - Reversion on change, 161.16
  - Selection by commissioner, 161.16
- Traffic control devices, 169.06
- Traffic needs, studies, 161.20
- Trunk highway fund, Const. art 16 s 6
- Trunk highway fund proceeds, 161.081
- Trunk highway system, Const. art 16 s 2
- Utility facility, relocation of, 161.46
- Vacation of portion of existing road, 161.16
- Vacation of road, originally a trunk highway, 161.16
- Weeds, destruction, 18.211, 18.311, 160.23
- Tunnels, under highways, construction and maintenance, 160.25
- United States lands, proceeds sale of, 94.52 to 94.54
- Unorganized township
  - Road districts, 375.23
  - Tax levy and fund, 163.06
  - Town overseer of roads, 375.23
- User, dedication by, 160.05
- Vacation
  - Commissioner may order, 161.16
  - Conveyance deemed to include vacated right of way, 507.17

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6411

## INDEX

- HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)**
    - Conveyance of right of way to municipality, 161.16, 161.44
    - County board, 163.11, 163.13
    - County highway, after revocation, 163.11
    - County highway on change of location, 160.09, 163.11
    - County highways, 163.02
    - Damages, road having origin as trunk highway, 161.16
    - Easements, effect upon, 160.29
    - Plats, vacating, title to streets and alleys, 505.14
    - Town road by town board, 164.07
    - Town road on change of location, 160.09
    - Town roads, 164.02
  - Villages
    - Agreements with counties concerning highways, 162.17
    - Bond issues to finance, 162.18
    - Construction and maintenance agreements on trunk highways, 161.38
    - Expenditure for roads leading into, 160.07, 441.26
    - Streets, repairs on default of village, 366.03
  - Waters, appropriation and use, permit from commissioner of natural resources, 105.41
  - Watershed district, assessments, benefits, damages, 112.50
  - Weeds, see WEEDS, WEED INSPECTORS
  - Weigh station plans and specifications, 160.28
  - Width
    - Bridges and culverts, 165.04
    - Cartways, 160.04, 164.08, 164.11
    - Dedication by user, 160.05
    - Minimum, four rods, 160.04
    - Trails and portages, 160.06
  - Work on roads
    - Acquisition of gravel beds, 160.11
    - Hours of labor, 181.26
    - Prisoners, 641.07
  - Yellowstone Trail
    - Designation, 161.14
    - Marking or blazing, 161.14
  - HIGHWAY TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
    - See *Traffic Regulations*
  - HISTORICAL SOCIETIES**
    - See *County Historical Societies*
    - See *Historic Sites And Markers*
    - See *Administration, Archives*
    - See *Minnesota State Historical Society*
  - HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS**
    - Acceptance of federal funds, 138.081
    - Counties
      - Acquisition, 138.09
      - County planning commission, duties, 394.09
    - Designation by historical society, 138.08
    - Enumerated, 138.53
    - Historic district act of 1971
      - Citation, 138.75
      - Control, 138.74
      - Definition, 138.72
      - Enumerated, 138.73
      - Policy, 138.71
    - Historic sites act
      - Definitions, 138.52
      - Designation of historical sites
        - Changes, 138.62
        - Federally owned land, 138.57
        - Fort Snelling state park, 138.54
        - Generally, 138.53 to 138.585
        - Minneapolis land owned by, 138.56
        - Notice to historical society, 138.59
        - Privately owned land, 138.58
        - St. Paul, land owned by, 138.56
        - State owned land, natural resources department, 138.55
      - Duties of state and governmental subdivisions, 138.60
      - Generally, 138.51 to 138.63
      - Policy, 138.51
    - Municipal heritage preservation, 471.193
    - St. Paul landmark authority, 4.077
  - HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS (Cont'd)**
    - State capitol preservation of historic features, 138.67, 138.68
    - State monuments, 138.585
  - HITCHHIKING, HITCHING RIDES**
    - See *Traffic Regulations*
  - HOG CHOLERA SERUM**
    - See *Livestock Sanitary Board*
  - Control program, see **ANIMALS**
  - Damages
    - Dealers, damages recoverable from, 35.44
    - Manufacturers, damages recoverable from, 35.45
  - Discrimination in sales, 35.58
  - Examination of samples, 35.55
  - Hog cholera control program, see **ANIMALS**
  - Inspection of premises
    - Dealers, 35.46
    - Manufacturers, 35.46
  - Labels, defacing or removing, 35.57
  - Manufacturers to have federal licenses, 35.49
  - Permits, sale, manufacture, distribution
    - Administration of virus, 35.51
    - Application, 35.42
    - Bond, 35.43
    - Cancellation, grounds for, 35.60
    - Duration, 35.47
    - Federal licenses required, 35.42
    - Fees, 35.47
    - Inspection of premises, 35.46
    - Renewal, 35.47
  - Quarantine of animals under treatment, 35.60
  - Rules prescribed by state livestock sanitary board, 35.40
  - Sale of virulent blood or virus prohibited, 35.50
  - Unsafe products destroyed, 35.56
- HOGS**
  - See *Animals*
  - See *Hog Cholera Serum*
- HOLIDAYS**
  - See *Education*
  - See *Sunday*
  - Aircraft, payment of tax, last day on a holiday, 360.61
  - Boxing exhibitions prohibited on
    - Christmas, 341.07
    - Good Friday, 341.07
    - Sunday, 341.07
  - Christmas Day, 645.44
  - Christopher Columbus Day, 645.44
  - Civil process, not to be served on, 645.44
  - Commercial motor vehicles, operation, Sundays, holidays, 221.191 to 221.211
  - Commercial paper presentment, 336.3-503
  - Contracts performable on succeeding business day, 373.052
  - County offices closing on, effect, 373.052
  - Defined, 645.44
  - District court open except Sundays and holidays, 484.08
  - Employees, vote without loss of time, 204.15
  - Enumeration of, 645.44
  - Exclusive in computation of time, 645.44
  - Financial institutions closed, 47.015
  - Independence Day, 645.44
  - Intoxicating liquor, sale, restrictions, 340.14
  - Labor Day, 645.44
  - Legal holidays enumerated, 645.44
  - Lincoln's Birthday, 645.44
  - Memorial Day, 645.44
  - Municipal civil service merit system, 44.11
  - Municipal court not open on, 488.09
  - New Year's Day, 645.44
  - Notice required by statute, publication before or after holiday, 645.11
  - Public business not to be transacted on, 645.44
  - Religious holidays for public employees, 15A.22
  - School holidays
    - Arbor Day, last Friday in April, 126.11
    - Conduct of school, certain holidays, 126.13
    - Frances Willard Day, September 28, 126.10
    - Leif Erickson Day, October 9, 126.10
    - Minnesota Day, May 11, 126.09
    - Part of school week, 126.12
    - Saturday, 126.12
    - Susan B. Anthony Day, February 15, 126.10

**HOLIDAYS (Cont'd)**

Thanksgiving Day, 645.44  
 Thanksgiving Day, governor's proclamation, 4.03  
 Time, omitting holiday in computing, 645.15  
 Veterans Day, 645.44  
 Washington's Birthday, 645.44

**HOME LOAN BANKS**

Federal system, membership in, 47.19  
 Paper and securities proper subject of discount, 48.24  
 Securities of, 50.14

**HOME RULE CHARTER CITIES**

Adoption by referendum, 410.10, 410.11, 410.14  
 Adoption, succession, existing rights, 410.15  
 Alternative proposals, 410.14  
 Amendments, 410.12  
 Authorization of amendment or revision, 410.24  
 Bond issue, purposes, 475.52  
 Charter adopted by charter commission, 410.07 to 410.15  
 Cities first class  
   Bridge over navigable waters, 441.15  
   Election precincts fixed by city council, 203.06  
   Gifts, bequests, dispensaries, libraries, acceptance, 447.14, 447.15  
   Jail facilities in county buildings, 642.06  
   Market, 459.02 to 459.05  
   Rates chargeable for sewer service, 443.14  
   Use of streets by utility company, 451.07, 451.08  
   Voting machines, ordinances, 206.095  
 Cities second class elections, 205.11 to 205.17  
 Cities third class  
   Elections, 205.11 to 205.17  
   Intoxicating liquors, number of on-sale licenses, 340.11  
 Cities fourth class  
   Acquisition for park or recreational purposes, 448.03  
   Bonds for storm sewers, 444.09  
   Deputy clerks, compensation, 418.13  
   Equalization board, compensation, 274.13  
   Heating plants, 451.04 to 451.06  
   Liquor dispensary fund, community hospital, 447.045  
   Mortgage on city's land, statute controls, 465.08  
   Tax, 449.06  
   Vacation of street, 440.13  
   Validation, general obligation bonds, 475.53  
   Water, light, power and building commission, 453.01  
 Contents of charters, 410.07  
 Cost of maintaining paupers, 393.08  
 Council, special duties, 463.01  
 County board may be county welfare board, 393.01  
 Depositories, 118.05  
 Elections, 205.11, 205.19, 475.58  
 Elections, amendment of charter, 410.12  
 Framing new charter, 410.04  
 Franchises, 410.09  
 Hospitals, 447.05  
 Justices of the peace, criminal jurisdiction, 633.01  
 Meetings of commission, 410.05  
 Municipal borrowing, 475.52  
 New charter authorized, 410.24  
 On sale licenses, limitation on number, 340.11  
 Primary elections, 205.11  
 Referendum for certain purposes, 441.51  
 Taxation, special provisions, 272.37, 393.08, 449.06  
 Workmen's compensation, employees of city operating under, 176.021

**HOMES, CHARITABLE AND CORRECTIONAL**  
*See Boarding Homes*  
*See Children*  
*See Home Schools*  
*See Minnesota Home School*  
*See Nursing Homes*  
*See State Training School For Boys*

**HOME SCHOOLS**  
*See Minnesota Home School*  
*See State Training School For Boys*  
 Boys home schools, counties of 150,000 to 225,000  
   Appropriations by county board, 643.17  
   Authorization to operate in connection with county work farm, 643.15  
   Courses of study, 643.19

**HOME SCHOOLS (Cont'd)**

Established and operated by board of work farm commissioners, 643.15, 643.16  
 Name of school, 643.20  
 Superintendent, 643.16  
 County home schools  
   Counties may jointly operate, 260.094  
   County board, acquisition and maintenance of home, approval of salaries, appropriations, 260.094  
   Delinquent children, legal custody may be transferred to county home schools, 260.094, 260.185  
   Educational program, homes in counties having cities of first or second class, 260.094  
   Existing home schools continued, 260.096  
   Judges appoint staff, fix salaries, approve plans, location equipment, operation, 260.094  
   Operation in connection with other charitable or educational institutions, 260.094  
   Records of county home school treated as records of juvenile court, 260.161  
   Staff, appointment, removal, salaries, 260.094  
 Detention homes  
   Children may be detained in detention homes, 260.175  
   Counties may jointly operate, 260.101  
   County board, acquisition of home, appropriations, approval of salaries, 260.101  
   Delinquent children may be detained, 260.101  
   Judges appoint staff, fix salaries, approve plans, location equipment, operation, 260.101  
   Operation in connection with county home school or charitable or educational institution, 260.101  
   Staff, appointment, removal, salaries, 260.101

**HOMESTEAD**  
 Abandonment, 510.07  
 Area, 510.02, 510.03  
 Assessment lien, 510.05  
 Consent of spouse to alienation, 507.02, 510.05  
 Conveyance by  
   Guardian, consent to, 507.04  
   Husband and wife, 507.02  
   Personal representative, 525.63  
   Spouse of insane person, 507.04  
 Death of owner, rights of survivors, 510.06  
 Decree of distribution, inclusion in, 525.39  
 Defined, 510.01  
 Descendants, property, set apart, 525.39  
 Descent of, 525.145, 525.311, 525.881  
 Desertion of husband, effect of, 510.06  
 Divorce, 518.62, 518.63  
 Elements constituting, 510.01  
 Equitable title, exempt, 510.04  
 Existing exemptions not affected by changes, 510.03  
 Fire insurance policies exempt from premium tax, 69.61  
 Income tax, exempt from, 290.48, 290.54  
 Infants, 510.06, 525.39  
 Interest in land constituting, 510.04  
 Lien or charge against decedent's homestead, 525.145  
 Mechanics lien, 510.02, 510.05  
 Mortgages, 507.02, 510.05, 510.06, 582.04  
 Multiunit buildings, units in, 273.133  
 Notice  
   Claim on abandonment of premises, 510.07  
   Old age assistance, lien, 256.26  
   Partnership property or interests, 323.24, 323.27  
   Patents, right of decedent, 525.881  
   Population change, 510.03  
   Proceeds of sale, 510.07  
   Probate court jurisdiction, 487.01  
   Public lands, determination of heirs, 525.881  
   Removal from, 510.07  
   Residence, 510.01  
   Sale of, reservation, notice, 510.07  
   Selection after levy, 510.08, 510.09  
   Setting apart to spouse or children of decedent, 525.39  
   Sheriff, 290.48, 510.09  
   Surviving spouse, descent to, 525.145  
   Taconite property tax relief, 6.43, 273.134 to 273.137  
 Taxation  
   Additional, erroneous classification, 273.02  
   Assessor, duties, classification, 270.10  
   Classification, valuation, assessment, 273.13

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6413

## INDEX

### HOMESTEAD (Cont'd)

- Correction, erroneous classification, 273.02
- Erroneous classification of homestead, reduction, 375.192
- Exemption from inheritance tax, 291.05
- Listing in odd numbered years, 273.17
- Lien supervision to right of exemption, 507.02, 510.05
- Redemption from real estate tax judgment sales, 280.01
- Taconite property tax relief, 6.43, 273.134 to 273.137
- Village tax levy, 412.251
- Tax lien, 290.54, 510.05
- Tax sales, repurchase when sold for taxes, 282.241
- Title in husband and wife, 510.04
- Wards, sale, lease or mortgage, 525.63
- Work or material furnished in construction or repair, 510.01

### HOMICIDE

- See *Crimes, Criminals*
- See *Criminal Procedure*

### HONEY

- See *Apiaries*

### HORNS

- See *Traffic Regulations*

### HORSES

- See *Animals*
- See *Livestock*
- Animals at large and doing damage, 346.01 to 346.19
- Bailees, liability for injuries to while in custody, 609.595
- Breed, false representations, 624.67
- Cruelty, clipping and docking, 346.23, 346.24
- Deer, taking with aid of, 100.29
- Dogs, worrying, causing damage, 347.15, 347.17
- Estrays, 346.01
- Exposure to weather, duties of officers, 346.27
- False brands, 35.832
- Gambling, bona fide contests exempted, 609.75
- Glanders, horses affected by, 35.08, 35.13
- Horseshoers, liens, 514.23 to 514.34
- Inclement weather, police duty to exposed animals, 346.27
- Lien for care or keep, 346.27
- Meat from horses, sale for human consumption, 31.621
- Meat from horses, sale for non human consumption, 31.631
- Racing on sabbath, 624.02
- Riding on highways, traffic regulations, 169.03
- Sheltering clipped animals, 346.24
- Towns, 365.10
- Vehicle drawn by, 169.03

### HORTICULTURE

- See *Nurseries, Nursery Stock*
- Apples, standard measurement, bushel, 239.32
- Destructive or nuisance animals defined, 18.021
- Diseases of plants defined, 18.021
- Dutch elm disease control, 18.022
- Fruit, 239.511
- Gardens, 643.19
- Insect pest, defined, 18.021
- Malicious damage to property, 609.595, 609.605
- Organizations, exempt from income tax, 290.05
- Regulation of sale of tree and shrub seed, 21.47 to 21.58
- Rodents, defined, 18.021
- Wild flowers, conservation, 17.23

### HOSPITAL DISTRICTS

- Annexation of territory to district, 397.101, 447.36
- Bond issue, 397.10, 447.35, 447.45 to 447.50
- Borrowing, temporary, 447.345
- Creation of, 447.31
- Credit, extension of, 471.95
- Detachment of territory, 447.38
- Dissolution, detachment of territory, 447.38
- Election of officers, 447.32
- Establishment, 397.05
- Financing, 447.34, 447.35, 447.45 to 447.50
- Generally, 397.05 to 397.102
- Hospital board
  - Annual meetings, 397.07
  - Election and appointment, 397.06
- Lease of facilities, 447.47

### HOSPITAL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

- Officers and elections, 447.32
- Power of districts, 447.33
- Reorganization of, 447.31
- Requirements to establish, 397.05
- Revenue deposited with county treasurer, 397.08
- Tax levy, 397.09
- Temporary borrowing, 447.345

### HOSPITAL FARM FOR INEBRIATES

- See *Commitments*
- See *Insane*
- Continuous treatment, 254.04
- Control and management of property and funds, 254.02
- Creation and establishment, 254.01, 254.02
- Designation, 254.05
- Employment of patients, 254.07
- Moose Lake state hospital, use of facilities, 254.04
- Superintendent, 254.06
- Transfer of property, 254.02
- Willmar state hospital, 254.01 to 254.07

### HOSPITALS

- See *Hospital Districts*
- See *Hospitals And Asylums For Insane*
- See *Sanatoriums*
- See *Sanatoriums For Tuberculars*
- See *University Of Minnesota Hospitals*
- Administrator
  - Registration, 144.59 to 144.65
  - State hospitals, 246.0251, 253.202
- Aid to, by counties having no county hospital, 376.09
- Anoka state hospital, designation, 253.015, 254.05
- Appropriations, request for, 16.14
- Bedding, limitation on sale or use, 325.25, 325.26
- Bids for contracts, 16.08
- Blood donations by certain minors, 145.41
- Boards
  - Appointment and control of by council in cities fourth class, 447.07, 447.08, 447.09
  - Community hospital, cities of the fourth class, 447.045
  - County board, provide for poor, 261.21 to 261.23
  - County hospitals, 376.06
  - Extension of mortgages, city of fourth class, 447.08, 447.09
- Bond for establishing, 475.52
- Brainerd state hospital for mentally retarded, 252.025
- Budget, preparation, 16.14
- Cambridge state hospital, epileptics, 252.025
- Cancer statistical research service, 144.66 to 144.69
- Certificate of need, 145.71 to 145.84
- Certificates of vital statistics, 144.49
- Charitable hospitals, strikes, lockouts prohibited, 179.35 to 179.39
- Child beating, reports, 626.52 to 626.55
- Children reports of maltreatment, 626.554
- City and county hospitals, 377.01
- Commission, acceptance of gifts or grants for war memorial, 373.053
- Communicable diseases, state board of health, control treatment, 144.12
- Coroner, services to recipient of poor relief, 357.11
- Corporations exempt from income tax, 290.05
- County aid appropriations, 376.08, 376.09
- County hospitals and sanatoriums, 376.01
- Credit, extension of, in public, 471.95
- Cruelty to confined persons prohibited, 609.23
- Defined, 144.49, 179.35
- Destruction of old useless records, 145.32
- Elliot Memorial Hospital, 158.01
- Employees of state institutions contracting tuberculosis, care and benefits, 251.041 to 251.045, 251.15
- Estimates of expenditures and revenues, 16.14
- Exits, 299G.06
- Expenses, deductible as income tax, 290.09
- Faribault state hospital for feebleminded and mentally retarded, 252.025
- Federal acquisition of land for, 1.042
- Fergus Falls state hospital, 254.05
- Financing of municipal hospital, 447.45 to 447.50
- Fire protection, 299G.06
- Firearms, report injuries from, 626.52 to 626.55
- Force, when justified, 609.06

**HOSPITALS (Cont'd)**

Gifts for support of municipal hospitals, 465.036  
 Gillette children's hospital, 250.01 to 250.03  
 Guardianship of inmates, 256.06  
 Guards, detention of pregnant prisoners, 243.15  
 Gunshot wounds, report to bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.52  
 Gunshot wounds report to police, 626.52  
 Hastings state hospital, 254.05  
 Health Service review organizations, 145.61 to 145.67  
 Indigent persons, hospitalization of, 261.21  
 Infants tests to determine mental retardation, 144.125  
 Inspection, 31.04, 144.54, 144.58  
 Inspection of food, 31.04  
 Internes, 43.32, 158.12, 251.15, 422.05  
 Investigation of public hospitals, 256.02  
 Iron range municipalities; leasing property to nonprofit hospitals, 471.475  
 Labor disputes, 179.35 to 179.39  
 Ladders, 299G.06  
 Leasing of municipal hospitals, 447.47  
 Licenses, 144.50 to 144.58  
 Lien book of district county clerks, 514.70  
 Liens for charges, 514.68 to 514.72  
 Limitations on actions for malpractice, 541.07  
 Malignant diseases, reported to state board of health, 144.68  
 Minors, medical care furnished, 144.341 to 144.347  
 Mistreatment of patients, 609.23  
 Municipal liquor store funds, appropriated to cities fourth class, community, village hospitals, 447.045  
 Nursing home licensing, 144.951 to 144.964  
 Oleomargarine, serving as butter, 33.09  
 Poor, 246.01, 261.07, 261.21 to 261.231, 471.47  
 Pregnant prisoner, order of transfer, 243.15  
 Public, extension of credit, 471.95  
 Purchase of material and supplies, 16.08  
 Records, evidence, transfer, destruction of, 145.30 to 145.33  
 Registration of administrative heads  
   Annual registration, 144.61  
   Exceptions, certain physicians, 144.64  
   Fee, 144.60  
   Refusal, grounds for, 144.62  
   Registration mandatory, 144.59  
   Registration procedure, 144.60  
   Rules, 144.63  
   Violations and penalties, 144.66  
 Religious societies may establish, 315.05  
 Renovating bedding, 325.25  
 Retirement benefits, see FEDERAL SOCIAL SECURITY  
 Rochester state hospital, 254.05  
 St. Peter state hospital, 254.05  
 Sanitation, control by state board of health, 144.12  
 Social security coverage, see FEDERAL SOCIAL SECURITY  
 Special fund in cities first class; operation of, 447.11  
 Stairways, non-combustible, 299G.06  
 Standards, established by department of health, 144.56  
 Stand-pipes, 299G.06  
 State board of health  
   Administrator, registration, 144.59 to 144.65  
   Advise, 144.05  
   Contagious, infectious, and communicable diseases, 144.12  
   Control of sanitation and treatment, 144.12  
   Duties relating to hospitals, 144.05  
   Licenses, issuance, 144.55  
   Sanitation, 144.12  
 Supported by liquor store profits, 447.045  
 Surgical operation, consent of guardian, 256.06  
 Taxation  
   Exempt from, Const. art 9 s 1  
   Public hospitals, 272.02, 290.05  
 Towns, powers of certain towns, 368.01  
 Transfer by village to county  
   Acceptance by county, 471.90  
   Authorization, 471.90  
   County not to assume village obligations, 471.90  
 University of Minnesota hospitals, see also UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS, 158.01

**HOSPITALS (Cont'd)**

Veterans  
 Commissioner of veterans affairs, duties, 196.05, 197.06  
 Soldiers welfare fund to aid, 197.03 to 197.07  
 State and county institutions, collections for federal government, 197.01, 197.02  
 United States neuro-psychiatric, paroled inmate, 256.05  
 Veteran's home, admission to, 198.01  
 Village council to regulate, 412.221  
 Vital statistics, records and reports, 144.178  
 Wages, deductions for hospitalization, 63.36  
 Willmar state hospital, 254.01, 254.05  
 Women, diagnosis and treatment without commitment, 243.92  
 Women prisoners, pregnant, order transferring, 243.15  
 Workmen's compensation  
   Employer to furnish treatment, 176.135  
   Hospital records as evidence, 176.411  
**HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS FOR INSANE**  
 See *Insane*  
 Acquittal on grounds of insanity, commitment, 631.19  
 Acting chief executive officer, 246.02  
 Administration and management, 246.01  
 Administrator, state hospital, appointment, 246.0251, 253.202  
 Admission, report of superintendent, 253.19  
 Anoka state hospital, 253.015, 254.05  
 Annual report to commissioner of public welfare, 253.19  
 Chaplains, 246.014  
 Chief executive officer termed superintendent, 246.02, 253.015  
 Commissioner of public welfare  
   Administration and management by, 246.01  
   Care and treatment of inmates  
     After discharge, 246.015  
     Duties of commissioner, 246.013  
   Chief executive officer and acting chief executive officer appointed and removed by, 246.02  
   Hospital administrator, appointment, 246.0251, 253.202  
   Medical policy directional committee to advise commissioner, 246.017  
   Physician to assist in establishing and maintaining medical policies, appointed by, 246.017  
   Powers and duties, 246.014  
   Record and statistics system, duty to install, 246.017  
 Commitment to  
   Insane criminals, 631.18, 631.19  
 Communicable diseases, care and treatment, 246.014  
 Control and management by commissioner of public welfare, 254.03  
 Convict, 253.13  
 Coroner's inquests, 253.10  
 Correspondence by inmates, 253.27  
 Cruelty to confined persons, 609.23  
 Dangerously insane; Minnesota security hospital, 253.20 to 253.27  
 Death of inmate, 253.10  
 Designation, 253.015, 254.05  
 Dietician, 246.014  
 Discharge, 253.19  
 Employees, 246.014  
 Epileptic persons  
   Care and treatment, 246.014  
   Report to show number, 253.19  
 Escapes and notice of, 253.13  
 Executive officers, see Superintendents, post  
 Fees of sheriff conveying to asylum, 357.09  
 Fergus Falls state hospital, 253.015, 254.05  
 Force, when use justified, 609.06  
 Guardianship of inmates, 256.06  
 Idiots, 253.19  
 Illness or death, notices, 253.10  
 Inmates  
   Correctional institution inmates; transfers to mental hospitals, release, 241.07  
   Illness or death, notice, 253.10  
   Parole, supervision, 256.05  
   Sterilization of, 256.08 to 256.10  
   Surgical operations, consent of guardian, 256.06  
   Transfers of dangerously insane, 253.26

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6415

## INDEX

### HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS FOR INSANE (Cont'd)

Interstate compact on mental health; interchange of facilities and services among states, 245.51  
Investigation and research regarding treatment, 246.05  
Juvenile offender, transfer to hospital, 242.29  
Location and naming of institutions, 253.015, 254.05  
Minnesota security hospital, for dangerously insane  
  Allowance to inmates, 253.22  
  Commitment before conviction, 253.25  
  Commitment of persons confined in penal institutions, 253.21 to 253.24  
  Correspondence without censorship, 253.27  
  Establishment and maintenance at St. Peter, 253.20, 253.201  
  Hospital administrator, 253.202  
  Restoration to sanity, 253.21  
  Term to be that of original sentence, 253.24  
  Transfers between hospitals, 253.26  
Mistreatment of patients, 609.23  
Moose Lake state hospital, 253.015, 254.05  
New buildings, increase state debt, Const. art 9 s 14 (a)  
Notice to commissioner of corrections; questionable commitment or detention, 241.07  
Offenses, 253.19  
  Old age assistance, inmate not to receive, 256.18  
  Persons, admissible, authorization by commissioner of public welfare, 246.23  
  Petition for release of accused, 631.19  
  Powers, duties; commissioner of public welfare, 253.015  
  Public indebtedness, Const. art 9 s 14(a)  
  Registration of administrative head, 144.59  
  Release of accused, 631.19  
  Report, 253.19  
  Research, field of hospital management, 246.014  
  Rochester state hospital, 253.015, 254.05  
  St. Peter state hospital, 246.02, 253.015, 254.05  
  Space in, use by commissioner of public welfare, 246.14  
  Staff, 246.014  
  State debt, increase for erection of buildings, Const. art 9 s 14(a)  
  Statistics, report of superintendent to commissioner, 253.19  
  Sterilization of inmate, 256.08 to 256.10  
Superintendents  
  Annual reports to commissioner, 253.19  
  Answering inquiries, sending notices to relatives, 253.10  
  Appointment and removal, 246.02  
  Chief executive officer, 253.015  
  Notice  
    Escape or death of convict, 253.13  
    Hearing on appointment as guardian, 525.55  
    Next of kin, illness or death of inmate, 253.10  
    Salary, 246.02  
Surgical operations on inmates, required, 256.06  
Training center for personnel, 246.014  
Transfer of  
  Dangerous person from penal institution, 253.23  
  Inmates of correctional institutions, transfer to mental hospitals, 241.07  
Tuberculosis, care and treatment, 246.014  
Veterans, funds from federal government for care, 197.01  
Willmar state hospital, 253.015, 254.01

### HOTELS

See *Eating Places*

Abstract of laws, furnished by hotel inspector, 157.08  
Alterations ordered by hotel inspector, liability of owner, 157.13  
Annual inspection, 157.04  
Auction sale of property or baggage to satisfy lien, 327.06  
Baggage  
  Food or lodging obtained by fictitious show of, 327.07, 327.08  
  Liability for loss or injury, 327.03  
  Lien on, 327.05, 327.06  
  Limiting liability for loss or injury, 327.02 to 327.04  
  Retention of possession, 327.05, 327.06  
Bathubs, drains, washrooms and plumbing, 157.05  
Beds and bedding, 157.08  
Births and deaths to be reported, 144.49  
Books of inspection to show condition, 157.02

### HOTELS (Cont'd)

Checks for property or baggage, affecting liability for loss or injury, 327.02, 327.04  
Commissioner of public safety, inspection, 299F.46  
Compensation of hotel inspection, 157.11  
Contagious diseases, 145.13, 157.08  
Defined, 157.01, 299F.46, 340.07  
Defrauding, 327.07, 327.08  
Department of health, duties, 144.08  
Disclosure of contents and value of safety receptacles, 327.04  
Dishes, food, tables, linen, towels, 157.08  
Disinfection requirements, 157.08, 376.50  
Dusting or sweeping at mealtimes, 157.08  
Employees forbidden to dress or sleep in dining rooms, 157.08  
Equal rights; race or color, 327.09, 363.03  
Evidence relating to negligence or fraud, 327.04, 327.08  
Exits to be marked, 157.07, 157.08, 299G.03  
Expenses, deduction from income tax, 290.09  
Extermination of vermin, 157.08  
Fire escapes and exits, 157.02, 157.08, 157.13  
Fire extinguishers, 299G.02, 299G.03  
Fire protection, 157.06 to 157.08, 299F.46, 299G.02  
Fire setting, 327.091  
Food, prohibited; price not collectible, 31.07  
Fraud in obtaining accommodation, 327.07, 327.08  
Game and fish, determination of illegal storage, 97.50  
Garbage and kitchen refuse, 157.08  
Heating, lighting, sinks, sewer connections, 157.05  
Hotel inspector, deputies, 157.11  
Inspection of food, 31.04  
Inspections, 31.04, 144.08, 157.04  
Inspectors, 157.02 to 157.13  
Insurance inspectors, transfer of duties to, 299F.46  
Intoxicating liquors, 340.07, 340.11, 340.13  
Kitchens, 157.08  
Ladders, 157.07, 299G.03  
Licenses  
  Application; issuance, fees, non-transferable, 157.03  
  Cancellation, 157.09  
  Intoxicating liquors, 340.11, 340.13  
  Non-intoxicating liquors, 340.02  
  Posting, 157.12, 645.12  
  Revocation for violation of law, 157.09  
  Vending machine operators exempted, 157.03  
Liens for service, 327.05, 327.06  
Limitation of liability for loss or injury to property, 327.01 to 327.04  
Locks on doors; safes for valuables, 327.01  
Loss of property, 327.01 to 327.04  
Military uniforms, discrimination against persons wearing, 192.32, 192.33  
Non-intoxicating malt liquors, on sale licenses, 340.02  
Notices, 157.08, 327.06  
Offenses and penalties  
  Duty of county attorney, 157.08, 157.12  
  Failure to comply with law, 157.08  
  Obtaining accommodation by fraud, 327.07  
  Race or color, discrimination, 327.09, 363.03  
  Revocation of license, 157.09  
Oleomargarine, serving as butter, 33.09, 33.111  
Persons in military uniform, no discrimination, 192.32, 192.33  
Places of employment, 182.29  
Plumbing, lighting, heating and ventilation, 157.05  
Possession of baggage or property, retention by, 327.05, 327.06  
Posting abstracts of laws relating to guests, 157.08  
Powers and duties of state hotel inspector, 144.08  
Priority of lien, 327.05  
Privies, 157.05  
Prohibited food, charge for not collectible, 31.07  
Public rest room, 459.18  
Receipt for property, affecting liability for loss, 327.01, 327.02, 327.04  
Red lights, 157.07, 299G.03  
Repairs ordered by inspector, 157.13  
Restricted residence districts, cities first class, 462.12  
Revocation of license, violation of sanitary laws, 157.09  
Ropes, fire protection, 157.08  
Safes, maintenance affecting liability for property loss, 327.01  
Sale of baggage to satisfy lien, 327.06



**HOTELS (Cont'd)**

Sample rooms, 157.08  
 Sanitary operation of, 31.161  
 Sanitary precautions, 157.05, 157.08  
 Sanitation; removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165  
 Screens, 157.05  
 Setting fire to hotel belongings, 327.091  
 Sleeping room accommodations, 157.05  
 Standpipes and hose, 157.06, 157.07, 299G.02  
 State board of health, sanitary regulations, 144.12  
 State hotel inspector, appointment, compensation, 144.08  
 Storage of guest property, 327.04  
 Summer hotels, health control of, 144.12  
 Toilets, 157.05, 157.08  
 Towel requirements, 157.08  
 Unclaimed property, 345.01  
 Ventilation, washrooms, water closets, 157.05, 157.08  
 Water, water barrels and pails, 157.08, 299G.03  
 Women jurors, keeping in, 631.09  
 Zoning, cities first class, 462.12

**HOUSEBOATS**

Obstructing traffic or public levees, 609.74, 624.69

**HOUSEHOLD GOODS AND FURNITURE**

Divorce, 518.59, 518.62, 518.65

**Exemption from**

Attachment by civil process, 550.37  
 Execution to collect income tax, 290.48  
 Seizure under warrant for income or privilege tax, 290.45  
 Taxation, Const. art 9 s 1, 272.02

Household, defined, 272.02

Old age assistance, ownership affecting eligibility of applicant, 256.18

Small loans, limitation relating to lien on, 56.17

**Taxation**

Assessment, 273.13  
 Exemption from, Const. art 9 s 1, 272.02  
 Exemption from, county option, 272.61 to 272.66  
 Place where listed for assessment, 273.27  
 Valuation for assessment, 273.13

**HOUSES OF ILL FAME**

*See Crimes, Criminals*

*See Disorderly Houses*

**HOUSE TRAILERS**

*See Trailers*

**HOUSING**

*See Cities*

*See Counties*

*See Discrimination*

*See Housing Finance Agency*

*See Municipal Housing And Redevelopment*

*See Towns*

*See Zoning*

**HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY****Bonds and notes**

Cancellation, 462A.13  
 Contracts not impaired, 462A.15  
 Issuance, 462A.08  
 Nonliability of individuals, 462A.12  
 Nonliability of state, 462A.14  
 Optional provisions, 462A.10  
 Pledges, 462A.11  
 Repurchase, 462A.13  
 Terms, 462A.09

Bond fund, 462A.22

Citation, 462A.01

Construction of act, 462A.24

Definitions, 462A.03

Establishment, 462A.04

Funds and accounts, 462A.18

Housing development fund

Establishment, 462A.20

Use, 462A.21

Loan fund, 462A.23

Membership, 462A.04

Policy, 462A.04

Powers, 462A.05, 462A.06, 462A.07

Tax exemption, 462A.19

**Trustee**

Appointment on default, 462A.16

**HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY (Cont'd)**

Powers, 462A.17

**HOUSTON COUNTY****Districts**

First congressional, 2.741  
 First legislative, 2.041  
 Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.11

Name and boundaries, 2.01

**HUBBARD COUNTY****Districts**

Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.17  
 Seventh congressional, 2.801  
 Sixty-fifth legislative, 2.681

Name and boundaries, 2.01

**HUMANE SOCIETIES**

County societies, 343.04 to 343.12  
 Prevention of cruelty, 343.01 to 343.12  
 State societies, 343.01, 343.04 to 343.08

**HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT**

Appeals to supreme court, 363.10  
 Attorney general to advise, 363.121  
 Board of human rights, 363.04  
 Citation of act, 363.13  
 Commissioner, 363.04  
 Construction of act, 363.11  
 Created, 363.04  
 Criminal penalty for discrimination, 363.101  
 Definitions, 363.01  
 Discriminatory practices enumerated, 363.03  
 Duties of commissioner, 363.05  
 Enforcement, 363.091  
 Exceptions, 363.02  
 Grievance procedure, 363.06  
 Hearings, 363.071  
 Referral of grievances to local commission, 363.115  
 Review by district court, 363.072  
 Salary of commissioner, 15A.081  
 Transcripts of hearings, 363.122  
 Transfer of proceedings to commissioner, 363.116

**HUNTING LICENSES**

*See Game And Fish*

**HUSBAND AND WIFE**

*See Divorce*

*See Marriage*

*See Reciprocal Enforcement Of Support Act*

*See Taxation (6)*

*See Widows*

*See Women*

**Abandonment**

Desertion grounds for divorce, 518.06  
 Evidence, competency of witness, 595.02  
 Receiver for property, 576.04

Absentees, rights of absconder's wife, 576.04 to 576.13

Acknowledgments, 358.14, 358.27

**Actions**

Divorce, 518.09  
 Establish women rights not maintainable, 519.101  
 Married women may sue or be sued, 540.05  
 Right of wife to maintain, 519.01  
 Witness for or against each other, 595.02

Administrator, survivor's preference in appointment, 525.28

Adultery, 609.36

Agency for each other, limitation, 519.06

**Allowance to**

Inheritance tax, limitation on allowance, 291.10  
 Partnership, to surviving spouse, 323.24  
 Probate procedure, 525.15, 525.39, 525.71  
 Surviving spouse, 525.15, 525.16  
 Wages, to surviving spouse, 181.58

**Antenuptial contracts, 519.08**

Assignment of wages, consent of wife, 181.07

Barring interest of deserting spouse, 519.07

Bigamy, 609.355

Candidates, affidavit of candidacy of married woman, 202.18

Cemetery lot, descent to surviving spouse, 525.14

Change of wife's name through divorce, 518.27

Civil service, preference to spouse of veteran, 43.30

Combination fishing license, fee, 98.46

**HUSBAND AND WIFE (Cont'd)**

Contracts  
 Antenuptial, 519.08  
 Between husband and wife, 519.06  
 Wife, 519.02, 519.03, 519.05

Conveyance by or to  
 Acknowledgments, 358.14  
 By wife, husband to join, 507.02, 519.03, 519.04  
 Effect of guardianship of spouse in conveyance of land, 525.60  
 Homestead, 507.02, 510.05  
 Husband or wife of incompetent person, 507.04  
 Infancy of wife or husband, 507.02  
 Joinder  
 After decree barring interest, 519.07  
 Conveyance of property acquired by wife after separation, 519.04  
 Joinder in conveying property acquired by wife after separation, 519.04  
 Marital rights not defeated, 525.213 to 525.216  
 Partition proceedings, release of wife's contingent interest, 558.28  
 Power of attorney, 507.02  
 Purchase money mortgage; non-joinder, 507.03  
 Registration of title, decree to show separate rights, 508.23  
 Separate conveyance by, 507.02  
 Wife, 519.03, 519.04

Criminals, competency of witness, 595.02

Debts of, 519.02, 519.05

Descent of property, 525.14, 525.145, 525.16

Desertion of spouse  
 Barring property interest of deserter, 519.07  
 Suing and defending action in deserter's name, 540.09  
 Veterans, 197.49  
 Veteran's wife, descent of war risk insurance, 197.49

Divorce, 518.01

Dower and curtesy  
 Abolished in certain lands, 519.09  
 Bar of action, 519.101  
 Deserting or insane husband, right barred, 519.07  
 Statutory interest in lieu of, 519.09

Evidence, testimony of communications between, not admissible, 595.02

Executors and administrators, 181.58, 525.15, 525.28, 525.39, 525.71

Exemption from gift taxes, 292.03

Failure to support wife, 609.375

Guardian of person, duties to spouse, 525.56

Guardianship terminated by marriage, 525.60

Homestead, 507.02, 507.04, 510.06, 525.145

Homicide in defense of spouse, 609.065

Husband, defined, 290.072

Income tax, 290.06, 290.072

Inheritance and transfer taxes  
 Allowances to surviving spouse as deductible, 291.07  
 Exemption from, 291.05  
 Jointly owned property, 291.01  
 Proceeds of insurance policies, 291.01  
 Rates, 291.03

Insane spouse, 519.07

Intoxicating liquors, 340.78, 340.81, 340.95

Jail prisoners; labor, compensation, dependents, 641.07

Joinder of spouses in conveyance after decree barring interest, 519.07

Legal settlement of pauper; abandoned wife, 261.07

Liability of, 519.05

Liquor, sale prohibited; sale after notice, 340.78, 340.81

Marriage, 517.01

Marriage of female ward terminates guardianship, 525.60

Married woman candidate, choice of name designation, 202.18

Mortgages, non-joinder affecting rights of survivor, 507.03

Name of wife, change of, 259.10

Necessaries, liability for, 519.05, 550.37

Non-support of wife or child, 609.375

Notice as to contracts and debts of other spouse, 519.06

Old age assistance, 256.25, 256.26

Parties to actions, 540.05, 540.09

Partition, release by wife of contingent interest, 558.28

Partnership property, interest of survivor, 323.24

Power of attorney, 507.02, 519.06

**HUSBAND AND WIFE (Cont'd)**

Property, 519.02 to 519.04, 519.07

Purchase money mortgage, non-joinder by spouse, 507.03

Real estate, contract, between and relating to, 519.06

Reciprocal enforcement of support, 518.41

Record of decree barring interest, 519.07

Registration of title  
 Application, assent, contents, 508.05, 508.06  
 Binds both, 508.22  
 Certificate of title to state name, 508.35  
 Decree to state name of spouse, 508.23  
 Rights, duties, obligations incident to relation, 508.02

Rents and profits, rights of wife therein, 519.02

Retirement allowance, city first class, payment to survivor, 422.09

Rights and privileges of married women, 519.01

Rights of creditors and purchasers, 519.06

Rights, privileges and powers of wife  
 Acceptance of special or beneficial power, 502.66  
 Assignment of wages, wife's consent, 181.07  
 Creation of an estate under power, 502.66  
 Execute beneficial power solely, 519.01  
 Execution of power, 502.66  
 May contract, 519.03

Sale of wife's realty, 519.03

Separate legal existence of wife, 519.01

Separate maintenance, 518.09

Separate property of wife, 519.02, 519.04

Separation  
 Alimony pending suit, 518.14  
 Children, custody and maintenance, 518.17, 518.18  
 Husband restrained from imposing on wife's personal liberty, 518.15  
 Joinder in conveyance of property, 519.04  
 Property acquired by wife after separation, 519.04

Small loans, limitations, 56.13, 56.17

Sterilization, 256.07, 256.08

Support  
 Failure to, 609.375  
 Reciprocal enforcement of duties of county attorney, 518.49

Taxation  
 Gift, 292.05  
 Income, 290.06, 290.072  
 Inheritance, 291.01, 291.03, 291.05, 291.07

Tort liability, 519.03, 519.05

Unemployment compensation, non-liability of benefits, 268.17

Veterans  
 Desertion, 197.49  
 Preference in public employment, 197.45  
 Removal of minority disability in loan contracts, 48.245

Wages to surviving spouse, 181.58

War risk insurance proceeds, wife's desertion, 197.49

Wife, separate property of  
 Dissolution of marriage, court order as to property, 507.02  
 Joinder of husband in conveyance, 507.02  
 Property rights generally, 519.02, 519.03

Will, married woman may execute, 525.18

Wills, renunciation and election, 525.212

Witnesses  
 Competency for or against, 595.02  
 Recognition for appearance in criminal proceedings, 629.55

Work farm, aid to wife of inmate, 643.08

Workmen's compensation, dependency, 176.111

**HYBRID SEED CORN**  
 See Seeds

**HYDRANTS**  
 Councils, cities fourth class, 411.40  
 Towns, 365.20 to 365.24

**HYGIENE**  
 School instruction, 126.03

**ICE**  
 Cities first class, 452.08 to 452.13  
 Cities fourth class, contract to take from lake, 465.49  
 Cutting, guarding, 378.21  
 Dumping of trash prohibited, 609.68  
 Government ownership of ice plants, 452.08 to 452.13

**ICE (Cont'd)**

- Ice houses
  - Entry to inspect relating to illegal storage of game, 497.50
  - Railroad right of way, lease for site, 230.09 to 230.11
- Lease of ponds in parks, 448.46
- Standard weight, 239.34
- Tire chains on vehicles, 169.72
- Village park board; power to regulate taking, 412.521

**ICE CREAM**

- Bacterial count, 32.64
- Brand names; prohibited practices, 32.62
- Coliform count, 32.64
- Containers labeled, 32.62
- Definitions, ice cream law, 32.55
- Filled dairy products, see **DAIRY PRODUCTS**
- Frozen food, defined, 32.55
- Ice milk, signs at places of sales, 32.62
- Imitation ice cream, sale prohibited, 32.62
- Inspection; ice cream manufactured out of state, 32.57
- Labels
  - Brand names, prohibited practices, 32.62
  - Contents of, 32.62
  - Ice milk; signs, 32.62
  - Misbranding prohibited, 32.62
  - Requirement to label, 32.62

**Licenses**

- Nonresident manufacturers; application, fees, 32.59
- Required of manufacturers, 32.56
- Revocation, 32.645
- Revocation, suspension, 32.61

**Manufacture, defined, 32.55**

- Milk fat content, 32.55
- Milk products, defined, 32.55
- Milk solids weight minimum, 32.55
- Misbranding prohibited, 32.62
- Pasteurization of mix or ice cream mix, 32.64

**Penalties**

- Violations of dairy products laws, generally, 32.90
- Violations of ice cream law, 32.645

**Plants**

- Sanitary operation of, 31.161, 32.63
- Sanitation; removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165
- Prices, price schedules; dairy industry unfair trade practices act, 32A.06

**Registration**

- Ice cream produced out of state, 32.57
- Nonresident manufacturers, registration fees expiration and transfer of registration, revocation or suspension, 32.59 to 32.61

**Sale prohibited; illegal content, imitation, misbranded, 32.62****Trademarks, 509.01****Unfair trade practices act, 32A.01 to 32A.09****Weight, minimum, 32.55****IDENTIFICATION****Affidavits of identity, 507.29****Criminals**

- Bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.04 to 299C.21, 299C.10
- Cooperation between bureaus, 299C.15
- Finger prints, 299C.10, 299C.11
- Officers of penal institutions to furnish information to the bureau, 299C.14
- System of bureaus, 299C.09
- Training of officers by bureau, see **CRIMINAL APPREHENSION, BUREAU OF**

**Fishing nets; tags or seals to be attached, 98.46, 101.42****Fur, sale of wearing apparel, 325.375****Lights on vehicles, 169.58****IDIOTS****See Feeble-minded****See Incompetent Persons**

- Commissioner of public welfare, duties, 246.01
- Criminal acts, liability, 611.026
- Dangerously insane; commitment to Minnesota security hospital, 253.20 to 253.27
- Daytime activity projects for mentally retarded persons, 252.21 to 252.26
- Guardians, powers and duties, procedure, 501.27
- Insane, hospital for, 253.27

**IDIOTS (Cont'd)**

- Interstate compact on mental health; interchange of facilities and services among states, 245.51
- Marriage
  - Commissioner may permit, 246.01, 517.03
  - Limitation on annulment, 518.05
- Rape upon, 609.291
- Restraint of person, 609.06

**ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN**

- See **Adoption And Change Of Name**
- See **Children**

**IMBECILES**

- See **Idiots**

**IMMIGRATION**

- Insane persons, alien criminals, certified copies of indictments served on United States immigration department, 631.50, 631.51

**IMMORALITY**

- Employment of children in certain instances, 181.40, 182.09
- Licensed occupations, refusal or revocation of license, 151.06, 154.16, 155.16
- Publications, exclusion from places of confinement, 641.16
- Schools for children immoral in conduct, 120.15
- Teachers, ground for discharge, 125.17

**IMPEACHMENT**

- Legislative, Const. art 4 s 14
- State officers, Const. art 13, 351.06
- Witnesses, 595.01 to 595.08

**IMPERSONATION**

- See **False Personation**

**IMPLIED CONSENT LAW**

- Chemical test for intoxication, driving a motor vehicle, 169.123

**IMPLIED WARRANTY**

- See **Commercial Code**
- See **Sales**

**IMPORTATION**

- Animals, quarantine, 35.063 to 35.069, 35.15, 35.16
- Children, 257.05
- Intoxicating liquor
  - Certification labels, sale to importers, 340.461
  - License, 340.11, 340.113
  - Quantity allowed, without payment of excise tax, 340.601
  - Registration of labels of certain liquors, 340.62
  - Sacramental wines, 340.17
  - Tax, 340.485
  - Violations and penalties, 340.19
- Livestock sanitary board
  - Prohibition, 35.05
  - Regulation, 35.05, 35.15
- Oleomargarine, importer, payment of inspection fee and excise tax, 33.14
- Poultry, quarantine, 35.063 to 35.069, 35.15
- Rabbit, European species forbidden, 17.45
- Regulations, 35.16

**IMPRISONMENT**

- See **Jails**
- See **Prisons**
- County jails, 641.01 to 641.38
- Default in payment of fine, 609.03
- Divorce, incarceration in prison or reformatory, grounds for, 518.06
- Forfeiture abolished, 631.471
- Incarceration, 243.40 to 243.66
- Lockups, 241.02, 642.01 to 642.14
- Place specified in sentence, 631.461
- Prohibition against imprisonment for debt, Const. art 1 s 12
- Sentence to jail or workhouse, 631.461
- Work farms, 643.01

**INCEST**

- See **Crimes, Criminals**

**INCOME TAX**

- See **Taxation (6)**

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6419

## INDEX

### INCOMPETENT PERSONS

- See Children*
- See Commitments*
- See Drunkards, Drug Addicts*
- See Feebleminded*
- See Guardians And Wards*
- See Idiots*
- See Insane*
- Exempted from grand jury service, 628.43, 628.49
- Guardian for, 525.54, 525.541
- Guardianships, 525.54 to 525.611
- Interstate compact on mental health; interchange of facilities and services among states, 245.51
- Jurors, 628.49, 631.29
- Taxation, place of personal assessment, 285.095
- Witnesses, 595.06

### INCORPORATION

- See Banks And Banking*
- See Corporations*
- Cities fourth class, 411.01
- Firemen's relief associations, cities second class, 424.01
- Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.10
- Health relief associations, 425.02
- Parish corporations, 315.15
- Policemen's relief associations, cities third class, 423.37
- Savings and loan associations, 51A.03
- Small loan business, requirements of license, 56.05
- Teachers' retirement fund association, 354.16
- Villages, *see VILLAGES (2)*

### INDEBTEDNESS

- See Banks And Banking*
- See Bonds (1)*
- See Certificates Of Indebtedness*
- See Cities*
- See Corporations*
- See Counties*
- See Education*
- See Guardians And Wards*
- See Loans*
- See Municipal Borrowing*
- See Towns*
- See Trust Companies*
- See Villages*
- Bonds to retire unfunded indebtedness, 471.74
- Defined, 275.13, 513.20
- Exemption of property from sale for debt, Const. art 1 s 12
- Imprisonment for debt, const, art 1 s 12

### INDECENCY

- See Crimes, Criminals*
- Disorderly houses, 617.33 to 617.41
- Indecent liberties, 609.296
- Places for public dancing, 624.47
- Public conveyances, indecent language in, 609.72
- Public nuisance, 609.74
- Punishment, 617.23
- Religious meetings, disturbing, 609.72
- Selling or offering to sell indecent literature, 617.241
- Vagrancy, 609.725

### INDECENT ASSAULT

- Presence examination by commissioner of public welfare, 246.43

### INDEMNITY

- See Bail*
- See Bonds*
- See Commercial Code*
- See Insurance*
- See Recognizance*
- See Sureties*
- Banks, officers and employees, fidelity bonds, 48.12
- Contempt, court order relating to injury caused by, 588.11
- Corporate officers, agents, legal expenses, 300.082, 301.095
- County officers, against damages caused by operation of motor vehicles, 375.31
- Duplicates, lost state securities, 10.24
- Interinsurance reciprocal contracts, 71A.01

### INDEMNITY (Cont'd)

- Lost or defaced certificates, municipal or similar security, 471.415, 475.70
- Lost state warrants, bond, 6.11
- Municipalities protection to employees in discharge of their duty, 466.06
- Partnership in liquidation, indemnity by person guilty of fraud, 323.38
- Partnership, reciprocal guaranty, 323.17
- Replevin action, 565.10

### INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICTS

*See Education*

### INDIAN HEMP

*See Weeds, Weed Inspectors*

### INDIANS

- Education, contracts between state board of education and the federal government, 124.64
- Federal grants to, 245.75
- Imitation of Indian-made products, 325.41, 325.42
- Indian lands, rights of residents, Const. art 15 s 2
- Legislative commission, 3.922
- Pelts taken on reservation, sale and disposal, 100.303
- Possession of arms or game in state parks, 99.26
- Relief services, reimbursement of costs, 245.76
- Soil and water conservation district supervisors, 40.05
- Students
  - Scholarships, 124.48
  - University of Minnesota, Morris branch, 137.16
- Tuberculosis admission to sanatorium, 251.17, 376.33
- Welfare, reimbursement to counties, 245.765
- Wild animal pelts, disposal of, 100.303
- Wild rice harvesting, 84.09 to 84.15, 84.42, 97.48

### INDICES

*See Tract Index*

- Attachments, writs, satisfactions, 570.14
- Bills and resolutions introduced at legislature, 482.09
- Birth records, counties, 144.201
- Bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.09
- Cities first class, fees to clerk, 357.39
- Commercial business trade names, certificates of, 333.04
- Contracts, record of, kept by recorder of city fourth class, 411.23
- County surveyor, compensation for indexing field notes, 389.03
- District court clerk, records, 485.08
- Election, registration records, 201.07
- Fees of clerk district court, 357.03
- Fees of register of deeds, 357.18
- Mortgage, discharge, 507.40
- Names and insignia of associations, lodges, and societies, 333.09
- Probate court, 525.03
- Registered land, 508.37
- Register of deeds, 386.19, 386.26, 386.31; 386.32
- Rules and regulations, administrative agencies, 15.047
- Rules, Civil Procedure, District Court, appendix 8
- Statutes, 482.07, 482.09, 648.31
- Supreme court reports, 480.11
- Supreme court rules of civil practice, 480.057
- Vital statistics, death records, 144.202

### INDICTMENT

*See Criminal Procedure, (2)*

- Allegations as to time, 628.15
- Alternative allegations, 628.14
- Amendment to, 628.19, 630.25
- Constitutional rights of accused, Const. art 1 s 6
- Contents, 628.10
- Copy to defendant, 630.11
- Corporations, 630.15
- Counts, 628.14
- Criminal procedure, accusation, 628.01 to 628.33
- Defined, 628.01
- Demurrer to, 630.22 to 630.27
- Direct and certain, 628.12
- Dismissal, record of reasons, 631.21
- Disregard formal defects, 628.19
- Duplicity, grounds for demurrer, 630.23
- Erroneous allegations as to persons injured immaterial, 628.16
- Extradition papers, 629.03
- Fictitious names, 628.13

**INDICTMENT (Cont'd)**

- Findings and filing
  - Endorsements; signing; names of witnesses, 628.08
  - Finding of, 628.08
  - Manner and time, 628.03
  - Murder case, 628.26
  - Premature disclosure, 628.28
  - Presentment; recording; loss of, effect, 628.09
- Fines and forfeitures, 574.35
- Forged instruments, misdescription, 628.23
- Forms of, 628.11
- Grand jury, 628.41 to 628.68
- Information, 628.29 to 628.33
- Judgment roll, 631.40
- Lesser crime, may be convicted of, 609.04
- Offenses
  - Compounding felony, 628.25
  - Concealing mortgaged property, 609.62, 609.621
  - Criminal defamation, 628.22
  - Felonies, 628.28
  - Kidnapping, 627.13
  - Labor combinations, 185.05
  - Larceny by employee or agent, 628.27
  - Libel, 627.14, 628.22
  - Perjury, 609.48
  - Subornation of perjury, 628.24
  - Theft by employee or agent, 628.27
  - Unlawful sale of securities, 80.25
- Offenses involving jurisdiction
  - County line, 627.07
  - Death ensuing in another county, 627.08
  - Death outside state, result of accident in state, 627.10
  - Public conveyances, 627.06
  - Stolen goods brought into county or state, 609.525
  - Vessels, 627.05
- Pleading a judgment, 628.20
- Pleas to indictment, 630.28 to 630.34
- Presented at any convening of court, 484.08
- Private statute, pleading of, 628.21
- Reading to defendant, 630.11
- Setting aside, 630.18 to 630.21
- Sufficiency, test of, 628.18
- Verdict for lesser offense, 631.14
- Waiver of objections, 630.18
- Wording of statute need not be followed, 628.17

**INDIGENT PERSONS**

*See Poor*

**INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION**

*See Labor And Industry Department*

**INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT****Bonds**

- Election on issuance, 474.04
  - Holders rights and remedies, 474.11
  - Interest exempt, 474.12
  - Interest rate, 474.06
  - Issuance, 474.06
  - Payment, source, 474.10
  - Tax levy, 474.10
  - Term, 474.06
  - Validity, presumption of, 474.08
- Citation of act, 474.01
  - Cost, determination, 474.05
  - Definitions, 474.02
  - Limitation of powers, 474.09
  - Loans, temporary, 474.07
  - Policy and purpose, 474.01
  - Powers, additional and supplemental, 474.13
  - Powers of municipalities, 474.03
  - Property, acquisition and improvement, 474.04
  - Tax exemption of interest, 474.12

**INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS**

*See Port Authority*

**INDUSTRIAL HOME SCHOOL FOR GIRLS**

*See Home Schools*

**INDUSTRIAL INSURANCE**

*See Insurance*

*See Workmen's Compensation*

**INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES**

*See Banks And Banking (7)*

**INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES (Cont'd)**

- Authorized; capital stock, certificate of authority, 53.03
- Banks and banking, 53.09
- Certificate of authorization, fee for, investigation, 53.03
- Closing on certain days
  - Holidays, 47.015
  - Mondays, 47.015
  - Saturdays, 47.015
  - Sundays, 47.015
- Dividends, 53.07, 53.08
- Fees, powers, limitations, residence of director, 53.04 to 53.06
- Reserves, 53.07, 53.08

**INEBRIATES**

*See Drunkards, Drug Addicts*  
*See Hospital Farm For Inebriates*  
*See Incompetent Persons*

**INFANTS**

*See Adoption And Change Of Name*  
*See Children*  
*See Guardian Ad Litem*  
*See Guardians And Wards*  
*See Home Schools*  
*See Juvenile Courts*  
*See Parent And Child*

**INFECTIONS AND INFECTIOUS DISEASES**

*See Health (2)*

**INFORMATION**

*See Criminal Procedure (2)*  
*See Indictment*

- Application of law relating to indictment, 628.30
- Basic science law, violation, 146.21
- Blue sky law, violation, 80.06, 80.25
- Bureaus, villages, 465.53, 465.54
- Contents, 628.30
- Criminal information
  - Blank form of, 628.33
  - Direction by court, 628.32
  - District court, jurisdiction and powers, 628.29
  - Extradition, 629.03
  - Laws relating to prosecutions to apply, 628.30
  - Pleas in answer to, 628.32
  - Preliminary examination before presentment, 628.31
  - Presentment at regular or special term, 484.08
  - Statement of offense, 628.30
- Dentists, proof of valid license matter of defense, 150A.12
- Division of criminal statistics, information must be furnished, 299C.06
- Extradition, 629.03, 629.23
- Filing, court may direct, 628.32
- Forms, 628.33
- Insanity of accused, 631.18, 631.19
- Jury trial of fact issues, 631.01
- Massage, proof of valid certificate a matter of defense, 148.48
- Nature and cause of accusation, Const. art 1 s 6
- Plea of guilty, 628.32
- Powers of district court, 628.29
- Preliminary examination, 628.31
- Repetition, 628.30
- Service, 628.30
- Testing of sufficiency, 628.30
- Waiver of preliminary examination, 628.31

**INHERITANCE**

*See Descent And Distribution*  
*See Devises*  
*See Heirs*  
*See Legatees*  
*See Probate Proceedings, Guardianship (6)*  
*See Taxation (5) (6) (7)*

**INHERITANCE AND TRANSFER TAXES**

*See Taxation (7)*

**INJUNCTION**

- Affidavit; bond; damage, 585.03, 585.04
- Corporations
- Correspondence schools, 141.31
- Complaint of attorney general, 316.02

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6421

## INDEX

### INJUNCTION (Cont'd)

- Discrimination in purchase of farm products, 17.17
- Dissolution of, 556.10
- County housing and land regulation act, 396.18
- Dairy industry unfair trade practices, 32A.09
- Dissolution of injunction, 605.09
- District court jurisdiction, 484.03
- Filled dairy products, 32.532
- Food laws, generally, 31.91
- Issuance, testing and sealing, effect on running of time, 585.01
- Labor
  - Dispute between employees, 185.20
  - Relations act, 179.14, 179.15
- Natural gas pipeline safety, 299F.61
- Obscene materials, distribution to minors, 617.296
- Restraint of or under
  - Alienation of corporate property, 316.03
  - Banks and insurance companies, exercise of corporate powers while insolvent, 316.12
  - Conveyance of property by defendant, 513.29
  - Disorderly houses, 617.33 to 617.41
  - Execution, 585.03
  - Foreclosure under power, 585.03
  - Foreign corporation, use of name, 303.05
  - Judgment, enforcement when fraudulently obtained, 548.14
  - Nuisance, 561.01
  - Pollution of streams, 101.42
  - Public examiner, protecting assets in liquidation of financial corporation, 49.24
  - Public local grain warehouse, operating without license, 232.06
  - Sale under execution or foreclosure, 585.03
  - Taking property upon which rests a tax lien, 272.38
  - Trespass or waste on state lands, 90.311
  - Usurious contracts, 334.05
- Violations of
  - Fair trade laws, 325.01, 325.04, 325.06, 325.075, 325.48, 325.49
  - Forest fire protection acts, 88.75
  - Order by department of labor and industry, 175.25
  - Sanitary requirements, 182.47
  - Telephone companies, rules by railroad and warehouse commission, 237.27
- Warehouse operating without a license, 231.38, 235.09
- Waste, pending year for redemption, 561.18
- Review of order granting, 605.09
- Safety deposit companies, ultra vires acts, 55.06
- Screenings; enforcement of screenings act, 21.76
- South Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters, commission may secure, 114.06
- State need not obtain bond to enjoin, 90.311
- Supreme court, fees of clerk, 357.08

### TEMPORARY

- Authorized when, 585.02
- Disorderly houses, 617.34
- Trade schools, 141.31
- Unfair trade practices, 325.49
- Warehouse operating without a license, 231.38, 235.09
- Workmen's compensation, restraining employment by one violating insurance requirement, 176.181

### INJURIES TO PROPERTY

See *Crimes, Criminals*

### INLAND MARINE INSURANCE

See *Insurance*

- Business which may be transacted, 60A.06

### INQUEST

See *Coroners*

### INSANE

See *Hospitals And Asylums For Insane*

#### 1. Generally

#### 2. Commitment By Probate Court

#### 3. Guardianship

#### 4. Property

#### 1. Generally

### ACTIONS

- Admissions, 595.04
- Guardians ad litem, 501.22

### INSANE (Cont'd)

#### 1. Generally (Cont'd)

- Limitations, effect of insanity on
  - Damages for erroneous registration of title, 508.79
  - Period of, 541.15
  - Setting aside foreclosure sale, 580.20, 580.21
- Witnesses, competency of testimony as to conversations with, 595.04
- Adoption
  - Annulment because of insanity of child, 259.30
  - Consent of insane parent not required, 259.24
- Alien insane
  - Certified copies to state and federal immigration officials, 631.50, 631.51
  - Notice to state and federal immigration officials, 631.50, 631.51
- Care and treatment, 246.014
- Commissioner of public welfare
  - Acceptance of contribution for benefit of mentally deficient persons, 246.41
  - Duties as to care and treatment, 246.014
  - Educational programs-relating to problems of mental health, duty to conduct and promote, 246.015
  - Feebleminded persons, guardian of estate and person, 246.01
  - Marriage of certain persons, consent to, 246.01, 517.03
  - Medical policy directional committee on public health established by, 246.017
  - Powers and duties, 246.01
- Court commissioner, fees for examination, 357.28
- Crimes
  - Capacity to commit, 611.026
  - Commitment after acquittal, 631.19
  - Commitment of accused, 631.18
  - Discharge or parole from hospital, 631.19
  - Cruelty to confined persons, 609.23
- Diagnosis, 246.014
- Divorce, grounds, mental incompetence, 518.06
- Drivers' license, 171.04
- Federal aid; mental health, administration of funds, 246.015
- Grand jurors, incompetent to act as, 628.43
- Interstate compact on mental health, 245.51
- Marriage
  - Annulment; limitation, 518.04, 518.05
  - Permitted in certain cases, 246.01, 517.03
  - Prohibited, 517.03
- Notice of guardianship proceedings, 525.55
- Old age pensions, 256.16
- Partnership
  - Dissolution, 323.31
  - General partner in limited partnership, 322.09
- Personal representative, ground for removal, 525.501
- Probate judge, disqualification, vacation of office, 525.052
- Proceeding to bar interest of spouse, 519.07
- Psychopathic
  - Personality, 526.09 to 526.11
  - University of Minnesota hospitals, psychopathic department, 158.13 to 158.19
- Reciprocal exchange of insane persons, 246.234
- Reimbursement of state for care and treatment, 531.13
- Restoration to capacity, 525.61
- Restraint by force, 609.06
- Services, measure of, 246.012
- Sex offenders, commitment to commissioner of public welfare for presentence mental examination, 246.43
- Sterilization of, 256.08 to 256.10
- Tubercular insane person, care and treatment, 246.014
- Voting; ineligible, Const. art 7 s 2
- Witnesses, competency as, 595.02

#### 2. Commitment By Probate Court

- Hospitals and asylums for the insane, 253.27
- Petitions, 525.81
- Residence, investigation and report as to, 246.23
- Transfer from penal institution, 253.21

#### 3. Guardianship

- Appointment and general administration, 525.54 to 525.611
- Consent of guardian to conveyance by spouse, 507.04

**INSANE (Cont'd)****3. Guardianship (Cont'd)**

- Conveyances, 525.69
- Guardians ad litem, 501.22
- Notices to as to disposition of trust property, 501.27
- Sales of realty, 525.642 to 525.702
- Special guardians, 525.591

**4. Property**

- Conveyance by husband or wife, 507.04
- Lands, disposal of, 525.63 to 525.68
- Listing for taxation, 273.22
- Partition sales, shares, 558.31
- Probate judge to inquire as to property and estate, 525.482
- Sale, lease or mortgage of lands, 525.63 to 525.68
- Sale of land for taxes, 504.04
- Sale of trust property, appointment of guardian ad litem, 501.22

**INSECTICIDES**

See *Acids, Economic Poisons*

**INSECT PESTS**

- Birds, insect devouring; penalty for destroying, 346.28
- Children's camps; protection from, 144.74
- Control of; commissioner of agriculture, duties, 18.022, 18.032, 18.033
- Defined, 18.021
- Dusting and spraying, 18.031 to 18.035
- Factories, sanitary precautions, 182.31
- Forest pests, see **FORESTRY, FORESTS (1)**
- Interstate pest control compact, 18.62 to 18.71
- Mosquito abatement, 18.041 to 18.161
- See also **MOSQUITO ABATEMENT**
- Obstructing or preventing control as offense, 18.022
- Plant pest act, see **NURSERIES, NURSERY STOCK**
- Structural pest control, 18A.01 to 18A.11
- Weed and seed inspectors, county; duties, 18.231

**INSIGNIA**

- Improper use, 333.135
- Registration, 333.01 to 333.13

**INSOLVENCY**

See *Commercial Code*

- Actions respecting corporations, 316.01 to 316.23
- Agreement to pay debt after discharge, 513.01
- Assessment, benefit associations, 63.09
- Assignment for benefit of creditors, 577.01 to 577.10
- Banks, accepting deposits when insolvent, 624.68
- Manufacturing corporation, 300.64
- Public contractor, surety on bond, 574.30
- Receivers, 576.01 to 576.16
- Trust companies, 48.77
- Unemployment compensation fund, priority of contributions, 268.16
- Wages, lien of employee for, 514.61
- Workmen's compensation
  - Insurer, conditions of policy, 176.185
  - Liability in case of insolvency of employer, 176.021

**INSPECTION, INSPECTORS, INVESTIGATORS**

- Aircraft, entering or leaving wilderness area, 84.51
- Alfalfa, 233.37, 233.40
- Antifreeze dealer, registration of, 24.25
- Antifreeze, inspection by agriculture commissioner, 24.26
- Apiaries
  - Certificate of inspection, 19.23
  - Fees for inspection, 19.19
  - Investigations, outbreaks of bee diseases, 19.21
- Apples, agriculture commissioner may inspect places of sale or packaging, 30.57
- Beauty shop or school, investigation, 155.06
- Bedding materials, 325.29
- Bees, beekeeper's supplies; inspection before sale, 19.33
- Boilers, regulation, 183.375
- Canneries, inspection by agriculture commissioner, 31.311
- Cold storage warehouses, inspection of, 28.05
- Commercial motor vehicles, 221.211
- Cooperative associations, investigations by agriculture commissioner, 308.82, 308.902, 308.903
- Correspondence schools, 141.30
- Dairy industry unfair trade practices, investigation by agriculture commissioner, 32A.05

**INSPECTION, INSPECTORS, INVESTIGATORS (Cont'd)**

- Dairy plant, herd, and product inspection, municipal, 32.104
- Dairy plants and products, inspection of books and records of purchasers, manufacturers, or sellers, 32.20
- Dairy plants, farms, food services; commissioner of agriculture, 32.103
- Dairy product prices, investigation by agriculture commissioner, 32A.06
- Decorative trees, 88.642
- Department of labor and industry, 175.16
- Division of standards, 296.28
- Dry cleaning and dyeing, see **FIRE MARSHAL**
- Egg breaking establishments, inspection of, 29.27
- Egg candling and grading records, inspection by commissioner, 29.25
- Egg inspection, fees, 29.22
- Farm produce, investigation by commissioner, 27.09, 27.10
- Filled dairy products, inspections by agriculture commissioner, 32.532
- Food
  - Employment of diseased persons, 31.171
  - Inspection of food imported into state, 31.08
  - Inspection of places where food is made, sold, stored, transported, or used, 31.04
  - Sanitation inspection, 31.165
- Foundries, 183.22
- Frozen dairy foods, 32.57
- Frozen food processing plants, see **FOOD**
- Frozen foods, 32.57
- Gasoline tax, 296.01, 296.15, 296.18, 296.20
- Grain stored on farms, 234.09
- Grass seed, 233.37 to 233.40
- Hazardous substances; inspections by agriculture commissioner, 24.39
- Horse meat for non-human consumption, 31.631
- Ice cream produced out of state, 32.57
- Massage practitioners, 148.45
- Meat inspection, 31A.01 to 31A.31
- Meat packing, processing houses; inspection by commissioner, 31.53
- Meters
  - Electricity, 239.12
  - Heat, 239.25
  - Water, 452.18 to 452.20
- Milk, fluid milk products, goat milk; Grade A inspections, 32.394
- Mines and minerals
  - Accident, person to accompany inspector upon investigation selected by employees, 180.08
  - Assistant inspector, 180.01
  - Inspector, violation of orders of, 180.12
- Money and credits, 285.06
- Motion pictures, places of exhibition, 299H.23, 299H.27
- Motor vehicles and equipment, see **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
- New railroads or extensions, 219.92
- Non-alcoholic beverages and soft drinks manufactured out of state, 34.03
- Oleomargarine
  - Fees
    - Exemption from payment, 33.14
    - Inspection fee, 33.10
    - Payment by importer or manufacturer, 33.14
- Packing and dressing plants, see **SLAUGHTERING**
- Paint; inspections, sampling, and analysis, 24.145
- Petroleum products, 296.04
- Plant pests, agriculture commissioner's inspection duties, 18.48
- Poisons, economic; inspection of containers, 24.073
- Potatoes
  - Place of inspection, 30.17
  - Shipped outside state, 30.16
- Poultry breeding and inspection, 29.011, 29.021
- Poultry dealer's registers, 29.203
- Premises of dealers and manufacturers of serum, virus, biological products, 35.46
- Records of poultry buyers, 29.203
- Red clover seed, 233.37 to 233.40
- Scales at terminal warehouses, 233.24
- Screenings act, 21.75
- Slaughterhouses, inspection by commissioner, 31.53

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6423

## INDEX

### INSPECTION, INSPECTORS, INVESTIGATORS

(Cont'd)

Slaughterhouses, see SLAUGHTERING  
Soft drinks and non-alcoholic beverages manufactured out of state, 34.03  
Special fuels, inspection fees, 296.15  
State livestock sanitary board; membership on poultry improvement board, 29.011  
Steamfitting, 326.49  
Sweet clover seed, 233.37 to 233.40  
Tourist and cabin camps, registration, 327.12  
Trade schools, 141.30  
University regents may employ, 137.12  
Weed and seed inspectors, county, 18.231  
Weed inspectors, local, 18.231  
Weeds, noxious; inspections of land, 18.181  
White pine blister-rust, control, 18.435  
Wholesale dealers of produce, investigation of complaints, 27.06, 27.13  
Wholesale dealers of produce, produce inspection, 27.07

### INSURANCE

Abstracts of annual statements, 60A.13  
Accident and health insurance  
Employer wage deductions, 60A.23  
Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.321  
Foreign insurers becoming domestic, 60A.07  
Generally, 62A.01 to 62A.13  
Grace periods, 62A.04  
Maternity benefits to unmarried women, 62A.041, 309.176  
Migrant laborers, 181.73  
Misrepresentations by applicants, 60A.08  
State employees, 43.42 to 43.50  
Vending machine sales, 60A.18  
Accounts, separate, for variable basis contracts, 61A.14  
Accumulations for cooperative or assessment plan insurance law, 61A.43  
Actions and proceedings  
Accident and health insurance, standard provisions, 62A.04  
Agents and solicitors, licenses, revocation or suspension, 60A.05, 60A.17  
Crimes and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.321  
Insiders' profits, equity securities, 60A.22  
Limitation of actions, see Limitation of actions, post  
Process, see Process, post  
Solicitors, licenses, revocation or suspension, 60A.05, 60A.17  
Tax refunds, insurers, 60A.15  
Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39  
Unfair trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.321  
Actuaries, consulting; division of insurance, 60A.03  
Adjusters and appraisers licensing  
Advisory committee, 72B.09  
Application of law, 72B.01  
Bonding, 72B.04  
Classes of licenses, 72B.03  
Compliance with law and contract, 72B.13  
Definitions, 72B.02  
Emergency situations, 72B.06  
Examinations, 72B.04  
Fees, 72B.04  
Nonresidents, 72B.05  
Penalty, 72B.14  
Procedure, 72B.04  
Qualifications, 72B.04  
Records, production of, 72B.11  
Required, 72B.03  
Revocation of licenses, 72B.08  
Rules and regulations, 72B.12  
Staff adjusters and appraisers, 72B.10  
Temporary permits, 72B.07  
Violations, 72B.14  
Adjustment and adjustors  
Farmers mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.36  
Hail insurance, 65A.26  
Township mutual fire insurance, 67A.16  
Admitted assets, valuation, 60A.12  
Advance assessments, township mutual fire insurance, 67A.22  
Adverse or pecuniary interest  
Insiders' profits, equity securities, 60A.22

### INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Mutual fire company, 60A.23  
Personal liability, directors and officers, 60A.23  
Advertising  
Regulation of trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.321  
Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39  
Affidavits  
Surplus line law, 60A.20  
Affirmations, see Oaths and affirmations, post  
Agents and solicitors  
Applications, false statements, 72A.04  
Commissions, license requirement, 60A.17  
Crimes and offenses, 72A.01 to 72A.321  
Defined  
Insurance division, 60A.02  
Standard fire policy, 65A.14  
Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.32  
Fire insurance, 65A.14  
Fraud, procuring premiums, 72A.03  
Generally, 60A.17  
Licenses  
Revocation or suspension, foreign insurers, 60A.05  
Violations, 72A.07  
Rebates, see Rebates, post  
Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.01 to 71A.08  
Standard fire policy, definitions, 65A.14  
Statements, annual statements, continuing business, 60A.13  
Surplus line law, 60A.20  
Suspension of authority, foreign insurers, 60A.05  
Aircraft insurance, kinds of business permitted, 60A.06, 60A.081  
Alien insurers, see Foreign insurers, post  
Annual statements  
Crimes and offenses, 72A.01 to 72A.321  
Failure to file, 72A.06  
Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.19  
Generally, 60A.13  
Mutual reinsurance or guarantee associations, 67A.43  
Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.05  
Township mutual fire insurance, 67A.11  
Appeal and review  
Accident and health insurance, policy forms, disapproval, 62A.02  
Agents and solicitors, licenses, revocation or suspension, 60A.05, 60A.17  
Commerce department, 45.03  
Credit insurance, 62B.13  
Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.321  
Foreign insurers and agents, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05  
Suspension, 60A.051  
Taxation, 60A.15  
Unfair trade practices  
Determination by insurance commissioner, 72A.23  
Supreme court, 72A.27  
Application of laws  
Acceptance of laws, filing with insurance commissioner, 60A.07  
Conflict of laws, see Conflict of laws, post  
Contracts, application of Minnesota law, 60A.08  
Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, life or casualty companies, 61A.50  
Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.47  
Life insurance, combined stock and mutual companies, 61A.34  
Reciprocal or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.07  
Retaliatory laws, see Retaliatory laws, post  
Township mutual fire insurance, Laws of 1909, 67A.25  
Appraisers and appraisals  
Dissenting stockholders' rights, amendment of articles of incorporation, 60A.22  
Division of insurance, appointment and compensation, 60A.03  
Licensing of appraisers, 72B.01 to 72B.14  
Standard fire policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25  
Arson, 609.56 to 609.57



**INSURANCE (Cont'd)**

Articles of association  
 Assessment benefit associations, 63.01, 63.04  
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.10, 64A.11  
 Articles or certificates of incorporation  
 Amendments  
   Combined stock and mutual life insurers, 61A.36  
   Cooperative or assessment plan insurers, 61A.43  
   Dissenting stockholders' rights, 60A.22  
   Mutual insurance, 60A.07, 66A.04  
   Township mutual fire insurance, 67A.04  
 Consolidations, 60A.16  
 Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.39 to 61A.52  
 Disclosure of interests, 60A.131  
 Foreign insurers, filing with commissioner, 60A.19  
 Mergers and consolidations, 60A.16  
 Mutual reinsurance or guarantee associations, 67A.40 to 67A.44  
 Recording, 300.06  
 Township mutual fire insurance, 67A.01 to 67A.26  
 Assessment benefit associations  
 Accounts, 63.14  
 Assessments, 63.10, 63.12  
 Beneficiary change, 63.18  
 Board, 63.01  
 Certificates of membership, 63.08, 63.15  
 Commissioner of insurance  
   Fees, 63.20  
   Powers, 63.17  
 Default on losses, 63.09  
 Directors, 63.06  
 Exemption of funds from legal process, 63.19  
 Fees, 63.03, 63.13, 63.20  
 Generally, 63.01 to 63.37  
 Insolvency, 63.09  
 Legal reserve plan, 63.235  
 Life insurance company, change to, 63.235  
 Membership  
   Fees, 63.03, 63.13  
   Groups, 63.11  
   New associations prohibited, 63.011  
 Officers, 63.07  
 Organization, 63.01, 63.02  
 Payroll deductions, 63.36, 63.37  
 Reinsurance and risk transfer, 63.16, 63.24 to 63.35  
 Assessment or cooperative plan insurance, 61A.39 to 61A.52  
 Assessments, see Premiums, dues and assessments, post  
 Assets and liabilities  
   Admitted assets, 60A.12  
   Capital stock, see Capital stock, post  
   Directors and officers, personal liability; losses exceeding net assets, 60A.23  
 Associations and societies, see Fraternal beneficiary associations, post  
 Attachment fraternal beneficiary associations benefits, exemptions, 64A.23  
 Attorney for service of process, see Process, post  
 Attorneys' fees, unauthorized insurers process act, 60A.21  
 Attorneys-in-fact, reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.01 to 71A.08  
 Audits and auditing, premiums determined by audit, 60A.08  
 Authorization to do business, 60A.07  
 Authorized securities for investment, insurance contract as, 50.14  
 Automobile insurance  
   Cancellation, 65B.14 to 65B.21  
   Arbitrary cancellation, 65B.21  
   Grounds, 65B.16, 72A.142  
   Notice, 72A.142 to 72A.147  
   Discrimination, 72A.14  
   Family exclusion forbidden, 65B.26  
   Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.321  
   Fire insurance, 65A.06  
   Motor carriers liability, 221.141  
   Supplemental coverage, 72A.1492 to 72A.1495  
   Uninsured motorist coverage, 65B.22  
 Automobile insurance plan  
 Agents, 65B.09  
 Coverage, eligibility, 65B.10

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)**

Definitions, 65B.02  
 Distribution of risks, 65B.06  
 Governing committee, 65B.03  
 Hearing on plan of operation, 65B.12  
 Membership, 65B.01  
 Plan of operation, 65B.04, 65B.12  
 Powers of facility, 65B.05, 65B.07  
 Public use of facility, 65B.11  
 Purpose, 65B.01  
 Rates, 65B.08  
 Autopsies, accident and health insurance; standard provisions, 62A.04  
 Aviation exclusion, life insurance, 61A.06  
 Banking division, safekeeping of securities on deposit, 60A.10  
 Bankruptcy  
   Clauses, bonds or policies issued, 60A.08  
   Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.51  
   Foreign insurers and agents, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05  
 Beneficiary associations  
 Assessment benefit associations prohibited, 63.011  
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, see Fraternal beneficiary associations, post  
 Binders  
   Farmers mutual fire insurance, 67A.30  
   Standard fire policy, 65A.03  
   Township mutual fire insurance, 67A.12  
 Blanket accident and health insurance, 62A.11  
 Boilers and pressure vessels, reports on insured, 183.57  
 Bonds, see also Fidelity, guaranty and liability insurance, post  
   Deposits, security for policy holders, 60A.10  
   Investments, domestic insurers, 60A.11  
   Public contractors, notice, 574.26 to 574.32  
 Bonds of officers and fiduciaries  
   Agents and solicitors, licenses; revocation or suspension, 60A.17  
   Commissioner of insurance, 60A.03  
   Fidelity, guaranty and liability insurance, see Fidelity, guaranty and liability insurance, post  
   Life insurers, officers, 60A.07  
   Solicitors, licenses; revocation or suspension, 60A.17  
   Surplus line law, 60A.20  
 Books and papers  
   Commissioner of insurance, examination, 60A.03  
   False entries, 72A.20  
   Privileges and immunities, evidential privilege, 72A.30  
   Production of, see Production of books and papers, post  
   Regulation of trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.321  
 Boycotts, unfair trade practices, 72A.20  
 Branch lodges, fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.01 to 64A.48  
 Brokers, see Agents and solicitors, ante  
 Buildings  
   Life insurance companies, investments, 61A.31  
   Standard fire policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25  
 Business trusts  
   Certification by insurance division, 318.04  
   Crimes and offenses, 72A.01 to 72A.321  
   Kinds of business permitted, 60A.06, 318.01  
   Organization, 60A.07  
 By-laws  
   Accident and health insurance, incorporation by reference in policies, 62A.03  
 Amendments  
   Cooperative or assessment plan insurers, 61A.43  
   Mutual insurance, 66A.05  
 Assessment benefit associations, 63.05  
 Commercial traveler insurance, 62A.13  
 Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.39 to 61A.52  
 Foreign insurers, filing with commissioner, 60A.19  
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.17, 64A.18  
 Mutual insurers, 60A.07, 66A.05  
 Mutual reinsurance or guarantee associations, 67A.40  
 Township mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.05  
 Campaign contributions, life insurers, 72A.12

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6425

## INDEX

### INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Accident and health insurance, standard provisions, 62A.04
    - Fire insurance, standard policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25
    - Revocation or suspension of authority, see Revocation or suspension of authority, post
    - Standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24
  - Capital stock
    - Authorization to do business, 60A.07
    - Combined stock and mutual life insurers, 61A.38
    - Fire insurance, optional special reserve fund, 65A.16 to 65A.25
    - Impairment
      - Fire insurance claims, 65A.23, 65A.24
      - Reduction of capital, 60A.07
    - Investments, domestic insurers, 60A.11
    - Life insurance, combined stock and mutual insurers, 61A.38
    - Minimum requirements, 60A.07
    - Multiple line companies, 60A.07
    - Mutual life companies, temporary capital, 60A.07
    - Optional special reserve fund, fire insurance, 65A.16 to 65A.25
    - Organization, paid-up capital stock, 60A.07
    - Reduction of capital, 60A.07
    - Special optional reserve fund, fire insurance, 65A.16 to 65A.25
    - Temporary capital stock of mutual life companies, 60A.07
    - Title insurance, 68A.01, 68A.02
  - Cash surrender value
    - Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.21
    - Standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24
  - Casualty insurance
    - Admitted assets of insurer, 60A.12
    - Automobile insurance, see Automobile insurance, ante
    - Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.39 to 61A.52
    - Mutual insurance, 66A.08
      - Guaranty funds, 66A.16
    - Valuation of assets, 60A.12
  - Cease and desist orders, unfair trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.32
  - Certificate loans, fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.21
  - Certificates and certification
    - Articles or certificates of incorporation, see Articles or certificates of incorporation, ante
    - Assessment benefit associations, membership, 63.08
    - Reduction of capital stock, 60A.07
    - Taxation, refunds, 60A.15
  - Certificates of authority
    - Business trusts selling title insurance, 318.04
    - Fees, filing, 60A.14
    - Generally, 60A.07
    - Reciprocals or interinsurance exchange, 71A.02
  - Change of beneficiary
    - Accident and health insurance, 62A.04
    - Life insurance, 61A.12
  - Change of occupation, accident and health insurance; standard provisions, 62A.04
  - Charters
    - Accident and health insurance, incorporation by reference in policies, 62A.03
    - Foreign insurers, filing with commissioner, 60A.19
    - Fraternal beneficiary associations, amendments, 64A.31
  - Children and minors
    - Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.39 to 61A.52
    - Fraternal beneficiary associations, see Fraternal beneficiary associations, post
    - Life insurance beneficiaries, 61A.12
    - Standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24
  - Claims
    - Accident and health insurance, notices, 62A.04
    - Credit insurance, 62B.10
    - Tax refunds, insurers, 60A.15
  - Coercion and intimidation, unfair trade practices, 72A.20
  - Coin-operated machines, vending machine sales, 60A.18

### INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Combined stock and mutual insurers
      - Life insurance, 61A.32 to 61A.38
    - Commerce department
      - Appointment, bond, 45.02
      - Commissioner of insurance, powers, 60A.03
      - Composition, powers, 45.01 to 45.08
      - Review of quasi judicial acts, 45.03
    - Commercial travel insurance, 62A.13
    - Commissioner
      - Assessment benefit associations, 63.17
      - Bond, 45.02
      - Bulk reinsurance, approval, 60A.09
      - Business trusts, certification, 318.04
      - Corporations violating law, 317.63
      - Examinations, see Examinations, post
      - Fire insurance
        - Notice of claims exceeding special reserves, 65A.23
        - Premium tax report, 69.021
      - Generally, 60A.01 to 60A.23
      - Interrogatories to corporations, 317.29
      - Management contracts, approval, 60A.076
      - Mutual reinsurance or guarantee associations, supervision, 67A.43
      - Notice, bond forfeiture actions, 574.13, 574.32
      - Obstructing, 72A.10
      - Orders of, 60A.032
      - Powers, 45.03
      - Premium tax report, 69.021
      - Rate regulation, 70A.01 to 70A.23
      - Salary, 15A.081, 45.02
      - Self insurers' reports, 69.58
      - Surety companies, certification, 574.15
      - Suspension of companies, 60A.051
      - Term, 60A.03
      - Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39
      - Unauthorized insurers, report of insurance with, 69.58
      - Unfair trade practices
        - Intervention in proceedings, 72A.26
        - Regulations, 72A.17 to 72A.321
      - Verification of documents, 60A.28
      - Visitation of corporations, 317.29
    - Commissions, agents and solicitors, licenses requirement, 60A.17
    - Commodities receipts, investments, domestic insurers, 60A.11
    - Companies, rehabilitation and dissolution, 60B.01 to 60B.61
    - Company, defined, 60A.02
    - Compensation and salaries
      - Agents and solicitors, 60A.17
      - Appraiser, commissioner of insurance, 60A.03
      - Consulting actuary, commissioner of insurance, 60A.03
      - Defined, insurance division, 60A.02
      - Examination, revolving fund, 60A.03
      - Licenses, deductions from wages, 60A.23
      - Solicitors, 60A.17
    - Compensation insurance
      - Generally, 79.01 to 79.32
      - Violations, penalties, 79.23
    - Compromise and settlement
      - Life insurance, prohibited provisions, 61A.07
    - Computers, admitted assets of insurers, 60A.12
    - Conflict of interests, see Adverse or pecuniary interest, ante
    - Conflict of laws
      - Accident and health insurance, standard provisions, 62A.04
      - Application of laws, see Application of laws, ante
      - Life insurance, policy clauses, 61A.23
      - Taxation, 60A.15
    - Conservation of assets
      - Foreign insurers and agents, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05
    - Conservator of rural credit to insure structures, 41.04
    - Consideration clauses, life insurance, 61A.22
    - Consolidations, see Mergers and consolidations, post
    - Constitutions
      - Accident and health insurance, incorporation by reference in policies, 62A.03

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)**

Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.17, 64A.18  
 Constructive or substituted service, see Process, post  
 Consulting actuary, appointment and compensation, commissioner of insurance, 60A.03  
 Contempt  
   Agents and solicitors, licenses; revocation or suspension, 60A.17  
 Contingent mutual liability  
   Fire insurance, 66A.12  
   Policy clauses, 66A.19  
 Continuance in force, accident and health insurance, 62A.08  
 Contributions, life insurance, political, 72A.12  
 Conversion of mutual to stock company, 66A.075  
 Cooperatives, life insurance, cooperative or assessment companies, 61A.39 to 61A.52  
 Corporate existence, perpetual, 300.131  
 Corporations, employees insurance, 300.081  
 Countersigning policies, directors or officers, 60A.08  
 Counties, employees insurance  
   Group life and health, 471.61  
   Liability, 375.32  
 Credit, life, accident and health insurance  
   Amount, 62B.04  
   Appeal, 62B.13  
   Choice of insurer, 62B.11  
   Claims, 62B.10  
   Definitions, 62B.02  
   Disclosure of provisions, 62B.06  
   Enforcement, 62B.12  
   Forms, 62B.03, 62B.07  
   Penalties, 62B.14  
   Premiums and refunds, 62B.08  
   Review, 62B.13  
   Term, 62B.05  
 Credit unions, members insurance, 52.04  
 Crimes and offenses  
   Accident and health insurance, standard provisions, 62A.04  
   Agents or solicitors, licenses; disqualification, 60A.17  
   Cease and desist orders, unfair trade practices, 72A.28  
   Cooperative or assessment plans, 61A.39 to 61A.52  
   Employer wage deductions, licenses, 60A.23  
   Equity securities, insiders' profits, 60A.22  
   Fees, retaliatory laws, 60A.14  
   Fire insurance, 65A.15  
   Foreign insurers and agents, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05  
   Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.46  
   Generally, 72A.01 to 72A.321  
   Insiders' profits, equity securities, 60A.22  
   Mergers and consolidation, 60A.16  
   Policies, issuing, 72A.02  
   Rebates, see Rebates, post  
   Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.08  
   Reinsurance reports, 60A.09  
   Standard fire policy, 65A.15  
   Surplus line law, 60A.20  
   Tax returns, 60A.15  
   Township mutual fire insurance, 67A.26  
   Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39  
 Cyclone insurance, 66A.22 to 66A.31  
 Data processing machines, assets of insurers, 60A.12  
 Debentures, investments; domestic insurers, 60A.11  
 Decrees, see Judgments and decrees, post  
 Defamation, advertising, 72A.20  
 Default judgments, unauthorized insurers process act, 60A.21  
 Defaults  
   Revocation or suspension of authority, see Revocation or suspension of authority, post  
   Standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24  
 Deficiency reserves, standard valuation law, 61A.25  
 Definitions  
   Accident and health insurance, 62A.01  
   Admitted assets, 61A.283  
   Associations, fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.05  
   Beneficiary associations, fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.48

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)**

Blanket accident and sickness insurance, 62A.11  
 Branch system, fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.03  
 Commissioner, 64A.09, 67A.44  
 Credit insurance, 62B.02  
 Division of insurance, 60A.02  
 Domestic, 60A.02  
 Equity securities, insiders' profits, 60A.22  
 Foreign association, fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.07  
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.01 to 64A.09  
 Insurance division, 60A.02  
 Life insurance, 61A.01  
 Lodge, fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.03  
 Municipality, taxation, 60A.15  
 Nonprofit health service plan corporations, 62C.02  
 Policy, accident and health insurance, 62A.01, 62A.13  
 Rebates, trade regulations, 72A.08  
 Reinsurance, 60A.09  
 Representative form of government, fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.04  
 Return premiums, taxation, 60A.15  
 State, fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.08  
 Trade practices regulation, 72A.18  
 Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.34  
 Variable basis contracts, life insurance, 61A.13  
 Deposits  
   Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, domestic insurers, 61A.41  
   Investment certificates, life insurance companies, 61A.28  
   Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, reserves, 71A.02  
   Security for policy holders, 60A.10  
   Title insurance, 68A.01, 68A.02  
 Deputies and assistants  
   Commissioner of insurance, 60A.03  
 Directors  
   Assessment benefit associations, 63.06  
   Disclosure of interests, 60A.131  
   Farmers mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.29  
   Generally, 60A.22 to 60A.24  
   Insiders' profits, see Insiders' profits, post  
   Mutual insurance, organization of companies, 66A.02 to 66A.11  
   Mutual reinsurance or guarantee associations, 67A.40 to 67A.44  
   Personal liability, 60A.23  
   Signatures, policies, 60A.08  
   Township mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.08  
 Disapproval of contracts by commissioner  
   Accident and health insurance, 62A.02  
   Life insurance, variable basis contracts, 61A.18  
 Disclosure of interests, 60A.131  
 Discrimination  
   Automobile insurance, 72A.14  
   Life insurance, 72A.12  
   Unfair trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.321  
 Dissenting stockholders' rights, 60A.22  
 Dissolution, see also rehabilitation and dissolution of insurers, post  
   Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.51  
   Foreign insurers and agents, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05  
   Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.37  
   Mutual insurance companies, 66A.02 to 66A.11  
 Dividends  
   Fire insurance, 65A.18  
   Life insurance, see Life insurance, post  
   Limitations, domestic insurance, 60A.23  
   Mutual insurance, 66A.08, 66A.14  
   Standard fire policy, 65A.18  
 Division of insurance  
   Business trusts, certification, 318.04  
   Commissioner, see Commissioner of insurance, ante  
   Examinations, 60A.03  
   Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.321  
   Generally, 60A.01 to 60A.24  
   Rules and regulations, see Rules and regulations, post  
   Safekeeping of securities on deposit, 60A.10

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6427

## INDEX

### INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Unfair trade practices, regulation, 72A.17 to 72A.321
- Domestic insurers
  - Authorization and requirements, 60A.07
  - Cooperative or assessment plan insurance law, 61A.39 to 61A.52
  - Deposits, security, 60A.10
  - Equity securities, insiders' profits, 60A.22
  - Investments, 60A.11
  - Mergers and consolidations, see Mergers and consolidations, post
  - Organization, 60A.07
- Domicile and residence of agents and solicitors, licenses, 60A.17
- Dues, see Premiums, dues and assessments, ante
- Earned premiums
  - Defined, insurance division, 60A.02
  - Taxation, 60A.15
- Emergency fund, farmers mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.39
- Employees, see Officers and employees, post
- Employers' liability insurance
  - Admitted assets of insurers, 60A.12
  - Experience reports, 60A.12
  - Kinds of business permitted, 60A.06
  - Mutual insurance, organization, 66A.08
  - Reserves, 60A.12
  - Standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24
  - Unallocated loss payments, 60A.12
  - Valuation, assets of insurers, 60A.12
- Endorsements
  - Accident and health insurance, transition provisions, 62A.12
  - Standard fire policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25
- Endowment insurance
  - Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.39 to 61A.52
  - Kinds of business permitted, 60A.06
  - Standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24
  - Standard valuation law, 61A.25
- Entire contract clauses
  - Accident and health insurance, 62A.04
  - Generally, 60A.08
  - Life insurance, 61A.05
- Equipment
  - Assets and liabilities, insurers, 60A.12
  - Vending machine sales, 60A.18
- Equity securities, insiders' profits, reports, etc., 60A.22
- Escheat of unclaimed property, 345.31 to 345.60
- Evidence
  - Production of books and papers, see Production of books and papers, post
  - Statements to fire marshal not admissible, 299F.35
  - Surplus line law, evidence of insurance, 60A.20
  - Unfair trade practices, cease or desist proceedings, etc., 72A.22 to 72A.321
- Evidences of indebtedness
  - Investments
    - Domestic insurers, 60A.11
    - Life insurance companies, 61A.28
    - Mutual fire insurance, notes for premiums, 66A.13
    - Valuation of assets and liabilities, 60A.12
- Examination of structures, 65A.08
- Examination revolving fund, 60A.03
- Examinations
  - Adjusters and appraisers, 72B.04
  - Agents, licenses, 60A.17
  - Domestic companies, 60A.031
  - Duties of department officials, 60A.03
  - Fire insurance, special reserve fund, 65A.19
  - Foreign companies, 60A.031
  - Foreign insurers, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05
  - Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.34, 64A.35, 64A.37
  - Generally, 60A.03
  - Orders based upon reports, 60A.032
  - Penalty for violation, 60A.031
  - Receivers and receivership, commissioner of insurance, 60A.03
  - Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.05
  - Report of examination, 60A.031

### INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Solicitors, licenses, 60A.17
- Taxation, returns, 60A.15
- Township mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.24
- Excess valuations, fire insurance; standard policy, 65A.09, 65A.10
- Executions, fraternal beneficiary association benefits, exempt, 64A.23
- Exemptions
  - Accident and health insurance, 62A.03, 62A.09
  - Agents and solicitors, licenses, 60A.17
  - Annual statements, insurers, 60A.13
  - Assessment benefit associations, funds, 63.19
  - Employer wage deductions, licenses, 60A.23
  - Execution, attachment, garnishment; policies exempt, 550.37
  - Farmers' mutual insurance, assets and liabilities, valuation, etc., 60A.12
  - Filing annual statements, insurers, 60A.13
  - Fraternal beneficiary associations
    - Benefits, executions, etc., 64A.23
    - Organizations exempt from law, 64A.45
  - Generally, 60A.24
  - Laws of state, 60A.24
  - Life insurance, 61A.08, 61A.12, 550.37
  - Mutual insurance, religious denominations, 66A.20
  - Rebates, 72A.08
  - Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.01 to 71A.08
  - Religious corporations, 317.66
  - Religious denominations, mutual insurance, 66A.20
  - Solicitors, licenses, 60A.17
  - Standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24
  - Statements, annual statements of insurers, 60A.13
  - Surplus line law, 60A.20
  - Tax exemptions, see Tax exemptions, post
  - Unauthorized insurers process act, 60A.21
- Expenses and expenditures
  - Assets and liabilities of insurers, 60A.12
  - Cooperative or assessment plan insurers, 61A.39 to 61A.52
  - Examinations, commissioner of insurance, 60A.03
  - Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.43
    - Examinations, 64A.35
    - Premiums, dues and assessments, 64A.30
    - Taxation, deductions, 60A.15
  - Fair plan act, 65A.31 to 65A.43
  - False advertising, Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39
  - False representations, see FRAUD
  - Family auto exclusion prohibited, 65B.26
  - Farm mortgage, debentures, investments, domestic insurers, 60A.11
  - Farmers mutual insurance
    - Exemptions, assets and liabilities, 60A.12
    - Generally, 67A.27 to 67A.39
    - Mutual reinsurance or guarantee associations, 67A.40 to 67A.44
    - Taxation, 60A.15
  - Federal bonds and obligations, investments, 60A.11, 60A.28
- Fees
  - Agents and solicitors, licenses, 60A.17
  - Employer wage deductions, licenses, 60A.23
  - Examination fees, 60A.03, 63.20
  - Examination revolving fund, 60A.03
  - Filing fees, 60A.14, 63.20, 63.31
  - Foreign insurers, commissioner as attorney for service of process, 60A.19
  - Fraternal beneficiary associations
    - Licenses, 64A.32 to 64A.35
    - Service of process, 64A.36
  - Mutual reinsurance or guarantee associations, filing certificates and bylaws, 67A.43
  - Other than examination fees, 60A.14
  - Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges
    - Certificates of authority, 71A.02
    - Licenses, 71A.04
  - Reduction of capital stock, 60A.07
  - Solicitors, licenses, 60A.17
  - Surplus line law, 60A.20
  - Township mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.11
  - Unauthorized insurers process act, 60A.21
  - Vending machine sales, 60A.18

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)**

Fidelity, guaranty and liability insurance  
 Assets and liabilities of insurers, 60A.12  
 Bank employees, 48.12 to 48.14  
 Generally, 60A.23  
 State employees, 574.02  
 Surety companies, commissioner's certificate, 574.15  
 Fiduciaries, see Bonds of officers and fiduciaries, ante  
 Financial statements, see Reports, post  
 Fines and penalties  
 Accident and health insurance, standard provisions, 62A.04  
 Actions to recover, 574.33  
 Agents and solicitors, licenses; disqualification, 60A.17  
 Cease and desist orders, violation, 72A.28  
 Compensation insurance violations, 79.23  
 Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.39 to 61A.52  
 Credit insurance, 62B.14  
 Employer wage deductions, licenses, 60A.23  
 Equity securities, insiders profits, 60A.22  
 Fees, retaliatory laws, 60A.14  
 Fire insurance, 65A.15  
 Foreign insurers and agents, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05  
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.46  
 Generally, 72A.01 to 72A.321  
 Insiders' profits, equity securities, 60A.22  
 Mergers and consolidations, 60A.16  
 Notification to commissioner of penalty by other state, 60A.27  
 Policies; issuing, etc., 72A.02  
 Rebates, see Rebates, post  
 Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.08  
 Reinsurance reports, 60A.09  
 Standard fire policy, 65A.15  
 Surplus line law, 60A.20  
 Suspension, 60A.051  
 Taxation, 60A.15  
 Township mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.26  
 Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39  
 Unauthorized insurers, generally, 72A.44  
 Fire insurance  
 Adverse or pecuniary interests, mutual company officers, 60A.23  
 Arson, 609.56 to 609.57  
 Assessments, see Premiums, dues and assessments, post  
 Crimes and offenses, 65A.15, 72A.01 to 72A.321  
 Dues, see Premiums, dues and assessments, post  
 Evidence, statements to fire marshal not admissible, 299F.35  
 Fair plan act, 65A.31 to 65A.43  
 Farmers mutual insurance, 67A.27 to 67A.39  
 Fines and penalties, 65A.15, 72A.01 to 72A.321  
 Fraud, 65A.15  
 Generally, 65A.01 to 65A.25  
 Guaranty funds, mutual insurance, 66A.16  
 Joint risks  
 Farmers mutuals, 67A.33  
 Township mutuals, 67A.19  
 Lapsing policies, mutual insurance; payment of premiums, etc., 66A.17  
 Liability of insurer, 65A.13  
 Limits of risk, 60A.09  
 Minnesota standard policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25  
 Mutual insurance, 66A.01 to 66A.31  
 Contingent liability, valuation of assets, 60A.12  
 Farmers mutual insurance, 67A.27 to 67A.39  
 Lines, 66A.08  
 Premiums, dues and assessments, post  
 Township mutual insurance, 67A.01 to 67A.26  
 Mutual reinsurance or guarantee associations, 67A.40 to 67A.44  
 Valuation of assets, 60A.12  
 Mutual reinsurance or guarantee associations, 67A.40 to 67A.44  
 Optional special reserve fund, 65A.16 to 65A.25  
 Premiums, dues and assessments  
 Farmers mutuals, 67A.01 to 67A.26, 67A.30  
 Mutual reinsurance or guarantee associations, 67A.41

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)**

Mutual insurance, 66A.15  
 Contingent liabilities, 66A.12  
 Evidences of indebtedness, notes, etc., 66A.13  
 Lapsing policies, failure to pay, 66A.17  
 Township mutuals, 67A.12, 67A.17, 67A.22  
 Reinsurance, 60A.09  
 Self insurers, report to commissioner, 69.58  
 Special optional reserve fund, 65A.16 to 65A.25  
 Standard policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25  
 Tax for fire marshal  
 Generally, 299F.21 to 299F.26  
 Premium report, 69.021  
 Township mutual insurance, 67A.01 to 67A.26  
 Unauthorized insurers, report of insurance with, 69.58  
 Fire marshal  
 Statements to not admissible in evidence, 299F.35  
 Tax for, 299F.21 to 299F.26  
 Foreign countries  
 Investments, domestic insurers, 60A.11  
 Life insurance companies, 61A.29  
 Foreign insurers  
 Acceptance of laws, filing, 60A.07  
 Accident and health insurance, standard provisions, 62A.04  
 Authorization and requirements, 60A.07  
 Consolidations, domestic and foreign companies, 60A.16  
 Crimes and offenses, unlicensed companies, 72A.15  
 Deposits, security for policy holders, 60A.10  
 Fees; filing, etc., 60A.14  
 Fines and penalties, unlicensed companies, 72A.15  
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.01 to 64A.48  
 Generally, 60A.19  
 Kinds of business permitted, 60A.06  
 Licenses, unlicensed companies, 72A.15  
 Life insurance, see Life insurance, post  
 Lines of business permitted, 60A.06  
 Mergers and consolidations, 60A.16  
 Origin, statements, 60A.08  
 Signs, state or country of origin, 60A.08  
 Statutory lines, 60A.06  
 Suspension of authority, 60A.05  
 Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39  
 Forfeitures  
 Fees, retaliatory laws, 60A.14  
 Life insurance, prohibited provisions, 61A.07  
 Revocation or suspension of authority, see Revocation or suspension of authority, post  
 Standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24  
 Forms  
 Accident and health insurance policies, 62A.02  
 Credit insurance, 62B.03, 62B.07  
 Defined, insurance division, 60A.02  
 Fire insurance, standard fire policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25  
 Life insurance policies, 61A.02  
 Fraternal beneficiary associations  
 Annual statements, 60A.13, 64A.19  
 Benefits, 64A.20 to 64A.28  
 Children's benefit certificates, 64A.24 to 64A.29  
 Definitions, 64A.01 to 64A.09, 64A.48  
 Examination fees and expenses, 60A.03, 64A.35  
 Fees, filing, etc., 60A.14  
 Finances, 64A.39 to 64A.43  
 Fines and penalties, 64A.46, 72A.01 to 72A.321  
 Generally, 64A.01 to 64A.48  
 Licenses, 60A.07, 64A.32 to 64A.34  
 Premiums, dues and assessments, 64A.39 to 64A.43  
 Revocation of authority of foreign associations, 64A.34  
 Specified expenses, 64A.30  
 Statements, annual statements, 60A.13, 64A.19  
 Taxation, 64A.44  
 Fraud  
 Accident and health insurance, standard provisions, 62A.04  
 Agents and solicitors, licenses; disqualification, 60A.17  
 Applicants, unintentional misrepresentations, 60A.08  
 Arson, 609.56 to 609.57

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)**

Damaging property, 609.61  
 Equity securities, insiders' profits, 60A.22  
 Fire insurance, standard policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25  
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.46  
 Generally, 72A.01 to 72A.321  
 Insiders' profits, equity securities, 60A.22  
 Life insurance, 61A.03  
 Solicitors, licenses; disqualification, 60A.17  
 Standard fire policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25  
 Surplus line law, 60A.20  
 Taxation, returns, 60A.15  
 Township mutual fire insurance, 67A.26  
 Unfair trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.321

**Funds**  
 Cooperative or assessment plan insurers, 61A.39 to 61A.52  
 Examination revolving fund, 60A.03  
 Farmers mutual fire insurance, emergency funds, 67A.39  
 Foreign insurers, trustees, etc., 60A.19  
 Guaranty funds, see Guaranty funds, post  
 Reserves, see Reserves, post

**Funeral expenses and establishments**  
 Affiliation with insurance companies forbidden, 72A.321  
 Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.39 to 61A.52  
 Employer wage deductions, licenses, 60A.23  
 Gambling, insurance not, 609.75

**Garnishment**  
 Foreign insurers, service of process, 60A.19  
 Fraternal beneficiary associations benefits, exemptions, 64A.23  
 Policies exempt, 550.37, 550.39  
 Service of process, foreign insurers, 60A.19

**Gifts, life insurers; political contributions, 72A.12**

**Government obligations, life insurance companies, investmentTS, 61A.28**

**Governor, reports, commissioner of insurance, 60A.03**

**Gross premiums taxes**  
 Foreign insurers, unlicensed companies, 60A.19  
 Generally, 60A.15  
 Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.04  
 Surplus line law, 60A.20

**Group insurance**  
 Accident and health insurance, 62A.10  
 Life insurance, 61A.09  
     Variable basis contracts, 61A.13 to 61A.21  
 Municipal employees, 471.61  
 State employees, 43.42 to 43.50

**Guarantee associations, 67A.40 to 67A.44**

**Guaranty association act**  
 Application, 60C.02  
 Assessments, 60C.06  
 Association  
     Board of directors, 60C.08  
     Creation, 60C.04  
     Examination of, 60C.16  
     Liability limited, 60C.19  
     Plan of operation, 60C.07  
     Powers and duties, 60C.05  
     Tax exemption, 60C.17  
 Citation, 60C.01

**Claims**  
 Appeal, 60C.12  
 Covered claims, 60C.09  
 Evaluation of, 60C.10  
 Payment, effect, 60C.11  
 Recovery, limitations on, 60C.13  
 Review, 60C.12  
 Commissioners powers and duties, 60C.14  
 Construction, 60C.02  
 Definitions, 60C.03  
 Insolvencies, prevention of, 60C.15  
 Liability limited, 60C.19  
 Purpose, 60C.02  
 Rate standards, 60C.18  
 Unfair trade practices, 60C.20

**Guaranty funds**  
 Fire insurance, optional special reserve funds, investments, 65A.21  
 Mutual insurance, 66A.16  
 Title insurance, 68A.01, 68A.02

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)**

Guaranty insurance, see Fidelity, Guaranty and Liability insurance, ante  
 Hail insurance, 65A.26, 66A.22 to 66A.31  
 Handicapped children, coverage, 62A.14  
 Health insurance, see Accident and health insurance, ante  
**Hearings**  
 Accident and health insurance policies, approval, 62A.02  
 Agents and solicitors, licenses, revocation or suspension, 60A.17  
 Foreign insurers and agents, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05  
 Organization, authorization, etc., 60A.07  
 Solicitors, licenses, revocation or suspension, 60A.17  
 Unfair trade practices; cease or desist proceedings, etc. 72A.22 to 72A.321

**Holding company systems**  
 Acquisition of domestic insurer, 60D.02  
 Confidentiality of information, 60D.06  
 Consultants to commissioner, 60D.13  
 Criminal proceedings, 60D.09  
 Definitions, 60D.01  
 Examination of companies, 60D.05  
 Injunction against violations, 60D.08  
 Judicial review, 60D.12  
 Receivership, 60D.11  
 Registration of insurers, 60D.03  
 Revocation or suspension of license, 60D.10  
 Rules and regulations, 60D.07  
 Standards for transactions, 60D.04

**Hospital insurance, continuance in case of handicapped child, 62A.14**

**Hospital insurance, employer wage deductions, licenses, 60A.23**

**Hostilities, foreign insurers; policies not invalidated, 60A.19**

**Hurricane insurance, 66A.22 to 66A.31**

**Illegal occupations, accident and health insurance; standard provisions, 62A.04**

**Impairment of capital**  
 Domestic insurers, reduction, 60A.07  
 Fire insurance, special reserve fund, 65A.23, 65A.24

**Incontestable clauses, accident and health insurance; standard provisions, 62A.04**

**Incorporation, see Articles or certificates of incorporation, ante, see Organization, post**

**Indebtedness, see Loans, post**

**Indorsements**  
 Accident and health insurance, standard policy, 62A.12  
 Standard fire policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25

**Infants, see Children and minors, ante**

**Informers, share of fines, 72A.11**

**Injunctions**  
 Unfair trade practices, 72A.25

**Inland marine insurance, fire insurance, 65A.06**

**Insiders' profits**  
 Equity securities, reports, 60A.22  
 Regulation of trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.321  
 Reports, 60A.22

**Insolvency**  
 Assessment benefit associations, 63.09  
 Cooperative or assessment plan insurers, 61A.51  
 District court powers, 316.12  
 Examinations, receivers or assignees, 60A.03  
 Foreign insurers, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05  
 Notification of policy holders, 60A.25  
 Insolvency clause, bonds or policies issued, 60A.08

**Insurable interest, property on railroad route, 219.76**

**Insurance agent, defined, 60A.02**

**Insurance company, defined, 60A.02**

**Insurance solicitor, defined, 60A.02**

**Interinsurance, see Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, post**

**Investments**  
 Admitted assets, 61A.283  
 Fire insurance, special reserve funds, 65A.21, 65A.22  
 Foreign insurers, 60A.19  
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.39  
 Life insurance companies, 61A.28 to 61A.31  
 Mutual insurance, 66A.02 to 66A.11

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)**

- Name in which held, 61A.282
- Subsidiary companies, 61A.281
- Title insurance, 68A.01, 68A.02
- Township mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.23
- Joint risks
  - Farmers mutuals, 67A.33
  - Fire insurance, 65A.02
  - Township mutuals, 67A.19
- Journals, annual statements of insurers, 60A.13
- Judgments and decrees
  - Taxes, collection, 60A.15
  - Unauthorized insurers process act, 60A.21
  - Unsatisfied judgments, contracts, 60A.08
- Kinds of business
  - Generally, 60A.06
  - Mutual insurance, 66A.08 to 66A.10
  - Surplus line law, 60A.20
- Leasehold estate, defined, 60A.02
- Legal reserve life insurance
  - Applications required, organization, 60A.07
  - Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.48
  - Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.321
  - Insiders' profits, equity securities, 60A.22
  - Unfair trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.321
- Liabilities, see Assets and liabilities, ante
- Licenses and permits
  - Agents and solicitors, see Agents and solicitors, ante
  - Annual statements, insurers, 60A.13
  - Commerce department, powers, 45.03
  - Commissioner of insurance, powers, 60A.03
  - Cooperative or assessment plan insurers, 61A.39 to 61A.52
  - Crimes and offenses, 72A.01 to 71A.321
  - Division of insurance, 60A.07
  - Employer wage deductions, 60A.23
  - Fees, 60A.14
  - Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.321
  - Foreign insurers, 60A.19
  - Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.32 to 64A.34
  - Incorporation of insurers, 60A.07
  - Life insurance, see Life insurance, post
  - Mutual insurance, revocation or suspension, 66A.11
  - Organization of insurers, 60A.07
  - Renewal, 60A.13
  - Statements, annual statements, renewal license, 60A.13
  - Surplus line law, 60A.20
  - Unlicensed foreign companies, 72A.15
  - Unlicensed insurers, 72A.15
  - Vending machine sales, 60A.18
- Life insurance
  - Accounts, variable basis contracts, 61A.14
  - Agents or solicitors, 60A.17
  - Amendment of articles or bylaws, cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.43
  - Application of laws, cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.50
  - Assessment benefit association change to life company, 63.235
  - Authorization, incorporation, 60A.07
  - Aviation exclusion, 61A.06
  - Beneficiaries, 61A.12
  - Benefits, contracts specifying, 61A.22
  - Bonds, official, 60A.07
  - Building projects, investments, 61A.31
  - Change of beneficiaries, 61A.12
  - Combined stock and mutual insurers, 61A.32 to 61A.38
  - Conflict of laws, policy clauses, 61A.23
  - Consideration, policies specifying, 61A.22
  - Contingency reserves, 61A.27
  - Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.39 to 61A.52
  - Crimes and offenses, 72A.01 to 72A.321
  - Definitions, 61A.01
  - Disapproval of contracts, insurance commissioner, 61A.18
  - Discrimination, risks, etc., 72A.12
  - Dividends, 61A.03, 61A.26
  - Domestic mutual insurance; meetings, voting privileges, etc., 61A.32
  - Employer wage deductions, licenses, 60A.23
  - Entire contract in policy, 61A.05

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)**

- Exemptions, contracts, 61A.08
- Filing, variable basis contracts, 61A.17
- Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.321
- Foreign insurers
  - Becoming domestic insurers, 60A.07
  - Valuations, net values, 60A.03
  - Variable basis contracts, 61A.13 to 61A.21
- Forfeitures, standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24
- Forms, policies, 61A.02
- Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.01 to 64A.48
- Fraud
  - Misrepresentations by insurers or agents, 72A.12
  - Misstatements, 61A.03, 61A.11
- Garnishment and final process, exemptions, 550.37
- Generally, 61A.03 to 61A.52
- Group insurance, 61A.20
- Incorporation, 60A.07
- Inheritance tax, 291.01
- Investments, generally, 61A.28 to 61A.30
- Legal reserve life insurance, see Legal reserve life insurance, ante
- Level premium companies, cooperative or assessment plan insurers, 61A.48
- Licenses
  - Cooperative or assessment plans, 61A.40
  - Employer wage deductions, 60A.23
- Loans
  - Investments, 61A.28 to 61A.31
  - Policy provisions, 61A.03
- Merger and consolidation, cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.47
- Minimum standards of valuation, standard valuation law, 61A.25
- Misrepresentations by applicants, 60A.08
- Murderers not to recover, 525.87
- Mutual insurance
  - Combined stock and mutual companies, 61A.32 to 61A.38
  - Fraternal beneficiary associations, transformation, 64A.14
  - Meetings, voting rights, 61A.32
  - Temporary capital stock, 60A.07
- Necessary policy provisions, 61A.03
- Net rates, cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.46
- Net value, computation by commissioner of insurance, 60A.03
- Nonforfeiture law, 61A.24
- Organization, 60A.07
- Payment of premiums, time extensions, 61A.10
- Political contributions, 72A.12
- Premiums, dues and assessments
  - Cooperative companies, 61A.39 to 61A.52
  - Rebates, see Rebates, post
  - Standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24
  - Time extension, payments, 61A.10
- Prohibited provisions, 61A.07
- Real estate holdings, 61A.31
- Rebates, see Rebates, post
- Registration, variable basis contracts, 61A.17
- Reinstatement, policy provisions, 61A.03
- Reinsurance, 60A.09
- Reserves
  - Contingency reserves, 61A.27
  - Cooperative or assessment plan insurers, 61A.39 to 61A.52
  - Standard valuation law, 61A.25
- Secretaries, official bonds, 60A.07
- Separate accounts, variable basis contracts, 61A.14
- Solicitors, 60A.17
- Spendthrift clauses, 61A.04
- Standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24
- Standard valuation law, 61A.25
- State employees, 43.42 to 43.50
- Stock and mutual companies, 61A.32 to 61A.38
- Tax exemptions, cooperative or assessment plan insurers, 61A.49
- Time extension, premium payments, 61A.10
- Titles, policies, 61A.03
- Treasurers, official bonds, 60A.07
- Valuation of assets and liabilities, 60A.03, 60A.12, 61A.25

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6431

## INDEX

- INSURANCE (Cont'd)**  
 Variable basis contracts, life insurance, 61A.13 to 61A.21  
 Vending machine sales, 60A.18  
 War risk exclusions, 61A.06
- Limitation of actions**  
 Accident and health insurance, standard provisions, 62A.04  
 Cooperative or assessment plan insurers, 61A.44 to 61A.46  
 Hail insurance, 65A.26  
 Life insurance, prohibited provisions, 61A.07  
 Taxation, refunds, 60A.15
- Limitation of risks, 60A.09**
- Lines**  
 Farmers mutual fire insurance, 67A.28  
 Generally, 60A.06  
 Mutual insurance, 66A.08, 66A.09, 66A.10  
 Surplus line law, 60A.20  
 Township mutual fire insurance, 67A.13
- Liquidation, see Dissolution, ante and rehabilitation and liquidation of insurers, post**
- Loans**  
 Evidences of indebtedness, see Evidences of indebtedness, ante  
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.21  
 Investments, domestic insurers, 60A.11  
 Life insurance, 61A.03, 61A.28 to 61A.31  
 Unfair trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.321
- Lodges, fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.01 to 64A.48**
- Lost payments, defined, 60A.02**
- Machinery and equipment**  
 Assets and liabilities of insurers, 60A.12  
 Vending machine sales, 60A.18
- Magazines, unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39**
- Management contracts, 60A.076**
- Marine insurance**  
 Fire insurance, 65A.06  
 Mutual insurance, 66A.08  
 Standard fire policy, 65A.06  
 Surplus line law, 60A.20  
 Taxation, 60A.15
- Maternity benefits to unmarried women, 62A.041, 309.176**
- Maximum indemnity, reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.02**
- Meetings**  
 Domestic mutual life companies; voting rights, etc., 61A.32  
 Farmers mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.38  
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.13  
 Mergers and consolidations, 60A.16  
 Mutual insurers, amendment of articles or certificates of incorporation, 60A.07  
 Reduction of capital stock, impairments, 60A.07  
 Township mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.11
- Membership**  
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.01 to 64A.48  
 Mutual insurance, 66A.01 to 66A.11  
 See also Stock and stockholders, post
- Mergers and consolidations**  
 Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.47  
 Fire insurance, township mutuals, 67A.21  
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.14  
 Generally, 60A.16, 300.14
- Life insurance**  
 Combined stock and mutual insurers, 61A.32 to 61A.38  
 Cooperative or assessment plan insurers, 61A.47
- Mutual insurance**  
 Hail, tornado and cyclone companies, 66A.31  
 Life insurance, combined stock and mutual companies, 61A.32 to 61A.38  
 Non-consenting shareholders, 60A.16  
 Township mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.21
- Mileage, examination fees and expenses; commissioner of insurance, 60A.03**
- Minnesota fair plan act, 65A.31 to 65A.43**
- Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25**
- INSURANCE (Cont'd)**  
 Misrepresentations, see Fraud, ante  
 Monopolies and unfair trade  
     Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.321  
     Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39
- Mortality tables**  
 Cooperative or assessment life insurers, 61A.39 to 61A.52  
 Life insurance, 61A.01 to 61A.52  
 Standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24  
 Standard valuation law, 61A.25
- Mortgage guaranty insurance, exempt from bank capital requirements, 48.24 07**
- Mortgages**  
 Deposits, security for policy holders, 60A.10  
 Life insurance companies, investments, 61A.28  
 Standard fire policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25
- Motor bicycle rental business liability insurance, 168.833**
- Motor carriers liability insurance, 221.141**
- Municipal airports, hangars and equipment, 360.69**
- Municipalities**  
 Defined, taxation, 60A.15  
 Employees group insurance, 471.61  
 Tort liability insurance, 466.06  
 Township mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.01 to 67A.26
- Murderers, not to recover, 525.87**
- Mutual insurance**  
 Amendment, articles or certificates of incorporation, 60A.07, 66A.04  
 Arbitration clauses; hail, tornado and cyclone companies, 66A.29  
 Assessments, see Premiums, dues and assessments, post  
 Bylaws, adoption and amendment, 66A.05  
 Casualty insurance  
     Guaranty funds, 66A.16  
     Premiums, dues and assessments, 66A.15  
 Casualty lines, 66A.08  
 Clauses in policies, 66A.17 to 66A.19  
 Consolidations; hail, tornado and cyclone companies, 66A.31  
 Contingent liability, 66A.19  
 Conversion to stock company, 66A.075  
 Crimes and offenses, 72A.01 to 72A.321  
 Cyclone insurance, 66A.22 to 66A.31
- Directors**  
 Organization of companies, 66A.02 to 66A.11  
 Personal liability, 60A.23
- Dividends, 66A.08, 66A.14**
- Domestic insurers, separation of assessable and non-assessable businesses, 66A.21**
- Employers' liability insurance, 66A.08**
- Equity securities, insiders' profits, 60A.22**
- Exemptions, religious denominations, 66A.20**
- Farmers mutual insurance, see Farmers mutual insurance, ante**
- Financial requirements, 60A.07**
- Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.321**
- Fraternal benefit associations, see Fraternal benefit associations, ante**
- Funds, guaranty funds, 66A.16**
- Generally, 66A.01 to 66A.31**
- Glass insurance, organization, 66A.08**
- Guaranty funds, 66A.16**
- Hail insurance, 66A.22 to 66A.31**
- Hurricane insurance, 66A.22 to 66A.31**
- Incorporation, 66A.03**
- Insiders' profits, equity securities, 60A.22**
- Internal operations, 66A.12 to 66A.16**
- Investments, 66A.02 to 66A.11**
- Kinds of business, 66A.06, 66A.09, 66A.10**
- Licenses, revocation, 66A.11**
- Life insurance, see Life insurance, ante**
- Lines**  
 Casualty lines, 66A.08  
 Marine lines, 66A.08
- Meetings, 66A.07**
- Membership, 66A.07**
- Mergers and consolidations; hail, tornado and cyclone companies, 66A.31**
- Notices, 66A.07**
- Officers, personal liability, 60A.23**



**INSURANCE (Cont'd)**

Organization, 66A.02 to 66A.11  
 Personal liability, directors and officers guaranteeing against assessments, 60A.23  
 Premiums, dues and assessments, 66A.15  
   Cyclone insurance, 66A.22 to 66A.31  
   Guaranty against assessment, 72A.16  
   Hail insurance, 66A.22 to 66A.31  
   Internal operations of companies, 66A.12 to 66A.16  
   Organization, 66A.02 to 66A.11  
   Separation of assessable and non-assessable business, domestic insurers, 66A.21  
   Tornado insurance, 66A.22 to 66A.31  
 Proxies  
   Hail, tornado and cyclone companies, 66A.25  
   Unlawful procurement or use, 72A.16  
 Reinsurance  
   Hail, tornado and cyclone companies, 66A.30  
   Mutual reinsurance or guarantee associations, 67A.40 to 67A.44  
   Religious denominations, exemptions, 66A.20  
   Renewal of corporate existence, 66A.06  
   Reports; hail, tornado and cyclone companies, 66A.28  
   Retirement of subscriptions, 66A.08  
   Revocation of licenses, 66A.11  
   Scope of chapter, 66A.01  
   Separation of assessable and non-assessable businesses, 66A.21  
   Taxation, domestic insurers, 60A.15  
   Temporary capital stock, 60A.07  
   Title insurance, see Title insurance, post  
   Tornado insurance, 66A.22 to 66A.31  
   Township mutual insurance, see Township mutual insurance, post  
   Voting rights, 66A.02 to 66A.11  
     Policy clauses, 66A.18  
     Workmen's compensation insurance, 66A.08  
 Mutual reinsurance or guarantee associations, 67A.40 to 67A.44  
 Names, 60A.08, 60A.11  
 Net assets  
   Defined, insurance division, 60A.02  
   Personal liability for losses exceeding, directors and officers, 60A.23  
 Net earned premiums, taxation, 60A.15  
 Net value, life insurance; computation by commissioner of insurance, 60A.03  
 Net value policies, defined, 60A.02  
 New policies, renewals, 60A.08  
 Newspapers  
   Annual statements of insurers, 60A.13  
   Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39  
 Nonforfeiture  
   Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.21  
   Standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24  
 Nonprofit health service plan corporations  
   Agents license, 62C.17  
   Agreements with suppliers, 62C.16  
   Articles of incorporation, 62C.05, 62C.06  
   Authorized, 62C.03  
   Bylaws, 62C.05, 62C.06  
   Certificate of authority, 62C.08  
   Citation, 62C.01  
   Contracts, 62C.13, 62C.14  
   Definitions, 62C.02  
   Directors, 62C.07  
   Examination by commissioner, 62C.11  
   Financial requirements, 62C.09  
   Financial statements, 62C.11  
   Investment of funds, 62C.10  
   Liability of subscriber, 62C.18  
   License for agents, 62C.17  
   Licensing acts not affected, 62C.20  
   Organization, 62C.04  
   Penalties, 62C.21, 62C.22  
   Purpose, 62C.01  
   Rates, 62C.15  
   Rules and regulations governing, 62C.23  
   Suspension of certificate, 62C.12  
   Unfair trade practices, 62C.19

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)**

Nonresidents  
 Agents and solicitors, licenses, 60A.17  
 Farmers mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.35  
 Township mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.10  
 Notices  
   Accident and health insurance, standard provisions, 62A.04  
   Agents and solicitors, revocation or suspension of license, 60A.17  
   Fire insurance, claims exceeding special reserve fund; commissioner of insurance, 65A.23  
   Foreign insurers and agents, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05  
   Fraternal beneficiary associations, mergers and consolidations, etc., 64A.14  
   Mutual insurance  
     Organization, 66A.07  
     Policy clauses, 66A.18  
   Organization, authorization, 60A.07  
   Solicitors, revocation or suspension of license, 60A.17  
   Unauthorized insurers process act, 60A.21  
   Unfair trade practices, actions or proceedings, 72A.22 to 72A.321  
 Oaths and affirmations  
   Annual statements of insurers, 60A.13  
   Replies to commissioner of insurance, 60A.13  
 Occupational hazards, accident and health insurance, 62A.04  
 Officers and employees  
   Agents and solicitors, see Agents and solicitors, ante  
   Assessment benefit associations, 63.07  
   Bonds of officers and fiduciaries, see Bonds of officers and fiduciaries, ante  
   Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.39 to 61A.52  
   Corporations, employees' insurance, 300.081  
   Directors, see Directors, ante  
   Division of insurance, 60A.03  
   Equity securities, insiders' profits, 60A.22  
   Farmers mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.29  
   Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.321  
   Generally, 60A.22 to 60A.24  
   Insiders' profits, equity securities, 60A.22  
   Mutual insurance; hail, tornado and cyclone companies, 66A.22 to 66A.31  
   Personal liability, 60A.23  
   Reports, equity securities, 60A.22  
   Signatures, policies, 60A.08  
   Township mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.09  
   Unfit persons, 60A.17  
 Offices  
   Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.12  
 Orders  
   Cease and desist orders, unfair trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.321  
 Orders of court  
   Foreign insurers and agents, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05  
   Unfair trade practices, 72A.24  
 Organization  
   Articles or certificates of incorporation, see Articles or certificates of incorporation, ante  
   Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.10, 64A.11  
   Generally, 60A.07  
   Mutual insurance companies, 66A.02 to 66A.11  
 Partial risks  
   Farmers mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.33  
   Township mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.19  
 Payroll deductions for insurance, 181.06  
 Per diem  
   Consulting actuary, division of insurance, 60A.03  
   Examination revolving fund, 60A.03  
 Permits, see Licenses and permits, ante  
 Perpetual corporate existence, 300.131  
 Personal interests, see Adverse or pecuniary interests, ante  
 Personal liability, directors and officers, 60A.23  
 Petitions  
   Foreign insurers and agents, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05  
 Pledges, investments; domestic insurers, 60A.11

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)**

Policy loans, life insurance, investments, 61A.28 to 61A.31

Political contributions, life insurers, 72A.12

Political subdivisions, employees group insurance, 471.61

Popular name laws

- Cooperative or assessment plan law, 61A.39 to 61A.52
- Standard fire policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25
- Standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24
- Standard valuation law, 61A.25
- Surplus line law, 60A.20
- Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39
- Unauthorized insurers process act, 60A.21

Premium reserve, defined, 60A.02

Premiums, dues and assessments

- Accident and health insurance, conditions of issuance, 62A.03
- Assessment benefit associations, prohibitions; see also Assessment benefit associations, ante, 63.011
- Audits, determining, 60A.08
- Cooperative or assessment plan life insurance, 61A.39 to 61A.52
- Credit insurance, 62B.08
- Directors, personal liability, 60A.23
- Fire insurance, see Fire insurance, ante
- Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.30, 64A.39 to 64A.43
- Gross premiums taxes, see Gross premiums taxes, ante
- Life insurance, see Life insurance, ante
- Mutual insurance, see Mutual insurance, ante
- Personal liability, directors and officers, 60A.23
- Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.01 to 71A.08
- Unauthorized insurers process act, 60A.21
- Unearned premiums reserves, see Unearned premiums reserves, post
- Vending machine sales, 60A.18

Proceedings, see Actions and proceedings, ante

Process

- Fees, 60A.14

Foreign insurers

- Appointment of insurance commissioner as agent, 60A.19
- Revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05

Fraternal beneficiary associations, service, 64A.36

Organization of insurers, notices, 60A.07

Service

- Foreign insurers, 60A.19
- Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.36
- Surplus line law, 60A.20
- Unauthorized insurers, 60A.21, 72A.33 to 72A.39, 72A.43
- Unfair trade practices, 72A.22, 72A.24, 72A.25

Substituted or constructive service

- Foreign insurers, 60A.19
- Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.36
- Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39
- Unauthorized insurers process act, 60A.21
- Unfair trade practices hearings, 72A.22

Surplus line law, 60A.20

Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39

Unauthorized insurers process act, 60A.21

Unfair trade practices, hearings, 72A.22, 72A.24, 72A.25

Production of books and papers

- Agents and solicitors, licenses; revocation or suspension, 60A.17
- Commissioner of insurance, examinations, 60A.03
- Privileges and immunities, evidential privilege, 72A.30
- Receivers and receivership, examination, 60A.03
- Solicitors, licenses; revocation or suspension, 60A.17
- Unfair trade practices, 72A.22 to 72A.321

Profits

- Defined, insurance division, 60A.02
- Estimates, fire insurance, optional special reserve fund, 65A.20
- Insiders' profits, equity securities, 60A.22

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)**

Property foreclosure, payment of insurance by purchaser, 582.03

Proxies

- Generally, 60A.22
- Mutual insurance

  - Hail, tornado and cyclone companies, 66A.25
  - Unlawful procurement or use, 72A.16

Public utilities, life insurance companies, investments, 61A.28

Publication

- Annual statements, 60A.13
- Assets and liabilities, 60A.08
- Fire insurance, special reserve fund, statement on policy, 65A.25
- Foreign insurers, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05
- Statements, annual statements, 60A.13
- Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39

Railroads, insurable interest in adjoining property, 219.76

Rate regulation

- Agreements by insurers, 70A.15
- Application of law, 70A.02
- Assigned risks, 70A.09
- Construction of law, 70A.01
- Definitions, 70A.03
- Delayed effect of rates, 70A.10
- Delegation of rate authority, 70A.08
- Disapproval of rates, 70A.11
- Examinations, 70A.18
- Experience recording and reporting, 70A.17
- Filing of rates, 70A.06
- Hearings and appeals, 70A.19, 70A.22
- Information for insureds, 70A.19, 70A.20
- Inspection of rates, 70A.07
- Joint underwriting or reinsurance, 70A.16
- Judicial review, 70A.22
- Licensing of rate service organizations, 70A.14
- Penalties for violations, 70A.21
- Purpose of law, 70A.01
- Rate service organizations, 70A.13
- Rate standards, 70A.04
- Rating methods, 70A.05
- Special restrictions, 70A.12
- Transition provisions, 70A.23

Rates and charges, see Premiums, dues and assessments, ante

Real estate investments

- Domestic insurers, 60A.11
- Life insurance companies, 61A.31

Rebates

- Actions, cease and desist proceedings, 72A.20, 72A.22 to 72A.321
- Discrimination, life insurance, 72A.12
- Generally, 72A.08
- Unfair trade practices, 72A.20 to 72A.321

Receivers and receivership

- Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.51
- Examinations, commissioner of insurance, 60A.03
- Foreign insurers and agents, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05
- Life insurance companies, investments, 61A.28

Reciprocals or interinsurance, exchanges

- Examination fees and expenses, 60A.03
- Generally, 71A.01 to 71A.08

Reciprocity

- Accident and health insurance, standard provisions, 62A.04
- Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, reserves, 61A.41
- Foreign insurers, retaliatory provisions, 60A.19
- Organization of insurers, retaliatory provisions, 60A.07
- Taxation, compliance with laws of other states, 60A.15

Redevelopment companies, organization, 462.701

Reduction of capital stock, domestic insurers, impairment, 60A.07

Registration, life insurance, variable basis contracts, 61A.17

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)**

- Regulations, see Rules and regulations, post
- Rehabilitation
  - Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.37
  - Rehabilitation and liquidation, 60A.01
- Rehabilitation and liquidation of insurers
  - Ancillary proceedings, 60B.55, 60B.56
  - Attachment, garnishment, levy, 60B.59
- Claims
  - Disputed claims, 60B.41
  - Filing, 60B.37
  - Nonresidents, claims by and against, 60B.57, 60B.58
  - Proof of, 60B.38
  - Secured creditors, 60B.43
  - Special claims, 60B.39
  - Subordination for noncooperation, 60B.61
  - Sureties' claims, 60B.42
  - Third party claims, 60B.40
- Commissioner
  - Bond, 60B.08
  - Reports, 60B.09
  - Seizure orders, 60B.13
  - Summary orders, 60B.11
- Continuation of proceedings, 60B.10
- Costs of action, 60B.06
- Coverage of law, 60B.02
- Definitions, 60B.03
- Distribution of assets, 60B.44, 60B.46
- Federal receivership, 60B.24
- Foreign domiciliary receivers, 60B.54
- Foreign or alien receivers, 60B.52, 60B.53
- Fraudulent transfers, 60B.30, 60B.31
- Injunctions, 60B.05
- Interstate procedure, 60B.60
- Jurisdiction, 60B.04
- Liens, voidable, 60B.32
- Liquidation
  - Actions by and against liquidator, 60B.28
  - Agents duties, 60B.27
  - Ancillary proceedings, 60B.55, 60B.56
  - Assessments, levy of, 60B.35
  - Assets, distribution, 60B.44, 60B.46
  - Attachment, garnishment, levy, 60B.59
  - Collection and listing of assets, 60B.29
  - Continuance of coverage, 60B.22
  - Disputed claims, 60B.41
  - Dissolution, 60B.23
  - Federal receivership, 60B.24
  - Foreign domiciliary receivers, 60B.54
  - Foreign or alien insurers, 60B.52, 60B.53
  - Fraudulent transfers, 60B.30, 60B.31
  - Grounds for, 60B.20
  - Interstate priorities, 60B.60
  - Nonresidents, claims by and against, 60B.57, 60B.58
  - Notice to creditors, 60B.26
  - Orders, 60B.21
  - Powers of liquidator, 60B.25
  - Recommendations to court, 60B.45
  - Records, audit and disposal, 60B.50, 60B.51
  - Reinsurers liability, 60B.36
  - Reopening of proceedings, 60B.49
  - Subordination of claims for noncooperation, 60B.61
  - Termination of proceedings, 60B.48
  - Unclaimed funds, 60B.47
  - Voidable preferences and liens, 60B.32
  - Withheld funds, 60B.47
- Nonresidents, claims by and against, 60B.57, 60B.58
- Officers and employees to cooperate, 60B.07
- Purpose of law, 60B.01
- Rehabilitation
  - Actions by and against rehabilitator, 60B.18
  - Fraudulent transfers, 60B.30, 60B.31
  - Grounds for, 60B.15
  - Orders, 60B.16
  - Powers and duties of rehabilitator, 60B.17
  - Termination of, 60B.19
- Seizure orders, 60B.12, 60B.13
- Set-offs and counterclaims, 60B.34
- Summary proceedings hearing, 60B.14
- Title of law, 60B.01
- Void or voidable claims, 60B.33

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)**

- Reinstatement
  - Accident and health insurance, standard provisions, 62A.04
  - Agents and solicitors, licenses; revocation or suspension, 60A.17
  - Life insurance, necessary provisions, 61A.03
- Reinsurance
  - Assessment benefit associations, 63.16
  - Assessment or cooperative plan insurance, 61A.47
  - Bulk reinsurance, 60A.09
  - Fair plan, 65A.31 to 65A.43
  - Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.14, 64A.31
  - Limits of risk, 60A.09
  - Mutual hail, tornado and cyclone companies, 66A.30
  - Mutual reinsurance or guarantee associations, 67A.40 to 67A.44
  - Taxation, 60A.15
  - Township mutual fire insurance, 67A.20
- Religious corporations, exempt from regulation, 317.66
- Religious denominations, mutual insurance, exemptions, 66A.20
- Renewal of corporate existence
  - Domestic insurers, 60A.07
  - Mutual insurers, 60A.07, 66A.06
- Reports
  - Annual statements, see Annual statements, ante
  - Boilers and pressure vessels, 183.57
  - Employers liability insurance, experience, 60A.12
  - Equity securities, insiders' profits, 60A.22
  - Failure to make report or comply with law, 72A.05
  - False financial statements, 72A.20
  - Fees, filing, 60A.14
  - Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.321
  - Mutual insurance; hail, tornado and cyclone companies, 66A.28
  - Publication of assets and liabilities, 60A.08
  - Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, attorneys-in-fact, 71A.05
  - Reinsurance, 60A.09
  - Replies to commissioner of insurance, 60A.13
  - Verification, 60A.28
  - Workmen's compensation insurance, experience, 60A.12
- Representative form of government, fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.04
- Reserves
  - Assets and liabilities of insurers, 60A.12
  - Cooperative or assessment plan insurers, 61A.39 to 61A.52
  - Employers' liability insurance, 60A.12
  - Fire insurance, optional special reserve fund, 65A.16 to 65A.25
  - Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.21
  - Children's insurance, 64A.27
  - Legal reserve plan, see Assessment benefit associations, ante
  - Life insurance, see Life insurance, ante
  - Limitation of risks, 60A.09
  - Optional special reserve fund, fire insurance, 65A.16 to 65A.25
  - Organization of insurers, legal reserve requirements, 60A.07
  - Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.02
  - Reinsurance, 60A.09
  - Title insurance, 68A.01, 68A.02
  - Unearned premiums reserves, see Unearned premiums reserves, post
  - Workmen's compensation insurance, 60A.12
- Residence; agents and solicitors, licenses, 60A.17
- Retaliatory laws
  - Foreign insurers, 60A.19
  - Organization of insurers, 60A.07
- Retirement insurance, employer wage deductions, licenses, 60A.23
- Retirement of subscriptions, mutual insurance, marine lines, 66A.08
- Return premiums, defined, taxation, 60A.15
- Review, see Appeal and review, ante
- Revocation or suspension of authority
  - Agents or solicitors, licenses, 60A.17
  - Companies generally, 60A.051
  - Foreign insurers, etc., 60A.05

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)**

Fraternal beneficiary associations, foreign associations, 64A.34  
 Judgments and decrees, unsatisfied judgments, 60A.08  
 Mutual insurance companies, 66A.11  
 Notice to commissioner, 60A.27  
 Notice to state insurance departments, 60A.26, 60A.27  
 Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.08  
 Reductions of capital stock, new certificates, 60A.07  
 Solicitors, licenses, 60A.17  
 Surplus line law, 60A.20  
 Unsatisfied judgments, 60A.08  
 Vending machine sales, licenses, 60A.18  
 Rewards, fines and penalties; shares to complainants, 72A.11  
 Riders, accident and health insurance; transition provisions, 62A.12  
 Rituals, fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.01 to 64A.48  
 Rules and regulations  
   Accident and health insurance  
     Incorporation by reference in policies, 62A.03  
     Standard provisions, 62A.04  
   Life insurance, variable basis contracts, 61A.21  
   Stock and stockholders, 60A.22  
   Surplus line law, 60A.20  
   Trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.321  
 Salaries, see Compensation and salaries, ante  
 Sales  
   Vending machines, devices permitted, 60A.18  
 Schools and school districts  
   Benefit and relief associations excepted from regulation, 123.17, 123.38  
   Bus insurance, 123.18, 123.39  
   Employees group insurance, 471.61  
 Securities  
   Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, domestic insurers, 61A.41  
   Equity securities, insiders' profits, 60A.22  
   Investments, domestic insurers, 60A.11  
 Sequestration  
   Foreign insurers and agents, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05  
 Service of process, see Process, ante  
 Settlement  
   Life insurance, prohibited provisions, 61A.07  
 Signatures, policies, officers of insurers, 60A.08  
 Special reserves, fire insurance, optional special reserve fund, 65A.16 to 65A.25  
 Spendthrift clauses, life insurance, 61A.04  
 Standard fire policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25  
 Standard valuation law, 61A.25  
 State, defined, 60A.02  
 State employees  
   Liability insurance, 15.31  
   Life and health insurance, 43.42 to 43.50  
 State buildings  
   Manpower services building, insurance permitted, 15.39  
   Insurance prohibited, 15.38  
 Statutes of limitation, see Limitation of actions, ante  
 Stock and stockholders  
   Authorizations, 60A.22  
   Capital stock, see Capital stock, ante  
   Combined stock and mutual companies, life insurance, 61A.32 to 61A.38  
   Consent, 60A.22  
   Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.39 to 61A.52  
   Deposits, security for policy holders, 60A.10  
   Dissenting stockholders' rights, 60A.22  
   Dividends, see Dividends, ante  
   Domestic mutual life companies, voting rights, 61A.32  
   Equity securities, insiders' profits, 60A.22  
   Financial requirements, 60A.07  
   Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.321  
   Fire insurance, optional special reserve fund, 65A.16 to 65A.25  
   Generally, 60A.22 to 60A.24  
   Insiders' profits, equity securities, 60A.22

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)**

Investments, domestic insurers, 60A.11  
 Kinds of business permitted, 60A.06  
 Life insurance companies, 61A.28, 61A.32  
 Mutual company, conversion to stock, 66A.075  
 Mutual insurance, 66A.01 to 66A.31  
 Mutual life domestic insurers, voting rights, 61A.32  
 Non-consenting stockholders' rights, 60A.22  
 Optional special reserve fund, fire insurance, 65A.16 to 65A.25  
 Proxies, see Proxies, ante  
 Regulation of trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.321  
 Reports, insiders' profits, equity securities, 60A.22  
 Special optional reserve fund, fire insurance, 65A.16 to 65A.25  
 Title insurance, 68A.01, 68A.02  
 Unfair trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.321  
 Voting rights, mutual insurance, 66A.02 to 66A.11  
 Subsidiary companies, investment in, 61A.281  
 Summaries, annual statements, insurers, 60A.13  
 Supplemental automobile coverage, 72A.1492 to 72A.1495  
 Supreme court, appeals, unfair trade practices, 72A.27  
 Surety companies, see Fidelity, Guaranty and Liability insurance, ante  
 Surplus, see DIVIDENDS  
 Surplus line law, 60A.20  
 Suspension of authority, see Revocation or suspension of authority, ante  
 Tax assessments, 60A.15  
 Tax exemptions  
   Cooperative or assessment plan insurers, 61A.49  
   Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.44  
 Tax returns  
   Foreign insurers, 60A.19  
   Generally, 60A.15  
 Taxation  
   Fire insurance  
     Fire marshal maintenance, 299F.21 to 299F.26  
     Premium tax report, 69.021  
   Foreign insurers, 60A.19  
   Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.44  
   Gross premiums taxes, see Gross premiums taxes, ante  
   Inheritance tax, 291.01  
   Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.04  
   State aid  
     Calculation, 69.021  
     Financial report, 69.051  
     Minors, employment prohibited, 69.055  
     Payment, 69.031  
     Qualification for, 69.011  
   Surplus line law, 60A.20  
 Temporary capital stock, mutual life companies, 60A.07  
 Temporary insurance, fire insurance, 65A.03  
 Term insurance, standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24  
 Time  
   Accident and health insurance, conditions of issuance, 62A.03  
   Life insurance  
     Premiums, extension for payment, 61A.10  
     Prohibited provisions, 61A.07  
   Taxation, application of law, etc., 60A.15  
 Title insurance  
   Business trusts, 318.01, 318.04  
   Generally, 68A.01, 68A.02  
 Towns, employees group insurance, 471.61  
 Township mutual insurance  
   Examination fees and expenses, 60A.03  
   Fees, filing, 60A.14  
   Generally, 67A.01 to 67A.26  
   Limits of coverage, 67A.14  
   Mutual reinsurance or guarantee associations, 67A.40 to 67A.44  
 Trade practices  
   Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.321  
   Regulation, 72A.17 to 72A.321  
   Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39  
 Transition provisions, accident and health insurance; individual policies, riders and endorsements, 62A.12  
 Transportation equipment obligations, life insurance companies, investments, 61A.28

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)**

Travel insurance  
 Commercial traveler insurance companies, 62A.13  
 Vending machine sales, 60A.18  
 Traveling expenses, commissioner of insurance, 60A.03  
 Trust, use of word in company name, 47.23  
 Trusts and trustees  
 Business trusts, see Business trusts, ante  
 Foreign insurers, investments and funds, 60A.19  
 Life insurance companies, investments, 61A.28  
 Unauthorized insurers  
 Injunction, 72A.42  
 Penalties, 72A.44  
 Service of process, 72A.43  
 Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39  
 Unauthorized insurers process act, 60A.21  
 Unlawful acts, 72A.41  
 Unclaimed property, escheat, 345.31 to 345.60  
 Unearned premiums  
 Defined, 60A.02  
 Surplus line law, 60A.20  
 Unearned premiums reserves  
 Admitted assets of insurers, 60A.12  
 Cession of risks, 60A.09  
 Reciprocal or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.03  
 Reinsurance, ceding insurer, 60A.09  
 Title insurance, 68A.01, 68A.02  
 Valuation of assets, 60A.12  
 Unfair trade practices  
 Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.32  
 Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39  
 Uniform laws  
 Standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24  
 Standard valuation law, 61A.25  
 Uninsured motorist coverage, 65B.22  
 United States obligations  
 Investments, domestic insurers, 60A.11  
 Life insurance companies, 61A.28  
 Unsatisfied judgment, contracts of insurance; revocation of certificates, 60A.08  
 Vacancies in office, commissioner of insurance, 60A.03  
 Validity of policies  
 Accident and health insurance, insurance with other insurers, 62A.04  
 Foreign insurers, war provisions, 60A.19  
 Life insurance, misstatements, 61A.11  
 Surplus line law, 60A.20  
 Valuations  
 Assets, variable basis contracts, 61A.14  
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, children's benefit certificates, 64A.29  
 Insurer assets and liabilities, 60A.12  
 Life insurance, commissioner of insurance, 60A.03  
 Standard valuation law, 61A.25  
 Variable basis contracts, life insurance, 61A.13 to 61A.21  
 Vending machines, 60A.18  
 Verification of documents, 60A.28  
 Visitation, commissioner of insurance, duties of department officials, 60A.03  
 Waiver  
 Accident and health insurance, insurer's rights, 62A.07  
 Fire insurance, arbitration, 65A.12  
 War, foreign insurers, policies not invalidated, 60A.19  
 War risk exclusion, life insurance, 61A.06  
 Warehouse receipts  
 Investments, domestic insurers, 60A.11  
 Life insurance companies, 61A.28  
 Warranties, policies to contain entire contract, 60A.08  
 Witnesses  
 Agents and solicitors, licenses; revocation or suspension, 60A.17  
 Commissioner of insurance, examinations, 60A.03  
 Solicitors, licenses; revocation or suspension, 60A.17  
 Unfair trade practices, 72A.22 to 72A.321  
 Workmen's compensation insurance  
 Admitted assets of insurers, 60A.12  
 Employer wage deductions, licenses, 60A.23  
 Experience reports, 60A.12  
 Mutual insurance, organization, 66A.08  
 Reserves, 60A.12

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)**

Unallocated loss payments, 60A.12  
 Valuation, assets of insurers, 60A.12  
**INSURRECTION**  
 Levying war, Const. art 1 s 9, 609.385  
 Money to repel, Const. art 9 s 7  
 Suppression by military forces, 192.27, 192.28  
 Suppression, powers of executive, Const. art 5 s 4  
**INTENT**  
 Criminal intent, 609.02  
 Intoxication as affecting, 609.075  
 Restoration of property, defense to theft, 609.52  
 Revocation of will, 525.19  
**INTEREST**  
 See Commercial Code  
 Advance payment of, 48.153  
 After maturity, 334.01  
 Airport revenue certificates, 360.69  
 Army bonds, 193.36, 193.37  
 Banks, loans, payable in installments, 48.155  
 Cemetery funds, use of, 306.42, 306.43  
 Charge accounts, 334.16 to 334.18  
 City employees retirement allowances, credit, 422.11  
 Claims against estates of decedents, 525.42  
 Compounding of interest, 334.01  
 Conservator of rural credit, deposits, interest on, 41.27  
 Constitution, special laws regulating, Const. art 4 s 33  
 Contributions, unemployment compensation fund, 268.16  
 Counties, 370.01  
 County bonds for erection of courthouse, 374.03  
 Deferred payments of sale in probate court, 525.642  
 Demand deposit in bank, 48.50  
 Deposits  
 County funds, 385.15  
 Municipal funds, 427.01  
 Towns, 366.01  
 Drafts issued by state auditor for claims due the state to draw, 6.19  
 Excess interest on municipal obligations validated, 475.551  
 Forfeiture of, 334.01  
 Gifts to cities, 465.04, 465.05  
 Gift tax, 292.11  
 Income tax computation, 290.079  
 Indebtedness of distributee to estate, 525.481  
 Inheritance taxes, 291.15  
 International bills of exchange, 334.10  
 Interstate bills of exchange, 334.11  
 Interstate carriers, operation in state, 221.61 to 221.68  
 Investment, treasury fund not presently needed, 11.10  
 Jail bonds, 641.01 to 641.38  
 Judgments  
 Delinquent personal property tax, 277.15  
 Pending stay, 550.36  
 Tax review proceedings, 278.08  
 Legal rate of, 334.01  
 Liability of personal representative for permitting interest to accrue, 525.35  
 Loans  
 Counties to farmers, 395.20  
 Credit unions, 41.08, 52.14  
 Permanent school funds, Const. art 8 s 2  
 Small loan act, 56.26  
 Maximum rate by contract, 334.01  
 Money deposited by personal representative with county treasurer, 525.52  
 Mortgage on property of public service corporations, 300.11  
 Municipal airport building certificates, 360.71  
 Open end credit agreements, 334.16 to 334.18  
 Overdue interest, 334.01  
 Partnership, 323.17  
 Payment  
 Action to set aside tax judgment sale, 284.06  
 In advance, 48.153  
 Limitations, effect on, 541.17  
 Purchaser at foreclosure or judicial sale, 580.23, 582.03  
 Redemption by delinquent purchaser of public land, 92.51  
 Purchase price  
 Lands sold for taxes, 281.36

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6437

## INDEX

### INTEREST (Cont'd)

- Public lands, 92.06
- State lands, 94.11
- Rate on savings deposits, 48.25; 48.26
- Re-sale of public lands due to default in interest, 92.16
- Revolving charge accounts, 334.16 to 334.18
- School fund loans, Const. art 8 s 5
- Securities, margin accounts, 80.122
- Social welfare fund, 256.90, 256.92
- State warrants, 7.07
- Taxes
  - Distribution, 276.13
  - Not on delinquent list, 281.37
  - Paid
    - By mortgagee, 272.44
    - By occupant, 272.45
- Tax judgments, 280.01
- Tax sales, 272.21
- Town bonds, 368.51
- Town funds, 366.09, 427.11
- Town orders, 367.19
- Transfer of funds by county treasurer to avoid interest, 385.32
- Unearned, collection of, 11.05
- Unemployment, past due contributions, 268.16
- Usurious interest, recovery, 334.02
- Usury, corporations prohibited from interposing defense of, 334.021
- Value of timber cut on public lands, 90.181
- Verdict, 549.09
- Village bonds, 366.09, 427.11
- Waiver by conservator of rural credit, 41.22

### INTERMENT

- See Burial*
- See Cemeteries*

### INTERNAL REVENUE

- Forgery of stamps, 609.625
- Receipt for tax as evidence, 340.94

### INTERNATIONAL WATERS

- Bridges, trunk highways leading to, 165.08
- Commercial fishing, 102.26
- Construction, maintenance and repair of bridges over waters by certain cities, 441.16 to 441.20
- Fish and mussels, rules and regulations for taking, 97.43
- Great Lakes basin compact, 1.21
- Netting license fee, 98.46

### INTERNES

- City hospitals, exempt from retirement allowances, cities first class, 422.05
- Civil service, students enrolled as training for government service, 43.32
- Tuberculosis, care of interne contracting, 251.15

### INTERPLEADER

- Actions
  - Adverse claims under townsite entry, 503.08
  - Replevin by sheriff, rights of claimant, 565.11

### INTERPRETATION OF STATUTES

- See Statutes*

### INTERROGATORIES

- Depositions, 597.05, 598.11

### INTERSTATE BRIDGES

- See Bridges*

### INTERSTATE COMMERCE

- Commercial motor vehicles, 221.011, 221.111, 221.181
- Corrections, 241.28 to 241.30
- Dairy products and milk; attorney general to investigate free movement, 8.13
- Federal employees' liability act, 219.77
- Great Lakes basin compact, 1.21 to 1.25
- Injury to railway employees, 219.77
- Intoxicating liquor, excise taxes, 340.47, 340.50
- Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary compact, 1.31 to 1.40
- Prison-made goods, 325.44
- Public service commission, lack of jurisdiction over, 216.26
- State board of health, powers, 144.14
- Taxation, 272.01

### INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION

- Control of port authority, 458.19

### INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION (Cont'd)

- Public service commission, *see* PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

### INTERSTATE COMPACTS

- See Compacts*

### INTERSTATE COOPERATION

- See Compacts*
- See Reciprocal Enforcement Of Support Act*
- See Reciprocal Statutes*
- See Uniform State Laws Commission*
- Commission on, 3.29
- Employees, interchange, 15.51 to 15.57
- Great Lakes basin development, 1.21 to 1.25
- Juvenile delinquency control, 260.51 to 260.57
- Mental health treatment, 245.51 to 245.53
- Midwestern board for medical education, 136B.01, 136B.02
- Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary compact, 1.31 to 1.40
- Police communications system, 299D.04
- South Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters commission, 114.01 to 114.08

### INTERURBAN RAILWAYS

- See Street Railroads*

### INTERVENTION

- Actions
  - Enforcement of lien, 514.12
  - Recovery of bank deposit, 50.12
- Appeals from orders regarding schools, 127.25
- Proceedings
  - Against disorderly house, 617.39
  - Quieting title, 559.04
- Unfair insurance practice, 72A.26

### INTIMIDATION

- Coercion, 609.27, 609.275
- Conspiracy, 609.175
- Electorate, 210.06, 211.24
- Legislator, 3.151
- Public officer, 609.27, 609.515

### INTOXICATING LIQUORS

- See Beverages*
- 1. Generally**
- 2. Beer And Non-Intoxicating Liquor**
- 3. Control**
- 4. Excise Tax**
- 5. Licenses**
- 6. Local Option Elections**
- 7. Prohibitions, Crimes, Penalties**
- 1. Generally**
- Actions for injuries caused by intoxication, 340.95, 340.951
- Annexation and consolidation, effect on business, 340.11
- Application, defined, 340.401
- Armories, introduction into, 193.331
- Bottle clubs, 340.119
- Brand on imported liquor, federal registration, 340.62
- Brand owner, defined, 340.971
- Brewer, defined, 340.401, 340.44
- Charter amendments, votes, 410.121
- Chemical tests, driving under influence, 169.121, 169.123
- Chemical tests, flying under the influence, 360.075, 360.0751
- Cities, restriction on sales, 340.57 to 340.59
- Civil damage act, 340.95, 340.951
- Club, defined, 340.07
- Commissioner, defined, 340.401, 340.44, 340.971
- Community hospitals, municipal liquor store funds appropriated to, 447.045
- Confiscation of liquor, illegal acts, 340.14
- Consumer, defined, 340.971
- Definitions
  - Application, 340.401
  - Brand owner, 340.971
  - Brewer, 340.401, 340.44
  - Club, 340.47
  - Commissioner, 340.401, 340.44, 340.971
  - Consumer, 340.971
  - Distilled liquors, 340.971
  - Exclusive liquor store, 340.07
  - Fermented malt beverages, 340.44
  - General food stores, 340.07

## INTOXICATING LIQUORS (Cont'd)

## I. Generally (Cont'd)

Hotel, 340.07  
 Intoxicating liquor, 340.07, 340.87  
 Intoxicating malt liquors, 340.401  
 License, 340.401  
 Liquor, 340.07, 340.87  
 Medicines, 340.07  
 Minimum price, 340.971  
 Municipality, 340.07  
 Off sale retailer, 340.971  
 Original package, 340.07  
 Package, 340.07  
 Person, 340.401  
 Public dancing place, 624.42  
 Restaurant, 340.07  
 Retail dealer, 340.401  
 Retailer, 340.401, 340.44  
 Sale, 340.87  
 Sell, 340.87  
 Wholesaler, 340.401, 340.44, 340.971  
 Wine, 340.971  
 Department of labor, powers, 175.20  
 Distilled liquor, defined, 340.971  
 Drug stores, 340.13  
 Education, teaching effects of alcohol, 126.04  
 Elections  
   Closing municipal liquor stores, issuing private licenses, 340.353  
   Holiday sales, 340.14  
   Local option, certification to secretary of state, 340.323  
   Notice, closing municipal liquor stores, issuing private licenses, 340.353  
   Polling places, 203.13  
   Sunday sales, 340.14  
 Exceptions, 340.50  
 Exclusive liquor store, defined, 340.07  
 Fees, limitation, 340.11  
 Fermented malt beverages  
   Defined, 340.44  
   Licenses  
     Application, 340.493  
     Bond, 340.493  
     Deposit, proceeds from fees, 340.493  
     Fees, 340.493  
     Issuance, 340.493  
     Renewal, 340.493  
     Revocation, 340.493  
     Suspension, 340.493  
   Penalties, 340.493  
   Sales and deliveries of beverages manufactured outside state, 340.115  
   Shipment into state, 340.493  
 Filing proof of federal permit, 340.45  
 General food stores, defined, 340.07  
 Hotel, defined, 340.07  
 Hours of sale, 340.14  
 Implied consent law, 169.123  
 Import, quantity allowed without tax, 340.601  
 Injuries, sale causing, 340.70  
 Intoxicating liquor, defined, 340.07, 340.87  
 Intoxicating malt liquors, defined, 340.401  
 Investment contracts, 54.26  
 Jails, liquor prohibited, 641.165  
 Labels, 340.46  
 License  
   Defined, 340.401  
   Property used for sale of liquor, condemnation of, 340.57  
 Liquor control commissioner  
   Commissioner, defined, 340.401, 340.44, 340.971  
   Fees, use of for price control, 340.978  
   Non-intoxicating malt liquors, license to railroad, 340.02  
   Price rules, 340.976  
   Schedule of prices filed with, 340.972, 340.973  
   Stamps evidencing payment of taxes and fees, reports by state treasurer, 16.64  
 Liquor, defined, 340.07, 340.87  
 Mechanical purposes, 340.18  
 Medicinal purposes, 340.18  
 Medicines, defined, 340.07  
 Metropolitan airport, Sunday liquor, 340.14

## INTOXICATING LIQUORS (Cont'd)

## I. Generally (Cont'd)

Minimum off premises retail prices for distilled liquors and wines, 340.97 to 340.978  
 Minimum price, defined, 340.971  
 Minimum price suspended, 340.98 to 340.985  
 Motor vehicles, chemical tests for intoxication, 169.121  
 Municipality, defined, 340.07  
 Municipal liquor sales  
   Change in population, 340.353  
   Certain cities may issue certificates, 447.045  
   Cities fourth class  
     Appropriation from earnings to community hospital, 447.045  
     Contribution of profits to county hospital, 447.045  
   Cities, use of revenue, 426.19  
   Community hospitals, appropriation from funds, 447.045  
   Election, on establishing private stores, 340.353  
   Manager, not to receive tips, 609.45  
   Notice of intent to establish, 340.358  
   On sale licenses, private, 340.353  
   Population change, not to affect right to continue, 340.353  
   Profits, use for certain purposes, 426.19  
   Referendum, payment of pledges, 426.19  
   Revenue, use of, 426.19  
   Suspension of authority to operate  
     Declaration of policy, 340.354  
     District court hearing and judgment of suspension, 340.356, 340.357  
     Grounds for, 340.355  
     Procedure, 340.355  
 Villages  
   Disbursement of funds, limitations, 412.271  
   Custody of moneys by treasurer, 412.141  
   Revenue, use of, 426.19  
 Newly formed villages issuance of licenses, 340.353  
 Newspapers, publication of minimum consumer retail price list, 340.974  
 Off sale retailer, defined, 340.971  
 Ordinances and statutes operative, 340.39  
 Original package, defined, 340.07  
 Package, defined, 340.07  
 Person, defined, 340.401  
 Price control  
   Declaration of policy, 340.97  
   Definitions, 340.971  
   Fees payable by off sale retailer, 340.978  
   Minimum consumer retail price list, publication, 340.974  
   Rules, promulgation by commissioner, 340.976  
   Sales, at less than retail price, 340.975  
   Schedule of prices, persons required to file, 340.972, 340.973  
   Suspension of price control, 340.98 to 340.985  
   Violations, 340.977  
 Public dancing place, defined, 624.42  
 Railroads, duties of employees on trains, 340.92  
 Restaurant, defined, 340.07  
 Restrictive local, 340.11  
 Retailer, retail dealer, defined, 340.401, 340.44  
 Sale  
   Defined, 340.87  
   Employees, 340.941  
   Limitations, 340.14  
 Schools, teaching effect of liquor, 126.04  
 Screening of drivers for intoxication, 169.121  
 Scientific purposes, 340.18  
 Searches, 340.65, 340.66  
 Seizure of liquor, illegal acts, 340.14  
 Seizures, 340.93  
 Sell, defined, 340.87  
 Sheriff, contingent fund, 340.024  
 Sports facilities, municipal, licenses, 340.11  
 Stamps, 16.64  
 Trade publications, publishing minimum consumer retail price list, 340.974  
 Veteran's clubs in certain counties, 340.11  
 Villages, municipal liquor stores  
   Funds  
     Disbursement of, 412.271  
     Profits, use for certain purposes, 426.19

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6439

## INDEX

### INTOXICATING LIQUORS (Cont'd)

#### 1. Generally (Cont'd)

- Used for municipal hospitals, 447.045
- Population change not to affect right to operate, 340.353
- Treasurer to have custody of moneys, 412.141
- Villages, newly formed, issuance of licenses, 340.353
- Warehouse receipts, 336.7-201
- Wholesaler
  - Defined, 340.401, 340.44, 340.971
  - Licenses, 151.25
  - Price schedule, filed with commissioner, 340.973
- Wine
  - Defined, 340.971
  - Labels, 340.46
  - Manufacture of, 340.11, 340.12
- 2. Beer And Non-Intoxicating Liquor**
- Advertising matter, signs; limitations on manufacturer or wholesaler furnishing to retailer, 340.031
- Age of purchaser, 340.035
- Bonds or deposit; manufacturers, wholesalers, 340.12
- Brewers, licenses, 340.11, 340.12
- Child employment in beer parlors, 181.49
- Citizens, licenses issued only to, 340.02
- Closing hours, 340.034
- Commissioner, powers and duties, 340.08, 340.09
- Credit restrictions; manufacturer or wholesaler and retailer, 340.031
- Evidence, prosecutions, 340.942
- Fees, fines; deposit in sheriff's contingent fund, 340.024
- Fermented malt beverages
  - Defined; labeling law, 340.44
  - Defined; malt content, penalties, 34.119 to 34.14
  - Labels required, contents, 340.46
  - Tax, 340.47
- Hours for sale of, 340.034
- Importers, excluded from intoxicating liquor license requirements, 340.113
- Labels required, contents, 340.46
- Licenses
  - Brewers, 340.11, 340.12
  - Citizens, issuance of licenses only to, 340.02
  - Division of fee between town and county, 340.013
  - Duration, 340.02
  - Fees, deposit in sheriff's contingent fund, 340.024
  - Importers excluded from intoxicating liquor license requirement, 340.113
  - Manufacture of non-intoxicating malt liquor, 340.02
  - Off sale, 340.02
  - On sale, 340.02
  - Refunds, termination of business, 340.112
  - Retail sales, 461.02
  - Sale of beer, 340.01, 340.02, 340.035
  - Sale of malt liquor, 340.02
  - Termination of business, 340.112
- Limitations; display of federal license, 340.02
- Liquor control, 340.07
- Manufactured outside state; sales and deliveries to wholesalers, 340.115
- Manufacturer; relationship to retailer; prohibitions, 340.031
- Minors, employment by licensee, 181.49
- Non-intoxicating malt liquors
  - Citation of act, 340.038
  - Containers, size, 340.033
  - Definitions, 340.001
  - Hours of sale, 340.034
  - Importers, restrictions on, 340.032
- Licenses
  - Division of fees, 340.013
  - Fees, 340.02
  - Local authorities powers, 340.01
  - Requirement, classes, 340.02
- Manufacturers, restrictions on, 340.031
- Minors, restrictions on, 340.035
- Penalty, general violations, 340.036
- Sales hours, 340.034
- Sheriff's contingent fund, 340.024
- Size of containers, 340.033
- Wholesalers, restrictions on, 340.031
- Prosecutions, evidence, 340.942
- Publications, 340.10

### INTOXICATING LIQUORS (Cont'd)

#### 2. Beer And Non-Intoxicating Liquor (Cont'd)

- Sale prohibited by holder of federal retail liquor dealers' tax stamp not licensed in Minnesota, 340.02
- Sheriff's contingent fund, 340.024
- Tax, fermented malt beverages, 340.47
- Termination of business, license refunds, 340.112
- Unlawful sales, penalties, 340.02, 340.035, 340.036
- Wholesaler; relationship to retailer; prohibitions, 340.031
- 3. Control**
- Age of applicant for license, 340.13
- Arrest of violators, 340.38
- Bonds, 340.12, 340.19
- Brewers, licenses, 340.11, 340.12
- Civil liability of licensees, 340.12
- Commissioner
  - Advertising, regulation of, 340.15
  - Appointment, 340.08
  - Approval of
    - Applicants' bonds, 340.08
    - Licenses, 340.08
  - Bond of, 340.08
  - Clubs, permits, 340.14
  - Defined, 340.401
  - Destruction of liquors, 340.63
  - Duties, 340.09, 340.10
  - Employees, 340.09
  - Enforcement of tax laws, 340.51
  - Licenses
    - Brewers, 340.11, 340.12
    - Issuance, 340.11 to 340.13
    - Revocation, 340.19
    - Sacramental wine, 340.17
  - Powers, 340.09, 340.10
  - Price regulations, 340.09
  - Publications, 340.10
  - Qualifications, 340.08
  - Regulation of advertising, 340.15
  - Removal, 340.08
  - Rules, promulgation of, 340.09, 340.10
  - Salary, 15A.081
- Definitions, 340.07
- Disorderly persons, 340.14
- Existing ordinances and laws effective, 340.39
- Financial interest in retail stores, limitation, 340.13
- Forfeiture, bond of licensee, 340.12, 340.19
- Fruit juices, fermentation for family use, 340.11
- Licenses
  - Brewers, 340.11, 340.12
  - Issuance, 340.11 to 340.13
  - Revocation, 340.19
- Neutral spirits, 340.14
- Orderly conduct, 340.14
- Sales
  - Dance halls, 624.42
  - Employees, 340.941
  - Hours of, 340.14
  - Made in view of public, 340.14
  - Minors, after notice, 340.78
  - Municipalities, certain cases, 340.14
  - Parolees, 340.83
  - Schools and school grounds, 340.14, 624.701
  - State capital, 340.14
  - State colleges, 340.14
  - State fair grounds, sales near, 37.21, 340.14
  - Trains, sales on, 340.93
  - University of Minnesota, 340.14
- 4. Excise Tax**
- Certification labels on containers, 340.461
- Commissioner
  - Defined, 340.44
  - Powers and duties, 340.45, 340.485, 340.51, 340.55
  - Unstamped liquor; confiscation and seizure, conveyances, 340.54
- Containers
  - Labels required, 340.46
  - Unlawful labelling, 340.53
- Counterfeiting, 340.53
- Employees, 340.51
- Enforcement, 340.51
- Exceptions, 340.50
- Federal permit, prerequisite to permit, 340.45



**INTOXICATING LIQUORS (Cont'd)**

- 4. Excise Tax (Cont'd)**
- Fermented malt beverages
  - Payment, 340.491, 340.492
  - Penalties, 340.492
  - Rate of tax, 340.47
  - Receipts, deposit, 340.492
- Forgery, 16.64
- Imported liquors, invoice, 340.485
- Import, quantity allowed without payment of tax, 340.601
- Interstate shipments, tax on, 340.47, 340.50
- Intoxicating liquors, rate of tax, 340.47
- Invoice, imported liquors, 340.485
- Labels, 340.46, 340.461
- Liquor tax receipts
  - Credited to general revenue fund, 340.60
  - Exception, 340.60
  - Installment payments, 340.60
  - Payment into state treasury, 340.60
  - Penalty, 340.60
  - Prohibition, 340.60
- Separate fund
  - Allotment; counties, cities, villages, 340.60
  - Expenditures deemed cost of government, 340.60
  - Municipality
    - Change of name, 340.60
    - Consolidation, 340.60
    - Secretary of state, duties, 340.60
    - State auditor, duties, 340.60
    - Thirty percent credited to, 340.60
- Offenses, penalties, 340.55, 340.56
- Price control suspended, 340.98 to 340.985
- Rate, 340.47
- Record, sale of stamps, 340.51
- Searches and seizures, 340.65, 340.66, 340.93
- Spiritous liquors, manner of collection, 340.485
- Stamp tax, 340.51
- Tax on interstate shipments, 340.47, 340.50
- Unlawful affixing of stamps, 340.53
- Unstamped liquor
  - Confiscation, seizure, 340.54
  - Conveyances
    - Complaint, 340.54
    - Procedure in district court, 340.54
    - Seizure of, 340.54
  - Vehicles
    - Complaint, 340.54
    - Procedure in district court, 340.54
    - Seizure of, 340.54
- Wines, manner of collection, 340.485
- Wines, rate of tax, 340.47

**5. Licenses**

- Aliens, 340.13
- Annexed municipalities, licenses, 340.11
- Application for, 340.12
- Beer license fee, division between town and county, 340.013
- Bond, 340.12, 340.19
- Bottle clubs, 340.119
- Brewers, 340.11, 340.12
- Brewers and beer wholesalers
  - Bond, 340.403
  - Definitions, 340.401
  - Exclusive contract with retailer, 340.406
  - Fees, 340.402
  - Qualifications, 340.403
  - Revocation of license, 340.404
  - Sale at retail, 340.405
  - Suspension of license, 340.404
  - Violations, penalties, 340.407
- Cancellation, 340.19
- Carriers, 340.11
- Character, 340.13
- Cities annexed, licenses not diminished, 414.041
- Civil liability of licensee, 340.12
- Complaints, prosecutions, 340.38
- Conditions, forfeitures, 340.12
- Deposit by applicant, 340.12
- Dining rooms, 340.13
- Drug stores, 340.13
- Fees, limitation, 340.11

**INTOXICATING LIQUORS (Cont'd)**

- 5. Licenses (Cont'd)**
- Federal permit, 340.13
- Financial interest in retail liquor store, 340.13
- Forfeiture, bond of licensee, 340.12, 340.19
- Importers of intoxicating liquors, 340.113
- Licensee, forfeiture of bond, 340.12, 340.19
- Manufacturers of wine, fees, 340.11
- Metropolitan airport, Sunday liquor, 340.14
- Monopolistic practices, 340.13
- Multiple licenses to same person, 340.13
- Multiple ownership, 340.13
- Newly formed villages, 340.353
- Non-intoxicating liquors, 340.01, 340.02, 340.035
- Number, limited in certain cities, 340.11
- Off sale, 340.11
- On sale, 340.11, 340.353
- Population change, not to affect existing municipal store licenses, 340.353
- Posting in conspicuous place, 340.13
- Prohibition territory, 340.13
- Railroads, permits to sell, 340.02
- Refund in case of death or calamity, 340.112
- Regulations, 340.14
- Restricted areas, 340.13
- Restricted territory
  - Academies, 340.58
  - Cities first class, 340.57 to 340.59
  - Colleges, 340.58
  - State agricultural college, 340.58
  - University of Minnesota, 340.58
  - Zoned district, 340.58
- Revocation, 340.135, 340.19
- Sacramental wine, 340.17
- Sale for medicinal, mechanical, scientific purposes, 340.18
- Sale of non-intoxicating malt, 340.02
- Sports facilities, municipalities, 340.11
- Transfer of, 340.13
- Villages annexed, licenses not diminished, 414.041
- Villages, newly formed, 340.353
- Wholesale, 340.02
- Wholesalers and manufacturers, licenses, 151.25
- Wine, manufacture of, 340.11, 340.12
- Zoning regulations, 340.13
- 6. Local Option Elections**
- Charter amendments, votes, 410.121
- Cities of the fourth class, 340.20 to 340.323
- Counties
  - Contests, 340.33
  - Official duties, compelling performance of, 340.33
- Result reported to secretary of state, 340.323
- Villages, 340.20, 340.21
- 7. Prohibitions, Crimes, Penalties**
- Administering intoxicants to assist in perpetration of rape, 609.292
- Arrest of violators, 340.38
- Automobiles, possession of liquor in, 169.122
- Chemical tests for driving under influence, 169.123
- Children, employment where liquor sold, 340.81
- Conductors to arrest, 340.91
- Confiscation of liquor, illegal acts, 340.14
- Consumption or display in clubs, 340.14
- Counterfeiting, 340.54
- Destruction of seized liquors, 340.63
- Diluting contents, 340.142
- Disposal of seized liquors, 340.63
- Drinking on trains and street cars, 340.89, 340.90
- Driving car when under influence of, 169.121
- Enforcement, 340.51
- Evidence, alcohol in blood, 169.121
- Evidence, prosecutions, 340.94, 340.942
- Felonies, 340.55
- Financial interest in retail stores limited, 340.13
- Forfeiture
  - Bond of licensee, 340.12, 340.19
  - License, 340.12, 340.19
- Forgery, 340.54
- Fraudulent shipments, 340.74
- Furnishing to inmates of lockups, 642.12
- Gambling devices at place of sale, 340.14
- Habitual drunkards, sale to, 340.14
- Holiday sales, 340.14

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6441

## INDEX

### INTOXICATING LIQUORS (Cont'd)

- 7. Prohibitions, Crimes, Penalties (Cont'd)
- Hours of sale, 340.14
- Importation, without payment of tax, 340.601
- Intoxicated persons, sales to, 340.14
- Introducing into
  - Schoolhouses, 624.701
- Jails, liquor prohibited, 641.165
- Legislature, regulatory powers reserved, 340.13
- Liquor, sale near state fair grounds, 340.14
- Minors
  - Employment where sold prohibited, 340.14
  - Entering saloon prohibited, 340.731, 340.80
  - Misstatement of age, 340.731
  - Sales to, prohibited, 340.73
  - Unlawful purchase, consumption and possession, 340.035, 340.73
  - Violations and penalties, 340.732, 340.78 to 340.81
- Misdemeanors, 340.56
- Motor vehicles, driving under influence, 169.121
- Multiple ownership of licenses, 340.13
- Officers, removal for failure to perform duties, 340.19
- Open bottle law, 169.122
- Ordinances operative, 340.39
- Peace officers, duties, 340.85, 340.86
- Persons to whom sales forbidden, 340.73
- Pharmacists, illegal acts, 340.76
- Physicians, illegal acts, 340.77
- Places where sales are forbidden, 37.21, 340.14
- Poisonous liquor, 340.71
- Possession, prima facie evidence, 340.66
- Prohibited territory, license not to issue in, 340.13
- Prosecutions, 340.85, 340.86, 340.94, 340.942
- Refilling bottles, 340.141
- Regulatory powers, reserved by legislature, 340.13
- Sales
  - Parolees, sales to, 340.83
  - Where forbidden, 340.14
- Screening of drivers for intoxication, 169.121
- Seized liquors, destruction, disposal, 340.63
- Seizure of liquor, illegal acts, 340.14
- State fair grounds, 37.21, 37.22
- State prison, 243.54, 243.55
- Statutes operative, 340.39
- Street cars, drinking on, 340.89, 340.90
- Sunday sales, 340.14
- Tampering with containers, 340.141 to 340.143
- Tampering with original packages, 340.142
- Tax stamps, labels; unlawful use, 340.53
- Trains
  - Drinking on, 340.89, 340.90
  - Intoxicated persons on, 340.88
- Unlawful sale of non-intoxicating malt liquors, 340.02, 340.035, 340.036

### INTOXICATION

- See *Drunkards, Drug Addicts*
- Actions for injuries because of, 340.95, 340.951
- Cause for removal from public office, 351.07
- Competency of intoxicated person as witness, 595.02
- Crime, intoxicated condition as a defense, 609.075
- Employees on trains or vessels, 219.566
- Evidence, alcohol in blood, 169.121
- Intemperate driving on highway or lake, 169.121, 169.901
- Intoxicated persons driving cars, 169.121
- Intoxicated persons on conveyances carrying passengers, 340.88 to 340.93
- Intoxication not a crime, 340.961
- Parental intoxication; grounds for termination of parental rights to children, 260.221
- Voting, 204.13

### INVENTORIES

- Assets, closed bank, 49.24
- Attached property, 570.06
- Coroner, of property of decedent, 525.393
- County law libraries, report to county auditor, 140.39
- Estates of decedents, 525.33, 525.331
- Property levied on, 550.05, 550.19
- Taxation, exemption of certain, 272.02

### INVESTMENT COMPANIES

See *Financial Corporations*

### INVESTMENT COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Adjustment of loss with insurer, property covered by mortgage, 59.17
- Administration, cost of, 59.24
- Assessments, 59.11, 59.15, 59.18
- Assets
  - Defined, 59.01
  - Disposal, 59.03
  - Insurance for protection of state treasurer, safe-keeping, 59.22, 59.24
  - Notice to treasurer of desire to sell
    - Purpose of deposit, 59.09
    - Sale of, 59.13
    - Statement to accompany, 59.12
    - Treasurer to sell on default, 59.19
- Assignment, note or bond deposited as collateral, 59.11
- Attorney in fact, treasurer with respect to deposited collateral, 59.19
- Attorney's opinion as to title, 59.19
- Auctions, sale of assets on default, 59.19
- Authorized securities, deposit with commissioner, 54.26
- Bankruptcy, 59.19, 59.20
- Banks, forwarding deposit securities to for sale or exchange, 59.13
- Blank assignment of mortgage as collateral, 59.11
- Bonds
  - Assignment, filing, 59.11
  - Custody by state treasurer, 59.08
  - Deposit to secure certificate liability, 59.04
  - Payment of costs and expenses to the state, 59.24
  - Report of defaults, 59.14
  - Treasurer protected against loss in respect to, 59.22, 59.24
  - Valuation of securities on deposit, 59.05
  - Withdrawal for foreclosure, 59.14
- Books, copy of audit delivered to commissioner, 59.16
- Capital, 54.26
- Certificates, defined, 59.01
- Charges against security deposited with treasurer, 59.15
- Commissioner of banks
  - Approval of assets deposited as security, 59.04
  - Copy of audit of books and records of investment company, 59.16
  - Examinations by, 59.23
  - Expenses incurred, 59.25
  - Statement to accompany assets deposited, 59.12
  - Surrender of assets by treasurer on court order, 59.20
  - Taking possession of company to enforce certificate liability, 59.19
  - Valuation of assets deposited as collateral, 59.05
  - Written authority for use of real estate as security, 59.03
- Company, defined, 59.01
- Compromise, withdrawal of assets deposited for compromise, 59.14
- Contracts for deed, valuation of security deposited, 59.05
- Control, 54.26
- Copy, 59.11
- Debentures, 59.05, 59.08, 59.14
- Default, 59.15
- Definitions, 49.01, 59.01
- Deposit of securities as collateral
  - Additional assessments and expense, 59.25
  - Administrative cost, 59.24
  - Amount, 59.03
  - Cash set aside to pay orders, 59.13
  - Court order, obedience to, 59.20
  - Debentures assigned in exchange for defaulted mortgages, 59.14
  - Default in mortgage deposited, 59.14
  - Eligibility for, 59.04
  - Examinations by commissioner of banks, 59.23
  - Exchange of deposits, 59.06
  - Extension of time of performance, 59.23
  - Federal agencies, sale of mortgages deposited, 59.13
  - Foreclosure of deposited mortgages, 59.14
  - Fund set aside to pay deposits, 59.13
  - Immunity of state and officers, 59.22
  - Income collected by company, 59.07
  - Insurance maintained on properties, 59.17
  - Loan of deposited securities, 59.14
  - Loan of documents, 59.08, 59.13
  - Mortgage and trust deeds, 59.14

**INVESTMENT COMPANIES (Cont'd)**

Mortgage, eligibility, 59.04  
 Notice by state treasurer, 59.21  
 Notice to state treasurer, sale or disposal, 59.13  
 Public accountant to certify, 59.16  
 Purpose in pledging, 59.09  
 Rate of interest, 59.18  
 Record, 59.13, 59.14  
 Record maintained by state treasurer, 59.10  
 Second mortgages, guaranteed by readjustment act, 59.04  
 Securities, eligibility, 59.14  
 Statement by depository to company, 59.13  
 Statement to accompany, 59.12  
 State treasurer may sell, 59.19  
 State treasurer to keep in vault, 59.08  
 Subsidiaries, securities available, 59.04  
 Taxes and assessments, 59.15  
 Valuation, 59.05, 59.16  
 Withdrawal  
     Assets deposited, 59.11  
     Cash, 59.13  
     Mortgage in default, 59.13  
 Dissolution, 59.19, 59.20  
 Easements, 59.11  
 Endorsements, 59.09  
 Examination  
     Commissioner of banks to make, 54.293, 59.23  
     Estimate of expenses, 54.293  
     Expenses, 54.293  
     Fees, 54.27, 54.293  
     Special examiners, 54.293  
 Exchange of deposits, 59.06, 59.13  
 Expenses, 59.24, 59.25  
 Foreign companies, 59.03, 59.09  
 Forwarding of securities for sale or exchange, 59.13  
 Fund for payment of costs, 59.24  
 Government or guaranteed bonds deposited as security, 59.04  
 Income tax, 290.21, 290.36  
 Information to treasurer, 59.10  
 Insolvency, 59.19, 59.20  
 Instalments, modification of term of security investment, 59.18  
 Insurance, 59.17 to 59.24  
 Interest rate modified, 59.14, 59.18  
 Investment company act, defined, 59.01  
 Investment company, defined, 54.293  
 Investment contracts, deposit securities equal to cash surrender value of, 54.26  
 Ledger of assets kept by state treasurer, 59.10  
 Liability, defined, 59.01  
 Licenses, 54.26  
 Liens, 59.11, 59.20  
 Liquidation, 59.19  
 Management, 54.26  
 Mortgages, trust deeds, deposit of  
     As collateral for certificate liability, 59.04, 59.08, 59.11  
     Conveyances as security for certificate liability, 59.03  
     Impairment of value as security by tax assessments, 59.11  
     Insurance to be maintained on mortgaged property, 59.17  
     Modification of rate of interest, 59.18  
     Report of defaults, 59.14  
     Valuation of security deposited, 59.05  
     Withdrawal for foreclosure, 59.14  
 Municipal bonds deposited as security, 59.04  
 National housing act, defined, 59.01  
 Notes and assignments deposited with treasurer, 59.11  
 Notices  
     Dispute arising as to payment of certificate, 59.19  
     Request for deposit of additional assets, 59.12  
     Sale of assets to cover default, 59.19  
     Treasurer, of desire to sell assets, 59.13  
     Treasurer, of pending of bankruptcy, 59.19  
 Oath, to statement to accompany assets deposited, 59.12  
 Officers and employees, statement made by, 59.12  
 Paid up capital, 54.26  
 Permit to begin business, 54.29  
 Plan, submission to commissioner, 54.29  
 Powers, 54.27

**INVESTMENT COMPANIES (Cont'd)**

Public accountants, certify to value of assets, 59.16  
 Real estate, 59.03, 59.04, 59.11  
 Receivers, delivery of assets on order of court, 59.20  
 Records, 59.10, 59.16  
 Reduction of stated capital by registered open-end company, 301.39  
 Reports, 59.14, 59.16  
 Reservations, impairment of value of mortgage, 59.11  
 Revolving fund for payment of costs and expenses, 59.24, 59.25  
 Riders, exclusion from security deposit, 59.09  
 Right of way, impairment as security, 59.11  
 Safe deposit boxes, renting by treasurer for deposit of collateral, 59.08  
 Sale of assets to cover default, 59.19  
 Securities  
     Change of rate of interest, 59.18  
     Deposit with commissioner, 54.26  
     Insurance on property covered, 59.17  
     Report of defaults, 59.14  
 Separate deposit covering certificate liability, 59.03, 59.19  
 Servicemen's readjustment act, defined, 59.01  
 Solicitation of business  
     Offense, solicit without license or permit, 54.28  
     Permit or license required, 54.28  
 State bonds, deposit as security for certificate liability, 59.04  
 Stated capital, reduction of by registered open-end company, 301.39  
 State not liable with respect to deposit, 59.22  
 State treasurer  
     Additional assistants, 59.24, 59.25  
     Certificate of amount of insurance, filed with, 59.17  
     Costs and expenses, payment by state, 59.24  
     Duties of, 59.08, 59.10  
     Estimate of expenses, 59.24  
     Forward notice received by him concerning assets, 59.21  
     Insurance on mortgage properties, 59.17  
 Notices  
     Desire to sell, 59.13  
     Disposal, 59.13  
     Sale, 59.13  
     Notice to treasurer, 59.21  
     Report of defaults by company, 59.14  
     Surrender of assets to court upon order, 59.20  
     Valuation of deposited assets, 59.14  
     Withdrawal of assets for foreclosure, 59.14  
 Surplus, 54.26  
 Taxes  
     Impairment of value, 59.11  
     Modification of instrument, 59.18  
     Payment on security as deposited, 59.15  
     Stock of investment company, 273.56  
 Torrens title certificate, 59.11  
 Treasurer  
     Additional assistants, 59.24, 59.25  
     Certificate of amount of insurance filed with, 59.17  
     Costs and expenses, payment by state, 59.24  
     Defined, 59.01  
     Desire to sell assets, 59.13  
     Disposal of assets, 59.13  
     Estimate of expenses, 59.24  
     Forward notice received by him concerning assets, 59.21  
     Insurance on mortgaged properties, 59.17  
     Notice to treasurer, 59.21  
     Report of defaults by company, 59.14  
     Sale of assets, 59.13  
     Surrender of assets to court upon order, 59.20  
 Trust companies, forwarding to for sale or exchange, 59.13  
 Trustees, 59.03, 59.05, 59.20  
 Valuation of deposited assets, 59.05, 59.11, 59.14  
 Value, defined, 59.01  
 Vault, deposit of assets in, 59.08  
 Verification of report to commissioner of banks, 54.26  
 Voluntary liquidations, 49.215  
 Withdrawal of assets for foreclosure, 59.14  
**INVESTMENTS**  
     See *Banks And Banking*  
     See *Cities*

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6443

## INDEX

### INVESTMENTS (Cont'd)

*See Counties*  
*See Education*  
*See Farm Mortgage Debenture Companies*  
*See Insurance*  
*See Investment Companies*  
*See Investment, State Board Of*  
*See Bonds*  
*See Trust Companies*  
Advisers, licensing of, 80.131, 80.132  
Aeronautics fund, 360.017  
Airport fund, 360.017  
Annuities, variable; authorized investments, 61A.14  
Assessment benefit associations, 63.08  
Auditorium bonds, cities first class, 416.13  
Authorized investments  
    Savings banks, 50.14, 50.145, 50.146  
    Savings and loan associations, 51A.35 to 51A.37  
    Trust companies, 48.84  
    Variable annuity contracts, 61A.14  
Authorized, state police officers association, 352A.13  
Authorized securities, 50.14  
Banks performing trust functions, 48.84  
Banks, savings; authorized investments, 50.14, 50.145, 50.146  
Banks, state; authorized investments, 48.61  
Banks, state; clerical service corporation, 48.89  
Bonds for funds, standing appropriation, 11.06  
Cemeteries  
    County cemetery fund, 306.45, 306.48  
    Permanent care and improvement fund, 306.38, 306.70  
Corporate trustees, 48.84  
Credit unions, 52.04, 52.09  
Decedents' estates, 525.52  
Deposits in court, state bank acting as depository, 48.38  
Depreciation fund, telephone companies, 237.22  
Development companies, 301.71 to 301.84  
Domestic insurance companies, 60A.11, 61A.28, 61A.29, 61A.30  
Drainage systems, investment of surplus in ditch fund, 106.451  
Financial corporations  
    Purchase of securities by federal agency, 47.21  
    Use of certain securities made eligible, 47.21  
Fire insurance companies, 60A.11, 61A.28, 65A.21, 65A.22  
    Guaranty surplus, 65A.21  
    Obligations of foreign countries, 60A.11  
    Special reserve funds, 65A.22  
Firemen's relief associations fund, 424.31  
Foreign insurance companies, 60A.19  
Fraternal beneficiary associations, 60A.11, 64A.39, 64A.40  
Gifts to state, 7.11  
Guardianships, 525.54 to 525.611  
Health department, investment of pension funds, 425.07  
Highway funds, 11.17  
Insurance companies, 60A.11  
Insurance company funds, 61A.28  
Insurance investment policies, 50.14  
Internal improvement lands  
    Income to be paid to county state-aid highway fund, 162.05  
    Proceeds of, sale of, Const. art 4 s 32b  
Life insurance companies, obligations of foreign countries, 60A.11  
Metropolitan airports commission bonds, 360.118  
Minors, 525.504, 540.08  
Municipal bonds, 475.73  
Municipal funds, 471.56  
Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.445, 462.565  
Municipal securities, loan from state board of investment, 475.73  
Mutual employers' liability associations, 66A.08  
Mutual fire insurance company's guaranty fund, 66A.16  
Mutual life insurance companies, temporary capital, 60A.07  
Mutual marine insurance companies  
    Accumulation, 66A.08  
    Dividend surplus, 66A.08  
    Excess profits over 300,000 dollars, 66A.08

### INVESTMENTS (Cont'd)

    Net profits, 66A.08  
Mutual savings banks, 50.145, 50.146  
National mortgage associations, 47.21, 60A.11, 61A.28  
Partition sales, proceeds belonging to unknown owners, 558.26, 558.29  
Pensions and retirement allowance, 422.11 to 422.15, 422.37  
Permanent school fund, 93.07  
Permanent school fund, investment of, 11.01  
Police and relief associations, 423.30, 423.389, 423.60  
Public employees pension associations, 353.06  
Receivers, property of absentees, 576.12  
Redevelopment company's bonds, 462.631  
Retirement allowances, first class cities, sums set aside to liquidate investment losses, 422.11  
Rural credit reserve fund, 41.15  
School funds, 118.12 to 118.14  
Sinking funds, 360.118, 475.66  
Social welfare fund, 256.90  
State bond fund investment of, 11.01  
State college bonds, 136.32  
State employees retirement fund, 11.16, 352.061  
State police officers association, authorized, 352A.13  
State, *see INVESTMENT, STATE BOARD OF*  
Swampland fund, disposition of, const art 8 s 4, 93.07  
Taxation, listing of moneys invested, 273.22  
Teachers retirement funds, 354.07  
Title insurance companies, 68A.01  
Town funds, 118.12, 118.13  
Town mutual fire insurance company funds, 67A.23, 67A.29  
Trust companies, authorized investments, 48.84  
Trust companies, obligations of foreign countries, 60A.11  
United States securities, county funds invested in, 385.07  
University trust funds, Const. art 8 s 5  
**INVESTMENT SECURITIES**  
*See Commercial Code*  
**INVESTMENT, STATE BOARD OF**  
Advisors, reimbursement for travel expenses, 11.115  
Aeronautics fund, investment of, 360.017  
Airport fund, investment, 360.017  
Applications, investigation, 475.73  
Bond fund, investment of, 11.15  
County state-aid highway fund, 162.16  
Deferred yield adjustment accounts, 11.25, 356.20  
Duties, 11.13  
Escheated property  
    State auditor to make report to, 11.08  
    State treasurer to sell, 11.08  
Executive secretary, appointment and duties, 11.11, 11.12  
Fundamental laws, creation, personnel, powers and duties, permanent trust funds, Const. art 8 s 4  
Governor, president of, 11.01  
Highway patrolmen retirement association, 352B.05  
Investments  
    Conversion to cash, 11.10  
    Highway funds, 11.17  
    Money in state treasury, not currently needed, 11.10  
    Police pension fund, 423.30  
    State employees retirement funds, 11.16  
    Unexpended balances from military department, 190.08  
Maximum effort school aid law, school loan bonds, 124.46  
Members, Const. art 8 s 4  
Metropolitan airports commission, 360.118  
Minnesota aeronautics, bonds, 360.303  
Minnesota seaway property conservation certificates, purchase of, 458.53  
Municipal bonds, purchase by state, 475.73  
Municipal state-aid street fund, 162.16  
Offices, capitol custodian to provide, 11.14  
Permanent school fund, investment of, 11.01  
Permanent school funds, Const. art 8 s 4  
Profit credited to trust fund, 11.05  
Public employees retirement association, investment for, 353.06  
Purchase of  
    Municipal and county bonds, 475.73  
    Rural credit deficiency fund certificates, 41.33  
Records, 11.01  
Red Lake game preserve certificates, 84A.03

**INVESTMENT, STATE BOARD OF (Cont'd)**

- Retirement funds, 11.16, 352.061, 354.07
- Rural credit
  - Bid for rural credit deficiency fund certificates, 41.37
  - Certificates first offered to board of investment, 41.14
  - Deficiency fund certificates, 41.37, 41.45
  - Reserve fund, investment, 41.15
  - Sale of securities
    - Issued by conservator, 41.04
    - Purchased with money of rural credit funds, 41.15
- Sale of
  - Bonds of other states, 92.50, 92.51
  - Securities to conservator of rural credit, 41.04
- Secretary
  - Executive secretary of executive council to act as, 9.011
  - Powers and duties, 11.01, 11.04
- Social welfare fund, approval of investments, 256.90
- Standing appropriation for expense of investment, 11.06
- State auditor, duties, Const. art 8 s 4, 475.73
- State certificates of indebtedness issued for purchase of municipal bonds, 475.73
- State employees retirement fund, 11.16
- State treasurer, custody of securities, 11.04
- State treasury, money not currently needed, 11.10
- Teachers insurance and retirement fund, 354.07
- Travel expense, reimbursement of advisors, 11.115
- Trunk highway fund, investment, 161.04
- Unearned interest, collection and distribution, 11.05

**IRON ORE**

- See *Mines, Minerals*
- See *Royalties*
- See *Taconite*
- See *Taxation*

**IRON RANGE RESOURCES AND REHABILITATION COMMISSION**

- Appropriation, special revenue fund, 298.221
- Commissioner
  - Appointed by governor, 298.22
  - Consent of the senate, 298.22
  - Declaration of policy, 298.22
  - Membership, 298.22
  - Research, 298.22
  - Salary, 15A.081
- Creation, 298.22
- Percentage of appropriation from general fund, 298.22
- Timber, development of resources on tax-forfeited land, 282.38

**IRRIGATION**

- See *Drainage and Waters*
- See *Soil And Water Conservation*
- Agricultural, irrigation from public waters, permit, 105.44
- Dams for purpose of, 113.01 to 113.06
- Interference with irrigation property, 113.05

**ISANTI COUNTY**

- Districts
  - Eighth congressional, 2.811
  - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.18
  - Twenty-first legislative, 2.241
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

**ISLANDS**

- Connecting with shore by bridge, 164.15

**ISSUES**

- See *Pleadings*
- See *Trial*
- Criminal cases, 630.36, 631.01
- Definition, 546.01
- Joinder, 546.02
- Trial
  - Action against vessels, 579.06
  - Mandamus, 586.08, 586.12

**ITASCA COUNTY**

- Districts
  - Eighth congressional, 2.811
  - Fifty-eighth legislative, 2.611
  - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.17
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

**ITINERANT CARNIVALS**

- See *Carnivals*

**ITINERANT MERCHANTS**

- See *Peddlers And Hawkers*

**ITINERANT PHYSICIANS**

- See *Physicians, Surgeons*

**JACKSON COUNTY**

- Districts
  - Eighteenth legislative, 2.211
  - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.13
  - Sixth congressional, 2.791
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

**JAILS**

- See *Corrections, Department Of*
- Aliens, report of immigration officers, with certified copy of indictment, 631.51
- Approval or condemnation on report of commissioner of corrections, 241.02, 642.02, 642.10
- Authority of municipalities to establish and maintain, 241.02, 642.01
- Bonds for financing erection of, 475.52, 641.23, 641.24
- Chief of police, duties, 642.07
- Children, confinement in jail, see **CHILDREN**
- Cities first class, 642.06
- Cities first class, police stations and jails, 642.03
- Cities fourth class, powers of council, 411.40
- City prisoners confined in county jails, 642.04, 642.05
- Commissioner of corrections
  - District jails, 241.02, 641.25
  - Investigation and supervision, 241.02, 241.021
  - Powers and duties over, 241.02, 241.021, 642.01, 642.09 to 642.11
- Compensation for boarding prisoners
  - Counties other than place of crime, 631.46, 641.13
  - Federal prisoner, 641.03
  - Fugitives, 641.02
  - Salary of jailer, 387.20
  - Sheriff's compensation, generally, 641.11
  - Special provisions in certain counties, 641.27 to 641.38
- Compensation of matron, 642.08
- Condemnation of unsafe or unsanitary jail, 241.02, 641.26, 642.10, 642.11
- Contacts for, 241.02, 642.01
- County commissioners, powers and duties, 375.18
- County detention facilities, state aid in constructing, 241.022
- Diminution of sentence, 643.29
- Duties of village marshal or city chief of police, 642.07
- Erection of, 475.52, 641.21 to 641.24
- Establishment and maintenance, 241.02, 642.01, 642.02
- Evidence required, enforcement of condemnation, 642.11
- Health officer to inspect, 642.09, 642.10
- Hospital quarters exclusively for hospital purposes, 641.35
- Hours of labor for prisoners, 641.07
- Juvenile courts, detention of children, see **CHILDREN**
- Juvenile quarters, exclusive for children, 641.35
- Keeping, segregation, sanitation, 641.14, 641.15
- Leasing of temporary lockups, 642.03
- Liquor, narcotics and weapons forbidden, 641.165
- Matron, 642.08
- Military offenders, commitment to, 192.82
- Military prisoners, confinement, 192A.065
- Narcotics, liquor, and weapons forbidden, 641.165
- Officers
  - Appointment by sheriff, 641.06
  - Jailers, 192.85
  - Liquor to inmates, 642.12, 642.13
  - Matrons, 641.06, 641.38
  - Protection to prisoners, 641.10
  - Residence of sheriff, 641.01
  - Sheriff to have charge and control of, 387.11
- Plans, approval, 642.01, 642.02
- Prisoners
  - Attorney, right to consult, 481.10
  - Books, papers, Bibles, religious instruction, 641.16
  - Charges for other than county prisoners, 641.13
  - Clothing, food, and care, 641.15
  - Commitments and similar to be endorsed, filed, and preserved, 641.04
  - Credit for labor, 641.10

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6445

## INDEX

### JAILS (Cont'd)

- Escapes, 609.485
- Exemption from garnishment upon release, 550.37
  - Federal prisoners, 641.03
  - Fugitives, 629.12, 641.02
  - Jail of other county, 241.02, 641.25
  - Labor provided for, 641.07 to 641.10
  - Other counties, confining prisoners for, 631.46
  - Powers and duties of officers, 641.09
  - Protection, 641.10
  - Refusal to work, punishment, 641.09
  - Register to be kept, 641.05
  - Release forbidden except by operation of law, 387.11
  - Removal in case of fire, 641.20
  - Solitary confinement, 641.18
  - Supervision, 641.08
  - Transfer to work farm, 643.01, 643.02
  - Women, transfer to state, 243.91
  - Work release, 631.425
- Protection against fire, 299G.01
- Regional jails
  - Admission of counties, 641.265
  - Board
    - Meetings, 641.262
    - Membership, 641.262
    - Power and duties, 641.263
    - Reports, 641.266
  - Buildings and site, acquisition, 641.263
  - Commissioner of corrections, powers and duties, 641.261
  - Commitment to, 641.261
  - Employees, 641.263
  - Establishment of, 641.262
  - Financing, 641.264
  - State aid in constructing, 241.022
  - Superintendent, operation of jail, 641.263
  - Withdrawal of counties, 641.265
- Register of prisoners, 642.07
- Repair of, 641.21, 641.22
- Sanitation, 642.02, 642.07, 642.09
- Schools in jails and work farms, 641.17
- State fair grounds, watchhouse maintained, 37.22
- State prisons and reformatories, 243.40 to 243.66
  - See also PRISONS. See also REFORMATORIES
- State training school for boys and girls, see MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL, see STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS
- Supervision, 241.02
- United States, acquisition of land, 1.042
- Walls, doors, 642.02
- Weapons, narcotics and liquor forbidden, 641.165
- Work farms
  - Acquisition of land, 643.03, 643.14
  - Aid to inmates' families, 643.08
  - Costs, 643.09
  - County and city cooperation, 643.03
  - County commissioners duties, 643.04 to 643.11
  - Courts, power to sentence to, 609.105, 643.13
  - Diminution of sentence, 643.29
  - Employees, employment of prisoners, 643.05, 643.06
  - Financing, 643.12
  - Home schools for boys, see HOME SCHOOLS
  - Land, may purchase or improve buildings, 643.06
  - Rules, regulations and parole, 643.07
  - Schools may be established, 641.17
  - Superintendent, 643.05
  - Tax levies, 643.10, 643.11
  - Transfer of prisoners, 643.01, 643.02
  - Women, accommodations for, 643.14
- Work farms and workhouses, 643.01
- Workhouses
  - Commutation of sentence, pardon, 638.06
  - Contempt of court, may sentence to, 588.10
  - Sentence to and imprisonment, 609.105, 631.461
  - Transfer from county jail, 643.01
- Work release, inmates, 631.425

### JANITORS

- Hours at state institutions, 181.25
- Supreme court, 480.10

### JOINDER

- Challenges to jury, 546.10
- Connecting carriers, injury to goods, 540.17

### JOINDER (Cont'd)

- Husband and wife in conveyance, 519.04
- Indictments; parties, 628.10
- Parties to actions
  - Determination of adverse claims, 559.04
  - Enforcement of mechanics' lien, 514.12
  - Enforcement of stockholders' liability, 316.21
  - Joint debtors, 548.20
- Relator in action to vacate charters, 556.13
- Review of tax levy, several parcels in one petition, 278.02

### JOINT COUNTY AND MUNICIPAL BUILDINGS

1. County And City First Class
2. County And Municipality Other Than City First Class

#### 1. County And City First Class

- Advisory county and city hall commission
  - Appointment, 374.08, 374.09
  - Architects, appointment, 374.17
  - Auditorium
    - Construction, 374.21
    - Reconstruction or remodeling, 374.22
    - Use of, 374.21
  - Bids
    - Advertisement, 374.13
    - Certified check to accompany, 374.14
  - Bonds
    - Execution and delivery, 374.04
    - Form of, 374.05
    - Issuance, 374.03
    - Limitations, 374.07
    - Tax levy, 374.06
  - Compensation of members, 374.19
  - District court judges, duties, 374.08
  - Duties, 374.11
  - Financial interest in contracts forbidden, 374.19
  - Lands not used
    - Lease or sell, 374.20
    - May be sold, 374.20
    - Proceeds to apply on certificates, 374.20
  - Management of building, 374.18
  - Membership qualifications, 374.10
  - Plans and specifications, 374.12
  - Report, 374.23
  - Temporary quarters, remodeling, 374.16
  - Wages, 374.15
- Build and operate jointly, 374.01
- Expense divided, 374.02

#### 2. County And Municipality Other Than City First Class

- Authorization
  - County and city other than city first class, 374.25
  - County and village or borough, 374.25
  - Court house and municipal building, 374.25
- Bond limitation not applicable, 374.30
- Bonds; issuance, execution, delivery, 374.27, 374.28
- Commission
  - Bids
    - Acceptance or refusal, 374.34
    - Advertisement, 374.34
    - Certified checks to accompany, 374.35
  - Compensation, 374.38
  - Contracts for construction, 374.35
  - Creation, 374.31
  - Management, 374.37
  - Membership, 374.31
  - Plans and specifications, 374.33
- Site
  - Acquisition, 374.32
  - Joint ownership, 374.32
  - Selection, 374.32
  - Supervision, 374.36
- Cost, division of, 374.26
- Financing, bond issue, 374.27
- Tax levy, county, 374.29

### JOINT DEBTORS

- Contribution between judgment debtors, 548.19
- Discharge of, 548.21
- Estate in probate presentation of claims, 525.411
- Execution against, 550.04
- Husband and wife for necessaries, 519.05

**JOINT DEBTORS (Cont'd)**

- Several actions, several judgments, bringing in debtors, 548.20
- Small loan obligations, 56.13
- Subrogation, 548.19

**JOINT ENTERPRISES**

- Airports, by municipalities, 360.68
- Bank deposits, 48.30
- County law libraries, 140.45
- Crop share rentals, 504.01
- Estate, joint owners; tax, 291.35
- Governmental units, power to enter, 471.59
- Landowners jointly, redemption from tax sale, 281.12
- Property, constituting partnership in, 323.06
- Shares, respectively of parties, 323.39
- What constitutes, 323.02

**JOINT OBLIGATIONS**

- Deemed joint and several, 548.20
- Defined, 323.02
- Partnership, 323.02, 323.14

**JOINT STOCK COMPANIES**

- Certificate of, acknowledgment by, evidence, 358.12, 358.13
- Fraud in books of account or in issuance of stock, 609.63, 609.645

**JOINT TENANTS***See Tenancy*

- Action against cotenant, denial, 559.05
- Action between, 557.06
- Affidavits of survivorship and certificates of death, 600.21
- Death of cotenant, fact to be recorded, 600.21
- Evidence, certified copy of death record, 600.21
- Gift tax, real property, 292.01
- Grants and devises, constitute tenancy in common, 500.19
- Inheritance tax, 291.01, 291.20, 500.19
- Old age assistance lien, 256.26
- Partition, right of, 558.01
- Partners, not established as, 323.06
- Registered lands, new certificate to survivor, 508.71
- Safe deposit boxes, 55.10, 291.20
- Simultaneous death, division of property, 525.90
- Tax forfeited land, notice of redemption, service, 281.13
- Warehouse receipts, 336.7-202
- Waste, authorizing eviction or forfeiture, 561.17

**JUDGES***See District Court**See Juvenile Courts**See Municipal Courts**See Probate Proceedings, Guardianships**See Supreme Court***Absence**

- District, 484.31
- Probate, 525.051
- Supreme court justice, 480.01, 480.02

**Acknowledgments, 358.15, 358.22, 358.23****Advisory courthouse and city hall commission, appointed by, 374.08****Assignment of district and municipal judges by supreme court, 2.724****Assignment of probate judges by district court, 525.051**  
**Bond of trustee, cemetery perpetual care fund, approval by, 306.34****Certified copies of certain unsatisfied judgments, forwarded to commissioner of public safety, 170.32****Charter commission to frame charter, appointed by, 410.05****Chief justice**

- Board of pardons, member of, Const. art 5 s 4, 638.01
- Certification of need of additional counsel, 8.06
- Commissioners on uniform state laws, appointment, 3.251
- Duties, 2.724
- Fundamental laws, Const. art 6 s 2, 480.01
- Judicial council, member of, 483.02
- Salary, 15A.083

**Compensation, 357.29****Conservators of the peace, 625.01****County courts, 487.01 to 487.40****JUDGES (Cont'd)**

- Discharge of accused on giving security, 625.13
- District court, 484.01
- Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.01, 111.16
- Drainage and waters, 106.021, 106.031, 106.181, 106.331, 106.431, 106.591, 106.601, 106.631, 106.661
- Elections
  - Districts, 411.13
  - Expenditures, limit of, 211.06
  - Juvenile court judge; designation on ballot, certain counties, 260.021
  - Probate judges, Const. art 6 s 8, 260.021, 525.04
- Expert witnesses, allowance of fees, 357.25
- Extradition, appearance before, 629.10, 629.14
- Fees, 357.29
- Foreign states, acknowledgments, 358.22, 358.23
- Governor, Const. art 6 s 11, 490.08
- Grand jury, 628.43, 628.45, 628.48, 628.68
- Indictment, disclosure, 628.07
- Inhabitant of political subdivision does not affect the competency of a judge, 411.79
- Judicial districts, 2.722
- Judicial standards commission, 490.15 to 490.17
- Jurors, new panel, called by judge, 593.135
- Law libraries, 140.34
- Marriage, power to solemnize, 517.04
- Order for attachment of rents of lands bid in by state, 280.38
- Pardons, notice of application for, 638.06
- Presentment, disclosure, 628.07
- Primary elections, 202.03, 202.04
- Probate court, 525.011 to 525.081
- Probate, salary schedule, 487.011, 525.081
- Probate, temporary assignment, 525.051
- Process in criminal cases, issuance, 629.41
- Removal by governor, 351.03
- Retirement, Const. art 6 s 10
- Rules with reference to charter commission, 410.05
- Sales in judgments, transcription of sheriff's certificate, 386.23
- Seal, 358.04
- Security to keep the peace, authority to require, 625.01
- Statutes, printed volumes distributed to judges, 648.39
- Subpoena of nonresident witnesses in criminal cases and grand jury investigations, 634.06
- Supreme court, Const. art 6 s 2, 480.01
- Term of office, Const. art 6 s 8, 2.723
- Vacancy in office, Const. art 6 s 11

**JUDGMENTS, DECREES***See Declaratory Judgment**See District Court**See Executors, Administrators**See Justice Courts**See Municipal Courts**See Taxation***Actions on**

- Costs, 549.08
- Instruments authorizing confession of judgment, 541.09
- Limitations of actions, 541.04, 541.09
- Setting aside for fraud, 548.14

**Adverse claims to real estate, 559.06****Affidavits, 548.09****Against classes of persons**

- Bankrupts, discharge of from record, 548.18
- Corporations, an imposed fine, 630.17
- County, manner of enforcement, 373.12
- Fee in garnishment cases, 571.57
- Garnishee, 571.54
- Heirs or legatees, 573.08
- Insurance companies, 60A.08, 60A.23
- Limited partnerships, 322.22
- Municipalities; bonds, payment of, 465.13, 475.52
- Receiver to enforce, 540.14
- School district, 127.04 to 127.06
- Sheriff, by claimant of replevined property, 565.11
- Town, 365.41, 365.42

**Against several parties**

- Contribution and subrogation, 548.19
- Joint debtors, 548.20, 548.21, 550.04

**Appeals, see APPEALS****Arbitration proceedings, 572.21****Arrest of judgment, 629.60, 630.27**

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6447

## INDEX

### JUDGMENTS, DECREES (Cont'd)

Assignment  
 Assignee, rights as to enforcement, 548.13, 550.01  
 Method and effect, 548.13  
 State as judgment creditor, assignment by state auditor, 6.01, 548.13, 548.16  
 Associates, persons transacting business as, 540.15  
 Associates under common name, 540.15, 540.151  
 Attachments, 514.49, 570.01 to 570.08  
 Attorneys, 481.08, 481.13, 548.04, 548.13, 548.15  
 Bankrupts, discharge of judgments against, 548.18  
 Banks, 47.03, 47.23, 48.21, 48.38, 49.40  
 Boats or vessels, 579.04, 579.06  
 Book of tax judgments, 278.10, 279.16, 279.24, 279.25, 280.07, 280.20, 281.03, 281.324 to 281.327  
 Boroughs, judgment against, 465.13, 465.14  
 Boundaries, actions to determine, 559.25  
 Buildings, fixing time of alteration or repair, 299H.15  
 Cemeteries  
 Quieting title to lot filed with register of deeds, 306.24  
 Record of judgment affecting title of lot, 306.29  
 Reversion of lots for nonpayment of assessment, 306.55  
 Certificates, commissioner of banks, 49.05  
 Certificates relating to, 357.021, 357.03, 548.15  
 Certification to probate court, 525.43  
 Certified copies, 316.19, 507.26, 525.483  
 Cities, judgment against, 465.13, 465.14  
 Clerks of court, 357.021, 357.03, 548.17  
 Conciliation court, 491.03  
 Confession of judgment  
 Delinquent taxes, 279.37  
 Entry, 548.22, 548.23  
 False personation, 609.83  
 Justices of the peace, 530.05, 531.43 to 531.45  
 Limited partnerships, general partners authority to confess, 322.09  
 Municipal courts, 491.06  
 Negotiability affecting, 336.3-112  
 On plea, 548.23  
 On statement of confession, 548.22  
 Partners power to confess, 323.08  
 Safety responsibility act, 170.26, 170.27, 170.30  
 Small loan business, limitation on license, 56.12  
 Consolidation of bank or trust companies, against consolidated corporations, 49.40  
 Contempt, 550.02, 588.01  
 Contribution from joint debtors, 548.19  
 Copies, fees of clerk, 357.021  
 Corporations, 301.57  
 Costs and disbursements, 540.08  
 Counties, 373.10 to 373.12, 475.52, 548.10  
 Criminal cases  
 Appearance by one giving bail, commitment to abide judgment, 631.02  
 Arrest of judgment, objections to indictment, 630.27  
 Bill of exceptions, part of judgment roll, 631.40, 632.05  
 Certified copy of conviction in sentences, delivery to sheriff, 631.41  
 Copy of minutes included in judgment roll, 631.40  
 Demurrer to indictment, 630.24 to 630.26  
 Dismissal of indictment, acquittal, 630.32  
 Entry, 631.40  
 Extradition, copy of judgment to accompany application, 629.03, 629.23  
 Indictment, 628.19, 630.26  
 Judgment roll, 631.40, 632.04  
 Justice courts, 633.09, 633.18, 633.19  
 Plea of guilty, 628.32, 633.09  
 Pleading judgment, 628.20  
 Recognizance, 629.59  
 Stay of execution, 632.02, 632.03  
 Writ of error, allowed by a supreme court justice, 632.03  
 Death of party, entry after, 548.07  
 Declaratory judgments, 555.01  
 Decrees and orders, 530.02  
 Default  
 Action against personal representatives, 573.03  
 Against garnishee, 571.53  
 Conciliation court, 491.05  
 Secured transactions, 336.9-501

### JUDGMENTS, DECREES (Cont'd)

Delinquent taxes, 270.26, 277.011, 277.06, 277.10, 277.14, 279.14 to 279.24, 279.32  
 Department or bureau of health pensions exempt, 425.05  
 Deposits in court pending appeal, 548.12  
 Descent and distribution, 525.47  
 Detainer proceedings, 566.09  
 Discharge, 548.15, 548.18, 548.21  
 District court, clerks of, 357.021, 548.17  
 Divorce, 518.01, 518.27  
 Docketing  
 Conciliation court, 491.04  
 Date of, 485.10  
 District court held at Virginia or Hibbing, 484.51  
 Fees of clerk of district court, 357.021, 357.03  
 Prospective costs, 357.30  
 Dogs, determined to be a public nuisance, 347.06  
 Duration, ten-year limitation, 548.09  
 Employer organizations, judgment in action by or against, 540.151  
 Enforcement  
 Affidavit; contents, filing of, 548.09  
 Against partnership interest, 323.27  
 Bond to vacate stay on appeal, 605.17  
 By assignee, 548.13  
 Conciliation court, 491.04  
 Disobedience or contempt, 550.02  
 Execution, 550.01  
 How and when, 550.01  
 Motor vehicle registration tax, 168.31  
 Specific performance, delivery of property, payment, 550.02  
 Submission without action, 548.24  
 Entry, record, docketing  
 After death of party, 548.07  
 Assignment of, 548.13  
 Confession of judgment, 548.22, 548.23  
 Court always open, 484.08  
 Criminal cases, 631.40  
 Docketing  
 Conciliation court in municipal court, 491.04  
 Real estate tax judgments, new county, 548.10  
 Execution, time, statement of, 550.04  
 Federal court judgments, 548.11  
 Judgment, award of arbitrators, 548.22, 548.25, 572.22, 580.28  
 Judgment roll  
 Contents, 548.08  
 Criminal cases, 631.40  
 Judgment on confession, 548.22  
 Satisfaction, 548.15  
 Submission of controversy without action, 548.24  
 Recovery of money by owner, 279.20  
 Tax proceedings, 279.20  
 New county, procedure, 548.10  
 Record of, 306.24, 485.06, 507.26, 525.312  
 Register of deeds, transcription of sheriff's certificate, 386.23  
 Transcript, filing in another county, 548.09  
 Federal court judgment, docketing, 548.11  
 Fees, 357.021, 357.03, 357.14  
 Fines and punishments, failure to file affidavit, 548.09  
 Forcible entry and detainer, 566.09  
 Foreign corporations, cancellation of authority, 303.18  
 Forfeiture of office for violation of corrupt practices act, 211.37  
 Forgery, 609.625  
 Fraud, setting aside for, 548.14  
 Garnishment, 571.43, 571.54, 571.58  
 Homestead, 290.48  
 Horseshoer's lien, enforcement, 514.30 to 514.34  
 Impeachment proceedings, Const. art 13 s 1  
 Injunction, enforcement, fraud as ground for, 548.14  
 Insurance companies, revocation of authority, 60A.08  
 Interest on, 296.15, 299.10, 508.77, 550.36, 550.37  
 Interlocutory, 558.215  
 Investment companies, default in taxes, 59.15  
 Judgment creditors, right of action on insurance policy, 60A.08, 323.27  
 Judgment debtors, 357.28  
 Judgment record, clerk to keep, 357.021, 485.07, 548.15  
 Labor by jail prisoners, credit, 641.10  
 Labor organizations, actions for or against, 540.151



**JUDGMENTS, DECREES (Cont'd)**

Liens of  
 Against personal representative, not a lien on real estate, 573.03  
 Attorney, 481.13  
 Commencement and duration, 485.10, 548.09  
 Death of party prior to entry, 548.07  
 Delinquent personal property tax judgment, 277.14  
 Discharge by money deposit, 548.12  
 Federal court judgment, 548.11  
 Interest of purchaser at execution sale as subject to, 550.23  
 Justice of the peace, 531.53  
 Levy on property subject to, 550.11  
 Mortgage foreclosure, interest acquired at sale subject to, 580.22  
 Priority over general assignments or unrecorded conveyances, 507.34, 577.02  
 Registered lands, 508.63  
 Royalty taxes and penalties, judgment for, 299.10  
 Search, or request, of district court records, 485.06  
 Soil and water conservation district, effect of dissolution, 40.14  
 Wages, hour priority, 514.59  
 Limitation of actions on, 541.04, 541.09  
 Limited partners, rights of creditors, 322.22  
 Making up, 548.08  
 Mandamus, 586.09  
 Margin of docket, noting satisfaction on, 548.15  
 Mechanic's and materialmen's liens, 514.10, 514.14 to 514.16  
 Methods of enforcement, 550.02  
 Mortgage foreclosure, 581.03, 581.12  
 Motion for judgment on the pleadings, 545.02  
 Municipal court, see MUNICIPAL COURTS  
 Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.455, 462.571  
 New counties, docketing old judgments, 548.10  
 Opening, vacating  
 Against insolvent banks, 49.04  
 Conciliation courts, 491.05  
 Fees of justices of the peace, 357.14  
 Fraud or perjury, 548.14  
 Limitations relating to real estate judgments, 548.25  
 Quieting title, 559.02  
 Quieting title to tax-forfeited lands, 284.24  
 Tax judgment, 279.22  
 Third persons, rights of, 548.14  
 Particular actions and proceedings  
 Appeal  
 Justice court, 532.41, 532.47, 532.49  
 Probate court, 525.73, 525.74  
 Assessment of damages without answer, 546.28  
 Boundaries, determination of, 559.25  
 Decrees of probate court, 525.302, 525.33  
 Enforcement of attorney's lien, 481.13  
 Foreclosure of  
 Lien on shoeing animals, 514.30, 514.34  
 Mechanic's liens, 514.14 to 514.16  
 Mortgage, transcript to sheriff, 581.03  
 Foreign representatives' power, 525.273  
 Illegitimate children, proceedings, 257.251 to 257.31  
 Libel, 548.06  
 Partition, 558.04, 558.07  
 Recognizance, 625.17  
 Registration of title, 508.22, 508.23  
 Remission of penalty, 625.17  
 Replevin, 548.04  
 Submission without action, 548.24  
 Taxation delinquent real estate taxes, 279.16, 279.18, 279.19, 279.21 to 279.23, 280.01  
 Trespass, 548.05  
 Usurpation of franchise or office, 556.10, 556.12  
 Partition, 558.04, 558.07, 558.08, 558.21  
 Partnership, 323.27, 323.30, 323.31, 540.15, 540.151, 548.15, 548.20, 548.21  
 Payment, 465.13, 465.14, 548.19  
 Perjury, setting aside judgment secured by, 548.14  
 Pleading, 545.02, 628.20  
 Priority, 507.34, 514.59  
 Probate court, 525.015, 525.02  
 Prohibitions, proceedings, 587.05  
 Purchasers in good faith and for value, assignments invalid as against, 548.13

**JUDGMENTS, DECREES (Cont'd)**

Quieting title, setting aside or vacating, 548.25  
 Real property, 548.25  
 Receivers, 540.14, 576.01  
 Record, 504.02, 507.26, 508.59  
 Record of judgments, 357.021, 485.07, 548.15  
 Register, discharge by entry on, 548.15  
 Registration of title, 508.59  
 Replevin, 548.04  
 Review, 605.09  
 Rural credit, deficiency judgments, prohibited, 41.08, 41.18, 41.25  
 Safety responsibility act, 170.21, 170.32 to 170.36, 170.52  
 Satisfaction and discharge  
 Against bankrupts, 548.18  
 Against heirs and legatees, 573.08  
 Against receivers, 540.14  
 Attorney, duty of, 481.08, 548.15  
 Clerk of court, 357.021, 548.17  
 Conciliation court, 491.03, 491.04  
 Entry of, 548.15  
 Favor of state, satisfaction by state auditor, 6.01, 548.16  
 Fees, 357.021, 357.14  
 Garnishment in certain cases, 571.54  
 Mortgage foreclosure, confirmation of sale, 581.09  
 Plaintiff in attachment cases, 570.08  
 Procured by fraud, 548.14  
 Record, discharge from, 548.16  
 Safety responsibility act, 170.30, 170.33, 170.34, 170.40, 170.43  
 State, 548.16  
 Savings banks, 47.03  
 Savings banks, real estate acquired, 50.13  
 Search by district court clerk for recorded judgments, 357.021, 485.06  
 Secured transactions, default, 336.9-501  
 Setting aside or vacating, 279.22, 548.14, 548.25  
 Several judgments, joint debtors, 548.20  
 Small loan business, lien on real estate, 56.12  
 Soil and water conservation districts, dissolution, effect of, 40.14  
 Stay  
 Mortgage foreclosure, 581.07  
 Pending appeal, 605.115 to 605.16  
 Recognizance, stay on money judgment, 605.17  
 Submission of controversy without action, 548.24  
 Subornation of perjury, setting aside judgment, 548.14  
 Subrogation, joint debtors, 548.19  
 Survival period, 548.09  
 Tax sales, 280.09, 280.33, 283.03  
 Time, 550.01  
 Towns, 365.41, 365.42, 365.46 to 365.49, 368.46, 475.52  
 Transcripts  
 Docket, 548.09 to 548.11, 548.15  
 Fees, 357.021, 357.03, 357.14  
 Justices of the peace, 357.021, 357.03, 531.52, 531.53, 532.09, 532.14, 599.21  
 Municipal court, 488.16  
 Taxation of prospective costs, 357.30  
 Trust companies  
 Consolidation of corporations, 49.40  
 Investment of funds, 48.81, 48.84  
 Power to hold and manage property, 48.78  
 Transfer of trust to company, 48.85  
 Unemployment compensation, collection of benefits, 268.16  
 Uniform declaratory judgment act, 555.01  
 Unrecorded conveyance void as against judgment, 507.34  
 Usurpation of office, 556.02, 556.05  
 Villages, 465.13, 465.14, 475.52  
**JUDICIAL COUNCIL**  
 Creation, powers and duties, reports, 483.01 to 483.04  
 Public defenders appointment, 611.23, 611.26  
 Rules of pleading, practice, and procedure in civil cases, 480.053  
 Rules of pleading, practice and procedure in criminal cases, 480.059 ty  
**JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT**  
 See Courts  
 See Supreme Court

**JUDICIAL DISTRICTS**

Assignment of judges to other districts, 2.724  
 Boundaries, 2.722  
 Clerks of district court, 485.01 to 485.12  
 Counties included in each district, 2.722  
 Court reporters, 486.01 to 486.07  
 District court, 484.01 to 484.63  
 Judges, number in each district, 2.722  
 Permanent chambers, each district, 2.722  
 Terms of court, 484.09 to 484.18  
 Transfer of actions to municipal court, fourth judicial district, 484.015

**JUDICIAL NOTICE**

*See Evidence*

Foreign laws, 599.04 to 599.08  
 Rules of administrative agencies, 15.049  
 Unemployment compensation rule or regulation, 268.12

**JUDICIAL SALES**

*See Executors, Administrators*

Attachment, 570.01 to 570.14  
 Enforcement of tax lien, after forfeiture invalidated, 284.25  
 Executions, 550.01 to 550.41  
 Exempted from sale of securities act, 80.06, 80.35  
 Foreclosure of mechanics' lien, 514.14 to 514.16  
 Hotelkeepers, enforcement of liens, 327.06  
 Mortgages, 580.01 to 582.12  
 Occupying claimant, compensation for improvements, 559.10 to 559.15  
 Partition, 558.01 to 558.32  
 Personal representation in probate proceedings, 525.38, 525.62 to 525.702  
 Purchasers may pay fixed lien charges, 582.03  
 Redemption, payment of charges, 582.03  
 Trust property, 501.22

**JUDICIAL STANDARDS COMMISSION**

Composition, 490.15  
 Powers, 490.16

**JUKE BOXES**

Town board may regulate, 366.01

**JUNIOR COLLEGES**

*See Education*

**JUNK DEALERS**

Common council of cities fourth class may regulate, 411.40

Minors, forbidden to purchase from, 609.815  
 Stolen goods, refusal to permit search for, 609.815  
 Wire and cable; record of purchases, 325.85

**JUNK YARDS**

Regulation adjacent to trunk highways, 161.242

**JURISDICTION**

*See Venue*

Adoption proceedings, 259.23, 260.111  
 Annulment of marriage, 518.03  
 Appellate, Const. art 6 s 2, 5, 56.23, 484.01  
 Assessment of stockholders, review of order, 49.18  
 Attachment to enforce lien on logs and timber, 514.43  
 Boundary waters, 1.01  
 Ceded to United States, 1.042  
 Children, custody of, 518.18  
 Cities, 530.01, 633.01  
 Claims against state, state claims commission, 3.74, 3.79  
 Claims against the state, contracts, 3.751, 161.34  
 Conciliation court, 491.04  
 Concurrent  
   Bordering rivers, Const. art 2 s 2  
   Boundary waters, 1.01, 1.02, 1.03, 484.02  
   Counties adjacent to state boundary waters, 484.02  
   District court, 484.02  
   Lands acquired by federal government, 1.041  
   State and United States; national forests, 1.041  
   Waters on state boundary, Const. art 2 s 2, 1.01

**Criminal cases**

County line, offenses committed on, 627.07  
 County where death ensues, 627.08, 627.09  
 Death out of state, 627.10  
 General state jurisdiction, 609.025  
 Informations, 628.29  
 Justice of the peace, 633.01, 633.31  
 Kidnapping, 627.13

**JURISDICTION (Cont'd)**

Municipal court, 633.01  
 Objective by plea of not guilty, 630.27  
 Pleading judgment, 628.20  
 Public conveyances, offenses on, 627.06  
 Stolen property, bringing into state, 609.525  
 Telephone calls, anonymous, 609.79  
 United States land, 1.042  
 Vessel, offenses on, 627.05, 627.06  
 District court, Const. art 6 s 5, 484.01  
 Divorce, 518.01  
 Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.03, 111.06, 111.38  
 Drains and drainage, 106.181, 106.661  
 Exclusive, ceded to United States, 1.042  
 Ferries between counties, 166.06  
 Foreign corporation, action to enforce penalty against, 303.20  
 Gift taxes, recovery of overpayment, 292.12  
 Guardian and ward, Const. art 6 s 6, 260.111, 525.611, 530.06  
 Horseshoer's lien, action to enforce, 514.29  
 Judge designated to function in another district, 484.05  
 Juvenile court, *see JUVENILE COURTS*  
 Labor, jurisdictional disputes, 179.083  
 Mechanics and materialmen, action to enforce, 514.10  
 Military courts, *see MILITARY AND NAVAL FORCES (5)*  
 Military offenses, 192.67  
 Municipal courts  
   Civil, 488.04  
   Criminal, 488.04, 633.01  
   Limitations, 488.05  
   Offenses against park board ordinances, 448.34, 448.56  
   Probate court, jurisdiction in certain cases, 525.011 to 525.015  
 Navigable waters, United States land abutting, 1.042  
 Nonresident corporations or individuals, 543.19  
 Probate court, Const. art 6 s 6, 256.25, 508.69, 525.011 to 525.015  
 Registration of title proceedings, 508.10, 508.16  
 Rivers bordering on state, Const. art 2 s 2  
 Safe deposit companies, injunction against violations, 55.06  
 Schools and school districts, 120.12, 127.17  
 State claims commission, claims against state, 3.74, 3.79  
 Supreme court, Const. art 6 s 2, 480.01  
 Trusts and trustees, 501.11, 501.33, 501.38  
 United States over land acquired, 1.043  
 Upper Mississippi wild life and fish refuge, reservation by state, 1.044  
 Venue, 542.01  
 Villages, 633.01  
 Waters and water courses, 111.65, 111.72, 484.02

**JURY**

*See Grand Jury*

Alternate jurors, 546.095  
 Appeal from municipal court, 484.63, 488.20  
 Appeals from probate court, 525.72  
 Assessment  
   Amount of verdict, 546.22  
   Damages in replevin, 546.23  
 Bribery, 609.42  
 Challenges  
   Civil cases, for cause and peremptory, 546.09, 546.10  
   Criminal cases  
   Bias  
     Actual, 631.30, 631.32  
     Court to determine, 631.37  
     Implied, 631.31  
   Causes, 631.28 to 631.30  
   Custody and conduct of, 631.09  
   Defined, defendants to join in, 631.22  
   Examination, evidence, 631.36  
   Individual jurors  
     Examination before challenge, 631.26  
     Information as to his rights imparted to accused, 631.25  
     Time of challenge, 631.26  
   Judgment rolls  
     Order of taking, 631.39

**JURY (Cont'd)**

Panel, 631.23 to 631.25  
 Peremptory, 631.27  
 Trial and triers of challenge, 631.35, 631.38  
 Civil service, jurors excepted from, 43.09  
 Compensation, 357.26  
 Coroner's inquest, 390.11 to 390.17  
 Coroner's jury, 357.27  
 County court, 487.26  
 Criminal procedure, 631.01 to 631.39  
 Dentists exempt from service, 593.18  
 Discharge  
   Failure to arrive at verdict in criminal cases, 631.12  
   Final adjournment discharges jury, 546.16  
   Illness of juror, 546.13  
   Receipt of verdict, 546.24  
   Sunday, 484.07  
 Drawing and selection of jurors, 593.13, 593.135, 593.14  
 Food and lodging for, 546.13  
 Grand jurors, 628.01 to 628.09, 628.41 to 628.68  
 Hennepin county; selection and number of jurors, 593.14  
 Impaneling of, 546.09  
 Instructions to, by court or at request of either party, 546.14  
 Judges, when to call new panel, 593.135  
 Jurors, selecting, summoning, 593.135  
 Jury duty, exemption of legislative member, officers, and employees of legislature, 3.081  
 Jury of six in certain counties, 593.16, 593.17  
 Justice not to charge jury, 530.04  
 Justices of the peace, 531.01 to 531.55  
 Misconduct of officer, 593.19, 593.21  
 Municipal courts, 488.10, 488.15, 488.36, 488A.07, 491.06  
 New panel, when called by judges, 593.135  
 Oath, protection, sequestration, 358.07  
 Offenses  
   Accepting or asking bribes, 609.42  
   Bribing juror, 609.42  
   Intimidation, 609.27, 609.515  
   List, placed on through solicitation, 593.20  
   Misconduct of officer in charge of list, 593.19, 593.21  
   Unlawfully influencing juror, 609.515  
   Unlawful promising by juror, 609.515  
 Papers and documents which may be taken to jury room, 546.15, 631.10  
 Petit jury, defined, 593.01  
 Polling the jury, 546.16, 631.16  
 Probate court having municipal court jurisdiction, 525.013  
 Qualifications and exemptions  
   Dentists, 593.18  
   Employees of the division of lands and forestry, 628.44  
   Excuse from duty, grounds for, 628.49  
   Inhabitants may be juror in actions against county and city where they reside, 411.79  
   Legislators and employees exempt from, 3.081  
   National guard, members exempt, 192.24  
   Petit jurors, 593.04  
   Pharmacists, 593.18  
   Successive terms, need not serve, 593.13  
   Women jurors, 593.02  
 Return of jury to court for information; criminal cases, 631.11  
 Right to jury trial  
   Case removed from conciliation court, 491.08  
   Establishment of uniform water levels, 111.73  
   Foreign law, 599.05, 599.06, 599.08  
   Fundamental law, Const. art 1 s 4, 6  
   Mandamus proceedings, issues of fact, 586.12  
 Proceedings  
   Compelling attorney to surrender papers to client, 481.14  
   Determination as to parallel or competing lines, 222.06  
   Grouping counties for maintenance of sanatorium, 376.30  
   Waivers in criminal cases, 631.01  
 Selection of jurors, 593.13, 593.135, 593.14  
 Sex offender committed to commissioner of public welfare, proceedings to extend time, 246.43  
 Six member petit jury, 593.01

**JURY (Cont'd)**

Special terms of district court, 484.30  
 Summoning and impaneling  
   Adjourned term of district court, 484.08  
   Attachment for failure to report, 628.48  
   Contempt of court, non-attendance of juror, 588.01  
   Deposit of name cards in panel box, 593.07  
   Drawing names for panel, 546.09, 593.09, 593.10  
   Excused or absent juror, 593.11  
   Jury of six, in certain counties, 593.16, 593.17  
   Manner of, 484.46, 593.05  
   Numbers drawn, 593.03  
   Returning name card of absent or excused juror to panel box, 546.09, 593.11  
   Selection by jury commission, 593.13, 593.131  
   Talesmen and bystanders, 546.09, 593.12  
 Terms of court  
   Adjourned terms, 484.08  
   Special terms, 484.08  
 Testimony, notes of, 546.15, 631.10  
 Vacation, 484.08  
 Validity of jury selection, 593.131  
 Verdict  
   Correction of, 546.16  
   Five-sixths jury, Const. art 1 s 4, 546.17, 546.18  
 View of premises, 546.12  
 Women deputies in charge of, 387.15, 387.16  
 Women jurors, separate accommodations, 631.09  
**JUSTICE COURTS**  
 1. Generally  
 2. Civil Cases  
 3. Extraordinary Remedies, Appeals  
 4. Criminal Proceedings  
 1. Generally  
 Abolition of office when certain courts established, 412.02, 487.35, 530.16, 530.17 k  
 Acknowledgments, authority to take, 358.15, 358.22  
 Affidavit describing unclaimed property, 345.03  
 Appeals in prosecutions relating to fires, 88.78  
 Appointment for unorganized townships, 375.24, 375.25  
 Appraisement of animals  
   Appointment of appraiser, 346.09  
   Estrays, 346.03  
 Bonds, 574.20  
 Bonds, cash may be deposited in lieu of, 633.38  
 Cities, special provisions, 411.30  
 Compensation, special cases  
   Holding court on fair grounds, 37.23  
   Mileage, 357.14  
 Contempt  
   Attorney's fees and costs additional, 582.02  
   Commitment, record, filing, 530.11  
   Criminal prosecutions, jurors or witnesses, 633.26  
   Form of warrant and record, 532.51  
   Power to punish for, 588.02  
   Proceedings, 530.10  
   Witnesses, disobedience, 530.12, 633.26  
 Costs and disbursements, 357.15  
 Depositions for use in other state, 597.18  
 Dismissal on failure to appear, 531.13  
 Dockets  
   Contents, 530.08  
   Duty to procure docket, 530.09  
   Entries of  
   Confessed judgment, 531.44  
   Contempt proceedings, 530.11  
   Criminal prosecution, 633.04  
   Plea in criminal cases, 633.08  
   Set-off from transcript, 531.48  
   Set-off of judgment, 531.49  
   Time of entering judgment, 531.45  
   Verdict in criminal cases, 633.17  
   Evidence, contents proven by transcript, 599.21  
   Election of justices, 382.28  
   Estrays, determination of charge for keeping, 346.04  
   Evidence, exemplification of foreign judgment, 599.24  
 Fees  
   Appointing appraiser of animals, 346.09  
   Appraisement of estrays, 346.03  
   Schedule of, 357.14, 357.15  
   Services not rendered, 357.29  
 Forcible entry and detainer, 566.05 to 566.16

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6451

## INDEX

### JUSTICE COURTS (Cont'd)

**1. Generally (Cont'd)**  
Grand jury, drawn in the presence of, 628.45  
Ineligible to office of county attorney, 388.02  
Jurisdiction in civil actions  
    Actions within and without the jurisdiction, 530.05, 530.06  
    Amount in controversy, 530.05  
    Attachment directed to officer in any county, 530.01  
    Certifying case involving real estate title, 531.28  
    Duty to stop trains at crossings, 219.93  
    Fines and forfeitures, refusal of school officer to serve, 127.09  
    Garnishment may run in any county, 530.01  
    In cities situated in two or more counties, 530.01  
    Place of holding court, 530.02  
    Shoeing animals, foreclosure of lien, 514.29 to 514.34  
    Venue, 530.07  
Justice court on state fair grounds, 37.23, 633.01  
Justices of the peace  
    Bond  
        Approval and filing, 574.20  
        County; unorganized territory, 375.24  
        Surety companies, 574.20  
        Towns, 367.21  
        Villages, 412.111, 412.171  
    Buying claims or inducing actions, 609.46  
    Election; term, 382.28  
    May serve on town board of audit, 366.20  
    Misconduct, 609.515  
    Office abolished when municipal court established, 530.16  
    Office continued by resolution, 530.17  
    Subpoenas, authority to issue, 596.01  
Marriages, 517.04  
Office forbidden in saloon or with a practicing attorney, 530.03  
Powers possessed by courts of record, 530.04  
Proceedings for destruction of dogs, 347.03 to 347.07  
Process, shoeing of animal, 514.34  
Proof of oral proceedings before, 599.22  
Recognizance  
    Breach of, 633.30  
    Certification to district court, 633.30  
    Form of, 633.07  
Reestablishment of office previously abolished, 412.02  
Removal of case to court with salaried judge, 531.115  
Removal of preliminary examination on affidavit of prejudice, 629.66  
Rewards, promising, 609.46  
Traffic violations bureau, establishment; procedure, 492.01 to 492.06  
Unclaimed property  
    Constable or officer to make return of sale, 345.05  
    Disposal of proceeds, 345.06  
    Inventory and order for sale, 345.04  
    Summary sale, 345.02  
Venire, form of, 532.51  
Venue of actions, 530.07  
Villages, justices  
    Duties, 412.171  
    Election, 412.02, 412.021  
    Term, 412.02, 412.021  
Witnesses  
    Commitment for disobedience, 530.12  
    Subpoena, issuance, form, 532.51  
**2. Civil Cases**  
Adjournment  
    Forcible entry and detainer, 566.06, 566.08  
    Subsequent to first, 531.29  
    Summoning jury, 531.35  
Appearance; failure to; time for, 531.12, 531.13, 531.23  
Change of venue, 531.115  
Commencement of action, 531.01  
Costs in civil actions  
    Action for services, 549.03  
    Action for wages after discharge, 181.17  
    District court recovery in cases with justice jurisdiction, 549.04  
    Effect of offer of judgment, 531.13  
    Guardian for infant defendant not liable, 531.10  
    Liability of next friend of infant plaintiff, 531.09

### JUSTICE COURTS (Cont'd)

**2. Civil Cases (Cont'd)**  
Liability on dismissal, 531.46  
On appeal, 549.16  
On confession of judgment, 531.44  
Payment prerequisite to transfer of case, 531.11  
Prevailing party to recover, 357.15  
Security for, 531.02, 531.09  
Wages, failure of public service corporation to pay semimonthly, 181.09  
Dismissal on failure to appear, 531.13  
Evidence, presumption in favor of judgment, 531.55  
Executions  
    Filing transcript with clerk of district court, 531.53, 532.09  
    Judgment for costs, 531.46  
    Levy, 531.54, 550.17  
Fees, no transfer until payment, 531.11  
Guardian for infant, 531.09, 531.10  
Judgment  
    Bond for restitution, 531.50  
    Confession, 530.05, 531.43, 531.44  
    Consent, 531.13  
    Default, proof, opening, 531.23, 531.51  
    Defense after judgment, 531.51  
    Entry, time of, 531.45  
    Lien, filing, 531.53  
    Offer of, 531.13  
    On appeal, 532.41, 532.47  
    On set-off, 531.32  
    On verdict, 531.38  
    Opening, bond, 531.51  
    Presumption in favor of, 531.55  
    Set-offs and mutual judgments, 531.47 to 531.49  
    Surety on bond against principal, 532.49  
    Transcript; docketing; effect of, 531.52, 531.53, 532.14  
Jury in civil actions  
    Challenges, 531.41  
    Demand for, 531.33  
    Failure to agree, 531.39  
    Failure to appear, 531.40  
    Fees and mileage, 357.27, 531.33  
    Forcible entry and detainer, 566.07  
    Justice not to charge jury, 530.04  
    Number of jurors, how chosen, 531.34  
    Six member juries, 593.01  
    Swearing and keeping together, 531.37  
    Talesmen, 531.36  
    Venire, 531.35, 532.51  
    Verdict and judgment, 531.38  
Objections to pleadings, 531.24  
Opening judgment, filing answer, 531.51  
Pleading, 531.14 to 531.26  
Process  
    Failure to execute; false return of, 531.08  
    In cities of first class, 531.04  
    Mailing to defendant, when returnable, 531.06  
    Requisites, 531.03  
    Service by person, or by publication, 531.04, 531.05, 531.07  
    Time for return, 531.03  
Removal to court with salaried judge, 531.115  
Set-offs and counter-claims, 531.30 to 531.32, 531.47 to 531.49  
Traffic violations bureau; establishment; procedure, 492.01 to 492.06  
Transcript, filing of, 531.53, 532.09  
Transfer of actions to juvenile court, 260.115  
Trial without jury, 531.42  
Variance from pleadings, 531.25  
Verified pleadings, 531.22  
Witnesses, subpoena; issuance and form, 532.51  
Writ of restitution, 566.17  
**3. Extraordinary Remedies, Appeals**  
Appeals in civil cases  
    Affidavit, fees, notice requisites, 532.38  
    Affirmance, 532.47  
    Amount, persons entitled to, questions of law, 532.37  
Bonds  
    Defective bond not to cause dismissal, 532.45

**JUSTICE COURTS (Cont'd)**

- 3. Extraordinary Remedies, Appeals (Cont'd)**  
 Enforcement against surety; rights of surety, 532.47 to 532.49  
 Filing, 574.20  
 Recognizance in lieu of bond, 574.18  
 Calendar, 532.42  
 District court may compel allowance of appeal, 532.43  
 Garnishment, 571.64  
 Return  
   Compulsion, 532.44  
   Evidence, part of, 532.40  
   Expiration of, term of office, 532.50  
 Trial and judgment, 532.41, 532.46  
 Venue, 542.15
- Attachment  
 Affidavit, requisites, 532.25  
 Bond and approval of discharge bond, 532.27, 532.28, 532.31  
 Defendant residing outside of county, 532.29  
 Dissolution, 532.35  
 Execution sale, 532.36  
 Fees of officer, 532.33  
 Forms, 532.51  
 Perishable property, 532.32  
 Procedure, 532.34  
 Publication, service by, enforcement of judgment, 531.54, 532.30  
 Return of, 532.26  
 When allowable, 532.24
- Discontinuance, execution, transcript, 532.14  
 Evidence, presumption on return of execution, action on appeal bond, 532.49
- Execution  
 Contents, 532.06  
 Discontinuance of court, 532.14  
 Endorsements, 532.07, 532.10, 532.13  
 Filing transcript in district court, 531.53, 532.09  
 Form, 532.51  
 Issuance of, 532.05  
 Judgment for costs, 531.46  
 Levy on growing crops and property, 550.17  
 Money payment, receipt given, amount endorsed on writ, 532.13  
 Renewal, 532.08  
 Sale under  
   Notice of, 532.10  
   Officer to purchase at, 532.12  
   Return, accounting, 532.11
- Stay  
 Expiration of writ, 532.04  
 Judgments, 532.01  
 Recognizance filed, 532.02, 532.03  
 Sureties on appeal bond, 532.48  
 Transcript, district court, 531.53, 532.09  
 Writ of restitution, 566.17
- Expiration of office, return of appeal, 532.50  
 Fees, payment on taking appeal, 532.38
- Garnishment  
 Affidavit and summons, 571.48  
 Execution, service by publication, 531.54  
 Minimum judgment, 571.58  
 Service of process in any county, 530.01
- Judgment of surety against principal on appeal bond, 532.49  
 Judgment on appeal, 532.41, 532.47  
 Motion for judgment against principal on appeal bond, 532.49  
 Process, 514.30 to 514.34  
 Replevin  
 Appeal, 532.37  
 Forms, 532.51  
 Proceedings generally, 532.15 to 532.33  
 Venire, form of, 532.51
- 4. Criminal Proceedings**  
 Acquittals, liability of complainant for costs, 633.19  
 Adjournment, forcible entry and detainer, 566.06, 566.08  
 Appeal, 633.20 to 633.24  
 Appeals, fire prosecutions, 88.78  
 Arraignment, plea, 633.08  
 Bails  
 Generally; commitment, 633.06

**JUSTICE COURTS (Cont'd)**

- 4. Criminal Proceedings (Cont'd)**  
 Not allowable, 629.52  
 Breach of recognizance, 633.30  
 Breach of the peace, warrant for arrest, 633.29  
 Certificate of conviction  
   Evidential use, 599.23  
   Filed with clerk of district court, 633.27  
   Form, 633.37  
 Change of venue, 531.115  
 Commitment  
   Form of, 633.37  
 Complaint and warrant, 633.03  
 Conservators of the peace, 625.01  
 Contempt by witnesses or jurors, 633.26  
 Costs, 633.23, 633.35  
 Docket, 633.04, 633.08, 633.17  
 Drawing of grand jury, 628.45  
 Fees, statement of, 633.27  
 Fines; collection, payment, execution, 633.33, 633.36, 633.37  
 Forcible entry and detainer, 566.05 to 566.16  
 Grand jury, 628.45  
 Judgment on conviction, 633.18, 633.33  
 Jurisdiction  
   Criminal prosecutions, 633.01, 633.02  
   Prosecutions for  
     Failure to stop trains at crossings, 219.93  
     Solicitation to join fraternity, 127.17  
   Want of, 633.31
- Jury  
 Deficiency, how supplied, 633.14  
 Failure to appear, 531.40  
 Forcible entry and detainer, 566.07  
 New jury, 633.15  
 Schedule of names, 633.11  
 Striking names from list or venire, 633.12  
 Summoning, 633.13  
 Trial by, 633.16  
 Justice court on state fair grounds, 37.23, 633.01  
 Plea of guilty or not guilty, 633.09, 633.10  
 Probation, 609.135  
 Proceedings to prevent crime, 625.01, 625.18  
 Process  
   Forcible entry and detainer, 566.05, 566.06  
   Generally, 629.41  
 Prosecutions against  
   Corporations, 630.15 to 630.17  
   Persons soliciting for fraternities, 127.17  
 Removal to court with salaried judge, 531.115  
 Reports to county attorney, 633.28  
 Search warrant for obscene matter, 617.27  
 Suspension of sentence, 609.135  
 Trial, when heard, 633.05  
 Verdict, 633.17  
 Want of final jurisdiction, 633.31  
 Warrants, see WARRANTS  
 Witnesses  
   Attendance on continuance, 633.34  
   Commitment for disobedience, 530.12  
   Contempt, 633.26  
   Subpoena, form of, 532.51  
   Summoning, 633.32  
 Writ of restitution, 566.17
- JUSTICES OF THE PEACE**  
 See *Justice Courts (1)*
- JUSTIFIABLE HOMICIDE**  
 See *Crimes, Criminals*
- JUSTIFICATION**  
 Criminal defamation, 609.765  
 Homicide, 243.52, 609.065  
 Libel, 609.765  
 Slander, 609.765  
 Sureties on bonds of  
   Appeal, 605.19  
   Bail, 629.62  
   Official, 574.12  
   Replevin, 565.06
- JUVENILE COURTS**  
 See *Adoption And Change Of Name*  
 See *Children*

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6453

## INDEX

### JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)

- See *Home Schools*
- See *Probation, Probation Officers*
- See *Youth Conservation*
- Adjudication not regarded as criminal proceeding, 260.211
- Adoptions, jurisdiction of juvenile court; exception, 260.111
- See also **ADOPTION AND CHANGE OF NAME**
- Appeals
  - Juvenile court, appeal from, 260.291
  - Legal settlement dispute, 260.251
  - New evidence, rehearing, 260.281
  - Referee in juvenile court, rehearing before judge, 260.031
- Arrest, failure to obey process, 260.145
- See also **Custody**, post
- Assistance furnished; recovery, distribution of money recovered, 260.39
- Attorneys, see **Counsel**, post, see also **County attorney**, post
- Bail, 260.115, 260.171
- Bailiffs in Ramsey county, 260.305
- Bond, 260.115, 260.171
- Certificate of transfer to juvenile court, criminal proceedings relating to children, 260.115
- Child, definition of, 260.015
- Child placing agencies, see also **CHILDREN**
  - Definition, 260.015
  - Legal custodian of delinquent, neglected, or dependent children, and children whose parents' rights are terminated, 260.185, 260.191, 260.241
  - Reports to juvenile courts, 260.175
- Clerks
  - Appointment, compensation, 260.041
  - Duties, generally, 260.041
  - Notice of appeal from juvenile court, 260.291
  - Notice to county welfare board, 260.135
  - Probate court clerks, juvenile court clerks in counties of 200,000 population or less, 260.041
- Commitments, see **Custody**, post
- Compelling testimony, 609.09
- Compensation, see **Salaries**, post
- Contempt
  - Failure to comply with process, 260.145
  - Generally, 260.301
  - Parental failure to pay support costs, 260.251
- Continuance of case, see **Hearings**, post
- Contributing to delinquency or neglect
  - Court orders relating to persons found to be contributing to delinquency or neglect, 260.255
  - Crime of contributing to delinquency or neglect, 260.315
  - Criminal proceedings; conditions imposed after conviction, 260.261
  - Jurisdiction of certain juvenile courts over crime of contributing, 260.261
- Costs, see **Expenses**, post
- Counsel
  - Appointment of counsel by juvenile court, 260.155
  - Compensation, 260.251
  - Hearing, right of counsel to participate; minor, parent, or guardian absent, 260.155
  - Right to, 260.155
- County attorney; duties in relation to juvenile court, 260.125, 260.131, 260.155, 260.251
- County home schools, see **Home schools**, post
- County welfare board
  - Child welfare services available to juvenile court, 393.07
  - Investigation and report; children under jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.151, 260.181
  - Notice of hearing, certain cases in juvenile court, 260.135, 260.141
- Court rooms
  - Generally, 260.025
  - Ramsey and St. Louis counties, 260.021
- Crime; law violation by child before becoming 18 not a crime, exception, 260.215
- Criminal proceedings
  - Children's cases referred or transferred from juvenile courts for prosecution, 260.125, 260.193

### JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)

- Children's cases transferred to juvenile court from other courts, 260.115
- Contributing to delinquency or neglect, jurisdiction of certain juvenile courts, 260.261
- Juvenile court disposition bars criminal proceedings; exceptions, 260.215
- Juvenile court proceedings not criminal proceedings, 260.211, 260.215
- Cross-examination of witnesses, right to, 260.155
- Custody
  - Children transferred to juvenile court from other courts, 260.115
  - Children who are residents of other states, return to home state, 260.121
  - Delinquent child, transfer of legal custody, 260.185
  - Duration of juvenile court order transferring legal custody; renewal, change, 260.185, 260.191
  - Legal custody defined, 260.015
  - Neglected or dependent child, transfer of legal custody, 260.191
  - Taking child into, 260.135, 260.145, 260.165
  - Termination of parental rights, transfer of legal custody, 260.241
- Damage to property, child ordered to make restitution, 260.185
- Definitions, 260.015
- Delinquent children, see also **CHILDREN**
  - Definition, 260.015
  - Dispositions of cases of delinquent children, 260.185
- Dependent children, see also **CHILDREN**
  - Definition, 260.015
  - Dispositions of cases of dependent children, 260.191, 260.235
- Detention, generally; places of, release from, 260.165 to 260.175
- Detention homes, 260.101
- See also **Home schools**, post
- Detention, see **CHILDREN**
- Disclosure of information by juvenile court, 260.161, 260.211
- Dispositions
  - Generally, 260.181 to 260.215
  - Juvenile court disposition inadmissible in other courts; exceptions, 260.211
  - Reports; courts may consider prior to disposition, 260.181
- District court
  - Juvenile court in counties having population of more than 200,000, 260.021
  - Juvenile courts of Hennepin, Ramsey, and St. Louis counties, 260.021
- Drivers license; cancellation, suspension, see **CHILDREN**
- Effect of juvenile court proceedings, 260.211, 260.215
- Evidence
  - Confidentiality of, 260.155
  - County attorney presents evidence upon request of court, 260.155
  - Disclosure by judge, when permitted, 260.211
  - Inadmissible in certain other proceedings, 260.211
  - Judge may record, 260.161
  - New evidence, rehearing, 260.281
  - Right to present evidence, 260.155
- Examination of minor by physician, psychiatrist, or psychologist, 260.151, 260.185
- Expenses, see also **Salaries**, post
  - Attorneys fees, 260.251
  - Care, examination, treatment of children in juvenile court; costs of, 260.251
  - Care of child, court order, proceedings relating to contributing to delinquency or neglect, 260.255
  - County funds; costs and expenses chargeable against, 260.251
  - Court expenses, generally, 260.251
- Judges
  - Conferences, institutes, 260.103
  - Travel and board; hearings away from county seat, 260.251
- Legal settlement; expenses recoverable from county of, 260.251
- Parents; support of child; juvenile court order, 260.251

- JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)**  
 Service of process, expenses and mileage of officers and witnesses, 260.251  
 Transporting child, generally, 260.251  
 Witnesses fees and mileage, 260.251
- Fees**  
 Adoption proceedings, 260.106  
 Certified copies, 260.106
- Fees, see also Expenses, ante**
- Findings, information summary sent to custodian, guardian, 260.185, 260.191, 260.241**
- Foster care facility, see also CHILDREN**  
 Cost of group care, 260.255  
 Definition, 260.015  
 Place of detention, 260.175
- Guardian ad litem**  
 Appointment, generally, 260.155  
 Compensation for attorney serving as guardian ad litem, 260.251  
 Consent to termination of parental rights; minor or incompetent parent, 260.231  
 Consent to waiver of notice of hearing on termination of parental rights, minor or incompetent parent, 260.231  
 Hearing, right of guardian ad litem to participate; minor, parent, or guardian absent, 260.155
- Guardians**  
 Appointment of juvenile court guardian, 260.111, 260.241  
 Change of juvenile court guardian, 260.245  
 Child 14 or older may, with guardian, petition for change of guardian, 260.245  
 Definition, powers and duties; juvenile court guardian, 260.241  
 Foster parents, appointment as guardian, 260.245  
 Jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.111  
 Juvenile court guardianship of female ward not terminated by marriage, 525.60  
 Probate court guardian, appointment prohibited during pendency of juvenile court proceedings, 525.54  
 Removal of juvenile court guardian, 260.111  
 Right to counsel, 260.155  
 Termination of guardianships, 260.245  
 Treatment of mental or physical condition of child, juvenile court order, 260.185, 260.191
- Health records to be furnished as evidence, 144.30**
- Hearings**  
 Change of disposition, 260.185, 260.191  
 Closed to general public, informal; exceptions, 260.155  
 Continuance, 260.155, 260.185, 260.191, 260.193  
 Contributing to delinquency or neglect, 260.255, 260.261  
 Counsel; appointment of; right to, 260.155  
 Cross-examination of witnesses; right to, 260.155  
 Expenses of care, examination, treatment; parental responsibility, 260.251  
 Generally, 260.155  
 Petition alleging delinquency; appearance of child before court or referee; opportunity to deny, 260.151  
 Places of hearing, 260.025  
 Rehearing, new evidence, 260.281  
 Right of parties to be heard, 260.155  
 Termination of parental rights, 260.231  
 Time set by court, 260.135  
 Waiver of presence of parties at hearing; exceptions, 260.155
- Hennepin county, election, appointment of judge, 260.021**
- Home schools, see also HOME SCHOOLS; see also MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL; see also STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS**  
 Boys home school, certain counties, 643.15 to 643.20  
 Establishment and operation, generally, 260.094  
 Existing home schools continued, 260.096
- Immunity from self incrimination, 609.09**
- Information and reports, juvenile court may consider prior to disposition, 260.181**
- Information to accompany transfer of legal custody, see Findings, ante**
- Intent and construction of juvenile court act, 260.011**
- JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)**  
 Interstate compact on juveniles, court may invoke to return nonresidents, 260.121  
 Investigations relating to personal and family history, environment; children under jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.151, 260.185, 260.311  
 Jail, confinement of children in, see Children
- Judges**  
 Conferences; institutes; expenses, purpose, 260.103  
 Hennepin county; appointment and election of district court judge as judge of juvenile court, 260.021  
 Probate-juvenile court judge; designation on ballot, 260.021  
 Ramsey county; designation of district court judge as judge of juvenile court, 260.021  
 St. Louis county, designation of district court judge as judge of juvenile court, 260.021
- Jurisdiction, see also Venue, post**  
 Adoptions; jurisdiction of juvenile court, counties where judge is lawyer, 260.111  
 Children and minors, generally, 260.111 to 260.125  
 Contributing to delinquency or neglect  
 Court orders, all juvenile courts, 260.255  
 Crime of contributing, jurisdiction of certain juvenile courts, 260.261  
 Delinquent, neglected, or dependent children, 260.111  
 District courts; juvenile courts in certain counties, 260.021  
 Guardians; appointment and removal after termination of parental rights, 260.111  
 Juvenile traffic offenders, 260.111, 260.193  
 Marriage of minors under certain ages, consent of judge, 260.111, 517.02  
 Parental rights, termination of, 260.111  
 Probate court proceedings affected by juvenile court proceedings  
 Guardian appointments in probate court prohibited by juvenile court proceedings, 525.54  
 Marriage of female ward; juvenile court guardianship not terminated, 525.60  
 Restoration to capacity in probate court barred to persons under juvenile court guardianship, 525.61  
 Probate courts, juvenile courts in certain counties, 260.021  
 Termination of juvenile court's jurisdiction, 260.125, 260.181, 260.193
- Jury hearing prohibited, exception, 260.155**
- Juvenile court act; title, citation, 260.011**
- Juvenile traffic offender, see also CHILDREN**  
 Definition, 260.193  
 Disposition of cases, 260.193
- Legal settlement, see Settlement, post**
- Marriage of minors under certain ages, consent of judge, 260.111, 517.02**
- Mental condition of children; examination, treatment, see Physical or mental condition of minors, post**
- Mileage, see Expenses, ante**
- Minor, definition for juvenile court act, 260.015**
- Minute book kept by judge; entire, 260.161**
- Neglected children, see also CHILDREN**  
 Definition, 260.015  
 Disposition of cases of neglected children, 260.191, 260.235
- Notice**  
 Appeal from juvenile court, 260.291  
 Contributing to delinquency or neglect, 260.255, 260.261  
 Delinquent child; hearing to renew or change disposition, 260.185  
 Detention of child; notification of parent, guardian or custodian, 260.171  
 Expenses of service of, 260.251  
 Guardian; hearing on change of, 260.245  
 Juvenile traffic offender, 260.193  
 Neglected or dependent child; hearing to renew or change disposition, 260.191  
 Persons to be served with notice of hearing, generally, 260.135  
 Referee's findings and recommendations, 260.031  
 Right of rehearing; cases heard by referee, 260.031

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6455

## INDEX

### JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)

Service of notice, 260.141  
Termination of parental rights, 260.231  
Waiver of; proceedings to terminate parental rights, 260.155

Organization of the court, 260.021 to 260.105  
Parental rights, see Termination of parental rights, post  
Peace officers; penalty for instituting proceedings in court other than juvenile court, 260.215  
See also PEACE OFFICERS

### Petition

Contributing to delinquency or neglect, 260.255  
Delinquent, neglected, or dependent children, 260.131  
Dismissal of, 260.181  
Guardian, petition for change of, 260.245  
Juvenile traffic offender, 260.193  
Rehearing, new evidence, 260.281  
Termination of parental rights, 260.231  
Photographs of children prohibited; exception, 260.161  
Physical or mental condition of minors  
Costs of examination or treatment, 260.251  
Examination by physician, psychiatrist, or psychologist, 260.151, 260.185  
Expert assistance for diagnosis; appointment, compensation, 260.092  
Guardian, consent to treatment, 260.241  
Treatment of physical or mental condition, 260.185, 260.191

Place of hearing, see Court rooms, ante, see also Venue, post

Presence of parties at hearing may be waived or excused; exceptions, 260.155

### Probate court

Election of judge; designation on ballot as judge of juvenile court, 260.021  
Juvenile court in certain counties, 260.021  
Proceedings in probate court; relationship to juvenile court proceedings, see Jurisdiction, ante

### Probation, see also PROBATION, PROBATION OFFICERS

Appointment of probation officers, 242.46, 260.311  
Delinquent children, 260.185  
Investigations, reports, by probation officers to juvenile court, 260.151, 260.181, 260.311  
Juvenile traffic offenders, 260.193  
Probation by juvenile court to commissioner of corrections not prohibited, 609.135

### Procedures

Contributing to delinquency or neglect, court orders, 260.255  
Generally, 260.131 to 260.161  
Juvenile traffic offenders, 260.193  
Termination of parental rights, 260.231

Process, see Notice, ante, see also Summons, post

Proof of service, 260.141

Prosecuting authority; duties after reference from juvenile court of criminal matter relating to child, 260.125

Public welfare; commissioner petitioner in juvenile court, 260.131, 260.231

### Ramsey county

Designation of judge of juvenile court, 260.021  
Juvenile court, 260.021

Recognizance, 260.115, 260.171

Records, see also Evidence, ante

Clerk's duties, 260.041  
Health records to be furnished as evidence, 144.30  
Inspection of records; when permitted, 260.161  
Juvenile court records; generally, 260.161  
Juvenile traffic offenses, 260.193  
Peace officers records, privacy of; exceptions, 260.161  
Privacy of, exceptions, 260.161

### Referee

Appearance of alleged delinquent child before referee; opportunity to deny allegations, 260.151  
Appointment, qualifications, 260.031  
Cases heard by referee, 260.031  
Compensation, 260.031  
Findings, recommendations; transmission to court, 260.031  
Notice of findings and right of rehearing, 260.031

### JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)

Reference for prosecution, see Criminal proceedings, ante

### Rehearing

Cases heard by referee, right to rehearing before judge, 260.031  
New evidence, 260.281

Release from detention, 260.171

Religious belief of parent of child, protection of, 260.181

### Reports

County welfare board, licensed child placing agency, probation officer; reports of, court may consider, 260.181

Legal custodian; reports to court relating to delinquent, neglected, or dependent children, 260.185, 260.191

St. Louis County, 260.021 to 260.024

Salaries, see also Expenses, ante

Clerks of juvenile court, 260.041

County home school staff, 260.094

Detention home staff, 260.101

Expert assistance for diagnosis of physical or mental condition, 260.092

Generally, 260.105

Judges of probate-juvenile court, 525.081

Referee, 260.031

Settlement, county of; expenses of juvenile court proceedings charged against, 260.251

### Subpoena

Expenses of service, 260.251

Failure to obey, 260.145

Issuance, 260.135

Service of, 260.141

### Summons

Bailiff of Ramsey county; duties relating to summons, 260.305

Clerks duties relating to summons, 260.041

Failure to obey, 260.145

Issuance, 260.135

Juvenile traffic offender, 260.193

Service of, 260.141

Termination of parental rights, 260.231

Support by parents, 260.251

Support order; proceedings relating to contributing to neglect or delinquency, 260.255

Termination of court's jurisdiction, see Jurisdiction, ante  
Termination of parental rights

### Consents

Guardian ad litem, 260.231

Parent, 260.221

Court order, copy to guardian, 260.241

Generally, 260.221 to 260.245

Grounds for, 260.221

Guardian ad litem, see Guardian ad litem, ante

Guardian, see Guardians, ante

Hearing, 260.231

Jurisdiction, 260.111

Neglect or dependency adjudication; parental rights not terminated, 260.235

Notice of hearing, see Notice, ante

Order terminating parental rights, 260.241

Petition, 260.231

Procedures, generally, 260.231

Transfer of legal custody and guardianship, 260.241

Venue, 260.225

Voluntary, 260.221

Title of proceedings in juvenile courts, 260.131

Traffic offenses, see Juvenile traffic offender, ante, see also CHILDREN

### Transfers

Criminal proceedings of children transferred to juvenile court, 260.115

Criminal proceedings relating to children referred or transferred for prosecution, 260.125, 260.193

Transportation expenses, see Expenses, ante

Treatment and care for physical or mental condition, 260.185, 260.191

### Truants

Defined as delinquent, 260.015

Discipline by juvenile courts, 120.15

### Venue

Change of venue, 260.121, 260.225

Children who are residents of other states; interstate compact, return to home state, 260.121



- JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)**  
 Generally, 260.121  
 Juvenile traffic offender, 260.193  
 Termination of parental rights, 260.225
- Warrants**  
 Issuance of, contempt proceedings, 260.145  
 Minor whose welfare requires immediate juvenile court action, 260.145  
 Ramsey county; bailiff to serve, 260.305
- Youth conservation commission, delinquents, transfer of legal custody, 260.185  
 See also **YOUTH CONSERVATION**
- JUVENILE OFFENDERS**  
 See *Children*  
 See *Juvenile Courts*  
 See *Probation, Probation Officers*  
 See *Youth Conservation*
- JUVENILE TRAFFIC OFFENDERS**  
 See *Children*  
 See *Juvenile Courts*  
 See *Probation, Probation Officers*
- KANABEC COUNTY**  
 Districts  
   Eighth congressional, 2.811  
   Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.18  
   Twenty-fifth legislative, 2.281  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01
- KANDIYOHI COUNTY**  
 Districts  
   Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.16  
   Sixth congressional, 2.791  
   Twenty-third legislative, 2.261  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01
- KENNELS**  
 See *Dogs*
- KEROSENE**  
 Inspection, 296.01
- KIDNAPPING**  
 See *Crimes, Criminals*  
 See *Criminal Procedure*
- KINDERGARTENS**  
 See *Education*
- KINDRED**  
 Degrees, 525.17
- KITTSOON COUNTY**  
 Districts  
   Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.17  
   Seventh congressional, 2.801  
   Sixty-seventh legislative, 2.701  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01
- KNIFE**  
 Switch blade type, dangerous weapon, 609.66
- KNIGHTS OF PYTHIAS**  
 Fraternal benefit associations, laws inapplicable, 64A.45  
 Improper use of emblem, 333.135
- KOOCHICHING COUNTY**  
 Districts  
   Eighth congressional, 2.811  
   Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.17  
   Sixty-fourth legislative, 2.671  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01
- KOREAN CONFLICT VETERANS**  
 See *Veterans*
- KOSHER**  
 See *Food*
- LABELS**  
 See *Brands*  
 See *Marks*  
 See *Stamps, Stamping*  
 See *Tags*  
 See *Trademarks, Trade Names*
- Aeronautics, 360.67  
 Affixing false brands or labels to merchandise, 333.42, 609.63  
 Antifreeze; definition, contents, 24.24
- LABELS (Cont'd)**  
 Apples, 30.56  
 Baby chicks, crates labeled, 29.091  
 Bedding, 325.31, 325.32, 325.48  
 Bills of lading, 227.50, 228.47, 228.51  
 Biological products, packages, 35.57  
 Bread, 239.42  
 Butter  
   Label to show grade, 32.475  
   Patent and Guinness patent, 32.473  
 Canned goods, 31.38  
 Canneries, 31.36  
 Canvas, 325.48  
 Cheese, 32.481 to 32.485  
 Cotton duck or canvas, 325.34 to 325.37, 325.48  
 Counterfeiting, 333.42, 609.63  
 Dairy products; misbranding defined; contents of label, 32.01  
 Dietary foods, 31.75  
 Eggs sold at retail; grade on label, 29.26  
 False branding by manufacturer, 609.63  
 False labels, affixing, 333.42, 609.63  
 False weights and measures, 239.53  
 Feed, commercial  
 Fertilizers, see **FERTILIZERS**  
 Filled dairy products, 32.5311  
 Food  
   Misbranding defined; contents of label, 31.01  
   Sale of insufficiently labeled or misbranded food prohibited, 31.02  
 Foods, promulgation of rules relating to labels, 31.12  
 Forgery, selling goods having forged brand, 333.42, 609.63  
 Gold plate, false stamping, 325.84  
 Hazardous substances labeling act, 24.32 to 24.42  
   See also **POISONS**  
 Horsemeat for human consumption, 31.621  
 Horsemeat for other than human consumption, 31.631  
 Ice cream, ice milk; contents, 32.62  
 Imitation Indian-made goods, 325.41 to 325.43, 325.48  
 Insecticides, fungicides and rodenticides, 24.071  
 Insignia of various organizations, registration, 333.01  
 Intoxicating liquor, 340.09, 340.46, 340.461, 340.53, 340.54, 340.62  
 Kosher foods, 31.651  
 Label defined; seed law, 21.47  
 Labor unions, counterfeiting insignia, 333.41  
 Logs and logging, 514.53  
 Matches, 325.245  
 Match shipping containers, 325.245  
 Meat, "Minnesota Approved" label, use of, 31.632  
 Milk, fluid milk products, or goat milk  
   Grade A label, permits, 32.394  
   Pasteurized, 32.393  
 Oil, 296.01  
 Oleomargarine, 33.06 to 33.09  
 Paint and related substances, generally, 24.131 to 24.175  
   See also **PAINT**  
 Pharmacy  
   Mislabeled or misbranded drugs; sale prohibited, 151.21, 151.23  
 Poisons, economic  
   Label contents, 24.069, 24.071  
   Mislabeling prohibited, 24.077  
 Potatoes, 30.13 to 30.151  
 Poultry and poultry products, 29.021, 29.031, 29.061  
 Prison-made goods, 325.44 to 325.48  
 Registration of labels with the secretary of state, 333.43, 333.45  
 Renovated butter, 32.472  
 Seed containers, 21.48  
 Seed potatoes, 21.119  
 Seeds  
   Kinds of seeds not covered by prohibition, 21.50  
   Sale prohibited if not labeled in accordance with law, 21.49  
 Selling goods having false labels, 333.42, 609.63  
 Silver or silver plate improperly or falsely stamped, 325.84  
 Skimmed milk, 32.22  
 Timber cut on state lands, 90.41  
 Timber cut under permit, 90.151  
 Trademarks and trade names, 333.01  
 Traffic regulations, markings, 169.06, 169.07, 169.18

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6457

## INDEX

### LABELS (Cont'd)

- Vehicles transporting explosives, 169.76
- Voting machine ballots, 206.17
- Warehouse receipts, marks and marking
  - Duplicates, 227.52
  - Penalty for issuing a duplicate without so-marking, 227.52
- Wood alcohol, labeling, 24.18, 24.181

### LABOR

- See *Area Redevelopment Act*
- See *Discrimination*
- 1. Generally
- 2. Apprenticeship
- 3. Employment
- 4. Factories, Foundries
- 5. Labor Relations
- 6. Unions
- 7. Wages
- 8. Women, Children
- 1. Generally
- Accident prevention, division of department of labor and industry, 175.16
- Accidents, reports of, 175.28 to 175.32
- Arbitration and award, see ARBITRATION
- Assumption of risk
  - Failure of railroad to equip cars, 219.64
  - Obstruction near tracks, contributory negligence, 219.53
- Blacklisting, 179.60
- Boiler inspection, 175.16, 183.375
- Business property defined, 182.177
- Camps, migrant laborers, control by state board of health, 144.12
- Ceilings, height of, 182.34
- Children, division of in department, 175.16
- Commodity, deemed to be, 185.04
- Contributory negligence, 219.53, 219.64
- Corn shredders, 182.21 to 182.23
- Criminal syndicalism, 609.405
- Crowding of floor space, 182.10
- Cuspidors, 182.31
- Death of employees, reports of, 175.29
- Definitions, 182.177, 185.18
- Department of labor and industry
  - Created and established, 15.01
  - Imprest cash funds, 15.191
- Disinfectants, doors, screening, 182.31
- Dressing rooms, 182.42
- Drinking water, 182.45
- Dust, 182.30
- Elevators, 183.351 to 183.356
- Engineers, failure to signal at railway crossing, 219.567
- Exhaust fans, 182.34
- Expectoration, 182.31
- Fellow servants, actions for injuries, designation mandatory, 546.21
- Firemen defined, 182.177
- Fire escapes and sprinkler systems, 182.16
- Force, lawful use by common carrier employee, 609.06
- Fumes, ventilation, 182.32
- Gas, 182.32
- Goggles, 182.24 to 182.28
- Group insurance, 62A.10
- Helmets, protection from flying objects, 182.24 to 182.28
- Hours of labor
  - Children
    - Committed to youth conservation commission, conservation camps, 242.37
    - Employed as messengers, 181.41
    - Posted notice, 181.37
    - Violations, penalties, 181.38
  - County jail prisoners, 641.07
  - Domestic servants, exception, 181.24
  - Emergency, 181.18, 181.25, 181.26
  - Extra hours, extra pay, 181.24
  - Farm laborers, excepted, 181.24
  - Females, 181.18 to 181.23
  - Guards at state prison or reformatory, 243.25
  - Injunction, employee's violation of agreement, 185.20
  - Livestock, persons caring for, excepted, 181.24
  - Locomotive engineers and firemen, 181.28, 181.30

### LABOR (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)
- Maximum day's work, 181.24, 181.37
- Motor carriers, truck drivers, 221.191
- Municipal civil service merit system, 44.11
- Offenses, 181.24, 181.27, 181.28, 181.30
- Public works, 181.26, 181.27
- Railroad and warehouse commission, powers and duties, 181.30
- Railroad employees, 181.28 to 181.30
- Reformatory convicts, 243.80
- Road work, 181.26
- Standard day, 181.24
- State employees, 181.25, 181.26
- State work, 181.26
- Stipulations in contracts, 181.27
- Village lockup prisoners, 641.07
- War emergency, 181.25, 181.26
- Written agreement, employer and employee, 181.55
- Illiterate locomotive engineers, 219.565
- Injunctions in labor disputes
  - Between different employees of labor, 185.20
  - Contempt cases, 185.17
  - Declaration of policy, 185.08
  - Effect of labor relations act, 179.14, 179.15
  - Individual acts, liability for, 185.12
  - Jurisdiction, 185.07, 185.13, 185.14
  - Limitations, 185.01 to 185.06
  - Not to be issued, 185.10, 185.11
  - Restraining breach of contract, 585.01
  - Review by supreme court, 185.15
  - Speedy hearings, 185.16
- Inmate labor, state projects, 16.381
- Inspection
  - Foundries, 183.22
  - Mines, 180.03
- Interference with employee
  - Engaging in strike, 181.52
  - Membership in union, 179.60
- Intoxicated employees on trains and boats, 219.566
- Labor of convicts, sale of, 243.62
- Liquors
  - Notice to exclude employees from liquor stores, 340.81
  - Sales to servant after notice, 340.78
- Migrant labor, health insurance, 181.73
- Minnesota manpower services law, 268.01 to 268.24
- Occupational safety, 182.50 to 182.62
- Offenses and penalties
  - Accidents, failure to report, 175.31
  - Deduction from wages for benefit fund, 63.37
  - Failure to pay wages on discharge, 181.13 to 181.17
  - Goggles or helmets, 182.28
  - Regulations relating to foundries, 183.34
  - Sanitary requirements, 182.47
  - Time of commencement of prosecutions, 182.19
  - Violation of duty by railway employee, 219.568
- Passageways to toilet rooms, 182.36
- Payment of claims for work on county roads, 163.09
- Policeman defined, 182.177
- Premises, clearing, 182.30, 182.31, 183.11
- Privies, 182.31, 182.35 to 182.41
- Public employment labor relations act, 179.61 to 179.77
- Railroad liability for death or injury of employee
  - Assumption of risk, 219.80
  - Contracts exempting from liability are void, 219.81
  - Contributory negligence not a bar, 219.79
  - Payment of compensation, 219.77
  - Who may institute action, 219.82
- Regulations as to boilers, foundries and elevators, 183.375
- Safety rule defined, 182.177
- Salamanders, 182.34
- Sanitation, 182.30, 182.31
- Scaffold, hoists, 182.12
- Screens, flies, 182.31
- Smoke, 182.32
- Space in proportion to number of employees, 182.33
- Sprinkler system and fire escapes, 182.17
- Stairways, 182.06, 182.13
- Suability of certain persons and associations
  - Certain organizations excepted, 540.153
  - Employer organizations, 540.151
  - Labor organizations, 540.151

**LABOR (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Sunday, labor on, 624.02  
 Toilets, 182.37 to 182.41  
 Underground apartments, 182.48  
 Unfair practices affecting employees' health, 186.01  
 Unguarded machines, sale or manufacture, 182.05  
 Unlawful acts, not enforceable, 185.09  
 Vacation credits, payable to surviving spouse, 181.58  
 Ventilation  
   Exhaust systems in foundries, 183.12  
   Hoods and pipes, 183.14  
   Sand blasting, 183.13  
   Temperature, 182.34  
 Violations of safety rule causing injury, 182.178  
 Vocational education for persons injured in industrial accidents, 121.29 to 121.331  
 Warning notice as to danger, 182.15  
 Wash basins, 182.41  
 Waste and refuse, 182.30  
 Water  
   For drinking, 182.45  
   On floors, 182.30, 182.31  
 Water closets, 182.31, 182.35, 182.37 to 182.41, 183.19  
 Windows, screening, 182.31

**2. Apprenticeship**

Barbers, 154.01 to 154.26  
 Civil service training programs, 43.32  
 Council of apprenticeships, 178.02 to 178.10  
 Created by labor and industry department  
   Administration, 178.04  
   Agreement and approval, 178.07, 178.08  
   Committees, 178.05  
   Compensation, members of council, 178.02  
   Council appointed by department, 178.02  
   Director, 178.03  
   Investigations, 178.09  
 Division of voluntary apprenticeship, 178.07  
 Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.01, 149.03  
 Inmates of state training school, 242.43, 242.45  
 Limitation of action for breach of indenture, 541.07  
 Plumbers, 326.01  
 Steamfitters, 326.01

**3. Employment**

Children, 181.31 to 181.40  
 Discrimination against employees, 177.14  
 Elections  
   Influencing employee, 211.24  
   Refusing election privilege to employee, 210.12  
   Time off to vote, with pay, 204.15  
 Employees  
   Definition, 181.60  
   Diseased person not to be employed by handlers of food, 31.171  
   Disqualified to act as election officer in certain cases, 203.22  
   In mines, may demand inspection, 180.07  
   Liability for mishandling steam boiler, 183.62  
   Of licensed detectives, 326.336  
 Employees in mines, demand for inspection, 180.07  
 Employer forbidden to accept consideration for employment, 181.031  
 Employers' mutual liability insurance associations, formation, 66A.08  
 Employment agencies  
   Control of, 181.54, 256.01  
   Field and agency for the blind, 248.07, 248.08  
   Soldiers' welfare agent, 197.06  
 Employment bureaus  
   Maintenance by cities, 459.01  
   Offices in cities fourth class, 411.40  
   Qualifications of local manager, 175.18  
   State teachers' employment, 121.25 to 121.28, 354.12 to 354.14  
 Falsely inducing, 181.65  
 Inspection of mines, 180.01  
 Interference with employee  
   Engaging in strike, 181.52  
   Membership in union, 179.60  
 Maximum number of employees to space, 182.33  
 Medical examination of applicants  
   Cost payable by employer, 181.61

**LABOR (Cont'd)****3. Employment (Cont'd)**

Definitions, 181.60  
 Violations, 181.62  
 Number of employees within given space, 182.33  
 Obtaining by false letter or certificate, 609.63  
 Places of employment, 182.01 to 182.62  
 Poisons  
   Distance from floor of "prime mover", 182.04  
   Dressing rooms for clothing, 182.42  
   Eating food near, 182.43  
   Facilities for sanitary cleanliness, 182.41  
 Reports required by employees to department, 175.28 to 175.32  
 Requiring employee to work in condemned mine, 180.04  
 Statement of creditors of employment, 181.55 to 181.57  
**4. Factories Foundries**  
 Aisles, in foundries, 183.09  
 Belt shifters, pulleys, 182.02  
 Cleaning of premises, 183.11  
 Compressed air in foundries, 183.13  
 Connection between rooms where machinery operated under steam power, 182.03  
 Construction of buildings, 182.11 to 182.15  
 Dangerous machinery, 182.01  
 Distance from floor of prime mover, 182.04  
 Distinguish between factories and foundries in certain cases, 183.06  
 Doors to open outwards, 182.16  
 Entrance to foundries, 183.07  
 Fire escapes, 182.17  
 Foundries  
   Brass foundries, 183.27 to 183.32  
   Compressed air, limitation on use, 183.13  
   Department to enforce provisions, 183.34  
   Differentiation between foundry and factory laws, 183.06  
   Drops for breaking casting, regulation of use, 183.23  
   Drying of clothes or ladles, 183.17, 183.18  
   Entrances, 183.07  
   Exhaust systems in tumbler mills, 183.12  
   Females, 183.24, 183.25  
   Gangways, 183.08, 183.09  
   Guards, helmets, handrails, 182.06, 182.13, 182.16, 182.24 to 182.28, 183.13  
   Heat, 183.16  
   Hoods and pipes, 183.14  
   Inspection of appliances, 183.22  
   Lighting, 183.15  
   Lockers, 183.21  
   Locomotives, limitation on time within, 183.07  
   Molding room, 183.11  
   Protection while removing pots, 183.29  
   Reopening after discontinuance, 183.33  
   Stoves to be cased, 183.31  
   Ventilation, 183.10  
   Water closets, 183.19, 183.20  
 Guarding dangerous machinery, 182.01  
 Guards, helmets, handrails, 182.06, 182.13, 182.16, 182.24 to 182.28, 183.13  
 Health regulations, 182.29 to 182.47  
 Heat, 182.34  
 Hoistways and elevators, 182.11  
 Inspectors  
   Powers and duties as to dangerous machinery, 182.01  
   Powers and duties as to hoists, scaffolding, 182.12  
   Qualifications, 175.18  
 Labor and industry department to enforce laws, 183.34  
 Obstruction near railroad tracks, 219.53  
 Obstruction of gangways, 182.17  
 Physicians to give notice to department as to poisons, 175.33 to 175.35  
 Sandblasting, 183.12  
 Stoves, 183.31  
 Traveling cranes, 183.07  
 Unguarded machines, sale or manufacture, 182.05  
 Water closets, 183.19  
**5. Labor Relations**  
 Arbitration agreement, 179.09  
 Arbitration and award; procedure, see ARBITRATION  
 Bureau of mediation services  
   Appearance before, 179.08

**LABOR (Cont'd)****5. Labor Relations (Cont'd)**

## Director

Appointment; assistants, 179.02  
 Duties and powers; generally, 179.02 to 179.16  
 Expenses, 179.02, 179.04  
 Jurisdiction accepted on request, 179.08  
 Political activities, ground for removal, 179.03  
 Promotion of conferences, 179.06  
 Roster of qualified mediators, 179.02  
 Rules and regulations, 179.05  
 Salaries, 15A.081, 179.02  
 Supervision, travel, 179.02

Witnesses; summoning of, contempts, 179.08

## Business affected with public interest

Appointment of special commission, 179.07  
 Notice to governor, 179.07  
 Stay of strike or lockout, 179.07

## Citation

Minnesota labor relations act, 179.17  
 Minnesota labor union democracy act, 179.25

## Collective bargaining

Agreements, 179.06  
 Certification of group by director, 179.16  
 Contempt of court, 179.16  
 Exclusive representatives, 179.16  
 Jurisdiction of director, 179.06  
 Notice of intention to strike or lockout, 179.06  
 Power of director, 179.16  
 Protection of agreement, 179.135  
 Witnesses, 179.16

## Definitions, 179.01

Employees may join labor organizations, 179.10  
 Employees' organizations, 179.10

Fire department employees, labor disputes, see

**ARBITRATION**

Jurisdictional controversies, 179.083  
 Labor union democracy act  
 Appearances, 179.23  
 Definitions applicable to, 179.18 to 179.25  
 Election of officers of labor organization, 179.19  
 Evidence, 179.23  
 Governor

Appoint labor referee, 179.23

Certification to, 179.23

Labor organization, may remove disqualification, 179.23

Labor referee, 179.22

Notice of election, 179.20

Plurality required, 179.20

Power of referee, 179.23

Publication, 179.20

Report of receipts and disbursements, 179.21

Unlawful for disqualified labor organization to act, 179.24

Notice and complaint by employees, 179.06

Notice by employers to employees, 179.06

Payroll deduction of organization dues, 181.08

Police department employees, labor disputes, see

**ARBITRATION**

Public employment labor relations, 179.61 to 179.77

Salary, director of mediation services, 15A.081, 179.02

Strikes, boycotts and lockouts

## Charitable hospitals

Arbitration mandatory, 179.38

Definition applicable to sections 179.35 to 179.39, 179.35

Lockouts, 179.37

Sections 185.02 to 185.19 not applicable, 179.39

Strikes, 179.36

Definitions applicable to sections, 179.26 to 179.29

District court has jurisdiction, 179.29

Recovery for tort, 179.28

## Secondary boycott

Construction, 179.47

Declaration of policy, 179.40

Definition, 179.41

Federal act, 179.46

Illegal combination, 179.43

Limitations, 179.46

Rights and remedies, 179.45

Unfair labor practices, 179.42, 179.44

Unlawful act, 179.42

Violation of public policy, 179.43

**LABOR (Cont'd)****5. Labor Relations (Cont'd)**

Strikes or boycotts, 179.27

Transactions or activities suable, 540.152

Unfair labor practices

Employees, 179.11, 179.13

Employers, 179.12, 179.14

Injunction relief, 179.14

Interferences which are unlawful, 179.13

Violators, limiting right to use of act, 179.15

**6. Unions**

Actions against, where brought, 540.154

Counterfeiting trademarks or insignia, 333.41, 333.42

Employment contracts, unlawful acts, 185.09

Forgery of card, seal, 609.625, 609.63

Fraudulent or illegal use of trademarks, 333.44, 333.45

Income tax, exempt from, 290.05

Interference with employee for membership, 179.60

Legal services, 481.02

Limitation of indictments and injunctions, 185.02 to 185.06

Trademarks and labels, registration, 333.43

**7. Wages**

See Wages

Actions for

Costs, 181.09, 181.17, 549.03, 549.18

Minimum wages, 177.15

Security for costs not required, 549.18

Venue, 542.08

Appeal from order of labor and industry department, 177.122

Assignment of, employer, to accept commission

Security for debt, 181.07

Unearned wages, only with consent of employer, 181.05

Valid, when, 181.06

Void, 181.06, 181.07

Certiorari to review decision or order, 177.122

Check for

Deductions required to be designated on pay checks, 181.12

Exchange not deductible from pay checks, 181.08  
 Without funds, 609.535

Collection by labor and industry department, 175.38, 175.39

Determination, manner of, 177.07

Employment at less than minimum wage, 177.12, 177.13

Equal pay for equal work law, 181.66 to 181.71

Exemption from levy

Allowance for dependents, 550.37

Necessaries, 550.37

Payment to the amount of, 550.37

Relief clients, 550.37

Fundamental law, enforcement against homestead,

Const. art 1 s 12

Homestead of employer not exempt from, 510.01

Hourly basis, minimum wage fixed on, 177.07

Labor and industry department

Licenses granted, wages commensurate with ability, 177.121

Review of decisions, 177.122

Lesser wage than minimum, 177.12

License to work at wages commensurate with ability, 177.121

Military forces, 192.51

Minimum wage

Advisory boards, 177.08 to 177.10

Certiorari to second judicial district, 177.122

Discrimination against employees, 177.14

Employers, duties of, 177.04

Enforcement by labor and industry department, 177.16

Exceptions, apprentice in garment industry, 177.13

Exceptions, newspaper learner, 177.13

Exceptions, students in lunch programs, 177.20

Investigation of wages paid, 177.02, 177.03

Legal wages, 177.07

Lesser wage, 177.121, 177.13

License, 177.121

Method, 177.121

Notice of public hearing, 177.06

Oaths, power to administer, 177.05, 177.09

Order of commissioner, 177.07, 177.075

**LABOR (Cont'd)**

**7. Wages (Cont'd)**

- Public hearings, 177.05
- Register of employees to be kept, 177.04
- Report biennially, 177.17
- Review of the decisions of advisory boards, 177.10
- Witnesses, 177.05, 177.09
- Minors, to whom paid, 181.01
- Payment
  - By negotiable instruments, 181.02
  - Deductions required to be designated on pay checks, 181.12
  - Discharge of wage earner, 181.13 to 181.17
  - Exchange not deductible from pay checks, 181.08
  - Labor claim for roadwork, 163.09
  - Semimonthly, 181.08, 181.09
  - Surviving spouse, 181.58
- Priorities of claims
  - Corporations in liquidation, 316.05
  - Estate assigned for creditors, 577.08
- Rebates, refunds, false receipt for, 181.03
- Seed inspector, 18.221
- Strikes, payment of wages, 181.15
- Time of payment, 181.10, 181.11
- Weed inspectors, 18.221
- Withholding of teachers' pay, 125.16

**8. Women, Children**

- Certificate as to the age of a child over 16, 181.32
- Children between the ages of 14 and 16, 181.32
- Children, employment in theatrical performances, 181.40
- Complaints as to employment of children, 181.39
- Corn detasseling, 181.72
- Division in department of labor and industry, 175.16
- Employment of, 181.31 to 181.42
- Employments requiring standing, 181.40
- Foundries, 183.24, 183.25
- Hours of labor, 181.18 to 181.23
- Hours of labor for minors, 181.24, 181.37
- Hours of service for women, 181.18 to 181.23
- Investigation as to wages paid, 177.02, 177.03
- Posting law, relating to hours of service for females, 181.18
- Seats for women, 182.44
- Separate toilets and dressing rooms, 182.37, 182.42
- Towels, toilet facilities, 182.35 to 182.41

**LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT**

*See Workmen's Compensation*

- Accidents, reports to department, 175.28 to 175.32
- Accountants, agents, architects, 175.13
- Anthrax, physician to report, 175.33
- Apprentices
  - Clerical and professional help, appointment of, 178.03
  - Compensation of members, 178.02
  - Director of apprenticeship, 178.03
  - Supervised by department, 178.04
- Architects, 175.13
- Arsenic poisoning, physician to report to, 175.33
- Assistants, appointment and duties, 175.13
- Bedding, inspection and use of materials, 325.28, 325.29
- Benefit plan for employees, approval of chairman and consent of commissioner of insurance, 63.36
- Board of examiners, 175.18
- Branch offices, 175.17
- Bureau of mediation services, 179.02
- Bureaus, general powers, 175.18, 175.20
- Certified copies of proceedings and transactions, evidence, 175.11
- Certiorari, 606.01
- Children, controlled employment, 181.40
- Collection of wage claims, 175.38, 175.39
- Commissioner
  - Appointment, powers, 175.001
  - Political activities, 175.07
  - Salary, 15A.081
- Complaints relating to employment of children, 181.39
- Compressed air sickness, physician to report, 175.33
- Compulsory school attendance, duty to assist in enforcement, 120.13, 175.20
- Cooperation with federal agencies, 175.37
- Corn shredders, safety devices, 182.21, 182.22
- Dangerous machinery, 182.01
- Death, report of, 175.28

**LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**

- Deductions of wages for benefit fund, 63.36
- Deputy inspectors, 175.13
- Destruction of records, 175.36
- Disclosure of
  - Information to department, 175.27
  - Reports of employers as to accident, 175.32
- Divisions of
  - Accident prevention, 175.16
  - Boiler inspection, 175.16
  - Enumeration of, 175.16
  - Heads of, officers, employees, 175.13
  - Women and children, 175.16
- Employees, transfer of, 175.003
- Employment agencies and bureaus
  - License
    - Application filed with, 184.26
    - Bond of applicant for approval, 184.30
    - Consent to transfer of, 184.27
    - Power to issue or refuse, 184.33
    - Revocation of, 184.33 to 184.35
    - Place of business, consent to change, 184.36
    - Schedule of charges, file with application, 184.26
- Employment of children, report of illegal employment, 181.39
- Engineers, 175.13
- Equal pay for equal work, 181.66 to 181.71
- Expenses, rules, 175.14, 176.669
- Experts; appointment, salaries, duties, qualifications, 175.13, 175.18
- Fair labor standards act, 175.27
- Files, destruction of, 175.36
- Fire escapes, 182.17
- Forms of steam boiler license, 183.38
- Funds, transfer of, 175.004
- Gifts, 175.22, 175.23
- Goggles; employer to furnish, approval, 182.27
- Governor, reports, 175.171
- Hazardous employment, investigations, 176.666
- Helmets, employer to furnish, 182.27
- Hours of employment, 181.01
- Hours, transaction of business by department, 175.10
- Information, disclosure of, 175.27, 175.32
- Injunctions relating to labor, 185.02
- Inspection of mines, 180.01
- Inspectors, 175.13, 175.18, 175.24
- Laboratory service, 175.21
- Lead poisoning, physician to report cases, 175.33
- Master and apprentice, 178.01
- Medical examinations, applicants for employment, 181.61
- Mercury poisoning, physician to report cases, 175.33
- Mine inspections, included in annual report, 180.11
- Minimum wages
  - Advisory boards, rules and regulations, 177.08
  - Biennial report, 177.17
  - Certiorari to second judicial district, 177.122
  - Enforcement, 177.16
  - Establishment, 177.06
  - Inspection of employer's records, 177.04
  - Investigations, 177.03
  - Less wages, 177.121
  - License, 177.121
  - Living wage determination, 177.07
  - Method, 177.121
  - Notice of public hearings, 177.06
  - Production of documents, public hearings, subpoenas, 177.05
  - Reconsideration of order, 177.11
  - Review of board estimate, 177.10
  - Transfer of duties of minimum wage commission, 177.01
- Minnesota labor relations law, 179.01
- Misdemeanors, 175.27, 175.31
- Notices
  - Accidents, 175.28
  - Issuance of, 175.12
  - Necessary before prosecution, 182.19
  - Physicians to department, 175.33
  - Written, 175.24
- Occupational safety, 182.50 to 182.62
- Office, location, 175.08
- Officers and employees
  - Appointment, regular and temporary, 175.13, 175.18
  - Participation in political campaigns, 175.07

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6461

## INDEX

### LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Traveling expenses, 175.14  
Phosphorus poisoning, physician to report cases, 175.33  
Physicians  
    Appointment, salaries, duties, 175.13  
    Certificate as to employment of children, 181.42  
    Report cases of poisoning, penalty for neglect, 175.33, 175.34, 175.35  
Places of employment, enforcement, 182.47  
Poisoning, report by physician, 175.33, 175.34, 175.35  
Police officer contracting tuberculosis, 251.051 to 251.053  
Political activities, 175.07  
Powers and duties, 175.171, 175.20  
Prisoners employed in single industry, number of, 243.65  
Proceedings transferred to, 175.002  
Process, issuance of, 175.12  
Public reports, 175.171  
Qualifications of members or appointees, 175.18  
Railroads, clearance of cars, 219.52  
Records, 175.10, 175.12, 175.24, 175.36  
Referees, 175.13  
Refusal to testify, remedy, 175.27  
Regulation of  
    Boilers, foundries, elevators, 183.375  
    Employment equipment, 182.01  
    Places of employment, 182.01  
Releases, filing of copy, 175.30, 175.31  
Reorganization of department, 175.001  
Reports by department to governor, printing, 175.171  
Reports to department  
    Accidents, 175.28 to 175.32  
    Boiler inspection, 183.375  
    Mine inspections, biennially, 180.11  
    School children certificates, issuance, 181.36  
Restraining orders, 185.02  
Restrictions on employment, 181.01  
Revocation of child employment certificate, 181.40  
Rules of proceedings, adoption, 175.171  
Salaries, commissioner, 15A.081  
Sanatorium employee contracting tuberculosis, 251.041 to 251.045  
Sanitary precautions, 182.29 to 182.48  
Seal, 175.11  
Sessions, 175.08  
Settlements, 175.30, 175.31  
Silicate, silica dust or silicon flour, enforcement law relating to, 181.63  
Special agents, 175.18  
Statisticians  
    Appointment, salaries and duties, 175.13  
    Qualifications, 175.18  
    Statistical information, collection and printing, 175.171  
Steamfitters, duties of department, 326.46, 326.48  
Study of conditions of employment, 175.21 to 175.23  
Superintendents, 175.13  
Supplementary accident reports, 175.29  
Telephone or telegram, report of accidents by, 175.29  
Temporary appointments, 175.18  
Traveling expenses, 175.14  
Tuberculosis, benefit claims  
    Police officers, 251.051 to 251.053  
    Sanatorium employee, 251.041 to 251.045  
Unfair practices relating to public health, 186.01  
United States, cooperation with agencies, 175.37  
Vacancies, 175.09  
Violation of local ordinances, 175.26  
Visitorial power over factories, 181.39  
Wage claims, collection, 175.38, 175.39  
Wages, 181.01  
Women, hours of labor; control of, 181.18 to 181.22  
Workmens compensation advisory committee, 175.007  
Workmens compensation division, 175.006  
Workmens compensation, special compensation fund, 176.131

### LABORATORIES

Bacteriological laboratory, canneries assessed for, 31.39  
Operated for study of employment conditions, 175.21  
Sanitary operation of, 31.161  
Sanitation: removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165  
Seed testing, 21.51

### LABOR UNION DEMOCRACY ACT

See Labor (5)

### LAC QUI PARLE COUNTY

Districts  
    Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.16  
    Sixth congressional, 2.791  
    Twenty-second legislative district, 2.251  
Name and boundaries, 2.01

### LAKE COUNTY

Districts  
    Eighth congressional, 2.811  
    Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.14  
    Sixty-first legislative, 2.641  
Name and boundaries, 2.01

### LAKE OF THE WOODS COUNTY

Districts  
    Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.17  
    Seventh congressional, 2.801  
    Sixty-fourth legislative, 2.671  
Name and boundaries, 2.01

### LAKES AND WATERS

See Drainage And Waters  
See Great Lakes-St. Lawrence Seaway Areas  
See Navigable Waters  
See Waters  
See Waters, Soils And Minerals, Division Of  
Acquisition by state of land subject to drainage assessments, 84A.20 to 84A.30  
Acquisition of land for access to, 97.48, 378.08  
Appraisers  
    Appointment, 111.66  
    Compensation, 111.69  
    Duties, 111.67  
Big Stone Lake, water control works, 110.46  
Big Stone Lake water level to be controlled, 114.12  
Boats, water craft safety act, see BOATS AND VESSELS  
Bridge from island in lake to mainland, 164.15  
Commercial fishing and taking of game in Lake of the Woods and adjoining lakes, 102.26  
Commissioner of natural resources  
    Control over certain lakes and waters, 84A.55  
    Lake levels, 105.39, 105.43  
    Permits, appropriation and use of water, 105.41  
Control of shore lines in certain counties, 110.13  
Counties; powers and duties relating to bodies of water, 378.01 to 378.09  
Depositing offal, 609.68  
Depositing substances injurious to wild animals, 101.42  
Drainage  
    Access to iron ore, 93.13  
Easements, tax forfeited lands, 282.37  
Fish screens, 378.09  
Game refuge bordering on or including, 99.25  
Great Lakes basin compact, 1.21 to 1.25  
Headwater lakes of Mississippi, water control  
    Appeal, 110.52  
    Dams, 110.49, 110.50  
    Hearing, 110.51  
    Joint federal state control, 110.48  
    Lake levels, 110.49  
    Lakes included, 110.47  
    Modification of plan, 110.53  
    Purpose, 110.47  
Improvement of bodies of water in counties and municipalities  
    County boards  
        Acquisition of property, 110.122  
        Appropriations, 110.124  
        Authority to improve and maintain, 110.121  
        Cooperation with state and nation, 110.125  
    Federal cooperation, 110.125  
    Municipalities, authority of, 110.126  
    Public access to shoreline, 110.123  
    State, county to cooperate with, 110.125  
Improvement of public waters to promote navigation, health and safety  
    Appeal, 110.127  
    Appraisal, 110.127  
    Awards and assessments, 110.127  
    County board, approval, 110.127  
    Damages assessed in eminent domain proceedings, 110.127  
    Dams, 110.127

**LAKES AND WATERS (Cont'd)**

- Election, approval of plan, 110.127
- Hennepin county, improvement of public waters, 110.127
- Maps, 110.127
- Plans; dams, bridges and culverts, 110.127
- Tax levy, 110.127
- Lake Superior, commercial fishing, 102.28
- Lake water levels, 110.121 to 110.22
- Meandered lakes, sale of certain timber permitted, 92.45
- Mining
  - Consent of state to mine below low water mark, 93.34
  - Leases and permits for mining below low water mark, 93.08 to 93.12
- Motor vehicle number plates, 10,000 lakes, 168.37
- Motor vehicles, operating on while intoxicated, 169.121
- Names
  - County power to name, 378.01 to 378.06
  - Designation by commissioner of natural resources, 83A.02 to 83A.04
- Obstruction, a public nuisance, 609.74
- Parking, lake shores, cities fourth class, 465.49
- Portages, see PORTAGES
- Public waters, determination, state control, 105.38
- Reckless driving on ice, 169.13
- Registration of title showing lake description, state a party, 508.15
- Shallow lakes, taking of fish from, 97.48
- Shoreland development, regulation, 105.485
- South Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters commission, 114.01 to 114.08
- State control and supervision, 105.38
- Timbers on state land bordering meandered lake, withdrawn from sale, 92.45
- Trunk highways across, 161.27
- Uniform levels and conservancy of waters
  - Assessments
    - Appraisal, 111.65 to 111.70
    - Confirmation of, 111.71
    - Jury may be demanded, 111.73
    - Lien, 111.77
    - Liens to bear interest, 111.78
    - Owner may initiate proceedings, 111.65
    - Tabular statement to be prepared by appraisers, 111.68
  - Contracts for construction; filing with county auditor; payment; attorney general to advise, 111.74
  - Definitions, 111.01
  - Director of division, establish uniform stages of water, 111.65
  - Engineers, appraisal; surveys and supervision, 111.75
  - Hearings, 111.70
  - Judicial orders, service on director, 111.72, 111.74
  - Petition to director and to district court, 111.65
  - Trial by jury, 111.73
- Vegetation or organisms, municipalities may control, 111.81
- Village park board, leasing of privileges, 412.521
- Way from island in lake to mainland, 164.15
- Watershed act, see DRAINAGE AND WATERS (6)

**LAND**

- See *Deeds*
- See *Drainage And Waters*
- See *Public Lands*
- See *Real Estate*
- Companies, right to hold 500.22
- Contracts
  - Conservator of conservation may rewrite, 41.04
  - Sale of tax-forfeited lands in conservation areas, 282.15, 282.17
- Gifts for state buildings or institutions, 94.17 to 94.19
- Termination of contract, 559.21
- Weeds, noxious; eradication, 18.191

**LAND EXCHANGE COMMISSION**

- See *Public Lands*
- Acquisition of state lands by United States, 1.041 to 1.047, 1.049
- Class "A" land; conditions, 94.343
- Class "B" land; conditions, 94.344
- Classes of land, 94.342

**LAND EXCHANGE COMMISSION (Cont'd)**

- Concurrence in transfer of state lands, 1.041
  - Creation, Const. art 8 s 7
  - Duties and functions, 94.341
  - Establishment, 94.341
  - Exchange of state-owned land, appraisal fee, 94.348
  - Forms prescribed by attorney general, 94.345
  - Lands acquired under Laws 1939, c 343, 94.347
  - Members, 94.341
  - Public hearings, 94.343
  - Titles quieted or perfected, 94.346
  - United States, acquisition of state lands, 1.041 to 1.047, 1.049
- LANDLORD AND TENANT**
- See *Leases*
  - See *Mines, Minerals*
  - See *Rents*
  - Abandonment of possession by tenants, 504.02
  - Action to recover possession, 504.02
  - Adverse possession, 504.03
  - Aeronautics, leases, 360.012, 360.015, 360.021, 360.032, 360.038, 360.043, 360.107, 360.109, 360.201 to 360.203
  - Affidavit of abandonment or surrender, 504.02
  - Agricultural land; restriction, duration, Const. art 1 s 15
  - Armories, 193.145, 193.22, 193.36, 193.37
  - Attorney general, approval of leases, 16.09, 84.153
  - Boxing exhibitions, penalty if not licensed, 341.13
  - Business corporation, lease of property, 301.36
  - Cancellation of leases, 504.02, 504.09
  - Cities first class, leases, 416.10, 452.13, 458.15, 642.03
  - Cities fourth class, lease of building or hall, 453.04
  - Cold storage rooms, lessee's duty to mark foods, 28.07
  - Combustible materials, lessee to remove, 299F.18
  - Commissioner of aeronautics, leasing property, 360.021
  - Commissioner of natural resources, leasing power, 84.153
  - Cooperative associations, 308.05, 308.57
  - Corporations, power to lease property, 300.09
  - Counties, leases
    - County agricultural society, 38.01, 38.03
    - County law libraries, 140.40
    - County societies for prevention of cruelty, 343.11
    - Mining leases, 373.11
    - New consolidated county, space for offices, 371.13
    - Powers of the county, 373.01
  - Covenants in residential leases, 504.18
  - Criminal syndicalism, liability of lessor for assemblage, 609.405
  - Defenses to forcible entry and detainer actions, 566.03
  - Deposit for damages, return of, 504.19
  - Discrimination, renting or leasing property, 363.03
  - Distress abolished, 504.01
  - Drainage and conservancy, 111.16, 111.22 to 111.25
  - Electricity, lease of power or plant, 452.02, 452.07, 452.08, 452.13, 457.13
  - Elevators, 183.351 to 183.356
  - Estate at will, termination, 504.06
  - Estoppel of tenant, denial of landlords title, 504.03
  - Executions against tenant, 550.04
  - Executive council, leases, 93.191
  - Executors and administrators
    - Additional bond before confirmation, 525.652
    - Administrator, C.T.A., 525.292
    - Appeal from order, 525.71
    - Collateral attack, 525.70
    - Confirmation, 525.661, 525.662
    - Defined, 525.62
    - Execution or foreclosure sale, land acquired, 525.38
    - Ground for lease, 525.63
    - Limitation of action, declaring lease invalid, 525.702
    - Order for lease, 525.641
    - Petition, hearing, 525.64
    - Report, 525.662
    - Representative executing lease agreed to by decedent, 525.69
    - Sequence, property leased, 525.641
    - Three years or less, 525.621
  - Fire protection requirement, violation by lessee, 299G.08
  - Forcible entry and detainer, 566.01, 566.03
  - Garbage removal contracts, 368.79
  - Government ownership and operation, leases
    - Heating plant, 452.08
    - Municipal hall and buildings, 453.04
    - Utility by city, 452.07, 452.08 to 452.13

**LANDLORD AND TENANT (Cont'd)**

Water and light plants certain cities, 457.13  
 Heating plants, leases, 452.02, 452.07, 452.08  
 Holding over, 504.07, 566.03, 566.04  
 Illegal purposes, leasing for, 609.405, 609.745, 609.755  
 Implied lien by holding over, 504.07  
 Income tax  
   Adjusted basis of real property, 290.14  
   Allowance for depletion, 290.09  
   Basis for determining gain or loss, 290.14  
   Exclusion from gross income of income to lessor attributable to lessee's improvement, 290.08  
   Recovering rent for leased railroad property in business as common carrier, 290.34  
 Inheritance tax liens, lessee's rights free from, 525.693  
 Internal improvement land, lease, 92.50  
 Intoxicating liquors, restrictions, 340.13, 340.405  
 Judgment in action to recover possession, record, 504.02  
 Judgment in partition, affecting tenants, 558.08  
 Lease  
   By personal representatives, 525.62  
   Covenants in residential leases, 504.18  
   Defined, 525.62  
   Land bid in for state for taxes, 280.38  
   Mineral lands, 93.19  
   Power plant, 452.02, 452.07, 452.08, 452.13, 457.13  
   Unlawful purposes, 609.405, 609.745, 609.755  
 Liability for mechanics' lien, 514.06  
 Lotteries, renting building for use, 609.755  
 Low rent housing project, tenants, 462.475, 462.485 to 462.495  
 Mechanic's and materialmen's lien, 514.06, 514.15  
 Modification of iron ore lease, 93.191  
 Municipal housing and redevelopment, 462.445  
 Municipally owned utility, lease, 452.02, 452.07  
 Notice  
   Cancellation for nonpayment of rent, 504.02  
   Cancellation or termination of lease, 504.09  
   Mineral or timber lease, 507.36  
   Termination of lease at will, 504.06  
   Vacation by tenant, 504.08  
 Objection to order requiring repair or destruction by tenant, 299F.15  
 Offense of failing to give notice of vacation of building, 504.08  
 Partition, affecting tenants, 558.08  
 Partnership, 323.06  
 Port authority may lease, 458.17  
 Power plants, leasing, 452.02, 452.07, 452.08  
 Public buildings, 299G.10, 299G.11, 453.04  
 Public nuisance, allowing, 609.74, 609.745  
 Railroad leases, 222.06, 222.07, 222.12, 222.16, 222.21  
 Receiver's power to lease, 576.12  
 Record  
   Certified copy of judgment in action for recovery of possession, 504.02  
   Lease of registered land, 508.60  
   Mineral or timber lease, 507.36  
   Notice of cancellation or termination of lease, 504.09  
 Reentry by landlord, 504.02  
 Registered lands, lease  
   Evidence, 508.36  
   Purchaser taking subject to, 508.25  
   Surrender of duplicate certificates on discharge, 508.45  
 Religious faith or creed, restrictions, 507.18  
 Rents  
   Destruction of buildings, 504.05  
   Distress for rent abolished, 504.01  
   Failure to pay cause for reentry, 504.02  
   Lease at will, failure to pay cause for termination, 504.06  
   Person in possession liable, 504.04  
   Taxes, attachment of rents, 280.38  
 Representative, duty to make repairs, 525.34  
 Restoration of tenant to possession, 504.02  
 Rubbish disposal rates, city first class, charge against lessee, 443.29  
 Sanitary precautions in factories, 182.46  
 School and University lands, 84.415, 92.50  
 Schools and school districts  
   Federal government, 94.521, 94.522  
   Power of board, 128.04

**LANDLORD AND TENANT (Cont'd)**

Service of notice or order, 299F.14  
 Sewer charges, 445.17  
 Sheriff, fees removing occupant, 357.09  
 State auditor  
   Leases filed with, 16.09  
   Record of leases of state land, 16.16  
 State forests, 89.17  
 Statute of frauds, affecting leases, 513.04, 513.05  
 Stay of writ of restitution, 566.13  
 Surrender of possession, 504.02, 504.05  
 Swampland leases, 92.50  
 Taconite leases, 93.19 to 93.202, 117.47  
 Taxation  
   Divisible, payment in part, 281.11  
   Inheritance tax lien, lessee's rights free from, 525.693  
   Occupying tenant has lien for payment made, 272.45  
   Payment on undivided interest, 276.07  
   Redemption from tax sale by lessee, 281.11  
 Tax sales leases  
   Conservation lands under county board, 282.01  
   County auditor's authority to lease, 280.38  
   Modification of lease, 280.38  
   Parcels subject to lease until repurchase, 282.35  
   Repurchase, subject to existing lease, 282.01, 282.35  
   Tax forfeited lands, 84.415, 282.01, 282.04, 282.18  
 Tenant, denial of landlord's title, 504.03  
 Tenant on state lands, recovery of possession from, 90.311  
 Terminal of transportation facility, leased by port authority, 458.17  
 Termination of lease  
   Estate at will, 504.06  
   Notice, 504.09  
   Tenancy, 504.02  
 Timber lease, 507.36  
 Title, denial by tenant, 504.03  
 Trustee's liability for rent, 504.04  
 Trust for leasing land, 501.11  
 Untenantable premises, surrender, 504.05  
 Vacation of building, notice by tenant, 504.08  
 Warehouses, transfer of license with lease, 232.04  
 Water power acquired by lease, 455.19  
 Waterworks, leases, 452.02, 452.08, 452.13, 457.13  
 Writ of restitution, 566.11 to 566.17  
**LANDMARKS**  
*See Also Historic Sites And Markers*  
 County board to establish township markings, 381.13  
 Determination of boundaries, 559.25  
 Interference with marks, 609.605  
**LAND OFFICE**  
 Land patents or duplicates filed with register of deeds; evidence, 599.19  
 Plats and surveys as evidence, certificate, 599.20  
 Receipts or certificates, evidence of title, 599.16, 599.17  
**LANDS DEDICATED TO CONSERVATION PURPOSES**  
 Definitions, 84A.41  
 Drainage  
   Assessments on projects affecting state lands used for conservation purposes, 106.672  
   Eminent domain, public drainage systems affecting property devoted to conservation purposes, 106.672  
 Red Lake game preserve  
   Bonds, county liability, 84A.11  
   Boundaries, 84A.01  
   Classification of lands, 84A.08  
   County liability in bonds, 84A.11  
   County officers, duties of, 84A.04  
   Creation of preserve, 84A.01  
   Ditch fund lien, 84A.04  
   Drainage assessments, 84A.04  
   Eminent domain, 84A.10  
   Game preserve fund, 84A.03  
   Gifts received, 84A.09  
   Lands, list, 84A.04  
   Management, 84A.02  
   Public lands, 84A.08  
   Purposes, 84A.01



**LANDS DEDICATED TO CONSERVATION****PURPOSES (Cont'd)**

Title to land, 84A.07

**Reforestation areas**

Eminent domain, 84A.29

Gifts accepted, 84A.28

Lands, county auditor to list, 84A.23

Management of area, 84A.21

Proceeds from certificates, disposal, 84A.22

Set off, to vest title in state, 84A.20

State auditor, certify to commissioner of natural resources, 84A.27

Title in state, 84A.26

Violations and penalties, 84A.30

**State reforestation projects**

County may assume bonds, 84A.40

Delinquent taxes, county auditor to certify, 84A.33

Eminent domain, 84A.39

Establishment, procedure, 84A.31

Gifts accepted, 84A.38

Management, 84A.32

Proceeds into state treasury, 84A.32

State auditor to certify list, 84A.37

Title in state, 84A.36

Violations and penalties, 84A.42

**LARCENY***See Crimes, Criminals**See Criminal Procedure***LAUNDRIES**

Employment of children under 16, 182.09

Hours of labor for females, 181.18

Places of employment, 182.29

Sanitary precautions, 182.29

Zoning, 462.12

**LAVATORIES***See Toilets***LAW LIBRARIES***See Libraries***LAWS***See Session Laws**See Special Or Local Laws**See Statutes***LEAGUE OF MINNESOTA MUNICIPALITIES**

Employees membership, public employee retirement association, 353.01

Payment of dues; cities, villages, boroughs and certain towns, 465.58

**LEASES***See Executors, Administrators**See Guardians And Wards**See Landlord And Tenant**See Mines, Minerals**See Rents*

Aeronautics, 360.012, 360.015, 360.021, 360.032, 360.038, 360.043, 360.107, 360.109

Agency of personal representatives, 525.62 to 525.702

Agreement and joint approval between state and federal government, 84.155

Agricultural land, restriction, Const. art 1 s 15

Air rights, license or permit to lease, 222.01

Armories, 193.145, 193.22, 193.36, 193.37

Assessment of taxes on property held under, 273.19

Assignee included under term "purchaser", 507.01

Attorney general, approval of leases, 16.09, 84.153

Banks, agency, 48.38

Breach of conditions, forfeiture, ground lease exception, 500.21

Buildings for illegal purposes, 609.405, 609.745, 609.755

Business corporation's property or assets, 301.36

Cancellation of, 504.02, 504.09

Cattle not tested for Bang's disease, 35.245

Cities first class, 416.10, 452.13, 642.03

Cities fourth class, buildings and halls, 453.04

City to county of unused lands, 374.20

Commissioner of administration, office space, 16.24, 16.25

Commissioner of aeronautics, acquisition of property, 360.021

Commissioner of natural resources, 84.153, 84.415, 92.50, 93.192, 93.24, 94.50

**LEASES (Cont'd)**

Conservancy and drainage districts, 111.24

Convict labor, 243.61, 243.62

Cooperative associations, 308.05

Corporate franchises and property, 300.09

Counties of real or personal property, 373.01

County lands to agricultural society, 38.03

Covenants in residential leases, 504.18

Defined, 525.62

Drainage and conservancy, 111.16, 111.22 to 111.25

Easements granted by commissioner of natural resources, 84.415

Effect of registration of title, 508.25

Electricity, 452.02, 452.07, 452.08, 452.13, 457.13

Executive council, 93.191

Farm lands, rental value during period of redemption, 561.14

Fraudulent methods of evading law relating to financing automobile purchases, 325.15 to 325.24, 325.48

Government ownership and operation, 452.02, 452.07 to 452.13, 453.04, 457.13

Heating plants, 452.02, 452.07, 452.08

Holding over, 504.07, 566.03, 566.04

Internal improvement lands, 92.50

Intoxicating liquors, restrictions on leases by brewers and wholesalers, 340.405

Iron ore, *see* MINES, MINERALS

Iron ore, tax-forfeited land, 282.04

Labor of prisoners, 243.61, 243.62

Lac qui Parle project, 84.154

Lakes, 92.50

Land bid in by state at tax sale, 280.38

Land for flying field, 360.021, 360.032, 360.107

Land for veterans camp, 197.13

Lighting plant, 452.04, 452.07, 452.08

Lots in state camp grounds, 92.46

Married women, 519.03

Mechanics lien, sale of leasehold to enforce, 514.15

Mineral lands, 93.14, 93.56, 93.57

Municipal halls and buildings, 453.04

Municipally owned utility, 452.02, 452.07, 457.13

Nonconservation lands, 282.04

Non-intoxicating malt liquors, 340.02

Nonprofit corporations, powers, 317.16

Notice, 504.02, 504.09, 507.36

Park boards, 448.46

Park lands in certain cities, 448.32

Peat removal, tax-forfeited land, 282.04

Political subdivisions, with another political subdivision or federal government, 465.035, 471.64

Ponds in parks, ice harvesting, 448.46

Port authority, 458.15, 458.17

Power of foreign executor, 525.273

Power plants, 452.02, 452.07, 452.08

Property controlled by terms of express trusts, 501.23 to 501.32

Property of absentees, 576.12

Public lands, 89.17, 92.46, 92.50, 94.521, 94.522, 117.47, 222.05, 273.19

Public utilities, 222.01, 452.02, 452.05, 452.07, 452.08, 452.13

Railroads, 222.06, 222.07, 222.12, 222.16, 222.21

Real property, leasing for illegal purposes, 609.405, 609.745, 609.755

Receivers, 576.12

Records of, in custody of state auditor, 504.09, 507.36, 508.60

Registered lands, lease, 508.25, 508.36, 508.45, 508.47, 508.60

Religious corporations, 315.04

Religious faith or creed, 507.18

Residential lease covenants, 504.18

School, school district, and University lands, 84.415, 92.50

Security interest under commercial code, 336.1-201

Semi-taconite, commissioner of natural resources, 117.461

State auditor

Leases filed with, 16.09

Records of leases of state land, 16.16

State forest lands, 89.17

State lands, lease

Possession contrary to covenants, eviction, 90.311

Recovery, 90.311

Unsold state lands, 92.50

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6465

## INDEX

### LEASES (Cont'd)

State lands, leased for  
Minerals, 93.335  
Removing sand, peat, 92.50  
Storing waste from mills or mines, 92.50  
Statute of frauds, 513.04, 513.05  
Surrender of possession by tenant, 504.02  
Swamp lands, 90.50, 92.50  
Taconite, 93.19 to 93.202, 117.47  
Taxation of public or exempt property leased, 273.19  
Tax-forfeited lands  
Conservation areas, located in, 282.18  
County auditor may lease, 282.01  
Tax sales, 280.38, 282.01, 282.04, 282.18, 282.281, 282.35  
Tenement lease, including chattel mortgage, filing, 357.39  
Terminal or transportation facilities, by port commission, 458.17  
Timber, 507.36  
Towns, cemetery to charitable or religious corporations, 365.26  
Trust companies, powers, 48.81  
Trustees, 501.22  
Trust, leasing of land, 501.11  
Undivided interest, 276.07  
United States, acquisition from political subdivisions, 471.64  
University lands, Const. art 8 s 4  
Valuation for taxation, 273.11  
Villages, 134.11  
Warehouses and warehousemen, 231.08, 232.04  
Water power by electric corporation organized by city, 455.19  
Waterworks, 452.02, 452.08, 452.13, 457.13

### LEAVE OF COURT

Action against assignees, fiduciaries, 540.14  
Action on bond of trustee of savings bank, 50.04  
Action on official bond, 574.25

### LEGACIES

See *Executors, Administrators*  
See *Probate Proceedings, Guardianships*  
Decedent's real estate sold to pay, 525.63  
Lien of attorney, 525.491  
Subscribing witness, 525.184  
Trust companies, 48.78

### LEGAL PUBLICATIONS

Constitutional amendments, notice, 3.21  
Legal newspaper published in a municipality situated in more than one county, 645.11  
Newspapers, 331.01 to 331.11  
Official publication, designation by municipality, 331.02  
Pamphlet, forms of legal notices, 16.61  
Publication of delinquent tax list, 279.08, 331.08  
Publication of official business of county boards, 375.12  
Report of aid to needy persons, 375.17, 393.07

### LEGATEES

Appeals, 525.712  
Death of legatee before testator, 525.203  
Decree of distribution, 525.481  
Disclaimer of interest, filing, 525.532  
Effect of payment of encumbrances, 525.442  
Embezzlement of estate, 525.392, 525.85  
Execution against, 550.04  
Liability for debts of decedent, 525.431  
Lien of attorney, 525.491  
Murder of testator, 525.87  
Probate, petition, 525.23  
Trust, benefit, 501.11

### LEGISLATIVE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Creation and duties, 3.30  
Department of highways, appropriation, 161.50  
Public examiner, filing report with, 215.07  
Review of administrative budgets of federal aid, 16.165

### LEGISLATIVE BUILDINGS COMMISSION

See *Legislature (1)*

### LEGISLATIVE MANUAL

Compilation, 5.08  
Contents, 5.08  
Distribution, 5.08  
Students edition may be published, 5.09

### LEGISLATIVE SERVICES COMMISSION

Created, 3.301  
Reference library, 3.302

### LEGISLATURE

1. **Generally**
2. **Appointments, Confirmation**
3. **Bills**
4. **Members**
5. **Officers, Employees**
6. **Reports**
  1. **Generally**  
Apportionment, 2.021 to 2.712  
Appropriations to do not revert, 16.171  
Approval of administrative budgets of federal aid, 16.165  
Attorney general to advise, 8.06  
Attorneys employed exempt from appearance in court, 3.16  
Certificate of election, right to membership, 3.02  
Claims commission, 3.66 to 3.84  
Committees  
Advisory committee, 3.30, 215.07  
Appropriations, non-reversion of, 16.171  
Attorney general to advise, 8.06  
Building commission, 3.421 to 3.471  
Claims commission, 3.66 to 3.84  
Contempt before, 3.14  
Indian affairs commission, 3.922  
Interstate cooperation committee, 3.29  
Iron ore tax commission, 3.923  
Public retirement commission, 3.85  
Standing committees, interim study, 3.921  
Subpoenas authorized, 3.153  
Compensation review board appointments, 15A.041  
Contempts against, 3.14  
Continuity in enemy attack, 3.93 to 3.96  
Court appearance, during session or meetings of legislative commission, 3.16  
Districts and apportionment, fundamental law  
Apportionment, Const. art 4 s 2  
Elections to fill vacancy, Const. art 4 s 17  
Senate districts, Const. art 4 s 24  
Time for apportionment, Const. art 4 s 23  
Election of officers  
House, 3.06  
Senate, 3.06  
Elections, fundamental laws  
Viva voce vote, Const. art 4 s 30  
Votes, entry on journal, Const. art 4 s 30  
Engrossing and enrolling bills, 3.19  
Ethics, committee on  
Code of legislative ethics, 3.88  
Duties, 3.90  
Generally, 3.87 to 3.92  
Membership on committee, 3.89  
Purpose of act, 3.87  
State agency codes, 3.91  
Impeachment, Const. art 4 s 14  
Indian affairs commission, 3.922  
Interstate cooperation  
Committee to establish, 3.29  
Water levels, South Dakota, 114.01  
Iron ore tax commission, 3.923  
Joint resolutions, engrossing and enrolling, 3.19  
Journals  
Appendix, contents, 3.18  
Evidence, copies, 599.12  
Fundamental law  
Duty to keep, Const. art 4 s 5  
Entries  
Protest of members, Const. art 4 s 16  
Publication, Const. art 4 s 5  
Votes, Const. art 4 s 5, 11, 12, 13, 14  
Keeping and printing, 3.17  
Number of copies, 3.18  
Omissions, 3.17  
Transcript for members, 3.17  
Jury duty; members, officers, employees, exempt from, 3.081  
Leave of absence from private employment, 3.085 to 3.087  
Legislative advisory committee, 3.30  
Legislative buildings commission, 3.421 to 3.471

**LEGISLATURE (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Legislative districts; composition; number of representatives and senators, 2.021 to 2.712  
 Legislative manual, copies available to members, 5.08  
 Levy of state taxes, 275.02  
 Local governmental units, laws affecting, Const. art 11 s 1, 2, 645.021  
 Oaths may be administered when examining affairs of a corporation, 300.63  
 Offenses and penalties  
   Arrest of members or officers, 3.14  
   Bribery, 3.14, 609.42, 609.425  
   Contempt, 3.14  
   Corruptly influencing members, 3.14  
   Disorderly conduct, 3.14  
   Imprisonment, 3.15  
   Intimidation of members, 3.151  
   Refusal to testify, 3.153  
 Organization  
   Certificates of election filed, 3.05  
   Clerk pro tem, 3.05  
   House, secretary of state to call to order, 3.05  
   Senate, lieutenant governor to call to order, 3.05  
   Swearing in of members-elect, 3.05  
 Production of certain official records of governor upon request, 4.02  
 Records, 3.18  
 Reference library, 3.302  
 Reports, executive council, emergency relief, 9.061  
 Reports of state departments and agencies, 15.063  
 Resolutions, fundamental law, Const. art 4 s 16  
 Rights and powers relating to pleading and practice not abridged, 480.058, 480.059 0.  
 Rules, Const. art 4 s 4  
 Settlement of claims as to grants by United States to state, findings of executive council referred to legislature, 9.041  
 Session laws, see **SESSION LAWS**  
 Sessions  
   Biennial, 3.01  
   Duties of secretary of state, 5.05  
   Enemy attack, 3.93 to 3.96  
   Extra  
     Called by governor, 3.01, 4.03  
     Enemy attack, emergency, 3.95  
     Expenses during, 3.103  
     Inform members of purpose, 4.03  
     Proclamation, 4.03  
 Fundamental law  
   Adjournment, Const. art 4 s 6  
   Biennial, Const. art 4 s 1  
   Extra session convened by governor, Const. art 5 s 4  
   Governor's message, Const. art 5 s 4  
   Open to public, Const. art 4 s 19  
   Quorum, Const. art 4 s 3  
 Special legislation prohibited, Const. art 4 s 33  
 Subpoenas authorized, 3.153  
 Vacancy in office during recess, 351.05  
 Written opinion of attorney general, 8.05

**2. Appointments, Confirmation**

See *Appendix 9*

**Commissioners**

Administration, 16.01  
 Banks, 45.02  
 Insurance, 45.02, 60A.03  
 Highways, 161.03  
 Iron range resources and rehabilitation, 298.22  
 Public safety, 299A.01  
 Securities, 45.02  
 Taxation, 270.02

Fundamental law, Const. art 5 s 4, 6

**Members**

State art council, 139.02  
 State board of education, 121.02  
 State board of examiners in basic sciences, 146.04  
 State college board, 136.12

Mississippi river parkway commission, 161.1419

Notaries public, 359.01

Public examiner, 215.02

Tax court, 271.01

Trustees, veteran's home, 198.06

**LEGISLATURE (Cont'd)****2. Appointments, Confirmation (Cont'd)**

Vacancies during legislative recess, 351.05

**3. Bills**

Engrossing and enrolling, 3.19

Fraudulent alteration, 3.185, 3.191

**Fundamental law**

Amendments, Const. art 4 s 10

Appropriation bills, Const. art 4 s 11, 12

Approval or disapproval, Const. art 4 s 11, 12

Certifying to the governor, Const. art 4 s 21

Contracting public debt, Const. art 9 s 6

Enrolling, Const. art 4 s 21

General banking law, enactment of, Const. art 9 s 13

Last day of session, no enactment of bills, Const. art 4 s 22

Laws creating public debt, Const. art 9 s 6

Presenting to governor, Const. art 4 s 11, 12

Reading, Const. art 4 s 20

Reconsideration, Const. art 4 s 11

Revenue bills originate in house, Const. art 4 s 10

Signing, Const. art 4 s 21

Time for introducing, Const. art 4 s 1

Veto, Const. art 4 s 11

**4. Members**

Affidavits and fees of candidates, 202.04, 202.05

Apportionment of members, districts, 2.031

Authorized to arrest for contempt, 3.14

Authorized to take acknowledgments or affidavits, 358.15

Bribery, 3.14, 609.42, 609.425

Certificate of election, 3.02, 3.05

**Compensation**

Computation, 3.07

Expense allowance, 3.101 to 3.103

Fundamental law; increase in compensation, Const. art 4 s 7

Interim living expenses, 3.102

Mileage, 3.10

President of senate, 3.13

Speaker of house, 3.13

Time of payment, 3.10

Conviction for corrupt practices, 211.37

Court appearance, during session or meetings of legislative commissions, 3.16

**Election of**

Affidavit and fees of candidate, 202.04, 202.05

Ballots; candidate arrangement, form, 203.29, 203.35, 206.07

Certificate of nomination, signatures, 202.09

Contested election, 209.10

Declaration by county canvassing board, 204.29

Expenditures, limitation, 211.06

Filing fee, 202.05

Filing vacancies, 203.44, 203.45

Fundamental law, Const. art 4 s 3, 17

Nonpartisan ballots, 202.03, 202.08

Nonpartisan nomination, 202.03

Forfeiture of office, accepting bribes, 609.42

**Fundamental law**

Limitation on holding office, Const. art 4 s 9

Number of, Const. art 4 s 2

Oath, Const. art 4 s 29

Privileges and exemptions, Const. art 4 s 8

Protest, Const. art 4 s 16

Qualifications, Const. art 4 s 25

Term, Const. art 4 s 24

Vacancy, Const. art 4 s 17

Influencing, deemed contempt, 3.14

Interstate compact for education, members, 121.81 to 121.84

Intimidation, 3.151

Jury duty, exempt from, 3.081

Leave of absence from private employment

Enforcement by district court, 3.087

Right to restoration of position, 3.085

Terms of leave, 3.086

Living expenses, 3.101

Number of representatives, 2.021

Number of senators, 2.021

Port authority, advisory commissioners, 458.10

Privileged and exempt from civil action, 540.13

**LEGISLATURE (Cont'd)****4. Members (Cont'd)**

Resignation, Const. art 4 s 9, 17  
 Retirement, 353.01, 353.015  
 Retirement benefits, 3A.01 to 3A.10  
 Seal, authority to use an official seal, 358.028  
 State prison, visitation of, 243.48

**5. Officers, Employees**

Additional employees, 3.07  
 Arrest, contempt, 3.14  
 Civil service, unclassified service, 43.09  
 Compensation, time of payment, 3.07, 3.09  
 Duties, 3.08  
 Exempt from civil action, 540.13  
 Jury duty, exempt from, 3.081  
 Leave, transfer, 3.096  
 Oath, 358.05  
 President of senate  
   Compensation, 3.13  
   Fundamental laws relating to, Const. art 5 s 5, 6  
 Retirement  
   Chief clerk of house, 353.01  
   Permanent employees, 352.01  
   Secretary of senate, 353.01  
 Sick leave, 3.095  
 Speaker of the house, 3.13  
 Transfer of leave, 3.096

**6. Reports**

Bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.18  
 Civil service commissioner, classification of salary schedule, 43.12  
 Commissioner of highways, 161.10  
 Commissioner of public welfare  
   Biennial estimates, 246.12  
   Biennial report, 246.06  
   Suggestions for legislation, 246.12  
 Executive council to report expenses for emergencies, 9.061  
 Judicial council, 483.01 to 483.04  
 Public examiner, examinations, 215.06  
 Public lands, land use committee, 92.37  
 Registrar of motor vehicles, 168.33  
 State athletic commission, 341.14  
 State auditor, biennial, 6.25  
 State college board, 136.14  
 Veteran's home board, 198.16

**LEGITIMACY**

*See Children, Illegitimate Children*

**LE SUEUR COUNTY****District**

Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.09  
 Second congressional, 2.751  
 Seventh legislative, 2.101  
 Fourteenth legislative, 2.171  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

**LETTERS**

Administration probate, 291.21, 525.282, 525.291  
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63  
 Investment company, when depositing mortgage, 59.13  
 Letterpress copies, evidential value, 600.08  
 Mailing letter involving crime, completion, 609.085  
 Opening or reading, willfully, 609.795  
 Threatening letters, 609.27, 609.275  
 Village clerk, destruction of correspondence, 412.841

**LETTERS OF CREDIT**

*See Commercial Code*

**LETTERS PATENT**

Annulment, 556.12  
 Vacation, action by attorney general, 556.11

**LEVEES**

*See Docks, Piers, Wharves*

Bonds for acquisition or construction, 458.33 to 458.35  
 Certain cities, charges for use, 458.02, 458.03  
 Changes of channel, 458.32 to 458.35  
 Condemnation, 458.32  
 Construction, permit required from commissioner of natural resources, 105.42  
 Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.16  
 Government ownership, 458.02, 458.03  
 Interest on bond issue, 458.34, 458.35

**LEVEES (Cont'd)**

Limitation on action to recover, 541.01  
 Obstructing public levees, 624.69  
 Power of cities to own and operate, 458.32 to 458.35  
 Tax to pay bonds and interest, 458.34  
 Title, not to be acquired by adverse possession, 541.01

**LEWDNESS**

*See Crimes, Criminals*

**LIBEL AND SLANDER**

*See Crimes, Criminals*  
*See Criminal Procedure*  
*See Defamation*

**LIBRARIES**

*See Cities*  
*See Education*  
*See Villages*

**Board**

Appointment by county board, 375.33  
 Buildings and grounds, 134.11  
 Contracts for use, 134.12  
 Directors; appointment, term, removal, 134.09  
 Embraced within the terms, "board" or "department", 426.11  
 Gifts for, 134.15  
 Powers and duties of certain members, 375.33  
 Reports, 134.13  
 Terms of office of certain members, 375.33  
 Vacancies, appointment to fill, 134.10  
 Works of art, display, 450.20

**Bonds, 475.52**

Cities first class, 447.14  
 Congress, state publications presented to, 138.03, 648.39  
 Contracts, 134.06, 134.12, 134.15, 375.33  
 Counties, 134.06, 134.12, 134.18, 375.33  
 Damage to property, 609.595  
 Deposits authorized on Library of Congress items, 16.096

Education department, advice to librarians, 121.23  
 Election on question of establishment of free library, 375.33

**Employees, 134.11**

Establishment and maintenance, 134.07  
 Establishment by vote, 134.08, 375.33  
 Exempt from tax levy, 550.37  
 Free county libraries, 375.33  
 Funds of county, 134.12, 375.33  
 Interstate library compact, 134.21 to 134.24

**Law libraries****Certain counties**

Establishment, 140.26  
 Financing, 140.30 to 140.33  
 Trustees, may adopt rules, 140.29  
 Trustees, supervision of libraries, 140.28  
 Use of, 140.27

Establishment, certain counties, 140.01, 140.02

**Ramsey county**

Fees to maintain, 140.21 to 140.23  
 Generally, 140.19 to 140.25  
 Trustees, 140.24  
 Use of, 140.20

**Lease of rooms, 134.11**

Legislative reference library, 3.302  
 Librarian, school libraries, 134.02  
 Library fund, control, 134.11, 134.13  
 Library of Congress, legislative manual, copies to, 5.08  
 Motor vehicles, may purchase in certain towns, 134.16  
 Municipal obligations for, 475.52  
 Mutilation of books, 609.595  
 Petition for establishment of free county libraries, 375.33  
 Portable circulating, in certain towns, 134.16  
 Records and reports by state department of education, 121.24  
 Regional, establishment and operation, 375.335  
 Reports of municipalities, copies to public library, 471.68  
 School library service, federal aid, 124.62  
 State board of education, administration of laws, 121.09  
 State librarian appointment, Const. art 6 s 2, 480.09  
 State library  
   Certified copies, evidence, 599.15  
   Deposits authorized on Library of Congress items, 16.096  
   Janitor, 480.10

**LIBRARIES (Cont'd)**

- Law library, 480.09
- Legislative manual, copies to, 5.08
- Librarian, salary, 15A.083
- Minnesota state archives law, applicability, 138.17
- Revisor of statutes, use of facilities, 482.14
- State circulating library, creation, 121.22
- State publications, delivered to, 15.18
- Statutes, distribution of printed volumes, 648.39
- Supervision of, and office space, 480.09
- State publications, distribution, 15.18
- State university, depository for state publications, 137.04
- Statistics, department of education, 121.24
- Taxes in aid of, 134.07, 134.12, 134.15, 134.19, 375.33
- Title to property, 134.14
- Towns, 121.23, 134.12
- Traveling libraries, 121.22, 121.24, 134.12
- Trusts or gifts in support, 140.38, 447.14 to 447.16, 501.11
- University library, reports, 480.12
- Use, 134.12, 134.14

**LICENSES**

- Aircraft and pilots, 360.018
- Ambulance services, 144.801 to 144.806
- Armed forces, members exempt from registration and license fees, 326.55
- Athletic commission, 341.07, 341.09, 341.10
- Auctioneers, 330.01
- Beauticians, 155.02
- Boats, see **BOATS AND VESSELS**
- Brokers for sale of
  - Liquor warehouse receipts, 80.29
  - Oil and gas lands, 80.33
  - Securities, 80.12
- Children
  - Facility for foster care
    - Delinquent children, 241.021
    - License required, 257.01
    - Revocation of license, Grounds, 257.111
- Cigarettes, 461.12 to 461.15
- Circuses, 366.19
- Collection agencies, 332.31 to 332.45
- Commercial fishing, 101.41, 102.28
- Commission merchants, 223.02 to 223.08, 223.10
- Common council, cities fourth class, 411.40, 411.41
- Convicted person, license void, 98.52
- County auditor, 384.01 to 384.17
- County fairs, restaurants exempt, 38.161
- Cream buyers, 32.071 to 32.078
- Dairy plants, 32.10 to 32.102
- Dog kennels, 347.31 to 347.40
- Dog license law, 347.08 to 347.20
- Drive-away in transit motor vehicles, 168.053
- Drivers license, see **MOTOR VEHICLES (3)**
- Driver training schools, 171.33 to 171.41
- Electricians, 326.241 to 326.248
- Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.01
- Employment agencies, 184.21
- Employment benefit associations, 63.36
- Ferries, 166.01 to 166.05
- Fish houses, 98.46
- Fish, license to take, 98.46
- Fish, nonresidents, 98.46
- Flax straw, purchasers of, 223.12
- Food license law, see **FOOD**
- Food producer, state licensing precludes municipal, 17.037
- Frog dealers, license, 101.44
- Frozen food processing plants, 31.185
- Fundamental law, license to sell agricultural products, Const. art 1 s 18
- Funeral establishment, 149.08
- Fur dealers, 98.46
- Fur farms, 17.35
- Game and fish, 98.50
- Game and fish, alteration of, 97.55
- Game shooting preserves, 100.32
- Grading, testing; milk and cream, 32.071 to 32.078
- Grain buying for resale, 232.02
- Grain, warehouses and buyers, 232.02
- Hawkers and peddlers, 329.02, 329.17
- Hemp, 18.321, 18.322
- Hospitals and related institutions, 144.50

**LICENSES (Cont'd)**

- Hotels, 157.03
- Hunting and fishing, 98.45 to 98.52
- Ice cream manufacturers, 32.56
- Institutions, to obtain animals for scientific research, 35.71
- Insurance adjusters and appraisers, 72B.01 to 72B.14
- Insurance agents, 60A.17
- Irrigation for cultivation of certain products, 113.01 to 113.06
- Itinerant carnivals, 375.40 to 375.42, 437.07 to 437.11
- Kennels, 347.10
- Livestock buyers or dealers, 239.18
- Livestock, feeding garbage to, 35.75
- Marriage, 517.01
- Marriage of female aged 16, consent requisite, 517.02
- Massage, 148.35
- Mental care facilities, 252.28
- Midwives, 148.31, 148.32
- Military personnel, exempted, 326.56
- Milk and cream, grading and testing license, 32.071 to 32.078
- Minnnows, bait, 98.46
- Mobile home parks, 327.15, 327.28
- Mobile homes, sale of, 168.27
- Motion picture exhibitors, 299H.22, 299H.23, 299H.25
- Motion picture film distributors, 326.523 to 326.53
- Motor bicycle rental business, 168.832
- Motor vehicles
  - Dealers, 168.27
  - Drivers, 171.01
  - Manufacturers, 168.27
  - Registration plates, see **MOTOR VEHICLES (2)**
- Municipal gasoline tax, limitation, 296.20
- Mussels, taking, 98.46
- Non-alcoholic beverage manufacturers, mixers, or compounders, 34.02
- Non-intoxicating beverages, 340.01, 340.02
- Nursing homes, 144.951 to 144.964
- Osteopathy, doctor of, 147.01
- Out-of-state licenses, validation during civil defense emergency, 12.42
- Pharmacist, 151.06, 151.10
- Physicians and surgeons, 147.01
- Plumbers, 326.37 to 326.45
- Posting, 645.12
- Private detectives, 326.331
- Prorating agencies, 332.12 to 332.29
- Protective agents, 326.331
- Public or private local grain warehouses, 232.02, 232.04
- Raising wild or fur-bearing animals, 97.55, 98.46, 99.27
- Raspberries, revocation of license to sell, 30.51
- Rendering plant, 35.82
- Renewals, members of armed forces exempted, 326.56
- Resident fishing, 98.46
- Restaurants at county fairs, exempt, 38.161
- Retail meat market, 31.52
- Revocation; gambling, slot machines, 325.54, 325.55, 325.58
- Sale and distribution of cigarettes, 297.04
- Sale of securities, 80.01, 80.37
- Salvage food processor, 31.495
- Small loan business, 56.01 to 56.26
- Soft drinks, 461.02
- Soft drink and non-alcoholic beverage manufacturers, mixers or compounders, 34.02
- Spraying and dusting of crops, pests, weeds; aerial application, 18.032
- State fair ground privileges, 37.17, 37.18
- Steam boiler engineers, 183.38
- Steamfitters, 326.01, 326.46
- Strawberries, revocation of license to sell, 30.51
- Tanning raw hides of certain animals, 97.44
- Textbooks, right of sale, 126.16
- Theaters, open-air drive-in, 299H.22
- Traffic in furs, 98.46, 100.30
- Transient merchants, 329.10 to 329.17, 437.02
- Truck grain buyers, 232.02
- Veterans, hawkers and peddlers privilege without payment, 197.59
- Veterinarians, 156.01
- Warehouses
  - Public or private local grain warehouses, 232.02, 232.04

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6469

## INDEX

### LICENSES (Cont'd)

- Public terminal warehouses, 233.08
- Unlicensed, 235.09
- Water conditioning contractors and installers; 326.57 to 326.66
- Water well contractors, 156A.01 to 156A.08
- Weighers and graders of livestock, 239.05, 239.18
- Wholesale dealers of produce, 27.03, 27.04
- Wild animals, 98.46
- Wild rice, harvesting, 84.09, 84.42, 98.46

### LIENS

- See *Assessments*
- See *Commercial Code*
- See *Logs, Logging*
- See *Mechanic's and Materialmen's Liens*
- See *Taxation*
- Abstract by register of deeds, grain crops for elevator companies, 386.42, 386.43
- Acknowledgments, 359.05
- Affidavit of surety on bond, criminal cases, 629.67, 629.68
- Aircraft, 360.012, 360.59
- Animals
  - Breeding, 514.62, 514.63
  - Care of exposed animals, 346.27
  - Castration, 346.19
  - Expenses under livestock sanitation act, 35.12
  - Keeping, feeding, or medical treatment, 514.18 to 514.34
  - Shoeing, 514.18 to 514.34
  - Poundmaster for fees, 367.24
- Apartments, 515.09, 515.14, 515.23
- Assertion, 514.73
- Assignable, 514.41, 514.73
- Attachment becoming a lien, 570.05
- Attorneys
  - Actions to enforce hospital lien, fees, 514.71
  - Assignment of judgment, 548.13
  - Attaching to interest of heir or legatee, 525.491
  - Foreclosure of farm products processing lien, 514.66
- Auctions and auctioneers, 327.06, 514.21
- Auxiliary forest liens, 88.49
- Bailee, 514.18 to 514.22
- Balers of hay, 514.65, 514.66
- Banks, assets subject to prior lien, 48.18
- Banks being liquidated
  - Assignment, 49.05
  - Discharge, 49.05
  - Satisfaction, 49.05
- Barberry bushes, cost of eradication, 18.333
- Boardinghouse keeper, 327.05, 327.06
- Boards of trade, lien on membership to settle trades, 223.11
- Boars, 514.62, 514.63
- Bonds
  - Evidencing proof of financial responsibility, 170.43
  - Government ownership, 456.07, 457.08, 457.085
  - Light and power bonds, 457.08, 457.085
- Breeding; boars, bulls, rams, 514.62, 514.63
- Carriers, 514.18 to 514.22
- Chambers of commerce, lien on membership to settle trades, 223.11
- City utilities, cities fourth class, 457.08
- Concealing or damaging secured property, 609.615, 609.62, 609.621
- Contractor's failure to pay materialmen, 514.01
- Cooperative or assessment insurance companies, 61A.42
- Corporations
  - Consolidation affecting, 300.15
  - Electric company, organization by city, 455.22
  - Own shares as security for debt, 301.22
  - Subscription for shares, 301.17
- Covenants against encumbrances, liability, 507.21
- Credit unions, on shares or deposits of members, 52.12
- Crop liens, 395.19, 514.65, 514.66
- Custody or repair of personal property, 514.22
- Defeating security holder, 609.615, 609.62, 609.621
- Definition in connection with commercial code, 645.44
- Delinquent taxes, 277.14, 284.23
- Devised estate subject to, 525.21
- Diocesan council may create, 315.24
- Discharge
  - Possession until discharge, 514.18

### LIENS (Cont'd)

- Registered lands, 508.64
- Diseased animals
  - Burial, 35.12
  - Destruction, 35.12
  - Indemnity subject to liens, 35.10
  - Killing, 35.12
- Disorderly house, payment of penalty, 617.40
- Dissolution of liens on registered lands, 508.64
- Drainage, 106.341 to 106.391, 106.401, 106.491, 106.561, 106.651
- Dry cleaners, 514.77
- Dyeing plants, 514.77
- Electric corporations, organized by city, 455.22
- Elevator companies may obtain abstract of crop liens, 386.42, 386.43
- Enforcement
  - Creditor of decedent, 525.431
  - Limitation on lands acquired by aliens or corporations, 500.22
- Ensilage cutting, 514.65
- Entry in reception books, recording, 386.03
- Estrays, charges, 346.04
- Executors and administrators
  - Action to enforce, 525.431
  - Amount exceeding beneficiary's share, 525.481
  - Asset, 525.442
  - Foreclosure, 525.273, 525.37, 525.38
  - Sale subject to, 525.661
- Extent and amount of lien for keeping and repair of personalty, 514.18, 514.19
- Extinguishment evidenced by certain instruments, 281.32, 281.324
- Farm produce, lien for processing, 514.65, 514.66
- Fees
  - Poundmaster, 367.24
  - Sheriff for serving attachment on boat, 357.09
- Financial corporations, 49.04
- Fire insurance companies, stock, lien for assessment, 65A.24
- Fire prevention improvements, 88.43
- Forcible entry and detainer, cost for removal of personal property, 566.17
- Foreclosure of
  - Bonds evidencing proof of financial responsibility, 170.43
  - Corporation's lien on nonpayment of subscription, 301.17
  - Farm products for processing, 514.66
  - Horseshoer's lien, 514.29 to 514.34
  - Mechanic's or materialmen's liens, 514.10 to 514.15
  - Mines, lien on, 514.17
  - Registered lands, lien, time limitation, 508.28
  - Service of male animals, 514.63
- Forest pest control expenses, 18.391
- Frozen food processing plant; lessor's lien, enforcement, 31.185
- Frozen food processing plant operator, see **FOOD**
- Garnishment, lien of garnishee, 571.56
- Governmental service inspections examinations etc, 514.67
- Government ownership and operation, 457.08, 457.085
- Grain banks, 236.06
- Grain exchanges, indebtedness of agent, 223.11
- Grantor to make known, 507.20
- Gross earnings tax, 294.06, 295.36, 295.43
- Guardian and ward, 525.37, 525.38, 525.661
- Hay or straw
  - Baler, 514.65, 514.66
  - Inspection, 229.13
- Horseshoer's, 514.18
- Hospitals, 514.68 to 514.76
- Hotels and innkeepers, 327.05, 327.06
- Income tax, 290.29, 290.54, 293.03, 293.11
- Inheritance tax on estates, 291.14
- Innkeeper, 327.05, 327.06
- Inspections, 514.67
- Investment companies, surrender of assets to the court to cover rights of certificate owners, 59.20
- Launderers' liens, 514.77
- Light and power, 457.08, 457.085
- Limitation on foreclosure of lien
  - Horseshoer's lien, 514.29
  - Hospital, 541.07

**LIENS (Cont'd)**

- Lien for governmental service, 514.07
- Mechanics or materialmen, 514.12
- Registered lands, 508.28
- Local improvement certificates, loss of lien, 541.08
- Lodginghouse keeper, 327.05, 327.06
- Logger's lien passes by transfer of note, 513.07
- Logs and logging, 514.40
- Materialmen, 514.01
- Mechanic's, 514.01
- Membership in grain or similar exchanges, lien on to enforce occupational debts, 223.11
- Mines and minerals, 299.08, 514.17
- Mines and quarries, limitation where several owners, 560.08
- Notice
  - County seed or feed grain lien, 395.19
  - Farm products, when processed, 514.66
  - Holder of liens on personal property distrained for taxes, 272.50
  - Hospital, for charges, 514.69
  - Launderers, 514.78
  - Sale to enforce keeping or repairing lien, 514.18
  - Wages, 514.60, 514.61
- Old age assistance, 256.26, 256.263, 256.40
- Partition of real estate
  - Application of proceeds, 558.16
  - Lien not affected, 558.09
  - Lienor's right to credit on purchase price, 558.19
  - Manner of proof, 558.15
  - Sale on partition, 558.15
  - Service on lienholder, 558.02
- Partner on surplus property upon dissolution, 323.38
- Personality in possession, 514.18 to 514.22
- Petition by lienholder for determination of claim, 278.01
- Poor, discharge of lien by town, 261.05
- Possession until lien discharged, 514.18, 514.19
- Poundmaster for fees, 367.24
- Presbytery's power to create, 315.24
- Priorities and preferences
  - Farm products, for processing, 514.65
  - Governmental service, 514.67
  - Horseshoer's, 514.23
  - Hospital for charges, 514.68
  - Innkeepers, 327.06
  - Local improvement assessments for general taxes, 272.32, 272.33
  - Logs and timber, 514.40, 514.47
  - Mechanics and materialmen, 514.05
  - Old age assistance, 256.26
  - Wages, 514.59
- Probate proceedings
  - Enforcement by creditor of decedent, limitation, 525.431
  - Foreign representative, powers of, 525.273
  - Property passing by will, 525.21
  - Real estate passing by heir, lien for debt due the estate, 525.481
- Promissory note, taking does not discharge, 514.75
- Prostitution, penalty a lien on occupied real estate, 617.40
- Railroads, 222.15
- Rams, for service, 514.62, 514.63
- Real estate improvements, 514.01 to 514.17
- Real estate, taxes, time attaches, 272.31
- Redemption tax sale by disabled person, 281.04
- Registration of instrument creating lien, 508.63
- Registration of title
  - Description in decree, 508.23
  - Enforcement, 508.64
  - Filing, 508.48
  - Rights surviving after registration, 508.02
- Response, 514.18 to 514.22
- Royalty taxes, 299.08
- Rural credit, 41.08, 41.25, 41.36
- Safe deposit companies, rental of boxes, 55.13, 55.14
- Sales
  - Keeper or repairer, enforcement, 514.20 to 514.22
  - Ward's property, 525.661
- Salesmen's wages, 514.59 to 514.61
- Sales under foreclosure not subject to auctioneer's restrictions, 330.06
- Satisfaction
  - Entry of, 514.76

**LIENS (Cont'd)**

- Refusal to satisfy; damages, penalty, 514.76
  - Seed and feed loans by counties, 395.19
  - Service of male animals, 514.62
  - Sewers and sewage, 514.01
  - Shoeing animals, 514.18
  - Slashings, disposal, 88.14
  - Small loan business, 56.12, 56.17
  - Stock and stockholders, 65A.24, 301.17, 301.32
  - Storage, 345.10 to 345.12
  - Subscription for shares, lien of corporation on, 301.17
  - Synod's power to create, 315.24
  - Tax certificates, 281.31, 281.32, 284.01, 284.04
  - Taxes on real estate, 272.31
  - Tax payment by lienholder, 281.11
  - Tax titles, 284.01, 284.04, 284.25
  - Threshers' liens, 514.65, 514.66
  - Towns
    - Poundmaster, 367.24
    - Weed cutting, lien on land, 366.015
  - Townsite entries, expense of determination, 503.09, 503.10
  - Transportation, 514.18 to 514.22
  - Trust companies
    - Assets subject to prior lien, 48.18
    - Attorney in fact, acting, 48.78
    - Unauthorized, 48.20
  - Unclaimed baggage, 345.10
  - Uniform water level, 111.77, 111.78
  - Veterinarian's services, 514.92 to 514.94
  - Wages, notice of claim, 514.60
  - Waiver
    - Logs and timber, 514.40
    - Wages, 514.59
  - Warehouses and warehousemen, 55.13, 234.11, 386.42, 386.43
  - Water works, 456.07, 457.08, 457.085
  - Weed cutting as lien on land, 366.015
  - Weeds, noxious; cost of destruction, 18.271
  - White pine blister-rust control measures, 18.434
  - Workmen's compensation, legal services or disbursements, 176.081
- LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR**
- Delegation of powers by governor, 4.04
  - Fundamental laws
    - Compensation, Const. art 5 s 6
    - Election, Const. art 5 s 1, 2
    - Member of executive department, Const. art 5 s 1
    - Oath, Const. art 5 s 8
    - President of senate, Const. art 5 s 6
    - Qualifications, term, Const. art 5 s 3
    - Succession to office of governor, Const. art 5 s 6, 4.06
  - State prisons, visitation of, 243.48
- LIFE ESTATES**
- See *Estates (3)*
- LIFE INSURANCE**
- See *Insurance*
- LIGHTS AND LIGHTING**
- See *Cities*
  - See *Electricity*
  - See *Gas, Gas Companies*
  - See *Traffic Regulations*
  - See *Villages*
  - Artificial lights mandatory in factories if natural light inadequate, 183.15
  - Children's camps, standards, 144.74
  - Commissions, powers of in certain cities, 453.04
  - Contracts for in certain cities, 457.12
  - Cooperative associations for the purpose of conducting a power business, 308.05 to 308.07, 308.15
  - Easement for lines over state property, 84.415
  - False lights or signals, 609.60
  - Fire-escape approaches, 299G.03
  - Headlights, track motor cars, 219.561
  - Highways, 160.13
  - Hotels, 157.05
  - Incorporation of light companies, 300.03
  - Interference with electric lights or equipment, 609.595
  - Mobile home parks, application for license, 327.16

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6471

## INDEX

### LIGHTS AND LIGHTING (Cont'd)

- Motor vehicles, see TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
- Plants for lighting
  - Cities second and third class, establishment, 455.01 to 455.04
- Purchase of light companies by municipalities, 300.05
- Rear lights, track motor cars, 219.561
- Traffic control devices, see TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
- Vessel, engine or railway train, interference with lights; penalty, 609.60

### LIME AND LIME KILNS

- Common council, cities fourth class, powers, 411.40
- Use for taking fish, 97.55, 101.42

### LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

- See *Commercial Code*
- Absence from state, affecting, 541.13
- Accident and health insurance policies, 62A.04
- Accrual of cause of action out of state, 541.14
- Acknowledgment of debt; effect; in writing, 541.17
- Actions affecting title to real estate, 541.023
- Actions by or against
  - Bank stockholders, Const. art 9 s 13
  - Board of park commissioners, 448.33
  - Boats or vessels, 579.08
  - Damages for establishment of a dam controlling water levels, 541.115
  - Devises, 573.20
  - Master for breach of indenturing apprenticeship, 541.07
  - Sheriff; constable, coroner, 541.06
  - State for collection of penalties or forfeitures, 541.07
  - State or political subdivisions thereof, 541.01
  - Sureties on official bonds, 541.05
- Action testing validity of corporate reorganization, 301.65
- Action to be brought, when, 334.02
- Aliens
  - Forfeiture of real estate holding, 500.22
  - Suspension of running of period, 541.15
- Application of bar to state actions by or against, 541.01
- Apprenticeship, breach of indenture, 541.07
- Arrest of judgment on error or appeal, 541.18
- Assault and battery, 541.07
- Assurance fund, action to recover compensation, 508.79
- Attorneys, proceedings to remove or suspend, 481.15
- Blue sky law, actions under, 80.26
- Boats or vessels, actions against, 579.08
- Carriers, death or injury to employee, 219.83
- Cemetery lot, reinvestment of title in association, 306.20
- Civil service, police, contest of certification, 419.181
- Claim for money deposited by estate with county treasurer, 525.52
- Claim of title to real estate, 541.023
- Claims against
  - Bank, 49.24
    - Barred by statute not allowable against decedent's estate, 525.413
  - Decedent's estate, 525.431
  - Hail insurance policy, 65A.26
  - Municipalities involving negligence, 466.05
  - Recipient of old age pension, 256.25
- Commencement within limitation period
  - New action after reversal, 541.18
  - New execution after irregular sale, 550.28
- Conditions subsequent, enforcement of breach, 500.20
- Confession of judgment, 541.09
- Constables, actions against, 541.06
- Construction, improving real property, 541.051
- Contracts and criminal conversation, 541.05
- Contracts or other obligations, 541.05
- Contracts, trunk highways, 161.34
- Contracts, with state, 3.751
- Coroners, actions against, 541.06
- Corporations
  - Demand for statement affecting computation, 301.35
  - Reorganization, questioning validity, 301.65
- Criminal conversation, 541.05
- Criminal procedure, 627.01 to 627.10
- Criminal prosecutions
  - Adultery, 609.36
  - Game and fish violations, 97.54
  - Generally, 628.26
  - Perjury, 609.48

### LIMITATION OF ACTIONS (Cont'd)

- Curtesy or dower, conveyances of land prior to a certain date, 519.101
- Damages caused by dam, 541.07
- Decedents estate
  - Claims barred by statute, 525.413
  - Proceedings to declare conveyances invalid, 525.702
- Dentists, action against, 541.07
- Departure from state, affecting, 541.13
- Determination of descent, 525.31
- Director, liability for
  - Unfair allotment of stock, 301.16
  - Unlawful distribution of assets, 301.23
  - Unlawful payment of dividends, 301.23
- Disabilities and exceptions
  - Absence from state, 541.13
  - Alienage or war, 541.15
  - Assessment or collection of taxes, 272.10, 285.15
  - Cause of action accruing outside state, 541.14
  - Coexistence of several disabilities, 541.15
  - Imprisonment, infancy, insanity, 541.15
  - Injunction, 541.15, 548.14, 585.01
  - Period between death and administration, 541.16
  - Quieting title to tax-forfeited lands, 284.09
  - Real estate tax judgment, 272.43
  - Setting aside conveyance made by personal representative, 525.702
  - Time to foreclose not extended because of nonresidence, 580.01
- Divorce on grounds of adultery, 518.08
- Duration of liens; chattel mortgage, judgment, 548.09
- Enforcement of liens
  - Governmental services, 514.67
  - Loggers, 514.42
  - Mechanics, 514.12
  - Shoing animals, 514.29
  - Threshers, 514.66
  - Wages, 514.60, 514.61
- Exceptions, 541.01
- Executors and administrators
  - Claims barred by statute, 525.413
  - Conveyances, proceedings to declare invalid, 525.702
- False imprisonment, 541.07
- Financial corporations, claims in liquidation, 49.24
- Fire insurance policies, standard policy, 65A.01
- Forcible entry and detainer, 566.04
- Foreclosure liens on registered lands, 508.28
- Foreclosure of real estate mortgages
  - Commencement of proceedings, 541.03
  - Payment not to extend time, 541.03
  - Setting aside sale, 580.20, 580.21
  - Time of proceedings, commencement, 541.03
  - Under power, 580.01
- Forfeitures, statutory action for, 541.06, 541.07
- Fraud, affecting sale or conveyance of lands of minor, 525.702
- Fraud, relief on ground, 541.05
- Gift taxes, claim for refund, 292.12
- Governmental service, lien, 514.67
- Hail insurance policies, 65A.26
- Highway contracts, 161.34
- Highways, damages caused by grade, 541.07, 541.072
- Horseshoer's lien, 514.29
- Hospitals
  - Actions against, 541.07
  - Enforcement of lien, 514.71
- Imprisonment, suspending period, 541.15
- Improvements to real property, damages, faulty construction, 541.051
- Income tax, 290.49
- Income tax refunds, 290.46 to 290.50
- Indebtedness of insolvent distributee to probate estate, 525.481
- Infants, suspended during infancy, 541.15
- Inheritance and transfer taxes, overpayment, 291.32
- Injunction, suspend running of period, 541.15
- Injury or death of employee, 219.83
- Insanity, suspends running of period, 541.15
- Judgments, actions, 541.04, 541.09
- Liabilities created by statute, 541.05
- Libel and slander, 541.07
- Liens
  - Governmental services, 514.67
  - Horseshoer's, 514.29



**LIMITATION OF ACTIONS (Cont'd)**

Hospital, 541.07  
 Mechanics, 514.12  
 Registered lands, 508.28  
 Life policy limiting time to sue, 61A.02  
 Local improvement certificate, 541.08  
 Malpractice, 541.07  
 Mechanic's and materialmen's lien, 514.12  
 Military courts, 192A.235  
 Motion for judgment against principal by surety paying bond, 532.49  
 Murder, 628.26  
 Mutual accounts, 541.10  
 Mutual hail, tornado, and cyclone insurance policy, 66A.29  
 New action in case of reversal or arrest of judgment on appeal, 541.18  
 New promise to be in writing, 541.17  
 Oil and gas lands, action relating to sale, 80.33  
 On bonds  
   Public contractors, 574.31  
 One year limitation, 541.09  
 On judgments, 541.04, 550.01  
 Opening or vacating judgment, new action, 548.14  
 Overtime compensation, 541.07  
 Park commissioner, actions against, 448.33  
 Partners, accrual of accounting, 323.42  
 Payment in part, effect, 541.17  
 Penalties  
   Action on statute for, 541.06, 541.07  
   Suspension of period during imprisonment, 541.15  
 Penalties and forfeitures  
   Lands held by aliens or corporations, 500.22  
   Penalty given  
     Party aggrieved, 541.07  
     State, 541.07  
   Violation of highway laws, 169.901  
 Personal injuries, 541.05, 541.07  
 Personal property, taking, 541.05  
 Personal representative, 541.16, 573.02  
 Physicians and surgeons, action against, 541.07  
 Police civil service, contest of certification, 419.181  
 Private detective's bond, 326.333  
 Promise or acknowledgment, 541.17  
 Public lands, certificate of sale, assertion of rights, 92.213  
 Public works contract, bond of contractor, 574.31  
 Quieting title to tax forfeited lands, 284.09  
 Railroads  
   Death or injury to employee, 219.83  
   Laborers, claims for services rendered in construction or repair, 222.30  
   Title to realty, 541.023  
 Real property  
   Alien holding, proceeding to forfeit, 500.22  
   Commencement, under forty year statute, 541.023  
   Damages based on services or construction to improve, 541.051  
   Registered lands, action relating to, 508.28  
 Recovery  
   Deposits in savings banks, 50.12  
   Distributive shares deposited with county treasurer, 525.52  
   Lands after registration of title, 508.28  
   Lands sold by personal representative, 525.702  
   Proceeds of sale by poundmaster, 367.24  
   Real property, 541.02  
   Usurious interest, 334.02  
 Refundment of moneys paid  
   Local improvement certificates, 541.08  
   Motor vehicle taxes, 168.16  
   Taxes, 283.04  
 Registration of title  
   Assurance fund, action to recover, 508.79  
   Erroneous certificate, 508.76  
   Setting aside decree or certificate, 508.28  
 Reorganization of dissolved corporation, attack on validity, 301.65  
 Reversal of statute, effect, 645.43  
 Reversal of judgment, after expiration of period, new action after, 541.18  
 Sanatorium, 541.07  
 Savings bank, action to recover deposit, 50.12

**LIMITATION OF ACTIONS (Cont'd)**

Shares in business corporations, wrongful allotment, 301.15  
 Sheriff, action against, 541.06  
 Stock and stockholder  
   Assessments, 316.20  
   Liability for  
   Unfair allotment, 301.16  
   Unlawful payment of dividend, 301.23  
   Wrongful allotment of stock, 301.15, 301.35  
 Streets, damages caused by grade, 541.07, 541.072  
 Sureties, actions against, 541.05  
 Suspension  
   Absence from state and other periods of disability, 541.13 to 541.16  
   Pending appeal to tax court, 271.09  
   Period between death and administration, 541.16  
 Taxes, sales or use tax of another state, 541.01, 541.07  
 Tax forfeited land sales, 284.28  
 Tax sale, setting aside, 280.34  
 Timber land proceedings, statutes not to apply, 90.42  
 Time for  
   Suit on county orders, 373.06  
   Taking an appeal, 605.08  
 Time to  
   Declare conveyance a mortgage, 559.19  
   Defend after judgment, action to determine adverse claims, 559.02  
   Redeem from mortgage foreclosure, 580.24, 581.10  
 Title  
   Actions affecting title to real estate, 541.023  
   Commencement of limitations, 541.023  
   Registration of title to land, 508.28  
   Tax forfeited land, 284.28  
 Tort, 541.07  
 Trespass to realty, 541.05  
 Trunk highway contracts, 161.34  
 Trust or accounting by fiduciaries, enforcement, 541.05  
 Two years' limitation, 541.051, 541.07  
 Unemployment compensation claim, 268.12  
 Unemployment compensation, collection of contributions, 268.16  
 Vacation of real estate judgments, 548.25  
 Villages, actions for injuries, 466.05  
 Wages, actions for recovery, 541.07  
 Ward's property, action to declare conveyance invalid, 525.702  
 War, suspending running of period, 541.15  
 Water levels, relating to maintenance, 541.115  
 Workmen's compensation, action to recover, 176.151  
 Workmen's compensation, employer's liability for treatment, appliances, 176.135  
 Wrongful death, 573.02  
**LIMITATION OF LIABILITY**  
   See *Commercial Code*  
 Railroads, contracts of avoidance of liability for injuries, void, 219.81  
 Safety deposit companies, 55.12  
 Telegraph companies, 237.41  
 Warehouse receipts, 233.03  
**LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**  
   See *Partnership*  
 Actions, parties to, 322.26  
 Admission of additional partners, 322.08, 322.09, 322.24  
 Amendment or cancellation of certificate, 322.24, 322.25  
 Books, rights of limited partner or his assignee, 322.10, 322.19  
 Business which may be conducted, 322.03, 322.24  
 Cases not provided for, rules of equity and law merchant prevail, 322.29  
 Certificates of formation, 322.02, 322.06, 322.08, 322.16, 322.24, 322.25, 322.30  
 Citation, uniform limited partnership act, 322.27  
 Claims  
   Limited partner, creditor, 322.13  
   Priority in payment, 322.23  
 Contributions and withdrawals  
   By members, 322.04  
   Liability of limited partner, 322.17  
   Partner under prior existing law, 322.30  
   Withdrawal or reduction of capital, 322.16  
 Creditors' rights, 322.22

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6473

## INDEX

### LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Death  
 Amendment of certificate, 322.24  
 Effect  
   General partner, 322.20  
   Limited partner, 322.19, 322.21  
   Surviving partner, 322.09  
 Definition, 322.01  
 Dissolution  
   Cancellation of certificate and distribution of assets, 322.23, 322.24  
   General partner, retirement, 322.20  
   Rights of limited partner, 322.10, 322.16  
   Withdrawal of contributions, 322.16  
 Distribution of assets, 322.23  
 Existing limited partnerships, 322.30  
 Formation, 322.02  
 General and limited partner, 322.12  
 General partner, effect of death, insanity, or retirement, 322.20  
 Information, rights of limited partner or his assignee, 322.10, 322.19  
 Insanity, effect, 322.09, 322.20, 322.24  
 Interpretation of act, formations not within act, 322.28, 323.02  
 Judgment, right of enforcement, 322.22  
 Liability of general partner  
   One who erroneously believes himself to be limited partner, 322.11  
   Substituted limited partner, 322.19  
   To creditors, 322.09  
 Limited partner  
   Assignment of interest, 322.19  
   Business transactions with firm, 322.13  
   Creditors' rights, 322.22  
   Death, 322.21  
   Interest in enterprise, classified as personal property, 322.18  
   Liability  
     Contributions to comply with certificate, 322.17  
     Deemed trustee, 322.17  
     Return of contributions, effect of, 322.17  
     To creditors, 322.07  
     Waiver not to affect creditor's rights, 322.17  
   Loans; collateral security, 322.13  
   Rights of  
     Accounting, 322.10  
     Inspection of books, 322.10, 322.19  
     Profits, 322.10  
   Substitution of; assignment of interest, 322.19  
 Name; designation, amendment, requisite, 322.02, 322.05, 322.24  
 Priority as between limited partners relations inter se, 322.14  
 Profits of limited partner  
   Payments, 322.15  
   Rights of assignee, 322.19  
   Rights to, 322.10  
 Redemption, 322.22  
 Retirement, 322.09, 322.20, 322.24  
 Rights, powers, and liabilities of general partner, 322.09  
 Status of person erroneously believing himself to be a limited partner, 322.11  
 Term, expiration, 322.16  
 Withdrawal, 322.16

### LINCOLN COUNTY

Districts  
 Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.13  
 Sixth congressional, 2.791  
 Twentieth legislative, 2.231  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

### LIQUIDATION

*See Banks And Banking (6)*

### LIQUOR

*See Intoxicating Liquors*  
*See Traffic Regulations*

### LIS PENDENS

Actions relating to real property, 557.09  
 Actions to  
   Determine adverse claims, 559.02  
   Enforce mechanic's lien, 514.12  
   Obtain new registration certificate of title, 508.67

### LIS PENDENS (Cont'd)

Quiet title, 284.04  
 Condemnation proceedings, 465.45  
 Discharge, 514.10  
 Diversion of navigable stream, notice of pending of action, 465.45  
 Duration, 557.02  
 Forms, 507.08 to 507.14  
 Guardian, petition for appointment, 525.543  
 Laches in filing, effect, 514.12  
 Marriage not shown in conveyance, recovery under, 507.021  
 Notice  
   Effect on other notices, 557.023  
   Limiting time within which filing shall constitute notice  
   After ten years' notice, 557.021  
   Preservation of notice, 557.022  
   Sections 557.021 and 557.022 not to affect certain notices, 557.03  
   Mechanic's lien, 514.12  
   No personal claim, 557.03  
   Partition, 558.02  
   Personal claim, 557.03  
   Preservation, 557.022  
   Termination of notice, 582.15, 582.17, 582.18  
 Quieting title to tax-forfeited lands, 284.04  
 Register of deeds, 386.46  
 Registration of title proceedings, 508.11  
 Tax titles, action to try title to land claimed to have been forfeited to state, 284.08

### LITERARY SOCIETIES

Creation of associations, 315.41 to 315.43  
 Income tax exemptions, 290.05

### LITTERING OF HIGHWAYS

*See Traffic Regulations*

### LITTLE MANN ACT

*See Crimes, Criminals*

### LIVERY STABLES

Injury caused by act of bailee, 609.595  
 Theft by bailee of animals, 609.52

### LIVESTOCK

*See Animals*

*See Commercial Code*

Brands, *see ANIMALS*

Breeding stock, licensing, 35.695

Buyers or dealers

Bond; claims against, 239.18  
 Buyer or dealer, defined, 239.05  
 Licensing, 239.18  
 Records to be kept, 239.19  
 Scales to be maintained, 239.20

Classification, taxation purposes, 273.13

Commercial feed law, 25.31 to 25.45

Commission merchants

Accounts, 239.17  
 Bond; claims against, 239.18  
 Bucket shops, operation, 609.75 to 609.76  
 Defined, 239.05  
 Interest in sales prohibited, 223.09, 223.10  
 Licensing, 239.18  
 Statements to customers, 624.70  
 Theft by conversion of property, 609.52

Hog cholera control, *see ANIMALS*

Insurance

Employees' liability mutuals, 66A.08  
 Mutual employers' liability associations, 66A.08  
 Mutuals, 66A.08  
 Power to write, 66A.08  
 Township mutuals, 66A.09

Livestock contingency fund, state institutions, 246.32

Marek's disease vaccine sale, 35.605

Movement of

Importation regulations for carriers, 35.15, 35.16  
 Livestock sanitary board, rules, 35.81  
 Motor carriers, 221.011, 221.111, 221.191  
 Railroads  
   Care in transit; delivery, 218.031  
   Public service commission; regulations, 218.041, 218.051  
   Speed of trains carrying livestock, 218.041

**LIVESTOCK (Cont'd)**

Weighing at stockyards, 218.051, 239.13 to 239.27  
 Quarantine, 35.063 to 35.069, 35.05  
 Rendering plants, regulation, 35.82  
 Sale of branded stock, 35.830  
 Sanitary board, see **LIVESTOCK SANITARY BOARD**  
 Slaughtering, see **SLAUGHTERING**  
 Society for prevention of cruelty, 343.01, 343.04 to 343.12  
 Taxation; classification, 273.13  
 Taxation; exemption, 272.02

**LIVESTOCK SANITARY BOARD**

**Animals**

Importing, 35.15  
 Importing; quarantines, 35.063 to 35.069  
 Quarantine; imported animals, poultry, 35.063 to 35.069  
 Rules, 35.15

**Animals, death from vaccination**

Appraisers, appraisals, 35.07  
 Limitation on payments, 35.07  
 Payment, 35.07

Appointment, 35.02  
 Appraisals, expense, 35.11  
 Autopsies, expense, 35.11

**Bang disease**

Cattle afflicted with  
 Expenditure of funds, 35.32  
 Quarantines, 35.31  
 Rules, 35.31

Cattle tested for, 35.25  
 Funds, county boards, 35.32  
 Hearing, 35.26  
 Investigation, 35.27  
 Owners to assist, 35.30  
 Petition of owners to test cattle; hearing, 35.26  
 Rehearing, 35.27  
 Retests, 35.29  
 Rules, enforcement, 35.31  
 Sale of livestock, 35.245  
 Testing, time fixed by board, 35.25, 35.26  
 Tests, expense of, 35.26

**Brands, see ANIMALS**

Brands, registration, 35.822  
 Breeding stock, licensing, 35.695

**Carriers; board to make sanitary regulations for livestock carriers, 35.81**

Cattle; sale, lease or loan; areas applicable, 35.245  
 Compelling testimony, 35.06  
 Compensation, 35.02  
 Appraisers, 35.11  
 Experts, 35.11

Contamination of milk or cream, duty to prevent, 35.72  
 Cooperation between state and local boards, 35.05  
 County boards, contracts, tubercular tests, 35.19  
 Defined, 35.01  
 Detectives from other states  
 Bond, 35.14  
 Certificates, 35.14

**Diseased animals**

Burial, expense, 35.12  
 Inspection before killing, 35.09  
 Killing, expense, 35.08, 35.12  
 Payment, 35.07  
 Quarantine, expense, 35.12  
 Reporting, 35.06

**Dog kennels, see DOGS**

Duties, 35.03  
 Employees, 35.02  
 Entry to premises, notice forbidding, 35.13  
 Examinations, 35.06  
 Expenses  
 Appraisals, 35.11  
 Autopsies, 35.11  
 Payment of, 35.02

Exporting diseased animals, regulation, 35.05, 35.82  
 Foot and mouth disease, 35.09  
 Garbage, feeding to livestock; license, 35.73 to 35.80  
 Hog cholera program, see **ANIMALS**  
 Hog cholera serum  
 Biological products  
 Condemnation by board, 35.56

**LIVESTOCK SANITARY BOARD (Cont'd)**

Discrimination, 35.58  
 Labels, defacement, 35.57  
 Seizure of samples, 35.55

**Damages recoverable from**

Dealers, 35.44, 35.45  
 Manufacturers, 35.44, 35.45

Liens, 35.12  
 Meetings, 35.03  
 Officers, election of, 35.03  
 Permits  
 Administration of virus, 35.50, 35.51  
 Application, 35.42  
 Bonds, 35.43  
 Federal license, 35.49  
 Fee, 35.47  
 Manufacture, 35.41  
 Premises inspected, 35.46  
 Qualifications, 35.51  
 Revocation, 35.48  
 Sale, 35.41  
 Rules, 35.40

Indemnity subject to liens, 35.10  
 Institutions, use for scientific purposes, 35.71

**Local boards of health**

Assistance, 35.04  
 Notify, 35.06

Mallein, sale and distribution, 35.17, 35.33  
 Marek's disease vaccine sale, 35.605

**Members**

Qualification, 35.02  
 Term, 35.02

**Officers**

Election, duties, 35.02  
 Salaries, 15A.081

**Poultry**

Certificate of testing, approval, or accreditation, 29.081  
 Certification, cancellation of, 29.081  
 Disease control and eradication, rules and regulations, 29.051  
 Importing, 35.15  
 Quarantines, 35.063 to 35.069  
 Rules, 35.15

**Poultry improvement board, executive secretary a member, 29.011**

**Powers, 35.03**

**Producer of milk; name and address furnished agent, 35.72**

Quarantines, 35.05, 35.063 to 35.069, 35.12, 35.31

**Rabies**

Duties of board, 35.67  
 Health officers, duties, 35.67  
 Proclamation, 35.68  
 Publication, 35.68  
 Unmuzzled dogs, 35.69

**Rendering plant, regulation, 35.82**

**Reports**

Annual, to governor, 35.03  
 Publication, 35.03

**Right of entry on premises, 35.72**

Rules, 35.03, 35.063, 35.81  
 Salaries; secretary and executive officer, 15A.081

**Sale, lease or loan**

Limitation, 35.245  
 Manner of tests, 35.245

**Samples, procurement for testing, 35.72**

**Scientific research, licensed institutions**

Annual license fee, 35.71  
 Institution defined, 35.71  
 Revocation of license, 35.71  
 Rules, 35.71  
 Supervision, 35.71  
 Transportation of animals, 35.71  
 Unclaimed or unredeemed animals impounded, 35.71  
 Violations, penalties, 35.71

Testimony, power to compel, 35.06

**Tests**

Agreement with county board, 35.20  
 Appropriation by county, 35.19  
 County accredited area, 35.23  
 Milk or cream, 35.72

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6475

## INDEX

### LIVESTOCK SANITARY BOARD (Cont'd)

- State board to make, 35.20
- Tuberculin and mallein
  - Application, 35.18
  - County appropriation, 35.19
  - Dealers to report sales, 35.33
  - Discrimination in distribution, 35.17
  - Record of distribution, 35.18
  - Temperature, reports, 35.35
  - Use, 35.34
- Tests, county area plan
  - Agreement with county board, 35.20
  - Owners must submit cattle to, 35.24
  - Subsequent test, 35.21
- Transportation into state
  - Animals, 35.15
  - Inspection, 35.16
  - Poultry, 35.15
- Transportation within state; sanitary regulations for, carriers, 35.81
- Violations
  - Disposal of diseased animals, 35.70
  - Falsifying record of tuberculin or mallein test, 35.70
  - Feeding garbage to livestock without proper license, 35.80
  - Hindrance of livestock sanitary board, 35.70
  - Orders, 35.70
  - Owners of diseased animals, 35.70
  - Public officials, 35.70
  - Rebates in sale of serum, virulent blood or virus, 35.70
  - Rules, 35.70
  - Separate offenses, 35.70
  - Transportation companies, 35.70
  - Truck owners, drivers, 35.70
  - Veterinarians, 35.70
- Weighing and grading, 239.05

### LOADS

*See Traffic Regulations, Limitations On Vehicles*

### LOANS

*See Banks And Banking*  
*See Farm Mortgage Debenture Companies*  
*See Mortgage Loan Companies*  
*See Municipal Borrowing*  
*See Rural Credits*

Acceptance of by political subdivision from federal or state government, 471.65

### Aeronautics

Bonds, 360.036, 360.037, 360.038, 360.043, 360.114  
 Borrowing, 360.043, 360.107, 360.113, 360.67

### Banks

Limitation on loans, 48.24  
 Loans payable in installments
 

- Allowable charges, 48.155
- Defaults, 48.156
- Interest, 48.155
- Note, copy given to borrower, 48.157
- Prepayment, 48.154
- Refund, 48.154

Books, county law library, acceptance, 140.38

Books, loan of from libraries, 134.12, 134.16

Cattle for breeding purposes without test for bangs disease, 35.245

City employees, retirement boards may lend to members, 422.46

### County borrowing

County board investigation of violations by financial institutions, 388.15  
 County officers, borrow county funds, 385.29  
 Municipal borrowing, 475.52  
 Seed and feed loans, 395.14  
 State loans to county, 475.73

Credit unions, borrowing powers, 52.04, 52.09, 52.15

Development corporations, 301.72, 301.75, 301.81

Federal deposit insurance corporation, to banking institutions to meet depositors, demands, 48.60

Federal farm loan bonds, insurance companies, investment by commissioner of insurance, 60A.11

Federal home loan banks, 48.24, 50.14

Financial corporations, 47.23

Foreign corporation may obtain authority to loan on real estate, 303.04

### LOANS (Cont'd)

- Fraud in obtaining, 609.82
- Guaranteed mortgage under servicemen's readjustment act, 50.155
- Industrial loan and thrift companies, 53.04, 53.05
- Insurance as condition of mortgage or property loan, unfair competition, 72A.31, 72A.32
- Insurance companies
  - Committee members, 60A.11
  - Directors, 60A.08, 60A.11
  - Federal housing administrator, funds available, 47.20, 47.21
  - Insurance funds available, 60A.11
  - Officers, 60A.07, 60A.08, 60A.11
  - Town mutuals, 67A.17, 67A.23
- Interest in enterprise may create partnership, 323.06
- Intoxicating malt liquor, wholesale or brewer may not loan to retailer, 340.405
- Investigation by state investment board on application of a municipality, 475.73
- Investment companies, instruments deposited as security, 59.08, 59.11, 59.13, 59.14
- Library books by villages to certain towns, 134.16
- Life insurance, 61A.28
- Limited partner, loan to partnership, 322.13
- Medical students, 147.24 to 147.29
- Military state armory building commission, powers, 193.143
- Mortgage loan, designation of insurance as condition of loan unfair competition, 72A.31, 72A.32
- Municipal borrowing law, 475.52
- National banks, installment loans, 48.88
- National housing act
  - Funds available, 47.21
  - Insurance, availability to financial institution, 47.20, 47.21
- Non intoxicating malt liquor manufacturer or wholesaler loan to retailer, 340.031
- Nonprofit corporations, officers and directors, 317.18
- Park commission in certain districts, 448.32
- Permanent university funds, const, art 8 s 5
- Poor, borrowing to meet emergency, 475.52
- Property loan, designation of insurance as condition of loan unfair competition, 72A.31, 72A.32
- Railroads, 222.13
- Real property, 48.08, 48.19, 48.21, 303.04
- Retirement funds to contributing members, 422.46
- Sale or pledge of borrowed property, 609.52, 609.62
- Savings and loan associations, 51A.38, 51A.39
- Savings banks
  - Borrowing by officers and employees, restrictions, 50.08
  - Guaranteed mortgages under servicemens readjustment act purchase or make, 50.155
  - Investment of funds, 50.14
  - Prohibited dealings, 50.16
  - Real estate mortgage security, 50.155
  - Report to accountant, 50.19
- School fund, Const. art 8 s 6, art 9 s 12, 609.54
- State
  - Bribery by inducements to make, 7.20
  - Civil defense purposes, acceptance of, 12.22
  - Municipalities, loans, 475.73
  - Political subdivisions, borrowing, 471.05
  - State board of investment, 475.73
  - Villages, 475.73
  - Without authority, Const. art 9 s 12, 609.54
- State prison, borrowing to meet demands on revolving fund, 243.45, 243.46
- State to trunk highway fund, 161.05
- Taxation, listing of money loaned, 273.22
- Telephone and telegraph companies, power to make, 222.14
- Town mutual insurance companies, 67A.17, 67A.23
- Trust companies
  - Compensation for negotiations, not usury, 48.80
  - Officers or employees power to borrow, 48.17
  - Powers, 48.81
  - Restrictions, 48.19, 48.75
- Unauthorized loan of school fund, Const. art 9 s 12, 609.54
- University fund, Const. art 8 s 5
- Veteran's affairs administrator, funds, insurance, 47.21
- Villages, borrowing money, 475.52, 475.73

**LOCAL LAWS***See Special Or Local Laws*

Local laws, Table I

**LOCAL OPTION***See Intoxicating Liquors (6)***LOCKER PLANTS**Cold storage, *see* COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSESFrozen food processing plants, *see* FOOD

Game, storage, 97.44

Inspection, entry to determine illegal storage, 97.50

**LOCKOUTS***See Labor (5)**See Strikes, Lockouts***LOCKUPS***See Corrections, Department Of**See Jails***LODGES***See Insignia***LODGING HOUSES***See Boarding Houses**See Hotels**See Tourist Camps*

Alterations ordered by hotel inspector, owner's liability, 157.13

Bathtubs, drains, plumbing, heating and lighting, 157.05

Beds and bed clothes, requirements, 157.08

Books of hotel inspector to show condition, 157.02

Constables, allowance for lodging furnished, 357.12

Contagious or infectious diseases, persons afflicted not

to be employed, 157.08

Definitions, 157.01, 157.14

Defrauding, 327.07, 327.08

Dishes, dishwasher, persons suffering from infectious

diseases, 157.08

Disinfection for vermin, 157.08

Exits, red lights, standpipe and hose, 157.07, 157.08,

157.13

Fire caused by smoking, 327.091

Fire protection, 157.06 to 157.08, 299G.01

Fraud in obtaining accommodations, 327.07, 327.08

Garbage and kitchen refuse, 157.08

Guests to register, 327.10, 327.11

Inspection by hotel inspector, 157.04

Jury, 546.13

Ladders, 157.07

Lavatories, privies, urinals, water closets, 157.05

Licenses

Application, insurance, fees, non-transferable, 157.03

Posting, 157.12

Prerequisite for right to sue, 157.03

Revocation, 157.09

Lien for accommodation, 327.05

Notices, 157.08

Owner to make alterations, 157.13

Registration of guests, 327.10, 327.11

Retention of baggage or property, lien, 327.05, 327.06

Ropes for fire protection, 157.08

Sanitation

Beds and bed clothes, 157.08

Books of inspector to show condition, 157.02

Revocation of license for violation, 157.09

State board of health, control, 144.12

Screens, 157.05

Sectarian management exempt from act, 157.14

Setting fire to hotel belongings, 327.091

Sewer connections, ventilation, sleeping rooms, 157.05

State colleges, contracts for lodging of veterans, 136.19

Toilets, 157.05

Vehicles registered, 327.10, 327.11

Vermin, eradication, 157.08

Violations and penalties, 157.08, 157.12

**LOGS, LOGGING***See Commercial Code***1. Generally****2. Commissioner of Natural Resources****3. Liens****4. Marks****5. Offenses and Penalties****6. Surveys****LOGS, LOGGING (Cont'd)****1. Generally**

Boom companies, fees, lien attachment, 514.46

Cutting standing timber, land subject to unpaid taxes, 272.41, 272.42

Fire wood, special permits to cut, 90.195

Floatage, obstruction, intermingling, lien, 514.51

Logging dams

Injury to, 609.595

Logging railroads, crossings, 160.24

Recording instruments, timber, 507.36

Scaling procedures, institution of, 90.251

Stray timber secured in another state, 514.55

Submerged logs

Bond required of person floating, 514.52

Commissioner or representative to be present, 514.53

Conversion, lien statement, enforcement, 514.52

Scaling and marking, 514.53

Taxation, listing logs, 273.29

Timber defined, 282.132

Trespass

Trespass

Treble damages, 561.04

Willful, on pine lands, 609.605

Waste pending year for redemption, 561.18

**2. Commissioner of Natural Resources**

Appraiser and scaler, violation of duty, 90.41

Fees

Attendance, marking and scaling at raising of logs,

514.53

Scaling timber on state lands, 90.251

Powers, duties, and limitations

Approving bond of person raising submerged logs,

514.52

Posting notice of execution sale, 514.50

Reports

Commissioner, state timber scale, or trespass,

90.251

Failure to report, 90.41

Scaling

Action to enforce lien, 514.46

State lands, timber cut thereon, 90.251

State timber sold by commissioner, 90.191

Submerged timber, 514.53

Writ of attachment to enforce lien, filing of, 514.45

**3. Liens**

Commissioner of natural resources, charges, 514.57,

514.58

Enforcement, by action, including attachment, 514.43 to

514.50

Entitled to lien, 514.40

Intermingled logs, caused by obstruction, 514.51

Labor, extension of time of payment, written, 513.07

Logs cut in other state, 514.54

Notes, transfer, 513.07

Preference, 514.40

Scaling to officer, in actions to enforce, 514.46

Statement of lien, contents, filing, 514.41

Statement, stray logs, filing, 514.56

Stray logs cut in other states, procedure, 514.56

Submerged logs, 514.52

Termination, 514.42

Waiver, 514.40

**4. Marks**

False marks, failure to mark; penalties, 90.41

Submerged timber, 514.53

Timber cut on state lands, 90.151, 90.41

**5. Offenses and Penalties**

Burning of standing timber, 609.56, 609.565

Injuring log dam, 609.595

Timber, willful injury, 609.595

**6. Surveys**

Scaling

After attachment, 514.46

Enforcement of liens, 514.53

Timber on public lands, 90.41

State timber, re-sale, 90.14

**LOITERING***See Crimes, Criminals***LOST INSTRUMENTS***See Commercial Code*

**LOST INSTRUMENTS (Cont'd)**

- Action, bond of indemnity, 336.3-804
- Aircraft registration certificate, 360.59
- Certificate of purchaser at tax sale, 281.38
- Destroyed deeds or records; evidence, 601.05
- Duplicate of state obligations, 10.24
- Evidence of contents of lost instrument, 336.3-804
- Indictments, 628.09
- Judgment roll, 548.08
- Municipal bonds, issuance of duplicates, indemnity, 475.70
- Municipal warrant or order for payment, 471.415
- Owner's duplicate certificate of registered lands, 508.44
- Patent to public lands after loss of certificate, 92.29
- Proof of loss, 601.01
- State bonds and certificates, 10.23
- State warrants, indemnity bond, 6.11
- Wills, 525.23, 525.26 to 525.262

**LOST PROPERTIES**

- See Animals*
- Custody of property found on state lands, 16.022
- Disposal of, 16.0231
- Estrays, 346.01 to 346.07
- Found on state lands, state's share to general revenue fund, 16.023
- Permit to search for on state lands, 16.021
- Theft, 609.52
- Unclaimed property, 345.01 to 345.14

**LOTTERIES**

- See Crimes, Criminals*
- See Gambling*

**LOW GRADE ORE**

- See Mines, Minerals*

**LOYAL LEGION**

- See Veterans*

**LUMBER**

- See Logs, Logging*
- Camps, sanitary condition of, 144.12
- Public timber lands, 94.54
- Yards, council regulations in cities fourth class, 411.40

**LUNATICS**

- See Idiots*
- See Insane*

**LYNCHING**

- Damages recoverable by defendants of person lynched, 373.28
- Deemed killing by act or procurement by mob, 373.28
- Neglect of duty by officers, removal from office, 373.28
- Offenses against public justice, 373.28

**LYON COUNTY**

- Districts
  - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.13
  - Sixth congressional, 2.791
  - Twentieth legislative, 2.231
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

**MACHINE GUNS**

- Possession and use, 609.67

**MACHINERY**

- See Tools*
- Belt shifters, pulleys, 182.02
- Children under 16, employed about, 181.40, 182.09
- Dangerous machinery, guarding mandatory, 182.01, 182.02, 182.05, 182.09, 182.19
- Electrical apparatus, interfering with, 609.595
- Exemption from attachment or sale on final process, 550.37
- Farm machinery
  - Exemption from taxation, Const. art 9 s 1
  - Prohibitions on tires, 169.72
  - Special permits to use highways; certain machines, 169.72
  - State prison, 243.64 to 243.67
  - Taxation; valuation and assessment, 273.13
- Injuring, 609.595
- Labor and industry, 182.01 to 182.07, 182.19
- Lien for furnishing, 514.01
- Manslaughter in second degree, negligent use, 609.205
- Mechanic's lien, 514.01
- Negligent use, death resulting, 609.205

**MACHINERY (Cont'd)**

- Road machinery, 169.47, 169.64
- Safety appliances not to be removed, 182.08
- Security interest, perfection, 336.9-103
- State authority to purchase rock crushers, 243.81
- State prison, reformatories, 243.61, 243.64
- Taxation, as part of manufacturer's stock, 273.24
- Trailers' equipment, 169.82
- Unguarded machines, manufacture or sale, 182.05
- Voting machines, 206.02 to 206.23

**MAGAZINES**

- Corrupt practices in elections, 211.03
- False information, furnished with intent to defame, 609.77
- Flags, unlawful use, 609.40
- Income tax, deducting expenditures for maintaining circulation, 290.09
- Minors, distribution of certain literature to reach, 126.19, 617.241, 617.243
- Peddling on school grounds, 126.19

**MAGISTRATES**

- See Recognizance*
- Adjournments, 629.47
- Appeals, 625.09 to 625.12
- Appointment of counsel for defense, 611.07
- Arrest, 629.36
- Association with others of same county, 629.56
- Bail, 629.44, 629.45, 629.52, 629.53, 630.06
- Bail schedule, may establish, 629.71
- Commitment or discharge; recognizance, 625.13
- Complaint, 625.02, 629.42, 629.56
- Costs, 625.07, 625.08
- Counsel, assistance in examination, 611.07, 625.04, 629.50
- Discharge of party complained of, 625.05, 625.07
- Evidence, testimony reduced to writing, 629.51
- Examination of offenders
  - Adjournment, 629.47
  - Certification to clerk of court, 629.57
  - Commitment on failure to recognize, 629.49
  - Complainant, 625.02
  - Person complained of, 625.04
  - Right of accused, 629.50
  - Witnesses, 625.04
- Exclusion of certain persons, 629.51, 636.08
- Extradition, 629.01, 629.03, 629.15
- Fees, 629.56
- Felonies, procedure on arrest for, 629.46
- Fines, 629.53
- Highway traffic violation, procedure on arrest, 169.91, 169.95
- Malicious complaint, complainant pays costs, 625.07
- Oaths, 625.02, 629.50, 629.66
- Preliminary examination before filing information, 628.31
- Presentment, proceedings, 628.07
- Probable cause, lacking, 625.07, 629.54
- Proceedings for prevention of crimes, 625.01
- Register of criminal actions, return to court, 630.37
- Removal of case because of prejudice, 629.66
- Search warrants, 97.50, 626.05
- Separation of witnesses, 629.51
- Trial of juvenile offenders, privacy, 636.08
- Uniform laws on fresh pursuit, hearing on arrest, 626.66
- Warrant for arrest, issuance, 625.03
- Witnesses
  - Commitment to secure appearance, 629.54
  - Compensation during commitment, 629.55
  - Examination of, 625.02, 625.04, 629.50
  - Summoning on application of complainant, 629.44

**MAHONOMEN COUNTY**

- Districts
  - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.17
  - Seventh congressional, 2.801
  - Sixty-fifth legislative, 2.681
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

**MAHONIA BUSHES**

- See Barberry Bushes*

**MAIL**

- See Taxation (6)*
- Absent and disabled voters
  - Application for registration, 201.20

**MAIL (Cont'd)**

- Ballots and envelopes, 207.05, 207.08, 207.10
- Certificate, 207.08
- Actions involving tax title, 284.17, 284.20
- Assessment benefit associations, 63.235
- Assessments; mutual hail, tornado and cyclone companies; notice of mailing, 66A.23
- Bids for public contracts, notices of, 16.07
- Bureau of criminal apprehension, information to peace officers, 299C.16
- Certified copy of
  - Petition changing name of body of water in more than one county, 378.04
  - Proclamation for election on consolidation of county, 371.04
- City clerk
  - Assessments for streets and parks, city first class, 430.02
  - Condemnation proceedings, certain cases, 430.023
  - Restricted residence district proceedings, 462.14
- Conveyance over ferries, 166.07
- Cooperative associations, voting by, 308.07
- Cooperative marketing associations, notice of meetings, 308.61
- County auditor
  - Copy of petition for change of name of body of water mailed to director of division of waters, 378.05
  - Copy of proclamation for election to create new county or for change of boundary, 370.04
  - Notice of meeting of county board, change of boundary, 270.12
  - State auditor, abstracts of
    - Change of name of town, 379.09
    - Organization of town, 379.05
- County canvassing boards, statement to secretary of state, 204.29
- Delivery to motor vehicle registrar of application, 168.30, 168.31
- Garnishment, disclosure by garnishee, 571.49
- Gift taxes, notice by mail
  - Amount of tax, 292.09
  - Assessment, 292.09
  - Return made, 292.08
- Insurance agent or solicitor, notice of license revocation, 60A.17
- Mailed notice, defined, 106.011
- Notices, service by mail
  - Appraisalment for inheritance tax, 291.24
  - Assessment of gift tax, 292.09
  - Attorney's lien on nonresidents, 481.13
  - Banks, claimants, insolvent, 49.24
  - Building line easement proceedings, 463.05
  - Conciliation court, 491.03
  - Condemnation of property for diversion of streams, 465.33
  - Cooperative association stockholders meeting, 308.09
  - County board, filling vacancy in county welfare board, 393.01
  - Creditors of assigned estate, 577.06
  - Cutting of timber, 88.13
  - Drivers license, suspension, 171.18
  - Election, change in county seat, 372.05
  - Examinations
    - Firemen's civil service commission, 420.11
    - Police civil service commission, 419.10
  - Filing of decision by probate court, 525.041
  - Guardian, hearing on appointment, 525.55
  - Hearing
    - Commissioner of taxation at request of municipality, 270.20
  - Meeting of county board, change of boundaries, 370.12
  - Orders, sale of securities, 80.16
  - Partnership matters, 323.03
  - Registered lands to nonresidents, 508.39
  - Registrar of motor vehicles, use of mail, 168.34
  - Restricted residence district proceedings, 462.14
  - Sale to enforce lien on personalty, 514.21
  - Trust estates, proceedings toward disposition, 501.26
- Obscene matter, 617.26
- Opening sealed letter, 609.795
- Orders, 270.22, 372.01
- Probate proceedings, notice of, 525.83

**MAIL (Cont'd)**

- Record of change of assessed valuation to auditors, 270.13
  - Register of deeds
    - Abstract of liens of grain crops mailed by, 386.43
    - Return of instruments, limit for recordation, 386.30
  - Registration of title proceedings, 508.16
  - Sending letters, when complete as to criminal prosecution, 609.085
  - Service by mail
    - Notice to nonresident litigants, 546.07
    - Pleading, railroad and warehouse commission, 231.20
    - Process, action under securities law, 80.14
  - State auditor, abstract of
    - Proceedings to change name of town, 379.09
    - Report relating to organization of town, 379.05
  - State official mail, delivered unstamped to central mailing station, 16.54
  - Stockholders meetings, notice of, 301.37, 301.42, 308.09
  - Subscription of shares, call for payment, 301.17
  - Summons, service by mail, 80.14
  - Telegraph companies, notice by, 237.42
  - Threatening letters, 609.27, 609.275
  - Unemployment contributions, 268.16
  - Unsolicited merchandise, 325.92
  - Votes cast creating or changing boundary of county, 370.06
  - Voting by, 207.01 to 207.30
- MAIMING**  
*See Crimes, Criminals*
- MALICE**  
Malicious injury to
  - Boundary marks on highway, 160.27
  - Property, 609.595
  - Public rest rooms, 459.17
  - Road or equipment, 160.27- Malicious petition for commitment, 253A.21

**MALLEIN**  
*See Animals*  
*See Livestock Sanitary Board*

**MALPRACTICE**  
Barbers, 154.16  
Limitation of actions, 541.07

**MALT LIQUORS**  
*See Intoxicating Liquors*

**MANDAMUS**  
Alternative writs, 586.03  
Answer, new matter, 586.06, 586.07  
Appeal, 586.09  
Change of venue, 586.12  
Default, 586.07  
Demurrer to answer, 586.07  
Dismissal, 586.11  
Enforcement of
 
  - Livestock weighing and grading act, 239.17
  - Old age pension provisions, compliance, 256.35
  - Performance of official duties relating to local option election, 340.33
  - Preference in employment of veterans, 197.45, 197.46
  - Zoning regulations, 462.362- Fees of clerk of supreme court, 357.08
- Fines for neglect of duty, 586.10
- Issuance
  - Certain parties, 586.01
  - Information of party beneficially interested, 586.02
  - Supreme court, 480.04
- Judgment for plaintiff, 586.09
- Judicial discretion, 586.01
- Jurisdiction, 484.03, 586.11
- Order for, 586.05
- Peremptory writs
  - Judgment for plaintiff, 586.09
  - District court, 586.11
- Pleadings, 586.08
- Powers of supreme court, 480.04
- Remedy controlling personal actions, 586.01 to 586.12
- Remedy in ordinary course of law, 586.02
- Writs, issuance and service, 586.02, 586.05

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6479

## INDEX

### MANGANESE

*See Mines, Minerals*

### MANPOWER SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF

*See Unemployment Compensation*

### MANSLAUGHTER

*See Crimes, Criminals*

### MANUAL TRAINING

*See Education*

### MANUFACTURERS

*See Factories, Mills, Workshops*

Antifreeze products, label requirements, 24.24

Automobile anti-coercion act, 325.01, 325.15, 325.235, 325.48

Bedding, 325.01, 325.25 to 325.33, 325.48

Cement curing products, restrictions, 145.37

Companies, in general, 300.64

Cooperative associations, formation for manufacturing purposes, 308.01, 308.05, 308.34, 308.55

Employees lien for labor, 514.59 to 514.61

Explosion of boiler, liability, 183.62

Fair trade act, 325.08 to 325.14

False branding, 333.40 to 333.45, 609.63

Imitation Indian-made goods, 325.41 to 325.43, 325.48

Manufacturer, defined, 35.01

Matches, regulations, 325.245

Nonresident

Beverages, 34.05

Certificate of registration

Nonalcoholic beverages, 34.05

Soft drinks, 34.05

Oleomargarine, payment of fee and excise tax, 33.14

Powers and duties, state board of health, 144.12

Prison-made goods, labeling and sale, 325.44 to 325.48

Registration of motor vehicles, 168.26

Serial numbers, alteration, 609.655

Serum, virus, biological products, 35.40

Taxation, 273.22 to 273.25, 273.29

Unguarded machines, making, 182.05

Unlawful discrimination, 325.01 to 325.07, 325.075, 325.48, 325.49

Work on Sunday, 624.02

### MAPS

*See Dedication*

Attached to certificate of consent of state acquisition by United States of lands, 1.046

Boundary compact; Minnesota, Michigan, Wisconsin, 1.16

Cemetery, 306.05

Drainage and conservancy districts, engineer, 111.11

Mines, furnishing for inspector, 180.05

Municipal planning, 462.359, 462.36

Names given by commissioner of natural resources, official, 83A.03

Public lands, 92.10

Railroads, 219.92, 222.28, 222.32, 222.40

Register of deeds, maps for municipal planning, 462.36

Streams, proposed diversion, 465.27

Topographic survey, 84.54

Topographical survey of state, 84.53

Trunk highway systems, 161.30, 161.31

Union depot companies, 222.40

United States, identification of land, 1.041

University library as depository of state publications, 137.04

Valuation map of county, 273.061

Zoning, 462.15

### MARATHONS

Conducting, an offense, 624.66

Employment of persons under 18, 181.49, 181.50

### MARGINS

Deposited with broker, 80.12

Transaction through bucket shop, 609.75 to 609.76

### MARINES

*See Military and Naval Forces*

*See Veterans*

### MARINE TOILETS

*See Toilets*

### MARKETS, MARKETING

Cities first class, bonds to finance, 459.02 to 459.05

### MARKETS, MARKETING (Cont'd)

Cities fourth class, council to govern, 411.40

Commissioner of agriculture, powers and duties, 17.03

Cooperative associations, marketing purposes, 308.05, 308.29, 308.55

Cooperative marketing act, 308.51 to 308.85

Dairy products, unfair trade practices, *see UNFAIR*

#### TRADE PRACTICES

Food products, monopolies, 325.83

Fundamental law, monopoly in farm products, Const. art 4 s 35

Potato industry promotion act, *see POTATOES*

Public markets, 317.64

Turkey development act, *see POULTRY*

Village council, powers, 412.221

### MARKS

*See Brands*

*See Highways*

*See Labels*

*See Logs, Logging*

Animal brands, *see ANIMALS*

Antifreeze, 24.24

Butter, patent and Guinness patent, 32.473

Containers

Beverages, 34.11

Non-alcoholic beverages, 34.11

Soft drinks, 34.11

Food labels and marks; contents; rules and regulations, 31.12

Imitation Indian-made goods, 325.41 to 325.43, 325.48

Included in term signature, 645.44

Kosher foods, 31.651

Livestock brands, *see ANIMALS*

Potatoes, 30.13 to 30.151

Prison-made goods, 325.44 to 325.48

Timber

Cut on state lands, 90.41

Cut under permits, 90.151

### MARL

Public lands, leases to remove marl from, 92.50

### MARRIAGE

*See Husband And Wife*

Abduction, 609.265

Absence of spouse, marriage after, 518.01

Affidavits as to, 507.29

Age of consent, 517.02

Agreements in consideration of, 513.01

Alienation of affections, 517.01

Annulment

Application, 518.67

Lien on property, child maintenance, 518.57

Minor children, maintenance of, 518.57

Power of court not limited, 518.66

Property acquired during coverture, 518.58

Restoration, property not acquired during coverture, 518.58

Support and education of children, 518.66

Bigamy, 609.355

Capacity to contract, 517.02

Ceremonial requisites

Form not essential, 517.09

Obsolescence of act relating to proxy marriages, 517.09

Performance by proxy, 517.09

Performed by judge, minister or magistrate, 517.09

Civil contract, 517.01

Common law, 517.01

Consent, juvenile court, 260.111, 517.02

Consent, juvenile court guardian, 260.241

Consent of parents, 517.08

Divorce, 518.01 to 518.29

False personation, 609.83

Feebleminded persons, commissioner of welfare may consent, 246.01, 517.03

Guardianship terminated, 525.60

Hindu marriages legal, 517.18

Illegitimate children, effect of subsequent marriage, 517.19

License

Clerk of court; powers, duties, fees, 517.08

Clerk of district court to issue, 517.07

Delay in issuing, 517.08



**MARRIAGE (Cont'd)**

- Deputy clerk in certain counties, 484.44
- Information required with application, 517.08
- Issue to female aged 16, with consent, 517.02
- Penalty for wrongful issuance, 517.08
- Mentally deficient persons, commissioner of welfare may consent, 246.01, 517.03
- Muslim marriages legal, 517.18
- Offenses and penalties
  - Abduction, 609.265
  - Advertisement soliciting divorce business, 518.29
  - Duress of female, 609.265, 609.27
  - Failure to deliver certificate, 517.13
  - False personation, 609.83
  - Illegal marriage, 517.17
  - Quaker marriage, clerk of meeting to deliver certificate, 517.18
  - Service performed by unauthorized person, 517.15
- Pending action, 540.05
- Prohibited marriages, 517.03
- Proof of, 602.02
- Quaker marriages legal, 517.18
- Record, certificate, 517.10
- Remarriage, revocation of orders corollary to divorce, 518.25
- Revoking will, 525.191
- Solemnization
  - Authority, 489.02, 517.04
  - Certificate
    - Evidence of marriage, 600.20
    - Falsification, 517.14
    - Penalty for failure to deliver, 517.13
    - Quaker marriage, 517.18
  - Court commissioner, 489.02
  - Credentials of minister, 517.05
  - Examination of parties, 517.06
  - Illegal marriages, 517.17
  - Unauthorized person, 517.15
  - Want of authority does not void, 517.16
  - Witnesses, 517.09
- Vital statistics, state registrar to maintain index, 517.08
- Voidable marriages, 518.02
- Void marriages, 518.01
- Workmen's compensation, dependents, 176.111

**MARRIED WOMEN**

- See Husband And Wife*
- See Women*

**MARSHALL COUNTY**

- Districts
  - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.17
  - Seventh congressional, 2.801
  - Sixty-seventh legislative, 2.701
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

**MARSHALS**

- Animals, sheltering and caring for, 346.27
- Fires, enforcement of protective regulations, 299G.08
- Labor of jail prisoners under supervision of, 641.08
- Law enforcement, cities and villages, 436.04
- Liquors
  - Duty to enforce laws, 340.85
  - Furnishing lockup inmates, 642.12, 642.13
- Lockups, duties as to, 642.07
- Municipal court, officer of, 488.11
- Serving notice of existing nuisance on health officer, 145.22
- Supreme court; duties, salary, 480.08

**MARTIN COUNTY**

- Districts
  - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.13
  - Second congressional, 2.751
  - Tenth legislative, 2.131
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

**MASSAGE**

- Advertisement, 148.46
- Applicability of certain sections of the law, 148.47
- Attorneys, suspension of certificate cases, 148.41
- Barbering provisions, 154.04
- Basic science act, 146.01, 146.16
- Beauty culture, services excepted, 155.19
- Certificate, 148.51

**MASSAGE (Cont'd)**

- Certificate of graduation, qualification for registration, 148.37
- Conviction of crime may revoke certificate, 148.41
- Definitions, 148.33
- Diploma, 148.37
- Distinguished from similar practices, 148.34
- Evidence, 148.43, 148.48
- Fees, 148.36, 148.41, 148.45, 148.51
- Fraud or deception, ground for cancellation of certificate, 148.41
- Fraud or deception, ground for revocation of certificate, 148.51
- Gross misdemeanor
  - Fraud in securing certificate, 148.51
  - Practice without certificate, 148.511
- Habitual drunkenness, revocation of certificate, 148.41
- Certificate, 148.511
- Interviews, 148.37, 148.33 to 148.37
- Limitation on advertising and use of titles, 148.46
- Masseurs and masseuses, defined, 148.33
- Misdemeanor, practicing without certificate, 148.511
- Offenses and penalties, 148.48, 148.51, 148.511
- Qualifications of applicant, 148.37
- Records, 148.43, 148.51
- Register, 148.43
- Rules, 148.36
- School of, certificate of graduation from, 148.37
- Seal, certificate to bear, 148.36
- Secretary and treasurer of board, 148.43, 148.45
- State board of medical examiners, 148.36
- Subpoenas, 148.41
- Suspension or revocation of certificate, 148.41
- Titles, use of certain, 148.46
- Violations
  - Fraud in securing certificate, 148.51
  - Pleading want of certificate, 148.48
  - Suspension, 148.41
  - Unauthorized practice, 148.511
- Witnesses, 148.41

**MASTER AND SERVANT**

- See Apprentices*
- See Labor*

**MASTERS OF VESSELS**

- Appeal from judgment against, 579.07
- Appearance in action against vessel, 579.02
- Discharge of vessel on giving bond, 579.03
- Liability on contracts of, 579.01
- Licensing, 183.44
- Pleadings in actions against, 579.06
- Summoning to show cause, 579.05, 579.06

**MATCHES**

- Brands, 325.245
- Containers, 325.245
- Limitation on manufacture, 325.245
- Manufacture of certain kinds, 325.245
- Offenses, 325.245
- Penalties, 325.245
- Retail store, how kept in, 325.245
- Warehouses, storage in, 325.245

**MATERNITY AND INFANCY WELFARE**

- See Children*
- Federal aid, 144.10
- Maternity home facilities, licensing of, 257.081 to 257.123
- State board of health, powers and duties, 144.06, 144.09

**MATRONS**

- County home schools, 260.094
- Jails, 641.06, 641.38
- Lockups, 642.08
- Salaries, 387.20

**MATTRESSES**

- See Bedding*
- Approval of devices for sanitation, 325.28
- Brands and labels, 325.32
- Definitions, 325.01
- Factory subject to inspection, 325.29
- Regulations as to manufacture and sale, 325.01, 325.25 to 325.33, 325.48
- Renovation of feathers, 325.33
- Sanitary rules, 325.26

**MATTRESSES (Cont'd)**

Second-hand mattresses, use, 325.25, 325.31  
Violations and penalties, 325.48

**MAUSOLEUMS**

Contracts for or termination of contracts for space,  
306.25 to 306.27  
Crypt or group of crypts, descent of title, 525.14  
Inalienability of ownership, 306.15  
Permanent care and improvement fund, 306.37, 306.78

**MAXIMUM EFFORT SCHOOL AID LAW**

*See Education*

**MAYHEM**

*See Crimes, Criminals*

**MCLEOD COUNTY****Districts**

Fifteenth legislative, 2.181  
Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.09  
Second congressional, 2.751

Name and boundaries, 2.01

**MEANDERED WATERS**

*See Mines, Minerals*

County board, acquiring land contiguous to line, 378.08  
Highways, town road to island, 164.15  
Iron ore, draining of lake and removal of ore, 93.13  
State lands bordering on, without withdrawal from sale,  
92.45

**MEASURES**

*See Weights And Measures*

**MEATS**

*See Slaughtering*

Cities fourth class, power of council, regulations, 411.40  
Division, department of agriculture, 31.60  
Food handlers license law, *see FOOD*  
Horse meat

Consumption by humans, regulation of sale, 31.621  
Consumption by other than humans, sale regulated,  
31.631  
Inspection, horsemeat for non-human consumption,  
31.631

Industry advisory board, 31.60

**Inspection**

Access by inspectors, 31A.25  
Application of law, 31A.05, 31A.28  
Appointment of inspectors, 31A.13  
Articles not intended as human food, 31A.17  
Bribery of personnel, 31A.14  
Carcasses, 31A.04  
Citation of chapter, 31A.31  
Cooperation with federal government, 31A.21  
Costs of administration, 31A.29  
Dead and dying animals, regulation, 31A.20  
Declaration of policy, 31A.01  
Definitions, 31A.02  
Detention of animals or products, 31A.23  
Exemptions, 31A.15  
Forgery of marks or certificates, 31A.11  
Horse meat, 31A.12  
Live animals, 31A.03  
Marking or labeling articles, 31A.07  
Nighttime inspections, 31A.09  
Penalties, 31A.26  
Powers of commissioner, 31A.27  
Prohibitions, 31A.10  
Records, 31A.18  
Refusal or withdrawal of inspection, 31A.22  
Registration of businesses, 31A.19  
Rules and regulations, 31A.08  
Seizure and condemnation, 31A.24  
Severability of act, 31A.30  
Slaughtering establishments, 31A.06  
Storing and handling conditions, 31A.16

Kosher, *see FOOD*

"Minnesota approved" label, use of, 31.632

**Packing houses**

Licensing and inspection, *see SLAUGHTERING*  
Sanitary operation of, 31.161  
Sanitation, removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165

**Sale prohibited**

Sunday, 624.02  
Uninspected meats, exceptions, 31.56

**MEATS (Cont'd)**

Unwholesome poultry, 31.602  
Veal, calves less than four weeks old, 31.611  
Sanitary protection of, 31.601  
Slaughter houses, *see SLAUGHTERING*  
Veal, sale regulated, 31.611

**MECHANIC'S AND MATERIALMEN'S LIENS**

*See Labor*

*See Liens*

*See Logs, Logging*

Actions to enforce, 514.10 to 514.17  
Adverse claims, actions to determine, 514.10  
Amount of lien, 514.03  
Answer in defense of claim, 514.11, 514.12  
Area or extent of lien coverage, 514.03  
Bill of items of claim, 514.13  
Bill of particulars, 514.13  
Boats and vessels, 579.01  
Bona fide purchaser or mortgagor affected by, 514.05  
Bonds to protect against, 514.01  
Claim of person other than contractor, 514.07  
Clearing and grubbing land, 514.01  
Complaint, action to enforce, 514.11  
Consenting owner's title as subject to, 514.06  
Consolidation of actions to enforce, 514.12  
Constitutional provisions, Const. art 1 s 12  
Costs in enforcement action, 514.14  
Damaging property subject to lien, 609.615, 609.62  
Deposit to secure release, 514.10  
Discharge, 514.10  
Distribution of proceeds of sale, 514.15  
Duration, 514.08  
Electric lines, 514.04, 514.16  
Excavating, 514.01  
Executory contracts, effect of forfeiture, 514.06  
Extends to interest and title of owner, 514.03  
Extent and amount of, 514.03  
Foreclosure proceedings, 514.10 to 514.15  
Forms, 507.08 to 507.14  
Fraud, 514.02  
Funds, misuse or nonpayment, 514.02  
Grading, 514.01  
Grounds for, 514.01  
Homestead, not exempt from, 507.02, 510.05  
Intervention, 514.12  
Itemized statement furnished on request, 514.07  
Judgment, action to enforce, 514.10, 514.16  
Jurisdiction of action to enforce, 514.10  
Larceny, defrauding contractor guilty of, 514.02  
Leasehold, redemption of, leasehold interest, 514.15  
Lessee, lien for repairs, 514.06  
Limitation of actions to enforce, 514.12  
Lis pendens  
Absence of record of notice after expiration of year,  
514.12  
Action or proceeding to enforce, 514.12  
Discharge, 514.10  
Notice, 514.12  
Mines, 514.17  
Notice  
Claim of subcontractor or others, 514.07  
Lis pendens, 514.12  
Owner denying consent, 514.06  
Recording, effect of, 514.05  
Release of lien, application for, 514.10  
Number of actions to enforce, 514.12  
Owner defined, claims paid, 514.07  
Parties, 514.10 to 514.14  
Pavement, laying or repairing, 514.01  
Payments withheld from contractors, 514.07  
Personal property, 514.18 to 514.22  
Persons entitled to, 514.01  
Pipelines, 514.04, 514.16  
Pleadings, 514.11 to 514.13  
Postponement of trial in action to enforce, 514.14  
Presumption as to consent of owner, 514.06  
Priority over unrecorded encumbrance, 514.05  
Property subject to  
Mining property, 514.17  
Railroads, telegraph and telephone lines, 514.04,  
514.05, 514.10, 514.16  
Reasonable value of furnishment, lien for, 514.03  
Receiver to enforce, 514.16

**MECHANIC'S AND MATERIALMEN'S LIENS  
(Cont'd)**

Records, 514.05, 514.08, 514.10, 514.12  
 Redemption, 514.15  
 Registered lands, 514.10, 514.12  
 Register of deeds, obsolete lien claims, 386.46  
 Release, 514.10, 514.12  
 Removal of, 514.01, 514.10, 514.16  
 Repair or alteration of building, 514.01  
 Repairs by lessee, 514.06  
 Sale to enforce, 514.15, 514.16  
 Secured transactions, 336.9-104  
   Generally, 336.9-104  
   Priority of lien, 336.9-310  
 Services, lien for, 514.01  
 Several buildings, statement of claim, 514.09  
 Severance of improvement for purpose of sale, 514.16  
 Sewers, laying or repairing, 514.01  
 Sidewalks, 514.01  
 Sod, 514.01  
 Statement of claim, contents, filing, recording, 514.08  
 Striking out pleading, 514.13  
 Subcontractor, 514.02, 514.07  
 Subrogation of lienholder paying indebtedness, 514.14  
 Summons, 514.11  
 Telegraph and telephone lines, 514.04, 514.16  
 Theft defrauding contractor guilty of, 514.02  
 Time when lien attaches, 514.05  
 Title to which lien extends, 514.03, 514.06  
 Trees or shrubs, furnishing or planting, 514.01  
 Vendors title subject to, 514.06  
 Verification of lien statement, 514.08  
 Wages, 514.59 to 514.61  
 Wearing apparel, sale; notice to owner, 514.78

**MEDICAL COLLEGES AND DISPENSARIES**

Delivery of dead bodies for dissection, 145.14 to 145.16  
 Midwestern board for medical education, 136B.01, 136B.02

**MEDICAL SERVICE AND TREATMENT**

*See Health (2)*

*See Physicians, Surgeons*

Accidents caused by motor vehicles, 169.09  
 Aged, assistance, *see PUBLIC WELFARE*  
 Basic sciences, 146.01  
 Blind persons, eligibility for assistance, 256.52  
 Children reports of injuries physical abuse or neglect, 626.554  
 Children under jurisdiction of juvenile courts, 260.092, 260.151, 260.185, 260.191  
   *See also CHILDREN*  
   *See also JUVENILE COURTS*  
 Communicable diseases, jurisdiction of local health officers, 145.05 to 145.07  
 Coroner, service to public relief recipient, 357.11  
 County jail prisoner, 641.13, 641.15  
 Discharged tuberculosis patients, 251.08  
 Employees, employers furnish to, 300.081  
 Fraternal benefit insurance, 64A.22  
 Gift tax, exemption of payments for service from, 292.04  
 Gunshot wounds, report of medical treatment, 626.52 to 626.55  
 Income tax, deductible expenses, 290.09  
 Maternity benefits to unmarried women, 62A.041, 309.176  
 Medical care for needy, 256B.01 to 256B.27  
 Medical examination, applicants for employment, 181.61  
 Minors, generally, 144.341 to 144.347  
 Notice to local registrar, vital statistics of death without medical attendance, 144.164  
 Poor, hospitalization of, 261.21 to 261.23  
 Practice of medicine, 144.50  
 Public assistance, rules, 256.01  
 School health records, transfer of, 144.29  
 State college board, veterans, 136.19  
 University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.01  
 Veterans, 136.19, 197.01  
 Wages, deduction from for, 63.36

**MEDICINES**

*See Drugs*

*See Narcotics*

*See Pharmacy And Pharmacists*

*See Physicians, Surgeons*

**MEDICINES (Cont'd)**

Advertising cure of venereal diseases, 617.28, 617.29  
 Basic science act, 146.16  
 Careless distribution, penalty, 151.33  
 Definitions, 151.01  
 Depressant or stimulant, 152.09 to 152.15  
 Labels, 151.23  
 Non prescription medicines, exception from pharmacy act, 151.26  
 Regulating sale of, 151.06  
 Sale on Sunday, 624.02  
 Workmen's compensation, employer to furnish, 176.135

**MEEKER COUNTY**

Districts

Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.16

Sixteenth legislative, 2.191

Sixth congressional, 2.791

Name and boundaries, 2.01

**MEETINGS OF GOVERNING BODIES**

Open to public, 471.705

State agencies, boards, departments, open to public, 10.41

Votes of members, record, 471.705

**MEMBERS OF CONGRESS**

Nomination and election by voters, 202.09

Primary election, 202.04

Time of election, 203.02, 203.03

**MEMORANDA**

Contract for sale, 336.2-201

Statutes of fraud, requirements, 513.01 to 513.07

**MEMORIAL DAY**

Legal holiday, 645.44

Observance

Cities, 465.50

Counties, 375.34, 375.35

Veterans' graves, decoration, 465.51, 465.52

**MEMORIALS**

*See Monuments*

Buildings, monuments, honoring veterans, 416.01, 416.02

Soldiers' rest, 375.36 to 375.38

**MENTAL DEFECTIVES**

*See Epileptics*

*See Idiots*

*See Incompetent Persons*

*See Insane*

*See Mental Health*

*See Schools And Hospitals For Mentally Retarded And Epileptics*

Abducting or enticing away from institutions, 252.05

Boarding home care, costs, 252.27

Brainerd state hospital, 252.025

Cambridge state hospital, 252.025

Courses in care and training of mentally retarded or

defective children, 252.09, 252.10

Day care facilities licensing, 245.78 to 245.82

Daytime activity projects for mentally retarded persons,

252.21 to 252.26

Drivers license, 171.04, 171.13

Faribault state hospital, 252.025

Fishing licenses, permanent, 98.47

Hospital and asylum for insane, 253.015

Hospital farm for inebriates, 254.01

Infants, tests to determine, 144.125

Interstate compact on mental health; interchange of

facilities and services among states, 245.51

Licensing of care facilities, 252.28

Minnesota residential treatment center; treatment of

emotionally disturbed children, 245.46

Old age assistance, qualification of applicant, 256.16

Pre-vocational training, 246.56

Psychopathic personalities, 526.09 to 526.11

Retarded children, educating; state payment to school

district, 124.32

Retarded children; instruction and services by school

districts, territories, 120.17

Transportation to institution, 252.06, 252.07, 252.08

University of Minnesota hospitals, psychopathic

treatment, 158.13 to 158.19

Workmen's compensation, dependent children

incapacitated, 176.111

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6483

## INDEX

### MENTAL HEALING

Basic science act, 146.16  
Exemption from act relating to physicians, 147.10  
License where not required, 147.10

### MENTAL HEALTH

Care, 246.013  
Care of patients  
  Case work, 246.014  
  Chaplains, 246.014  
  Classification of employees, 246.014  
  Diagnosis, 246.014  
  Diet, 246.014  
  Research, 246.014  
  Staff, 246.014  
  Training center, 246.014  
Commissioner of mental health and mental hospitals,  
  office abolished, 246.016  
Commissioner of public welfare  
  Acceptance of contributions for benefit of mentally  
  ill, 246.41  
  Duties, powers, 246.01, 256.01  
Contribution for benefit of, acceptance, 246.41  
Day care facilities licensing, 245.78 to 245.82  
Federal aid, mental health facilities and centers, 245.70,  
  245.71  
Group homes, certain counties, 245.691  
Hospitalization and commitment act, 253A.01 to 253A.21  
  d  
Interstate compact on mental health, interchange of  
  facilities and services among states, 245.51  
Local mental health programs, see also PUBLIC  
  WELFARE  
  Grants from state, 245.61 to 245.69  
  Levy limitation on certain projects, 252.22  
Measure of service, 246.012  
Medical policy directional committee on mental health  
  Duties, 246.017  
  Meetings, 246.017  
  Members, 246.017  
  Salaries of members, 246.017  
  Terms of members, 246.017  
Minnesota residential treatment center, treatment of  
  emotionally disturbed children, 245.46  
Treatment, 246.013

### MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE PROGRAMS

Establishment, operation, state aid, 245.61 to 245.69

### MENTALLY RETARDED

See *Mental Defectives*

### MERCHANTS, MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS

See *Also Peddlers And Hawkers*

Commission merchants, 223.01  
Cooperative associations, formation for mercantile  
  purposes, 308.01, 308.05, 308.34  
Definition of mercantile establishment, 175.19  
Sanitary precautions in establishments, 182.29  
Scaffolds and hoists in buildings, 182.12  
Taxation, listing for, 273.23, 273.29  
Wages, lien for, 514.59 to 514.61  
Zoning, cities first class, 462.12

### MERGER

See *Consolidation*

See *Corporations*

See *Financial Corporations*

See *Nonprofit Corporations*

Assessment benefit associations, 63.16  
Bank, depository, 118.08  
Cemetery association, 306.027  
Cooperative associations, 308.15  
Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.14  
Precedent estate, effect on expectant estate, 500.15  
Public utility, authorized security, 50.14  
Railroads, 222.06 to 222.10  
Savings banks, remedy for law violation, 50.22  
Trust company, consolidation with national bank, 49.39

### MERIT AWARDS

Minnesota state employees merit award board, 16.71

### METERS

Electricity, 239.12, 239.25, 452.18 to 452.20  
Gas works, 239.12, 239.25, 452.18 to 452.20  
Inspection, 239.12, 239.25, 452.18 to 452.20

### METERS (Cont'd)

Interference or tampering with electric meter, 609.52 to  
  609.595  
Parking meters, tokens in substitution for coins, 624.30  
Waterworks, 239.12, 239.25, 452.18 to 452.20

### METROPOLITAN AREA REVENUE SHARING

See *TAXATION (3)*

### METROPOLITAN AIRPORT COMMISSION

See *Aeronautics*

### METROPOLITAN AREAS PLANNING

See *Planning*

### METROPOLITAN COUNCIL

Administration of council, 473B.06  
Advisory committees, 473B.03  
Major airport development, 360.74 to 360.80  
Membership terms, 473B.02  
Planning commission functions transferred, 473B.05  
Powers, 473B.06  
Purpose, 473B.01  
Reports, 473B.04  
Special studies, 473B.07  
Tax levy to finance, 473B.08  
Transportation development program, 473A.065  
Trunk highways, approval, 161.171 to 161.177

### METROPOLITAN DRAINAGE

Minneapolis-St. Paul sanitary district  
  Acquisition of lands, 445.14  
  Allocation for expenses, state board of health,  
  445.21  
  Appeals to district court, 445.03  
  Board of trustees  
  Compensation, 445.05  
  First board, election of, 445.05  
  Government of district, 445.04  
  Interest in contracts, 445.05  
  Meetings, 445.07  
  Officers and employees, 445.07  
  Quorum, 445.07  
  Removal of trustee, 445.05  
  Rules, adoption of, 445.08  
  Terms, 445.05  
  Vacancies, filling of, 445.05  
City tax funds, transfer of, 445.20  
Comprehensive plan, 445.11  
Construction, 445.13  
Contracts, cities fourth class, sewage disposal,  
  445.163  
  Contracts for construction, 445.15  
  Contracts with adjacent municipalities, 445.16  
  Cost and expenses, uniformity of, 445.17  
  Creation of districts, 445.01  
  Employees, entry upon lands, 445.13  
  Object and purposes, 445.10  
  Official name, 445.06  
  Organization, 445.02  
  Powers and duties, 445.09  
  Sewage, contiguous municipalities to treat, 445.19  
  Sewers, each city to construct its own sewer, 445.12  
  Special assessments, levy of, 445.18  
  Surveys, 445.13

### METROPOLITAN SEWER SERVICE

Accounting, 473C.14  
Allocation of costs, 473C.08  
Board

  Budget, 473C.10  
  Contracts, 473C.16  
  Employees, 473C.04  
  Membership, 473C.03  
  Payments to, 473C.09  
  Powers, 473C.07, 473C.15

Bonds and certificates of indebtedness, 473C.12

Budget of board, 473C.10  
Comprehensive plan, 473C.06  
Contracts by board, 473C.16  
Definitions, 473C.02  
Depositories, 473C.13  
Employees of board, 473C.04  
Investments, 473C.14  
Membership of board, 473C.03  
Other laws, effect, 473C.18  
Payments to board, 473C.09

**METROPOLITAN SEWER SERVICE (Cont'd)**

Powers of board, 473C.07, 473C.15  
 Purpose and policy, 473C.01  
 Sewer service function, 473C.05  
 Tax exemption, 473C.17  
 Tax levies, 473C.11

**METROPOLITAN SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL**

Acquisition of sites and facilities, 473D.05  
 Comprehensive plan, 473D.03  
 Definitions, 473D.02  
 Purpose and policy, 473D.01  
 Rates and charges, 473D.06  
 Regulations and permits, 473D.07  
 Report of waste disposal, 473D.04  
 Site acquisition, 473D.05

**METROPOLITAN TRANSIT**

Advertising contracts, cancellation, 473A.05  
 Area established, 473A.03  
 Bonds, issuance, 473A.08  
 Commission

Annual reports, 473A.12  
 Budget, 473A.05  
 Contracts, 473A.05  
 Established, 473A.04  
 Exemption from taxation, 473A.13  
 Finances, 473A.07  
 Joint powers transit commission obligations assumed, 473A.11  
 Legal status, 473A.05  
 Membership, 473A.04  
 Organization and operation, 473A.05  
 Powers exclusive, 473A.16  
 Reports, 473A.12  
 Special provisions, 473A.09  
 Tax exemption, 473A.13  
 Transportation development program, 473A.065

Definitions, 473A.01

Employees of existing transit system, 473A.10  
 Exclusiveness of act, 473A.16  
 Labor provisions, 473A.10  
 Legislative policy, 473A.02  
 Mass transit system, 473A.06  
 Multi-purpose agency, subsequent creation, 473A.15  
 Policy and purpose, 473A.02  
 Property tax in lieu of wheelage tax, 473A.14  
 Public service commission to notify of certain matters, 221.295

Revenue bonds, 473A.08  
 Severability of act, 473A.17  
 Transit tax levy, 473A.111, 473A.112  
 Wheelage tax, 163.051, 473A.07

**MEXICAN BORDER SERVICE**

See War

**MICHIGAN**

Boundary compact with, 1.15 to 1.17

**MIDWIVES**

Basic science act, 146.16  
 Certificates of birth and reports of death, 144.159, 144.49  
 Defined, 148.30  
 Diplomas, 148.31  
 Diseases, license revoked for lack of report, 148.32  
 Examination, 148.31  
 Fees, 148.31, 148.32  
 Licenses; issuance, refusal, revocation, 148.31, 148.32  
 Occupations in protection of public health, 148.30 to 148.32  
 Stillbirth certification, 144.164  
 Unprofessional or dishonorable conduct, refusal to renew license, 148.32

**MIGRANT LABOR**

Camps, under control of state board of health, 144.12  
 Health insurance required, 181.73

**MIGRATORY BIRDS**

See Game And Fish

**MILEAGE**

Allowance for motor vehicles  
 County superintendent of schools, 121.46  
 Municipal officers or employees, 15A.20  
 Probate court officers, 487.01

**MILEAGE (Cont'd)**

State officers and employees, 15A.20  
 Boards, 15A.21  
 Chairman of county board of education, unorganized territory, 123.56  
 Civil defense personnel, travel expenses, 12.24  
 Constables, transportation of prisoners, 357.12  
 Coroners, 357.11  
 County commissioners, 375.06, 382.03  
 Court appointees, officials, and private persons performing service, 357.21  
 Jurors, 357.26, 357.27  
 Juvenile court proceedings, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 Maximum allowance, use of personal automobile, 15A.20  
 Members of  
 Board of barber examiners, 154.23  
 Legislature, 3.10  
 Optometry board, 148.55  
 Podiatry examiners, 153.12  
 Potato inspectors, 30.17  
 Sheriffs, 357.09, 357.10, 629.65  
 State employees, surplus property revolving fund, 16.063  
 Tax assessors, attending meetings, 273.03  
 Weed inspectors, 18.231  
 Witnesses

Firemen's civil service commission, 420.12  
 Labor and industry department, 177.05  
 Police civil service commission, 419.11  
 Proceedings for discipline of attorneys, 481.15

**MILITARY AND NAVAL FORCES**

1. Generally
2. National Guard
3. Naval Militia
4. Unorganized Militia
5. Military Courts
6. Adjutant General
7. Armories
8. Personnel

1. Generally
- See *Veteran's Home*

Acquisition of land by United States, 1.042  
 Armed associations, 624.61  
 Camp Ripley, 190.25 to 190.31  
 Civil service, unclassified service, 43.09  
 Classes, 190.06  
 County boards in training districts, certain salaries fixed, 388.103  
 Death of member, filing notice, 144.205  
 Definitions, 190.05  
 Electors in service  
 Registration saved, 201.18  
 Voting, 207.16 to 207.30  
 Entry into other states, 190.025  
 Female citizens, 190.06  
 Forces of other states entering Minnesota, 190.025  
 Fresh pursuit

Entry into other states, 190.025  
 Forces of other states entering Minnesota, 190.025  
 Other statutes not affected, 190.025

**Fundamental laws**

Commander-in-chief is governor. Const. art 5 s 4  
 Expenses, payment, 192.55  
 Organization, discipline, service, Const. art 12  
 Powers of governor. Const. art 5 s 4  
 Governor commander-in-chief, 190.02  
 Hours of labor, military exception, 181.26  
 Impersonating an officer, 609.475  
 Interference with duties, 192.351  
 Land for training purposes, acquisition, 192.47  
 Laws to conform to United States regulations, 190.03  
 Leave of absence, state officers and employees, 192.26 to 192.265  
 Licenses, members; renewal, 326.56  
 Machine guns, possession, 609.67  
 Military camp grounds; acquisition construction lease to United States, 190.16  
 Military code, 190.01  
 Military organizations, meeting place, 374.21, 374.22  
 Military subordinate to civil power, Const. art 1 s 14  
 Militia, 190.06  
 Minnesota veteran's home, 198.01 to 198.265  
 Motor vehicle registration, 168.04

**MILITARY AND NAVAL FORCES (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Obstructing in time of war, 609.395  
 Other statutes not affected, 190.025  
 Refundment of tuition, 137.10  
 Registrations, members; renewal, 326.56  
 Reservations, 1.042  
 Rules and regulations, 190.02  
 Service of process, 1.042  
 Staff of governor, 190.02  
 Traffic regulations, military forces exempted from, 192.31  
 United States armed forces regulations govern, 190.04

**2. National Guard**

Civil service, unclassified service, 43.09  
 Compensation for injuries or disease, 192.38  
 Enlistment  
   Form of contract, 192.205  
   Organizations not enlisted as unit, 192.205  
   Period of, 192.205  
 Honors, privileges, exemptions  
   Acts performed under orders, liability, 192.27  
   Exempt from jury duty, 192.24  
   Exemption from process, 192.25  
   Firing blank cartridges upon lawful assemblage, 192.28  
   Governor to appoint counsel, 192.29  
   Security for costs, 192.30  
   Service medals, 192.23  
   State, municipal officers and employees, compensation, 192.26  
   Traffic regulations, 192.31  
 Impersonating an officer, 609.475  
 Leave of absence  
   Active servicemen, filing for public office, 192.261  
   Filing of certificate, 192.261  
   Laws supplemental, 192.264  
   Pension and retirement rights protected, 192.262  
   Reinstatement, 192.261  
   Seniority rights protected, 192.261  
   Vacancies filled temporarily, 192.263  
   Without pay, 192.261  
 Mutiny, inciting, 609.395  
 Offenses  
   Action for damages, 192.33  
   Certain acts felonies, 192.36  
   Discrimination against person wearing uniform, 192.32, 192.34  
   Disposing of property, 192.37  
   Failure to return property on demand, 192.36, 192.43  
   Interference with performance of military duties, 192.35  
 Officers  
   Computing service, federal service considered, 192.12  
   Examinations for commissions, assignments, 192.10  
   Line and field officers, 192.09  
   Powers and duties, 192.11  
   Qualifications, 192.08  
   Supplies, issuance, bond, 192.13  
 Organization  
   Inactive, 192.02  
   Location of units, 192.04  
   Minnesota national guard, 192.01, 192.03  
   Status in national emergency and afterward, 192.05  
 Pay and allowances  
   Additional pay, 192.51  
   Approval, 192.55  
   Army regulations apply, 192.551  
   Camp pay for enlisted men, 192.51  
   Enlisted men on active duty, 192.52  
   Officers and organizations, 192.49  
   Transportation hire and expense, 192.54  
 Resignation, retirement, discharge  
   Brevet rank, 192.20  
   Commissions vacated, 192.15  
   Dishonorable discharges, 192.22  
   Enlisted men, 192.21  
   Federal regulations, 192.15  
 Officers  
   Inactive national guard, 192.17  
   Resignation, 192.14

**MILITARY AND NAVAL FORCES (Cont'd)****2. National Guard (Cont'd)**

Retired, ordered to active duty, 192.19  
 Retirement, 192.18  
 Surplus, 192.16  
 Retirement or discharge of officer, 192.18  
 Staff and detachment officers and men; number, grades, appointments, 192.06  
 Supply and equipment  
   Arms and uniforms, 192.42  
   Disbursing officer, appointment, 192.40  
   Distribution, 192.43  
   Quartermaster, 192.41  
 Training  
   Assembly for, 192.45  
   Discipline, 192.44  
   Encampments, drills, 192.47  
   Rifle practice, competitions, 192.46  
 Uniform retention of, 192.435

**3. Naval Militia**

Annual cruise, 194.12  
 Armory provisions, application, 194.15  
 Civil service, unclassified service, 43.09  
 Commander-in-chief; regulations, powers, 194.02  
 Composition, 194.04  
 Discipline, 194.11  
 Duties required, 194.16  
 Exemptions, 194.17  
 Limit of 14 companies, 194.03  
 Line and staff officers, appointment, 194.06  
 Naval force, 194.01  
 Number of officers and men, 194.05  
 Pay and allowances, 194.13  
 Petty officers, 194.07  
 Supplies, purchase, 194.14  
 Term of service, enlistments, 194.08

**4. Unorganized Militia**

Call or draft  
   Deserter, 191.07  
   Governor may call, 191.05  
 Components of militia, 191.09  
 Enlistment  
   Federal government to furnish arms and equipment, 191.06  
   Governor to organize, 191.06  
   National guard laws and regulations apply, 191.06  
   Pay and allowances, 191.06  
   Period, 191.06  
   Uniform, provision for, 191.06  
 United States, military service provisions, 191.08

**5. Military Courts**

Courts-martial  
   Civil officers, refusal to act, 192.85  
   Compensation of courts, 192.68  
   Desertion, 192.66  
   Forms, practice, and procedure, 192.61  
   Offenders  
   Committed to jail, 192.82  
   Turned over to superior officer, 192.67  
 Disposition of fines, 192.68  
 Military justice, code of  
   Accessory after the fact, 192A.395  
   Application of act, 192A.02  
   Code to be explained to personnel, 192A.62  
   Complaints by personnel, 192A.625  
   Contempts, 192A.26  
   Conviction of lesser offense, 192A.40  
   Courts, immunity, 192A.65  
 Courts-martial  
   Appointment and composition of, 192A.13 to 192A.65  
   Charges, 192A.185 to 192A.195  
   Convening of, 192A.13 to 192A.14  
   Counsel, detail of, 192A.155  
   Discharge, must be signed by governor, 192A.115  
   Discharge, record of proceedings must be made, 192A.12  
   Interpreters, employment, 192A.16  
   Jurisdiction, 192A.09 to 192A.125  
   Law officer, 192A.15  
   New trial, petition for, 192A.365

**MILITARY AND NAVAL FORCES (Cont'd)****5. Military Courts (Cont'd)**

- Penalties, confinement, 192A.125
- Pretrial procedure, 192A.17 to 192A.195
- Rehearings, 192A.335
- Reporters, employment, 192A.16
- Review, 192A.315 to 192A.38
- Self-incrimination, compulsory; prohibited, 192A.175
- Sentence as, 192A.295 to 192A.31
- Suspension of sentence, 192A.315
- Trial procedure
  - Challenges, 192A.225
  - Counsel, duties of, 192A.21
  - Generally, 192A.20 to 192A.29
- Courts of inquiry, 192A.61
- Courts, powers, 192A.64
- Definitions, 192A.015
- Double jeopardy, 192A.24
- Execution of process and sentence, 192A.635
- Fines, payment and disposition, 192A.645
- Generally, 192A.01 to 192A.665
- Governor, delegation of authority, 192A.66
- Judge advocate, appointment, 192A.04
- Jurisdiction of code, 192A.025
- Jurisdiction, presumption of, 192A.655
- Jurisdiction, territorial application, 192A.035
- Limitation of actions, 192A.235
- Oaths, authority to administer, 192A.615
- Offenses
  - Absent without leave, 192A.435
  - Arrest, resistance of, 192A.48
  - Assaulting officer, 192A.455
  - Attempts, 192A.405
  - Breach of peace, 192A.575
  - Captured or abandoned property, 192A.52
  - Conduct, unbecoming, 192A.60
  - Conspiracy, 192A.41
  - Contempt toward officials, 192A.445
  - Countersign, improper use, 192A.51
  - Cruelty, 192A.47
  - Detention of another, 192A.49
  - Desertion, 192A.43
  - Desertion, solicitation, 192A.415
  - Disobeying officer, 192A.455
  - Disrespect toward officer, 192A.45
  - Drunkenness on duty, 192A.56
  - Drunken or reckless driving, 192A.555
  - Dueling, 192A.565
  - Enemy, aiding, 192A.525
  - Enlistment appointment, separation; fraudulent or unlawful, 192A.42, 192A.425
  - Fraud, 192A.59
  - Generally, 192A.385 to 192A.605
  - Hazarding vessel, 192A.55
  - Insubordinate conduct, 192A.46
  - Larceny, 192A.595
  - Leaving post, 192A.56
  - Malingering, 192A.57
  - Misbehavior before enemy, 192A.50
  - Movement, missing of, 192A.44
  - Mutiny, 192A.475
  - Noncompliance with procedural rules, 192A.495
  - Orders, failure to obey, 192A.465
  - Perjury, 192A.585
  - Prisoner, misconduct of, 192A.53
  - Property, military; wrongful use, 192A.54
  - Property, non-military wrongful use, 192A.545
  - Provoking speeches or gestures, 192A.58
  - Release of prisoner, unauthorized, 192A.485
  - Rioting, 192A.575
  - Safeguard, forcing of, 192A.515
  - Sedition, 192A.475
  - Sleeping on post, 192A.56
  - Statements, false official, 192A.535
  - Surrender, subordinate compelling, 192A.505
- Officer, dismissal; right to trial, 192A.03
- Penalties, non-judicial; may be imposed, 192A.085
- Property, redress of injuries to, 192A.63
- Punishment, non-judicial; may be imposed, 192A.085
- Restraint and apprehension, 192A.045 to 192A.08

**6. Adjutant General**See Also *Adjutant General***MILITARY AND NAVAL FORCES (Cont'd)****6. Adjutant General (Cont'd)**

- Appointment, qualifications, 190.07
- Camp grounds and military reservation, 190.11, 190.16
- Certain duties transferred, 190.10
- Employees, appointment, 190.08
- Minnesota veteran's home, 198.01 to 198.265
- Officers and employees, appointment and compensation, 190.08
- Permit to retain uniform, 192.435
- Powers and duties, 190.09, 190.16
- Records of veterans war service, 190.13
- Veteran's home, 198.01 to 198.265
- 7. Armories**
- Armory board
  - Commanding officers, 193.30
  - Composition, 193.29
  - Control, operation and use of armory, 193.29
  - Joint boards, 193.29
  - Revenue, 193.29
- Bonds, issuance, 193.146, 193.37
- Control and management
  - Building, 193.23
  - Commanding officer, 193.30
  - Drill hall, 193.31
  - State aid for maintenance, 193.35
  - Unused armories, 193.36, 193.37
  - Use
    - Designated by adjutant general, 193.23
    - Patriotic and servicemen's organizations, 193.34
- Conveyance to state, 193.146
- Definitions, 193.139
- Funds
  - Acquisition, 193.145, 193.37
  - Adjutant general, payments from, 193.145, 193.37
  - Federal grant, deposit of, 193.143
  - Lease to state, 193.145, 193.37
  - State grants, 193.145, 193.37
  - Tax levy, limitation, 193.145, 193.37
- Gifts or conveyances from municipalities, 465.035
- Intoxicating liquor restricted, 193.331
- Lease to state, 193.145, 193.37
- Minnesota state armory building commission
  - Creation, 193.142
  - Filing, 193.142
  - Fund, 193.143, 193.1431, 193.145, 193.37
  - Incorporation, 193.142
  - Officers, 193.142
  - Powers of corporation, 193.143, 193.1431
  - Prior organization, rights, duties continued, 193.142
  - Trustee, 193.142
  - Vacancy, 193.142
- Mortgage, 193.147
- Municipality, county, construction, 193.141, 193.37
- Other armory building provisions
  - Joint armory and municipal building erected, 193.22
  - State aid, 193.23
  - Unused funds, disposal, 193.27, 193.37
- Public examiner, examination and audit, 193.149
- Site, acquisition, disposal, 193.144, 193.37
- State, military camp grounds, 193.141, 193.37
- 8. Personnel**
- Acknowledgments taken abroad, 358.27
- Barbers, exemptions, 154.04
- Burial plots, 375.36, 375.37
- Discharge papers, filing, 386.20
- Discrimination against, prohibited, 192.32, 192.33
- Drivers license, exemption, 171.03
- Graves, decoration; Memorial day, 465.51
- Graves, markers and sockets, 197.23
- Insurance, war risk, descent, 197.49
- Licensed occupations, renewal of license, 326.55, 326.56
- Memorial Day observance, 375.34, 375.35
- Motor vehicles, exemptions, 168.04
- Peddlers' license fees, 197.59
- Physicians, exemptions from basic science act, 146.16, 147.09
- Podiatrist, exemption, 153.14
- Preference in employment, 197.45, 197.46, 197.47
- Residence of, Const. art 7 s 4
- State soldiers welfare fund, 197.01 to 197.07
- Traffic regulations not to apply, 192.31

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6487

## INDEX

### MILITARY AND NAVAL FORCES (Cont'd)

#### 8. Personnel (Cont'd)

Tuition refunds, University of Minnesota, state colleges, 137.10

Veteran's home, see VETERAN'S HOME

Voting residence, Const. art 7 s 3

Wills, nuncupative, 525.182

### MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF

See *Military And Naval Forces* (5)

### MILK, MILK PRODUCTS

Adulterated; definition; sale, purchase, or use prohibited, 32.21

Babcock test

Defined, 32.01

Methods, equipment, rules, penalties, 32.25

Bangs disease, disposition of milk, 35.30

Bulk tanks storage of milk, 32.212, 32.213

Bulk transportation, license, 32.074

Butterfat

Content, 32.21, 32.391

Sales in excess of purchases unlawful, 32.207

Testing, licenses, 32.071 to 32.078

Buttermilk, cultured buttermilk; defined as fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391

Butter, see BUTTER

Buyer's license, 32.071 to 32.078

Cattle afflicted with bangs disease, use or sale of milk or milk products not pasteurized, 35.30

Cheese, see CHEESE

Chocolate flavored milk, milk products, and drinks; defined as fluid milk products, pasteurization law, 32.391

Concentrated milk and milk products; defined as fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391

Containers, reusable; cleaning and return, 32.106

Contamination, securing samples for testing, 35.72

Cooling after pasteurization, standards, 32.391

Cow fed on substance damaging to milk, 346.21

Cream, see CREAM

Cultured milk; defined as fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391

Custards, frozen, see ICE CREAM

Dairy plants, see DAIRY PLANTS

Dairy products promotion, 32B.01 to 32B.13

Definition of milk, 32.391

Definitions generally, dairy products laws, 31.01

Discrimination in purchase or sale, evidence of, 32.12

Discrimination prohibited in purchase or sale, 32.11

Filled dairy products, see DAIRY PRODUCTS

Fluid milk products

Definition, 32.391

Labeling pasteurized products, 32.393

Pasteurization required; exceptions, 32.393

Food handlers license law, see FOOD

Goat milk defined, 32.391

Grades

Commissioner may prescribe standards, 32.394

Enforcement, 32.398

Grade A field service permits, 32.394

Grade A inspection service account, state treasury, 32.394

Grade A inspections, fees, 32.394

Grade A label; permit to use; issuance, suspension, revocation, 32.394

Grade A pasteurized and raw milk, fluid milk products, and goat milk defined, 32.394

Grade A production and processing standards, promulgation by commissioner, 32.394

Milk and cream for manufacturing purposes, 32.401

Minimum standards, 32.397

Non-Grade A, definitions, production and processing standards, 32.395

Pasteurized milk, fluid milk products, goat milk, 32.394, 32.395

Raw milk, fluid milk products, goat milk, 32.394, 32.395

Testing licenses, 32.071 to 32.078

Half and half; defined as fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391

Homogenized milk; defined as fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391

### MILK, MILK PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Ice cream, see ICE CREAM

Ice milk, see ICE CREAM

Inspection

Books and records; purchaser, manufacturer, or seller, 32.20

Grade A production and processing, 32.394

Municipalities; inspection of milk, milk plants, 32.104, 411.40, 461.03 to 461.06

Places where made, stored, served; agriculture commissioner; penalty, 32.103

Labels

Pasteurized milk, fluid milk products, or goat milk, 32.391

Skimmed milk, 32.22

Licenses

Dairy plants, 32.10 to 32.102

Testing license, 32.071 to 32.078

Transportation in bulk, 32.074

Malted milk, see ICE CREAM

Manufacturers and dealers; records, reports, 32.18 to 32.20

Manufacturing purposes, milk and cream for; quality standards; tests, records, penalties, 32.411

Manufacturing purposes, milk and cream for; standards, grades, price differentials, statement of purchases, penalties, 32.401

Milk, defined, 32.391

Milk depots

Sanitary operation of, 31.161

Sanitation of, 31.161

Sanitation, removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165

Milk houses for bulk tanks, 32.212

Municipal inspection, 411.40, 461.03 to 461.06

Municipal standards for production and processing; relation to state standards, 32.397

Nonfat milk; defined as fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391

Offenses

Babcock test, failure to apply, 32.25

Discrimination in purchase or sale prohibited, 32.11

Grading, 32.398

Milk and cream for manufacturing purposes; penalties, 32.401, 32.411

Pasteurization, 32.398

Penalty for violation of dairy plant and dairy product laws generally, 32.90

Production and processing, 32.398

Testing by unlicensed person, 32.076 to 32.078

Overrun, defined, see also BUTTER, 32.01

Pasteurization

Defined, 32.391

Milk, fluid milk products, or goat milk, other than grade A, 32.395

Required of milk, fluid milk products or goat milk sold for human consumption; exceptions, 32.391

Permits, grade A labeling and field services, 32.394

Price differentials; milk and cream for manufacturing purposes, 32.401

Price discrimination prohibited, 32.11

Prices, price schedules; dairy industry unfair trade practices act, 32A.06

Purchase, sale, payment, on basis of weight, 32.25

Raw milk

Fluid milk products, goat milk; defined, 32.394

Sale permitted, 32.393

Reconstituted or recombined milk, cream, or skim milk; defined as fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391

Records; purchaser, manufacturer, or seller required to keep, 32.18 to 32.201

Reports; purchaser, manufacturer, or seller required to report, 32.19

Sale

City, sale prohibited without certificate of sanitary condition, 461.06

Unwholesome or adulterated milk; sale prohibited, 32.21

Samples, taken by livestock sanitary board, 35.72

Sanitary precautions, 182.29 to 182.47

Sanitation of places where made, stored, served; agriculture commissioner; penalty, 32.103

Sherbet, see ICE CREAM

Skimmed milk; labeling, pasteurization, sale, 32.22



**MILK, MILK PRODUCTS (Cont'd)**

Skim milk; defined as fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391

**Standards**

Grade A pasteurized and raw milk, 32.394  
Milk and cream for manufacturing purposes, 32.401  
Minimum, 32.397, 32.401  
Municipal production and processing standards; relation to state, 32.397  
Quality; milk and cream for manufacturing purposes; tests, records, penalties, 32.411

Testing for butterfat; licenses, 32.071 to 32.078

Testing; livestock sanitary board, duties, 35.72

Trademarks, registration of, 509.01 to 509.06

Unfair discrimination in purchase or sale prohibited, 32.11

Unfair trade practices act, 32A.01 to 32A.09

Unwholesome milk; definition; sale, purchase, or use prohibited, 32.21

Vitamin D milk, defined as fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391

**MILLE LACS COUNTY****Districts**

Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.15

Sixth congressional, 2.791

Twenty-fifth legislative, 2.281

Name and boundaries, 2.01

**MINES, MINERALS**

See *Oil And Gas Lands*

See *Taconite*

See *Taxation (2)*

Abandoned mines, safeguards, 180.03

Accidents, 180.04, 180.08, 180.11

Action by part owner to operate, 560.01

Actions to quiet title, 93.055

Adverse claims, prospecting permittee; action to determine, 93.055

Agglomerates, taxation of, 298.39 to 298.396

Agreements permitting mining on state owned land, 93.24

Beneficiation plants, inspection, 93.20

Bond for royalty tax payment prior to ore shipment, 299.08

Building restrictions, exceptions, 396.21

Carriage in shafts, overhead covering, 180.03

Carriers of ore, report to tax commissioner, 298.19

Caves, safeguarding, 180.03

Certificate of sale, reservation of mineral rights, 93.02

Children under 14, employment, 181.31

Chutes, safeguarding, 180.03, 180.10

Commissioner of natural resources, 84.027, 117.47

Companies engaged in mining state owned lands, 290.05

Concentration plant, report to commissioner, 93.20

Condemnation of certain property before leasing, 93.05

Condemnation of dangerous places; inspector, 180.03

Conditions precedent to shipment of ore, 299.08

Construction, timbers supporting, 180.09

Contracts, duplicates filed with commissioner, 93.20

Conveyance of vendor's title, 525.69

Conveyance, reservation of minerals in, 93.02

Copper-nickel, leases, state lands, 93.43

Copper-nickel ore taxation, 298.51 to 298.67

**Corporations and companies**

Distribution of net income, exploitation of wasting assets, 301.22

Meetings, office within or without the state, 300.65

Stock, 300.08, 300.65

Dangerous places, 180.03, 180.04

Delinquent co-owner, rights of, 93.31

Demand for inspection, duty-of mine inspector, 180.07

Drainage of lakes to facilitate mining, 93.13

Drawings, furnished for inspector of mines, 180.05

Dried iron defined, 93.20

Dried iron, percentage in materials, 93.41

Eminent domain, grant of power to certain companies, 117.40

Eminent domain, semi-taconite mining, 117.461

Employees, working after order to quit by inspector, 180.04

Exchange of mineral lands, reservation of, 94.343, 94.344

Fences, interference, 180.10

Flooding state land, 117.47

**MINES, MINERALS (Cont'd)**

Fundamental law, exchange of state land, Const. art 8 s 7

Guards, penalty for removal, 180.10

Hearing, actions by part owners to operate, 560.02

Highways over mineral lands, 160.10

Idle mines, safeguarded, 180.03

Income tax, 290.05, 290.09

Inspection of mining company books, occupation tax, 298.15

**Inspectors of mines**

Abandoned, idle or dangerous mines; condemnation, 180.03

Accident inspection, employers to employ agent to accompany, 180.08

Accidents, notice, assistance, 180.08

Annual and other reports, 180.11

Appointment, removal, term, vacancies, 180.01

Assistant inspector, 180.01

Bargaining agent, 180.07

Bond, interest in mines, oath, qualifications, residence, 180.02

Books and supplies, 180.06

Cooperation of owner, refusal; penalty, 180.05

County board, powers and duties, 180.01, 180.02, 180.06

Dangerous conditions, orders to quit, 180.04

Dangerous places, notification, protection, 180.03

Demand for inspection, 180.07

Dismissal, removal, malfeasance, 180.13

Drawings, maps, plans of mine furnished, 180.05

Duties, 180.03, 180.05

Entry, right of, 180.05

Expenses; filing, verification, 180.02

Neglect, penalty, 180.13

Orders, violation, 180.12

Powers, 180.05

Qualifications, salary, oath, bond, 180.02

Salary, payment, 180.06

Traveling expenses, 180.02

Viewers to accompany inspector, 180.08

Violations by person in charge, 180.12

Visitation, 180.03

Instruments, approval of by commissioner of conservation, 93.357

Interest, occupation tax, 298.09, 298.13

**Iron ore**

Beneficiation, merchantable, 93.37 to 93.39

Bids on mining unit, 93.17

Lakes, state ownership of ore under, 93.06

**Leases**

Beneficiation, 93.37 to 93.39

Conversion to taconite schedule, 93.191

Encouragement of prospecting, 93.283

Execution, stockpiled iron ore, 93.285

Iron ore under state waters, 93.351 to 93.357

Modification by commissioner, approval of executive council, 93.20

Modification of lease, 93.191

Public sale, 93.16

Rights and duties, 93.18

Royalties, 93.19

State iron ore in conjunction with mining of adjacent ore, 93.192

Stockpiles, 93.285

Low grade iron ore-bearing rock used for construction purposes, 93.41

Navigable lakes and rivers, state owned ore, 93.06

Permit holders, receipts of mining leases, 93.283

**Prospecting permits**

Applications, bids, awards, 93.17

Iron ore under state waters, 93.351 to 93.357

Stockpiles, 93.285

Reservation in disposition of land by county, 373.01

Samples, furnished commissioner, 93.20

State lien, unpaid sums, 93.20

State waters, prospecting under, 93.351 to 93.357

Stockpiled iron ore defined, 93.285

Stockpiles, permit or lease, 93.285

**Taxation**

Additional tax levy, 275.11

Other than occupation or royalty

Assessment, valuation, 273.01, 273.13,

273.15

**MINES, MINERALS (Cont'd)**

- Class of property for tax purposes, 273.13, 273.15, 273.16
- Definitions, 273.14
- Exemption of producers from income or privilege tax, 290.05
- Waters, permit to drain, divert or control, 105.64
- Iron range resources and rehabilitation commission
  - Appropriation, special revenue fund, 298.221
  - Appropriation, vocational training, 298.22
  - Commissioner; appointment, duties, 298.22
  - Expenses, 298.22
  - Labor costs, credits, 298.22
  - Low grade ore development, 298.22
  - Natural resources, commissioner, 298.22
  - Powers, duties, 298.22
  - Vacancies, 298.22
- Iron sulphides, 298.23 to 298.26
- Labor costs, credits, 298.02, 298.03
- Leases
  - Assignments or contracts affecting, 93.28
  - Condemnation of property, 93.05
  - Co-ownership, 93.30 to 93.32
  - Copper-nickel, leases, state lands, 93.43
  - Counties, 373.01
  - Default, payment by co-owner in case of, 93.30 to 93.32
  - Disposition of proceeds, surface lands, 93.33
  - Draining of lakes and leasing ore lands thereunder, 93.13
  - Extension of, 93.42
  - Forfeiture, co-owner failing to contribute, 93.31
  - Grant by commissioner of conservation, 117.41
  - Holder's right of entry, 93.05
  - Iron sulphide, 93.34
  - Issuance of, 93.14
  - Lakes or streams, minerals under, 93.08
  - Lien, services or materials furnished lessee, 514.17
  - Mineral rights only, tax-forfeited lands, 93.335
  - Mining of ores other than iron, 93.25 to 93.27
  - Modification of existing leases, 93.20
  - Payment, 93.30, 93.355
  - Record and notice, 507.36
  - Surface of land, stockpiling purposes, 93.33
  - Taconite ore, 93.19, 93.202
  - Tax-forfeited land, 282.04
  - Tax-forfeited lands, repurchase, 282.241
  - Term, surface lands, 93.33
  - Titles, state determines, 93.055
  - Undivided interest, tax forfeited lands, 93.335
  - Waste materials, duties of commissioner, 92.50
- Legislative iron ore tax commission, 3.923
- Lessee, right to prospect for minerals, 93.10
- Licenses, 117.47
- Liens
  - Labor or materials, 514.17
  - Ores for royalty tax, 299.08
- List of mining units, 93.15
- Low grade formations, 273.14, 273.15
- Low grade iron bearing materials used for construction purposes
  - Dried iron, percentage in materials, 93.41
  - Material subject to state iron ore mining lease, 93.41
- Low grade ore, 93.15, 298.02
- Manganese, mining on state lands, 93.24
- Maps furnished
  - Commissioner, 93.20
  - Inspector, 180.05
- Meandered waters
  - Discovery and removal in the public interest, 93.11
  - Draining for mineral purposes, 93.34
  - Draining of lakes and leasing ore lands, 93.13
  - Lakes, reservation of minerals, 93.06
  - Prospecting for minerals, 93.08 to 93.12
- Mineral lands
  - Action to quiet title, 93.055
  - Assessment of minerals separate from land, 272.04
  - Classification for taxation, 273.13
  - Counties may lease, 373.01
  - Lessor may prospect on lands sold with mineral reservation, 93.05
  - Low grade iron ore-bearing rock used for construction purposes, 93.41

**MINES, MINERALS (Cont'd)**

- Roads and streets over, change and establishment, 160.10
- Mineral valuation relating to municipal obligations, 471.69
- Mining companies, 300.65
- Mining cooperative companies, 308.05 to 308.18
- Mining units, division of lands into, exceptions, 93.15, 93.335
- Misdemeanors
  - Books, records; denial of access to, 298.15
  - Carrier failing to report receipt of shipment, 298.20
  - Inspector, noncompliance with law, 180.13
  - Refusal to cooperate with inspector, 180.05
  - Removal of fence or guard, 180.10
  - Removal of minerals from land on which taxes are due, 272.40
- Modification of iron ore leases, 93.191
- Navigable lakes and rivers, state owned minerals under, 93.06
- Notice, sale of prospecting permits, 93.16
- Occupation tax
  - Additional taxes; taconite and concentrates, 298.25
  - Adjustment of rates, 298.24
  - Agglomerates, 298.39 to 298.396
  - Apportionment, 298.17, 298.18
  - Assessment and taxation of ore as unaffected by taconite tax, 298.25
  - Attorney general, collection of unpaid drafts, 298.13
  - Certification of amount to state auditor, 298.10
  - Certiorari to review determination of commissioner, 298.09
  - Collection, 298.10, 298.13, 298.27
  - Commissioner of taxation, 298.03 to 298.10, 298.15, 298.19, 298.20, 298.27, 298.28
  - Cost of labor, credit for, 298.02
  - Credit against tax, discount sales, 298.031
  - Credit for research and experimentation, 298.026
  - Credit, mining cost exceeds value of ore, 298.027
  - Credits, 298.02, 298.09, 298.16, 298.18, 298.24
  - Credits against income tax, 290.082
  - Definitions; person and taconite, 298.21, 298.23
  - Determination of amount, 298.06 to 298.08, 298.27
  - Determination of tax commissioner final, 298.09
  - Distribution of taconite tax, 298.28
  - Drafts on persons liable, 298.10 to 298.13
  - Eminent domain, taconite mining and beneficiation, 117.46
  - False returns or reports, 298.14
  - General revenue fund
    - Apportionment to fund, Const. art 9 s 1A, 298.01, 298.17
    - Credit of tax moneys to, 298.16, 298.18
    - Proceeds of taconite tax, 298.28
  - Hearings, 298.09, 298.27
  - Inspection; examination of books, 298.15
  - Interest, 298.09, 298.13
  - Iron range resources and rehabilitation commission
    - Appropriation, 298.22
    - Commissioner, 298.22
    - Study high labor costs, 298.22
  - Iron sulphides, 298.24 to 298.26
  - Labor costs, 298.02, 298.03
  - Leases of state land, 117.47
  - License for flooding state lands, 117.47
  - Low grade ore, 298.02
  - Misdemeanors, 298.15, 298.20
  - Notices, 298.09
  - Oaths to reports filed with commissioner, 298.05
  - Operation of law if credit provision is unconstitutional, 298.02
  - Ores subject to tax, 298.04
  - Overpayment credit against taxes payable, 298.09
  - Payment of tax, 298.16, 298.27
  - Penalties
    - Carrier's failure to report receiving ore, 298.20
    - Failure to report, 298.08
    - False return, 298.14
    - Ten percent, failure to pay promptly, 298.11
  - Perjury, false return or information, 298.14
  - Permit by commissioner, 117.47
  - Persons so engaged, subject to tax, 298.01
  - Railroad or other carrier, report receipt of shipment, 298.19, 298.20

**MINES, MINERALS (Cont'd)**

- Rate of tax, 298.01, 298.24, 298.26
- Real property, classification, 272.03
- Redetermination of tax, 298.09
- Reports
  - Carriers receiving ore for shipment, 298.19, 298.20
  - False returns, 298.14
  - Filed with commissioner of taxation, 298.05
  - Incorrect, determination of tax, 298.07
  - Procedure, no report filed, 298.08
  - Tax on mining of taconite, 298.27
- Royalty, 298.03
- Semi-taconite
  - Assessment, 298.37
  - Definitions, 298.34
  - Distribution of tax, 298.39
  - Estimate of tax, 298.39
  - Generally, 298.34 to 298.39
  - Nature of tax, 298.36
  - Payment of tax, 298.38
  - Rate of tax, 298.35
  - State auditor, drafts, 298.10, 298.12
  - State treasurer, distribution, 298.10, 298.28
  - Sulphur products, iron sulphides concentrates, 298.25
  - Taconite, 298.23 to 298.28
  - Taconite, extension of lease, 93.193
  - Underground mines, 298.02
  - Unmined taconite, 298.26
  - Valuation of ores, 298.01, 298.03, 298.08
- Open pits, safeguarding top, 180.03
- Overriding agreements, ores other than iron, 93.27
- Partition between shafts, erection of, 180.03
- Patents, reservation of minerals, 93.02
- Peat lands, withdrawn from sale, 92.461
- Penalties, 299.06, 299.10 to 299.12
- Perjury, 298.14, 299.11
- Permanent fund, receipts from leases, credited to, 93.22
- Permanent school fund, 93.356
- Permanent school fund, investment of, 93.07
- Permits
  - Commissioner, grant, 117.47
  - Extended during pendency of action to quiet title, 93.055
  - Holder's right of entry, 93.05
- Person, defined, 298.21
- Plan of mine, furnished inspector, 180.05
- Plurality of owners, operation by part of, 560.01
- Privilege tax, exemption of those engaged in mining, 290.05
- Props, supplying material, 180.09
- Prospecting permits
  - Application, bids for; award, fees, 93.17, 93.283
  - Assignment of contracts affecting, 93.28
  - Cancellation, 93.19
  - Certified checks with applications deposited with state treasurer, 93.17
  - Commissioner, duties of, 93.283
  - Duties of permit holder; cancellation, 93.18
  - Forest areas and game refuges, 93.283
  - Geographical survey in lieu of drilling, 93.18
  - Iron sulphides, supplement to lease, 93.24
  - Issuance, 93.14, 93.283, 93.56, 93.57
  - Lakes and streams, minerals under, 93.08
  - Leases to permit holders, 93.20 to 93.285
  - Manner of prospecting, stockpiled ore, 93.285
  - Meandered waters, 93.08 to 93.12
  - Nonperformance, forfeiture of certified check, 93.19
  - Notice of sale, 93.16
  - Ores other than iron, 93.25 to 93.27
  - Period covered, 93.18
  - Permit holder may receive leases, 93.283
  - Public lands, 93.25
  - Public sale of, 93.16
  - Purposes, 93.283
  - Rentals and royalties, distribution, 93.335
  - Reports by holders, 93.18
  - Rights of holders, 93.18, 93.283
  - Samples furnished, 93.18, 93.353
  - Sale, semiannual, 93.16
  - Successive permits, 93.18
  - Surrender, 93.19
  - Tax forfeited lands, 93.25, 93.283, 93.335, 282.241

**MINES, MINERALS (Cont'd)**

- Title of state, action to determine, stay on time during proceedings, 93.055
- Work required; 93.18, 93.353
- Public waters, mining under, 93.34
- Public waters, tax-forfeited minerals, 93.335
- Quieting title, lessee or permittee, 93.055
- Railroads, 93.03, 298.19
- Reclamation of lands
  - Appeal from orders of commissioner, 93.50
  - Bond of operator, 93.49
  - Commissioner of natural resources, duties, 93.45, 93.47
  - Definitions, 93.46
  - Iron Range Trail, establishment, 93.45
  - Penalty for violations, 93.51
  - Policy, 93.44
  - Variations, 93.48
- Recording of instruments relating to, 507.36
- Red Lake game preserves, 282.225
- Registration of oil or gas lands, 80.30 to 80.37
- Removal of fence or safeguard, 180.10
- Rentals, 93.25, 93.335
- Reports
  - Annual, commissioner of taxation, 298.05
  - Carriers receiving ore for shipment, 298.19
  - Commissioner of taxation, fixing amount of tax, 298.07, 298.08
  - False, 298.14, 299.11
  - Inspector of mines, 180.11
  - Iron range resources and rehabilitation commission, 298.22
  - Penalty for failure to make, 298.08
- Royalties
  - Failure to report, 299.06
  - Payer's report to state auditor, 299.08
- Reservation of minerals
  - Disposition of funds from sale, 93.07
  - Disposition of land by county, 373.01
  - Exchange of public lands, Const. art 8 s 7, 94.344
  - Meandered waters, 93.06
- Rights acquired under tax laws, 93.335
- Rivers, reservation of minerals under, 93.06
- Roads and streets on mineral lands, 160.10
- Royalties
  - Certified check to accompany bid, 93.17
  - County leases, 373.01
  - Credit against tax, 299.012
  - Income taxes, royalties not classed as income, 290.05
  - Iron ore in bed of state waters, 93.354
  - Lakes and streams, minerals under, 93.08, 93.354
  - Listing of taxation, 273.22
  - Modification, approval of executive council, 93.191
  - Oil and gas lands, registration and sale, 80.30 to 80.37
  - Ores other than iron, 93.25
  - Payments, draining waters, 93.13
  - Permit holders, leases to, 93.19
  - Prospecting permits, applications to set out royalty, 93.17
  - Surface land, lease, 93.33
  - Taconite concentrates, 93.201
  - Tax credit, 299.012
  - Tax-forfeited lands, disposition of, 93.335
  - Tax on, 299.01
- Royalty tax, security for, prior to ore shipment, 299.08
- Rules and regulations, prospecting meandered waters, 93.08
- Safety provisions, violation by owner, 180.12
- Sale
  - Public lands, disposition of proceeds, 92.01
  - Reservation of minerals, 93.02 to 93.05
  - State permits, 93.15 to 93.20, 93.27, 93.28
- School endowment fund, proceeds paid into, 93.07
- Semi-taconite, eminent domain, 117.461
- Severed mineral interests, 93.52 to 93.58
- Shafts, safeguarding, 180.03, 180.10
- State lease to adjacent permittee, 93.192
- State treasurer, lessee to remit to, 93.20
- Stockpiled iron ore
  - Commingleing, 93.285
  - Defined, 93.285
  - Inclusion in unit, 93.285

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6491

## INDEX

- MINES, MINERALS (Cont'd)**
    - Mining unit, 93.285
  - Stockpiling
    - Land conveyed to state for that purpose, 93.20
    - Leasing of surfaced land for, 93.33
  - Supports, timber for, 180.09
  - Surface rights
    - Acquisition by eminent domain, 117.46
    - Assessment and taxation unaffected by mining tax, 298.25
    - Leasing for deposit of waste, 93.33
    - Operation by part owners, 560.05
  - Taconite
    - Defined, 298.23
    - Deposit of waste, 117.46, 117.47
    - Division of land into mining units, 93.15
    - Eminent domain, 117.46
    - Executive council, 117.46, 117.47
    - Financing statement, filing under uniform commercial code, 300.111 to 300.13
    - Leases, 93.19 to 93.202, 117.47
    - License on or across state lands, 117.47, 298.20
    - Limitation on tax, 298.40
    - Low grade iron ore-bearing rock used for construction purposes, 93.41
    - Modification of existing leases, 93.20
    - Occupation tax, 298.24 to 298.26
    - Permits, 105.64, 117.47
    - Royalties, 93.191, 93.201, 93.202
    - Stockpiling on land conveyed to state for that purpose, 93.20
    - Taxation, Const. art 21 s 1
    - Tax on production of iron ore concentrates, 298.23 to 298.28
  - Waters
    - Acquisition of rights in, 117.46
    - License to flood state lands, 117.47
  - Taxation
    - Agreement for removal from land, 272.38
    - Assessment of mineral interests separate from land, 272.04
    - Auxiliary forests, minerals in, 88.51
    - Classification for, 273.13
    - Companies exempt from income taxes, 290.05
    - Credit against tax, discount sales, 298.031
    - Credit for research and experimentation, 298.026
    - Credit, mining cost exceeds value of ore, 298.027
    - Deduction of ad valorem taxes in computing occupation tax, 298.03
    - Iron ore, additional levy, 275.11
    - Lands, mineral rights subject to, 272.05
    - Lien of real property taxes on minerals, 272.31
    - Limitation on tax, 298.40, 298.405
    - Misdemeanors, removal of ore, 272.40
    - Occupation tax, 298.01
    - Royalty tax, credit, 299.012
    - Royalty taxes, 299.01
    - Sale of tax forfeited lands with reservation of minerals, 282.12, 282.20, 282.225
    - Seizure of minerals illegally removed from land, 272.39
    - Surface without regard to taconite or iron sulphides, 298.25
    - Taconite, Const. art 21 s 1, 298.23 to 298.28
    - Valuation for taxation, 273.11
  - Tax sales
    - Forfeited lands, exceptions, reservations, 282.12, 282.20, 282.225
    - Interest in realty apart from land, 272.04
    - Leases on tax-forfeited lands, 93.283
    - Mining units, grouping of tax-forfeited lands into, 93.335
    - Removal of minerals from repurchased land, 282.321, 282.35
    - Repurchase by owner after lease, 282.241
  - Term of office of iron range resources and rehabilitation commissioners, 298.22
  - Timber for mines, identification of in transport, 180.09
  - Ton defined, 93.20
  - Undivided interest, lease of, 93.335
  - Valuation for occupation tax, 298.01, 298.03
  - Violations of law by owner, 180.12
  - Visitation, officials, 181.39
  - Waste, lease of surface for deposit on, 93.33
- MINIMUM WAGES**
    - See Labor (7)
    - See Labor And Industry Department
  - MINISTERS OF THE GOSPEL**
    - See Religion
  - MINISTERS OF THE UNITED STATES**
    - Acknowledgments taken in foreign country, 358.24
    - Authentication of service of summons in divorce action, 518.11
  - MINK FARMS**
    - See Game And Fish
  - MINNESOTA ADVISORY BOARD ON HANDICAPPED, GIFTED AND EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN**
    - Membership and duties, 121.34
  - MINNESOTA COORDINATE ASSOCIATION**
    - See Plats
  - MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION FOR WOMEN**
    - See Reformatories
    - See State Institutions
  - MINNESOTA FERTILIZER LAW OF 1949**
    - See Fertilizers
  - MINNESOTA FILLED DAIRY PRODUCTS ACT**
    - See Dairy Products
    - Generally, 32.529 to 32.534
  - MINNESOTA HIGHWAY PATROL**
    - See Highway Patrolmen
  - MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
    - See Minnesota State Historical Society
  - MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL**
    - See Home Schools
    - Administration and management, 246.01
    - Age admissibility, 242.52
    - Apprentices, duties of youth conservation commission, 242.43, 242.44
    - Clothing and maintenance, 242.43, 242.44
    - Commissioner of public welfare; no power to manage, supervise, 246.01
    - Commitment
      - Courts may commit to school or place on probation, 242.43
      - Federal court, 242.45
    - Control and supervision, 242.53
    - Creation, 242.51
    - Duties of youth conservation commission, 242.41, 242.43, 242.44
    - Education of inmates, 242.33, 242.34
    - Employees, 242.53
    - Employment of inmates, 242.44
    - Establishment of school, 242.51
    - Expenses of persons committed by federal court, 242.45
    - Guardianship, youth conservation commission, 242.44
    - Homes, placing in, 242.43, 242.44
    - Parole or discharge, 242.43, 242.44
    - Persons admitted, 242.52
    - Release from penalties by discharge, 242.43
    - Superintendent, officers, employees; appointment of, 242.52
    - Transfer of children, 242.43
    - Youth conservation commission, powers and duties, 242.41, 242.43, 242.44, 242.53, 242.54
    - Youth conservation commission to commit delinquent child to, 242.19
  - MINNESOTA PAINT AND VARNISH LAW**
    - See Paint
    - Generally, 24.131 to 24.175
  - MINNESOTA POTATO INDUSTRY PROMOTION ACT**
    - See Potatoes
  - MINNESOTA POULTRY IMPROVEMENT BOARD**
    - See Poultry
  - MINNESOTA REPORTS**
    - Provisions relating to publication and distribution, 480.11, 480.12

- MINNESOTA RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT CENTER**  
Establishment, location, operation, cost of care of patient, 245.46
- MINNESOTA RIVER**  
Bridges, 165.09  
Fishing regulations, 102.25
- MINNESOTA SCREENINGS ACT**  
*See Screenings*  
Generally, 21.71 to 21.78
- MINNESOTA SEAWAY PROPERTY CONSERVATION**  
*See Great Lakes-St. Lawrence Seaway Areas*
- MINNESOTA SECURITY HOSPITAL**  
*See Hospitals And Asylums For Insane*
- MINNESOTA STATE CHILDREN'S CENTER**  
Acquisition of land for use as center, 260.46  
Control, 260.42  
Costs of care of children, 260.45  
Established, 260.41  
Location, 260.41  
Management, 260.42  
Payment of costs, 260.45  
Persons admitted, 260.44  
Receiving home and treatment center, 260.41  
Superintendent, 260.43
- MINNESOTA STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY**  
*See Historic Sites And Markers*  
*See Administration, Archives*  
Affidavit of legal notice published prior to 1900, 600.12  
Archaeology act, *see* ARCHAEOLOGY  
Building, maintenance by commissioner of administration, 16.02  
Contracts for educational films, 138.64  
Copies, number to be kept, 138.03  
County societies, affiliation, 138.052  
Director, member of historic sites and markers commission, 138.14  
Historic district act of 1971, 138.71 to 138.75  
Historic sites and markers, designation, 138.08  
Legislative manual, copies to, 5.08  
Library of Congress to receive copies, 138.03  
Municipal subdivisions; annual, biennial reports, 471.68  
Number of copies to be kept, 138.03  
Public records, approval of photocopying processes, 15.17  
Science Museum, expenditures and agreements, 138.035  
State agency function, 138.01  
State publications, delivery to, 15.18  
Statutes, volumes delivered to, 648.39  
Transfer of certain historic sites, 138.025  
War records, 138.02  
Workmen's compensation coverage for employees, 176.541
- MINNESOTA STATE SANATORIUM**  
*See Sanatoriums For Tuberculars*
- MINNESOTA TREE GROWTH TAX LAW**  
*See Taxation (3)*
- MINNOWS**  
*See Game And Fish*
- MINORS**  
*See Children*  
*See Juvenile Courts*
- MIRRORS, REAR VIEW**  
*See Traffic Regulations*
- MISBRANDING**  
*See Brands*  
*See Labels*  
*See Marks*
- MISDEMEANORS**  
*See Crimes, Criminals*  
Penalty increased, 609.031  
Petty misdemeanors, generally, 169.89, 169.891
- MISSISSIPPI RIVER**  
Bridges, 165.09  
Great River Road, 161.142  
Nets; set lines, inland commercial fishing, 102.25
- MOBILE HOMES**  
*See Trailers*  
Mobile homes building code, 327.31 to 327.34
- MOBILE HOME PARKS**  
Animals, 327.27  
Appeal to district court, 327.16, 327.18  
Approval, 327.16  
Attendant, 327.20  
Building code, 327.31 to 327.34  
Certiorari, review of order of state board of health, 327.16  
Defined, 327.14, 327.23  
Domestic animals, 327.20, 327.27  
Enforcement of regulations, 327.24  
Facilities to house laborers on work projects, 327.23  
Fees, 327.16, 327.25  
Fire protection and prevention, 327.16, 327.27  
Garbage disposal, plan disclosed by applicant, 327.16  
Guests, registration of, 327.10, 327.11  
Hearing and appeal, procedure, 327.18  
Information reports by operator, 327.29  
Inspection, 327.16  
Licenses  
Application, 327.16  
Contents, 327.16  
Denial of permit, 327.16  
Display of, 327.15  
Fees, 327.25  
Local, prohibited, 327.26  
Non-transferable, 327.15  
Requirements, modification of, 327.25  
Revocation, 327.18  
Suspension, 327.18  
Lighting plan, shown in application for license, 327.16  
Municipality defined, 327.14  
Municipal parks, 327.23  
Notice, failure to comply with law or rule, 327.18  
Nuisance abatement of, 327.18  
Operation, for part of year only, 327.25  
Operators, information reports, 327.29  
Permits  
Approval, state department of health, 327.16  
Building, 327.16  
Pets, prohibited, 327.27  
Prohibited practices, enumeration, 327.27  
Registration on arrival, 327.11  
Regulations, enforcement of, 327.24  
Rules, 327.20, 327.27  
Safety facilities, 327.16  
Safety regulations, 327.20  
Sanitary condition, application for license to show, 327.16  
Sanitary facilities, 327.16  
Speed limit, 327.27  
State department of health, duties, 327.16  
State parks, provisions inapplicable to, 327.23  
Unlawful parking, 327.28  
Violations, penalties, 327.18, 327.24  
Washing cars, regulations, 327.27  
Waste water, deposit on surface of ground, 327.20  
Water supply  
Drainage, not to endanger, 327.20  
Source shown in application for license, 327.16
- MOBILE SUPPORT UNITS**  
*See Civil Defense*
- MOBS**  
*See Riots*  
Duties and limitations on military forces, 192.27, 192.28
- MODEL SCHOOLS**  
*See State Colleges*
- MOLDS**  
Silicates, sale or use for dusting surfaces, 181.63
- MONEY**  
Counterfeiting, 609.625  
Forgery of coin, 609.625  
Levy or attachment, 550.09  
Possession of counterfeit, 609.625  
Taxes on money and credits, 285.01
- MONOPOLIES**  
Antitrust law of 1971, 325.8011 to 325.8028

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6493

## INDEX

### MONOPOLIES (Cont'd)

Combinations to control price of textbooks, 127.21  
 Food products, 325.83  
 Fundamental laws; markets for food products, Const. art 4 s 35  
 Grant, sale, or purchase, or combining to control, 235.10, 235.18  
 Nonprofit corporation act, 317.64  
 Oils, discrimination in dealing in, 325.82

### MONTH

Interpretative definitions, 645.44  
 School month, 126.12

### MONUMENTS

Confirmation of existing sites, 85.011  
 County boards may erect, 375.18  
 Highway improvements, boundary marks, 160.14, 381.12, 381.13  
 Injuries to  
     Boundary, 609.605  
     Cemeteries, 306.12, 307.08  
     Coast and geodetic survey, 94.46  
 Platting of lands, 505.02  
 Private cemeteries, establishing corner of, 307.01  
 Relocation and re-establishment, 381.12  
 Section corner markings, 381.04, 381.12  
 State monuments, 84.03, 85.013, 85.04, 85.20  
 Surveys, permanent monument, 505.32  
 Veterans, memorials to, 416.01 to 416.03

### MORATORIUM

School land, time of payment extended, 92.211 to 92.215

### MORGUES

Bonds for establishment, 475.52  
 Equipment, 390.06, 390.07  
 Public morgue, 390.06, 390.07

### MORPHINE

*See Drunkards, Drug Addicts*  
*See Narcotics*  
 Podiatrist, addicted to use of; revocation of license, 153.08  
 State prison, felony to bring into, 243.55

### MORRISON COUNTY

Districts  
     Fifty-third legislative, 2.561  
     Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.15  
     Seventh congressional, 2.801  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

### MORTGAGE LOAN COMPANIES

*See Financial Corporations*  
 Laws relating to investment companies inapplicable, 54.28

### MORTGAGES

*See Chattel Mortgages*  
*See Commercial Code, Secured Transactions*  
*See Executors, Administrators*  
*See Farm Mortgage Debenture Companies*  
 Apartment ownership act, 515.14  
 Assignment of  
     Forms, 507.08 to 507.14  
     Record deemed notice, exception as to mortgagor, 507.32  
     Registered land, 508.54, 508.56  
 Assignment of rents and profits valid, 559.17  
 Attorneys' fees, 582.01, 582.02  
 Cities fourth class, renewal on property, 447.08, 447.09, 465.06 to 465.08  
 City certificates in lieu of bonds, 452.03  
 Claims against estate assigned for creditors, 577.08  
 Conservator of rural credit, crops, foreclosure of mortgages on, 41.17  
 Conveyance by mortgagor to mortgagee, 559.18 to 559.25  
 Damaging mortgaged property, 609.615, 609.62  
 Deed as mortgage, 559.18 to 559.20  
 Deemed conveyance, 559.17  
 Default, ground for appointment of receiver, 582.06  
 Definitions of terms, 507.01, 645.44  
 Detainer proceedings, 566.02  
 Discharge  
     Note on reception book, 386.03

### MORTGAGES (Cont'd)

Recording, 507.40  
 Registered title, 508.56  
 Encumbrance, grantor to inform, 507.20  
 Equity rule as to deed absolute in form, 559.18  
 Extension of time of payment, personal representatives, 41.19, 525.691  
 Farm lands, use during period of redemption, 561.11 to 561.16  
 Fire insurance payable to mortgagee, 65A.01, 65A.11  
 Foreclosure by action  
     Certificates of sale, 581.01, 581.02  
     Confirmation; report; resale, 581.08  
     Delivery of possession, 581.11  
     Dismissal, 581.07  
     Installments, 581.07  
     Judgment, transcript to sheriff, 581.03  
     Purchase by mortgagee, 581.05  
     Purchaser, taxes and other fixed charges, 582.03  
     Redemption, 581.10  
     Registered title, 508.28  
     Reinstatement, 580.30  
     Report of sale, 581.08  
     Rules governing, 581.01, 581.02  
     Satisfaction; execution for deficiency, 581.09  
     Separate tracts, 581.04  
     Stay, 581.07  
     Strict foreclosure, 581.12  
     Surplus, 581.06  
     Venue, 542.02  
 Foreclosure by advertisement  
     Action to set aside, 580.20, 580.21  
     Affidavit of costs, 580.17  
     Attorney to record power and foreclose, 580.05  
     Certificate of sale  
         Contents; record; effect, 580.12  
         Effect of change in sheriff's term, 580.14  
         Evidence, 580.19  
         Recording in several counties, 580.13  
     Defective power or procedure, 580.30  
     Evidence of sale, 580.15, 580.16  
     Installments; procedure, 580.09  
     Interest of purchaser, 580.22  
     Limitation as to time, 580.01  
     Notice of sale; service, 580.03, 580.04  
     Pending action to set aside, 580.28  
     Perpetuating evidence of sale, 580.15  
     Premises in more than one county, 580.13  
     Purchase by mortgagee, 580.11  
     Reinstatement, 580.30  
     Right to foreclose, 580.02  
     Sale  
         Postponement, 580.07  
         Procedure, 580.06  
         Separate tracts, 580.08  
         Surplus, 580.09, 580.10  
         Taxes, purchaser may pay, 582.03  
 Foreclosure, general provisions  
     Aliens or corporations, 500.22  
     Guardians, license to mortgage, 525.63  
     Homestead, separate sale, 582.04  
     Installments, 580.09, 581.07  
     Limitation on; prior to 1909, 582.14 to 582.18  
     Limitations, 541.03, 580.01  
     Necessity for, 559.17  
     Pending action to set aside mortgage, 580.28  
     Personal representatives, 525.273, 525.37, 525.38  
     Person making sale, purchaser, 387.09  
     Presumption of identity, 582.16  
     Purchaser to pay taxes, 582.03  
     Receiver of rents with possession, 582.09  
     Recovery of possession, 566.03  
     Redemption  
         Certificate of record, 580.26  
         Claimant against estate, 550.30 to 550.35  
         Creditor, 580.24, 581.10  
         Effect, 580.27  
         Mortgagor, 580.10, 580.23  
         Procedure, 580.25, 581.10  
         Waste, injunction, 561.18  
     Registered land, 508.57  
     Restraining sale, 585.03  
     Separate sale, homestead part of security, 566.03

**MORTGAGES (Cont'd)**

- Sheriff's certificate, transcribed by register of deeds, 386.23
- State made defendant, 582.13
- Trespass subsequent to foreclosure, 561.10
- Forms, 507.08 to 507.15
- Gambling debt void, 541.21
- Homestead, 507.02, 510.05, 510.06
- Installments, 580.09, 581.07
- Insurance designated as condition of mortgage loan; unfair competition, 72A.31, 72A.32
- Interest of deceased mortgagee, personal assets, 525.37
- Junior mortgagee; default in prior mortgage, payment, 580.29
- Liability of personal representative on covenants, 525.692
- Liability on covenant against encumbrances, 507.21
- Liens having priority over
  - Laborers, 514.05, 514.06
  - Materialmen, 514.05, 514.06
  - Mechanics, 514.05, 514.06
  - Wages, 514.59 to 514.61
- Life insurance funds, investment, 61A.28, 61A.29, 61A.30
- Memoranda in registration of title, 508.23
- Mortgage, defined, 41.01
- Mortgagee, possession, 559.17
- Notice of mortgage, by recitals, 507.33
- Notice of taxes paid by mortgagee, 272.435
- Payment by personal representative, 525.442
- Payment to mortgagee after assignment, 507.32
- Personal representative, 525.62 to 525.702
- Pipeline companies, recording, 300.115
- Powers of representative, 525.273, 525.37
- Public service corporations, 300.10, 300.11
- Public utilities, 452.09
- Purchase money mortgages, 507.03
- Railroad lands, recording, 222.18, 507.31
- Receiver of rents, 582.05
- Receiver to furnish bond, 582.07
- Recordation
  - Assignment not notice to mortgagor, 507.32
  - Books for, 386.19
  - Effect of not recording, 507.34
  - Improper execution, 386.39
  - Minerals, 507.36
  - Numerical register, 386.04
  - Pipeline companies, 300.115
  - Railroad lands, copy from secretary of state, 507.32
  - Reception book, 386.04
  - Taxpayer's name required, 507.092
  - Timber, 507.36
  - Tract index, 386.05 to 386.09
- Registered land
  - Assignment and discharge, 508.56
  - Foreclosure, 508.57, 508.58
  - Procedure, necessity, 508.54, 508.55
  - Sale of securities, 80.09
- Religious restrictions, 507.18
- Removing property from mortgaged land, 609.615
- Rural credit
  - Acceleration, 41.08
  - Amortization, 41.10
  - Assumption, 41.08
  - Composition agreements, 41.10
  - Extension of time of payment, 41.19
  - Impairment, 41.08
  - Insurance, 41.08
  - Interest, 41.08
  - Interest waiver, 41.19
  - Repairs, 41.08
  - Rewriting by conservator, 41.04
  - Satisfaction, 41.09
  - Securing loans, 41.08
  - Waiver of interest, 41.19
- Sale of notes exempted under securities law, 80.06
- Satisfaction
  - Affidavits, 507.29
  - Forms, 507.08 to 507.14
- Taxation
  - Listing, 272.18
  - Payment
    - Lienholder's additional lien for, 272.44
    - Notice to mortgagor, 272.435
    - Undivided interest, 276.07
  - Refunding, 283.05

**MORTGAGES (Cont'd)**

- Registration tax, 287.01 to 287.12
- Toll bridge, by city, 441.38
- Trustee, 501.22
- Usury, 334.03
- Waiver of interest, 41.19
- MORTICIANS**
  - See *Embalmers And Funeral Directors*
- MOSQUITO ABATEMENT**
  - Board
    - Establishment, discontinuance, 18.061
    - Financial report, 18.111
    - Meetings, 18.081
    - Members; appointment, expenses, 18.071
    - Officers, 18.081
    - Powers, 18.091
  - Contracts to accomplish abatement, 18.091
  - Cooperation between governmental units, boards, or state departments, 18.101, 18.131
  - Definitions, 18.041
  - Election; establishment or discontinuance of abatement board, 18.061
  - Financing of abatement activities, 18.111
  - Fund, 18.111
  - Joint projects, two or more governmental units, 18.131
  - Metropolitan mosquito control
    - Approval by counties, 399.12
    - Commissioner, compensation, 399.09
    - Commissioners, adverse interests to disqualify, 399.06
    - Commission to operate district, established, 399.03
    - Contracts, bids to be taken, 399.05
    - Definitions, 399.01
    - Depositories for funds, 399.07
    - Districts may be established, 399.02
    - Financing, 399.07
    - Generally, 399.01 to 399.12
    - Membership in district, 399.10
    - Powers and duties of commission, 399.04
    - Termination of participation by county, 399.08
  - Policy declaration, 18.051
  - Procedure, establishing or discontinuing abatement board, 18.061
  - Public funds, limitations on expenditure, 18.161
  - Rules, 18.121
  - Spraying, see **DUSTING, SPRAYING OF CROPS, PESTS, WEEDS**
  - State, expense incurred by; refundment, 18.151
  - Tax levy, 18.111
  - Towns, unorganized; county board, authority to abate, 18.141
- MOTELS**
  - See *Lodging Houses*
- MOTION PICTURES**
  - Aisles in audience rooms, 299H.17
  - Apparatus excepted, 299H.14
  - Booths for projecting apparatus
    - Doorways and other openings, 299H.06
    - Mandatory requirements, 299H.04
    - Matches and smoking, 299H.11
    - Material used in construction, 299H.05, 299H.07
    - Portable, 299H.09
    - Size of, 299H.04
    - Ventilation, 299H.08
  - Churches, clubs, schools, 299H.20
  - Distribution of films, 326.01, 326.523 to 326.53
  - Electrical installation, metal conduits, 299H.10, 299H.13
  - Exits, audience rooms, signs and lighting, 299H.15
  - Fire extinguishers, 299H.18
  - Itinerant moving picture exhibitions, 299H.22
  - Licenses
    - Application, issuance, fees: non-transferable, 299H.22
    - Duration, temporary permits without license, 299H.22
    - Fees, payment, 299H.25
    - Posting, 299H.22
    - Revocation, 299H.23
  - Local regulations, 299H.26
  - Obscene, prohibition, 617.241
  - Offenses, penalties
    - Fines, payment, 299H.25

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6495

## INDEX

### MOTION PICTURES (Cont'd)

- Prosecutions, 299H.24
- Violations, 299H.28
- Operator of apparatus; age, qualifications, 299H.12
- Projecting apparatus
  - Above street grade level, 299H.19
  - Booth requirements, 299H.04 to 299H.09
  - Installation, 299H.10
- Seats in audience room, 299H.16
- State fire marshal
  - Enforcement, 299H.27
  - Inspection, 299H.23, 299H.27
  - Issuance of licenses and permits, 299H.22
  - Powers, 299H.21

### MOTIONS, ORDERS

- Attachment, vacation of, 570.09
- Civil actions, 545.03
- Costs taxable, 549.11
- Default matters, 545.02
- Ex parte, 545.03
- Indictment, setting aside, 630.18 to 630.21
- Injunction, 585.03
- Judgment on pleadings, 545.02
- New trial, 547.01, 547.02
- Place and time of hearing, 545.02
- Service of notice of a motion, 545.01
- Supreme court, fees in, 357.08
- Time for decision, 546.27
- Visiting judge, filing in county of venue, 545.02

### MOTOR BICYCLES

- See *Motor Vehicles (1)*

### MOTOR CARRIERS

- See *Buses*
- See *Carriers*
- See *Motor Vehicles*
- See *Trucks*
- Actions and proceedings against, 221.251 to 221.271
- Age of operator, 171.322
- Application of act, 221.294
- Bills of lading, see **BILLS OF LADING**;
- COMMERCIAL CODE**
- Bond or insurance requirements for carriers, 221.141
- Certificates of convenience and necessity
  - Fee, 221.061
  - Issuance; factors to be considered by commission, 221.071
  - Notice of hearing, 221.061
  - Petition for; extension or amendment, 221.061
  - Sale or lease of certificate, 221.081
  - Suspension or revocation, 221.021
  - Temporary certificate, 221.071
- Charter carrier
  - Defined, 221.011
  - Operation as permit carrier, 221.111
- Cities, retain jurisdiction over traffic, 221.091
- Claims against
  - Loss or damage to property, 221.251
  - Overcharges, refundment of, 221.251
- Complaints filing and hearing, 221.293
- Contract carrier
  - Defined, 221.011
  - Operation as permit carrier, 221.111
- Cooperative associations, issuance of permit to, 221.121
- Damage to property carried, claims, 221.251
- Definitions, 221.011
- Department of public service
  - Inspectors; powers of law enforcement, 221.211, 221.221
  - Powers and duties generally, 221.031
- Depots and station facilities, authority of commission to regulate, 221.031
- District court jurisdiction, 221.261
- Exempt carrier defined, 221.011
- Ex parte orders
  - Amendment of certificate, 221.071
  - Change of time schedule, 221.041
  - Permit transfer, 221.151
  - Rates and charges, 221.041
  - Sale or lease of certificate, 221.081
  - Temporary certificate, 221.071

### MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

- Food, transportation of
  - Perishables excepted from Sunday, Holiday restrictions, 221.191
  - Sanitary regulations, 221.241
- Grain, buyers license, 232.02
- Highways, streets; cities retain jurisdiction, 221.091
- Holiday, Sunday traffic restricted; exceptions, 221.191 to 221.211
- Inspections, 221.211, 221.221
- Insurance requirements for motor carriers, 221.141
- Intemperate drivers, employment of, 169.901
- Interstate carrier
  - Defined, 221.011
  - District court jurisdiction, violations, 221.66
  - Exempt carrier, intrastate authority required, 221.62, 221.63
  - Intrastate authority required, 221.61 to 221.68
  - Process service on secretary of state, 221.67
  - Reciprocal agreements, 221.65
  - Registration and affidavit, 221.62, 221.63
  - Registration fee, 221.64
  - Regulations of permit carriers applicable, 221.111, 221.181
  - Violations penalties, 221.68
- Irregular route common carrier
  - Defined, 221.011
  - Operation as permit carrier, 221.111
- Liability of carriers for unlawful operations, 221.271
- Livestock carriers
  - Defined, 221.011
  - Excepted from Sunday, Holiday restrictions, 221.191
  - Importation regulations for carriers, 35.15, 35.16
  - Operation as permit carrier, 221.111
  - Rates and charges, schedule, filing, 221.61
  - Transportation regulations of livestock sanitary board, 35.81
- Local cartage carriers regulated, 221.296
- Loss of property carried; claims, 221.251
- Notice
  - Certificate issuance, hearing, 221.061
  - Certificate sale or lease, hearing, 221.081
  - Definition, service of notice and orders, 221.011
  - Insurance cancellation, 221.141
  - Permit issuance, hearing, 221.121
  - Permit sale or lease, hearing, 221.151
  - Rates, certificate carriers, 221.041
  - Rates hearing, permit carriers, 221.161
- Overcharges, refundment of, 221.251
- Permit carrier defined, 221.011, 221.111
- Permits
  - Application, hearing, 221.121
  - Assigning or transferring, 221.151
  - Fees, 221.131
  - Issuance, powers of commission, 221.121, 221.131
  - Renewal of, 221.292
  - Required for operation, 221.021
  - Sale or lease, 221.151
  - Suspension or revocation, 221.021
- Petroleum carriers
  - Accounts, 296.21
  - Additional authority to petroleum carriers, 221.101
  - Certificate of convenience and necessity; operation under, 221.021, 221.061
  - Defined, 221.011
  - Interstate transportation; operation as permit carrier, 221.111
  - Time schedules, change in, 221.041
  - Violations and penalties, 221.281
- Plates; issuance and display, 221.131
- Poultry
  - Exceptions to Sunday, Holiday restrictions, 221.191
  - Importation regulations for carriers, 35.15, 35.16
  - Transportation regulations of livestock sanitary board, 35.81
- Rail carriers; operation of or interest in motor carrier prohibited, 221.121
- Rates and charges
  - Factors to be considered in making rates, 221.031
  - Livestock carriers, 221.161
- Permit carriers
  - Discriminatory rates prohibited, 221.171
  - Hearing for new rate, 221.161
  - Schedule filed with commission, 221.161



**MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)**

- Petroleum carriers
  - Discrimination prohibited, 221.041
  - Emergency rate, 221.041
  - Hearing and order to effect new rate, 221.041
  - Unlawful rates, 221.281
- Regular route common carriers
  - Discrimination prohibited, 221.041
  - Emergency rate, 221.041
  - Hearing and order to effect new rate, 221.041
  - Unlawful rates, penalty, 221.281
- Refund of overcharges, 221.251
- Registration of vehicles
  - Fees and plates, 221.131
  - Reciprocal agreements with other states, 221.231
- Regular route common carriers
  - Abandonment or discontinuance of service, 221.051
  - Additional or alternate route, application for, 221.071
  - Certificate of convenience and necessity, operation under, 221.021, 221.061
  - Charter or excursion service, 221.051
  - Definition, 221.011
  - Interstate transportation, operation as permit carrier, 221.111
  - Time schedule, change in, 221.041
  - Violations and penalties, 221.281
- Reports to railroad and warehouse commission, 221.031
- Rules and regulations of railroad and warehouse commission, 221.031
- Sunday and holiday traffic restricted by law
  - Exceptions, 221.191, 221.201
  - Inspection of vehicles operating during restricted periods, 221.211
- Taxation, rate of, 168.013
  - See also **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- Terminals, freight and passenger; commission to regulate, 221.031
- Traffic regulations; cities retain jurisdiction, 221.091
- Violations and penalties, 221.021, 221.281, 221.291, 221.293

**MOTORCYCLES**

- See *Motor Vehicles (1)*
- See *Traffic Regulations*

**MOTOR POOL CENTRAL**

- See *Administration*

**MOTOR VEHICLES**

- See *Commercial Code*
- See *Traffic Regulations*

**1. Generally****2. Registration****3. Titles****4. Drivers Licenses****5. Highway Traffic Regulations****6. Safety Responsibility****7. Chauffeurs****8. Dealers, Anti-coercion****1. Generally**

- Abandoned
  - Custody of, 168B.04
  - Definitions, 168B.02
  - Disposal of, 168B.09, 168B.10
  - Immediate sale, 168B.05
  - Local ordinances, 168B.12, 168B.13
  - Notice of intent to sell, 168B.06
  - Penalty, 168B.03
  - Purpose of act, 168B.01
  - Reclaiming by owner, 168B.07
  - Sale of, 168B.08
  - Tax on transfer, 168B.11
- Air tanks to inflate tires, inspection fee, 183.54
- Antifreeze, see **ANTIFREEZE**
- Arrest of violators, 168.46
- Blood testing of accident victims, 169.11
- Bumper Standards, 169.73
- Buses, see **BUSES**; see **MOTOR CARRIERS**
- Camp sites, permits to use, 85.05
- Criminal apprehension bureau, report to of thirty day storage, 168.81
- Criminal negligence resulting in death, 609.21
- Damaging, 609.605

**MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Decals satisfy marking requirements, 168.015
- Deer chasing prohibited, 100.29
- Definitions, 168.011, 169.01, 170.21, 171.01
- Deputy registrars, 168.33
- Director of motor vehicles, 168.325
- Division of motor vehicles, 168.325
- Division of attributable cost, 16.20
- Driver improvement clinics, see **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
- Drivers training, juvenile court may require, 260.193
- Driver training schools, 171.33 to 171.41
- Emergency exits, school buses, 123.18, 123.39
- Exempted from tax provisions, 168.032
- Excise tax, imposing, 296.02, 297B.01 to 297B.12
- Excise tax on fluids used to generate power, 296.025
- Flashing red lights on wreckers, 169.64
- Gasoline tax
  - Excise tax, 296.02, 296.18, 296.20
  - Municipalities, 296.20
- Gross weight, additional tax for excessive, 168.013
- Handicapped persons emblems, 168.021
- Hunting game from, 100.29
- Indemnity, county officers, liability incurred, 375.31, 375.32
- Inspection, spot checks, 169.771
- Insurance
  - Automobiles, loss or damage to, 66A.08
  - Employees
    - Municipalities, 466.06
    - State, 15.31
    - State university, 137.02
  - Liability insurance, transportation companies, 168.054
  - Policies, 65A.06
  - Protecting persons during operation of drivers training courses, 123.18, 123.39
  - School bus, 123.18, 123.39
- Juvenile traffic offenders, see **CHILDREN**
- Liability insurance
  - Municipality may insure against liability of employees, 466.06
  - School districts, trainees, 123.18, 123.39
  - State, 15.31
  - Transportation companies, 168.054
- License, 171.04
- License plates impounding, 168.041
- Liens, statements of claims, 357.39
- Mileage allowances
  - County superintendent of schools, 121.46
  - Officers, 15A.20
- Military forces excepted, 192.31
- Minors under 18, ownership, 168.101
- Mobile home
  - Parks, 327.14 to 327.28
  - Registration, 327.18
- Motor bicycle rental business
  - Definitions, 168.831
  - Liability insurance, 168.833
  - License and fee, 168.832
  - Licensee's duties, 168.834
  - Municipal ordinances, 168.836
  - Rentals to
    - Licensed drivers, 168.834
    - Minors under 18, 168.834
    - Unlicensed drivers, 168.835
  - Violations, penalties, 168.837
- Motorcycles
  - Driving rules, 169.974
  - Equipment required, 169.974
  - Headgear required, 169.974
  - Scooter classed as, 169.01
  - Side cars, tax, 168.013
  - Tax rate, 168.013
  - Turn signal equipment, 169.57
- Motor gasoline, 296.01
- Noise Limits, 169.691, 169.692
- Offenses and penalties
  - Criminal negligence resulting in death, 609.21
  - Damaging, 609.605
  - Taking without consent, 609.55
  - Tampering with, 609.605
  - Unauthorized driving, 609.605

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6497

## INDEX

### MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

**1. Generally (Cont'd)**  
 Operation, physically handicapped persons  
   Distress flags, display on vehicles, 169.755  
   Emblems for vehicles, 168.021  
   Parking privileges, certificate, 169.345  
 Ownership, minors under 18, 168.101  
 Parking places; cities, villages, and boroughs, 459.14  
 Police patrol vehicles, uniform marking, 169.98  
 Radio, short wave; permit required, 299C.37  
 Railroad motor cars, equipment, 219.561  
 Reciprocal provisions, nonresidents, 168.181  
 Reciprocity commission, 168.87  
 Recreational equipment and vehicles, 168.011  
 Registration  
   Application for conversion, 168.165  
   Certificate, 168.165  
   Changing class, 168.165  
   Classic cars, 168.10  
   Conversion, 168.165  
   Conversion fee, 168.165  
   Plates, surrender, 168.165  
   Tax adjustment, 168.165  
 Registration plates and certificates, may be impounded, 168.041  
 Regulations, 171.04  
 Rental, failure to return, 168.83  
 Renting or leasing to unlicensed driver, 171.23  
 Retail installment sales act  
   Administrator, powers, 168.70  
   Books and records of licensee, 168.706  
   Citation, 168.77  
   Complaints, violations, 168.69  
   Contracts, 168.71  
   Definitions, 168.66  
   Examination of licensee's records, 168.705  
   Payment schedules, 168.74  
   Refund credits, allowance, 168.73  
   Sales finance companies, licenses; revocation, 168.68  
   Sales on Sunday forbidden, 168.275  
   Tax proceeds paid into highway user tax distribution fund, 168.231  
   Time price differentials, 168.72  
   Transfer of ownership, 168.54  
   Violations, 168.75  
 School bus  
   Defined, 169.01  
   Design, color, and operation, 169.44, 169.45  
   Emergency exit, 123.18, 123.39  
   Inspection of, 169.451  
   Insurance, 123.18, 123.39  
   Meeting or overtaking, 169.44  
   Signs and signals on, 169.44  
 School districts, removal of unauthorized, 123.40  
 Screening of drivers for intoxication, 169.121  
 Seat belts required, 169.685  
 Slow moving vehicles, signs required, 169.522  
 Snowmobile regulation, 84.81 to 84.89  
 Spot check, 169.771  
 State parks, use; permits, 85.05  
 Stickers for use of state parks, 85.05  
 Stop at railroad grade crossings, 219.21, 219.22  
 Storage more than thirty days, report, 168.81  
 Studded tires, use by nonresidents, 169.72  
 Taxation, registration of classic, pioneer cars, 168.10  
 Taxation of, Const. art 16 s 9, 168.30  
 Tax refundment, 168.032  
 Television screens, 169.471  
 Theft, 609.52, 609.55  
 Transportation companies  
   Drive-away licenses, 168.053  
   Liability insurance, 168.054  
   Safety chains, 168.055  
   Speed limitation, 168.055  
 Transporting through state permits, 168.82  
 Trucks, see MOTOR CARRIERS; see TRUCKS  
 Vehicle equipment safety compact  
   Accounts inspection, 169.997  
   Budget of commission, 169.996  
   Commissioner of public safety, member, 169.993  
   Compact provisions, 169.991  
   Cooperation of state departments and agencies, 169.994  
   Effect of rule, regulation or code, 169.992

### MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

**1. Generally (Cont'd)**  
 Filing of documents, notices, 169.995  
 Governor, executive head, 169.998  
 Venue, motor vehicle cases, 542.095  
 Wheelage taxes, 426.05  
 Windshield, paper displayed on; authorization by state director of civil defense or commissioner of highways, 169.71  
 Wreckers, flashing of red lights, 169.64  
**2. Registration**  
 Amateur radio, special license plates, 168.12  
 Application for registration defined, 168.011  
 Applications of minors under 18, 168.101  
 Boat trailers, 168.27  
 Cancellation, exceeding weight limit, 168.013  
 Certificates  
   Alteration, 168.36  
   Cancellation, 168.33  
   Dealers, 168.11  
   Defacement, 168.36  
   Duplicates, 168.29  
   Expiration, 168.11  
   Revocation, 168.36  
 Changing class of, 168.165  
 Classic cars, 168.10  
 Construction equipment  
   Defined, 168.011  
   Taxation, 168.012  
 Contractor's equipment, exempt, 168.012  
 Dealers  
   Certificates, 168.11  
   Delayed registration, 168.013  
   Demonstration purposes, 168.28  
   Listing for manufacturer, 168.10  
   Manufacturers excepted, 168.26  
   Notice of sales, 168.15  
   Number plates, 168.27  
   Ownership, 168.15  
   Revocation, appeal, 168.27  
   Subject to registration, 168.27  
 Decals satisfy marking requirements, 168.015  
 Definitions, 168.011  
 Destruction of vehicles, refunds, 168.16  
 Display numbers and plates, 168.012, 168.09, 169.79  
 Exceptions  
   Dealers not using highways, 168.26  
   Manufacturers not using highways, 168.26  
   Transporting through state, permits, 168.82  
 Exempt vehicles  
   Disabled veterans, 168.031  
   Domicile in foreign states, 168.012, 168.191  
   Enumeration, 168.012  
   Manufacturers or dealers vehicles, 168.26, 168.28  
   Military personnel, 168.031  
   Name of state department or political subdivision; printing on sides of vehicles, 168.012  
   Nonresident owners, reciprocity, 168.181 to 168.201  
 Expires on termination of ownership, 168.014  
 Factory identification number, record kept, 168.33  
 Failure to register, 168.30  
 Farm trailers, certain exempt, 168.012  
 Federal cars furnished disabled veterans, exempt, 168.031  
 Fees and taxes  
   Dealers, 168.27  
   Due and payable, 168.31  
   Enforcement, 168.31  
   Failure to register, 168.30, 168.31  
   Manufacturers, statement of models and weights, 168.321  
   Number plates, increase, 168.12  
   Paid into highway user tax distribution fund, 168.057  
   Payment in installments, 168.31  
   Penalties, delayed payments, 168.31  
   Persons in armed forces, 168.031  
   Refunds, 168.31  
   Reregistration, 168.31  
   First year of life, defined, 168.011  
 Gross earnings tax, effect on other taxes, 168.013  
 Gross weight, excess, 168.013  
 House trailers, taxation of, 168.012

**MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)****2. Registration (Cont'd)**

Impounding of license plates, 168.041  
 Information bureau, 168.34  
 Information by telephone, restriction, 168.345  
 Inspectors, 168.33  
 Intercity bus  
   Definitions, 168.011, 168.61  
   Rate of tax, 168.013, 168.62  
   Registration and tax, 168.61 to 168.65  
 License plates  
   Amateur radio stations, 168.12  
   Impounding of, 168.041  
   Number plates, 168.12  
 Manufacturers, statement of models and weights, 168.321  
 Military personnel, exemptions, 168.04  
 Mobile homes, taxation, 168.012, 273.13  
 Mobile homes, transporting through state; permits, 168.82  
 Motor scooter defined, 168.011  
 New motors, 168.10  
 New vehicles, purchasers of, 168.09  
 Nonresident owners  
   Out of state domicile, 168.191  
   Permit, 168.183  
   Reciprocity agreements or arrangements, 168.181  
   Reciprocity commission, 168.187  
   Registrar, rules, 168.221  
   Rights, withdrawal of, 168.201  
   Subject to state laws, 168.211  
   Temporary vehicle permits, 168.091  
   Trunk highway sinking fund, 168.181  
 Number plates  
   Classic car inscription, 168.10  
   Dealers, 168.27  
   Destruction of, 168.29  
   Display of on vehicle, 168.012, 168.09, 169.79  
   Duplicates, 168.29  
   Illumination of, 169.50  
   Issuance and use, 168.12  
   Loss of, 168.29  
   Manufacture of, 168.381  
   Pioneer inscription, 168.10  
   Size and form, 168.37  
   Vehicles using public highways, 168.27  
   Year plates, 168.12  
 Operating unregistered vehicle, 168.09  
 Pioneer car inscription, 168.10  
 Prior to assessment or taxation as personal property, 168.28  
 Proof of ownership, 168.13  
 Proportionate registration of rental vehicles, 168.841 to 168.846  
 Rate of tax, reduction of registered gross weight, 168.013  
 Reciprocity commission, 168.187  
 Records, 168.33  
 Recreational vehicles; defined, taxation, 168.011, 168.013  
 Refundment of tax, 168.014, 168.032, 168.16, 168.31  
 Registrar  
   Bonds, deputies and employees, 168.33  
   Commissioner of Public Safety, 168.33  
   Deputies as independent contractors, 168.33  
   Deputy registrars; civil service, unclassified service, 43.09  
   Liabilities for errors, 168.34  
   Reciprocity agreements or arrangements, 168.181  
   Reports to legislature, 168.33  
   Rules, 168.221  
   Seasonal help; civil service, unclassified service, 43.09  
 Rental vehicles, proportionate registration, 168.841 to 168.846  
 Repair and servicing permit, certain vehicles, 168.013  
 Reregistration, after revocation, 168.31  
 Revocation; dealers, appeal, 168.27  
 Road construction equipment  
   Defined, 168.011  
   Taxation, 168.012  
 Serial numbers, record kept, 168.33  
 Snowmobile trailers, 168.27  
 Special mobile equipment  
   Defined, 168.011  
   Taxation, 168.012

**MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)****2. Registration (Cont'd)**

Station wagon  
   Defined, 168.011, 168.101  
   Tax on, 168.013  
 Stolen vehicles, checking list of, 168.34  
 Suspension of, 168.17  
 Synopsis of registration laws, distribution of, 168.33  
 Taxation  
   Agent, performance of acts required of owner, 168.013  
   Disabled war veteran, federal car, 168.031  
   Exempt vehicles, registration required, 168.012  
   Non-farm truck or tractor, 168.013  
   Personal property, assessment as, 168.012  
   Recreational vehicles, 168.011  
   School buses, 168.013  
   Unused portion of tax defined, 168.165  
   Wheelage tax for metropolitan transit, 163.051, 473A.07  
 Tax, refundment of, 168.16  
 Temporary vehicle permits, 168.091, 168.092  
 Transcripts, 168.33  
 Transfer  
   Ownership, 168.15, 168.30, 168.54  
   Plates, illegal use of, 168.36  
 Unregistered vehicle  
   Operating, 168.09  
   Use of, 168.36  
 Vehicles  
   Brought from other states, 168.181, 168.28  
   Manufacturers, statement of model and weight, 168.321  
   One way trip permits, 168.82  
   Operating unregistered, 168.09  
   Subject to registration, 168.27  
   Temporary vehicle permits, 168.091  
   Use of unregistered, 168.36  
 Veterans, exempt from tax, 168.031  
 Violations and penalties, 168.36  
 Weight, vehicle and load  
   Axle weight, overloading, 168.013  
   Gross weight, pneumatic tires, 169.83  
   Stenciling authorized gross weight, 168.013  
 Wheelage tax, 168.013, 426.05  
**3. Titles**  
 Applications, 168A.02, 168A.04  
 Certificates  
   Application for, 168A.02, 168A.04  
   Assignment, 168A.05  
   Contents, 168A.05  
   Delivery of, 168A.06  
   Duplicates, 168A.09  
   Fees, 168A.13, 168A.29  
   Issuance, 168A.05  
   Refusal to issue, 168A.08  
   Revocation, 168A.23  
   Suspension, 168A.23  
   Transfers, 168A.14  
 Conditional registration, 168A.07  
 Definitions, 168A.01  
 Destroyed vehicles, 168A.15  
 Disposition of fees, 168A.31  
 Exempt vehicles, 168A.03  
 Fees for issuance, 168A.13, 168A.29  
 Involuntary transfers, 168A.12  
 Judicial review, 168A.25  
 Penalties, 168A.30  
 Powers and duties of department, 168A.24  
 Previously registered vehicles  
   Application of law, 168A.26  
   Security interests in, 168A.27, 168A.28  
 Purchase by dealer, 168A.11  
 Reconstructed vehicles, 168A.15  
 Security interests  
   Assignment, 168A.19  
   Disclosure of information, 168A.21  
   Duties of parties, 168A.18  
   Foreign, 168A.17  
   Not affected, 168A.16  
   Perfection, 168A.17, 168A.22  
   Previously registered vehicles, 168A.27, 168A.28  
   Satisfaction, 168A.20

**MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)**

- 3. Titles (Cont'd)
  - Validity, 168A.17
- 4. Drivers Licenses
  - Abstract of drivers record, fee, 170.231
  - Accident, showing license in case of, 169.09
  - Administration of law, 171.015
  - Age, attaining certain, 171.13, 171.322
  - Applications
    - Contents of, 171.06
    - Drivers licenses, 171.06
    - Duplicate licenses, 171.06
    - Filed with clerk of district court, 171.06
    - Instruction permits, 171.06
    - Renewals of drivers licenses, 171.06
  - Armed service, continuance during, 171.27
  - Blind aid recipients, report to commissioner, 171.31, 171.32
  - Cancellation, 171.14
  - Cancellation; minor under 18, juvenile court may recommend, 260.185, 260.193
  - Change of address or name, 171.11
  - Citation, drivers, license law, 171.28
  - Classification of, 171.02
  - Collections, trunk highway fund, 171.26
  - Common carrier, age of operator, 171.322
  - Definitions, 171.01
  - Diseased persons, 171.04
  - Division of public safety department, 171.015
  - Driver training schools
    - Cooperation of state agencies, 171.41
    - Definitions, 171.33
    - Examination, 171.37
    - Exemptions, 171.39
    - Inspection, 171.37
    - License
      - Fees, 171.36
      - Instructors, 171.35
      - Renewal, 171.36
      - School, 171.34
      - Suspension or revocation, 171.38
    - Penalties, 171.40
  - Duplicates, 171.06, 171.10
  - Eligibility to receive, 171.04
  - Enforcement, powers and duties of commissioner of public safety, 171.25
  - Evidence, certified copies of records, 171.21
  - Examination for new license after revocation, 171.29
  - Examination of applicants, 171.13
  - Exempt persons, 171.03
  - Expiration, 171.27
  - Eye examination on renewal, 171.13
  - Farm vehicles, 171.03
  - Farm work, restricted license, 171.041
  - Fees
    - Abstract of drivers record, 170.231
    - Collection, 171.06
    - Disposal, 171.26
    - Drivers license, 171.06
    - Duplicate license, 171.06
    - Instruction permit, 171.06
    - Restricted license, 171.06
    - Vehicle endorsement, 171.13
  - Foreign jurisdiction, surrender of license, 171.02
  - Form of, 171.07
  - Habitual drunkards, 171.04
  - Imprest cash fund for drivers license division, 15.191
  - Instruction permit
    - Application, 171.06
    - Fees, 171.06
    - Issuance and use, 171.05, 171.07
  - Juvenile court, 260.185
  - License, defined, 171.01
  - Limited license, 171.30
  - Mandatory, 171.02
  - Mental defectives, 171.04
  - Misdemeanors, 171.24
  - Motor vehicle registration plates, impounding, 168.041
  - Motor vehicle, renting or leasing to unlicensed person, 171.23
  - Name change, 171.11
  - Nonresidents, 171.03, 171.15

**MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)**

- 4. Drivers Licenses (Cont'd)
  - Permits
    - Instruction permits, 171.05, 171.06
    - Nonresident permits, 171.15
  - Photograph of licensee, 171.07, 171.071
  - Possession, while driving, 171.08
  - Provisional license, 171.07, 171.27
  - Public safety department to administer, 171.015
  - Record of driver, court examination before sentencing, 169.89
  - Records, abstract fee, 170.231
  - Records and files, keeping, 171.12
  - Reinstatement, licenses of minors cancelled upon recommendation of juvenile court, 260.185
  - Renewal, application, 171.06, 171.27
  - Reports
    - Accidents, 169.09
    - Courts, 171.16
  - Restricted licenses, farm use, certain minors, 171.041
  - Restrictions imposed by commissioner, 171.09
  - Revocation or suspension
    - Court's direction or recommendation, 168.041, 171.16
    - Criminal negligence, conviction of, 169.11
    - Driver improvement clinics, re-issue on taking course, 171.20
    - Examination for new license, 171.29
    - Examination, refusal to submit to, 171.13
    - Failure to secure or prove financial responsibility, 170.25, 170.33, 170.36, 170.47, 170.49
    - General provisions, 171.09, 171.17, 171.18
    - Implied consent law, 169.123
    - Limited license may be issued, 171.30
    - Mailed notice of, 171.17, 171.18
    - Minor under 17, driving between certain hours, 169.131, 169.132
    - Minor under 18, juvenile court may recommend, 260.193
    - Minor under 18 violating motor vehicle registration act, 168.101
    - New licenses, 171.04
    - Order of, service on licensee, 171.20
    - Second conviction driving under influence of liquor or narcotics, 169.121
    - Surrender of, 171.20
    - School bus driver's license endorsement, 171.321
    - Screening of drivers for intoxication, 169.121
    - Seizure or return of, 170.49
    - Showing, in case of accident, 169.09
    - Signature of licensee, 171.07
    - Surrender of foreign license, 171.02
    - Snowmobile operators exempt, 171.03
    - Unlawful acts, 171.22
    - Violations, 171.24
- 5. Highway Traffic Regulations
  - See *Traffic Regulations*
- 6. Safety Responsibility
  - Accidents, neglect to report, 170.24
  - Blood testing of accident victims, 169.11
  - Bonds
    - Cancellation, 170.48
    - Release of, 170.46
  - Commissioner of Public Safety
    - Abstract of operating record, 170.23
    - Bond, consent to release, 170.46
    - Notice, manner of service, 170.22
    - Orders, review by certiorari, 170.22
    - Requirements of one not licensed, 170.29
    - Restrictions, designation of, 170.45
    - Rules, 170.22
    - Suspension of license, 170.24
  - Definitions, 170.21
  - Deposit
    - Cash, with state treasurer, 170.44
    - Return of, 170.48
  - Driver, agent of owner, 170.54
  - Federal, state, or municipal ownership, 170.51
  - Financial responsibility
    - Failure of proof of, 170.47
    - Proof of
      - Employment or family connection in lieu of, 170.45

**MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)**

- 6. Safety Responsibility (Cont'd)**
  - Filing, 170.37
  - Forgery, 170.50
- Installment payments, 170.35
- Insurance
  - Coverage, proof of, 170.38
  - Other laws requiring, 170.42
- Judgments
  - Failure to satisfy, 170.32
  - Installment payments, 170.35
  - Notice of failure to satisfy, 170.32
  - Satisfaction of, 170.34
- Law not retroactive, 170.56
- Law supplementary, 170.53
- Licenses
  - Renewal of, 170.27
  - Revocation, 170.36
  - Suspension of, temporary release from, 170.33
  - Suspension, when not applicable, 170.25
- Nonresident, 170.28
- Nonresident, process service, 170.55
- Notice
  - Cancellation of policy by insurer, 170.41
  - Failure to satisfy judgment, 170.32
- Offenses and penalties, 170.50
- Owner
  - Driver as agent of, 170.54
  - Nonresident, 170.39, 170.55
- Policy, notice of cancellation of, 170.41
- Record not admissible as evidence, 170.31
- Reliance on other processes, 170.57
- Reports, neglect to report accidents, 170.24
- Requirements of one not licensed, 170.28
- Requisites, 170.25
- Resident, operating privilege revoked outside of state, 170.28
- Security
  - Deposit with state treasurer, 170.30
  - Release of, 170.30
  - Requirement, when not applicable, 170.26
- Self insurer, 170.52
- State treasurer, cash deposit with, 170.44
- Suspension
  - License, failure to report accident, 170.24
  - Provisions, when not applicable, 170.25
  - Requirement, when not applicable, 170.26
- 7. Chauffeurs**
  - Drivers license law not applicable to, 171.03
- Licenses
  - Exhibited to injured person, 169.09
  - Issuance, 168.39
  - Revocation of, 169.11
  - Safety responsibility, suspension not applicable, 170.25
- 8. Dealers, Anti-coercion**
  - Assignments, 325.15 to 325.20
  - Attorney general, powers and duties, 325.21, 325.22
  - Chattel mortgages, 325.15 to 325.20
  - Citation; automobile dealers' anticorruption act, 325.24
  - Conditional sales, 325.15 to 325.20
  - Control of financing
    - Limitations, 325.15 to 325.20
    - Manufacturers, 325.15 to 325.20
    - Retail dealers, 325.15 to 325.20
    - Wholesale distributors, 325.15 to 325.20
  - Corporations, 325.21, 325.22
  - Costs and damages, 325.235
  - Definitions, 325.01, 325.48
  - Discrimination, 325.18 to 325.20
  - Forfeitures, 325.21
  - Gifts, 325.18 to 325.20
  - Leases, 325.15 to 325.20
  - Monopolies, 325.18, 325.19
  - Offenses and penalties, 325.15 to 325.20, 325.48
  - Persons entitled to ask for redress for civil injuries, 325.235
  - Prima facie evidence, 325.16, 325.17
  - Promises and threats, 325.16, 325.17
  - Provisions accumulative, 325.23
  - Redress for civil injuries, persons entitled to ask for, 325.235
  - Sales, 325.15 to 325.20

**MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)****8. Dealers, Anti-coercion (Cont'd)**

- Sales, Sunday
  - Definitions, 168.274
  - Forbidden, 168.275
  - Penalties, 168.276
- Subsidies, 325.18 to 325.20
- Void contracts, 325.235

**MOTOR VEHICLE RETAIL INSTALLMENT SALES****ACT**

See *Motor Vehicles (1)*

**MOWER COUNTY**

- Districts
  - Fifth legislative, 2.081
  - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.11
  - Second congressional, 2.741
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

**MUNICIPAL BORROWING**

- 1. Generally**
- 2. Bonds**
- 3. Certificates Of Indebtedness**
  - 1. Generally**
    - Application of laws, 475.753
    - Certificate, registration and levy, 475.62
    - Cities first class
      - Limit on net debt, 475.53
      - Per capita limitation inapplicable, 475.74
    - Cities second class, per capita limitation inapplicable, 475.74
    - County treasurer, remission of tax proceeds to paying agent, 475.553
    - Cremation of obligations and coupons, 475.553
    - Debt service aid law
      - Application for guarantee, 475A.03
      - Citation, 475A.01
      - Deficiency loans, 475A.04
      - Definitions, 475A.02
      - Guaranty fund, 475A.05
      - Municipal aid bonds, 475A.06
    - Defaced bonds, duplicates, 475.69
    - Definitions, 475.51
    - Destruction: bonds, bond coupons, certain cases, 412.841, 465.63
    - Duplicates, defaced bonds, 475.69
    - Election, 475.58, 475.59
    - Excess interest validated, 475.551
    - Independent school districts
      - Limit on net debt, 475.53
      - Per capita limitation inapplicable, 475.74
    - Initiation of proceedings, 475.57
    - Interest rates, 475.56
    - Joint obligations, towns and villages, 475.68
    - Judgments, issuance of bonds for payment, 475.52
    - Limit on net debt
      - Cities first class, 475.53
      - Independent school districts, 475.53
      - School districts, 475.53
      - Special state aid, 475.53
    - Misdemeanor, noncompliance by officer, 475.72
    - Municipalities, assessed valuation mainly iron ore, 471.71 to 471.83
    - Municipalities, subject to Chapter 475, 475.753
    - Notice of election, 475.59
    - Obligations
      - Contents, 475.55
      - Elections, 475.58
      - Execution, 475.55
    - Officer, noncompliance a misdemeanor, 475.72
    - Outstanding bonds and warrants; county auditor, records and reports, 471.70
    - Paying agent, appointment, 475.553
    - Payments, 475.54
    - Per capita limitations, cities first class, 475.74
    - Procedure to initiate, 475.57
    - Registration
      - Certificate as to registration, 475.63
      - County auditor, duties of, 475.62
    - Resolution to initiate proceedings, 475.57
    - Resubmission of bond issue question, 475.58
    - School districts, limit on net debt, 475.53
    - Serial payments, 475.54

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6501

## INDEX

### MUNICIPAL BORROWING (Cont'd)

**1. Generally (Cont'd)**  
 Sinking fund, special deposit in banks, 475.66  
 Special assessments for payment, 475.61  
 Special state aid, limitation on assessments, 475.53  
 State board of investment  
     Attorney general, duties of, 475.73  
     Limitations, 475.73  
     Requirements, 475.73  
 Submission to vote, 475.58, 475.59  
 Tax levies  
     Assessment, 475.68  
     Certificate of levy, 475.63  
     County auditor, 475.61, 475.64  
     Deficiency in prior levy, 475.74  
     Irrevocable, 475.61  
     Limitations, 471.69  
     Resolution of governing body, 475.61  
     Sinking fund, 475.61  
 Use of bond proceeds, 475.65

**2. Bonds**  
 Cities first class  
     Auditoriums, 416.12 to 416.15  
     Bridges, 441.09 to 441.14  
     Electric plants, 452.08, 452.09  
     Flying fields, 360.117 to 360.121  
     Garbage plants, 443.20 to 443.25  
     Landing places, 458.26 to 458.29  
     Stone quarries and docks, 458.36 to 458.41  
     Storm sewers, 456.31  
     Waterworks, 456.31  
     Wharves, 458.26 to 458.29  
 Cities second class  
     Curbing, 440.33 to 440.36  
     Paving, 440.33 to 440.36  
     Storm sewers, 440.33 to 440.36  
 Cities third class  
     Electric plants, 455.06 to 455.10  
     Paving, 440.16 to 440.22  
 Cities fourth class  
     Heating plants, 451.04, 451.05  
     Paving, 440.16 to 440.22  
     Pumping plants, 456.24 to 456.28  
     Reservoir systems, 456.24 to 456.28  
     Storm sewer mains, 444.09 to 444.14  
 City hospitals, 447.23  
 County jails, 641.24  
 Courthouse and city hall, 374.03 to 374.07  
 Debt service aid law, 475A.01 to 475A.06  
 Delivery of, 475.65  
 Destruction, certain cases, 412.841, 465.63  
 Destruction, redeemed bonds, 215.03  
 Gas, electric and water plants, 454.03  
 Hospital districts, 447.35  
 Issuance  
     Cities, 475.52  
     Counties, 475.52  
     Funding floating indebtedness, 475.52  
     Paying judgments, 475.52  
     School districts, 475.52  
     Towns, 475.52  
 Levees, 458.33  
 Lost instruments, indemnity, 475.70  
 Memorials for veterans, 416.01 to 416.06  
 Metropolitan sanitary district, 445.17  
 Municipal state-aid streets, 162.18  
 Pledge of liquor store profits, 426.19  
 Pledging revenue in payment of, 297.16  
 Proceeds, use of, 475.65  
 Public utilities, 452.02 to 452.07  
 Purposes of issue, 475.52  
 Recreational facilities, 471.191  
 Redeemed bonds, verification of record, 215.03  
 Refunding bonds, validity, 475.67  
 Registration, 475.71  
 Reports of outstanding obligations, 471.70  
 Resubmission of bond issue question, 475.58  
 Sale of  
     Advertisement, 475.60  
     Compliance, mandatory, 475.60  
     Prohibitions and penalties, 475.60  
     Public sale, 475.60  
     Public subscription, 475.60

### MUNICIPAL BORROWING (Cont'd)

**2. Bonds (Cont'd)**  
 Published notice, 475.60  
 State sale to; 475.73  
 State board of investment, purchase of bonds by, 475.73  
 Tax levy, limitations, 471.69  
 Toll bridges, cities and villages, 441.37, 441.49  
 Veterans, memorials for, 416.01 to 416.06  
 Waterworks and light plants, 457.02 to 457.085  
 Waterworks, light and power plants, 456.01, 456.04 to 456.07  
 Work farms, 643.12

**3. Certificate Of Indebtedness**  
 Cities first class  
     Local improvements, 446.04  
     Public utilities, 452.03 to 452.09  
     Sales below par, 435.22  
     Sprinkling, 435.26  
 Cities second class  
     Local improvement fund, 426.09, 426.10, 446.04  
     Sprinkling, 435.26  
 Cities fourth class, water main systems, 456.24 to 456.28  
 Counties, tuberculosis sanatoriums, 376.51  
 Debt service aid law, 475A.01 to 475A.06  
 Local improvements; recover moneys paid, limitation of action, 541.08  
 Lost instruments, indemnity, 475.70  
 Redeemed obligations, cancellation of, 215.03  
 Regional planning and development commission, metropolitan areas, 473.11  
 Report of outstanding, 471.70  
 Streets, parks, and parkways, 430.12  
 Taxation, exempt from, 272.02  
 Zoning, payment of damages, 462.14

**MUNICIPAL CIVIL SERVICE MERIT SYSTEM**  
*See Civil Service (5)*

**MUNICIPAL COMMISSION**  
*See Municipalities*

**MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS**  
*See Boroughs*  
*See Cities*  
*See Municipalities*  
*See Villages*  
 Authority to act as trustee, 501.12  
 Board members, ineligibility to appointment, 471.46  
 Civil service, state system available, 43.31  
 Clerks, application for liquor license filed with, 340.12  
 Closing hours for sale of nonintoxicating liquor, 340.034  
 Counties, 370.01  
 Dams on certain rivers, 110.18  
 Drainage act, 106.561  
 Economic opportunity grants, municipal powers, 471.655  
 Elections  
     Expenses of registration, 201.21  
     System of permanent registration, 201.28 to 201.33  
 Emergency succession, 1.27  
 Fire department relief associations, special fund for firemen's relief, 69.04  
 Fire fighting outside municipality, 438.08 to 438.10  
 Flying fields, 360.011, 360.123  
 Formation by special acts, Const. art 10 s 2  
 Free employment bureau, 268.14  
 Gasoline tax, 296.20  
 Hawkers, peddlers; licenses, 329.06  
 Industrial development act, 474.01 to 474.13  
 Intoxicating liquors  
     Beer, 340.01  
     License, 340.11, 340.353  
 Local improvement associations, fundamental law, Const. art 9 s 1  
 Membership in state and national associations, 471.96  
 Minnesota league of municipalities, 465.58  
 Money found in gambling devices, disposal of, 626.04  
 Motor vehicle regulation, see also TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, 169.87  
 Permits and regulation of public dance halls, 624.42 to 624.54  
 Poor, support of, 261.03, 261.04  
 Public examiner; privileges, powers, duties, 215.08 to 215.10, 215.25  
 Public records, accessible to public, 15.17

**MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**

Public works and contractors' bonds, 574.05 to 574.11, 574.26  
 Recreational facilities, 471.15 to 471.192  
 Several political subdivisions, 471.55  
 Tax for band or other entertainment, see **BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES**  
 Towns, 365.01 to 365.60  
 Transient merchants, 329.15  
 Trunk highway improvements, 161.38  
 Undertakings in lieu of bond, 574.18

**MUNICIPAL COURTS**

See *Appendix 3*  
 See *Conciliation Courts*  
**Appeals**  
 Conciliation to municipal court, 491.06  
 Jury trial on appeal to district court, 484.63, 488.20  
 Municipal to district court, 488.20  
 Prosecution for breach of ordinances, cities fourth class, 448.34  
 Assignment by supreme court, 2.724  
 Attachment, 488.16  
 Bail, 488.17  
 Certain corporations, prosecutions of, 630.15 to 630.17  
 Citation, municipal court act, 488.01  
**Clerks**  
 Appointment, 488.10  
 Bonds, 488.10  
 Compensation, 488.10  
 Costs in criminal cases, return as to, 485.09  
 Fees payable to, 488.13  
 Powers and duties, 488.10  
 Unclaimed property, sale and disposal of proceeds, 345.05, 345.06  
 Conciliation courts, 491.01 to 491.08  
**Costs and disbursements**  
 Civil actions, 488.14  
 Double costs, in action for certain services, 549.03  
 Wages, actions to recover  
     Public service corporation payments, 181.08  
     Recovery after discharge, 181.17  
     When not allowed, 549.05  
 Counties, aid for support of court, 488.30  
 County law libraries, clerk to collect fees, 140.42, 140.435  
 Court reporter, 488.12  
 Deputy clerks, 488.10  
 Dissolution, 488.03  
 Docketing conciliation court judgment, 491.04  
 Drivers license, revocation under implied consent law, hearing, 169.123  
**Duluth**  
 Appeals, 488A.61  
 City attorney, prosecutor, 488A.41  
 Clerks, deputies, records, 488A.40  
 Conciliation court, 488A.68 to 488A.81  
 Costs and fees, criminal cases, 488A.56  
 Costs, disbursements, attorneys fees, 488A.54  
 Fees, 488A.55, 488A.61  
 Judges, 488A.36 to 488A.39  
 Judgments, transcripts, 488A.62  
 Juries and jury cases, 488A.57 to 488A.60  
 Jurisdiction and powers, 488A.35  
 Not to affect pending actions, 488A.65  
 Pleading, practice, procedure, forms  
     Civil actions, 488A.44 to 488A.51  
     Criminal proceedings, 488A.52  
 Police officers, bailiffs, 488A.63, 488A.64  
 Probation officers, 488A.53  
 Reporters, 488A.42  
 Salaries, 488A.66, 488A.67  
 Terms, calendar, 488A.43  
 Establishment, 488.03  
 Executions, 488.16  
 Fees, 488.10, 488.13, 488.25  
 Forcible entry and detainer, 488.04, 488.19  
**Garnishment**  
 Proceedings, 488.16  
 Service and enforcement, 488.05  
**Hennepin county**  
 Administrator, 488A.025  
 Appeals, from abolished courts, 488A.114  
 Appeals to supreme court, 488A.01

**MUNICIPAL COURTS (Cont'd)**

Bailiffs, 488A.06  
 Clerks and deputies, duties, salaries, 488A.03, 488A.035  
 Conciliation court, 488A.12 to 488A.17  
 Costs, 488A.09  
 County attorney, use in prosecution, 488A.101  
 Court administrator, 488A.025  
 Court rooms, 488A.112  
 Employees of former courts, 488A.115, 488A.116  
 Expenses of court, payment of, 488A.111  
 Fines and fees, 488A.03  
 Forcible entry and unlawful detainer, 488A.11  
**Judges**  
 Appointment and election, 488A.021  
 District court, acting as, 488A.021  
 Election, 412.02  
 Initial appointees, 488A.117, 488A.118  
 Number and salaries, 488A.021  
 Powers, 488A.021  
 Jurisdiction and powers, 488A.01  
 Jurors, 488A.07  
 Municipal courts abolished, 488A.113  
 Place of holding court, 488A.01  
 Pleading, practice, procedure  
     Civil actions, 488A.09  
     Criminal proceedings, 488A.10  
 Probation officers, 488A.04  
 Records, 488A.03  
 Reporters, duties, salaries, 488A.05  
 Statute violations bureau, 488A.08  
 Traffic violations bureau, 488A.08  
 Transfer of cases and funds to new court, 488A.114  
**Joint municipal courts**  
 Agreement between municipalities, 488.32, 488.33  
 Appointment of judges, 488.35  
 Definitions, 488.31  
 Election of judges, 488.35  
 Establishment, withdrawal, dissolution, 488.32  
 Judges, 488.34  
 Juries, selection, 488.36  
 Municipal court act, application, 488.37  
**Judges**  
 Absence, disability or disqualification, 488.06  
 Appointment, 488.06  
 Assignment by supreme court, 2.724  
 Chief judge, 488.06  
 Compensation, 488.18, 488.21, 488.23, 488.26  
 Conciliation court, 491.01, 491.02, 491.07  
 Election and qualifications, 488.06  
 Grand jury, drawing, 628.45  
 Judicial council, 483.02  
 Minnesota reports furnished, 480.12  
 Orders excluding persons from liquor stores, 340.81  
 Powers, 488.07, 488.17  
 Practice in court, restrictions, 488.08  
 Rules, 488.07, 488.18  
 Special judges, see *Special judges*, post  
 Term, 488.06  
 Unclaimed property  
     Affidavit and delivery to, 345.03  
     Inventory, 345.04  
     Order of sale, 345.04  
**Judgments; liens, transcripts, execution, 488.16**  
**Jurisdiction**  
 Civil, 488.04  
 Criminal, 488.04  
 Limitations, 488.05  
 Offenses, solicitation to join fraternity, 127.17  
 Violation of certain ordinance, cities fourth class, 448.34  
**Jurors**  
 Compensation and mileage, 488.10, 488.15  
 Drawing of, 488.15  
 Selection, 488.15  
 Summons, service, 488.15  
**Jury trials, 488.15**  
 Lands, retrial in district court as to title, 488.16  
 Mankato, jurisdiction, 488.04  
 Minneapolis, see *Hennepin county*, ante  
 Municipal court act, application, 488.02  
 Municipal judges association, meetings, 488.18  
 Obscene materials; search warrant, destruction, 617.27  
 Officers, duties and compensation, 488.11

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6503

## INDEX

### MUNICIPAL COURTS (Cont'd)

Orders, service and enforcement throughout state, 488.05  
Ordinance-violations bureau, establishment and procedure, 493.01 to 493.04  
Organization, 488.03  
Pleading, practice, procedure  
    Civil actions, 488.16  
    Criminal proceedings, 488.17  
Preliminary hearings, 488.04  
Process, service throughout state, 488.05  
Prosecutions by city, village, or county attorney, 488.17  
Replevin, 488.16  
Rules of practice, 480.051 to 480.058, 488.07, 488.16 to 488.18  
St. Paul  
    Appeals to supreme court, 488A.18  
    Clerks and deputies, duties, salaries, 488A.20  
    Conciliation court, 488A.29 to 488A.34  
    Costs, 488A.26  
    Fines and fees, 488A.20, 488A.23  
    Forcible entry and unlawful detainer, 488A.28  
    Judges  
        Appointment and election, 488A.19  
        District court, acting as, 488A.19  
        Number and salaries, 488A.19  
    Jurisdiction and powers, 488A.18  
    Jurors, 488A.24  
    Pleading, practice, procedure  
        Civil action, 488A.26  
        Criminal proceedings, 488A.27  
    Probation services, 488A.21  
    Records, destruction of, 488A.20  
    Reporters, 488A.22  
    Traffic violation bureau, 488A.25  
Salaries  
    Conciliation courts, additional, 488.21  
    Listed by named courts, 488.21  
    Other or newly established, 488.23  
    Special judges, 488.22, 488.24  
Sessions and terms, 488.09  
Special judges  
    Appointment, 488.06  
    Compensation, 488.22, 488.24, 488.26  
    Creation of office, 488.03  
    Powers, 488.07  
    Practice in court, 488.08  
Subpoenas, service, 488.05  
Support contributions by certain counties, 488.30  
Supreme court, assignment of municipal judges to other municipalities, 2.724  
Taxation of fees, 488.13  
Traffic violations bureau  
    Disposal of violations; procedure, compliance with, effect of, 492.04  
    Establishment, by rule, contents of rule, 492.02, 492.03  
    Exceptions, 492.04  
    Limitation on effect of law, 492.06  
    Notice, 492.04  
    Record kept, 492.05  
    Rights of persons protected, 492.04  
Transfer of certain cases to juvenile court, 260.115  
Treasurer of city or village, fees collected, deposit with, 488.25  
Venue, 488.05, 542.14  
Witness fees, 488.10  
Writs of prohibition, 587.01 to 587.05

### MUNICIPAL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT

See *Cities* (9)

See *Retirement* (2)

### MUNICIPAL HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT

Accounting; rules and regulations, 462.451  
Acquisition of property, 462.511, 462.521  
Acquisition of land jointly with commissioner of highways, 161.441  
Actions against authority  
    Advance of litigation, court may, 462.715  
    Bond, pending litigation, 462.713, 462.714, 462.716  
    Notice, published, effect, 462.712  
Approval by municipality, 462.466  
Approved mortgage or bond issues, 462.631  
Audit by public examiner, 462.451

### MUNICIPAL HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT (Cont'd)

Authority and state housing commission, rules and regulations, 462.665  
Authority powers; quorum, officers, meetings, expenses, 462.441  
Authority, schedule of powers, 462.445  
Bonds  
    Interest rate, 462.555  
    Issuance for corporate purposes, 462.551  
    Issuance procedure, 462.555  
    Legal investment, 462.565  
Certificate of consent, 462.595  
Citation, municipal housing and redevelopment act, 462.411  
Commissioner of authority, removal of, 462.435  
Condemnation for redevelopment company, 462.675  
Consent of local governing body to dispose of property, 462.691  
Counties, multi county authorities, 462.426 to 462.4291 q  
Definitions, 462.421  
Demolition of unsafe or unsanitary buildings, 462.505  
Discrimination; displaced families, 462.481  
Disposal of property; authority, limitation, 462.525  
Duration of occupancy, 462.501  
Early acquisition of property, 462.521  
Economic development department supervision, 462.711  
Enforcement of contracts by obligee, 462.561  
Fund or property, provisional acceptance by authority, 462.535  
Hearings on plan, 462.521  
Housing, low income families, 462.491  
Inactive authorities  
    Dissolution, 462.545  
    Funds transferred, 462.545  
    Procedure on dissolution, 462.545  
    Transfer of funds, 462.545  
Income debenture certificates, 462.615  
Insurance companies  
    Defined, 462.705  
    Organization of redevelopment company, 462.701  
Interest; amortization, limited dividends, 462.611  
Interest in project forbidden to certain persons, 462.431  
Issuance of stock or debenture certificates, 462.621  
Joint action, 462.445  
Letting of contracts, 462.461  
Liable in contract or tort, 462.455  
Low-rent housing, 462.465  
Metropolitan areas planning commission, 473.01 to 473.11  
Minnesota business corporation act applies in part, 462.601  
Multi-county authorities, 462.426 to 462.4291  
Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.425  
Municipality  
    Approval of certain projects, 462.466  
    Powers relating to projects, 462.581  
    Submission of plan, 462.521  
Partial tax exemption, 462.651  
Periodic investigation of tenant, veterans preference, 462.495  
Plan; findings, notice, determination, 462.521  
Plans for redevelopment, 462.515  
Powers of housing authority, 462.445  
Powers of redevelopment company, 462.605  
Preliminary research, approval by municipality, 462.465  
Private developers, sale or lease to, 462.466  
Projects,  
    Change in feature of, 462.655  
    Defined, 462.421  
    Plans, 462.645  
    Preliminary findings required, 462.466  
    Sale or lease of, 462.466  
Property of authority exempt from process, 462.571  
Public redevelopment cost, financing, 462.545  
Purpose, public interest, declaration of policy, 462.415  
Realtors, 462.471  
Redevelopment company  
    Creation, 462.591  
    Limitation on powers, 462.635  
    Plan, submission of, 462.515  
    Projects, 462.431  
Rentals, 462.471  
Sale or lease to private developers, 462.466



**MUNICIPAL HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT**  
*(Cont'd)*

- Schedule of fees, 462.671
- Sinking fund, 462.685
- State housing commission, powers and duties, 462.681
- Stock, bonds, or income debenture certificates, 462.615
- Tax
  - Increments, 462.585
  - Payment in lieu of, 462.585
  - Percentage on rentals, 462.575
  - Status, 462.575
- Temporary relocation of displaced families, 462.531
- Tenant admissions, 462.475
- Transfer of real property to redevelopment company, 462.661
- Transmission of documents and reports to commission, 462.445
- Use of redevelopment projects, 462.641
- Use value; determination, appraisal, 462.541
- Veterans preference, 462.485

**MUNICIPALITIES**

- See *Aeronautics*
- See *Area Redevelopment Act*
- See *Cities*
- See *Intoxicating Liquors*
- See *Municipal Borrowing*
- See *Ordinances*
- See *Villages*
- Acquisition of property, taxes and assessments due, 272.68
- Actions affecting; surety bond required of plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05
- Aid from state, 477A.01
- Ambulance service, 471.476
- Annexation, effect on liquor licenses, 340.11
- Annexation proceedings, see *Municipal commission, post*
- Application regarding cooperation under federal airports law, 360.0161
- Appointment, persons ineligible to, 471.46
- Armories
  - Acquisition of sites, eminent domain, 193.144, 193.37
  - Construction, 193.141, 193.37
  - Disposition of unused site, 193.144, 193.37
  - National guard and naval militia unit stationed, 193.141, 193.37
  - Public corporation may convey land, 465.035
- Assessments
  - County wide by county assessor, 273.05 to 273.056
  - Disposition or refund of excessive assessments, 435.201 to 435.203
  - Property acquired by municipality, 272.68
  - Time, 273.01
- Athletic commission, 341.08, 341.10, 341.12
- Audit by public examiner, 215.26
- Awards and trophies, appropriation for, 471.15
- Bakery sanitation requirements limited, 31.77
- Bids
  - Borrowing, 475.60
  - Misdemeanor by violation of certain sections, 471.37
  - Purchase of supplies
    - Application, 471.35
    - Non-competitive excepted, 471.36
    - Specifications not exclusive, 471.35
    - Violations, 471.37
- Blind persons, assistance when not inmates of institutions, 256.51
- Borrowing, subject to Chapter 475, 475.753
- Boxing exhibitions, 341.08, 341.10, 341.12
- Building standards for accommodation of physically handicapped, 471.465 to 471.469
- Cemeteries
  - Appropriations, 471.25
  - Towns, villages, uniting to support, 471.24
- Cigarette tax, apportionment of revenue, 297.13
- Claims
  - Allowance, 471.40
  - Audit, 471.40
  - Itemized, 471.38
  - Unitemized, 471.41
  - Unverified, 471.41
  - Verification, 471.38, 471.391

**MUNICIPALITIES (Cont'd)**

- Communicable diseases, powers of health officer, 145.05 to 145.07
- Consolidation proceedings
  - Apportionment of assets and liabilities, 414.067
  - Criteria for consolidation, 414.041
  - Election, 414.041
  - Municipality and town, 414.021
  - Resolution proposing consolidation, 414.041
  - Village, 414.02
- Contracts
  - Milk inspection, 461.03
  - Private hospitals, 471.47
  - Uniform municipal contracting law, 471.345
- Conveyance of land to provide industry to create employment, 465.026
- Counsel, employment to present case to commissioner of taxation, 270.19
- Counties
  - Preservation of human life, 471.63
  - Safety, promotion of, 471.63
- County state-aid highways, agreements with county for joint improvements, 162.17
- Cream inspection, 461.03
- Dairies, inspection, 461.03
- Dairy herds, inspection of, 461.03
- Dairy plant, herd, and product inspection, 32.104
- Dams, Red River of the North, 110.18
- Dangerous excavation, regulation, 463.25, 471.92
- Debt service aid law, 475A.01 to 475A.06
- Definitions
  - Abutting, 414.011
  - Aeronautics, 360.013, 360.0161, 360.031, 360.042, 360.061, 360.511
  - Airports, 360.031
  - Armories, 193.141, 193.37
  - Incorporated land, 414.011
  - Intoxicating liquors, 340.07
  - Loans, 475.51
  - Manufacture and sale, 325.53
  - Municipal annexation, detachment, and incorporation, 414.01
  - Municipality, 414.011
  - Planning and zoning, 462.421
  - Property, 414.011
  - Property owner, 414.011
  - Public improvements, 475.51
  - Taxation, 270.19
  - Uniform airports law, 360.031
- Depositories, 118.01, 118.17
- Detachment proceedings
  - Apportionment of assets and liabilities, 414.067
  - Criteria for detachment, 414.06
  - Findings of municipal commission, 414.06
  - Generally, 414.06
  - Indebtedness of municipalities, apportionment of, 414.06
  - Order of municipal commission, filing of, 414.06
  - Petition, 414.06
  - Resolution proposing detachment, 414.06
  - State lands, 414.065
- Disbursements, tax proceedings before commissioner, 270.19
- Drainage and conservancy, 111.01, 111.23, 111.29
- Drains and drainage, 106.381, 106.561
- Dramshop act damages, nature, 340.951
- Driver improvement clinics, establishment, 169.972
- Dues, payment to certain associations, 471.58
- Elections, see **ELECTIONS**
- Eminent domain
  - Contest of condemnation by railroad, 117.40
  - Railroad may condemn municipal lands, 117.38
- Employees, per diem payment, certain municipalities, 415.10
- Employees, vacations, 471.66
- Exclusive liquor store, 340.07
- Financial affairs, assessed valuation mainly iron ore
  - Acceptance of provisions, 471.73
  - Application, home rule charter cities, 471.80
  - Bonds, 471.81
  - Clerk's statement, 471.76
  - Contracts, indebtedness in excess of revenue, 471.78
  - Definitions, 471.71
  - Enforcement, 471.79

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6505

## INDEX

### MUNICIPALITIES (Cont'd)

- Generally, 471.71 to 471.83
- Indebtedness in excess of revenue, 471.77
- Orders, 471.75
- Unfunded indebtedness, defined, 471.71
- Year, defined, 471.71
- Firemen, protection, loss arising from operation of motor vehicles
  - Employment of legal counsel, 471.86
  - Expense of defending action, payment, 471.86
  - Fireman fully indemnified, 471.86
  - Judgment against fireman, payment, 471.86
  - Legal counsel, employment of, 471.86
  - Waiver of immunity by municipality, 471.86
- Fluoridation of municipal water supplies, 144.145
- Food producer, state licensing precludes municipal, 17.037
- Franchise to public service corporation, 300.03, 300.04
- Funds, investment of, 471.56
- Gifts of land to
  - Community hospitals, 465.036
  - Governmental subdivisions or United States, 465.035
  - Public use, 465.035, 505.01
  - State, 465.025
- Government ownership of public utilities, 300.05
- Group insurance, officers and employees and retired officers and employees, 471.61
- Hawkers and peddlers, power to regulate, 329.06
- Hazardous buildings, powers of municipalities, 463.15 to 463.26
- Health officers, 145.01, 145.05 to 145.07
- Heritage preservation commission, 471.193
- Highways, see also HIGHWAYS
  - Commissioner of highways, technical and engineering aid, 161.39
  - Construction and maintenance, trunk highways, 161.38
  - County state-aid highways
    - Agreement with county for joint improvements, 162.17
    - Snow removal and maintenance, agreements with county, 162.17
  - Municipal state-aid streets
    - Bond issue authorized to finance, 162.18
    - System created, 162.09
  - Trunk, highways
    - Construction and maintenance, 161.38
    - Replacement of lands acquired, 161.202
  - Vacation, effect upon easements, 160.29
- Historical data and material, appropriation for, 471.93
- Hospital districts, 447.31 to 447.38
- Hospitals
  - Contract with private, 471.47
  - Credit, extension of, 471.95
  - Leasing property to nonprofit hospitals in iron range municipalities, 471.475
- Incorporation, see Municipal commission, post
- Indebtedness in general, 475.51
- Indebtedness, limitation on, 475.753
- Industrial development act, 474.01 to 474.13
- Infirmaries, examination of plans, 256.02
- Inspection
  - Bridges, 165.03
  - Cream, 461.03
  - Dairies, 461.03
  - Dairy herds, 461.03
  - Milk and milk products, 461.03
- Insurance, liability on employees, premium, 466.06
- Investment, funds, 471.56
- Iron range municipalities, leasing property to non-profit hospitals, 471.475
- Jails, examination of plans, 241.02, 241.021
- Joint exercise of power, 471.59
- Lands
  - Acquisition by railroad, change of harbor lines, 117.38 to 117.41
  - Conveyance to governmental authority on diversion of channel, 117.41
  - Conveyance to promote industry and employment, 465.026
  - Donations, 465.025, 465.035, 505.01
- Liability insurance
  - Employees, 466.06
  - Premiums, payment, 466.06

### MUNICIPALITIES (Cont'd)

- Libraries
  - Portable circulating, 134.16
  - Regional, 375.335
  - Title to donated land, 134.14
- Loans
  - Borrowing from state, 475.73
  - United States
    - Acceptance of loans from, 471.65
    - Charter limitation, effect on, 471.65
- Local or special laws, Table 1; see SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS
- Markets, cities first class, 459.02 to 459.05
- Meetings, must be open to public, 471.705
- Mentally retarded activity centers, 252.21 to 252.26
- Metropolitan areas planning commission, 473.01 to 473.11
- Milk, fluid milk product, and goat milk; production and processing standards; relation to state standards, 32.397
- Milk, inspection of, 461.03
- Motor vehicles
  - Exemption of municipal vehicles from safety responsibility law, 170.51
  - Testing stations, 169.78
- Municipal commission
  - Annexation proceedings
    - Detached property, 414.06
    - Ordinance, 414.033
    - State lands, 414.065
    - Unincorporated property, 414.031
  - Appeal by commission of district court order, 414.08
  - Appeal from commission order, grounds, procedure, 414.01, 414.07
  - Apportionment of assets and liabilities, 414.067
  - Chairman; appointment, compensation, qualifications, powers and duties, 414.01
  - Compensation, 414.01
  - Concurrent detachment and annexation, 414.061
  - Consolidation, see also Consolidation proceedings, ante
  - Consolidation proceedings, municipalities and towns, 414.021
  - Consultants, expert; commission may hire, 414.01
  - Contract, power to, 414.01
  - Detachment of state land, 414.065
  - Detachment proceedings, 414.06
  - Election of officers, 414.09
  - Evidence; taking of by secretary or member, report to commission, 414.01
  - Expenses, 414.01
  - Fees, may prescribe for filing, 414.01
  - Filing, petitions and ordinances, schedule for, 414.01
  - Findings
    - Annexation, unincorporated property, 414.031
    - Basis for, 414.021
    - Consolidation of municipality and town, 414.021
    - Detachment of property from municipality, 414.06
    - Village incorporation, 414.02
- Generally, 414.01 to 414.09
- Hearings
  - Consolidation of hearings, 414.01
  - Consolidation of municipalities and towns, 414.021
  - Detachment of property from a municipality, 414.06
  - Documentary evidence, 414.01
  - Generally, 414.01
  - Incorporation of village, 414.02
  - Notification by secretary, 414.01 to 414.06
  - Oaths and affirmations, administration of, 414.01
  - Procedure, 414.09
  - Witnesses, 414.01
- Incorporation proceedings
  - State land, 414.065
  - Villages, 414.02
- Judges of elections, appointment by commission, 414.021 to 414.09
- Legislative intent, 414.01
- Meetings, monthly, 414.01

**MUNICIPALITIES (Cont'd)**

Membership; appointment, compensation, qualifications, term, removal, 414.01  
 Order, factors considered, 414.021  
 Orderly annexation, 414.032  
 Ordinance, annexation by, 414.033  
 Population, finding of, 414.01  
 Procedure, 414.09  
 Quorum, 414.01  
 Review of population, 414.051  
 Review, oral, of commission order, 414.01  
 Rules and regulations, commission may adopt, 414.01  
 Secretary  
   Appointment, duties, 414.01  
   Salary, 15A.081  
 State land; annexation, detachment, incorporation; executive council may initiate or consent to proceedings, 414.065  
 Stay of commission order, 414.01  
 Subpoenas, issuance of, 414.01  
 Time limit for issuing order, 414.01  
 Travel expenses of members, reimbursement, 414.01  
 Municipal liquor store proceeds, support of community hospital, 447.045  
 Municipal state-aid streets  
   Agreements with county, construction and maintenance, 162.17  
   Apportionment of moneys, 162.13  
   Bond issue authorized to finance, 162.18  
   System; Const. art 16 s 4, 162.09  
 Non-intoxicating malt liquors, extension of closing hours, 340.034  
 Notice, dramshop act damages, 340.951  
 Nuisances; abandoned or dangerously maintained wells, cisterns, 471.92  
 Nursing homes, establishment and operation, 447.41  
 Obligations, 475.51  
 Officers and employees  
   Benefits not affected by performance of military duties, 192.26  
   Compensation, 192.26, 192.261, 192.263  
   Defense of  
   Costs, payment of, 471.45  
   Counsel, employment of, 471.44  
   Disbursements, 471.45  
   Group insurance, 471.61  
   Oaths, administering, 358.10  
 Official publications, designation, 331.02  
 Omission of tax levy extension, correction, 275.075  
 Orderly annexation within area, 414.032  
 Park lands, agreement with commissioner of natural resources for maintenance of state park lands, 471.67  
 Pavement marking equipment furnished by department of highways, 161.39  
 Paying agent, appointment by governing body, 475.553  
 Planning activities, see PLANNING  
 Plats for informational purposes, 505.1792  
 Platting, lands outside boundaries, 505.09  
 Playgrounds, 471.15  
 Police, joint departments, 436.06  
 Poor, liability for support, 261.03  
 Population, determination by commission, 414.01  
 Power, joint exercise of, 471.59  
 Property  
   Acquisition  
   Political subdivision or United States, 471.64  
   Taxes or assessments due, 272.68  
   Conveyance or lease to United States, state or governmental subdivision, 465.035  
   Transfer between public corporations, 471.85  
 Public agencies, 471.01 to 471.04  
 Publication of rules relating to airports, 360.038  
 Public service corporations, 300.05, 452.01  
 Purchases, blind made goods and services preferred, 248.075  
 Railroads  
   Aid to, restrictions, Const. art 9 s 15  
   Alteration of route, consent to, 222.31  
   Crossings, grades and planking, 219.07  
   Sale or lease of lands to, 222.05  
 Range municipal and civic association, dues, 471.58  
 Reading rooms, title to, 134.14

**MUNICIPALITIES (Cont'd)**

Records  
   Accessible to the public, 15.17  
   Manner of keeping, 15.17  
   Photo copying, microfilming authorized, 15.17  
   Surveys, plats, as prima facie evidence, 599.14  
 Recreation, 471.15  
 Registration of title, 508.03  
 Reports, publication and distribution, 471.68  
 Resolutions, admissibility as evidence, 599.13  
 Rights not affected, 219.403  
 Safety, preservation of life, 471.63  
 Safety program administration, 4.075  
 Sinking funds, investment in metropolitan airport bonds, 360.118  
 Soil and water conservation, supervisors, consultation, 40.06  
 Special fund for firemen's relief, 69.04  
 Special legislation, see SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS; see TABLE 1  
 Speed restrictions, 169.14  
 Sports facilities, liquor licenses, 340.11  
 State aid to, 477A.01  
 State bank or trust company, capital based on population, 48.44  
 Surveys, records as evidence, 599.14  
 Taxation  
   Access to certain records in office of tax commissioner, 270.21  
   Appeal allowable from order of tax commissioner, 270.22, 270.23  
   Apportionment of proceeds, sale of tax-forfeited lands, 282.08  
   Classification or reclassification, tax-forfeited lands within municipal boundary, 282.01  
   Condemned buildings, removal, 275.57  
   Levy limitations, 275.50 to 275.56  
   Parties to tax proceedings before commissioner, 270.19, 270.20  
   Reimbursement for tax exempt personal property, 477A.02  
   Subpoenas, production of witnesses and records, 270.21  
   Telephone companies, free or reduced rates to, 237.14  
   Telephone exchanges, 237.19, 237.20  
   Topographical survey, cooperation, 84.53  
   Tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15  
   Towns, 475.51, 475.52  
   Township mutual insurance companies, contract for fire protection, 67A.06  
   Transfer of property from one public corporation to another, 471.85  
   Transient merchants, regulation of, 329.15  
   Trophies and awards, appropriation for, 471.15  
   Trunk highways, aid to, Const. art 16 s 11, 162.14  
   Trustee, charitable trust, 501.12  
   United States, 94.44, 471.64  
   Vocational training, 268.12  
   Voter registration, 201.01 to 201.33  
   Water, light, power, and building commission, collections, 453.12  
   Waters and water courses, 105.41, 110.126, 360.041  
   Waterworks, 50.14, 300.02 to 300.05, 426.19, 452.01 to 452.07, 475.52  
   Wells, cisterns, abandoned or dangerously maintained public nuisance, 471.92  
   Wild animals, special permits to serve scientific purposes, 98.48  
**MUNICIPAL LIQUOR STORES**  
   See *Intoxicating Liquors (1)*  
**MUNICIPAL MERIT SYSTEM**  
   See *Civil Service (5)*  
**MUNICIPAL OWNERSHIP**  
   See *Cities*  
   See *Public Utilities*  
   See *Villages*  
**MUNICIPAL PLANNING AND ZONING**  
   See *Planning*  
**MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS**  
   See *Highways*

**MURDER**

*See Crimes, Criminals*  
*See Criminal Procedure*

**MURRAY COUNTY**

## Districts

Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.13  
Nineteenth legislative, 2.221  
Sixth congressional, 2.791

Name and boundaries, 2.01

**MUSEUMS**

Acceptance of gift, certain agencies of city first class, 450.23

Bonds for, 475.52

Borrowing by municipalities, 450.24, 475.52

Expenditures, cities first class, park boards, 450.24

Gifts establishing, 134.15, 450.23, 450.25

Injuring contents, 609.595

Insurance on, 450.24

Libraries and reading rooms, acquisition, 134.15

Machine guns, possession, 609.67

Maturity on bonds, 475.54

Park museum fund, cities first class, 450.25

Privileges extended to counties and villages, 134.18

Regulations, certain cities, 411.40, 450.24

Science museum, agreements and expenditures, 138.035

Tax levy, certain cities, 450.25

Village code, 412.221

War and historical museums, 416.05

Weapons, possession, 609.66

**MUSICAL ENTERTAINMENT**

*See Bands, Orchestras, Choruses*

Cities second class, 449.07

Cities third and fourth class, 449.04, 449.05, 449.08

Parks, cities fourth class, 449.04 to 449.06

Schools, 123.17, 123.38

Village council, regulating, 412.221

**MUSSELS**

*See Game And Fish*

Boundary waters, rules as to taking, 97.48

Closing areas, power of commissioner, 97.48

Commercial fishing, 102.24

License to take, fee, 98.46

Open season, 102.24

Possession, sale and transportation, 102.23

**MUTUAL COMPANIES**

*See Insurance*

**MUTUAL SAVINGS BANKS**

*See Banks And Banking*

**NAMES**

*See Popular Names, Acts By*

Aquatennial, use of name and mark limited, 333.14 to 333.16

Arraignment of accused; true name; procedure, 630.12

Assumed name, when sufficient, 589.06

Attorneys, writ or process, 481.07, 484.04, 508.64

Ballots, names on, *see ELECTIONS*

Banks, 47.03, 48.41 to 48.45, 300.025

Bodies of water, 378.01 to 378.06

Building, loan and savings banks, coverage of title, 50.23

Change of name

Adoption of child, 259.28

Bodies of water, 378.01 to 378.06

Cemeteries, 307.10

Cities fourth class, 413.02

Counties, 375.39

Designation in habeas corpus, 589.06

District court, power to change, 259.10, 259.11, 307.10

Divorce decree, name of wife, 518.27

Driver's license, holder, 171.11

Elections, *see ELECTIONS*

False statement in application, 259.10

Fundamental law, Const. art 4 s 33

Plats in villages, 505.07

Procedure, 259.10, 259.11

Special or local laws, change of name, Const. art 4 s 33

Towns, 379.07 to 379.09

Trade names, 333.01

Villages, 413.02, 505.07

**NAMES (Cont'd)**

Wife after divorce, 518.27

Charter of city to fix name, 410.07

Commercial business trade names, 333.01

Cooperative associations, 308.06

Cooperative, limitation on use of term, 308.05

Corporations, 300.025, 301.05, 301.66, 303.05

Counties

Changing, 375.39

Proceedings, naming in suit, 373.08

Credit unions, 52.01, 52.03

Development corporations, 301.71

District court, 257.29, 259.10, 259.11, 307.10

Duplicate names of rivers and lakes, 378.05

Farm name, designation, and recording, 386.36

Fictitious names

Aeronautics, offense, 360.075

Certificates, failure to comply with, 333.13

Chiropractics, revocation of license for practicing under, 148.10

Habeas corpus, designation of parties by, 589.06

Indictment of defendant by, 628.13

Justices may commence action by using, 531.01

Financial corporations

Approval, 47.11

Limitation on use of certain terms, 47.23

Selection, 47.11

Foreign corporations, 303.05, 303.06, 303.08, 303.14, 303.22

Forgery, 609.625, 609.63

Fraternal beneficiary associations, stated in charter, 64A.10, 64A.15

Geographical features

County boards proceedings before, 378.01 to 378.03, 378.06

Lakes, rivers, and similar, 378.01 to 378.06

Home school for boys, 643.20

Income tax, cost of promotion to increase circulation deducted, 290.09

Incorporators, 300.025

Indictment, use of fictitious name, 628.13

Industrial loan and thrift companies, 53.05

Insurance companies, use of word trust, 47.23

Intoxicating liquor, publishing minimum consumer retail price, 340.974

Jurors in justice peace criminal court, list, 633.11, 633.12

Lakes, Const. art 4 s 33, 378.01

Limited partnership, 322.02, 322.05, 322.24

Mutual employers' liability association, 66A.08

Nonprofit corporations, 300.45, 303.05

Notice to parents, 259.10

Partnerships, 323.14, 323.25, 323.40

Pharmacy, unlawful use of misleading name, 151.18

Portorama, use of name and mark limited, 333.50 to 333.52

Postmasters, shown in legislative manual, 5.08

Registered nurses, use of designation, purpose, 148.281

Registration of names of lodges, societies and like, 333.07

Religious corporations or associations, 315.01, 315.36

Rivers, naming, Const. art 4 s 33, 378.01 to 378.06

Sanitary districts for certain contiguous cities, 445.06

Savings banks, 47.03

School districts, 120.02

Schools, quasi-school contests, 123.17, 123.38

Small loans, licensing procedure, 56.02, 56.05, 56.12

Licensee's name stated in license, 56.05  
Name of applicant for license, given in application, 56.02

Soil and water conservation district, change of names, 40.04

State, Const. art 2 s 1

State banks, 48.41, 48.45

State officers, shown in legislative manual, 5.08

Town mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.21

Towns, 379.01, 379.07, 379.09

Trade names, 333.01

Trust companies, 47.23, 48.40, 48.41, 48.67, 48.70

Venire, criminal case in justice court, 633.12

Village council, naming and renumbering streets, 412.221

Voters, change of registered name, 201.14

Waters, 378.01

**NARCOTICS***See Drugs*

- Administering, to injure or to facilitate crime, 609.235
- controlled substances
  - Forfeitures, 152.19
  - Schedules of, 152.02
  - Violations, penalties, 152.15
- Habitual use
  - Barbers, 154.16
  - Parents, grounds for termination of parental rights to children, 260.221
  - Treatment at University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.13
- Highway traffic regulation act, 169.121
- Instruction in schools as to effect of, 126.03
- Jails, narcotics prohibited, 641.165
- Physical therapist, use of narcotics, ground for loss of license, 148.75
- State institutions, bringing in a felony, 243.55
- Use in committing rape, 609.292
- Users, operating motor cars, 169.121

**NATIONAL BANKS***See Banks And Banking*

- Acting in fiduciary capacity, permits precedent, 48.66
- Consolidation with trust company, 49.39
- Convert into state banks, 49.44
- Depositories of public funds of
  - Municipalities, 118.01 to 118.14
  - School districts, 124.05
  - Towns, 366.06, 427.01
- Excepted from laws relating to sale of securities, 80.05
- Imposing excise tax on income, 290.361 to 290.363, 290.61
- Income tax exemption, 290.05
- Merger or consolidation with state banks, 49.44
- National banking associations, closing on certain days
  - Holidays, 47.015
  - Mondays, 47.015
  - Saturdays, 47.015
  - Sundays, 47.015
- Paying agent, municipal obligations, 475.553
- Reorganization as state bank, 45.05, 48.31, 48.33
- Tax, excise on income, 290.361, 290.363
- Venue of actions, 542.09

**NATIONAL FORESTS**

- Chippewa national forest, 1.045
- Counties
  - Apportionment to of proceeds of sale to the United States, 94.52 to 94.54
  - Restrictions on building and occupancy of lands, 396.01
- School lands acquired by state for disposition to, 92.30 to 92.32
- Schools, distribution of moneys received on account of, 124.63
- Superior national forest, 1.045

**NATIONAL GUARD***See Military And Naval Forces (2)***NATIONAL HOUSING ACT**

- Banks and financial corporations may loan, 47.20, 47.21
- Defined, 59.01

**NATIONAL PARKS**

- Right to tax reservations of timber and minerals, 272.05

**NATURAL GAS***See Gas, Gas Companies**See Oil***NATURALIZATION**

- Terms of court for hearing applications, 484.36

**NATURAL RESOURCES AND RECREATION ACT***See Natural Resources, Department of***NATURAL RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF***See Forestry, Forests**See Game And Fish**See Parks, Parkways (5)**See Public Lands**See Waters, Soils And Minerals, Division Of*

- Acceptance of county dedicated forests, 89.034
- Acquisition of additional lands, 84.161, 89.032
- Acquisition of land from the United States, 84.162

**NATURAL RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)**

- Acquisition of title, 84.156
- Acquisition of wetlands for wildlife purposes, 97.481
- Advisory committees, 84.01
- Aircraft operation over wilderness areas
  - Commissioner of aeronautics, powers and duties, 84.46
  - Commissioner of natural resources, powers and duties, 84.45
  - Declaration of policy, 84.44
  - Definitions, 84.43
  - Existing laws relating to aircraft, 84.52
  - Inspection, 84.51
  - Permits to private property owners, 84.47
  - Two-way radio system, 84.48
  - Violations and penalties, 84.50
  - Watercraft, limitation on operation, 84.49
- Appraisal of school lands, 92.12
- Appraisals, review of, 84.0271
- Attorney assigned to, 84.025
- Attorney general, duties, 84.153
- Battle Point, improvement and maintenance, 84.163
- Beltrami Island project, 84.155
- Big Stone lake
  - Water control project, 110.46
  - Water level to be controlled, 114.12
- Big Stone project, 84.154
- Budget, submitted to commissioner of administration, 84.03
- Building restrictions, forest areas, 396.01
- Camps, *see* CAMPS
- Canoe routes, establishment, 85.32
- Classification and disposal of non-agricultural lands, 282.011 to 282.015
- Classification of tax-forfeited lands, 282.01
- Commissioner
  - Acceptance of gifts, 84.085
  - Accounting by commissioner, 84.03
  - Advertising state resources, 84.03
  - Afforestation and reforestation projects, 84A.55
  - Agreement between department and any municipality for use of land, 471.67
  - Agreements for habitat development, 97.48
  - Appointment, 84.01
  - Appointment of directors of divisions, 84.081
  - Appraisal fee, exchange of state owned land, 94.348
  - Appraisals, review of, 84.0271
  - Appropriations, transfer, 84.088
- Auxiliary forests
  - Application, form and contents, 88.47
  - Approved by, 88.48
  - Contracts, 88.49, 88.523
- Badges, 84.086
- Bodies of water, change of name, 378.01 to 378.06
- Budget, 84.03
- Classification and disposal of non-agricultural lands, 282.011 to 282.015
- Competent foresters employed, 88.79
- Consent to transfer of funds, 84.084
- Contracts authorized, 84.025
- Copper-nickel lands, leasing, 93.43
- Dams, transfer to governmental subdivisions, 105.63
- Decorative trees
  - Permit to process, 88.649
  - Stagnant swamps, cultivation, harvesting of trees, leases, 90.50
  - Transportation permit, revocation, 88.644
- Deputy commissioner
  - Salary, 15A.081
- Development of timber resources on tax-forfeited land, 282.38
- Directors, supervision, 84.081
- Divisions, supervision, 84.081
- Drainage board, plan submitted to, 111.08
- Drainage of state-owned lands in
  - Conservation areas, 84A.55
  - Game preserves, 84A.55
- Duties, 84.028, 84.03
- Easement, food planting areas, 97.48
- Easements, grant to state or federal government, 84.63
- Easements, lakes and streams, tax-forfeited land, 282.37

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6509

## INDEX

### NATURAL RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF

(Cont'd)

Easements of tax-forfeited land, approval, 117.471  
 Examination of public lands for peat possibilities, 92.461  
 Flowage easements upon state-owned land, 84.158  
 Forest fire prevention, 88.22  
 Forests  
     Educational institutions, 89.41  
     Fire wood, special permits to cut, 90.195  
     Reports to executive council, 90.041  
     Scaling procedures, institution of, 90.251  
     State agencies, 89.42  
     Surveyor general, functions transferred to commissioner, 90.005  
 Functions, transfer, 84.088  
 Funds, transfer, 84.084  
 Gas storage underground, permits, 84.621  
 Gifts, acceptance, 84.085  
 Grayling, to prescribe season and limits, 101.49  
 Hunting safety, conservation officers supervisors, 97.82  
 Hunting safety program, administration, 97.85  
 Improvement of bodies of water, counties and municipalities, 110.121  
 Iron ore lease, termination, papers filed, 93.32  
 Irrigation from public waters, limitation, 105.44  
 Lease of  
     Cabins and similar to employees, 84.153  
     State property to public, 84.153  
 License, to utility companies to cross state lands, 84.415  
 Low grade iron ore-bearing rock used for construction purposes, 93.41  
 Low-water mark, stipulation with riparian owner, 84.032  
 Member of, soil and water conservation commission, 40.03  
 Mines and mining  
     Construction or maintenance material for low grade ore mines, 93.41  
     Iron ore leases, duplicate filed with, 93.20  
     Suit to determine title to mineral lands, approval, 93.055  
     Taconite leases, extension, 93.191  
     Modification of iron ore leases, 93.191  
     Mosquito abatement, approval of plans, 18.121  
     Muskrat farms, license, 99.28  
     Natural resources and recreation act, federal aid, 86.71  
 Orders, to be kept, 84.087  
 Peat lands, examination, withdrawal from sale, 92.461  
 Powers, 84.027, 84.028, 84.03, 97.48  
 Predator control program, 97.487  
 Public ditch or ditch system, 84A.55  
 Reclamation of mineral lands, 93.44 to 93.51  
 Records to be kept, 84.087  
 Red lake game preserve, duties, 84A.55  
 Report to governor, 84.03  
 Report to legislature, 84.03  
 Request to county to sell certain property, 375.195  
 Riparian owners, agreement with, 84.032  
 Salary, 15A.081  
 Sale of timber, 84A.55  
 Salmon, commissioner may prescribe season, 101.50  
 Seal, badges, uniforms, 84.086  
 Selection of lands for certain purposes, 84.027  
 Semi-taconite companies, leases, 117.461  
 State forests, 89.001 to 89.28  
 State timber, 90.01 to 90.50  
 Supervision of department, 15.01  
 Swamps or marsh lands, approval of application for tax reduction, 272.59  
 Taconite, royalty, agreement between lessee and commissioner, 93.201  
 Tax-forfeited land  
     Easements, approved by commissioner, 117.471  
     Peat lands, lease, 282.04  
     Sale of, 375.195  
 Term, 84.01  
 Timber, administrative functions transferred to, 90.005

### NATURAL RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF

(Cont'd)

Timber permits, extension of, recommendation, 9.051  
 Timber resources, county development, 282.38  
 Timber sale, cash in lieu of bond, 90.173  
 Topographical survey, 84.53 to 84.55  
 Tree planting, 89.31 to 89.42  
 Trunk highways, permit to build across bodies of water, 161.27  
 Underground gas storage permits, 84.621  
 Underground waters, displacement by underground storage of gas or liquid under pressure  
     Certificate, 84.62  
     Damages, 84.61  
     Permits, 84.58 to 84.60  
     Storage, 84.57  
 Uniforms, 84.086  
 Vacancies, 84.082  
 Water control projects, transfer to local governmental divisions, 105.63  
 Waters  
     Acquisition of property, 105.39  
     Action to enjoin interference with waterflow from beyond state boundary, 84.031  
     Administration over waters and water power, 105.39  
     Appeals, 105.47  
     Appearance for state, 105.50  
     Bridge to island, approval of plans, 164.15  
     Commissioner defined, 105.37  
     Contracts, 105.39  
     Cooperation with other agencies, 105.49  
     Dams, construction and maintenance, 105.48  
     District court to enforce orders, 105.55  
     Examination and repair of dams and reservoirs, 105.52  
     Lake level proceedings, 105.43  
     Permits, granting, 105.44, 105.45  
     Permit to build dams, 105.42  
     Surveys and investigation, 105.39  
     Water safety act, see BOATS AND VESSELS  
     Wetlands, acquisition, 97.481  
     Wilderness areas, 84.45  
     Wild rice harvesting, 84.09 to 84.151  
 Consolidated conservation area fund  
     Accounting between state and certain counties, 84A.52  
     Appropriated for purposes declared in sections, 84A.51, 84A.52, 84A.53  
     Certain collections deposited in consolidated fund, 84A.54  
     Certain drainage certificates of indebtedness validated, 84A.50  
     Certain funds credited to general revenue, 84A.53 projects, 84A.55  
     Creation of fund, 84A.51  
     Transfer of certain funds, 84A.51  
 County auditor  
     Cancellation of taxes, 84.361  
     Dead and down timber, disposal of, 84.363  
     Structures, removal, 84.362  
 County zoning ordinance, forest areas, 396.01  
 Divisions of department, 84.028, 84.081  
 Enforcement and field service division, 84.028  
 Environmental protection, 116B.01 to 116B.14  
 Equipment for fire protection, 88.065  
 Evidence, rules, orders and notices, prima facie, 84.087  
 Federal grants, duties, 88.063  
 Firearms  
     Certificate of satisfactory completion of instruction course, 97.81  
     Fees for instruction course, 97.85  
     Government immunity no defense in suit on safety program, 97.85  
     Hunting safety, conservation officer supervisor, 97.82  
     Instructions in use, 97.81  
     Safety program, duties of commissioner, 97.85  
     Safe use, commissioner to publish rules and regulations, 97.81  
     Seizure for unauthorized use, 97.83  
     Use by persons under 16 years of age, when forbidden, 97.83

**NATURAL RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF  
(Cont'd)**

Forest areas, building restrictions, 396.01  
 Forest pest control, see FORESTRY, FORESTS  
 Gifts, acceptance, 89.033  
 Historic sites transferred to, 138.025  
 Imprest cash funds, 15.191  
 Lac qui Parle, water control project, 84.154  
 Land acquired by reentry; reappraising, advertising, selling, 92.16  
 Land exchange commission, duties, 94.344  
 Lands and minerals, see PUBLIC LANDS  
 Leases and easements, 84.15  
 Leases, Lac qui Parle project, 84.154  
 Mineral lands, sale of permits, 93.16  
 Mississippi headwater lakes, water control, 110.47 to 110.53  
 Name change, 84.01  
 Natural resources and recreation act  
   Appraisal of resources and opportunities, 86.10  
   Appropriations, 86.42  
   Commission  
     Duties, 86.11  
     Establishment, 86.07  
     Contracts, letting, 86.51  
     Coordination of uses, 86.12  
     Definitions, 86.06  
     Employees, 86.53  
     Expenditures, 86.61  
     Funds, 86.03  
     Generally, 86.01 to 86.75  
     Land acquisitions, 86.41  
     Personnel, 86.08  
     Purpose, 86.02  
     State funds, grants to local governments, 86.75  
     Watershed improvements authorized, 86.31  
     Work projects, 86.31 to 86.35  
 Open season, control and regulation, 97.48  
 Peat lands, withdrawal, 92.461  
 Pine island project, 84.155  
 Predator control program, 97.487  
 Public recreation areas, 84.029  
 Purpose of act, 84.024  
 Reclamation of mineral lands, 93.44 to 93.51  
 Revolving state park operating fund, 85.22  
 Rules and regulations, 84.03  
 Sale of lands to United States, 84.154  
 Scientific and natural areas, 84.033  
 Shoreland development, regulation, 105.485  
 Shorelines, control in certain counties, 110.13  
 Signs, defacement, 99.26  
 Snowmobile regulation, 84.81 to 84.89  
 Soil and water conservation, 40.03  
 State lands, exchange, 84.157  
 Statistics relating to state resources, 84.03  
 Surface, use for mining purposes, 282.01  
 Tax-forfeited lands  
   Buildings, sale, 375.195  
   Cancellation of back taxes, 282.223  
   Classification and sale, 282.221  
   Conveyance by state auditor, 282.224  
   County auditor to sell, 282.222  
   County board, duties and compensation, 282.226  
   County treasurer to collect and allocate receipts, 282.226  
   Hay stumpage, 282.04  
   Lands not sold for less than appraised value, 282.222  
   Lease by county auditor, 282.01  
   Lease of lands, 282.04  
   Mineral rights reserved, 282.225  
   Minerals  
     Designated as mineral unit, 282.01  
     Subject to mining permit or lease, 282.01  
   Nonconservation lands, 282.01  
   Peat lands, lease, 282.04  
   Persons who may purchase, 282.222  
   Terms of sale, 282.222  
 Timber permit, bond, 90.161  
 Timber research, southern Minnesota, 89.015  
 Trails, land acquisition, 84.029  
 Tree seeds and cones, purchases, 89.43  
 United States, transfer of title, 84.156  
 Unsold state lands, 92.50

**NATURAL RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF  
(Cont'd)**

Violations and penalties, 84.14, 84.42  
 Water resources board, see WATER RESOURCES BOARD  
 Wild rice  
   Acquisition of land by commissioner, 84.161  
   Advisory committee, 84.151  
   Auditors to issue licenses, 98.50  
   Beds listed for harvest, 84.14  
   Committeemen may be appointed, 84.14  
   Conservation of, 84.09  
   Director of wild rice harvest, 84.14  
   Harvesting, 84.111, 84.151  
   Limitation on harvest, 84.10  
   Policy, 84.09  
   Restrictions on harvesting, 84.15, 84.151  
   Season for harvesting, 84.14  
   State ownership, 97.42  
 Wisconsin boundary waters, regulating fishing, 97.50  
**NAVAL MILITIA**  
   *See Military And Naval Forces (3)*  
**NAVIGABLE WATERS**  
   *See Great Lakes-St. Lawrence Seaway Areas*  
   *See Lakes And Waters*  
   *See Waters, Soils And Minerals, Division Of*  
 Access to, acquiring land to obtain, 378.08  
 Big Stone Lake, water control works, 110.46  
 Bridges over  
   Cities first class, consent of secretary of war, 441.15  
   Cities third class, repairing, 441.27 to 441.33  
 Channel, changing within city, 465.19, 465.20  
 Cities and villages bordering on; duty to construct bridges, 441.47 to 441.55  
 County board, powers and duties, 375.18  
 Diversion of stream channel for highway, 163.15  
 Docks and similar commercial betterments  
   Cities first class, 458.25 to 458.31  
   Villages, 471.05 to 471.14  
 Fundamental law, jurisdiction, Const. art 2 s 2  
 Hennepin county, improvement, 110.127  
 Mining below low water mark, consent of state, 93.34  
 Obstruction of, public nuisance, 609.74  
 Offenses and penalties, 627.06  
 Offenses on vessels, venue of indictment and trial, 627.05  
 Ownership of beds and lands under, 465.18  
 Pollution, council powers, cities fourth class, 411.40  
 Port authority, see PORT AUTHORITY  
 Removal of iron ore from under water beds, royalties, 93.351 to 93.39  
 Slips, cities first class acquiring lands for, 458.20 to 458.23  
 Terminals, 458.02, 458.03  
 Toll bridges over, 165.09  
 United States land abutting, 1.042  
 Watercraft safety act, see BOATS AND VESSELS  
**NAVIGATION**  
   *See Boats And Vessels*  
 Companies, 300.03  
 Regulations prescribed, 183.44  
 Watercraft safety act, see BOATS AND VESSELS  
**NAVY**  
   *See Military And Naval Forces (8)*  
   *See Veterans*  
**NECESSARIES**  
 Husband and wife, joint liability, 519.05  
 Disposable earnings, portion exempted from attachment, 550.37  
**NE EXEAT**  
 District court may issue writs, 484.03  
**NEGLECTED CHILDREN**  
   *See Children*  
   *See Juvenile Courts*  
**NEGLECTED CHILDREN**  
   *See Children*  
   *See Juvenile Courts*  
**NEGLIGENCE**  
   *See Criminal Negligence*  
   *See Torts*  
 Actions, presumption of due care exercised by deceased, 602.04

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6511

## INDEX

### NEGLIGENCE (Cont'd)

Architect's certificate, revocation, 326.11  
 Bailee of animals and similar, 609.595  
 Boat or vessel, liability, 579.01  
 Comparative negligence, 604.01  
 Constitutional amendment, failure of official to perform duty imposed, 3.21  
 Contribution, recovery, 219.79  
 Electric wires and currents, 237.13  
 Escape of prisoner, question of payment of reward for recapture, 243.58  
 Explosives, negligent use, 609.66  
 Fellow servants, 546.21  
 Fires, 88.19, 88.75, 609.575  
 Highway traffic regulation act, measure of evidence of neglect in civil action, 169.96  
 Hog cholera serum, 35.43  
 Land surveyor certificate, revocation, 326.11  
 Liability of  
     Boats and vessels, 579.01  
     Personal representative, 525.35  
     Railroads, death or injury to employee, 219.77 to 219.83  
     Registrar of motor vehicles, 168.34  
 Manslaughter through negligence, 609.205, 609.21  
 Municipal subdivisions, tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15  
 Personal representative, 525.35  
 Presumption, due care exercised by deceased, death actions, 602.04  
 Professional engineer's certificate suspended, 326.11  
 Railroad employees  
     Assumed risk, 219.80  
     Injuries to, 219.77 to 219.83  
 Registrar of motor vehicles, 168.34  
 Reward, officer liable for if negligence causes escape, 243.58  
 Safe deposit companies, limitation of liability, 55.12  
 Telephone or telegraphic messages, divulging, 609.775  
 Vehicles, criminal negligence resulting in death, 609.21  
 Warning sign by contractors, 160.16  
 Workmen's compensation, liability of employer regardless of, 176.021

### NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

*See Commercial Code*

#### Actions

By assignee, set off, 540.03  
 Presumptions, endorsement, payment, 600.15, 600.16  
 Banks, capital notes or debentures, 48.62  
 Bill of exchange  
     Forgery, 609.625  
     Issuance of, 48.151  
     Protest by corporate officer, 358.25  
 Bills of lading, false, 609.645  
 Check  
     Giving without funds or credit, 609.535  
     Obtaining money by fraud, 609.52  
 Cities first class, filing fees, 357.39  
 Consumer credit sales, use restricted, 325.94, 325.941  
 Counties, fees paid by, 382.31 to 382.36  
 Drafts  
     Forgery of, 609.625  
     Issuance of, 48.151  
 Employment agencies, notes given to, 184.38  
 Execution, 550.10  
 Exemption from sale of securities act, 80.05  
 Facsimile signature, disbursement of public funds, 47.41, 47.42  
 Forged or raised checks, bank liability, evidence, 609.625, 634.02  
 Gambling debt, void, 541.21  
 Garnishment, 571.43  
 Giving without credit or funds, 609.535  
 Holiday, failing due on, 47.015  
 Indebtedness secured by lien, taking note as payment, effect of, 514.75  
 Labor on logs, note affects extension of time, 513.07  
 Negotiation  
     Exemption from sale of securities act, 80.05, 80.06  
     Notes for mutual insurance premiums, 66A.13  
 Obtaining money by fraudulent check or draft, 609.52  
 Packing house certificates, 226.03  
 Promissory note, filing, 357.39

### NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Cont'd)

#### Protest

By officer of payee corporation, 358.25  
 Check without funds, 609.535  
 State certificates of indebtedness, 10.275  
 Civil rights, 327.09, 363.03

### NERVOUS DISEASES

Commissioner of public welfare to publish reports as to studies, 246.05

### NESTS

Wild birds, destruction of nests of, 100.26

### NETS

*See Game And Fish*

### NEWSPAPERS

*See Legal Publications*

*See Publications*

#### Constitutional amendments

Payment for publication, 3.22  
 Publication, 3.21  
 Statement, 3.21, 3.22

Criminal defamation, 609.765

Defamatory material, furnishing, 609.77

Definition, 331.01

Distribution of certain kinds among minors, 617.241

#### Elections, publications

Accepting from candidate compensation other than paid advertisement, 211.05  
 Corrupt practices, 211.03 to 211.05  
 Filing statement with secretary of state, 203.49  
 Presidential electors, statement of election, 208.05  
 Publication of city election ballots, 205.16  
 Sample ballots, 204.09  
 Sample primary election ballots, 203.35

Employment, children in cities, 181.43 to 181.48

English language, requirements, 331.02

Evidence, printer's affidavit, 600.10, 600.11

False statements, furnishing for publication, 609.77

Fundamental law, liberty of the press, Const. art 1 s 3

Income tax, cost of promotion to increase circulation deducted, 290.09

Intoxicating liquors, publishing minimum consumers retail price list, 340.974

Legalized, 331.11

#### Legal newspaper

Affidavit of publication, 331.06  
 Declaratory judgment, determining qualifications, 331.02

Definitions, 331.02

Fees for publication of legal notices, 331.08

Official publications, designation by municipality, 331.02

Published notice defined, 645.11

Qualifications, 331.02

State printer, controversies between publisher and public official, 331.09

Type, basis of measurement, 331.07

Libel, 548.06, 609.765

Medical advertisements, 617.28, 617.29

Names of publishers, owners, and editors shown, 331.04

Search warrants, time of service, 626.14

#### Notices

Prospecting permits on public lands, public, 93.16  
 Sales, 93.16

Obscene or defamatory matter, injunction, 617.241

Officer financially interested, not precluded from newspaper contract, 471.88

Official publications designation of, 331.02

Ownership, 331.03, 331.05, 331.10

Printer's affidavit as evidence, 600.10, 600.11

#### Publications required

Advertisements for bids, trunk highway construction, 161.32

Ballot for city elections, 205.16

Cities and villages located in two or more counties, 645.11

County board, official proceedings, 375.12

Delinquent real estate tax lists, 279.07 to 279.14

Estimate of cost of public work, 471.01 to 471.04

Information concerning needy persons, 375.17

Lists of state timber on sale at auction, 90.101

#### Notices

Meetings of state board of cosmetology, 155.17



**NEWSPAPERS (Cont'd)**

- Payment by co-owner of share of delinquent rentals, 93.30 to 93.32
- Public sales of permits to prospect for minerals, 93.16
- Seizure and disposal of property of absentee, 576.07
- State fire marshal to owner of buildings, 299F.14
- Trust property, disposal or conveyance of, 501.26
- Personal property tax lists in certain counties, 275.30
- Podiatrists, act relating to, 153.03
- Probate notices, 525.83
- Proceedings
  - Boards of common school districts, 123.12
  - Boards of independent school districts, 123.33
  - Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.01 to 111.42
- Rules relating to
  - Game and fish, 97.53
  - State board of health, 144.13, 144.49
- Statements by or of
  - Insurance companies, 60A.13
  - Public terminal warehouse, 233.10
- Village publications, 412.831
- Published notice, defined, 645.11
- Qualified newspaper, defined, 331.02
- Retraction of libel, 548.06
- Temporary change of date of publication of printing, 331.02
- Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02
- Village, official paper, 412.831

**NEW TRIAL**

- Affidavit, 547.02
- After reversal, 605.05
- Appeals
  - Appellate court's power to grant, 605.05
  - Case or bill of exceptions, 547.02
  - Criminal prosecutions, 632.01, 632.06, 632.08
  - Order granting or refusing, 605.09
  - Presumptions on, 547.01
  - Registration of title proceedings, 508.29
- Base of motion, 547.02
- Case or bill of exceptions, 547.02, 632.05
- Civil actions, 547.01 to 547.06
- Criminal cases and procedure
  - Bill of exceptions, use of motion, 632.05
  - Discharge of jury without verdict, 631.13
  - Remand of cause by appellate court, 632.08
  - Reversal and direction for new trial, 532.06
  - Time for appeal or writ of error, 632.01
- Exceptions to rulings, orders and similar, 547.03
- Extension of stay, 547.023
- Generally, 547.01 to 547.06
- Grounds, 547.01
- Misconduct, new trial on ground of, 547.01
- Motions for
  - Facts shown by affidavit, 547.02
  - Hearing before trial judge, 484.29
  - Hearing on motion, 547.02
  - Memorandum accompanying motion, 547.01
  - Minutes, supported by affidavits, 547.02
  - Notice, specification of errors, 547.03
  - Time of hearing, 547.02
- Municipal court, involving title to lands, 488.16
- Newly discovered evidence, 547.01
- Persons entitled, 547.01
- Presumption on appeal, 547.01
- Registration of title proceedings, appeal from order, 508.29
- Right to new trial not affected by youth conservation act, 242.30
- Stay of proceedings, 547.023

**NEXT OF KIN**

- See Descent And Distribution*
- Appointment as administrator, 525.28
- Change of name of minor, appearance, 259.10
- Consent to sterilization, 256.07 to 256.10
- Costs, apportionment of in certain actions, 573.08
- Creditors, contribution toward payment, 573.06
- Discharge of judgment taken against, 573.08

**NEXT OF KIN (Cont'd)**

- Liability to creditors, 573.06, 573.14 to 573.16

**NICOLLET COUNTY**

- Districts
  - Fifteenth legislative, 2.181
  - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.13
  - Second congressional, 2.751
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

**NIGHT SCHOOLS**

- See Education*

**NIGHTTIME**

- Arrest for misdemeanor, 629.31
- Arrest without warrant limitation, 629.35

**NOBLES COUNTY**

- Districts
  - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.13
  - Nineteenth legislative, 2.221
  - Sixth congressional, 2.791
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

**NOMINATIONS**

- See Elections*

**NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

- See Beverages*
- See Intoxicating Liquors (2)*

**NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**

- Acceptance
  - Domestic corporations, 317.04
  - Effect of, 317.04
- Actions
  - Grounds, 317.62
  - Monopoly, in restraint of trade, attorney general to bring, 317.64
  - Order of liquidation, entry, 317.62
  - Order of termination, entry, 317.62
  - Termination of corporate existence, 317.62
- Agreement of merger or consolidation, 317.33
- Amendment of articles
  - Authority, 317.27
  - Duration, corporate existence, 317.04
  - Filing requirements, 317.27
  - Procedure, 317.27
  - Secretary of state, duties, 317.27
- Amendment of certificate, filing and recording, not constructive notice, 300.45, 317.13
- Applicability
  - Cemeteries; public, private, 317.06
  - Chapter 300, 317.68
  - Cooperatives, 317.06
  - Domestic corporations; acceptance, rejection, 317.04
  - Foreign corporations, 317.03
  - Hospital service plan corporations, 317.06
  - Medical service plan corporations, 317.06
  - Religious corporations, 317.06
- Articles of incorporation
  - Certain sections inapplicable
    - Certificates of incorporation, 300.45
    - Consolidation, 300.14
    - Continuance to close affairs, 300.59
    - Disposal of property, 300.09
    - Dissolution, 300.58
    - Organization, 300.025
    - Renewal of corporate existence, 300.13
    - Trustees, increase, 300.46
  - Definition, 317.02
- Directors
  - Provisions affecting, 317.20
  - Removal, 317.20
- Filing and recording certificate, not constructive notice, 317.13
- Filing requirements, 317.10
- Form, 317.08
- Name of corporation
  - Requisites, 317.09
  - Similar name, use prohibited, 317.09
- Optional provisions, 317.08, 317.15
- Recordation, 317.10
- Relating to corporate existence, 300.13
- Remaining in force, provisions of, 317.04
- Required provisions, 317.08
- Upon merger or consolidation, 317.39

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6513

## INDEX

### NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Assessment of members, 317.25  
 Assets  
   Disposal upon voluntary dissolution, 317.55 to 317.61  
   Limitation on transfer, 317.26  
   Voluntary transfer, 317.26  
 Attorney general  
   Duties upon dissolution, 317.52  
   Enforcement of penalties, 317.19  
   Prosecution of monopolies, 317.64  
   Visitation, interrogatories, 317.29  
 Authority of corporation  
   Capacity, 317.16  
   Enumeration, 317.16  
   Loans to officers and directors prohibited, 317.18  
   Trust property, 317.17  
 Boards of trade, special provisions, 317.64  
 Books and records; inspection, preservation of financial statements, records, 317.28  
 Bylaws  
   Adoption, 317.15  
   Amendment, 317.15  
   Contents, 317.15  
   Definition, 317.02  
   Directors  
     Provisions affecting, 317.20  
     Removal, 317.20  
     Optional provisions, 317.15  
 Cemeteries, act not applicable, 317.06  
 Certificate of incorporation  
   Contents, 317.10, 317.12  
   Issuance, effect, 317.10, 317.12  
   Recordation, 317.10  
   Validity, 317.12  
 Certificates  
   Filing, not constructive notice, 317.13  
   Issuance, 317.67  
   Merger or consolidation, 317.36  
 Chambers of commerce, boards of trade, exchanges  
   Arbitration provisions, 317.64  
   Incorporation, purposes, 317.64  
   Monopoly, unlawful, attorney general, action, 317.64  
   Public market designation, membership, 317.64  
 Charter, revocation of, 317.58  
 Citation, nonprofit corporation act, 317.01  
 Claims, voluntary dissolution, 317.56  
 Commissioner of insurance, visitation, interrogatories, 317.29  
 Commissioner of taxation, visitation, interrogatories, 317.29  
 Continuance to close affairs, 300.59  
 Cooperative associations, act not applicable, 317.06  
 Corporate existence  
   Action to terminate, 317.62  
   Duration, 300.13, 317.04  
   Enlargement of time, 300.13  
   Extension of duration, 317.04  
   Renewal of, 317.271  
 Courts, homes for children, vistorial powers, 317.65  
 Creditors, rights upon consolidation, 317.38  
 Definitions  
   Articles, 317.02  
   Bylaws, 317.02  
   Corporation, 317.02  
   Directors, 317.02  
   Domestic corporation, 317.02  
   Foreign corporation, 317.02  
   Member, 317.02  
   New corporation, 317.30  
   Nonprofit corporation, 317.02  
   Notice, 317.02  
   Single corporation, 317.30  
   Surviving corporation, 317.30  
   Written, 317.02  
 Dental service plan corporations, see CORPORATIONS (1)  
 Dependent children  
   Adoption agency, reimbursement of expense by foster parents, 317.65  
   Certification of trustworthiness, 317.65  
   Guardianship  
   Certification required, 317.65

### NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Taxation, exemption, 317.65  
 Supervision by state  
   District court, vistorial authority, 317.65  
   Financial records, inspection, 317.65  
 Directors  
   Articles, provisions affecting, 317.20  
   Bylaws, provisions affecting, 317.20  
   Compensation, 317.20  
   Defined, 317.02  
   Duties, discharge, 317.20  
   Election, 317.20  
   Executive committee  
   Appointment, 317.20  
   Authority, 317.20  
   Quorum, designation, 317.23  
   Ex officio directors, authority, 317.20  
 Meetings  
   Action without, authorized, 317.20  
   Majority may act, 317.20  
   Minutes; inspection, preservation, 317.28  
   Notice required, 317.20, 317.23  
   Organizational, 317.14  
   Place, 317.20  
   Quorum, designation, 317.23  
   Records; inspection, preservation, 317.28  
   Waiver of notice, 317.24  
   Number required, 317.20  
   Qualifications, 317.20  
   Removal, 317.20  
   Term of office, 317.20  
   Vacancies, 317.20  
   Voting, may not be by proxy, 317.20  
 Dissolution  
   Attorney general  
   Intervention, 317.52  
   Notice, 317.52  
   Authority, 317.44  
   Court procedure, 317.44, 317.46  
   Creditors, claims  
   Counterclaim allowed, 317.56  
   Presentation, contingent claims, 317.56  
   Set off allowed, 317.56  
   Time limitation, 317.56  
   Distribution of assets  
   Omitted assets, 317.61  
   Order, 317.57  
   Order for liquidation, publication, 317.56  
   Order of dissolution  
   Entry, 317.59  
   Filing, effect, 317.60  
   Out of court procedure, 317.44, 317.45  
   Procedure  
   Application, 317.47  
   In court, 317.44, 317.46  
   Out of court, 317.44, 317.45  
   Petition  
   Contents, 317.48  
   Filing, effect, 317.49  
   Hearing, 317.50, 317.53  
   Receiver, appointment, 317.51, 317.54  
   Receiver  
   Appointment, 317.51, 317.54  
   Authority, 317.55  
   Bond, 317.55  
   Duties, 317.55  
   Subordinate body, 317.58  
 Domestic corporation  
   Applicability; acceptance, rejection, 317.04  
   Definition, 317.02  
 Exchanges, special provisions, 317.64  
 Executive committee, 317.20  
 Fees, filing documents, 317.67  
 Filing  
   Agreement of merger and consolidation, 317.36  
   Articles, 317.10  
   Record of liquidating receiver, 317.60  
   Register of deeds, filing with, 317.11  
 Foreign corporation  
   Applicability  
   Effective date, 317.03  
   Foreign corporations act, 317.03  
   Nonprofit corporations act, 317.03  
   Definition, 317.02

**NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**

Guardian, homes for dependent children, 317.65  
 Health service plan corporations, 62C.01 to 62C.23  
 Incorporation  
   Certificate  
     Contents, 317.10, 317.12  
     Issuance, 317.10, 317.12  
     Recordation, 317.10  
     Validity, 317.12  
   Incorporators; number, qualifications, 317.07  
   Organizational meeting; directors, members, 317.14  
   Purposes permitted, 317.05  
 Incorporators; number, qualifications, 317.07  
 Insurance commissioner; authority, inspection, visitation, 317.29  
 Interrogatories, 317.29  
 Investment of trust assets, 317.17  
 Liabilities, upon merger or consolidation, 317.38  
 Limitation, transfer of assets, 317.26  
 Liquidating receiver, voluntary dissolution, 317.54 to 317.61  
 Loans to officers, 317.18  
 Location; change, registration, 317.19  
 Meetings  
   Adjournment, notice of, 317.22  
   Action without meeting authorized, 317.22  
   Annual meeting, 317.22  
   Directors  
     Action without meeting authorized, 317.20  
     Majority may act, 317.20  
     Minutes; inspection, preservation, 317.28  
     Notice required, 317.20  
     Organizational, 317.14  
     Place, 317.20  
     Records; inspection, preservation, 317.28  
     Waiver of notice, 317.24  
   Irregular meeting, validation, 317.22  
   Members, 317.22  
   Minutes; inspection, preservation, 317.28  
   Notice required, 317.20, 317.22, 317.24  
   Organizational, 317.14  
   Place, designation, 317.22  
   Proxies; appointment, authority, 317.22  
   Quorum, 317.23, 317.25  
   Records; inspection, preservation, 317.28  
   Special meetings, 317.22  
   Voting, 317.22  
 Members  
   Defined, 317.02  
   Directors, election of, 317.20  
   Meetings, 317.22  
   Qualifications, 317.15  
   Rights, duties  
     Attachment, 317.25  
     Classes, 317.25  
     Dues, assessments, 317.25  
     Execution, 317.25  
     Garnishment, 317.25  
     Membership certificates, 317.25  
     Rules regarding, 317.25  
     Share certificates, 317.25  
     Termination of membership, 317.25  
     Terms, 317.25  
 Mental health programs, grants from state, 245.61 to 245.69  
 See also **PUBLIC WELFARE**  
 Merger, consolidation  
   Affiliates, subordinates; approval of head body, 317.41  
   Agreement  
     Adoption, 317.34  
     Approval, 317.34  
     Contents, 317.33  
     Execution, 317.35  
     Filing, 317.36  
   Authority, 317.31  
   Consequences  
     Amendment, articles, 317.39  
     Application, entire chapter, 317.31  
     Articles, new, 317.39  
     Corporate existence; continuance, termination, 317.38, 317.40  
     Generally, 317.38  
   Definitions, 317.30

**NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**

Effective, when, 317.37  
 Foreign corporation, domestic corporation merger, 317.42, 317.43  
 Provisions exclusive, 317.32  
 Secretary of state, duties, 317.36, 317.42  
 Name of corporation  
   Requisites, 317.09  
   Similar name, use prohibited, 317.09  
 Notice  
   Defined, 317.02  
   Filing and recording, not constructive, 317.13  
   Meetings of members, 317.22  
   Waiver of notice, 317.24  
 Officers, 317.21  
 Omitted assets, voluntary dissolution, 317.61  
 Organizational meetings, 317.14  
 Organization of financial corporations, 300.025  
 Peace officers, protection of property used for religious purposes, 317.66  
 Perpetual succession, 300.13  
 Principal place of business  
   Defined, 317.04  
   Location, 317.04  
 Private cemeteries, act not applicable, 317.06  
 Prohibited acts  
   Loans to officers or directors, 317.18  
   Registered office, failure to file notice of change, 317.19  
 Property; sale, lease, exchange, 300.09  
 Proxies, at meetings of members, 317.22  
 Public cemetery associations, act not applicable, 317.06  
 Public markets, special provisions, 317.64  
 Purposes of incorporation, 317.05  
 Quorum  
   Directors meetings, 317.23  
   Executive committee, 317.23  
   Members meetings, 317.22, 317.23  
 Realty, ownership of on merger or consolidation, 317.43  
 Receiver, upon voluntary dissolution, 317.45, 317.51, 317.54  
 Records of corporation, 317.28  
 Registered office, 317.04, 317.19  
 Register of deeds, filing requirements, 317.11, 317.19  
 Religious corporations  
   Insurance plans, 317.66  
   Peace officers; appointment, authority, 317.66  
   Renewal of corporate existence, 317.271  
   Taxation, exemption from, 317.66  
 Repeals, 317.69  
 Rural development finance authorities, 362A.01 to 362A.08  
 Secretary of state  
   Authority, 317.29  
   Duties, 317.10, 317.11, 317.19, 317.36, 317.42  
   Fees, 317.67  
 Sheltered workshops, see **EDUCATION**  
 Surplus property, receiver of, 16.061  
 Taxation, exemption from  
   Homes for dependent children, 317.65  
   Religious corporations, 317.66  
 Termination of corporate existence  
   Attorney general, action to terminate, 317.62  
   Violations, certification to state officials, 317.63  
 Transfer of assets, 317.26  
 Trust property, authority regarding, 317.17  
 Vacancies, board of directors, 317.20  
 Violations  
   Refusal to permit visitation or inquiry, 317.29  
   Registered office, failure to give notice of change, 317.19  
 Visitation and inspection, powers of, 317.29  
 Voluntary dissolution  
   Action to terminate corporate existence, 317.63  
   Domestic corporations, 317.44  
   Procedure, 317.45  
 Voting, by members, 317.22  
 Written, defined, 317.02  
**NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS**, See **INSURANCE**  
 Generally, 62C.01 to 62C.23

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6515

## INDEX

### NONPROFIT HOSPITAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS

Certificate of incorporation, 300.45  
Commissioner of public welfare, powers relating to pre-payment basis, 256.01  
Iron range municipalities, leasing property to non-profit hospitals, 471.475  
Nonprofit corporation act inapplicable, 317.06  
Village liquor dispensaries, proceeds allotted to hospitals, 447.045

### NONRESIDENCE

Ground for attachment, 570.02  
Limitations, effect on, 541.03, 541.13, 580.01  
Mortgagor, not to extend time, 541.03  
Time to foreclose mortgage, 580.01

### NONRESIDENTS

Administration in estates, 525.27

#### Aeronautics

Aircraft operation, service on commissioner, 360.0215  
Exceptions to registration requirements, 360.018  
Exemption from taxation, 360.55  
Time for application for registration of federal permit, 360.018

Agents, sale of securities, 80.14, 80.33  
Application for registration of title, 508.07  
Area vocational-technical school, enrollment, 121.21  
Assessments, objections, 274.01  
Attachment lies against, 532.25  
Attorney's lien on property of, 481.13  
Auctioneers, licenses granted, 330.11  
Barbers, 154.11 to 154.13  
Beauty culture practitioners, 155.14, 155.205  
Cemetery lots, sequestration of title, 306.16 to 306.24  
Cigarette distributor, license, 297.04  
Civil service, examinations for technical or unusual qualifications, 43.13  
Commissioner of aeronautics as agent, aircraft operated in state, 360.0215  
Commissioner of public safety as agent, motor vehicle operated in state, 170.55  
Cost bond, 549.18, 549.19  
Court jurisdiction over, 543.19  
Decedents, estates, 525.15, 525.27 to 525.273, 525.501  
Definitions, 170.21, 171.01  
Dentists' license, 150A.06  
Deposition of nonresident witness, 597.04, 598.07 to 598.12  
Diseased animal, nonresident owner to pay for killing, 35.09  
Drivers, 170.50, 171.15, 171.20, 171.23  
Drivers' licenses, 170.50, 171.01, 171.03, 171.15, 171.20, 171.23  
Excepted from driver's license law, 171.03  
Executors and administrators, 525.15, 525.27 to 525.273, 525.501  
Exemptions, 550.37  
Firearms transactions, 624.71  
Game and fish  
Licenses, 98.46, 98.47  
Licenses short term, 98.46  
Transportation, 97.45  
Garnishment on judgment debtor, 571.47  
Guardians, 525.273, 525.54, 525.541  
High school pupils, areas for control and transportation, 120.11  
Income tax, 290.03, 290.06, 290.077, 290.081, 290.17  
Indictment for murder, time for finding, 628.26  
Inheritance and transfer taxes, 291.01, 291.08, 291.19, 291.30  
Inheritance tax on estates not probated, 291.30  
Insurance adjusters or appraisers, 72B.05  
Insurance agents or solicitors, 60A.17  
Jurisdiction of courts over, 543.19  
Justice of the peace practice, 530.07, 531.05, 532.25  
Libraries and reading rooms, admission, 134.12  
Licenses  
Auctioneers, 330.11  
Cigarette distributors, 297.04  
Dentists, 150A.06  
Drivers licenses, 169.123, 170.50, 171.01, 171.03, 171.15, 171.20, 171.23  
Game or fish, 98.45 to 98.50

### NONRESIDENTS (Cont'd)

Insurance agents, 60A.17  
Podiatrists, 153.13  
Wild rice harvesting, 97.48  
Lottery advertisements, 609.75, 609.755  
Mailing summons, action to try title tax-forfeited lands, 284.17  
Mortgages, damages for failure to discharge, 507.41  
Motor vehicle liability act, owners' liability, 170.40, 170.55  
Motor vehicle registration, 168.183  
Non-alcoholic beverage manufacturers, 34.05  
Notice  
Death of an attorney of nonresident client, 481.12  
Hearing for appointment of guardian, 525.55  
Pharmacists, license without examination, 151.12  
Podiatrists, acceptance of certificate, 153.13  
Public accountants, exempt from examination, 326.19  
Public contracts, resident preference, 16.365  
Real estate brokers and agents, see REAL ESTATE  
Registration of title by nonresidents, 508.07, 508.16, 508.39  
Removal of guardian becoming nonresident, 525.501  
Safety responsibility law, 170.55  
Schools and school pupils, see EDUCATION  
Security for costs, 549.18, 549.19  
Security interest filing, 336.9-401  
Service of process  
Aircraft liability cases, 360.0215  
Auctioneers, on secretary of state, 330.11  
Claiming interest in lands, service on agent, 557.01  
Constructive service by operation, motor car, 170.55  
Long arm law, 543.19  
Motor vehicle liability cases, 170.55, 170.57  
Owner of real estate may appoint agent for, 557.01  
Process on securities commission, 80.14, 80.20, 80.33  
Property, in proceedings affecting, 465.33, 557.01  
Registration of land title, 508.16, 508.19  
Registration of title, agent to accept service, 508.07  
Summons, in tax title case, on maker of statement, 284.20  
Trust property, order for disposition, 501.26  
State institutions, nonresidents admissible to, 246.23  
Studded tires, use by, 169.72  
Subpoenas, in criminal cases and grand jury investigations, 634.06  
Taxation  
Citation, collection of personal property tax, 277.08  
Corrections, by board of review, 274.01  
County auditor, give addresses of taxpayers, 276.01  
Estate tax, 291.34  
Exemptions, motor vehicles, Const. art 16 s 9  
Higher rate than residents forbidden, Const. art 2 s 3  
Listing farm property, 273.30  
Mailing tax statements to taxpayers, 276.04  
Quieting title to forfeited lands, 284.27  
Teacher certificates, 125.06  
Town mutual insurance companies  
Members  
Notice of withdrawal, 67A.37  
Termination of membership, 67A.37  
Withdrawal, 67A.37  
Nonresident as member, 67A.10  
Trust property, notice of disposition, 501.26  
Tubercular persons, 251.03  
Venue of actions against, 542.05  
Venue, probate of will or administration, 525.82  
Voting rights of temporary nonresidents, 207.18  
Witnesses, in criminal cases and grand jury investigations, 357.32, 634.06 to 634.09  
Workmen's compensation, nonresident employers, 176.295

### NONSUPPORT

Child, 609.375  
Wife, 609.375

### NORMAL SCHOOL BOARD

See State Colleges

### NORMAN COUNTY

Districts  
Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.17  
Seventh congressional, 2.801

**NORMAN COUNTY (Cont'd)**

Sixty-sixth legislative, 2.691  
Name and boundaries, 2.01

**NORTHERN FOREST COUNTY ZONING ORDINANCE**

Abatement, 396.18  
Action, taxpayers may compel, 396.17  
Appeals, 396.11  
Board  
    Appropriation, 396.20  
    Enforcement, 396.10  
    Ordinances; adoption, publication, 396.07  
    Separate hearings, 396.09  
    Witnesses, attendance at hearings, 396.08  
Counties containing state or federal forest, 396.01  
District designations, 396.02  
Enforcement, 396.15  
Federal forest, counties containing, 396.01  
Investigation, 396.04  
Nonconforming uses  
    Designation, 396.14  
    Listing, 396.14  
    Regulation, 396.13  
Ordinance, filing certified copy, 396.19  
Plan  
    Hearings, 396.06  
    Preparation, 396.05  
Present use not affected, 396.12  
Purpose, 396.01  
Regulation, 396.03  
Restraint, 396.18  
State forest, counties containing, 396.01  
Taxpayers may compel action, 396.17  
Violations, 396.18

**NORWAY PINE**

Official state tree  
    Designation, 1.143  
    Photograph, 1.144

**NOTARIES PUBLIC**

Absent and disabled voters, authentication of voter's certificate, 207.08  
Acknowledgments  
    Authority to take, 358.15, 359.04, 359.05  
    Corporate officers, legalization, 358.25  
    Date of expiration of commission and name, 359.05  
    Foreign countries, 358.24, 358.26  
    Other states, 358.22, 358.23  
Affidavits, notaries of other states, 600.09  
Appointment, Const. art 5 s 4, 359.01  
Authentication of acts by seal, 359.03, 359.06  
Ballot of absent voter, attestation, 207.08  
Bond, 359.02  
Commercial paper, certification of protests, 336.3-509  
Commissions  
    Date of expiration, 359.05  
    Fees to governor's private secretary, 359.01  
    Recorded in county of residence, 359.06, 359.07  
    Unorganized counties, recordation, 359.07  
Date of expiration and name endorsed, 359.05  
Death, deposit of registrar with district court clerk, 359.03  
Defined, 645.45  
Depositions  
    Authority to take and certify, 359.04, 359.05, 359.11  
    Use in foreign state or county, 597.18  
Detached counties, 359.07  
District court clerks, 359.03, 359.06  
District court, removal, 359.02  
Eligibility for appointment, 359.01  
Excepted from civil service requirements, 43.09  
False certification, 609.65  
Fees  
    Clerk district court, 357.021, 359.06  
    Notaries, 357.17, 359.12  
Foreign countries, acknowledgments, 358.24  
Foreign states, certification of acknowledgments, 358.22, 358.23  
Governor, appointment, Const. art 5 s 4, 359.01, 359.02, 359.12  
Liens, authority to take and certify acknowledgments, 359.05  
Misconduct, 359.08, 609.65

**NOTARIES PUBLIC (Cont'd)**

Mortgages, acknowledgments, 359.05  
Negotiable instruments, 357.17  
Oath, 359.02, 359.04, 359.05  
Powers, 359.04, 359.05  
Protests and fees, 357.17, 359.04, 359.05  
Record, 359.06  
Register and seal, 359.02, 359.03, 359.06, 359.07  
Removal from office, 359.02, 359.12  
Rewards, removal, 359.12  
Safe deposit companies, notary present at opening of boxes, 55.14  
Seal, 359.02, 359.03, 359.07  
Stamp authorized, 359.03  
Signature; duplicated, typewritten or printed, 359.05  
Term, 359.02  
Witnesses, power to compel attendance and punish when taking depositions, 359.11

**NOTE OF ISSUE**

Contents, filing, 546.06  
Court rules, Appendix 8

**NOTICES**

See *Commercial Code*  
See *Process*  
See *Publications*

Actions enforcing liability of stockholders, 316.17  
Adoption, hearing on petition, 259.26  
Apiaries, notice to owner or operator of abandoned apiary, 19.26, 19.28  
Appeal from district court, 605.03  
Appeal from justice court, 532.38  
Appointment of receiver for property of absentee, 576.06  
Arbitration hearings, 572.12  
Assignment of wages, 181.04  
Attorneys  
    Deceased attorney, no substitute appointed, 481.12  
    Lease, 504.09  
    Lien against share of distributee, 525.491  
    Lien for services, property of nonresident, 481.13  
    Real estate contracts, 559.21  
    Substitution of attorneys, 481.11  
Barberry bushes, notice to eradicate, 18.333  
Candidates to file expense accounts, 211.32  
Claim by third party on sheriff, 565.10  
Claim of title to real estate, filing, 541.023  
Consolidation of counties, 371.05  
Decorative trees, place where accumulated or concentrated, 88.643  
Defined, 317.02  
Depositions  
    Generally, 597.01, 597.02, 597.04  
    Perpetuation of testimony, 598.02  
    Probate proceedings, 525.02  
Discharge of employee, notice as to payment, 181.13 to 181.17  
English language, printing of legal notices, 331.02  
Estates at will, termination of, 504.06  
Execution sale  
    Intention to redeem, 550.25  
    Service on judgment debtor, 550.19  
Farms, hearing on cultivation during period of redemption, 561.12  
Forest pest control zones, establishment of, 18.361, 18.371  
Forest pests, charge for control measures, 18.391  
Garnishment, 571.41, 571.48  
Hazardous substances, hearings on violations, 24.37  
Hazardous substances, inspection by commissioner of agriculture, 24.39  
Hearing, state agency contested cases, 15.0418  
Honey house; notice to owner, insanitary conditions, 19.34  
Hotels, notices by hotel inspector, 157.08  
Hotels, penalty, fire caused by smoking, 327.091  
Hunting, notice by owner of land, 100.29  
Injunction, application for, 585.03  
Judgment against bankrupt, application to clear record, 548.18  
Judgment roll, notices a part of, 548.08  
Justification of sureties, 605.19  
Juvenile courts, see JUVENILE COURTS  
Labor and industry department, hearing, minimum wages, 177.06

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6517

## INDEX

### NOTICES (Cont'd)

Legislature, contest of election of member, 209.10  
Lis pendens, 557.02  
Lis pendens limitation as to effective time, 557.021 to 557.023  
Lodging houses, penalty, fire caused by smoking, 327.091  
Mineral lands, payments by co-owner, 93.30 to 93.32  
Minimum wage hearings, 177.06  
Mortgages  
Administration of trusts arising from foreclosure, 582.11  
Foreclosure under power, 580.03, 580.04, 580.07  
Motions  
Service of notice, 545.01  
Stay of proceedings, 545.03  
Vacation of attachment, 570.09  
Newspapers, publication in, 331.01 to 331.11  
Partition, sales under, 558.17  
Partnership, notice to partner, effect as to binding, 323.11  
Payment of judgment to clerk, 548.17  
Personal claim in real estate actions, 557.03  
Posted notice and published notice defined, 645.11, 645.12  
Probate courts, 525.041, 525.095, 525.12 to 525.122, 525.83  
Published in paper in city or village located in two or more counties, 645.11  
Purpose and effect of amendment to state constitution, 3.21  
Ratification of amendment to federal constitution, 5.06  
Records as notice  
Evidence, 507.32  
Instruments affecting timber and minerals, 507.36  
Recitals, 507.32, 507.33  
Redemption from foreclosure, 580.24, 581.10  
Sale of  
Prospecting permits on mineral lands, 93.16  
Securities act, registration, 80.09, 80.10  
State lands, 92.12, 92.14  
Timber on public lands, 90.101, 90.301  
Trust property, on application, other property, 501.25 to 501.27, 501.31  
Settlement of estate in probate, 525.48, 525.481  
Title to cemetery lots, reinvestment in association, 306.16, 306.18, 306.22  
Trial  
Appeal from probate court, 525.72  
Issues of law, 546.06  
Vacation of property by tenant, notice mandatory, 504.08  
Weed control, see WEEDS, WEED INSPECTORS  
Weeds, noxious; notice to eradicate, 18.241  
Workmen's compensation, petition does not state facts sufficient to support an award, 176.331

### NOTICES OF TRIAL

See *Notices*  
See *Trials*

### NOXIOUS WEEDS

See *Weeds*, *Weed Inspectors*

### NUCLEAR REACTION

Insurance against loss, 65A.05

### NUISANCES

#### Abatement

Action to abate, 561.01  
Assessment of costs, 145.23  
Buildings in violation of restrictions, 462.17  
Cities, 429.021  
Cities fourth class, 411.40, 411.45  
Dangerous excavations, 471.92  
Disorderly houses, 617.33 to 617.41  
District court to issue writ, 484.03  
Encroachment on airport protection privileges, 360.032  
Fences, 561.03  
Limitation on claim for damages, 145.22  
Maliciously maintained structure, 561.03  
Pollution of waters, 101.42, 115.07  
Source of filth, 145.22, 145.23  
Villages, 412.221, 429.021  
Airport protection privileges, encroachment on, 360.032

### NUISANCES (Cont'd)

Assessment of cost of removal, 145.23  
Assigned causes, 540.03  
Attorney general, duty as to streams, 101.42  
Barberry bushes, 18.331  
Bird dogs, unlawful use of, 100.29  
Buildings erected or repaired in prohibited zoning area, 462.17  
Cities fourth class, council powers, 411.40, 411.45  
Cities, power to abate, 429.021  
Definitions, 561.01, 609.74  
Disorderly houses, 617.33  
Dogs, 100.29, 347.04 to 347.07  
Fences, 561.01 to 561.03  
Health officers, powers and duties, 145.22  
Highway, unauthorized signs, 169.07, 609.74  
Injunction, 561.01  
Intoxicating liquors, sale or possession on or near fair grounds, 37.21  
Itinerant shows and carnivals, 437.09, 624.65  
Local health boards and officers, order for removal, 145.22, 145.23  
Mahonia bushes, 18.331  
Maliciously maintained structure, 561.02, 561.03  
Mobile home parks, licenses revoked or suspended, 327.18  
Mosquito hatching area, 18.051  
Nets or similar to capture live birds, 100.29  
Obstruction to commercial fishing, 102.29  
Offenses, 609.74  
Offensive trades or employments, other remedies preserved, 145.21  
Permission by owner of building for housing of, 609.745  
Pollution of waters, 101.42, 115.07, 144.37  
Public dance halls, 624.46  
Public waters, 101.42, 101.46  
Real property, maintaining public nuisance, 609.745  
Smoke, 461.08, 461.09  
Sputum or saliva of tubercular persons, 144.427  
Statutory remedies, powers of the court, 144.37, 145.21  
Streams, pollution of, 101.42  
Towns, 145.22, 145.23, 368.01, 429.021  
Tubercular person, disposing of sputum so as to endanger others, 144.427  
Unauthorized signs on highways, 169.07, 609.74  
Villages  
Power of council to prevent, 412.221, 429.021  
Regulation of nuisances and noise, 412.221  
Removal, 145.22, 145.23, 412.221  
Waters and water courses, 101.42, 101.46, 609.74  
Wells, cisterns, abandonment or dangerous maintenance, 471.92

### NUNCUPATIVE WILL

Soldiers and sailors, 525.182  
Validity, 525.182

### NURSERIES, NURSERY STOCK

Diseases of plants, control of, 18.022  
Forest pest control, 18.341 to 18.423  
See also FORESTRY, FORESTS (1)  
Forestry

Public aid in planting trees, 137.05 to 137.08  
White pine pests, 18.435  
Greenhouse defined, 18.46  
Nursery defined, 18.46  
Plant diseases, control of, 18.022  
Plant pest act  
Certificates of inspection, fees, greenhouses, 18.53  
Certificates of inspection, fees, nurseryman, 18.51  
Certificates to sell or distribute, fees, dealers or agents, 18.52  
Certificate, suspension for violation of plant pest act, 18.60  
Commissioner of agriculture  
Duties, 18.48  
Employees, 18.47  
Fees, collection of, 18.48  
Inspection of plants, duties, 18.48  
Common carrier, may not transport untagged plants, 18.57  
Dealers and agents, certificates and fees, 18.52  
Definitions, 18.46  
Destruction, treatment of plants and plant pests, 18.48

**NURSERIES, NURSERY STOCK (Cont'd)**

- Employees, commissioner of agriculture, 18.47
- Enforcement of, 18.61
- Entomologists, employment of, 18.47
- Expenses of treatment or destruction charged to owner, 18.48
- Fee, charged to county, 18.48
- Fees
  - Dealers and agents, 18.52
  - Greenhouse, 18.53
  - Nurseryman, 18.51
  - Small lot inspections, 18.54
  - Virus disease-free certification, 18.54
- Generally, 18.44 to 18.61
- Greenhouses, certificates and fees, 18.53
- Inspection fees, small lot inspections, 18.54
- Inspection required, 18.49
- Inspection tags, 18.56
- Nurseryman, certificates and fees, 18.51
- Purpose of act, 18.45
- Quarantines, 18.48
- Reciprocity with other states, 18.55
- Rules and regulations, prescribed by commissioner, 18.48
- Sale of nursery stock by uncertified dealer or nurseryman prohibited, 18.49
- Sale of plants, must be in healthy condition, 18.50
- Sale of uninspected nursery stock prohibited, 18.49
- United States, cooperation with, 18.58
- Violations and penalties, 18.49, 18.57, 18.59, 18.60
- Virus disease-free certification, 18.54
- Seeds, tree and shrub, sales regulated, 21.47 to 21.58
- Taxed as personal property, 272.03
- Weed and seed inspectors, county; duties, 18.231
- White pine blister rust, control in nurseries, 18.435

**NURSES***See Nursing Homes*

- Abortion, non-liability for refusal to assist, 145.42
- Basic science act, 146.16
- Charge to patients of University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.06
- Children, reports of injuries, physical abuse or neglect, 626.554
- City hospitals, retirement cities first class, 422.05
- Civil service preference, 43.30
- County health units, 145.52
- County nursing committee, 145.12
- County nursing homes, 376.55 to 376.66
- County public health nursing service, 145.125
- Employment by county sanatoriums for home visitors, 376.29
- Excepted from laws relating to barbers, 154.04
- Fees, 148.211, 148.231, 148.261, 148.291
- Firearms, report of injuries received from, 626.52 to 626.55
- Grants-in-Aid, 148.286
- Gunshot wounds, report as to treatment of, 626.52 to 626.55
- Hennepin county
  - Home aides may be hired, 145.08
  - Home health services, 145.08
  - Nursing committee, 145.12
  - Nursing, districts, 145.08
- Income tax, expense deductible, 290.09
- Massage, practice distinguished from, 148.34
- Mistreatment of patients, 609.23
- Nursing home personnel, qualifications, 148.272
- Nursing service in counties
  - Appropriation, 145.125
  - Certificate by county board, 145.125
  - Certificate to state auditor, 145.125
  - Compliance with certain health provisions, 145.125
  - Employment of nurses, 145.125
  - Fees and costs, 145.123
  - State aid quota, 145.125
- Practical nurses
  - Annual registration, 148.294
  - Board of examiners
    - Approved course, determination, 148.292
    - Examination, 148.291
    - Expenses, 148.296
    - Rules, 148.296
  - Definitions, 148.29
- NURSES (Cont'd)**
  - Determination of approved course, 148.292
  - Examinations, 148.291
  - Fee, 148.291
  - License without examination, 148.291
  - Misdemeanors, limitation, 148.293
  - Offenses, 148.293
  - Qualifications, 148.291
  - Registration, 148.294
  - Revocation or suspension of license, 148.297
  - Schools, 148.293
  - Professional nurses
    - Defined, 148.171
    - Licenses, 148.282
    - Unauthorized practice, 148.283
    - Unlicensed practices permitted, 148.271, 148.272
    - Violations and penalties, 148.281, 148.283
  - Public health nurses
    - Approval and certification, 145.10
    - Committee for certification of qualified persons, 145.10
    - County board of health, functions, 145.12
    - Employment and compensation, 145.08
    - Expenses defined, 145.08
    - Fees and costs, 145.123
    - Hennepin county, committee created, 145.12
    - Home aides may be hired, 145.08
    - Hospitalization for indigents, applications for, 261.22
    - List of nurses furnished by state board, 145.10
    - Reports to state and local boards, 145.11
    - Rural Hennepin county, district established, 145.08
    - State aid for county health nursing service, 145.125
    - State board to assist, 145.11
    - University hospitals, report of persons needing treatment, 158.03
  - Registered nurses
    - Armed forces, exemption from annual registration by serving with forces, 148.231
    - Barber law, exempt from provisions of, 154.04
    - Certificate of registration, 148.231
    - Definitions, 148.171
    - Diplomas, fraudulently obtaining or furnishing, 148.281
    - Examinations, 148.211
    - Fees, 148.211, 148.231, 148.261
    - Foreign state or country, practice in state, 148.271
    - Fraud, 148.281
    - Licenses
      - Application for, fee, 148.211
      - Hearing on disciplinary charges, 148.191
      - Licensed in other states, without examination, 148.211
      - New licenses, 148.261
      - Persons holding certificate, 148.221
      - Practice during time of suspension, 148.281
      - Registration of licensed persons, 148.231
      - Revocation or suspension; denial, costs, proceedings, certiorari, 148.261
    - Limitations on prohibitions, 148.271
    - Name, use of designation implying registration, 148.281
    - Nonpracticing list, 148.231
    - Notice, 148.231, 148.251, 148.261
    - Offenses, 148.261, 148.281
    - Penalty for violation, 148.281
    - Persons now holding certificates, licensed registered, 148.221
    - Practice by registered nurses defined, 148.171
    - Qualifications, 148.211
    - Registration, 148.281
    - Reinstatement, 148.261
    - Retirement from practice, 148.231
    - School of nursing, 148.251, 148.281
    - Unlawful practice, 148.281
    - Unprofessional conduct, 148.261
  - Religious societies, erect nurses homes, 315.05
  - Reports of nurses employed by county sanatorium, 376.29
  - Sanatoria for tuberculars, 376.29
  - Schools
    - Application to conduct, 148.251
    - Conducting without being accredited, 148.281
    - Employment not including student service, 268.04
    - Health records, duties, 144.29

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6519

## INDEX

### NURSES (Cont'd)

- Membership in health relief associations, 425.04
- Requirements, 148.251
- Standards prescribed by state board of nursing, 148.191
- Student nurses, awards of grants-in-aid, 148.286
- Services of visiting nurse preventing spread of tuberculosis, 376.50
- State board of nursing
  - Application to conduct school, 148.251
  - Compensation, expenses, mileage, 148.201
  - Disposition of moneys collected, 148.241
  - Executive secretary, 148.191
  - Grants-in-aid, 148.286
  - License, denial, revocation, 148.261
  - Meetings, rules, powers, 148.191
  - Memberships, vacancies, 148.181
  - Nurses, fund, 148.241
  - Report, 148.191, 148.251
  - Review of revocation or suspension, 148.261
  - Surveys of schools, 148.251
  - Transfer of certain assets to, 148.285
- Student nurses
  - Employment as not including service, 268.04
  - Grants-in-aid, 148.286
- Tuberculosis, care of student nurse contracting, 251.15
- University of Minnesota hospitals, not to charge for service, 158.06
- War nurses, privileges, 148.231, 375.37
- Workmen's compensation, employer to furnish, 176.135

### NURSING HOMES

- See County Nursing Homes*
- Administrator, registration with state board of health, 144.59 to 144.65
- Board of examiners, 144.952, 144.957
- Certificate of need, 145.71 to 145.84
- County aid to municipal nursing homes, 376.08
- Credit, extension of, in public, 471.95
- Definitions, 144.951
- Duties of board of examiners, 144.959
- Emergency services, 144.953
- Establishment of, 447.41
- Financing of, bonds may be issued, 475.52
- Financing of municipal facilities, 447.45 to 447.50
- Inspection
  - Information confidential, 144.58
  - State board of health, 144.54
- Jurisdiction of board of examiners, 144.958
- Lease of municipal facilities, 447.47
- License
  - Administration of licensing law, 144.954
  - Application, 144.52
  - Existing homes, 144.51
  - Fees, 144.53, 144.955, 144.956
  - New license after suspension or revocation, 144.55
  - Qualifications for licensure, 144.953
  - Reciprocity, 144.961
  - Renewal, 144.96
  - Revocation, 144.55
  - State board of health, issuance, 144.55
  - Suspension, 144.55
  - Violations, penalties, 144.49, 144.962
- Mistreatment of patients, 609.23
- Municipalities may establish, 447.41
- Nursing personnel, qualifications, 148.272
- Poor, legal settlement, 261.07
- Reports to state board of health, 144.68
- Severability of licensing law, 144.964
- Standards, establishment by state board of health, 144.56
- State nursing homes; Ah-Gwah-Ching, Oak Terrace, 251.011

### OATHS

- See Acknowledgments*
- See Affidavits*
- Affirmation in lieu of, 358.08
- Applicant for license to operate warehouse, 231.16
- Appraiser of school or state lands, 92.12
- Authority to administer
  - Arbitrators, arbitration hearings, 572.14
  - Assessor, 273.65, 273.67
  - Bank examiner, 46.04
  - Claims commission, 3.69
  - Clerk and deputies in probate court, 525.09

### OATHS (Cont'd)

- Commissioners of
  - Banks, 45.02, 46.04
  - Insurance, 45.02, 60A.17
  - Securities, 45.02
  - Taxation and tax court, 271.15
- Dentistry board, 150A.04
- Election board, members of, 204.07
- Members, labor and industry department, 175.20, 177.05
- Notaries public, 359.04, 359.05
- Officers and stockholders of corporations, 358.25
- Officers, national guard, 192.11
- Officials, 358.10
- Old age pension laws, 256.23
- Proceedings for examination of corporations, 300.63
- Railroad and warehouse commissioners, 181.30
- Reporter, probate court, 525.11
- Secretary of state, 5.07
- State agency for blind assistance, 256.55
- State auditor, 6.08
- State board of
  - Chiropractic examiners, 148.04
  - Examiners in basic sciences, 146.05
  - Medical examiners, 147.01
  - Optometrists, 148.53
  - State fire marshal and deputies, 299F.06
- Civil service employees, 43.16
- Civil defense personnel, required to take, 12.43
- County officers, 382.10
- County purchasing agent, 392.03
- County welfare board, 393.02
- Directors of trust companies, 48.68
- Elections
  - Registration officials, 201.24
  - Voters, 204.07
- Filing, when required supplementary to bond, 358.11
- Firemen's, civil service commissioner administrators, 420.03
- Forms of, 358.06, 358.07
- Grand jury, 628.56
- Highway patrolmen, 299D.03
- Inspectors of motor vehicle carriers, 221.221
- Interpretative statutes, 645.44
- Irregularity in administering as a defense to perjury, 609.48
- Jurors, 358.07
- Manner of administering, 358.09, 595.05
- Official oath
  - Board of barber examiners, 154.23
  - Commissioner of agriculture, 17.01
  - Deputy tax assessors, 273.06
  - Members
    - Board of cosmetology, 155.05
    - Legislature, 358.05
    - State board of education, 121.03
  - Officers
    - Cities fourth class, 411.18
    - National guard, 192.08
  - Public officials, 358.05
  - Supervisory board of storage of grain on farms, 234.04
- Officials required to take oath of office, 10.38
- Perjury, false statements under oath, 609.48
- School board members, 123.11, 123.32
- State board of education, administer oaths to witnesses, 123.16, 123.37
- Triers of challenge to the jury, 631.35
- Trustees, referees, and similar, 358.06
- Witnesses
  - Coroner's inquest, 390.16
  - Form of, 358.07
  - Manner of, religious belief, 595.05
  - Proceeding before grand jury, 628.59
  - Proceeding for collection of delinquent taxes, 279.24

### OBSCENITY

*See Crimes, Criminals*

### OBSTETRICS

- Licensing physicians and surgeons to practice, 147.01 to 147.13
- Regulations as to practice, 147.01 to 147.13
- Temporary certificate for graduate training, 147.16 to 147.20



**OBSTRUCTION**

Agent of state training school, 242.46  
 Clearance of standard gauge railway tracks, 219.45 to 219.53  
 Engines on railways, 609.60  
 Extinguishment of fires, 609.60  
 Game and fish, agents and employees, 97.52  
 Gangways in foundries, 183.07 to 183.09  
 Health officer, 145.24  
 Highways and ditches, 609.74  
 Inspectors and weighers of hay and straw, 229.08  
 Insurance commissioner, 72A.10  
 Legal process, 609.50  
 Levees, 624.69  
 Logs, 514.51  
 Officers, resisting, 609.50  
 Public examiner, 215.17  
 Public officers, 609.50  
 Public waters, 609.74  
 Railway tracks, 609.60  
 Weigher, 233.30

**OCCUPANT**

*See Landlord And Tenant*  
*See Mortgages*  
*See Taxation*

**OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES**

*See Labor (1)*  
 Defined, 176.011  
 Physicians to report, 144.34  
 Workmen's compensation, 176.66

**OCCUPATION TAXES**

*See Taxation (2)*

**OCCUPYING CLAIMANTS**

Compensation for improvements, 559.10 to 559.15  
 Pay value of land, 559.13  
 Rights of settlers on public lands, 557.07

**OFFENSES**

*See Crimes, Criminals*

**OFFICERS**

*See Peace Officers*  
*See State Officers*

Accounts, examination of, 574.23  
 Actions against, venue, 542.03  
 Appointment, 4.04  
 Auditor or assessor, neglect as to taxes, 273.21  
 Bonds  
   Approval and filing before taking office, 574.20  
   Enforcement by attorney general, 8.03  
   Limitation of actions on, 541.05  
   Surety, 574.02, 574.03  
 Bribery, 609.42, 609.425  
 Contracts  
   Interest in  
     Exceptions, 471.88  
     Prohibition, 471.87  
     Proceedings to avoid invalidity, 471.89  
 Cooperative associations, limitation, 471.88  
 Financial interest in banks, designation of bank as depository, 471.88  
 Forfeiture of office, 211.33; 211.34, 211.37, 574.33, 609.42  
 Holding two appointive offices, 10.37  
 Home rule charter, limitations under, 410.05  
 Impeachment, 351.06  
 Jury duty, exempt from, 628.43  
 Libel of candidate for office, 548.06  
 Lost instrument, officer's certificate, 600.23  
 Mosquito abatement board, powers, 18.071, 18.091  
 Newspaper, financial interest in, designation for official publications, 471.88  
 Nonprofit corporations  
   Duties, 317.21  
   Interest in public contracts, 471.87  
   Loans, 317.18  
   Qualification, 317.21  
   Removal, 317.21  
   Selection, 317.21  
 Oath, 351.02, 358.05  
 Offenses  
   Acting before qualification, 609.435, 609.44

**OFFICERS (Cont'd)**

Bribery, 609.42  
 Disobedience of law, 609.43  
 Embezzlement of state funds, Const. art 9 s 12, 609.54  
 Extortion by, 609.45  
 False audit and payment of claim, 609.455  
 False certificate, 609.43  
 False personation, 609.475  
 Funds, refusal to pay over, 609.445  
 Grand jury, disclosure of transactions, 628.68  
 Grand jury may investigate, 628.61  
 Grant of official powers, 609.42  
 Holding property under custody of law, 609.47, 609.50  
 Interference with, 609.50  
 Intimidation, 609.27, 609.515  
 Intrusion into public office, 609.44  
 Justifiable homicide by, 609.065  
 Malfeasance, 609.43  
 Neglect of duty, 609.43  
 Oppression under color of office, 609.43, 629.402  
 Prosecution by attorney general, 8.03  
 Resisting, 609.50  
 Seals, entries in books, forgery, 609.625  
 Theft, 609.52  
 Partners, county and city attorney, 388.11  
 Privileged communications, 595.02  
 Religious or property tests, Const. art 1 s 17  
 Removal, 4.04, 197.46, 351.03  
 Resignation, 192.14, 351.01  
 Special legislation, Const. art 4 s 33  
 State and governmental subdivisions, mileage allowances, private automobile use, 15A.20  
 Suspension, 4.04, 351.08 to 351.11  
 Terms of office, Const. art 7 s 9, 200.02  
 Unauthorized compensation, receipt, 609.45  
 Usurpation of office, prosecution, 556.01  
 Vacancies  
   During recess of legislature, 351.05  
   Habitual drunkenness, 351.07  
   Ineligibility to fill, 471.46  
   Term of appointee, 351.06  
 Veteran preference, 197.45 to 197.48  
 Witness, privileged communications, 595.02

**OFF SALE**  
*See Intoxicating Liquors*

**OIL**  
*See Gasoline*  
*See Oil And Gas Lands*  
 Carriers, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**  
 Combustible material removed from buildings, 299F.18  
 Dealers and distributors, license, 296.06  
 Discrimination between localities as to charges, 325.82  
 Distributors, certificates, 296.07  
 Excise tax, power generating fluids, 296.025  
 Imposing excise tax, 296.02  
 Inspection  
   Blending, 296.23  
   Fees, 296.13  
   Powers transferred to commissioner of taxation, 296.28  
   Samples, 296.04  
   Specifications, 296.05  
 Inspectors  
   Commissioner of taxation  
     Duties, 296.28  
     Entering premises, 296.04  
     Powers transferred, 296.28  
 Linsed  
   Adulterated; manufacture and sale prohibited, 24.12  
   Definition, 24.12  
   Labeling, 24.12  
   Replacement oil; sale prohibited, 24.12  
 Sales, discrimination in rates or charges, 325.82  
 Tank vehicles, regulations, 296.22  
 Taxation, classification of oil properties, 273.13  
 Use of excise tax for aeronautical purposes, 296.15

**OIL AND GAS LANDS**  
 Advertising, regulation, 80.18  
 Agents, licensing, 80.34  
 Broker-dealers, licensing, 80.34

**OIL AND GAS LANDS (Cont'd)**

Certiorari from supreme court, 80.27  
 Definitions, 80.01  
 Deposits, guaranty of drilling expense, 80.17  
 False statements, 80.19  
 Inspections, 80.23  
 Investigations, 80.22  
 Permits to drill under water, 93.08  
 Registration  
   Fees, 80.20  
   Hearings, 80.15  
   Information required, 80.14  
   Orders, 80.16  
   Securities registered before sale, 80.30  
 Right of action preserved, 80.36  
 Sales excepted, 80.06  
 Underground gas storage, 84.621  
 Violations, penalties, 80.37

**OLD AGE ASSISTANCE****Absence**

From county, 256.36  
 From state, temporary, 256.15  
 In public service, 256.17

**Accounting system, 256.13****Actions**

Compliance with law, 256.35  
 Contributions from relatives, 256.26  
 Recovery of excess payments, 256.30

**Administration in counties, 256.14****Age of applicant, 256.16****Aiding or abetting, unlawful assistance, 256.32****Amount determined by state agency, 256.15****Appeals**

County to state agency, 256.21  
 District to supreme court, 256.21  
 Notice and appeals, 256.21  
 Taxpayer, 256.21

**Applications, 256.19, 256.20, 256.39****Apportionment of costs, 256.33****Assignability, 256.29****Assignment or transfer of property to qualify for, 256.18****Assistance under prior law, 256.38****Attorney general, duties, 256.22****Authority of county boards, regarding liens, 256.26****Blanks prescribed, 256.13****Blind persons, 256.51****Braces, purchase for recipient, 393.07****Budgets, county old age fund, 256.34****Burial expenses, lien of state, 256.26****Certificate of assistance**

Cancellation if unlawfully obtained, 256.32  
 File with register of deeds, 256.26  
 Issuance by county agency, 256.20  
 Modification, suspension or cancellation, 256.30  
 Record, 256.26  
 Refusal to issue on violation of law, 256.32  
 Unlawfully obtaining, 256.32

**Change of residence of recipient, 256.36****Continuance of claim under prior law, 256.38****Contributions, action against relatives, 256.26****Convicts, 256.18****Cooperation with federal boards, 256.13****Coordination with hospitals in relation to federal aid, 256.12****Cost, 256.33****County agencies**

Actions for contributions, 256.26  
 Administration of assistance, 256.14  
 Appeals, 256.21  
 Application for assistance, 256.19  
 Blanks for applications, 256.13  
 Certificate evidencing grant, 256.20, 256.26, 256.30  
 County attorney as attorney for agency, 256.22  
 Discretion as to what part to pay in case of hospital, 256.18  
 Duties, 256.14  
 Filing certificates, 256.26  
 Inmates of institutions or hospitals, 256.18  
 Inefficiency of federal funds, 256.42  
 Investigations and investigators, 256.20  
 Lien, duties, 256.26  
 Mandamus, 256.35

**OLD AGE ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)**

Modification, suspension or revocation under prior law, 256.38

New hearing, 256.21

Notice, change of residence, 256.36

Reduction in amount or reduction of federal aid, 256.42

Renewal of application, 256.13

Reports by recipient, 256.30

Rules, 256.13

Signature of instruments, 256.40

Supervision, 256.13

Suspension of prior laws, 256.40

Welfare board to administrator, 256.14

Witnesses before, 256.23

**County attorney, 256.22, 256.26****County board**

Budget to support tax levy, 256.34

Management of property acquired under lien, 256.263

Tax levy for, 261.063

**County of original residence liable for, 256.36****County welfare board, powers and duties, 393.07****County welfare boards, cashing checks, 393.06****Crutches, purchase for recipient, 393.07****Death of recipient, 256.25, 256.26****Declaration of policy, 256.11****Definitions**

Applicant, 256.12

Assistance, 256.12

County agencies, 256.12

Dependent child, 256.12

Intermediate care facility, 256.12

Recipient, 256.12

State agency, 256.12

**Dependent child assistance not granted to recipient of pension, 256.73****Discharge of lien, 256.26****Disqualification, 256.18, 256.26****District court, appeal, 256.21****Duties of state agencies, 256.13****Earnings excluded in determining assistance, 256.15****Eligibility for assistance, 256.18****Enforcement of lien, 256.26****Evidence, 256.21, 256.23, 256.25****Federal aid, use for purpose for which grant is made, 6.20****Fishing license, free to a recipient, 98.47****Forfeited, unlawful grant or payment, 256.32****Funds, manner of providing, 256.34****Funeral expenses of recipient, 256.26****Guardians or other persons, payments to, 256.28****Hospitals, 256.18, 256.19****Household goods, wearing apparel, eligibility of applicant, 256.18****Income from property of recipient, 256.15****Investigations, 256.20****Joint tenancies, lien, 256.26****Land acquired, disposal, management, 256.263****Legal settlement, 256.19****Liens, 256.26, 256.263, 256.40****Liens for medical, surgical and hospital expenses, 393.10****Mandamus to compel compliance with law, 256.35****Manner of payment, 256.15****Modification by groups, 256.39****Modification, suspension of assistance under old law, 256.38****Mortgages under prior laws, validation, 256.40****Notice, 256.21, 256.36****Oaths, 256.19, 256.23****Objections by taxpayer, 256.21****Offenses, unlawfully obtaining, 256.32****Payments**

By county, reimbursement of, 256.33

Change of residence, 256.36

Claims for reimbursement, 256.34

To legal guardian or other person, 256.28

**Payments excluded in determining assistance, 245.033, 256.15****Payment to whom, 256.18****Political subdivisions, payment to from amounts collected; reimbursement of United States, 256.27****Poor house, time spent in not to affect residence, 256.19****Poor, legal settlement, 261.07**

**OLD AGE ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)**

- Priority of lien for homestead improvement or payment of taxes, 256.26
- Prior laws, 256.38, 256.40
- Probate court, amount allowed as claim against estate, 256.25
- Property
  - Consideration in determining amount of aid, 256.15
  - Disqualification of pensioner, 256.18
  - Lien, 256.26, 256.263
  - Requiring sale of property outside state as condition of receiving assistance, 256.26
- Qualifications, 256.15, 256.16
- Real property; claim of state, sale, management, 256.26, 256.263
- Recipient to report to county agency, 256.30
- Record of certificate of assistance, 256.26
- Reduction when federal funds insufficient to pay half, 256.42
- Reimbursement
  - Claims of county, 256.34, 256.40
  - United States out of amounts collected, 256.27
- Release of lien, 256.26
- Repeal or invalidity of federal laws, 256.40
- Residence of recipient, 256.16, 256.17, 256.19, 256.36
- Rules by state agency, 256.13
- Sale of property acquired by the state under lien, 256.263
- State agency
  - Action for contributions, 256.26
  - Appeals, 256.21
  - Appropriation of federal funds to state agency, 256.43
  - Attorney general as attorney for agency, 256.22
  - Cooperation with
    - Federal social security board, 256.13
    - Other state agencies, 256.13
  - County claims for reimbursement, 256.34
  - Disbursement of funds, 256.34
  - Duties, 256.13
  - Expense in supervision, 256.33
  - Information to be furnished by, 256.13
  - Modification, suspension, or revocation of assistance under prior law, 256.38
  - Report of agency, 256.13
  - Reports by recipient, 256.30
  - Review of decision by county agency on own motion, 256.21
  - Summary statement monthly, 256.13
- Statute of limitations, as to claims for reimbursement, 256.25
- Subpoenas, power of county and state agency to issue, 256.23
- Supervision of administration by county agencies, 256.13
- Supreme court, appeal to, 256.21
- Survivors insurance, credit of benefits on workmen's compensation, 176.101
- Tax levy
  - Board of county commissioners, 261.063
  - County, 256.34
  - Payment of assistance, 256.34
  - Priority of claim of children for payment, 256.26
  - Suspension by prior laws, 256.40
  - Validation of levies under prior laws, 256.40
- Transfer, 256.26, 256.29
- United States, reimbursement of, 256.27
- Verification of application, 256.19
- Wheelchairs, purchase for recipient, 393.07

**OLEOMARGARINE**

- Advertising, labeling, and serving, 33.06 to 33.09
- Advertising; limitation on use of certain words, 33.01, 33.02
- Containers
  - Packing, 33.11
  - Re-use prohibited, 33.11
  - Stamps affixed to, 33.12
- Excise taxes, payment by importer or manufacturer, 33.14
- Food handlers license law, see **FOOD**
- Importer, payment of inspection fee and excise tax, 33.14
- Inspection fees, payment by importer or manufacturer, 33.14

**OLEOMARGARINE (Cont'd)**

- Labeling, advertising, and serving requirements, 33.06 to 33.09, 33.111
- Manufacturer, payment of fee and excise tax, 33.14
- Packing, 33.11
- Penalties
  - Advertising, labeling or serving violations, 33.091
  - Stamp tax law violations, 33.171
- Rules and regulations relating to handling, keeping, disposal, distribution, and stamp affixing and cancellation, 33.11
- Serving as butter, 33.09, 33.111
- Serving in state institutions, limitations, 33.095
- Stamps
  - Affixing, 33.11
  - Cancellation, 33.11
  - Contents of, 33.12
  - Destruction of unused or spoiled stamps in commissioner's possession, 33.13
  - Funds collected, use of, 33.17
  - Payment of tax, 33.14, 270.051
  - Penalties, 33.171
  - Refunds, unused stamps, 33.15
  - Rules and regulations, affixing and cancellation, 33.11
  - Sale, 33.12
  - Unused stamps, refunds, 33.15
- State institutions, limitations on use of oleomargarine, 33.095
- State institutions, use, 33.096
- Tax, 33.10, 270.051
- Tax, use of, 33.17
- Tax, payment of, 33.14
- Tax stamps, see **Stamps**, ante
- Unused stamps
  - Redemption, 33.15
  - Refund, 33.15
- Use of certain words in advertising prohibited, 33.02

**OLMSTED COUNTY**

- Districts
  - First congressional, 2.741
  - Fourth legislative, 2.071
  - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.11
  - Third legislative, 2.061
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

**OMITTED PROPERTY**

- See *Probate Proceedings*, *Guardianships (1)*
- See *Taxation (1)*
- Assessment for taxation
  - Board of review may place on list, 274.01
  - Correction of assessor's return by county auditor, 270.11
  - County auditor to place at request of commissioner, 274.09
  - Entry on tax books on discovery, 273.02, 274.08
  - Lien of taxes named in examiner's list, 274.11
  - Limitation on powers of county auditor, 273.02
  - Limitation on right to assess, 272.10
  - List by examiner, 274.10
  - Refund by purchase price of tax-forfeited lands, assessment after, 282.10
  - Title under conveyance to state of lands bid in for state, 280.385
- Computation of taxes on repurchase of land after forfeiture for taxes, 282.251
- Decree in probate proceedings
  - Appraisal, 525.316
  - Assignment of property omitted or incorrectly described, 525.314
  - Inheritance tax, 525.316
  - Petition, contents of, 525.315
  - Summary decree, 525.316
- Inheritance tax, 525.316
- Interest, 281.37
- Levy after refund of purchase price of tax forfeited lands, 282.10
- Payment by person in military service, 281.274
- Personal property taxes
  - Board of review to place on tax list, 274.01
  - Entry on assessment and tax books on discovery, 273.02
  - Probate proceedings, 525.314 to 525.316
  - Report of examiner, 274.10

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6523

## INDEX

### OMITTED PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Probate proceedings, 525.314 to 525.316  
Reinstatement, 282.341

### ONE MILL TAX

Musical entertainment, 449.08  
Parks, cities first class, 448.26  
Policemen's relief associations, cities third class, 423.376

### ON SALE LIQUORS

See *Intoxicating Liquors*

### OPINIONS

See *Attorney General*

See *Supreme Court*

### OPIUM

Compulsory treatment of users, 254.09 to 254.11  
Podiatrist, refusal or revocation of licenses to addicts, 153.08  
State prison or reformatory, bringing in a felony, 243.55

### OPTIONS

Restricted stock option, taxability, 290.0781  
Service allowances, cities first class, 422.08  
Shareholders, business corporation, 301.14  
Village government, plans, 412.541

### OPTOMETRISTS

Acts not applicable  
Basic science act, 146.16  
Practice of medicine act, 147.07  
Address change, notice to board, 148.59  
Annual registration fees, 148.59  
Blind, service to, 256.12, 256.49, 256.55  
Definitions, 148.56, 256.12  
Display of certificate mandatory, 148.57  
Examinations, 148.57  
Fees, 148.57 to 148.60  
Persons qualified to practice, 148.57  
Professional corporations, 319.941 to 319.961  
Psychologists prohibited from practicing, 148.86  
Qualifications, 148.57  
Registration  
Certificates, filing, fees, 148.57, 148.58  
Display mandatory, 148.57  
Non-payment of registration fee, 148.59  
Revocation, reinstatement procedure, 148.57  
State board of optometry  
Attorney employed, 148.55  
Executive secretary, employment, 148.54  
Members' compensation, expenses, mileage, 148.55  
Oaths, 148.53  
Organization; officers, meetings, seal, 148.54  
Qualifications, 148.52  
Records and recording, 148.55  
Report to governor, 148.60  
Rules and regulations made by, 148.53  
Secretary; election, compensation, 148.55, 148.60  
Terms of, vacancies in office, 148.52  
Testimony, taken by, 148.53  
Unlawful practice, 148.56  
Violations and penalties, 148.61

### ORCHARDS

Trespass, 609.605  
Wilful injury to, 609.595, 609.605

### ORCHESTRAS

See *Bands, Orchestras, Chorus*

### ORDERS

Appealable orders to supreme court, 605.09  
Clerk or deputy, 525.095  
Criminal contempt, 588.20  
Ex parte orders, 545.03  
Forgery of, 609.625, 609.63  
Governor, retirement of incapacitated district judge, 490.101  
Judgment rolls, part of, 548.08  
Made by judge of other district, 545.02  
Motions, notice, hearing, 545.01, 545.02  
Nonprofit corporations, 317.46  
Probate courts, 525.02  
Recording, 507.26  
State agency contested cases; orders and decisions, 15.0422  
Stay of proceedings, 605.16

### ORDERS (Cont'd)

Time for taking appeal, 605.08  
Tubercular person, apprehension, 144.422  
Youth conservation commission  
Committing to an institution, 242.10  
Commitment, review of orders, 242.36  
Granting or revoking parole, 242.10  
Granting or revoking probation, 242.10  
Issuing final discharge, 242.10  
Petition for review, 242.10  
Terminating its control, 242.27

### ORDINANCES

Adoption of statutes, rules and regulations, ordinances and codes, by reference, 471.62  
Airport building revenue certificate fund, establishment, 360.68  
Amendment of charter by, 410.31  
Cities fourth class, powers and duties of council, 411.40  
County, 375.51 to 375.55  
County health department, inclusion of city, 145.48  
Food producer, state licensing precludes municipal, 17.037  
Housing and land in use in certain counties, 396.01  
Municipalities, 599.13  
Penalties, maximum, 609.032  
Villages  
Administrative code, plan B, 412.671  
Applicability after adoption of plan, 412.561  
Appropriation, plan B, 412.711  
Budget, plan B, 412.711  
Codification, 412.191  
Constable, duties, 412.161  
Disbursement of funds, plan B, 412.741  
Emergency debt certificates, plan B, 412.751  
Enactment, 412.191  
Fines, penalties, 412.871  
General welfare, 412.221  
Justice of peace, jurisdiction, 412.171  
Manager, enforcement, duties, 412.651  
Penalties, maximum, 609.032  
Prosecutions, 412.861  
Publication  
Code, 412.191  
Official newspaper, 412.191, 412.831  
Public utilities  
Commission, 412.331  
Lease, 412.321  
Sale, 412.321  
Recommendation, village manager, 412.651  
Recreational facilities, establishment, 412.491  
Violations, penalties, 412.231  
Voting machines, adoption of ordinance, cities first class, 206.095

### ORDINANCE VIOLATIONS BUREAU

Court rules, 493.01  
Establishment and procedure, 493.01  
Limitation on effect of law, 493.04  
Records, 493.03  
Violations, disposal of, 493.02

### ORES

See *Mines, Minerals*

### OSTEOPATHY

See *Physicians, Surgeons*

### OTTER TAIL COUNTY

Districts  
Fifty-fifth legislative, 2.581  
Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.15  
Seventh congressional, 2.801  
Name and boundaries, 2.01

### OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

See *Advertising*

### PACKAGES

Food; commissioner of agriculture; powers and duties, 31.01, 32.01  
Package, defined; potato grading and labeling laws, 30.01

### PACKING HOUSE CERTIFICATES

Coverage; requisites, issuance, 226.01  
Damage for violation; actual, exemplary, 226.06  
Declaration of makers, property interest, 226.02

**PACKING HOUSE CERTIFICATES (Cont'd)**

Filing and recording, 226.02  
 Penalties, 226.05  
 Property in warehouse at time of issuance, 226.04  
 Slaughterhouses, see **SLAUGHTERING**  
 Statement printed on back, 226.03

**PAINT**

Adulterated defined, 24.135  
 Adulterated paint, sale prohibited, 24.141  
 Analysis of paint by commissioner, 24.145  
 Appeal from stop-sale order, 24.151  
 Children, employment of, 181.40, 182.09  
 Definitions, generally; paint and varnish law, 24.135  
 Disposal of paint not complying with paint law, 24.155  
 Enforcement of paint law, 24.161  
 Exceptions to paint law, 24.171  
 Ingredient statement defined, 24.135  
 Inspection, sampling, analysis by commissioner, 24.145  
 Label  
   Improper labeling prohibited, 24.141  
   Labeling defined, 24.135  
   Required contents of label, 24.141  
 Linseed oil; definition, labeling, sale, 24.12  
   See also **OIL**  
 Misbranded defined, 24.135  
 Misbranded paint, sale prohibited, 24.141  
 Paint defined, 24.135  
 Paint oil defined, 24.135  
 Penalties for violation of paint law, 24.145, 24.175  
 Prohibited acts relating to sale of paint, 24.141  
 Release of paint held under stop-sale order, 24.151  
 Return to seller of paint not complying with law, 24.151  
 Rules and regulations, promulgation of, 24.161  
 Sale of adulterated, misbranded, or mislabeled paint prohibited, 24.141  
 Sampling and analysis of paint by commissioner, 24.145  
 Seizure of paint not complying with paint law, 24.155  
 Severability of paint law if unconstitutional, 24.165  
 Shops, zoning requirements, 462.12  
 Solvent defined, 24.135  
 Standards, professed; definition, 24.135  
 Stop-sale order by commissioner of agriculture, 24.151  
 Varnish defined, 24.135  
 Wood alcohol, labeling requirements, 24.18

**PAMPHLETS**

See *Publications*  
 Economic development department, selling or distributing, 362.20  
 Parts of statutes for state departments, 648.43  
 Statutes or parts of, printing by commissioner of administration, 648.44  
 University library as depository of, 137.04  
 Village ordinances, coded and printed, 412.191

**PANDERING**

See *Crimes, Criminals*

**PAPERS**

See *Documents, Documentary Evidence*  
 See *Newspapers*  
 See *Publications*

**PARDONS**

See *Parole*

Application for, 638.02, 638.05 to 638.07  
 Classes, absolute or conditional, 638.02  
 Commutation of sentence, 299C.06, 638.02 to 638.07  
 Conditional pardons, 638.02  
 County jail or workhouse sentence, grant without notice, 638.06  
 Divorce, conjugal rights not restored, 518.06  
 Extraordinary, 638.02  
 Grant by board, 638.01  
 Notice of application, 638.02, 638.06  
 Power to grant, 638.02  
 Processes, service by clerk, 638.07  
 Reprieves, 638.02, 638.03, 638.07  
 Return on warrant for pardon, 638.03  
 State board of pardons  
   Application for pardon addressed to board, 638.05  
   Clerk, duties, 638.06, 638.07  
   Commutation of sentence granted without notice, 638.06  
   Compensation, 638.07, 638.08

**PARDONS (Cont'd)**

Consent to filing subsequent application, 638.06  
 Governor, member of board, Const. art 5 s 4, 638.01  
 Grant without notice, 638.02, 638.06  
 Meetings, 638.04  
 Members and powers, Const. art 5 s 4, 638.01, 638.02  
 Organization, powers and duties, 638.01 to 638.08  
 Parole board powers not to impair board powers, 638.08  
 Petition for pardon extraordinary, 638.02  
 Process requiring presence before board, 638.08  
 Public defender, duty to appear before, 611.12  
 Records, rules and regulations, 638.02, 638.07  
 Secretary, 638.07  
 Subpoenas, service of, 638.07  
 Unanimous vote, 638.02  
 Warrant for carrying into effect, 638.03  
 Witnesses, 638.07, 638.08  
 Writs, service of, 638.07  
 Youth conservation commission, commitment of persons to, 242.28  
 Unanimous vote of board, 638.02  
 Warrant for carrying into effect, 638.03  
 Writing, 638.02, 638.05

**PARENT AND CHILD**

See *Adoption And Change Of Name*  
 See *Children*  
 See *Juvenile Courts*  
 Action by parent for injury or seduction of minor child, 540.07, 540.08  
 Adoption or change of name, 259.11  
 Blood donors, consent, 145.41  
 Children of divorced parents, custody and support, 518.16 to 518.18, 518.24  
 Child support, failure punishable, 609.375  
 Conduct of parent and child, rules imposed by juvenile court, 260.185  
 Confinement of child by parent contrary to custody order, 609.26  
 Descent of  
   Cemetery lot, 525.14  
   Homestead, 525.145  
   Property, 525.16  
 Force or violence, by parent, 609.06  
 Fraternal benefit insurance, beneficiaries, 64A.22  
 Guardianship, 525.54, 525.56  
 Homicide, in protection of family, justifiable, 609.065  
 Inheritance by or from illegitimate children, 525.172, 525.173  
 Liability  
   Child, for old age pension paid to parent, 256.26  
   Parents or guardians for child's tort, 540.18  
   Poor, liability of relative, 261.01, 261.02  
 Liquor  
   Notice by parent forbidding sale to child, 340.73, 340.78  
   Notice to exclude minor child from store, 340.81  
   Sale after notice, penalty, 340.73, 340.78  
 Marriage of child, consent of parents, 517.08  
 Omission of child from will, 525.201, 525.202  
 Posthumous children, rights in future estates, 500.14  
 Recovering for injury to child, 540.08  
 Support from estate of deceased parent, 525.15  
 Termination of parental rights, see **JUVENILE COURTS**  
 Treatment of mental or physical condition of child; juvenile court may order parent to provide, 260.185, 260.191  
 Void marriages, children deemed legitimate, 517.19  
 Wages of minor, 181.01  
 Workmen's compensation, dependency, 176.111

**PARK DISTRICTS**

Activation, 398.01  
 Bonds, 398.17  
 Borrowing funds, 398.16  
 Boundaries, 398.20  
 Claims, payment of, 471.38  
 Contracts, execution, 398.11  
 Commissioners  
   Duties, 398.07  
   Elections, 398.04

**PARK DISTRICTS (Cont'd)**

- Meetings, 398.06
- Members, 398.03
- Number, 398.02
- Powers, 398.08, 398.09
- Qualifications, 398.03, 398.05
- Selection, method, 398.03
- Creation, activation, 398.20
- Election, bond issue, 398.17
- Employees, 398.10
- Enlargement of districts, 398.21
- Financial statement, 398.18
- Highways, within park area, 398.15
- Instruments, execution, 398.11
- Multi-county, defined, 398.01
- Ordinances
  - Enactment, 398.12
  - Enforcement, 398.13
- Plan for development, filing, 398.19
- Records of proceedings, 398.14
- Reports, publication, 398.14
- Resolutions, enactment, 398.12
- Single county, defined, 398.01
- Superintendent, 398.10
- Tax levy, 398.16
- Treasurer, county treasurer to serve, 398.18

**PARKING METERS**

- Acquisition of parking places, 459.14
- Local authorities to regulate, 169.04
- Meter tokens, counterfeit, penalty, 624.30

**PARKING OF VEHICLES**

*See Traffic Regulations*

**PARKING PLACES**

- Acquisition, 459.14
- Assessments, benefited property, 459.14
- Automobile parking facilities, 459.14
- Bonds
  - Debt limitations, 459.14
  - Issuance and sale, 459.14
- Charges, fees, rentals, 459.14
- Counties, may provide parking facilities, 373.26
- Ramps, taxation, certain cities, 273.13
- State parking lots, operation, 16.72

**PARKS, PARKWAYS**

*See Forestry, Forests (7)*

*See Mobile Home Parks*

*See Park Districts*

*See Playgrounds*

**1. Generally****2. Boards****3. Cities****4. Villages****5. State Parks****6. County Parks****1. Generally**

- Abandonment, 430.05
- Actions for injuries, 448.33
- Appeals, 430.03, 430.04
- Canoe routes, establishment, 85.32
- Changing name of street, 440.11
- Clerical assistance in award cases, 430.02
- Commission in acquisition of land, 430.02, 430.04, 430.07
- Confirmation of damages, 448.11, 448.12
- Costs on appeal, award of damages, 430.03
- Counties
  - Acceptance of property by grant or gift, evidence, 375.26
  - Agriculture, education, and recreation, 375.18, 375.19, 375.20, 375.27
  - Bathing beaches, 375.18, 375.19
  - Establishment of park or recreation grounds, 375.26
  - Power of county board, 375.18
- Fireworks display, 624.22
- Highways, replacement of land taken for trunk, 161.202
- Historic sites act, *see* HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS
- Injuries, actions for, 448.33
- Iron Range Trail, 93.45
- Jury trial, damages for taking land, 448.14
- Maturity of municipal obligations, 475.54

**PARKS, PARKWAYS (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Memorial for war veterans, 416.01
- Minnesotas Zoological Garden, 85A.01 to 85A.04
- Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.581
- Notice
  - Assessment of awards of damages, 430.04
  - Award for taking property, 430.02
  - Consideration by board of approval of damages, 448.14
  - Elwell law, hearings under, 430.02
  - Mailing, condemnation cases, 430.023
  - Sale of bonds, 430.12
  - Services, appeal from award of damages, 430.03
- Obstruction, penalty, 609.74
- Park commissioner, sell, lease and convey real property, 448.32
- Payment of award for land taken, 448.12
- Pedestrian malls, *see* CITIES (2)
- Plats, recordation, 448.15
- Private lands, public recreational use, *see* RECREATION
- Public nuisance, 609.74
- State-aid parkways included in county state-aid highway system, 162.02
- Streets may be taken, 430.10
- Tax levy, war memorial, 416.02
- Tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15
- Tourist parks, 450.19
- Towns, powers of, 365.10, 368.01
- Trusts for municipal parks, 501.11
- Verdict in damages, 448.14
- Voyageurs national park
  - Appropriation in lieu of taxes, 84B.07
  - Bonds, 84B.08
  - Claims for improvements to leasehold, 84B.05
  - Consent to federal acquisition, 84B.06
  - Donation of state lands, 84B.03
  - Environmental protection, 84B.10
  - Legislative findings, 84B.01
  - Limit on appropriations, 84B.09
  - Political subdivisions land, 84B.04
  - Withdrawal of state forest lands, 84B.02

**2. Boards****Cities**

- Acquisition of lands, 448.09
- Appointment, 448.05, 448.45
- Appraisalment of damages for taking, 448.11
- Appraisers, report, 448.10
- Assessments
  - Commission, powers in certain districts, 448.32
  - Council, city first class, may levy, 448.55
  - Exempt from acquisition by land commissioner, 465.15
  - General law, applicability, 448.35
  - Shade trees, cost, 448.56
- Attorneys, employment, 448.46
- Audit and allowance of claims, 448.46
- Bonds
  - Applicability of general laws, 448.35
  - Municipal borrowing act, 475.52
  - Park districts may issue, 448.32
- Building line easements, 463.03
- Certificates of indebtedness, 448.33, 448.35
- Certification to county auditor, 450.25
- Compensation
  - Members, 448.31, 448.47
  - Persons employed, 448.46
  - Secretary, 448.46
- Contracts, 448.33
- Description of lands acquired, 448.15
- Designation of land for system, 430.01
- Educational or musical entertainment, 449.04
- Election
  - Members, 448.31, 448.49
  - Proposal to create, 448.29
- Eminent domain, 448.09, 463.05
- Exchange of land, 448.21
- Expenditures, 450.24
- First class, control and supervision, 430.10
- Fourth class, 448.05, 448.31
- Gifts, acceptance, 450.23
- Insurance on buildings, 450.24

**PARKS, PARKWAYS (Cont'd)****2. Boards (Cont'd)**

- Leases, 448.46
- Meeting, 448.33
- Members, oath, terms, 448.31, 448.45
- Notice, 448.11
- Ordinances
  - Galleries, 450.24
  - Municipal court, jurisdiction, 448.34, 448.56
  - Museums, 450.24
  - Park districts, cities fourth class, 448.32
  - Penalties for violations, 448.56
  - Travel on parkway, city first class, 448.54
- Park board, defined as board, 426.11
- Pecuniary interest of member in contracts, 448.31
- Powers and duties, 448.05, 448.31, 448.32, 448.46, 448.49, 448.54
- President
  - Approval of certain ordinances, 448.33
  - Calling meetings, 448.33
  - Certificate of lands acquired, 448.15
  - Signature, contracts, 448.33
  - Special duties, 448.45
- Rules, 448.33
- Secretary
  - Certification, list of lands acquired, 448.15
  - Condemnation proceedings, duties, 463.05, 463.06
  - Duties, 448.46
  - Park districts, city fourth class, 448.31
  - Records of board, 448.15
  - Shade trees, planting, 448.56
- Specifications, methods of improvement, 430.07
- Tax levy
  - Applicability of certain laws, 448.35
  - Cities first class, 450.25
  - Ordinances, certain districts, 448.33
  - Park districts, 448.32
  - Travel on parkways, 448.54
  - Trees and shrubbery, planting, 448.56
  - Vice president, 448.31

**Villages**

- Acquisition and control of park property, 412.511
- Attorney may represent, 412.501
- Baths, construction, 412.521
- Chairman, 412.501
- Claims, audit and allowance, 412.531
- Compensation
  - Employees of board, 412.521
  - Secretary, 412.501
- Continuance of existing board, 412.501
- Contracts improvements, 412.521
- Control over property, 412.511
- Employment, personnel, 412.521
- Entertainment, provide, 412.521
- Estimate of needs, 412.531
- Ice, regulation of taking, 412.521
- Joint functions, another municipality
  - Option plan B, 412.621
- Leases
  - Construction and operation of facilities, contract, 412.521
  - Private club, use of navigable waters, 412.521
- Membership, 412.501
- Powers and duties, 412.521
- Receipts and disbursements, filing statement, 412.501
- Report to council, 412.501
- Secretary, draw orders for payment of claims, 412.501, 412.531
- Term of office, 412.501

**3. Cities**

- Acquisition of certain property, 465.15
- Bonds, 465.17, 475.52
- Certificates of indebtedness, 465.17
- Eminent domain, right of, 465.16
- Express trusts
  - Acceptance, 501.11
  - Sale or other disposition, 501.11
- First class
  - Abandonment of proceedings, 430.05, 448.25
  - Acquisition of land, 448.22, 465.15
  - Assessments, 430.02, 430.06, 430.12, 448.55

**PARKS, PARKWAYS (Cont'd)****3. Cities (Cont'd)**

- Award of damages, 430.02, 448.55
- Bonds
  - Municipal borrowing, 475.52
  - Sale below par, 435.22
- Condemnation of land, 448.23, 450.08
- Construction, repair, 440.37 to 440.40
- Council may levy assessments, 448.55
- Damages, compensation, 448.23
- Designation of lands for system, 430.01
- Eminent domain, 448.23
- Estimate, cost of improvement, 430.07
- Exchange or gift of land, 448.21, 450.23
- Financing, 435.22, 475.51
- Governing body making improvements, 430.11
- Hearings, awards of compensation, 430.02, 430.03
- Improvement of existing parks, 430.07
- Interest, 430.06, 430.12, 448.23
- Method of improvement, 430.07
- Objections to improvement or award, 430.02
- Parks and playgrounds; bonds; issuance and sale, 475.52
- Payments, 430.04, 430.15, 448.23, 448.24
- Plats, 430.02
- Proceedings to acquire lands, 430.02
- Publication of notice, 430.02
- Purchase from federal government, 448.22
- Regulations, 448.54
- Reports, 430.02
- Share, cost of improvement, 430.12
- Sinking fund, redemption of bonds, 475.66
- Survey, 430.02
- System of parks, 430.01
- Tax levy, 430.02, 448.26
- Time of improvement, 430.11
- Title to lands acquired, 430.09
- Travel regulations, 448.54
- Fourth class
  - Acquisition of lands, 448.03, 448.30
  - Appropriation, 448.06
  - Boards, 448.43 to 448.48
  - County fair, permission to hold in park, 448.03
  - Elections, 448.29
  - Eminent domain, 448.03, 448.49
  - Improvement of land for park, 448.04
  - Park districts, 448.28 to 448.35
- Highways, replacement of land taken for trunk, 161.202
- Second class
  - Acquisition, 448.09
  - Annual estimates, 448.16
  - Appeals, order of confirmation, 448.12
  - Appraisals, 448.10
  - Appraisers, 448.10
  - Buildings, 416.07
  - Eminent domain, 448.09
  - Entertainment, 449.07
  - Funds, 448.16
  - Limitation of expenditures, 448.16
  - Plats, 448.10
  - Publication of notice, 448.10
  - Report of appraisers, 448.10
  - Residence requirement, wage scale, 446.03
  - Rest rooms, 416.07
  - Survey, 448.10
  - Tax levy, 448.16
- Third class
  - Acquisition of lands, 448.09, 450.06
  - Annual estimates, 448.16
  - Appeals, order of confirmation, 448.12
  - Appraisal, 448.10
  - Appraisers, 448.10
  - Boards, 448.43 to 448.48
  - Eminent domain, 448.09
  - Funds, 448.16
  - Limitation of expenditures, 448.16
  - Plats, 448.10
  - Publication of notice, 448.10
  - Report of appraisers, 448.10
  - Rules, 450.06
  - Survey, 448.10
  - Tax levy, 448.16

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6527

## INDEX

### PARKS, PARKWAYS (Cont'd)

#### 4. Villages

Acquisition, 412.511  
Bonds, 475.52  
Certificates of indebtedness, 475.52  
Council government under optional plan B, 412.621  
Establishment of parks, parkways, recreational facilities, 412.491  
Express trusts  
  Acceptance, 501.11  
  Sale or other disposition, 501.11  
Funds  
  Audit, 412.531  
  Creation, 412.531  
  Tax levies, 412.531  
  Transfer, 412.531  
  Withdrawals, 412.531  
Highways, replacement of land taken for trunk, 161.202  
Management, 412.511  
Powers of council, 412.221  
Recreational facilities, 412.491

#### 5. State Parks

Agreements with municipality to maintain, 471.67  
Areas designated as state parks  
  Afton state park, 85.012  
  Banning state park, 85.012  
  Baptism River state park, 85.012  
  Bear Head Lake state park, 85.012  
  Beaver Creek Valley state park, 85.012  
  Big Stone Lake state park, 85.012  
  Birch Coulee state park, 85.012  
  Blue Mounds state park, 85.012  
  Buffalo River state park, 85.012  
  Camden state park, 85.012  
  Caribou Falls state wayside, 85.013  
  Carley state park, 85.012  
  Cascade River state park, 85.012  
  Charles A. Lindbergh state park, 85.012  
  Count Beltrami state monument, 85.013  
  Crow Wing state park, 85.012  
  Devils Track state wayside, 85.013  
  Father Hennepin state park, 85.012  
  Flandreau state park, 85.012  
  Flood Bay state wayside, 85.013  
  Forestville state park, 85.012  
  Fort Ridgely state park, 85.012  
  Fort Snelling state park, 85.012  
  Frontenac state park, 85.012  
  George Crosby Manitou state park, 85.012  
  Glacial Lakes state park, 85.012  
  Gooseberry Falls state park, 85.012  
  Grand Mounds state park, 85.012  
  Hayes Lake state park, 85.012  
  Helmer Myre state park, 85.012  
  Interstate park, 85.012  
  Itasca state park, 85.012  
  John A. Latsch state wayside, 85.013  
  Joseph R. Brown state wayside, 85.013  
  Judge C. R. Magney state park, 85.012  
  Kilen Woods state park, 85.012  
  Kodonce River state wayside, 85.013  
  Lac qui Parle state recreation area, 85.013  
  Lake Bemidji state park, 85.012  
  Lake Bronson state park, 85.012  
  Lake Carlos state park, 85.012  
  Lake Louise state park, 85.012  
  Lake Shetek state park, 85.012  
  Little Elbow Lake state park, 85.012  
  Maplewood state park, 85.012  
  McCarthy's Beach memorial state park, 85.012  
  Mille Lacs Kathio state park, 85.012  
  Minneopa state park, 85.012  
  Minnesota Valley trail, 84.164  
  Monson Lake memorial state park, 85.012  
  Moose Lake state recreation area, 85.013  
  Nerstrand Woods state park, 85.012  
  Old Mill state park, 85.012  
  O. L. Kipp state park, 85.012  
  Pine Tree state wayside, 85.013  
  Rice Lake state park, 85.012  
  St. Croix state park, 85.012  
  Sakatah Lake state park, 85.012  
  Sam Brown memorial state wayside, 85.013

### PARKS, PARKWAYS (Cont'd)

#### 5. State Parks (Cont'd)

Savanna Portage state park, 85.012  
Schoolcraft state recreation area, 85.013  
Sibley state park, 85.012  
Split Rock lighthouse state park, 85.012  
Split Rock Creek state recreation area, 85.013  
Temperance River state park, 85.012  
Tower Soudan state park, 85.012  
Traverse des Sioux state park, 85.012  
Upper Sioux Agency state park, 85.012  
Whitewater state park, 85.012  
William O'Brien state park, 85.012  
Camp sites  
  Fees, 85.05  
  Motor vehicles, 85.05  
  Violations and penalties, 85.20  
Commissioner of natural resources  
  Control, 84.027  
  Rules, 84.03, 85.05  
Confirmation of existing sites, 85.011  
Designated monuments, parks, recreation reserves and waysides  
  Acton monument, 85.013  
  Belle Plaine wayside, 85.013  
  Blakely wayside, 85.013  
  Brook Park state monument, 85.013  
  Camden state park, 85.012  
  Camp Release state monument, 85.013  
  Carver Rapids wayside, 85.013  
  Chief Sleepy Eyes state monument, 85.013  
  Chippewa Mission state wayside, 85.013  
  Cross River state wayside, 85.013  
  Franz Jevne state park, 85.012  
  Garvin Heights state wayside, 85.013  
  Hinckley state monument, 85.013  
  Inspiration Peak state wayside, 85.013  
  Iron Range Trail, 93.45  
  Jay Cooke state park, 85.012  
  John A. Latsch state wayside, 85.013  
  Lawrence wayside, 85.013  
  Milford state monument, 85.013  
  Moose Lake state monument, 85.013  
  Ray Berglund state wayside, 85.013  
  Rice Lake wayside, 85.013  
  Rush River wayside, 85.013  
  Scenic state park, 85.012  
  Schwandt state monument, 85.013  
  Sibley state park, 85.012  
  Sioux Indians state monument, 85.013  
  Traverse des Sioux state park, 85.012  
  Whitewater state park, 85.012  
  Wood Lake state monument, 85.013  
  Zippel Bay state recreation area, 85.013  
Director  
  Appointment; bond; assistants, 84.081  
  Salary, 15A.081  
Electric service to users, 85.05  
Employees as peace officers, 85.04  
Evergreens, destruction or mutilation, 85.20  
Exchange of lands, 92.31  
Fees; parking space, camp sites, 85.05  
Firearms, regulations, 99.26  
Forests, state; see FORESTRY, FORESTS (7)  
Funds, working capital, 85.22  
Fur-bearing animals, taking, 97.48  
Game, protection of, 99.25, 99.26  
Golf courses, maintenance, 85.05  
Guide posts, destruction of, 85.20  
Historic sites act, see HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS  
Itasca state park  
  Game laws relating to, 97.48, 99.25, 99.26  
  Violations, penalties, 85.20  
Licenses, state operation of facilities, 85.21  
Maintenance fund, 85.30  
Misdemeanors, violations of park rules, 85.20  
Monuments and monument sites, 85.013  
Motor vehicles, parking facilities, 85.05  
Municipalities, maintenance agreements, 471.67  
Mutilation of property, 85.20  
Noxious animals, destruction of, 97.48  
Open season, protected animals, 99.26  
Ornamental plants, protection of, 85.20



**PARKS, PARKWAYS (Cont'd)****5. State Parks (Cont'd)**

Pageants, 85.05  
 Park facilities, state operation of, 85.21  
 Permits, fees, motor vehicle entering, 85.05  
 Recreation reserves, 85.013  
 Roads, state park road account, 162.06, 162.07  
 Rules and regulations, 84.03, 85.20  
 Schools, in state parks, 85.06  
 Sewer service, 85.05  
 Shrubs protected, 85.20  
 State lands withdrawn from sale and reserved, 92.45  
 Stickers, fee, motor vehicle entering, 85.05  
 Taxation of reserved mineral or timber rights, 272.05  
 Tent camping sites, 85.05  
 Trailer parking, 85.05  
 Transfer from historical society, 138.025  
 Trespass, 85.20  
 United States lands, acquisition, 94.47  
 Violations; trespasser; penalties, 85.20  
 Waysides, 85.013  
 Working capital fund, 85.22  
 Zoological garden, state, 85A.01 to 85A.04

**6. County Parks**

Establishment, 398.32  
 Financing, 398.33  
 Generally, 398.31 to 398.36  
 Highways, replacement of land taken for trunk, 161.202  
 Ordinances, 398.34  
 Park commission, 398.36  
 Personnel, 398.35  
 Tax forfeited lands, proceeds used to finance, 282.08

**PAROLE***See Corrections, Department Of*

Adult corrections commission  
 Agents  
   Appointment of, 241.01, 243.09  
   Deputization of out-of-state agents, 243.10  
 Application for parole, consideration, 243.05  
 Appointee member; compensation and expense, 243.02, 243.04  
 Attorneys, board may grant or refuse privilege of appearance, 243.05  
 Chairman  
   Administrator of interstate compact, 243.16  
   Deputy of adult corrections division serves as, 241.03, 243.02  
   Salary, 243.04  
 Contact kept with and by paroled persons, 243.07  
 Commissioner of corrections, cooperation, 242.21  
 Custody of paroled persons, 243.05  
 Discharge from control of commission, 243.02 to 243.14  
 Duties, 241.03, 243.07  
 Established, 243.02  
 Membership, quorum, vacancies, 243.02  
 Parole of inmates of institutions, 243.02 to 243.14  
 Personnel, supplies, and equipment provided by corrections department, 241.03  
 Powers, 243.05, 609.12  
 Records and reports, 243.02, 243.03  
 Release of prisoners, see also Discharge, parole, ante  
 Rescinding a parole, 243.05  
 Rules; granting of parole, conditions of parole, discharge, 243.12  
 Testimony, 243.05  
 Transfer of powers and duties from state board of parole and probation, 241.03  
 Youth conservation commission, cooperation with, 242.21  
 Agents, appointment of; duties, 241.01, 243.09  
 Arrest of paroled persons, 243.05  
 Certificate of final discharge, 243.07  
 Children, parole agent may take into custody, 260.165  
 Clothing furnished, release from institution, 243.20  
 Commissioner of corrections, supervision of probationers and parolees, 609.12, 609.135  
 Conduct credit rules prescribed by commissioner of corrections, 243.06  
 County probation officer; police service to wards of commissioner of corrections, 242.22, 260.311  
 Detention awaiting employment, 241.23

**PAROLE (Cont'd)**

Diminution of term of sentence, 243.06, 243.18  
 Disbursement of accrued wages to parolee, 243.24  
 Division of criminal statistics, information to, 299C.06  
 Escapees, retaking of, 242.34, 243.05  
 Expense of parole, guard, 243.14  
 Extradition, 629.22  
 Indeterminate sentences, 609.12  
 Inmates  
   State hospitals and asylums, 256.05  
   State training schools, 242.43, 242.44  
   Transfer to federal institution, 256.05  
 Interstate compact for supervision, 243.16  
 Laws, repeal of inconsistent laws, 243.13  
 Life prisoners, 243.05  
 Liquor, sales to paroled persons, 340.83  
 Loans to parolees, 241.25  
 Murderers, 243.05  
 Public welfare fund, disbursements to parolee, 243.24  
 Reciprocal agreements with other states, 243.16  
 Retaking of paroled persons, 243.05  
 Rules, 243.12  
 Sentence subject to release or parole, 609.12  
 Sex offender committed to commissioner of public welfare for treatment, 246.43  
 State board of parole and probation  
   Adult corrections commission, powers transferred to, 241.03  
   Designated as adult corrections commission, 241.03  
   Extradition, 629.22  
   Youth conservation commission, powers transferred to, 242.54  
 Supervision of persons paroled or otherwise released, 243.09  
 Suspension of sentence, 609.12, 609.135  
 Temporary parole, 243.14  
 Time, credits for good behavior, 243.06, 243.18  
 Transfer of criminally insane, 631.19  
 Work farm prisoners, 643.07  
 Youth conservation commission  
   Appointment of agents, 242.46  
   Order granting or revoking parole, 242.10, 242.19  
   Powers of agents, 242.46

**PARTIES**  
*See Actions*  
 Absence at trial, 546.07  
 Adverse claims, determination of, 559.04  
 Assignee, 540.03  
 Associates under common name, 540.15, 540.151  
 Assumed names, designation in habeas corpus, 589.06  
 Bond of public contractor, 574.27 to 574.29  
 Boundaries, determination of, 559.24, 559.25  
 Bringing in additional parties  
   Boundaries determined, 559.24, 559.25  
   Joint debtors, 548.20  
 Child, seduction of, 540.07  
 Connecting carriers, 540.17  
 Consent to trial in vacation, 546.32  
 Constructive contempt, detaining party, 588.01  
 Creditors against heirs or devisees, 573.09  
 Death  
   Actions not to abate by, 540.12  
   Judgment after, 548.07  
   Party to appeal, substitution, 605.225  
 Declaratory judgment, 555.11  
 Deserted wife may sue in name of absconding husband, 540.09  
 Guardians  
   Injury to child, 540.08  
   Seduction of child, 540.07  
 Habeas corpus, 589.06  
 Intervention  
   Mechanics, lien foreclosure, 514.10, 514.11  
   Proceedings against disorderly houses, 617.39  
   Quieting title, 559.04  
 Joinder of  
   Action to determine adverse claims, 559.04  
   Claimants in action for usurpation of office, 556.04  
   Connecting carriers, 540.17  
   Relator in action to vacate charter, 556.13  
 Leave of court, 540.14  
 Limited partnership, 322.26  
 Married women, 540.05

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6529

## INDEX

### **PARTIES (Cont'd)**

Mechanics, lien foreclosure, 514.10 to 514.12  
 New parties, 573.11  
 Official bonds, 574.24  
 Parent, injury to child or ward, 540.08  
 Partition  
     Lienholders, 558.01, 558.02, 558.15  
     State, 558.32  
 Partnership, 540.15, 540.151  
 Persons exempt from liability, 540.13  
 Receiver, leave of court obtained, 540.14  
 Setting aside tax sales, 280.33  
 State, party to partition, 558.32  
 Suability of certain persons or organizations  
     Certain organizations excepted, 540.153  
     Employers organizations, 540.151  
     Labor organizations, 540.151  
     Transactions or activities suable, 540.152  
 Sureties to compel satisfaction of debt of principal, 540.11  
 Taxes, refund of, 283.03  
 Tax-forfeited lands, quieting title, 282.09  
 Unknown defendants  
     Adverse claims, actions to determine, 559.02  
     Partition, 558.26  
     Proceedings against disorderly houses, 617.41  
     Service by publication, 558.02  
 Witnesses, competency as, 595.02

### **PARTITION**

Action, bringing, 558.01  
 Alternate occupancy, rights and liabilities, 558.12, 558.13  
 Appeals to supreme court, 558.215  
 Attorney general, service on, 558.32  
 Compensation for equality, 558.11  
 Complaint, 558.03  
 Conveyances, record and effect of, 558.23  
 Costs  
     Application of proceeds of sale, 558.16  
     Apportionment, execution for, 558.10  
     Execution for, 558.10  
 Estate for life or for years, sale of, 558.25  
 Estates of decedents, personal property, 525.485  
 Future estates, protection, 558.27  
 Judgment  
     Confirming referee's report, 558.21  
     Costs, 558.10  
     Disputes between defendants, 558.05  
     Final, 558.07  
     For partition, 558.04

### **Lien**

Application of proceeds, 558.16  
 Proof of, 558.15  
 Purchase by lienor, 558.19  
 Separation of charges, 558.09  
 Service of summons on lienholders, 558.02

### **Life estates**

Set-off and retention, 558.24  
 Set-off and sale, 558.25

### **Parties, 558.03**

Persons making partition, pay, 357.21  
 Persons not affected, 558.08  
 Property not subject to division, 558.12  
**Referees**

Conveyances, 558.23  
 Costs and charges, payment of, 558.16, 558.19  
 Duties; procedure; report, 558.06  
 Judgment on confirmation of report, 558.21  
 Partition sale, 558.14  
 Purchase at sale, 558.18  
 Report, confirmation, 558.07  
 Report of sale, 558.20  
 Successor referees, 558.07

### **Sale**

Gross sum in lieu, 558.26  
 Incompetent, share disposal, 558.31  
 Infant, payment for share, 558.30  
 Judgment confirming report, 558.21  
 Notice of, 558.17  
 Ordered or denied, 558.14, 558.15  
 Part of estate, 558.24  
 Private sale, 558.17  
 Proceeds  
     Application of, 558.16

### **PARTITION (Cont'd)**

Claims to, determination, 558.22  
     Investment of, 558.26, 558.27, 558.29  
     Purchase, to certain persons, 558.18  
     Report of, 558.20  
     Unknown parties, protection of, 558.26  
 Service, 558.02  
 State as party, 558.32  
 Stipulations, 558.04  
 Tax-forfeited lands, undivided interest, 282.04  
 Trespasses, damages divided, 558.13  
 Unknown parties, protection afforded, 558.26  
 Venue, 542.01  
 Wife, release of her contingent interest, 558.28

### **PARTITION FENCES**

*See Fences*

### **PARTNERSHIP**

*See Commercial Code*  
*See Limited Partnerships*

#### **Accounting**

Books, access to, 323.18, 323.26  
 Fiduciary duties, 323.20  
 Partners, right to, 323.21  
 Profit and surplus, 323.25  
 Settlement on dissolution, 323.42

Actions, 540.15, 540.151, 602.03  
 Advances, interest, 323.17  
 Agency, 323.08 to 323.16, 323.32, 323.34  
 Assignment

Partner's interest, 323.26  
 Retirement of all but one, 323.40

#### **Associations**

Law regulating, 54.29  
 When deemed partnership, 323.02

Bankruptcy, 323.32, 323.36, 323.39

Citation; uniform partnership act, 323.01

Control and management of business, 323.17

Creditor's rights, 323.27, 323.31, 323.39

Death or retirement of partner

Ascertainment of interest, 323.19, 323.20  
 Continuance and liability, 323.35, 323.40, 525.40  
 Property and other rights, 323.24, 323.32

Definitions, 323.02, 323.03, 323.28

Discharge of partners, 323.28

#### **Dissolution**

Application of partnership property, 323.37  
 Assignee's rights, 323.26, 323.31, 323.36

Causes of, 323.30, 323.31

Continuance of business, 323.35, 323.37, 323.40, 323.41

Contribution and distribution, 323.33, 323.39

Court decree, 323.30, 323.31

Equity rule and law merchant to govern, 323.05

Existing liabilities, 323.31

Expulsion of partner, 323.30, 323.40

Fraud, adjustment of rights, 323.37, 323.38

Illegal business, 323.30, 323.34

Individual debts, 323.27

Limited partnership, 322.01 to 322.31

Losses, 323.17, 323.31

Marshaling assets and accounting, 323.37, 323.42

Name, 323.40

Partner's authority, 323.32, 323.34

Right to wind up, 323.36

Termination, 323.28, 323.29

Estoppel, 323.04, 323.06, 323.15

Execution or garnishment, 323.24

Exemption, 323.24, 323.27

Existence, rules determine, 323.06

Expulsion of partner, 323.40

Income taxes, 290.31, 290.41

Interest on capital or advances, 323.17

Joint tenants, not established as partners, 323.06

Judgments, 323.27, 323.30, 540.15, 540.151, 548.20

#### **Liability**

As trustee, 323.20

In certain cases, 323.40

Joint, 323.14

New partner, 323.16

Partner, after dissolution, 323.34

Limited partnerships, 322.01 to 322.31

Place of business, 323.18

**PARTNERSHIP (Cont'd)**

Pleadings, proof as to members, 544.22  
 Property  
   Assessment of, 273.22  
   Conveyance of, 323.09  
   Of partnership, 323.07  
   Partner's rights, 323.23 to 323.27  
   Possession of, 323.24  
 Relations, estoppel, 323.15  
 Rights and duties of partners, 323.17  
 Rules for determining existence, 323.06  
 Term of existence, 323.22  
 Tort of partner, 323.12  
 Trade name, 333.01 to 333.06  
 Unlawful business, 323.30, 323.34  
 Unlawful discrimination, 325.02 to 325.07

**PASSENGERS**

*See Carriers*  
 Aeronautics  
   Hurling stones at occupants, penalty, 360.075  
   Liability of owner for damages, 360.012  
   License on demand, 360.018  
   Offense against, 360.012  
 Annoying or interfering with, 609.72  
 Boats or vessels  
   Motors, examination of, 183.44  
   Overloading, penalty, 609.205  
 Careless or intemperate drivers, 169.901  
 Expulsion by force, 609.06  
 Intemperate drivers of conveyances, 169.901  
 Intoxicating liquors, 340.88 to 340.92  
 Quarantine by state board of health; passengers,  
   interstate carrier, 144.14  
 Stealing passage, penalty, 609.605

**PASTEURIZATION**

Approval of plant, 32.392  
 Cheese, 32.482  
 Cooling after, standards, 32.391  
 Defined, 32.391  
 Defined, ice cream law, 32.64  
 Enforcement, 32.398  
 Grade A milk, fluid milk products, or goat milk;  
   definition, 32.394  
 Ice cream; pasteurization of mix or ice cream mix, 32.64  
 Labeling of pasteurized milk, fluid milk products, or  
   goat milk, 32.391  
 Milk  
   Defined, 32.391  
   Other than grade A, 32.395  
 Minimum standards, 32.397  
 Requirement of; exceptions; milk, fluid milk products,  
   or goat milk sold for human consumption, 32.393  
 Violations, penalties, 32.398

**PATENTS**

Actions to vacate, 556.11  
 Annulment of letters patent, 556.12  
 Land patents  
   Evidence, 599.19  
   Heirs and devisees of land patent entymen, 525.88,  
   525.881

**PAVEMENTS, CURBS AND GUTTERS**

*See Streets*  
*See Villages*  
 Cities, bond issue for, 475.52  
 Cities, first class, 430.07, 448.55  
 Cities, second class, 440.33 to 440.36  
 Lien for repairing, 514.01  
 Towns, power in certain towns, 368.67

**PAWNBROKERS**

Minors  
   Pledges received from, 609.81  
   Purchase from, 609.81  
 Regulations, cities fourth class, 411.40  
 Selling, premature, before contract or legal date, 609.81  
 Small loan business, 56.26  
 Stolen goods, refusal to exhibit, 609.81

**PAYMENT**

*See Public Lands*  
 By joint debtor, effect of, 548.21

**PAYMENT (Cont'd)**

Claims  
   Against estates of decedents, 525.41 to 525.46  
   Creditor assignments, 577.08, 577.09  
   False, payment of, 609.455  
   False, presenting for payment, 609.465  
 Effect of payment on limitations, 541.17  
 Judgment, to clerk, 548.17  
 Mortgages, time not extended by payment, 541.03,  
   580.01  
 State funds, failure to pay over, 609.445  
 Trustees, application of, 501.22  
 Wages of discharged employee, 181.13 to 181.17

**PEACE**

*See Crimes, Criminals*  
*See Criminal Procedure (8)*

**PEACE OFFICERS**

*See Arrest*  
*See Constables*  
*See Police*  
*See Sheriff*  
 Actions against, employment of counsel for, 471.44,  
   471.45  
 Aeronautics  
   Assigned number properly stamped on motor,  
   360.075  
   License available for inspection, 360.018  
   Metropolitan airports commission, enforcement of  
   rules and regulations, 360.107  
 Arrests  
   Any place in state, 629.40  
   Children, 260.165  
   *See also JUVENILE COURTS*  
   Cruelty, prevention of, 343.12  
   Uniform extradition act, 629.09  
   Warrant, where not mandatory, 629.34  
 Bureau of criminal apprehension  
   Broadcasting information, 299C.16  
   Information disseminated, 299C.13  
   Penalty on officers refusing information to, 299C.21  
   Radio receiving sets, 299C.35  
   Report of felonies committed, 299C.12  
   Training peace officers, *see CRIMINAL*  
   APPREHENSION, BUREAU OF  
 Camp meetings, 315.43  
 Children; proceedings in juvenile court; penalty for  
   instituting proceedings elsewhere, exceptions, 260.215  
 Conservators of the peace, 625.01  
 Cooperation between peace officers, 626.76  
 Counsel to defend, municipality to furnish, 471.44  
 County agricultural societies, 38.01  
 Cruelty, prevention of, 343.12  
 Custody, taking children into, *see JUVENILE COURTS*  
 Dance halls, 624.45, 624.50  
 Deaths reported to coroner, *see CORONERS*  
 Defined, 200.02  
 Discharge, hearing required, 419.07, 419.075  
 Driver's license, displayed on demand, 171.08  
 Force, authorized use, 609.06  
 Gambling, observe and inspect premises, 325.56  
 Game and fish law enforcement, 97.52  
 Highway traffic regulations, 169.02, 169.34  
 Homicide, justifiable, 609.065  
 Hospitalization of the poor, 261.22  
 Intoxicating liquors, 340.73, 340.91  
 Metropolitan airports commission, enforcement of rules,  
   360.107  
 Nuisances reported, 145.23  
 Photographs of children prohibited, exception, 260.161  
 Police training school, *see CRIMINAL*  
   APPREHENSION, BUREAU OF  
 Private persons, arresting, 629.36, 629.39  
 Probation officers have powers of peace officers, *see*  
   PROBATION, PROBATION OFFICERS  
 Process, service by peace officers upon request of  
   juvenile court, 260.141  
 Protection of religious property, 317.66  
 Pursuit, power in making arrest, 629.40  
 Rabies, enforcement of law, 35.68  
 Records of felonies, 299C.12  
 Records relating to children; privacy, exception, 260.161  
 Reimbursement by county, expense of injuries, 382.27

**PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)**

Religious corporations, appointment by governing board, 317.66  
 Sheriffs, 387.03  
 State fair, officers, 37.20  
 State parks and public camp grounds, supervisors, 85.04  
 Sunday school assemblies, 315.43  
 Threats, 609.27  
 Training school, 626.841 to 626.854  
 Village president and councilmen as, 412.101

**PEAT**

Conservation, duty of commissioner, 92.461  
 Fire regulations  
   Drainage and conservancy districts, prevention of fires, 111.03  
   Permission to start fires, 88.17  
   Precautions, 88.16  
 Land withdrawn from sale by state, 92.461  
 Lease of tax forfeited lands, 282.04  
 Leases for purpose of removing, 89.17, 92.50  
 Plurality of ownership, operation by part owners, 560.01  
 Public lands  
   Examined as to peat in commercial quantities, 92.461  
   Withdrawn from sale, 92.461  
 Removal from public lands, 92.50  
 Removal from tax delinquent lands, 272.38 to 272.40  
 State peat lands, withdrawn from sale, 92.461  
 Taxation  
   Misdemeanor, removal from land where taxes are due, 272.40  
   Payment of taxes as condition for removal, 272.38  
   Removal of peat from repurchased tax forfeited land, 282.35  
   Seizure of peat removed from land where taxes are due, 272.39

**PEDDLERS AND HAWKERS**

Agricultural products, sale of, Const. art 1 s 18  
 Assessment of goods, tax purposes, 288.01  
 Children, employment in certain cases, 181.43 to 181.48  
 Deaf, masquerading as, 329.095  
 Definitions, transient merchant, 329.099  
 Licenses  
   Agricultural and farm products excepted, Const. art 1 s 18, 329.08  
   Application to and issuance by county auditor, 329.03  
   Cities, 329.06, 437.01, 437.02  
   Exhibited in place of business, 329.07  
   Fees and disposal thereof, 329.04, 329.05  
   Mandatory, 329.02  
   Municipalities in general, 329.06  
   Regulations by  
     Cities of over 50,000, 329.09  
     Municipalities in general, 329.06  
   Terms, provisions, transferability, 329.05  
   Towns, 368.01  
   Transient merchants, 329.10, 329.11, 329.12  
   Veterans' licenses free, 197.59  
   Villages, 329.06, 412.221, 437.01, 437.02  
 Optometry, peddling prohibited, 148.57  
 Regulations, cities fourth class, 411.40  
 School grounds, peddling prohibited, 126.19  
 Taxation of goods, 288.01 to 288.05  
 Transient merchant  
   Defined, 329.099  
   Evidence, person is transient merchant, 329.13  
   Fees, disposition of, 329.16  
   Municipalities may regulate, 329.15  
   Licenses, 329.10, 329.11, 329.12  
   Sales accepted, 329.14  
   Violations and penalties, 329.17  
 Veterans, state license, free, 197.59  
 Violations and penalties, 329.17

**PEDESTRIANS**

*See Traffic Regulations*

**PENAL INSTITUTIONS**

*See Corrections, Department Of*  
*See Home Schools*  
*See Jails*  
*See Prisons*  
*See Reformatories*

**PENALTIES**

*See Crimes, Criminals*  
*See Forfeitures*

**PENITENTIARIES**

*See Prisons*

**PENNINGTON COUNTY**

Districts  
   Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.17  
   Seventh congressional, 2.801  
   Sixty-seventh legislative, 2.701  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

**PENSIONS**

*See Cities (9)*  
*See Firemen's Relief Associations*  
*See Old Age Assistance*  
*See Retirement*  
*See Veterans (3)*

**PER CAPITA TAX BASIS**

Cash basis municipalities, 275.11 to 275.161  
 Limitation  
   Additional levy to cover indebtedness, 275.13  
   Construction of sections, 275.11 to 275.161  
   County auditor fixes amount of levy, 275.16  
   Federal census, effect of, 275.14  
   Levies, increase, 275.15  
   Special census, 275.14  
   Tax levy for general purposes, limited, 275.11  
   Tax levy for schools, limited, 275.122  
 Municipalities excepted  
   Cities first class, 475.74  
   Cities second class, 475.74  
   Independent school district of Duluth, 475.74

**PERIODICALS**

*See Magazines*

**PERISHABLE PROPERTY**

Appeals, stay of proceedings, 605.20  
 Attachment, 532.32, 570.07  
 Commercial vehicles transporting, excepted from Sunday and holiday law, 221.191  
 Receivers for absentees, sale of, 576.12  
 Sale  
   Justice court, 532.32  
   Property under attachment, 605.20  
   Supersedeas bond, 605.20  
   Unclaimed property, 345.02  
 Transportation in commercial motor vehicles, 221.191

**PERJURY**

Aircraft registration, false statements, 360.59  
 Barber code, 154.21  
 Beneficiary association, false statements, 64A.46  
 Cigarette tax, witnesses, 297.09  
 Commerce department, false testimony before, 79.05  
 Commissioner of insurance, proceedings before, 60A.17  
 Commitment of witnesses and seizure of documents, 595.08  
 Compelled testimony, 609.09  
 Defenses, 609.48  
 Definition, 609.48  
 Destruction of evidence, 609.63  
 Detention of documents, 595.08  
 Elective rights and privileges, deprived of, Const. art 4 s 15  
 Falsification of material matters, 609.48  
 Feed loans, 395.22  
 Fraternal beneficiary association, false claims, 64A.46  
 Game and fish license, false statement, 98.49  
 Grand jury, disclosure of testimony before, 628.65, 628.66  
 Inciting another to commit, 609.42, 609.48  
 Incompetency of witness no defense, 609.48  
 Incriminating evidence, 609.09  
 Indictment for, 628.24  
 Irregularity in administering oath, no defense, 609.48  
 Judgment obtained by, grounds for reopening, 548.14  
 Materiality, knowledge not necessary, 609.48  
 Motor vehicle registration, applicant for, 168.10  
 Mutual employers liability insurance association officers, 66A.08  
 Occupation tax on mining iron ore, false return, 298.14  
 Offering false evidence, 609.63

**PERJURY (Cont'd)**

- Penalties, 609.48
- Preventing witness from responding to summons or subpoena, 609.42
- Royalties on iron ore, false return, 298.14
- Savings bank, false report, 50.21
- Seed and feed loans, 395.22
- State fire marshal, witness before, 299F.06
- Statement of fact, without knowledge, 609.48
- Surety for appearance of defendant, statement, 629.68
- Transient merchants, affidavit with application, 329.12

**PERMITS**

- See Licenses*
- See Registration*
- See Traffic Regulations*
- Aeronautics
  - Aircraft zoning regulations may require, 360.067
  - Federal permits, 360.015, 360.018
  - New aircraft, temporary issuance, 360.58
  - Orders of commissioner, 360.019
  - Private owners, wilderness permit, 84.47
  - Unlawful to operate without, 360.018
- Baby chicks, to sell at auction, 29.091
- Barber college, 154.07
- Barbers, nonresidents, 154.11, 154.12
- Building, 15.41, 462.12
- Burial
  - Appointment and removal of sub-registrars to issue, 144.157
  - Death occurring outside the state, 144.182, 144.183
  - Delayed certification as to cause of death, 144.165
  - Investigation and certification, cause of death, 144.164
  - Punishment for interment without permit, 144.49
- Cemeteries, control by state board of health, 144.12
- Children's camps, issuance by state board of health, 144.72
- Copper-nickel mining, 105.46, 105.64
- Dairy plant plans, construction, alteration; agriculture commissioner, 32.392
- Dance halls, 624.42 to 624.53
- Dead bodies
  - Control of burial or removal by state board, 144.12
  - Investigation, cause of death before removal, 144.164
- Decorative trees
  - Processor, 88.649
  - Transportation, 88.644, 88.646
- Disposal system, preventing pollution of waters, 115.07
- Drainage and conservancy districts, use of waters, 111.24
- Dusting and spraying of crops, pests, weeds, 18.031 to 18.035
- Employment, offensive, 145.17 to 145.21
- Employment of infants, 181.40, 181.45, 181.47
- Field dog trials, 98.48
- Fires, starting of, 88.17
- Fireworks displays, 624.22
- Game and fish, shipping, 97.46
- Health, control of certain matters, 144.12
- Hog cholera serum
  - Administering, 35.51, 35.60
  - Dealing in, 35.41
  - Manufacture or distribute, 35.41
  - Use of, 35.51
- Intoxicating liquors
  - Filing proof of federal permit, 340.45
  - Railroads, issuance by commissioner, 340.11
  - Sale for medicinal purposes, 340.18
  - Unlawful affixing, 340.53
- Irrigation from public waters, 105.44
- Itinerant amusements within one mile of city fourth class, 437.07 to 437.11
- Local cartage carriers, 221.296
- Logging railroads crossing highways, 160.24
- Maintenance of existing structures on building line easements, 463.01
- Manufactures, control by state board of health, 144.12
- Milk, milk products, or goat milk; grade A field service permits, 32.394
- Milk, milk products, or goat milk; grade A label; permit to use, 32.394
- Mines and minerals
  - Certified check to accompany bid, 93.17

**PERMITS (Cont'd)**

- Holders right of entry, 93.05
  - Prospecting, 93.08, 93.14, 93.17 to 93.30, 93.352, 93.353
  - Mortuaries, control by state board of health, 144.12
  - Motion picture exhibition in unlicensed building, 299H.22
  - Motor carriers, 221.121
  - Motor vehicles, 168.09, 171.05 to 171.13
  - Offensive trades or employment, 145.17 to 145.21
  - Out-of-state permits, validation during civil defense emergency, 12.42
  - Plumbing and plumbers, 326.38, 326.42, 326.53
  - Private owner of aircraft, operate in wilderness area, 84.47
  - Public lands
    - Semi-taconite mining, 117.461
    - Taconite mining company, 117.47
    - Utilities companies to cross lands, 84.415
  - Public service or utility corporations
    - City first class, waiver of charter provisions, 451.07
    - Cross public lands or waters, 84.415
  - Public waters, obstructions, 101.42
  - Rendering plants, 35.82
  - Scavengers, control by state board of health, 144.12
  - Screenings, weedy; permit to purchase, 21.74
  - Search for abandoned or lost property on state land, 16.021
  - Seeds, permits for sale, 21.53
  - Sewage disposal, control by state board of health, 144.12
  - Special fuels, 296.12
  - State board of health, various controls, 144.12
  - State parks, state operation of park facilities, 85.21
  - Steamfitters, 326.47, 326.53
  - Taconite, 105.46, 117.47
  - Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
  - Timber and timber lands, 90.41
  - Vehicles exceeding weight or size limits, 169.86
  - Vital statistics, 144.175, 144.181 to 144.183
  - Water or watercourses, 84.415, 105.41, 105.46, 110.121, 115.03
  - Waters, to drain, divert, or use, 105.64
  - Weeds, transportation of materials containing noxious weeds, 18.241
- PERPETUITIES**
- Cemeteries, gift for care of, 307.05
  - Cemetery funds, 306.41
  - Certain express trusts excepted from rule, 501.12
  - Chattels real, 500.05
  - Nonprofit corporation act, perpetual succession, 300.13
  - Rents and profits, accumulation of, 500.17
  - Suspension of power of alienation, 500.13
- PERSONAL INJURIES**
- Action for
- Child or ward, 540.08
  - Fellow servant, 546.21
  - Limitations on, 541.05, 541.07
  - Municipalities, tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15
- Attorney's lien, 481.13
  - Attorney, soliciting cases, 481.03 to 481.05
  - Boats and vessels, 579.01
  - Defined, 176.011
  - Highway regulations, see also TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, 169.09
  - Hospital lien for services on right of action, 514.68 to 514.72
  - Income tax
    - Exclusion from gross income of compensation for, 290.08
    - Hospital, nursing and similar, deductible, 290.09
  - Intoxicating liquor, 340.70
  - Labor and industry department to report, 175.28, 175.32
  - Peace officers, reimbursement of, 382.27
  - Railroad employees, 219.77 to 219.83
  - Statements secured from injured persons, presumed fraudulent, 602.01
  - Survival of cause of action arising out of, 573.01
  - Tort liability, municipalities, 466.01 to 466.15
- PERSONAL PROPERTY**
- See Taxation (3)*
  - Abandoned, 345.15

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6533

## INDEX

### PERSONAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Actions to recover  
 Limitation, 541.05  
 Venue, 542.06-  
 Attorney's lien, 481.13  
 Classification for taxation, 273.13  
 Commissioner of public welfare, taking possession of  
 ward on direction of probate court, 256.93  
 Counties, 373.01, 375.19, 376.35, 382.18  
 Definitions, 272.03  
 Descent, determination after certain number of years,  
 525.31, 525.311  
 Exemptions, 550.37  
 Gift taxes, 292.01 to 292.15  
 Guardian and ward, 525.54  
 Inheritance and transfer taxes, 291.01  
 Joint tenancy, 500.19  
 Leased property, listing for taxation, 272.69  
 Limitation of actions relating to, 541.05  
 Limited partner's interest, 322.18  
 Manufacturer's serial numbers, alteration, 609.655  
 Ownership, evidence in criminal prosecution, 628.28  
 Perishable property  
 Appeals, stay of proceedings, 605.20  
 Attachment of, 532.32, 570.07  
 Commercial vehicles transporting, exception from  
 Sunday law, 221.191  
 Receiver for absentee, sale of, 576.12  
 Unclaimed property, sale of, 345.02  
 Port authority may hold, 458.17  
 Representative, sale of lands, distribution, 525.38  
 Safe depository, state bank to act as, 48.38  
 Sales, 325.01  
 Sanitary district, acquire and hold, 445.06  
 Secured property, concealing or transferring, 609.62,  
 609.621  
 Taxes  
 Buildings and structures assessed as personalty,  
 classification, 273.13  
 Electric light and power companies, 273.37  
 Leased property, listing, 272.69  
 Motor vehicles, 168.012, 168.013  
 Pipeline companies, 273.33  
 Poor relief, under town system, 261.065  
 Tax exemptions, 272.02  
 Tax on transfer of, 291.01

### PERSONNEL

See *Cities*  
 See *Civil Service*  
 See *Villages*

### PEST CONTROL

See *Animals*  
 See *Dusting, Spraying Of Crops, Pests, Weeds*  
 See *Forestry, Forests (1)*  
 See *Insect Pests*  
 See *Mosquito Abatement*  
 See *Nurseries, Nursery Stock*  
 See *Weeds, Weed Inspectors*  
 See *White Pine Blister-Rust*

### PETROLEUM

See *Gasoline*  
 See *Oil*

### PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS

See *Drugs*  
 Adulteration, 151.22, 152.13  
 Basic science act, 146.16  
 Business of pharmacists conducted at pharmacies only,  
 151.18  
 Children; reports of injuries, physical abuse, or neglect,  
 626.554  
 Compounding of drugs or medicines, 151.15  
 Death resulting from illegal sale or compounding, 151.16  
 Definitions, 151.01  
 Dentists, excepted, 151.26  
 Depressant or stimulant, sale of, 152.09 to 152.13  
 Drugs and chemicals must be free from foreign matter,  
 151.22  
 Drugs, careless distribution, 151.33  
 Examinations, 151.07, 151.10, 151.12  
 Falsely claiming, 151.17  
 False name in sale or to procure, recording, 151.24

### PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS (Cont'd)

Gunshot wounds, treatment reported, 626.52 to 626.55  
 Home remedies, legislative intent regarding, 151.27  
 Hospitals, exceptions, right to sell and distribute drugs,  
 151.26  
 Insecticides, sale of, 151.26  
 Interns  
 Defined, 151.01  
 Registration, 151.101  
 Jury duty, exempted from, 593.18  
 Labels, drugs and medicines, 151.21, 151.23  
 Licenses  
 Issue, display, revocation, 151.06, 151.19  
 Manufacturer, 151.25  
 Pharmacists from other states, 151.12  
 Revocation or suspension, 151.06  
 Manufacturing, defined, 151.01  
 Name and address of pharmacist, label to show, 151.23  
 Occupations and persons excepted from act, 151.26  
 Offenses, 151.16 to 151.19, 151.21, 151.23 to 151.25,  
 151.29  
 Physicians and surgeons, may compound or use drugs,  
 151.26  
 Place of business, limitations and prohibitions, 151.26  
 Poisons, labels, record of sale, 151.23, 151.24  
 Prescriptions  
 Copies, 151.213  
 Defined, 151.01  
 Labeling, 151.212  
 Liability for quality, 151.22  
 Records of, 151.211  
 Prosecutions, by county attorney, 151.30  
 Pure drug act, 151.22, 152.01, 152.13, 152.15  
 Qualifications of applicants for examination for license,  
 151.10  
 Quality requirements for drugs and medicines, 151.22  
 Reciprocal arrangement with other states, 151.12  
 Records, sale of poisons, 151.24  
 Registration  
 Fees, original and renewal, 151.12 to 151.14  
 Interns, 151.101  
 Licenses, from other states, without examination,  
 151.12  
 Persons qualified and active at passage of act,  
 151.31  
 Stores, 151.19  
 Reinstatement, 151.14  
 Sale  
 Drugs at discount to elderly, 151.26  
 Liquor  
 Medicinal purposes, 340.73  
 On Sunday, 624.02  
 Unlawful sale of, 340.76  
 Mallein, 35.33  
 Medicinal purposes, 340.18  
 Tuberculin, 35.33  
 State board of pharmacy  
 Appointment, term of office, removal, 151.03  
 Definitions, 151.01  
 Embargoes against drugs, 151.38  
 Employees, inspection, enforcement, 151.06  
 Examination and registration of pharmacists, 151.06  
 Fees to state treasurer, 151.27  
 Fund for advancement of science, 151.28  
 Meetings, compensation, expenses, 151.08  
 Officers, elections, 151.05  
 Powers and duties, 151.06  
 Publication, 151.06  
 Qualifications of members, 151.02  
 Records kept by secretary, 151.07  
 Registration, pharmacies, 151.19  
 Reports to governor, 151.06  
 Revocation of license, 151.06  
 Rules and regulations, 151.06  
 Secretary; election, bond, salary, 151.05, 151.09  
 Standard for drugs, 151.06  
 State pharmaceutical board to recommend proposed  
 members, 151.04  
 Vacancies in board membership, 151.03  
 Substitution, 151.21  
 Veterinarians, compounding drugs, 151.26  
 Wholesale sales, 151.25, 151.26

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

- Barbers, applicant for examination, 154.08
- Children in custody of peace officer, juvenile court; photographs prohibited, exception, 260.161
- Copy public records, 15.17
- Criminals, bureau criminal apprehension
  - Officers of penal institutions to furnish, 299C.14
  - Records of persons convicted of felony, 299C.09
  - Return to arrested person if case determined in his favor, 299C.11
  - Sheriffs and other peace officers take for bureau, 299C.10, 299C.11
- Documentary evidence, 138.17, 145.31, 145.33
- Driver's license to contain, 171.07
- Hospital records, 145.31, 145.33
- Income tax returns, audit reports and similar, 290.91
- Public records, 15.17
- Records, books, papers, documents of state, 138.17
- State flag, preservation, 1.141
- State tree, 1.144
- Unemployment compensation law, records, 268.12

**PHYSICAL THERAPY**

- Abortion, ground for revocation or suspension of license, 148.75
- Applicants, 148.70
- Certificate of registration; revocation, grounds for, 148.72, 148.75
- Defined, 148.65
- Drunkenness, ground for revocation or suspension of license, 148.75
- Examinations
  - Certificate of registration, 148.72
  - Committee of, 148.67 to 148.69
  - When not required, 148.72
- Examining committee
  - Creation, 148.67
  - Members, 148.68
  - Officers, 148.69
- Fraud in procuring certificate, 148.77
- Governor, appointments by, 148.68
- Massage distinguished from, 148.34
- Mental illness, ground for revocation or suspension of license, 148.75
- Narcotics, use of, ground for revocation or suspension of license, 148.75
- Penalty, conviction of, ground for revocation or suspension of license, 148.75
- Physical therapist defined, 148.65
- Prohibited words, prosecution for use of, 148.78
- Prosecutions, allegations, burden of proof, 148.78
- Qualifications, applicants to practice, 148.70
- Record of registrants, medical examiners, 148.74
- Registration, 148.71, 148.73, 148.75
- Renewals, 148.73
- Rules, 148.74
- State board of medical examiners
  - Certificate of registration, issuance, 148.71
  - Duties, 148.66
  - Examining committee
    - Duties, 148.67
    - Nominations by governor, 148.68
  - Grounds
    - Qualifications of applicants, 148.70
    - Refusal to grant license to practice, 148.75
    - Revocation of license to practice, 148.75
  - Rules, 148.69, 148.74
- Supervision of licensed physician, 148.77
- Use of certain words, 148.76
- Violations, penalties, 148.77

**PHYSICIANS, SURGEONS**

- Abortion, non-liability for refusal to perform, 145.42
- Advisory board to state board, membership and qualifications, 144.571
- Agencies requiring appointment of physicians
  - Board of examiners in basic sciences, 146.03
  - Cancer statistical research service, 144.66 to 144.69
  - Juvenile courts, 260.092
  - Sanatorium for consumptives, 376.29
  - Superintendent, hospital for consumptives, 376.29
- Cancer statistical research studies available to, 144.67
- Certificates
  - Birth, 144.159
  - Child employment, 181.42

**PHYSICIANS, SURGEONS (Cont'd)**

- Death, 144.164
- Life insurance, rejection of applicant, 72A.12
- Children, reports of injuries, physical abuse or neglect, 626.554
- Compounding of drugs or medicines, 151.26
- Coroner, compensation for appearance before, 357.11
- Corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
- County health board, qualifications of members, 145.50
- County health department, selection of health officer, 145.52
- Defined, 176.011
- Emergency care, liability for, 604.05
- Examinations of
  - Children, 64A.24, 64A.25
  - Children under jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.092, 260.151
  - See also CHILDREN, see also JUVENILE COURTS
  - Insane persons asking restoration to capacity, 525.61
  - Psychopathic personalities, 526.10
- Excepted or exempted from
  - Consulting physicians from other states, 147.09
  - Jury duty, 628.43
  - Students in certain cases, 147.09
  - United States army, marine, and naval officers, 147.09
- Health officers, approval of expense items, 145.06
- Health service review organizations, 145.61 to 145.67
- Hennepin county nursing committee, one member a physician, 145.12
- Hospitals, admittance to staff, 147.23
- Itinerant physician, license by state board, 147.06
- Laws not applicable
  - Basic science act, 146.16
  - Hairdresser and beauty culture act, 155.19
  - Massage laws, 148.33 to 148.51
- License to practice
  - Certificate from
    - Board of reciprocal state, 147.03
    - National board of medical examiners, 147.03
  - Examination for, 147.01, 147.02
  - Issuance, 147.02
  - Itinerant physicians, 147.06, 147.07
  - Osteopathy, doctor of, 147.02, 147.031
  - Practicing without, penalty, 147.07, 147.10
  - Record with clerk of court, 147.08
  - Refusal of, 147.021
  - Retaliatory provisions, 147.04
  - Revocation of, grounds for, 147.02, 147.021, 147.13
  - Temporary permit, 147.02
- Malpractice, 541.07
- Minors, furnishing care to, 144.341 to 144.347
- Offenses
  - Advertising cure of venereal diseases, 617.28, 617.29
  - Evasion of liquor laws, 340.77
  - False statement in report, 144.49
  - Maltreatment of patients, 609.23
  - Practicing without a license, 147.07, 147.10
  - Splitting or dividing fees, 147.11 to 147.13
- Osteopathy
  - License to practice, 147.02, 147.031
  - Registration fee, 147.21
  - State board, powers transferred to state board of medical examiners, 147.22
- Poor, 261.22
- Practice of medicine, 144.50
- Prescriptions
  - Liquor, 340.77
- Privileged communications, 595.02
- Professional corporations, 319.01 to 319.23
- Psychologists prohibited from practice of medicine, 148.86
- Reports
  - Births and deaths, 144.12
  - Children; injuries, physical abuse or neglect, 626.554
  - Deaths reported to coroner, see CORONERS
  - Gunshot wounds treated, 626.52 to 626.55
  - Occupational diseases, 144.34
  - Tubercular persons, 144.42
- Resident physician, temporary certificate, 147.20

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6535

## INDEX

### PHYSICIANS, SURGEONS (Cont'd)

- State board of medical examiners
  - Appointment, qualifications of members, terms of office, vacancies, 147.01
  - Compensation, expenses, employees, 147.05
  - Executive secretary, employment, 147.05
  - Midwives, licenses, 148.31, 148.32
  - Minnesota state medical association to nominate to membership, 147.01
  - Officers, oath, quorum, seal, 147.01
  - Physical therapy, duties, 148.66
  - Rules and regulations, 147.01
  - Testimony, 147.01
- Student financial assistance, 147.24 to 147.29
- Temporary certificate for graduate training
  - Granting, 147.16
  - Power under certificate, 147.17
  - Renewal, 147.18
  - Suspension or revocation, 147.19
- Temporary permit to practice, 147.02
- University of Minnesota hospitals, free service, 158.06

### PINE COUNTY

- Districts
  - Eighth congressional, 2.811
  - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.18
  - Twenty-fifth legislative, 2.281
- Name and boundaries, 2.01
- PIPES AND PIPELINES
  - Certificate of convenience and necessity, 221.55
  - Cities fourth class, laying in streets, 411.73, 411.74
  - Common carriers, 221.54
  - Easements, 41.04, 272.12, 282.04
  - Eminent domain to acquire right of way, 117.48, 117.49
  - Financing statement, filing under uniform commercial code, 300.111 to 300.113
  - Injury to, 609.595
  - Licenses or permits for public utilities to lay, 84.415
  - Mechanics and materialmens liens, 514.04, 514.16
  - Natural gas pipeline safety act, 299F.56 to 299F.64
  - Permits, tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
  - Pipeline companies
    - Eminent domain, rents and charges, 300.04
    - Franchise for municipality, 300.03, 300.04
    - Mortgages, recording of, 300.115
    - Obligations, 300.10, 300.11
    - Organizations, 300.03
    - State supervision, 300.04
    - Taxation, place where personal property listed, 273.33
  - Plumbers, 326.37
  - Public convenience and necessity, 221.55
  - Steamfitters, 326.46
  - Taconite companies, power of eminent domain, 117.46
  - Taxation as personal property by commissioner of taxation, 273.33
  - Transportation by, 221.54
  - Vehicles transporting pipes, 169.81, 169.82

### PIPESTONE COUNTY

- Districts
  - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.13
  - Sixth congressional, 2.791
  - Twentieth legislative, 2.231
- Name and boundaries, 2.01
- PIPESTONE INDIAN SCHOOL
  - Acquisition, 246.46
  - Gift or lease to commissioner of public welfare, 246.44 to 246.46
  - Name, 246.46
  - Public institution, 246.45
  - Uses, 246.46

### PISTOLS

- See *Firearms*
- See *Weapons*

### PLANNING

- See *Zoning*
- Capitol area architectural and planning commission, 15.50
- County planning and zoning, 394.21 to 394.37
- Metropolitan areas
  - Certificates of indebtedness, 473.11
  - Commission, establishment, 473.03

### PLANNING (Cont'd)

- Cooperation of governmental units, 473.06
- Definitions, 473.02
- Depositories for funds, 473.10
- Generally, 473.01 to 473.11
- Plans, 473.05
- Reports, 473.09
- Tax levy, 473.08
- Municipal planning
  - Adoption of plan by governing body, 462.355 to 462.359
  - Appeals and adjustments board, 462.354, 462.357, 462.359, 462.361
  - Appeals, district court, 462.361
  - Authority to plan, 462.353
  - Definitions, 462.352
  - District court, appeals, 462.361
  - Enforcement, 462.362
  - Filings required, 462.36
  - Land use plan, 462.357
  - Official maps; adoption, effect, 462.359
  - Park dedication in plots, 462.358
  - Planning agency
    - Comprehensive municipal plan, 462.355
    - Creation, 462.354
    - Recommendations to governing body, 462.355
  - Plats, approval, 462.358
  - Policy statement, 462.351
  - Register of deeds, required filings, 462.36
  - Subdivision regulations, 462.358
  - Zoning, 462.357
- Regional development act of 1969
  - Application, 462.382
  - Budget, 492.393, 492.396
  - Citation, 462.381
  - Commissions
    - Citizen participation, 462.394
    - Establishment, 462.387
    - Membership, 462.388
    - Officers, 462.389
    - Powers and duties, 462.39, 462.391
    - Reports, 462.392, 462.393
    - Staff, 462.389
    - Studies, 462.392
  - Contracts, 492.396
  - Definitions, 462.384
  - Financial assistance, 462.396
  - Levy, 492.396
  - Multi-county planning and development, 462.386
  - Purpose, 462.383
  - Regions, designation, 462.385
  - Review of plans and programs, 462.391
  - State agencies, duties, 462.395
  - State aid, 462.396
- Regional planning, 462.371 to 462.375
- State planning agency, 4.10 to 4.18

### PLANT DISEASES

- See *Insect Pests*
- See *Nurseries, Nursery Stock*

### PLANT PEST ACT

- See *Nurseries, Nursery Stock*
- Generally, 18.44 to 18.61

### PLATS

- Alleys, vacation of, 505.14
- Alteration or vacation, 505.14
- Approval by county board, 505.03
- Approval by platting authority, municipalities, 462.358, 462.36
- Approval or disapproval by municipalities, 505.03, 505.06
- Authority to make, 505.01
- Boundaries, 505.02, 505.03
- Building line easements acquired, 463.05
- Building line improvements filed, 463.06
- Cemeteries, 306.65 to 306.67, 307.01, 307.02
- Certificates as prima facie evidence, 505.17
- Certification, 505.03, 505.06, 505.08
- Certified copy of federal surveys procured by county board, 599.20
- Change of names of village plats, 505.07
- Cities, 505.03
- City engineer, 463.05



**PLATS (Cont'd)**

Concurrent approval by municipality and county board, 505.12  
 Copy of plats and filing, 505.08  
 Copy of surveys, with plats, furnished by county surveyor, 389.02  
 Correction of  
   Acknowledgment of corrected plat, 505.173, 505.176  
   Application to certain cities, 505.173  
   Certain counties, 505.173  
   Certificate of error  
     Approval by governing body, 505.176  
     By original surveyor, 505.174  
     By other surveyors, 505.175  
     Filing and recording, 505.176  
     Prima facie, 505.177  
     Vested rights, protection, 505.177  
   Certification, 505.173, 505.176  
   Defective for certain reasons, 505.173  
   Prima facie evidence when corrected, 505.173, 505.177  
   Recording, 505.173, 505.176  
 Counties, 505.03, 505.08 to 505.13  
 County auditor, 123.62, 272.19, 505.03, 505.14  
 County board, 381.05, 505.03, 505.09 to 505.13  
 County planning commission, 394.13  
 County surveyor, 272.19, 381.04, 389.02, 389.03  
 Curative as to real estate conveyed, 505.15, 505.16  
 Damages incurred by vacation of plat, 505.14  
 Decedent's property, 525.68  
 Dedication, 505.01, 505.03, 505.14  
 Dedication of lands, approval, town boards, 505.03  
 District court, altering or vacating, 505.14  
 District court, validation of certain plats, 505.178  
 Donation of land to public, 505.01  
 Drainage and conservancy districts, engineer, 111.11  
 Errors, correction of, 505.165, 505.173 to 505.177  
 Estoppel to question validity, 505.15, 505.16  
 Evidence, 381.05, 505.165, 505.17, 599.14, 599.20  
 Expenses of verifying, 505.03  
 Fees  
   Filing registrar of titles, 508.82  
   Recording, register of deeds, 505.04, 505.08, 505.176, 505.1791  
 Forests, clearing or improving land, counties, 88.31  
 Forfeiture for  
   Noncompliance with law, plats in counties, 505.08  
 Form of plat, 505.08  
 Highways, copies of plats filed in office of commissioner, 161.19  
 Highways, designation in plats, 505.02  
 Highways, recording maps or plots, 160.085  
 Informational plats, 505.1792  
 Inspection of plats on file, 505.08  
 Irregular tracts, 272.19  
 Lands embraced in transfer from one county to another, plat transferred, 370.21  
 Lots, numbering of, 505.02  
 Minnesota coordinate system  
   Central zone, 505.19  
   Coordinates, where recorded, 505.23  
   Description not exclusive, 505.26  
   Established by United States coast and geodetic survey, 505.18  
   Limitation of use, 505.24  
   North zone, 505.19  
   Reference to zones, 505.21  
   South zone, 505.19  
   Supplemental, 505.25  
   System to find, 505.22  
   X-coordinates, 505.20  
   Y-coordinates, 505.20  
 Missing or lost plats, replacement, 505.178 to 505.1791  
 Monuments, 505.02, 505.03  
 Municipal planning, approval of, 462.358  
 Noncompliance with law in counties of 300,000 or more population, 505.08  
 Notice of application for vacation, 505.14  
 Parks and parkways, 430.02, 448.10, 448.15  
 Petition to vacate streets or public grounds, cities fourth class accompanied by, 411.59  
 Prima facie evidence, 505.165, 505.17  
 Proposed improvements by cities fourth class, 411.57

**PLATS (Cont'd)**

Publication of notice, vacation of plat, application, 505.14  
 Public grounds, plats to show, 505.02  
 Public lands, director to prepare maps and plats, 92.10, 92.18  
 Railroads, 222.28, 222.40  
 Recording  
   Certified copy of order vacating plat, 505.14  
   Correction of errors, 505.165, 505.173, 505.176  
   Counties, 505.08  
   Irregular tracts, 272.19  
   Missing or lost plats, 505.178, 505.179  
   Resolution changing name of village plat, 505.07  
   Village plats, 505.06  
 Registered lands, 505.08, 508.46  
 Register of deeds  
   Certain village plats recorded by, 505.06  
   Correction of error in recorded plat, 505.165, 505.173, 505.176  
   Counties, 505.08  
   Property taken by public highway filed with, 440.39  
   Recorded in office of, 505.04  
   Resolution changing name of village plat, 505.07  
   Township or section by surveyor filed with, 381.05  
   Transfer of plats covering territory transferred to another county, 370.21  
   Vacation of plat, copy recorded with, 505.14  
 Registration of title, plat of land to be registered, 508.14  
 Regulations of county board governing, 505.11  
 Reproduction copy, preparation, 505.08  
 Resolution village council, change of name, 505.07  
 Restricted residence districts, cities first class, 462.15  
 Revision, 272.19  
 Revision and consolidation by village council, 412.221  
 Rivers, lakes, highways and other items designated, 505.02  
 Schools and districts, 122.11, 122.21 to 122.23, 123.62  
 Section corners, relocation, 381.12  
 Section lines and other monuments, 381.04, 381.05  
 Sizes of plats, 505.08  
 Streets, 505.10, 505.11  
 Streets and alleys on vacation of plat, 505.14  
 Subdivisions, municipalities may require approval prior to filing plat, 462.358  
 Supplemental plats recorded, 505.165  
 Survey, 505.02, 505.03  
 System of streets, parks and parkways, 430.02  
 Taxation, platting for purpose of taxing, 272.19  
 Taxes, paid before recording, 272.12  
 Thoroughfares, plat to show, 505.02  
 Towns, 381.04, 381.05  
 Townsite, 272.12, 505.16  
 Union depot company file with commission, 222.40  
 Vacation, 505.14  
 Validation of certain plats, 505.15, 505.16, 505.178 to 505.1791  
 Verification, 505.03  
 Villages, 412.221, 505.05 to 505.07  
 Ward's realty, 525.68  
 Water course shown on, 505.02  
**PLATTING LANDS, RECORDING AND VACATING PLATS**  
   See *Plats*  
 Applicant for registration of title, 505.14  
 Approval, 505.03  
 Cemeteries  
   Cities of over 50,000, 306.65 to 306.67  
   Towns, 365.26  
 Certification, 505.03  
 Counties, copies, and filing, 505.08  
 County board to control in certain cases, 505.09 to 505.13  
 Dedication, 505.03  
 Donation, 505.01  
 Estate or ward, personal representative may plat, 525.68  
 Examiner of titles may survey or plat, 508.14  
 Recording, 505.04, 505.06  
 Restricted residence districts, 462.15  
 Surveys  
   Land office, as evidence, 599.20  
   Section line and monument surveys as evidence, 381.05

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6537

## INDEX

### PLATTING LANDS, RECORDING AND VACATING

#### PLATS (Cont'd)

United States surveys, copies as evidence, 389.05  
Taxes, pay before recording, 272.12  
Vacating, 505.14  
Validation of, 505.15, 505.16  
Verification, 505.03

#### PLAYGROUNDS

Bond issue authorized, 471.15, 475.52  
Cities first class, 448.21  
Cities second class, 501.11  
Cities third class, 450.06, 450.07  
Express trusts for, 501.11  
Land exchanged, 448.21  
Land outside, but contiguous to, cities third class, 450.07  
Municipalities, recreational facilities, 471.15 to 471.192

#### PLEADINGS

Adverse claims, actions to determine, 503.07, 503.08  
Answer

Actions against foreign beneficiary associations, 64A.36  
Appeal from probate court, 525.72  
Defamation by radio, 544.043  
Disorderly house, action against owner, 617.41  
Divorce, 518.12  
Enjoining of disorderly house, 617.34, 617.41  
Mandamus against defendant, 586.06, 586.07  
Quieting title, tax-forfeited land sales, 284.11 to 284.20  
Workmen's compensation  
Insurer's license revocation, 176.195  
Petition, 176.321

Answer or reply, railroad and warehouse commission, service, 231.20

Boundaries, action to determine, 559.23, 559.24

#### Complaint

Divorce, 518.10, 518.11  
Enjoining disorderly house, 617.34  
Illegitimate children, proceedings, 257.01, 257.02  
Partition, 558.03, 558.04  
Plural mine owners, action to open mine, 560.01, 560.02  
Quieting title to tax-forfeited lands, 284.11 to 284.20  
Workmen's compensation  
Insurer's license revocation, 176.195  
Nonresident and foreign corporations as employers, 176.295

Conciliation court, 491.03

Connecting carriers, action for injury to goods, 540.17

#### Corporations

Proof as to incorporation, 544.21  
Subscription and verification of pleadings, 544.15

#### Demurrer

Answer, demurrer to  
Boats and vessels, actions against, 579.06  
Mandamus, 586.07  
Costs, 549.11  
Hearing on, 545.02  
Mandamus against defendant, 586.07, 586.08  
Reply, boats and vessels, action against, 579.06

Divorce, 518.10, 518.12

Filing, action to determine boundaries, 559.24

Foreign laws, 599.01 to 599.07

Forgery of, 609.625, 609.63

Guilty, 609.02

Improvement by occupying claimant, 559.11

#### Issues

Defined, 546.01  
Joinder, 546.02  
Mandamus, 586.07, 586.08  
Trial of, 546.03, 546.07

Judgment roll, 548.08

Log lien foreclosure, 514.47

#### Mechanics' lien

Bill of particulars, 514.13  
Foreclosure, 514.11

#### Motions

Default matters, 545.02  
Judgment on pleadings, 545.02, 545.03

Partnerships, proof as to members, 544.22

Probate court having municipal court jurisdiction, 525.014

Public service commission, appeal from order, 216.25

### PLEADINGS (Cont'd)

#### Reply

Action to determine boundaries, 559.23, 559.24

Demurrer to, 579.06

Workmen's compensation petition, 176.321

Rules of pleading, practice, and procedure in civil cases, 480.051 to 480.058

Sham and frivolous, penalty to attorney, 481.15

Supplemental to garnishment, 571.51

Verification and subscription, manner of, 544.15

#### Workmen's compensation

Insurance, revocation of insurer's license, 176.195

Nonresidents and foreign corporations as employers, 176.295

### PLEDGES

See *Banks And Banking*

See *Commercial Code*

See *Liens*

See *Pawnbrokers*

Aeronautics, 360.107, 360.113

Attorney's lien, 481.13

Banks, assets not to be pledged, 48.16

Blue sky law, sale by pledge, 80.06

Borrowed property, pledging, 609.52

Brokers, 80.12

Building and loan shares, collateral to federal agency, 47.19

Depositories, state, 118.10, 118.11

Execution, levy on pledged chattels, 550.16

Express trust, pledged under court order, 501.23 to 501.32

Guardian, foreclosure by, 525.37; 525.38

Industrial loan and thrift company, right to issue

certificates pledgeable for security, 53.04

Levy on, 550.16

Liberty loan bonds, security public works contract, 574.05 to 574.10

Liquidation, secured claim, 577.08

Nonprofit corporations, powers, 317.16

Notice, liberty bonds securing contract, claim, 574.10

Packing house certificates, 226.01

Pawnbrokers, 609.81

Railroads, power to pledge property or income, 222.13

Sale, cities first class, fees of clerk, 357.39

Savings, building and loan associations, 47.19

Small loans, return of pledge or payment, 56.14

Stock and stockholders, 300.25, 301.26

#### Trust companies

Loans secured by pledges, 48.153

Powers, 48.81

Trust property, 501.23, 501.25 to 501.32

Unemployment compensation, benefits, void, 268.17

Usurious pledge, cancellation, 334.05

### PLUMBERS

Apprentices, 326.01

Children's camps, regulations and standards, 144.74

Cities and villages, regulation, 326.38, 411.40

Definitions, 326.01

Employment, places of, 182.29 to 182.47

Examinations, 326.38, 326.40 to 326.42, 326.45

Examiners, 326.41

Fees, deposited with state treasurer, 326.44

Hotels, restaurants, places of refreshment, 157.05

Inspection, state board of health, 326.37

#### Licenses

Application, issuance, term, 326.42

Revocation, 326.43

State license takes precedence over local license, 326.38

Villages and cities of 5,000 or over, 326.40, 326.45

Permits, issuance and revocability, towns, local

regulations, 326.38, 326.42

Report of violations to state board of health, 326.39

#### Rules

Attorney general to approve, 326.37

Local ordinances not to conflict with state regulations, 326.38

State board of health to make rules and establish standards, 326.37, 326.40

Supervision, state board of health, 326.37

Violations, 326.39, 326.53

**PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS**

Basic science law not applicable, 146.16  
 Beauty culture act, exempt, 155.18  
 Cancellation of registration, 153.07, 153.08  
 Certificate, registration of, 153.11  
 Definition, 153.01  
 Examination for registration, 153.04, 153.05  
 Fee, registration, 153.04  
 Fees, disposition of, 153.03  
 Massage, distinguished from, 148.34  
 Military personnel, exempt, 153.14  
 Physicians and surgeons, exempt, 153.14  
 Practicing, evidence of, 153.06  
 Reciprocal provisions, 153.13  
 Registration, application for, 153.03  
 State board of podiatry examiners  
   Compensation, 153.12  
   Defined, 153.01  
   Governor to appoint members, 153.02  
 Suspension of registration, 153.09  
 Unprofessional conduct, 153.08  
 Violations, investigation, penalties, 153.10, 153.15

**POISONS**

*See Acids, Economic Poisons*

*See Drugs*

Basic science act not applicable, 146.16  
 Child employment under poison dangers, 181.40, 182.09  
 Definitions, 151.01  
 Dressing rooms, clothes protected from poisonous contact, 182.42  
 Economic poisons, 24.069 to 24.077  
 See also ACIDS, ECONOMIC POISONS  
 Food of employees, 182.43  
 Hazardous substances labeling act  
   Container, immediate, definition, 24.33  
   Containers, reuse of certain containers prohibited, 24.34  
   Corrosive defined, 24.33  
   Definition, hazardous substance, 24.33  
   Definitions, generally, 24.33  
   Discharge of substances from stop-sale order, court order, 24.36  
   Drugs and medicine excepted from act, 24.33  
   Exceptions to act, 24.33, 24.35  
   Flammable, defined, 24.33  
   Flammable, extremely; definition, 24.33  
   Hearing by commissioner, violations of act, 24.37  
   Highly toxic defined, 24.33  
   Inspection by commissioner, obstruction prohibited, 24.34  
   Inspections and investigations by commissioner, 24.39  
   Irritant defined, 24.33  
   Label; definition, contents, 24.33  
   Misbranded package defined, 24.33  
   Misbranded substances, sale prohibited, 24.34  
   Notice, inspection of place of storage of substance, 24.39  
   Penalties, 24.35  
   Prohibited acts, 24.34  
   Publicity of court actions, dangers to health, 24.41  
   Records, inspection by commissioner, 24.40  
   Release of substances from stop-sale order, 24.36  
   Reports by commissioner; court actions, dangers to health, 24.41  
   Return to dealer, substances not complying with law, 24.36  
   Rules and regulations, promulgation by commissioner, 24.38  
   Sale of misbranded package prohibited, 24.34  
   Sample by commissioner, 24.39  
   Seizure, disposition; substances not complying with law, 24.36  
   Sensitizer, strong; definition, 24.33  
   Severability of act if unconstitutional in part, 24.42  
   Stop-sale order by commissioner, appeal, 24.36  
   Toxic defined, 24.33  
 Homicide by, 627.09  
 Inspection and seizure, 24.073  
 Labeling, 151.23  
 Liquor poisoning, 340.71  
 Physicians to notify labor and industry department, 175.33

**POISONS (Cont'd)**

Record of sale, 151.24  
 Registration, 24.072  
 Sanitary precaution for employees, 182.41  
 Use of, in taking fish, 101.42  
 Wood alcohol, 24.18  
 Workmen's compensation, 176.66

**POLICE**

*See Cities*  
*See Highway Patrolmen*  
*See Peace Officers*  
*See Traffic Regulations*  
*See Villages*

Actions against, employment of counsel for, 471.45  
 Adult corrections commission, written order to retake parolee, 243.05  
 Aeronautics, 360.018, 360.075, 360.107  
 Appointments, 419.13  
 Arrests, 343.12, 629.34, 629.40  
 Attorneys employed by municipality to defend officer, 471.44  
 Bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.12, 299C.13, 299C.16, 299C.21, 299C.35  
 Cable and wire; dealers' report of purchases and sales, 325.85  
 Cemetery employees, power of, 306.13  
 Chief of police  
   Cities first class, 419.07  
   Cities second class, 419.07, 436.02  
   Cities fourth class, 411.26, 411.27, 411.77, 633.035  
   Examiner at request of police civil service commission, 419.09  
   Fire protection laws, enforcement, 299G.08  
   Information furnished, 299C.06, 299C.13  
   Intoxicating liquors, 340.78, 340.81, 340.85  
   Labor by jail prisoners, supervision, 641.08  
   Lockups, duties, 642.07  
   Municipal court officer, 488.11  
   Register of prisoners in lockups, 642.07  
   Registrar of motor vehicles to furnish certain transcripts to chief, 168.33  
   Report of injuries by firearms, by physicians, 626.53  
 Children reports to police of maltreatment, 626.554  
 Cities fourth class, 411.19, 411.26, 411.27, 411.37, 411.77, 633.035  
 Civil service, 419.01  
 Commissioner of aeronautics, powers, 360.015  
 Complaint relating to seed grain loans, 395.23  
 Control of motor vehicle traffic, 169.34  
 Cooperation with other peace officers, 626.76  
 Counsel employed to defend officer, 471.44, 471.45  
 Deaths reported to coroner, see CORONERS  
 Definitions, 169.01, 423.372, 423.43  
 Dogs, seizure and impounding, 347.14  
 Duty to enforce law in protection against fire, 299G.08  
 Escapees, authority to apprehend, 643.02  
 Expenses, reimbursements by county, 357.13  
 False personation, 609.475  
 False reporting of crime, 609.505  
 Fees, 357.13, 411.26, 411.27, 633.035  
 Fingerprints, duty to take as requested by bureau, 299C.10, 299C.11  
 Firearms, report of injuries by physicians, 626.52 to 626.55  
 Force, authorized use, 609.06  
 Gambling devices, inspection of licensed premises, 325.56  
 Highway patrolmen classified as, 299D.03  
 Interstate police communications system, 299D.04  
 Intoxicating liquors  
   Arrests for violation, 340.38, 340.85, 340.91  
   Duties, 340.85  
   Furnishing inmates with liquor, 642.12, 642.13  
   Inspection of records of carrier to trace illegal shipments, 340.74  
 Joint municipal departments, 430.06  
 Justifiable homicide, 609.065  
 Labor disputes, injunctions; exception, 185.19  
 Labor disputes, see ARBITRATION  
 Machine guns, 609.67  
 Matrons, 423.372  
 Metropolitan airport commission, 360.107  
 Minors, exclusion from certain trials, 631.04

**POLICE (Cont'd)**

- Motor vehicles
  - Authorized emergency vehicle, 169.01
  - Exempt from tax or fees, 168.012
  - Radios, 299C.32, 373.041
  - Traffic regulation enforcement, uniform marking of, 169.98
- Municipal civil service merit system, 44.01
- Municipalities, may contract with sheriff, 436.05
- Offenses, 642.13
- Officers and employees, department of weights and measures, special police, 239.09
- Park commission, appointment of police force by, 448.32
- Pawnbrokers, examine for stolen property, 609.81
- Pensions, certain cities
  - Actuarial survey required, 69.71 to 69.76
  - Amendment; articles of incorporation, bylaws, 423.371
  - Reduction of payments, 423.371
- Personation an officer, punishable, 609.475
- Policeman Defined, 182.177
- Police officer defined, 169.01
- Protection in
  - Terminal warehouses, 233.33
  - Towns, 365.15 to 365.18, 365.20 to 365.24
- Radios, police cars, 299C.32, 373.041
- Red Lake game preserve, 84A.02
- Relief associations
  - Cities, see **CITIES** (9)
  - Dual membership, 69.24
  - Guidelines act of 1969, 69.77
  - Membership, 69.22
  - Persons entitled to relief, 69.23
- Report of automobile accidents, 169.09
- Retirement benefits, increase, written request, 356.18
- Sanitary district for contiguous cities first class, 445.08
- School for instruction in law enforcement, 137.03
- Second-hand dealers, examine for stolen property, 609.815
- Sheltering and caring for exposed animals, 346.27
- Sheriff, contract with, 436.05
- Threats, warnings, 609.27
- Towns
  - Power to provide police protection, 365.15, 365.20
  - Tax levy, 365.16
- Training school, 626.841 to 626.854
- Transcripts of motor vehicle records furnished by commissioner of public safety, 168.33
- Tuberculosis contracted in performance of duties, care and benefits, 251.051 to 251.053
- Unclaimed property, sale, 345.04
- University of Minnesota hospitals, report of persons needing treatment, 158.03
- Villages, removal of officers, policemen not included, 412.111
- Wire and cable, dealer's report of purchases and sales, 325.85
- Work farms, order of board as authority for return of parolee, 643.07

**POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS**

See *Elections*

**POLITICAL PARTIES**

See *Elections*

**POLK COUNTY**

## Districts

- Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.17
- Seventh congressional, 2.801
- Sixty-sixth legislative, 2.691
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

**POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY**

- Air quality control regions, 116.05
- Civil actions by, 116.08
- Cleaning agents and water conditioners, regulation, 116.21 to 116.35
- Cooperation with, 116.05
- Created, 116.02
- Crystal waters act, 116.15
- Definitions, 116.06
- Director, 116.03
- Emergency powers, 116.11
- Enforcement of law, 116.08
- Executive secretary, 116.04

**POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)**

- Hearings public, 116.075
- Noise Pollution, 116.07, 116.08
- Notice of pollution, 115.061
- Permits for industrial buildings, 115.03
- Permits for systems and facilities, 116.081, 116.091
- Policy declaration, 116.01, 116.10
- Powers and duties, 116.07, 116.11
- Records public, 116.075
- Salary of director, 15A.081
- Solid waste management, county, 400.01 to 400.17
- Standards, establishment, 115.44
- Violations, penalties, 116.08
- Water conditioners and cleaning agents, regulation, 116.21 to 116.35

**POLLUTION OF ATMOSPHERE**

- Environmental protection, 116B.01 to 116B.14
- Noise pollution, 116.07, 116.08
- Regulated by state board of health, 144.12
- Taxation of control facilities, 272.02

**POLLUTION OF WATERS**

See *Pollution Control Agency*

## Appeal

- Order to desist, 144.36
- Cities first class, streams, diverted by, 465.48
- Cities fourth class, council's powers and duties, 411.40
- Cleaning agents and water conditioners, 116.21 to 116.35
- Control by state board of health, 144.12
- County water and sewer improvements, 116A.01 to 116A.26
- Crystal waters act, 116.15
- Deposits in water, unwholesome substances, 609.68
- Drinking water, pollution, control by state board of health, 144.12
- Emergency powers of agency, 116.11
- Environmental protection, 116B.01 to 116B.14
- Great Lakes commission, empowered to control, 1.21
- Industrial building permits, 115.03
- Industrial development projects, 474.02
- Marine toilets, regulations, 361.29
- Municipal water pollution control
  - Appeal from order, 115.49
  - Commission
    - Assumption of municipal powers, 115.48
    - Enforcement of laws, 115.48
    - Powers and duties, 115.43
  - Contracts between municipalities, 115.49
  - Contracts between municipalities, enforcement, 115.51
  - Definitions, 115.41
  - Enforcement of laws, 115.47
  - Enforcement of laws by agency, 115.48
  - Federal standards, compliance with, 115.44
  - Hearings, 115.49
  - Hearings, quality and purity standards, 115.44
  - Indebtedness, limitation not to apply, 115.46
  - Long range plan, 115.42
  - Municipalities, cooperation between, 115.49
  - Nuisance, may be enjoined, 115.45
  - Purpose, 115.42
  - Rates and charges, fixing, 115.49
  - Standards of purity, modification of, 115.53
  - Standards of quality and purity, 115.44
  - Tax levies, 115.46
  - Towns, powers, 115.50
  - Violations, 115.45
- Notice of pollution to be given agency, 115.061
- Nuisances, 101.42, 144.37
- Permits, control by state board of health, 144.12
- Policy, long-range, 116.10
- Prevention by state board of health, pollution of water supply, 144.35
- Prohibition, 144.35, 144.37
- Regional sanitary sewer district law, see **SEWERS AND SEWAGE**
- Regional water pollution control
  - Appeal, order creating sanitary districts, 115.20
  - Construction of law, 115.37
  - Definitions, 115.15
  - Hearings, 115.20
  - Notice, hearing, creation of sanitary district, 115.20
  - Petition for sanitary district, 115.20, 115.22

**POLLUTION OF WATERS (Cont'd)**

- Sanitary districts
  - Annexation, 115.21
  - Application of law, 115.37
  - Assessments, 115.33
- Board of managers
  - Advisory committee, 115.31
  - Meetings, 115.24
  - Numbers, 115.23
  - Organization, 115.24
  - Powers, 115.32
- Bonds, 115.34
- Control of facilities, 115.28
- Cooperative projects, 115.27
- Creation, 115.20
- Definitions, 115.18
- Detachment, 115.21
- Disposal facilities, 115.26, 115.27
- Dissolution, 115.21
- Exceptions, 115.19
- Funds, 115.35
- Ordinances, effect, 115.36
- Petition for creation, 115.20, 115.22
- Powers, 115.25, 115.26, 115.30
- Purposes, 115.19
- Service charges, 115.33
- Sewage disposal system, 115.26, 115.27
- Status, 115.25
- Surveys, 115.29
- Tax levies, 115.33
- Village powers, 115.30
- Violations, 115.32
- Sanitary region, 115.16
- Water pollution control advisory committee
  - Appointment of members, 115.17
  - Creation, 115.17
  - Duties, 115.17
  - Expenses, 115.17
  - Investigations, recommendations, 115.17
  - Meetings, 115.17
  - Membership, 115.17
  - Officers, 115.17
  - Subcommittees, 115.17
- Taxation of control facilities, 272.02
- Vegetation or organisms, municipalities may control, 111.81
- Villages, powers of council, 412.221
- Water conditioners and cleaning agents, 116.21 to 116.35
- Water pollution control act
  - Access to premises, obtaining information or conducting investigations, 115.04
  - Action for damages against holder of permit for disposal system, 115.07
  - Appeal, order of agency, 115.05
  - Bond on appeal, 115.05
  - Citation, water pollution control act, 115.09
  - Collateral attack on order of agency, 115.05
  - Construction of law, 115.08
  - Contempt, failure to appear and testify or produce evidence before agency, 115.03
  - Cooperation, agency with other states, 115.06
  - Costs, bond or deposit, state or agency, 115.05
  - Definitions, 115.01
  - Emergency order of agency, 115.05
  - Enforcement of laws, 115.03
  - Evidence, 115.03
  - Examination of records of disposal system, 115.04
  - Extension of existing disposal system, approval of plans by agency, 115.07
  - Final order of agency, 115.05
  - Fund, establishment and use, 116.16 to 116.18
  - Funds, agency may receive from persons or agencies, 115.06
  - Hearings, 115.03, 115.05
  - Information furnished by persons operating disposal systems, 115.04
  - Injunction, 115.07
  - Intervention by state on appeal from order of agency, 115.05
  - Investigations by agency, 115.03
  - Modification or rescission of action by agency, 115.05
  - Notice
    - Appeal from order of agency, 115.05

**POLLUTION OF WATERS (Cont'd)**

- Change of venue on appeal from order of agency, 115.05
- Hearing before agency, 115.05
- Nuisances, 115.07
- Oaths, administration by agency, 115.03
- Orders
  - Agency as prima facie reasonable and valid, 115.05
  - Discontinuance of pollution, powers of agency, 115.03
- Penalties for violation of law, 115.07
- Permits
  - Continuance of existing disposal systems, 115.07
  - Disposal systems, 115.07
  - Powers of agency, 115.03
- Plans of disposal system to be submitted to agency, 115.07
- Pollution control agency, powers and duties, 115.03
- Powers and duties of agency, 115.03
- Record on appeal, 115.05
- Rules and regulations, powers of agency, 115.03
- Standards, power of agency to establish, 115.03
- Stay of action of agency by appeal, 115.05
- Subpoenas, powers to issue, agency, 115.03
- Unlawful to install or operate disposal system without submission of plans to agency, 115.07
- Venue of appeal, 115.05
- Witnesses, 115.03
- Water pollution control fund, 116.16 to 116.18
- Water supply, 144.35 to 144.37
- POOR**
  - See *Blind*
  - See *Old Age Assistance*
- Commissioner of public welfare, appeal to from order or determination in respect of relief, 261.123, 261.124
- Conveyance of property to municipality extending aid, 261.05
- County auditor, 261.064, 261.142
- County board, 261.035, 261.062, 261.063, 261.141, 261.27, 375.19
- County system
  - Burial at county expense, 261.035
  - Change from county to town or town to county system, 261.14
  - Charges afflicted with communicable diseases, 376.52
  - County board
    - Acceptance of gifts, 375.19
  - Definition, 261.06
  - Liability of poor for support
    - Recovery from estate, 261.04
    - Recovery from relatives, 261.01
  - Minors, provisions relating to, 261.27
  - Poorhouse
    - Inmates excluded from liquor stores, 340.81
    - Old age pensions, 256.19
  - Taxation, 261.062
- County tuberculosis sanatorium, free service in, 376.25, 376.33
- Criminal defendants showing poverty, costs, 611.07, 611.071
- Exemption following release from relief roll, 550.37
- Express trusts for medical facilities, cities second class, 501.11
- Federal aid, conflict with state laws, 256.011
- Hospitalization of indigent persons, 261.21
- Legal settlement for poor relief purposes, 261.07
- Liability of county or town, 261.03
- Municipalities may contract for services, 261.061
- Payments excluded in determining assistance, 245.033
- Poor farms, bond issue to establish, 475.52
- Public defender, 611.07, 611.14 to 611.28
- Ramsey county welfare board, duties, 393.01
- Relief of
  - Hospitalization, 261.21 to 261.23
  - Lists of recipients, 393.07
- Order or determination
  - Appeal to commissioner of public welfare, 261.123
  - Appeal to district court, 261.125
  - Procedure on appeal, 261.125
  - Protests against granting of relief, 261.126

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6541

## INDEX

### POOR (Cont'd)

#### Settlement

- Application and hearing before district court, 261.08
- Cost of court proceedings, 261.11
- County of residence charged with support, 261.10
- District court to determine dispute between political units, 261.08

#### Taxes

- Town system, 261.065
- Villages, 412.251

#### Tax levy, 261.065

#### Textbooks for indigent pupils, 123.14

#### Town system

- Cash payments, 261.061
- Change from county system
  - Allowance to towns, 261.141
  - County auditor, powers and duties, 261.142, 261.143
  - Payments and relief, 261.142, 261.143
- Change from town to county system, 261.14
- Definition, 261.06
- Failure of relative to support, recovery from, 261.02
- Settlement, 261.07
- Supervisors and councils, powers and duties, 261.061
- Tax levy, 261.064
- Tax limitation, 261.065

#### Tubercular treatment

- Persons in sanatoriums, 251.03
- Preventing spread of tuberculosis, 376.50

#### Work relief programs authorized, 261.26

### POPE COUNTY

#### Districts

- Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.16
- Seventh congressional, 2.801
- Twenty-fourth legislative, 2.271

#### Name and boundaries, 2.01

### POPULAR NAMES, ACTS BY

#### See Also Uniform Acts

- Aeronautics code, 360.011 to 360.076
- Agricultural commodities promotion act, 17.51 to 17.69
- Agricultural property tax law, 273.111
- Aid to the blind act, 256.70
- Alley law, 202.04, 203.41
- Anatomical gift act, 525.921 to 525.93
- Antitrust law of 1971, 325.8011 to 325.8028
- Arbitration act, 572.08 to 572.30
- Area redevelopment act, 472.01 to 472.16
- Attorneys professional corporation act, 319.26 to 319.41
- Automobile dealers anti-coercion act, 325.15 to 325.24
- Business corporation act, 301.01 to 301.61
- Business records as evidence act, 600.01 to 600.04
- Chiropractors professional corporation act, 319.71 to 319.92
- Civil appeal code, 605.01 to 605.225
- Civil damages act, 340.95
- Commercial code, 336.1-101
- Commitment act, Minnesota Hospitalization and, 253A.01 to 253A.21
- Consolidated food licensing act, 28A.01 to 28A.16
- Cooperative marketing act, 308.51 to 308.85
- County solid waste management act, 400.01 to 400.17
- Criminal code of 1963, 609.01 to 609.83
- Criminal extradition act, 629.01 to 629.29
- Crystal waters act, 116.15
- Dairy industry unfair trade practices act, 32A.01 to 32A.09
- Dead man's statute, 595.04
- Declaratory judgments act, 555.01 to 555.16
- Deed transfer tax, 287.21 to 287.36
- Dentists professional corporation act, 319.46 to 319.67
- Disposition of unclaimed property act, 345.31 to 345.60
- Discrimination, state act against, 363.01 to 363.13
- Doctors professional corporation act, 319.01 to 319.23
- Drainage and conservancy act, 111.02
- Dram shop act, 340.95
- Drivers license law, 171.01 to 171.28
- Education code, 120.01 to 127.25
- Election law, 200.01 to 211.39
- Environmental rights act, 116B.01 to 116B.14
- Equal pay for equal work, 181.66 to 181.71
- Fair campaign practices act, 211.01 to 211.40
- Fair plan act, 65A.31 to 65A.43
- Fair trade act, 325.08 to 325.14

### POPULAR NAMES, ACTS BY (Cont'd)

- Federal tax lien registration act, 272.481 to 272.487
- Fiduciaries act, uniform, 520.01 to 520.13
- Field archaeology act of 1963, 138.31 to 138.42
- Firemen's relief association guidelines act of 1971, 69.771 to 69.776
- Foreign corporations act, 303.01 to 303.24
- Forestry act, 88.02 to 88.21
- Forty year statute, claim to real estate title, 541.023
- Fraudulent conveyance act, 513.20 to 513.32
- Fresh pursuit, uniform act, 626.65 to 626.70
- Gifts to minors act, 527.01 to 527.11
- Good samaritan act, 604.05
- Hazardous substances labeling act, 24.32 to 24.42
- Highway traffic regulation act, 169.01 to 169.97
- Historic districts act of 1971, 138.71 to 138.75
- Historic sites act, 138.51 to 138.63
- Hospitalization and Commitment act, Minnesota, 253A.01 to 253A.21
- Huber work release law, 631.425
- Implied consent law, 169.123
- Insurance guaranty association act, 60C.01 to 60C.20
- Judicial notice of foreign laws act, 599.04 to 599.10
- Labor relations act, 179.01 to 179.17
- Labor union democracy act, 179.18 to 179.25
- Limited partnership act, 322.01 to 322.31
- Long arm law, 543.19
- Mandatory disposition of detainees act, 629.292
- Manpower services law, 268.03 to 268.24
- Marketable title act, 541.023
- Maximum effort school aid law, 124.36 to 124.47
- Medical assistance for needy persons, 256B.01 to 256B.27
- Military justice, Minnesota code of, 192A.01 to 192A.665
- Minnesota antitrust law of 1971, 325.8011 to 325.8028
- Minnesota condominium act, 515.01 to 515.29
- Minnesota historic district act of 1971, 138.71 to 138.75
- Minnesota meat inspection act, 31A.01 to 31A.31
- Minnesota rural development finance authority act, 362A.01 to 362A.08
- Minnesota trustees powers act, 501.64 to 501.67
- Mortgage registry tax, 287.01 to 287.12
- Motor vehicle retail installment sales act, 168.66 to 168.77
- Municipal court act, 488.01
- Municipal debt service aid law, 475A.01 to 475A.06
- Municipal housing and redevelopment act, 462.411 to 462.711
- Municipal planning act, 462.351 to 462.364
- National defense education act, 124.67, 136.43 to 136.50
- Natural gas pipeline safety act, 299F.56 to 299F.64
- Natural resources and recreation act, 86.01 to 86.61
- Nonprofit corporation act, 317.01 to 317.69
- Open bottle act, 169.122
- Open space property tax law, 273.112
- Optometrists professional corporation act, 319.941 to 319.961
- Outdoor advertising control act, 173.01 to 173.27
- Paint and varnish law, 24.131 to 24.175
- Partnership act, 323.01 to 323.43
- Pharmacy act, 151.01 to 151.32
- Photographic copies of business and public records as evidence act, 600.135
- Plant pest act, 18.44 to 18.61
- Police and firemen relief association guidelines act of 1969, 69.77
- Potato industry promotion act of Minnesota, 30.461 to 30.477
- Probate code, 525.011 to 525.89
- Professional corporation act, 319.01 to 319.23
- Public defender act, 611.12 to 611.29
- Public employment labor relations act, 179.61 to 179.77
- Reciprocal enforcement of support act, 518.41 to 518.53
- Regional development act of 1969, 462.381 to 462.396
- Safety responsibility act, 170.21 to 170.58
- Sanitary sewer district law, 115.61 to 115.67
- Screenings act, 21.71 to 21.78
- Simplification of fiduciary security transfers, uniform act, 520.21 to 520.31
- Simultaneous death act, 525.90
- Soil and water conservation districts law, 40.01 to 40.15
- Standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24
- Standard valuation law, 61A.25

**POPULAR NAMES, ACTS BY (Cont'd)**

Surplus line insurance act, 60A.20  
 Teachers retirement improvement act of 1969, 354.045  
 Testamentary additions to trusts act, 525.223  
 Timber act, 90.01 to 90.50  
 Transfer of dependents act, 261.25  
 Tree growth tax law, 270.31  
 Trustees' powers act, 501.64 to 501.67  
 Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39  
 Unauthorized insurers process act, 60A.21  
 Unfair cigarette sales act, 325.64 to 325.76  
 Uniform disposition of unclaimed property act, 345.31 to 345.60  
 Uniform limited partnership act, 322.01 to 322.31  
 Uniform municipal contracting law, 471.345  
 Uniform vital statistics act, 144.151 to 144.204  
 Variable annuity act, 61A.13 to 61A.21  
 Watercraft safety act, 361.01 to 361.28  
 Water pollution control act, 115.01 to 115.09  
 Watershed act, 112.34 to 112.85  
 White cane law, 256C.01 to 256C.06  
 Wrongful death act, 573.02

**POPULATION**

Defined and interpreted, 645.44  
 Evidence, certified copies of federal census, 600.18  
 Municipal liquor store operation, 340.353

**PORTAGES**

Alteration, 163.13  
 Appeal to district court from board's decision, 163.13  
 County board, duties and procedures, 163.13  
 Dedication by user, 160.06  
 Defined, 160.02  
 Establishment, 163.13  
 Forests, deposit of slashing or debris on, 88.14  
 Hearing on petition, 163.13  
 Petition to establish, alter or vacate, 163.13  
 Trial on appeal, 163.13  
 Vacation, 163.13  
 Width of portages dedicated by user, 160.06

**PORT AUTHORITY**

Actions, 458.09  
 Attorneys for, 458.15  
 Bond issues, 458.14, 458.15, 458.17  
 Bylaws, 458.11  
 Cities of first class, powers  
   Bond issues  
     Improvement of port districts, 458.15  
     Toll bridge maintenance, 458.17  
 Establishment of port authority, 458.09  
 Tax levy, 458.14  
 Transfer of property, 458.15  
 Commissioners  
   Advisory commissioners, appointment, 458.10  
   Appointment, term, vacancies, 458.10  
   Compensation, 458.10  
 Condemnation, right of, 458.17  
 Contracts, authority to enter, 458.18  
 Contracts, interest in, officials, 471.87 to 471.89  
 Conveyances, notice of meeting to vote on, 458.17  
 Counties, tax levy, 458.14  
 Department of public service, jurisdiction, 458.19  
 Depositories, selected biennially, 458.12  
 Depository for funds, 471.88  
 Duluth, eminent domain, early entry, 458.192  
 Eminent domain, power of, 458.17  
 Employees, federal social security coverage, 458.18  
 Establishment in cities of first class, 458.09  
 Fiscal year to correspond with cities', 458.14  
 Governmental function, 458.09  
 Improvement of port districts, 458.17  
 Industrial development districts  
   Acquisition of lands, 458.192, 458.195  
   Advances of money by port authority, 458.197  
   Bond issue, tax levy, 458.193  
   Cities of first class, tax levy, 458.199  
   Compensation of commissioners, 458.195  
   Contracting for labor and supplies, 458.1991  
   Declaration of public policy, 458.191  
   Easements, 458.192  
   Eminent domain, power of, 458.191, 458.192  
   Establishment; notice and hearing, 458.191

**PORT AUTHORITY (Cont'd)**

Marginal lands  
   Defined, 458.191  
   Determination of property as marginal land, 458.198  
   Personnel, 458.195  
   Powers, 458.192, 458.195, 458.199  
   Revenue bonds, issuance, 458.194  
   Sale of property, notice and hearing, 458.196  
   Seaway port authority, 458.16  
 Interstate commerce commission, jurisdiction, 458.19  
 Jurisdiction, 458.09, 458.13, 458.19  
 Leasing of property, powers, 458.09, 458.17  
 Leasing of tax-forfeited and submerged lands, 458.59  
 Legislature, members of as advisory commissioners, 458.10  
 Liability, 458.09  
 Officers, appointment and duties, 458.11  
 Personnel, authority to employ, 458.18  
 Powers and duties, 458.16, 458.17, 458.18  
 Property, authority to purchase and hold, 458.17  
 Rates, 458.16, 458.17  
 Recreational facilities, regulation of, St. Paul port authority, 458.16  
 Report to city council, budget estimate, 458.14  
 Rules, 458.11  
 Seal, 458.11  
 Seaway port authority  
   Aid from Minnesota seaway property conservation fund, 458.55 to 458.58  
   Bond issue in cities and counties, 458.14, 458.15, 458.60  
   Bonds, may issue revenue bonds, 458.17  
   Defined, 458.09  
   Duluth, eminent domain, early entry, 458.192  
   Industrial development, may participate in, 458.16  
   Investigative powers, 458.16  
   Membership in organizations authorized, 458.16  
   Property taxation, 272.01  
   Statutes applicable to, 458.09 to 458.1991  
   Tax exemption for certain property leased, 273.19  
   Tax levy in cities and counties, 458.14, 458.15  
 Tax-forfeited lands, transfer to and development, 458.59  
 Tax levy, powers of cities and counties, 458.14  
 Toll bridges, authority to operate, bond issue, 458.17  
 Tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15  
 Treasurer, bond and duties, 458.11  
 War and navy departments, jurisdiction, 458.19

**POSSESSION**

Burglars' tools, 609.59  
 Certificate of sale of public lands, 92.17  
 Counterfeit coin, 609.625  
 Dangerous weapons, 609.66  
 Estates, 500.07  
 Game, taken in game refuges, 98.48, 99.25, 99.26  
 Knives, switchblades, possession prohibited, 609.66  
 Plates, forms of bank notes or similar, 609.625, 609.63  
 Silencers attachable to firearms, 609.66

**POSTHUMOUS CHILDREN**

Estates, manner of sharing when deceased dies testate, 525.20, 525.202  
 Inheritance by, 525.171  
 Rights in future estates, defined, 500.14

**POSTING**

Cities, notices, 365.12  
 Definition, 645.12  
 Gasoline tax  
   Prices on pump, 296.22  
   Rules and regulations, 296.27

**Licenses**

Boarding houses, 157.12  
 Bond for exhibitions, 375.40  
 Ferries, 166.02  
 Hotels, 157.12  
 Intoxicating liquors, 340.13  
 Lodging houses, 157.12  
 Refreshment places, 157.12  
 Requirement, 645.12  
 Restaurants, 157.12  
 Safe deposit companies, 55.08  
 Municipal commission, incorporation or consolidation of municipalities, 414.09

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6543

## INDEX

### POSTING (Cont'd)

#### Notices

- Application for ferry license, 166.02
  - Constable's fees, 357.12
  - Elections
    - Change of boundaries or polling places, 215.22
    - Instructions to voters, 203.17
    - Publication, 3.21, 203.05, 205.07, 372.05, 372.06, 375.20, 411.01, 411.05
  - Examinations by, 419.10, 420.11
  - Expiration, redemption from tax sale, 281.23
  - Intention to circulate petition for changing county seat, 372.02
  - Sheriff's fees, 357.09
  - Tax sale, 280.01
  - Town board's hearing establishing, altering, or vacating road, 164.07
  - Tuberculosis infected premises, 144.47
  - Village incorporation proceedings, 414.02
- Ordinance incorporating statute, regulation or code by reference, 471.62
- Rules and regulations relating to sale or distribution of petroleum, 296.27
- Towns, 365.12, 366.22

### POST-MORTEM

See Coroners

### POST OFFICE

Acquisition of site by United States, 1.042

### POTATOES

- Bushel, standard weight, 239.32
  - Enforcement of laws by commissioner, 30.002
  - Grading, labeling, and inspection
    - Brands
      - Additional brands allowed, 30.121
      - False statement of grade prohibited, 30.13
    - Bribery of inspectors prohibited, 30.152
    - Certificates of inspection, prima facie evidence of condition of potatoes, 30.13, 30.14
    - Colored potatoes sales prohibited, 30.478
    - Commissioner of agriculture, duties, 30.15
    - Container defined, 30.01
    - Contracts, freedom to contract not impaired by grading labeling, and inspection laws, 30.151
    - Controversies, determination of, 30.14
    - Definitions, 30.01, 30.099
    - False branding prohibited, 30.13
    - Grades, regulation of, 30.10
    - Inspection
      - Fees
        - Amount determined by commissioner, 30.20
        - Assessment of, 30.16
        - Place of inspection, 30.17
        - Request, denial, 30.16
        - Required of certain lots of potatoes, exceptions, 30.16
        - Rules and regulations, 30.19
    - Inspectors; bribery, unlawful payments prohibited, 30.152
    - Intent of grading laws, 30.10
    - Marks
      - Additional marking allowed, 30.121
      - Misbranding prohibited, 30.13
      - Packages defined, 30.01
      - Potatoes defined
        - Grading and labeling laws, 30.099
      - Sale of artificially colored potatoes prohibited, 30.478
    - Tags
      - False statement of grade prohibited, 30.13
    - Violations, penalties, 30.13, 30.152, 30.201
- Promotion act
- Area councils
    - Financial affairs, 30.467
    - Meetings, quorum, 30.466
    - Membership, election, 30.465
    - Powers and duties, 30.468
    - Records, inspection, 30.477
  - Areas designated, 30.464
  - Citation of act, 30.461
  - Declaration of policy, 30.462
  - Definitions, 30.463

### POTATOES (Cont'd)

#### Referendum

- Amendments to act, 30.473
  - Financing initial election, 30.47
  - Organization, 30.464
  - Refunds, 30.479
- Tax to finance
- Funds, disposition, 30.469
  - Levy of tax, 30.469
  - Nonparticipating grower refunds, 30.472
  - Penalty for nonpayment of tax, civil, 30.476
  - Referendum on refunds, 30.479
  - Unpaid taxes, collection, 30.476
  - Violations of act, criminal penalty, 30.475
- Seed potatoes, see also SEEDS, 21.111 to 21.122

### POULTRY

#### Advertising

- Regulated, 29.071
  - Use of terms prescribed by commissioner, 29.031
- Aid to poultry associations by county board, 395.035
- Associations, aid appropriated by county boards, 395.035
- Auction permit, baby chicks, 29.091
- Baby chicks
  - Auction permit, 29.091
  - Definitions, 29.091
  - Labels, 29.091
  - Statement of sales, 29.091
  - Violations, penalties, 29.091
- Breeding flocks, certification, 29.021
- Breeding plans, adoption by commissioner, 29.021
- Buyers, register of sales, 29.201 to 29.205
- Carriers, regulations of livestock sanitary board, 35.15, 35.16, 35.81
- Certificates, certifications
  - Cancellation, 29.081
  - Standards, fees, issuance, 29.021
- Cities fourth class, inspection, 411.40
- Colored, sale of, 346.30 to 346.33
- Commissioner of agriculture, powers, 29.021, 29.025
- Cooperation between state and United States department of agriculture, 29.021
- County board, aid to poultry associations, 395.035
- Dealers
  - License, bond, 27.01 to 27.06
  - Register of sales, 29.201 to 29.205
- Disease eradication
  - Control and eradication, poultry improvement board, 29.011
  - Labeling, 29.061, 29.071
  - Livestock sanitary board, duties, 29.051
- Division of poultry industries
  - Civil service status, 29.025
  - Commissioner of agriculture, powers, 29.021, 29.025
  - Creation in department of agriculture, 29.025
  - Director, 29.025
  - Employees, 29.021, 29.025
  - Salaries, 29.021
  - Stores for resale revolving account, 29.049
- Dogs; molesting or injuring, 347.03, 347.15, 347.16
- Dressing plants, see SLAUGHTERING
- Eggs, see EGGS
- Fees
  - Baby chick auction permit, 29.091
  - Commissioner, powers, 29.021
  - Disposal of fees collected, 29.049
- Flock inspection, culling, and supervision, 29.021
- Garbage, license to use as feed, 35.73 to 35.80
- Hatcheries, certification, 29.021
- Inspection, culling, and supervision of flocks, 29.021
- Labels
  - Baby chicks, 29.091
  - Commissioner, duties, 29.021
  - Prohibited terminology, 29.071
  - Uniform designs, 29.061
- Leg bands, 29.021
- Licenses
  - Garbage, use as feed, 35.73 to 35.80
  - Packing and dressing plants, 35.73 to 35.80
  - Wholesale produce dealers, 27.03
- Livestock sanitary board
  - Carriers, regulation, 35.15, 35.16, 35.81
  - Certificates, cancellation, 29.081
  - Disease eradication, 29.051



**POULTRY (Cont'd)**

- Garbage as feed, regulations, 35.73 to 35.80
- Labels
  - Freedom from disease, 29.061
  - Improper use, 29.071
  - Quarantine of imports, 35.063 to 35.069
- Marek's disease vaccine sale, 35.605
- Packing and dressing plants; license and inspection, see **SLAUGHTERING**
- Poultry improvement board
  - Advisory powers, 29.011
  - Creation, 29.011
  - Meetings, 29.013
  - Members
    - Appointment, term, 29.011
    - Expenses, 29.013
  - Transfer of employees to division of poultry industries, 29.025
- Quarantine of imports by livestock sanitary board, 35.063 to 35.069
- Records, poultry dealer's, 29.201 to 29.205
- Rules and regulations, promulgation by commissioner, 29.021
- Sale of, artificially colored, 346.30 to 346.33
- Sale of poultry products prohibited unless inspected; exceptions, 31.56
- Sale of unwholesome poultry prohibited, 31.602
- Slaughtering, see **SLAUGHTERING**
- Taxation
  - Classification of property, 273.13
  - Exemption, export produce stored in warehouses, 272.023, 272.024
- Turkey development act
  - Administration of program, 29.15
  - Definitions, 29.14
  - Fees, disposition, 29.17
  - Fees, refunds, 29.18
  - Generally, 29.14 to 29.19
  - Promotional orders, 29.16
- Unwholesome fowl, sale prohibited, 31.602
- Violations and penalties, 29.081
- Wholesale produce dealers
  - License, bond, 27.01 to 27.06
  - Register of sales, 29.201 to 29.205

**POUNDS**

- See *Animals*
- Estrays and animals at large and doing damage, 346.01 to 346.19
- Impounding animals running at large, 346.19
- Management of pounds, 365.13
- Unclaimed and unredeemed animals, 35.71
- Villages, regulation, 412.221

**POWER COMPANIES**

- See *Cities*
- See *Electricity, Electricians*
- See *Public Utilities*
- See *Villages*

**POWER OF ATTORNEY**

- Between husband and wife, 519.06
- Certificate of acknowledgment under power, 358.12
- Conveyance of lands of corporation, 507.05
- Foreclosure of mortgage under power, 580.05, 580.30
- Foreign representative, 525.273
- Joint or separate appointments by husband and wife, 507.02
- Persons with armed forces
  - Affidavit by attorney in facts, 507.292
  - Construction as to termination or revocation, 507.294
  - Effect of, 507.291
  - Limitation, 507.294
  - Missing in action construed, 507.293
- Registration of lands, 508.72
- Requisites to entitle to record, 507.24
- Revocation of recorded power, 507.39
- Workmen's compensation, designation of one to act in proceedings for alien dependent, 176.161

**POWERS OF APPOINTMENT**

- Advancements, 502.74
- Common law applicable, 502.62
- Consents in writing, 502.68

**POWERS OF APPOINTMENT (Cont'd)**

- Conveyances, 502.72
- Deed or will, effect of, 502.71
- Defined, 502.79
- Disclaimer of power, 502.79
- Disposition, absolute power of, 502.78
- Donee may exercise power, 502.64
- Donor may create power, 502.63
- Exercising, 502.66
- Intent of power, 502.69
- Joint donors, release by, 502.79
- Power if part of security, 502.77
- Power not void, 502.65
- Power of creditor of donee, 502.70
- Power passes to assignee, 502.75
- Release of power over property, 502.79
- Revocation, power of, 502.76
- Right of alienation suspended, 502.73
- Vested in two or more, 502.67

**PRACTICE**

- See *Court Rules (Appendix 7, Appendix 8)*
- See *Criminal Procedure*
- See *District Court*
- See *Jury*
- See *Justice Courts*
- See *Municipal Courts*
- See *Supreme Court*
- See *Trials*

**PRE-ARRANGED FUNERAL PLANS**

- See *Funerals*

**PRECINCTS**

- Election, 201.11, 201.16, 201.31, 203.06, 203.07, 206.06, 206.11

**PREFERENCES**

- Creditors or heirs of same class, 573.15
- Fraudulent conveyances, 513.20 to 513.24
- Probate proceedings, 525.45
- Savings banks preferred in certain cases, 50.15
- Veterans, appointment to office, 197.45, 197.46
- Workmen's compensation award against political subdivision or school subdivision, 176.531

**PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION**

- See *Criminal Procedure*

**PREMIUMS**

- Automatic paid-up annuity on default of payment, 61A.08

**Bonds**

- County commissioner, 375.03
- County treasurer and deputies, 385.02
- Distributor of petroleum products, 296.06
- Executive director and employees, county welfare board, 393.04
- Insurance, municipal airport buildings, 360.69
- Town officer, payment by town, 368.81
- Treasurer
  - Safety council, 471.63
  - Town treasurer, payment by town, 366.01
- County fairs, 38.02
- Definitions
  - Earned premium, 60A.02
  - Premium reserve, 60A.02
  - Unearned premium, 60A.02
- Firemen's relief associations, cities first class, surcharge on premiums to restore special fund, 69.54
- Insurance
  - Accident and health
    - Group insurance, 62A.10
    - Municipalities, pay premiums on insurance against liability of employees for injuries, 466.06
    - Standard provisions, 62A.04
  - Agent for collecting or securing, 72A.03
  - Audit
    - Premiums determined by, 60A.08
    - Waiver of, 60A.08
  - Casualty, limitation or rules of rating organization, 72A.03
  - County boards, payment of, 375.22
  - Deductions, officers' and employees' salaries, 471.61
  - Discrimination as to race, 72A.14

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6545

## INDEX

### PREMIUMS (Cont'd)

- Fire insurance
  - Cancellation of policy for nonpayment, 65A.07
  - Firemen's relief association, city first class, surcharge, 69.54
  - Forfeiture double amount of premium for issuing policy in excess structure value, 65A.09
  - Report of premiums received in municipality maintaining fire department, 69.021
  - Rural credit expense fund, premiums paid out of, 15.38
  - State auditor, certifying amount of premiums received in municipalities, 69.021
  - State prison, premiums paid out of revolving fund, 15.38
  - Unlicensed company, statement of premiums paid, 69.58
- Fraud in procuring premium an offense, 72A.03
- Life insurance
  - Adjusted premiums, calculation of, 61A.24
  - Discriminations, 72A.12
  - Necessary provisions as to premiums, 61A.03
  - Payment before company is authorized, 60A.07
  - Payment extension of time, 61A.10, 61A.12, 61A.24
  - Rebates, 72A.12
  - Special rate for industrial policies, 72A.08
  - Valuation of reserves, 61A.25
- Municipal airport buildings, 360.69
- Mutual employers, liability, forfeiture, 66A.08
- Mutual fire insurance companies, 66A.12
- Mutual hail insurance companies, 66A.16
- Mutual insurance companies, 60A.07, 61A.28, 61A.31, 72A.12
- Premium reserve, 60A.12
- Rebates as offense, 72A.08
- Reserves computed on basis of premiums paid, 60A.12
- Return premiums, defined, 60A.15
- Statement of facts
  - Company to furnish, 60A.08
  - Failure to furnish, 60A.08
  - Requested by commissioner, 60A.08
- Tax on premiums
  - Assessment, 60A.15
  - Exemption from, 69.61
  - Farmers' mutuals, 60A.15
  - Fire departments, 69.031
  - Fire insurance companies, 299F.21
  - Firemen's relief associations, cities first class, 69.33
  - Foreign insurance company, unauthorized company, 60A.19
  - Homestead or exempt property, 69.61
  - Municipality, allocation of tax to, 69.021
  - Mutuals, 60A.15
  - Rates and penalties, 60A.15
  - Reciprocal or interinsurance, 71A.04
  - Surplus line insurance, 60A.20
  - Town mutuals, 60A.15, 67A.30
- Township fire companies, nonpayment, 67A.12, 67A.17, 67A.18
- Unearned premium liability of members and ceding insurer, 60A.09
- State fair, 395.04
- Tax on premiums
  - Appeals, 60A.15
  - Assessment and collection, 60A.15
  - Imposition of tax, 60A.15
  - Refunds, 60A.15
- Townsite lands, determination of advance claims, 503.07, 503.08

### PREROGATIVE WRITS

- See Certiorari*
- See Habeas Corpus*
- See Mandamus*
- See Ne Excat*
- See Prohibition*
- See Quo Warranto*

### PRESENTMENT

- See Grand Jury*
- See Indictment*

### PRESENTMENT (Cont'd)

- Accusation in criminal cases, 628.01
- Arrest, proceedings on, 628.07
- Based on probability of guilt, 628.02
- Bench warrant, issuance, form, arrest, 628.05 to 628.07
- Contempt, examination of testimony returned with presentment, 628.04
- Defined, 628.01
- Dismissal, number of jurors not concurring in finding, 628.08
- District court clerks, 628.07
- Examination of testimony returned with, 628.04
- Findings, signature, limitations, 628.04
- Minutes of vote of grand jurors not preserved, 628.57
- Number of jurors required to concur, 628.04
- Penalty for disclosure before arrest, 628.68
- Report of grand jury by presentment or indictment, 628.02
- Secrecy, 628.68

### PRESUMPTIONS

- See Criminal Procedure (1)*
- See Evidence (3)*

### PRICE FIXING

- See Crimes, Criminals*
- See Unfair Trade Practices*

### PRICES

- Aircraft, statement by manufacturer filed with commissioner, 360.57
- Cream, payment on basis of milkfat content, 32.25
- Dairy products
  - Discrimination in purchase or sale prohibited, 32.11
  - Prices, evidence of discrimination, 32.12
  - Unfair trade practices act, 32A.01 to 32A.09
- Damage for selling below cost, 525.52
- Discriminatory prices
  - Evidence of sale, 325.075
  - Farm products, 17.15
  - Hog cholera serum, 35.58
  - Mimeographed matter, 325.03
  - Offenses, 325.48
  - Self-incrimination in proceedings, 325.49
- Employer may sell to employee at any price, 325.148
- Fair trade act, 325.01
- Farm products, discriminatory prices, 17.15, 17.181
- Fictitious prices, 325.144, 325.147
- Fixing prices, 340.09
- Food, prohibited, price not collectible, 31.07
- Gasoline, 296.22
- Hog cholera serum, 35.58, 35.70
- Injunction against sales below cost, 325.075, 325.49
- Intoxicating liquor, 340.97 to 340.978, 340.98 to 340.985
- List price, sales below allowable percentage of, 325.075
- Milk and cream, payment on basis of milk fat content, 32.25
- Mimeographed matter, 325.03
- Minimum, fair trade act, 325.10
- Misrepresenting price, 325.144
- Optometrist, 148.57
- Podiatrists, advertising, 153.15
- Posting prices on gasoline pump, 296.22
- Printing, discriminatory prices, 325.03
- Replacement cost sales at price lower than cost, 325.04 to 325.06
- Securities registered under blue sky act, 80.07, 80.09
- Self-incrimination not excusing testimony in actions relating to discriminatory prices, 325.49
- Textbooks, 126.16 to 126.18, 127.21
- Tickets for amusements, selling above stated price, 609.805
- Unlawful trade practice by misrepresentation, 325.144
- Waterworks, rates and charges, 452.02, 454.04, 456.32, 456.33

### PRIMA FACIE EVIDENCE

- See Evidence (4)*

### PRIMARY ELECTIONS

- See Elections*

### PRINTING

- Commissioner of administration, powers and duties, 16.02
- Discriminatory prices unlawful, 325.03
- Duplicating divisions for state agencies, 16.02

- PRINTING (Cont'd)**  
 Election ballots, 203.27 to 203.38  
 Estimate and budget, 16.14, 16.15  
 Food slogan, 16.51  
 Legislative manual, 5.08  
 Legislative manual, students edition, 5.09  
 Minnesota statutes  
   Pamphlets may be printed, 648.43  
   Parts of statutes in separate books, 648.44  
   Printing and distribution, 648.32  
   Type and matrices property of state, 648.41  
 Printed matter defined, 16.52, 16.53  
 Printer's affidavit as evidence, 600.10, 600.11  
 Record, retirement of judges, 490.09  
 Rules of the supreme court, 480.05  
 Simulating of legal process, 609.51  
 Stamps evidencing payment of taxes, 16.64  
 State printer  
   Appointment, 16.22  
   Approval of form, county financial statements, 375.17  
   Depositing documents in state library, 480.09  
   Disputes, adjustment of, 331.09  
   Food slogan, printing, 16.53  
   Pamphlets, forms of legal notices, 16.61  
   Powers and duties, 16.22  
 State printing  
   Attorney general, approve contracts as to form, 16.09  
   Commissioner of administration, letting of contracts, 16.02, 16.08, 16.11  
   Competitive bids, 16.07  
   Contracts, purchases, 16.08  
   Election ballots, 203.27 to 203.31  
   Legislative manuals, 5.08, 16.02  
   Minnesota Reports, 480.12  
   Reports for state agencies  
     Minimum wage reports, 177.17  
     Stolen motor vehicles, 168.34  
     Veteran's home board, 198.16  
   Restrictions as to contents of reports, 16.81, 16.811  
   Session laws, printing and distribution, 648.32  
 State printing commission abolished, powers and duties transferred to commissioner of administration, 16.22  
 Writing includes printing, 645.44
- PRIORITY**  
 Claims against  
   Corporations in sequestration proceedings, 316.05  
   Estates of decedents, 525.44, 525.441, 525.442, 525.45  
   Insolvent banks, 49.24  
   Limited partnerships, 322.23  
 Liens  
   Logs, 514.40, 514.47  
   Wages, 514.59  
 Next of kin, liable for debts of ancestor, 573.14  
 Partnership assets on dissolution, 323.39  
 Record or registration, 386.31  
 Redemption from judicial sale of decedent property, determination, 550.32  
 Unemployment compensation fund, legal dissolution, 268.16  
 Workmen's compensation award against political subdivision or school subdivision, 176.531
- PRISONERS**  
*See Convicts*  
 Delay in taking before magistrate, 629.401  
 Employment of  
   Limitation in any one industry, 243.65  
   On highways, 243.69  
 Escape, 609.065, 609.485  
 Fundamental law, residence as voters, Const. art 7 s 3  
 Homicide in retaking, 609.065  
 Hours of labor, prison guards, 181.25  
 Inmate labor, state projects, 16.381  
 Old age pensions, 256.18  
 Refusal to aid in recapture, 629.403  
 Religious instruction to inmates, 241.05  
 Sheriff's compensation for board of, 357.09  
 Transfer of, 609.105  
 Unauthorized communication with, 243.211  
 Work release plan  
   Jail or workhouse inmates, 631.425
- PRISONERS (Cont'd)**  
 State correctional institution inmates, 241.26
- PRISONS**  
*See Convicts*  
*See Corrections, Department Of*  
*See Home Schools*  
*See Jails*  
*See Reformatories*  
 Board of pardons, 638.01 to 638.08  
 Chief executive officer, 246.02  
 Commissioner of corrections powers and duties generally, 241.02, 241.021  
 Conduct credit rules prescribed, 243.06  
 Employment of prisoners  
   Limitation in any one industry, 243.65  
   On highways, 243.69  
 Escapes, 609.065, 609.485  
 Federal, acquisition of land for, 1.042  
 Force, authorized use, 609.06  
 Grand jury, access to, 628.62  
 Inquiry into, 628.61  
 Interstate corrections compact, 241.28 to 241.30  
 Prisoners  
   Exemption from garnishment upon release, 550.37  
   Transfers to United States prisons, 243.51  
   Unauthorized communications, 243.211  
 Prison-made goods, barter prohibited, 243.19  
 Protection against fire, 299G.01, 299G.08  
 Purchase of supplies from, 16.02  
 Reformatories, see REFORMATORIES  
 Sanitation, 144.12  
 State board of health, 144.05, 144.12  
 State prison  
   Aid to prisoner, prisoner's family, 243.22  
   Alien convicts, notice to federal immigration officers, 631.50  
   Cells, one for each convict, 243.53  
   Clothing furnished upon release, 243.20  
   Commissioner of corrections, duties, 243.40  
   Commitment papers, contents, transmission, 243.49  
   Communication with convicts, prohibitions, 243.56  
   Communication with warden by convicts, 243.56  
   Compensation of prisoners, prison labor, 243.61  
   Conservation work projects, expenditures, prison labor, 241.20 to 241.24  
   Contingent fund, 243.44  
   Discharge of inmates, 243.02 to 243.14  
   Discipline of prisoners, guards may use necessary force, 243.52  
   Diseases, contagious, removal of affected prisoners, 243.57  
   Drugs, taking into prohibited; exceptions, 243.55  
   Employment of prisoners  
     Conservation work, 241.20 to 241.23  
     Limitation in any one industry, 243.65  
     On highways, 243.69  
   Establishment at Stillwater continued, 243.40  
   Explosives prohibited, exceptions, 243.55  
   Factory for agricultural machines, 243.66, 243.67  
   Firearms prohibited, exceptions, 243.54, 243.55  
   Fire, removal of prisoners, 243.57  
   Fundamental law, public debt, Const. art 9 s 14 (a), art 15 s 5  
   Hours of labor, prison guards, 181.25  
   Industry revolving fund, 243.41 to 243.45  
   Insurance, 15.38  
   Intoxicating liquor, firearms prohibited, 243.54, 243.55  
   Laundry services for state institutions, 243.68  
   Location at Stillwater, 243.40  
   Machine guns, prison personnel, 609.67  
   Machinery and tools, purchase of, 243.61  
   Machinery, farm; manufacture and sale, 243.66, 243.67  
   Management, commissioner of corrections, 243.40  
   Motor vehicle number plates, manufacture of, 168.381  
 Officers and employees  
   Conservation work, selection by warden, 241.23  
   Contracts, interest in prohibited, 243.47  
   Drink addicts, discharge of, 243.26  
   Gifts from prisoners, acceptance prohibited, 243.47

**PRISONS (Cont'd)**

- Guards, hours of labor, 243.25
- Guards, use of force for discipline; justifiable homicide, 243.52
- Negligence of employee, liability for reward, 243.58
- Warden
  - Binder twine, sales, inspection of dealers' records, 243.63
  - Convicts, communication with warden, 243.56
  - Extradition, duties regarding, 629.23
  - Fix price of binder twine, 243.63
  - Removal of convict, contagious disease, 243.57
  - Reward for escaped convict, 243.58
  - Visitors, granting permits, 243.48
- Parole, discharge of inmates, 243.02 to 243.14, 609.12
- Reports from adult corrections commission, 243.03
- Revolving fund, industrial enterprises, 243.41 to 243.45
- Reward for escaped convict, 243.58
- Sale of convict labor prohibited, 243.62
- Sale of twine, agricultural machines, collection, 243.63, 243.64, 243.67
- Time credits for prisoners for good behavior, 243.06, 243.18
- Transfer of inmates, 629.291
- Transfer of prisoners between reformatory and prison, 609.105
- Trespass on grounds prohibited, 243.21
- Twine, binder; sale, distribution, and collection, 243.64
- United States, convicts committed by, 243.51
- Visitors, fees, 243.48
- Wages of prisoners; custody, disbursement, 243.23, 243.24
- Women to be confined at correctional institution, 243.90, 243.91

**PRIVATE DETECTIVES**

- Application, 326.332, 326.333
- Employees of licensees, 326.336
- Fees, 326.334
- Labor difficulties, 326.337
- Licensing, 326.331, 326.334
- Objection, notice to applicant, hearing, 326.335
- Private detective defined, 326.338
- Protective agent defined, 326.338
- Surety bond, 326.333
- Violations and penalties, 326.337, 326.339

**PRIVATE TRADE SCHOOLS**

- See Correspondence Schools*
- Advisory commission, 141.24
- Bond, 141.25
- Catalogs, 141.25
- Citation of act, 141.22
- Contracts restricted, 141.33, 141.34
- Definitions, 141.21
- Exemptions, 141.35
- Injunction against, 141.31
- Inspection of, 141.30
- License, 141.25
- Minimum standards, 141.25
- Prohibited acts, 141.28
- Public policy, 141.36
- Refunds, 141.27
- Revocation of license or permit, 141.29
- Rules and regulations, 141.23
- Solicitors, permits, 141.26

**PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS**

- Defamation, defenses, 609.765
- Defined, 595.02
- Libel, communications, 609.765
- Reciprocal enforcement of support act, 518.50
- Report of
  - Automobile accidents, 169.09
  - Public or official proceedings, 609.765

**PRIVILEGES**

- Extradited persons, 629.24
- Fundamental law relating to legislative members, Const. art 4 s 8

**PRIVILEGES (Cont'd)**

- Members of legislature, 3.16
- Nonresident witnesses in criminal cases or grand jury investigation, 634.08
- Officers and enlisted men in naval militia, 194.17
- Witnesses, 595.01 to 595.08

**PRIZE-FIGHTING**

- See Athletics*

**PROBATE COURTS**

- See Probate Proceedings, Guardianships*

**PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, GUARDIANSHIPS**

- See Appendix 4, Probate Judges*

- See Executors, Administrators*

- See Juvenile Courts*

**1. Generally****2. Accounting, Distribution, Advancements****3. Administration****4. Appeals****5. Commitments****6. Guardians, Wards****7. Intestate Succession****8. Management Of Estates****9. Personnel****10. Sales****11. Wills And Their Probate****1. Generally**

- Adjournments, 525.02, 525.121, 525.244

- Administration of certain estates, 256.93

- Amendments, 525.02

- Anatomical gift act, 525.921 to 525.93

- Appraisers, allowance of fees, 357.21

- Attachments, 525.02

- Attorneys fees in summary probate proceedings, 525.515

- Cemetery funds, 306.56, 306.57

- Certain remainders vest by purchase, 500.14

- Certified copies of papers or records, 382.16, 525.031

**Citation**

- Minnesota probate code, 525.89

- Minnesota uniform gifts to minors act, 527.10

- Simultaneous death act, 525.90

- Citations, issuance, 525.02

- Contempt, 525.02, 525.221, 525.85

- Conveyances to defeat marital rights, 525.213 to 525.216

- Correction of errors, 525.02

**County law library**

- Contributions to, 140.45

- Expense of administration, 140.45

- Judges may collect fees for, 140.435

- Use of library, 140.35

- County courts, 487.01 to 487.40

- Court of record, 487.01

- Court open at all reasonable hours, 382.16, 487.01

- Decisions, filing, 525.041

**Decrees**

- Amendment, 525.02

- Determination of descent, 525.312

- Making, 525.02

- Notice of filing, 525.041

- Omitted property, 525.314 to 525.316

**Depositions, 525.02**

- Destruction of certain papers, 525.091, 525.092

- Disclaimer of interest by beneficiary, 525.532

- Disclosure proceedings, 525.85

- Erroneous escheat, 525.84, 525.841

- Execution, 525.02

- Federal estate or death taxes, apportionment, 525.521 to 525.527

- Federal estate tax, marital deduction, 525.528

- Fees credited to county fund, 525.012

- Fees for certified copies, 525.031

- Gifts to minors, uniform act, 527.01 to 527.11

- Judgments, 525.02, 525.041, 525.43

- Jurisdiction, municipal court, certain cases, 525.011 to 525.015

- Juvenile courts, probate courts in certain counties, *see* JUVENILE COURTS

- Law libraries, contributions to, 140.43

- Letters to state date of decedent's death, 525.91

- Marital deduction, federal estate tax, selection of assets, 525.528

- Minor, defined, 525.80

**PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, GUARDIANSHIPS  
(Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Minors, gifts to, 527.01 to 527.11  
 Murder of testator, effect of, 525.87  
 Nonresident executor or administrator, 525.805  
 Notice  
   Appointment of auditor, 525.12  
   Depositions, taking, 525.02  
   Filing of decisions, 525.041  
   Issuance by clerk or deputy, 525.095  
   Mail, 525.83  
   Publication, proof of, 525.83  
 Old age assistance liens filed with court, 256.26  
 Omitted property, summary administration, 525.314  
 Orders, 525.02  
 Partition of personal property, 525.485  
 Petition, requisites of, 525.81  
 Place of holding court, 487.01  
 Powers, 525.02  
 Rearranged funeral plans  
   Contracts, 149.11  
   Injunctions, 149.15  
   Reports, 149.13  
   Trustees to report, 149.13  
   Trust funds, deposit of, 149.11, 149.12  
   Violations, 149.14  
 Probate-juvenile courts, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 Probate incorrectly described, summary proceedings, 525.314  
 Records, 525.02 to 525.031, 525.11  
 Registration of title act, not affected by, 508.69  
 Representative defined, 525.80  
 Reversionary interests, possibilities of reverter, resulting trusts, 501.195  
 Sale of property disposed of by will, 525.253  
 Seal, 487.01  
 Simultaneous death act, 525.90  
 Subpoenas, 525.02  
 Summary closing of estate, 525.51, 525.515  
 Taxation, apportionment of federal death taxes, 525.521 to 525.527  
 Taxation of estate, 291.34  
 Tax court, 271.09  
 Terms, 487.01  
 Traveling expenses, 487.01  
 Trusts, termination by court, 525.486  
 Uniform testamentary additions to trusts act, 525.223  
 Venue, 525.82  
 Warrants, 525.02  
 Witnesses, 525.02, 525.121

**2. Accounting, Distribution, Advancements**

*Accounting and distribution*  
 Allowance to representative, 525.49  
 Amendments and adjournments, 525.02  
 Appeal from, 525.71  
 Attorney's lien, 525.491  
 Auditor; appointment, powers, compensation, 525.12, 525.121  
 Bonds, 525.323  
 Claim to money deposited with county treasurer, 525.52  
 Death by wrongful act, distribution of amount recovered, 525.504  
 Decree of distribution, 525.481  
 Disabled or deceased representative, 525.503  
 Discharge of representative, 525.504  
 Discharge on resignation or removal, 525.502  
 Duration of administration, 525.47  
 Filing of account, 525.48  
 Hearing and decree, 525.481  
 Minors, payment to, 525.504  
 Partial distribution, 525.482  
 Partition of personal property, 525.485  
 Recording decree, 525.483  
 Removal of representative, 525.501  
 Resignation of representative, 525.50  
 Summary proceedings, 525.51  
 Transfer of estate property to foreign countries, 525.484  
 Trusts, appointment of trustee prior to discharge of representative, 525.504  
 Unclaimed money, 525.52

**PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, GUARDIANSHIPS  
(Cont'd)****2. Accounting, Distribution, Advancements (Cont'd)**

Advancements, 525.53  
 Valuation, 525.531

**3. Administration**  
 Bonds  
   Approval and prosecution, 525.322  
   Conditions of, 525.32  
   Date of death stated in letters of administration, 525.91  
   Deposit in lieu of, 48.83  
   Discharge on surety's application, 525.324  
   Entered and not recorded, 525.03  
   Increase and reduction, 525.323  
   Joint and separate, 525.321  
 Determination of descent  
   Contents of petition, 525.311  
   Decree of descent, 525.312  
   Essentials, 525.31  
 General administration  
   Administrator, C.T.A., 525.292  
   Administrator, D.B.N., 525.291  
   Contents of petition, 525.281  
   Hearing, 525.282  
   Persons entitled, 525.28  
   Subsequent admission of will, 525.29  
 Special administration  
   Appointment, 525.30  
   Final account and discharge, 525.304  
   Inventory and appraisal, 525.302  
   Powers, 525.301  
   Termination of powers, 525.303

**4. Appeals**  
 Accounting or orders, appeal from, 525.71  
 Amendments, 525.712, 525.72  
 Appeals to district court  
   Appointment of special administrator, 525.30  
   Commitment of psychopathic person, 526.10  
   Deposit in lieu of bond, 48.83  
   Duties of stenographic reporter, 525.11, 525.111  
   Notice of filing decisions, 525.041  
   Proceedings, generally, 525.71 to 525.74  
   Substitution in case of death of party, 605.225  
 Appeals to supreme court, 525.74  
 Contempt, 525.71, 525.713  
 Fees and payment for return, 525.712  
 Filing notice of appeal, service of notice and bond, 525.712  
 Record of return on appeal, 525.031  
 Reference on appeal, 525.72  
 Reporter, 525.11, 525.111  
 Return, 525.713  
 Special administrator, appointment, 525.30  
 Transcript, 525.713  
 Venue, 525.711

**5. Commitments**  
 Appeals, 253A.15, 253A.21, 526.10  
 Citation of act, 253A.01  
 Clerk, order by, 525.095  
 Communication, right of patient to, 253A.05  
 Confinement or restraint prior to commitment, 253A.04  
 Cooperation with federal government, 253A.08  
 Costs of hearings, 253A.20  
 Counsel for patient appointed and paid, 253A.19  
 Definitions, 253A.02  
 Delinquent children, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 Dependent or neglected children, see JUVENILE COURTS  
 Discharge of patients, 253A.15  
 Emergency hospitalization, 253A.04  
 Examinations and examiners, 253A.06  
 Federal agencies, commitment to, 253A.08  
 General provisions, 253A.21  
 Incompetency, commitment does not constitute, 253A.18  
 Inebriate, 253A.03  
 Judicial commitment, 253A.07  
 Judicial review of commitment, 253A.19  
 Malicious petition, penalty, 253A.21  
 Maltreatment of patients, 609.23  
 Medical examination of certain patients, 253A.06  
 Notice of admission to hospital, 253A.11

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6549

## INDEX

### PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, GUARDIANSHIPS

(Cont'd)

#### 5. Commitments (Cont'd)

- Notice of right to communicate, 253A.05
- Patient, defined, 253A.02
- Patients rights, 253A.17
- Psychopathic personalities
  - Condition not a defense to criminal prosecution, 526.11
  - Deemed mentally ill, 526.09 to 526.11
  - Defined, 526.09
  - Laws applicable to mentally ill persons apply, 526.10

#### Release

- After commitment, 253A.13
- Before commitment, 253A.12

#### Review board, 253A.16

#### Rights of patients, 253A.17

#### Special review board, 253A.16 tie

#### Temporary hospitalization, 253A.10

#### Transfer of patients, 253A.14

#### Transportation of person committed, 253A.09

#### Veterans administration, cooperation with, 253A.08

#### Voluntary hospitalization, 253A.03

#### 6. Guardians, Wards

#### Abandonment of property, 525.401

#### Accounting and settlement

- Allowance and settlement, correction, decree, 525.582
- Allowance of compensation, expenses, attorneys' fees, 525.49
- Annual and final accounts, form and contents, 525.58
- Appeal from, 525.71
- Before resignation, 525.50
- Hearing, examination of guardian, settlement out of court, 525.582
- Negligence of guardian, loss and waste, 525.35
- Representative of representative, 525.503
- Special guardian, 525.591
- Transfer of venue, 525.57
- Trust companies, 48.74
- Unclaimed money, 525.52

#### Actions

- Abatement, 525.86
- Conversion, 525.392
- Costs against guardian of infant plaintiff, 549.12
- Foreclosure, 525.37, 525.38
- Injury to ward, bond, settlement, 540.08
- Justice of the peace without jurisdiction, 530.06
- Limitation of actions, 525.702
- Possession of and quieting of title to land, 525.34
- Recovery of property fraudulently conveyed, 525.391
- Seduction of ward, 540.07

#### Adjudication on account, 525.582

#### Appeals, 525.591, 525.71 to 525.74

#### Appointment

- Banks, 48.38
- Issuance of letters, filing lis pendens, 525.543, 525.551
- Juvenile court guardians, see JUVENILE COURTS
- Petition and right to apply, 525.541, 525.542, 525.81
- Successor guardian, 525.59

#### Appraisals, 525.331, 525.35, 525.591

#### Blind recipients of assistance, 256.58

#### Bonds

- Approval of, actions on, 525.322
- Conditions of, 525.32
- Death or disabled, 525.503
- Discharge of sureties, new bond, final settlement, 525.324, 525.504, 525.582
- Fixing amount, dispensing with, felony, 525.551
- Joint and separate, 525.321
- Reduction or increase, 525.323
- Sale of real estate, 525.652
- Showing in account, 525.58
- Surety bond, cost of, 574.19

#### Change of name of minor, 259.10

#### Claims

- Adjudication of, interest on, 525.42
- Appeals from allowance or disallowance, 525.71
- Barred, 525.413
- Certification of judgments to probate court, 525.43

### PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, GUARDIANSHIPS

(Cont'd)

#### 6. Guardians, Wards (Cont'd)

- Execution on offset, 525.421
- Filing, 525.411, 525.431, 525.441
- Priorities, secured debts, 525.411, 525.44
- Compensation of guardian, 525.49
- Compromise of proceedings relating to illegitimate children, 257.27
- Consent to
  - Conveyance by spouse of insane ward, 507.04
  - Issuance of marriage license, 517.08
- Continuance of business, 525.40
- Contracts, 525.66 to 525.69
- Corporation as guardian, 481.02
- Corporations forbidden the practice of law, 481.02
- Court control of acts, 525.56
- Covenants, liability on, 525.692
- Creditors' right of action in case of fraudulent conveyance, 525.391
- Custody
  - Lawful employment of force, 609.06
  - Maltreatment of confined person, 609.23
- Death of guardian, appointment of successor, 525.59
- Debts of ward, 525.56
- Definitions, 525.80
- Deposit of funds in bank, 48.38
- Destruction of certain papers, 525.091, 525.092
- Discharge of commissioner of public welfare as guardian of mentally deficient, petition and hearing, 525.611, 525.612
- Discharge of guardian or representative, 525.502, 525.504
- Disclaimer of interest on behalf of beneficiary, filing, 525.532
- Disqualification, 525.47
- Drunkards, appointment of guardian for, 525.54
- Earnings of ward, 525.34
- Education of ward, 525.56, 525.63
- Eminent domain, 525.67
- Expenses of administration, 525.391, 525.44, 525.49
- Failure to settle estate disqualifies, 525.47
- Gamblers, incompetents, juvenile delinquents, 525.54
- Gifts to minors, uniform act, 527.01 to 527.11
- Guardian of the person
  - Appointment, 525.551
  - Consent to surgical operation, 256.06, 256.07
  - Illegitimate children, 257.01
  - Powers and duties, 525.56
  - Special, 525.591
  - State training school, 242.41
  - Trust companies, 48.79
  - Ward of juvenile court, 525.54
- Illegitimate children, 257.32
- Incompetents, 525.54
- Increase of assets, purchase and sale, interest, profit and accrual, 525.35
- Intoxicating liquors
  - Exclusion of ward after notice, 340.81
  - Notice by guardian, 340.73
  - Penalty, 340.78
- Inventory, 525.33, 525.591
- Investments
  - Accumulations by trust companies, 48.86
  - Bank acting as guardian, 48.38, 48.39
  - Duties of guardian, 525.551
  - Insurance, 50.14
- Juvenile delinquents, 525.54
- Liability of guardian on corporate stock, 300.57
- Liens
  - Abandonment of property, 525.401
  - Claim against estate, 525.441
  - Payment by representative, 525.442
  - Sale subject to, 525.661
- Liquidation of receivables
  - Abandonment of worthless property, 525.401
  - Double liability for conversion, 525.392
  - Duties of guardian, compromise of claims, 525.36, 525.56
  - Earnings and rents, 525.34
  - Foreclosure, 525.37
  - Liability for uncollected assets, 525.35
  - Recovery of property unlawfully conveyed, 525.391
  - Special guardian, 525.591
- Losses, 525.35

**PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, GUARDIANSHIPS  
(Cont'd)****6. Guardians, Wards (Cont'd)**

- Maintenance and support of ward, 525.56, 525.63
- Majority may terminate, 525.60
- Marriage of ward, consent to issuance of license, 517.08
- Minority, 525.54, 525.80
- Minors
  - Custody of property, investment, payment, 525.504
  - Gifts to, uniform act, 527.01 to 527.11
- Mortgage extension, 525.691
- Negligence, liability for, 525.35
- Nonresidents, 525.54, 525.55, 525.83
- Notice
  - Abandonment of assets, 525.401
  - Claim to money deposited with county treasurer, 525.52
  - Continuance of business, 525.40
  - Hearing on petition, 525.55
  - Lease of land, 525.621, 525.64
  - Payment of encumbrances, 525.442
  - Platting land, 525.68
  - Restoration to capacity, 525.61
  - Sale or other conveyance of real estate, 525.64, 525.642, 525.67
  - Special guardian, appointment, powers, 525.591
  - Transfer of venue, 525.57, 525.61
- Number of guardians, 525.54, 525.551
- Oath, 525.551
- Old age, 525.54
- Parental rights and obligations, 525.54, 525.56
- Partition sale, payment of ward's share, 558.31
- Penalties, permitting them to accrue, 525.35
- Possession of property, 525.34
- Purchase of claims or property, 525.35
- Real estate
  - Acquired real estate treated as personal property, 525.38
  - Consent to conveyance when ward disqualified, 507.04
  - Listing for taxation, 273.22
  - Partition sale, purchase, 558.18
  - Payment to ward, share from partition sale, 558.30
  - Platting land, 525.68
- Rents and repairs, 525.34
- Residence, 525.54
- Restoration of ward to capacity, 525.582, 525.61
- Sale or conveyance
  - Accrual over appraisal, 525.35
  - Adjournment of sale, 525.65
  - Appeal, 525.71
  - Appraisal and reappraisal, 525.35, 525.641, 525.651
  - Bond, increase in amount, 525.652, 525.66
  - Collateral attack, 525.70
  - Confirmation of sale, 525.66, 525.662
  - Covenant, liability under, 525.692
  - Definitions, 525.62
  - Eminent domain, land taken under, settlement, 525.67
  - Enforcement of ward's contract, 525.69
  - Exemption, sale of securities act, 80.06
  - Hearing, petition, amount of land, 525.64
  - Insufficiency of personal property, 525.63
  - Liens and encumbrances, 525.661
  - Notice, 525.64, 525.65, 525.67, 525.83
  - Petition for, 525.64, 525.81
  - Platting land, 525.68
  - Private or public sale, 525.65, 525.651
  - Registered lands under order of court, 508.69
  - Separate parcels, order and sequence of sale, 525.641
  - Term of lease, 525.621
  - Terms and conditions of sale, resale, 525.642
  - Under court order, 525.64, 525.641
- Securities, 48.74
- Security for costs, actions for fraudulent conveyances, 525.391
- Soldiers' welfare director or agent may act as, 197.06
- Special guardian, 525.591, 525.714
- Spendthrifts
  - Guardians, court may appoint, 525.54
  - Rents and profits, accumulation, 500.17
- Taxation, listing of
  - Personal property, 273.45

**PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, GUARDIANSHIPS  
(Cont'd)****6. Guardians, Wards (Cont'd)**

- Real estate, 273.22
- Termination of authority
  - Removal
    - Appeal, 525.71
    - Death, majority, or marriage of ward, 525.60
    - Grounds for, 525.501
    - Petition of minor over 14 years, 525.541, 525.81
    - Special guardian, 525.591
    - Successor, 525.59
  - Resignation, 525.50, 525.59
  - Restoration of ward to capacity
    - Appeal, 525.71
    - Settlement between guardian and ward, 525.582
    - Termination of guardianship, 525.60
- Transfers by ward pending hearing, 525.543
- Trust funds, manner of deposit, 48.64
- Trusts, administration of, 501.36
- Voters, report persons under guardianship, 201.15
- Voting of corporate stock, 300.57
- Wages of ward, 181.01
- Ward pupil in school for deaf and blind, expense, payment of, 248.02
- Waste by guardian, 525.35, 561.17
- 7. Intestate Succession**
  - See Descent And Distribution*
  - Advancements, 525.53, 525.531
  - Allowance to spouse, 525.15
  - Decree of
    - Distribution, 525.481
    - Kindred, 525.17
  - Descent of
    - Cemetery lot, 525.14
    - Homestead, 525.145
    - Property, 525.16
  - Determination of descent, 525.31 to 525.312
  - Disclaimer of interest by beneficiary filing, 525.532
  - Disinheritance of murderer, 525.87
  - Distributee if indebted to estate, lien on share, 525.481
  - Election under will, 525.212
  - Escheat, 525.16, 525.161, 525.84, 525.841
  - Estate, 525.13
  - Estate of nonresident, 525.272
  - Heirs to illegitimate child, 525.173
  - Illegitimate child as heir, 525.172
  - Minors, 525.16
  - Posthumous child, 525.171
  - Real and personal property, shares, collateral, 525.16
  - Sale of realty, not conversion, 525.63, 525.66
  - War risk insurance, 197.49
  - Widow's allowance, 525.15
- 8. Management Of Estates**
  - Appraisers' fees, 525.331
  - Claims
    - Actions pending, 525.43
    - Actions precluded, 525.431
    - Adjudication on claim, 525.42
    - Barred, 525.413
    - Encumbered assets, 525.442
    - Execution on offset, 525.421
    - Filing of, 525.411
    - Joint debtor, 525.412
    - Notice to creditors, 525.41
    - Payment under will, 525.46
    - Preference, 525.45
    - Priority of debts, 525.44
    - Secured debts, 525.441
  - Closing on death of representative, 525.252
  - Collection of assets
    - Abandonment of property, 525.401
    - Accord with debtor, 525.36
    - Continuation of business, 525.40
    - Disposal by coroner, 525.393
    - Foreclosure of mortgages, 525.37
    - Limitation, liability of representative, 525.35
    - Possession, 525.34
  - Property
    - Converted, 525.392
    - Fraudulently conveyed, 525.391
    - Set apart, 525.39
    - Realty acquired, 525.38

**PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, GUARDIANSHIPS**

(Cont'd)

**8. Management Of Estates (Cont'd)**

- Coroner to manage assets pending administration, 525.393
- Inventory and appraisal
  - Appraisal, 525.331
  - Contents of inventory, 525.33
  - Fees, 525.331
- Judgments certified to probate court, 525.43
- Notice to creditors to file claims, 525.41

**9. Personnel**

- Auditor, appointment and powers, 525.12 to 525.122
- Clerk
  - Appointment, bond, powers, 525.09
  - Certain counties, 525.112, 525.113, 526.19, 526.20
  - Civil service, certain counties, 526.19
  - Claims, orders by clerk or deputy, 525.095
  - Compensation, certain counties, 526.19
  - Contempt before, 525.02
  - Destruction of certain papers, 525.091, 525.092
  - Distribution in case of unlawful death, recovery, 525.504
  - Issuance of notices, 525.095
  - Orders and conveyances, 525.041, 525.095
  - Salaries, 526.19
  - Sale of real estate, 525.095
  - Traveling expenses, 487.01
- Coroner, collecting property of decedent before administration, 525.393
- Deputies, 525.09, 525.095
- Employees, 487.01, 525.09
- Employees, compensation in certain counties, 526.19
- Employees in certain counties, 525.112, 525.113
- Judge of probate, see also Appendix 4
  - Allowance of fees to appraisers, 357.21
  - Appeals, notice to judge, 525.712
  - Appointments
    - Auditor, 525.12 to 525.122
    - Clerk and other employees, 525.09
    - Referees, 525.10 to 525.103
    - Reporters, 525.11
  - Appraiser, not to serve as, 525.081
  - Assignment of judges to another district, 525.05
  - Bond, 525.04
  - Counsel, acting as, 525.07
  - Court commissioner may qualify as, 489.01
  - Decrees and decisions, 525.041
  - Disqualification, 525.05
  - Election, 202.03, 525.04
  - Expenses, fees, travel, 487.01
  - Fundamental law, Const. art 6 s 6
  - Insane persons, 525.052
  - Judicial council, representation on, 483.02
  - Jurisdiction, municipal court, 525.011 to 525.015
  - Minnesota Reports, 480.12
  - Municipal court jurisdiction, 525.011 to 525.015
  - Office at county seat, 375.14, 382.04
  - Records, surrender to successor, 525.053
  - Removal by governor, 351.03
  - Retirement, 490.11, 490.12
  - Rules, adoption, effect, relaxing, 525.06
  - Salary schedule, 525.08, 525.081, 526.18
  - Temporary assignment of judges, 525.05, 525.051
- Municipal court jurisdiction, 525.011 to 525.015
- Referees
  - Appointment, bond, compensation, oath, qualifications, tenure, 525.10, 525.101
  - Delivery of records, 525.103
  - Reference, matters referable, findings and report, signature, 525.102
  - Reference on appeal, 525.72
- Reporters
  - Appointment, duties, transcript, 525.11
  - Certain counties, 525.112, 525.113, 526.19
  - Compensation, expense, fees, 487.01, 525.111
  - Record kept, 487.01

**10. Sales**

- Bond, sale of real estate, 525.652
- Certain deeds validated, 525.701
- Confirmation of, 525.662
- Conveyance of vendor's title, 525.69
- Definitions, 525.62

**PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, GUARDIANSHIPS**

(Cont'd)

**10. Sales (Cont'd)**

- Education, sale of property to pay for, 525.63
- Eminent domain proceedings, 525.67
- Lease for three years or less, 525.621
- Liability on mortgage note, 525.692
- Limitation of actions, 525.702
- Mortgage extension, 525.691
- Order for sale, mortgage and lease, 525.641
- Petition, notice, hearing, 525.64
- Platting, 525.68
- Private sale, 525.651
- Property disposed of by will, 525.253
- Public sale, 525.65
- Real estate, 525.095
- Reasons for disposal, 525.63
- Sale of contract interest, 525.66
- Sale subject to charge, 525.661
- Terms of, 525.642
- Title free from tax liens, 525.693
- Validity of proceedings, 525.70

**11. Wills And Their Probate**

- After-acquired property, 525.211
- Appointment of representative, 525.25, 525.251
- Beneficiary, death of, 525.203
- Cemetery lot, disposition of, 306.29
- Certificate of probate, 525.243
- Child born after execution of will, effect of, 525.20 to 525.202
- Compensation of representative, 525.49
- Contempt, failure to produce will, 525.221
- Debts charged on real property, 573.19
- Decree of distribution, 525.481
- Deposit of will, notice, opening, 525.22
- Determination of descent, 525.31 to 525.312
- Devise
  - Estate in common, 500.19
  - In trust, valid as power, 501.13
  - Legacy to heir, 500.14
- Direction for payment of debts, 525.46
- Disclaimer of interest by beneficiary, 525.532
- Discovery, 525.85
- Divorce, revoking, 525.191
- Election to take, 525.212
- Encumbrances, liens, 525.21
- Execution and attestation, 525.18
- Executor of executor not to administer, 525.252
- Foreign representative, 525.273
- Foreign wills, 525.183, 525.27 to 525.273
- Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
- Homestead, 525.145
- Inheritance taxes, 291.01
- Lost or destroyed wills, 525.191, 525.26 to 525.262
- Marriage, revoking will, 525.191
- Minority, effect, 525.18
- Murder of testator, effect, 525.87
- Nonresident, estate of, 525.27 to 525.273
- Notice
  - Creditors to file claims, 525.41
  - Deposit of will, 525.22
- Nuncupative, 525.182
- Omitted child, effect of omission, 525.201, 525.202
- Opening deposited will, 525.22
- Posthumous child, revoking will, 525.20, 525.202
- Powers
  - Devise in trust, valid as power, 501.13
  - Execution by will, 502.71
  - General devise, 502.71
- Probate
  - Appeal, 525.71 to 525.74
  - Appointment of representative, 525.25
  - Attorney's lien for compensation, 525.49, 525.491
  - Contents of petition, 525.231
  - Contest, 525.241
  - Custodian of will, 525.221
  - Deposit of will, 525.22
  - Determination of descent, 525.31 to 525.312
  - Estate or title, passing of, 525.21
  - Evidence and proof
    - Certificate of probate, 525.243
    - Conclusiveness of probate, 525.222
    - Lost or destroyed wills, 525.261



**PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, GUARDIANSHIPS***(Cont'd)***11. Wills And Their Probate (Cont'd)**

- Nuncupative will, 525.182
- Opposing will, 525.244
- Revocation, 525.19
- Secondary evidence, 525.242
- Forgery, 609.625
- Hearings, 525.24, 525.244, 525.26
- Lost or destroyed will, 525.23, 525.26 to 525.262
- Notice of hearings, 525.24, 525.26, 525.83
- Orders and notices by clerk, 525.095
- Petition
  - Lost or destroyed will, 525.26
  - Nuncupative, 525.182
  - Persons who may file, 525.23
  - Time for probate, 525.23
  - Venue, 525.22, 525.23, 525.82
  - Will outside of state, 525.23
- Recording copy with register, 507.27
- Records, 525.03
- Registration of title, 508.68
- Rejected, statutory administration, 525.24
- Renunciation, 525.212
- Residents of veteran's home, execution of wills, 198.23
- Revocation
  - Marriage or divorce, 525.191
  - Omitted child, 525.201, 525.202
  - Posthumous child, 525.20, 525.202
- Sale of property disposed of by will, 525.253
- Signature, 525.18
- Tenancy in common, created by, 500.19
- Tenants in tail, devises by, 500.04
- Testamentary capacity, 481.02, 525.18
- Uniform testamentary additions to trust act, 525.223
- Widow's allowance, 525.15
- Witnesses
  - Competency, creditor as, 525.181
  - Devise to, effect of, 525.184
  - Proving will, 525.24

**PROBATION, PROBATION OFFICERS***See Children**See Corrections, Department Of**See Juvenile Courts**See Youth Conservation*Adult corrections commission, *see* PAROLE

Appointment of officers

Corrections commissioner

Adult agents, 243.09

Appointment of agents generally, 241.01, 243.09

Commissioner of corrections agent, 242.46, 260.311

County board, juvenile officers, 260.311

Juvenile court, appointment by, 260.311

Children, probation officer may take into custody, 260.165

Commissioner of corrections, cooperation with local officers, 242.21

Compensation, *see* Salaries, *post*

Cooperation of juvenile probation officers with related agencies, 260.311

Costs of administrative and supervisory services for youth conservation agents, state to pay, 242.46

Costs of county juvenile probation and parole services, county, state responsibilities, 260.311

Counties, *see* Appointment of officers, *ante*

County juvenile probation officer, probation and parole services to wards of youth conservation commission, 260.311

County probation officer, probation and parole services to wards of youth conservation commission, 242.22

Delinquent children, probation, 260.185

*See also* Juvenile offenders, *post*Detention of children, *see* CHILDREN

Discharge, 609.135

District court, minors placed on probation, 242.13

Duration of juvenile court order, annual review, 260.185

Duties

Officers, 260.311

Service of process in juvenile court, 260.141

Escapee of youth commission, retaking, 242.34

Expenses of juvenile probation officers, 260.311

Extradition, 629.22 to 629.24

Felony convictions, presentence investigation, 609.115

**PROBATION, PROBATION OFFICERS (Cont'd)**

Foster care placement of youth commission wards, 242.19

Hennepin county municipal court, 488A.04

Interstate compact for supervision, 243.16

*Investigation and report, children under jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.151, 260.181, 260.311*

Justice court practice, 609.135

Juvenile court officers, 242.46, 260.311

Juvenile court officers, *see also* Appointment of officers, *ante*Juvenile offenders, *see also* CHILDREN

Children convicted of crimes, youth conservation commission, 242.13

Delinquent children, juvenile court act, 260.185

Juvenile traffic offenders, 260.193

Loans to probationers, 241.25

Municipal court, Hennepin county, 488A.04

Office space and equipment, juvenile officers; county to provide, 260.311

Peace officers; probation officers have powers of, 242.46, 260.311

Persons convicted of certain crimes, 609.135, 609.14

Presentence investigations, 609.115

Process, service by juvenile court probation officer, 260.141

Reciprocal compacts with other states, 243.16

Records, 260.161, 260.311

Records of adult corrections commission, 243.03

Records of juvenile probation officers, confidentiality, exceptions, 260.161

Reimbursement for juvenile probation and parole services, county and state responsibilities, 260.311

Reports, 260.311

Reports to juvenile courts, 260.151, 260.181

Retaking probationers, 243.05

Review, annual, juvenile court order of probation, 260.185

Revocation of probation, 609.14

Salaries

County juvenile court probation officers, 260.311

State agents in classified civil service

Adult correctional agents, 243.09

Youth conservation agents, 242.46

Secretarial service for juvenile officers, county to provide, 260.311

Stay of imposition or execution of sentence, 609.135

Sufficiency of juvenile probation services, 260.311

Summons, notice, or subpoena served by probation officer upon request of juvenile court, 260.141

Supervision, 242.46, 243.09, 260.185, 260.311, 643.07

Suspension or revocation, 609.135, 609.14

Teachers under tenure act, 125.17

Termination of juvenile court jurisdiction, age of minor, 260.181

Training of juvenile court officers, 242.46

Work farm prisoners, 643.07

Youth conservation commission

Agents, *see* YOUTH CONSERVATION

Cooperation with local probation officers, 242.21

Order granting or revoking probation, 242.10, 242.19

Persons placed on probation, 242.13

**PROCESS**

Accused, rights of, 611.01 to 611.12

Actions

Against boats and vessels, 579.05

For possession, 566.05, 566.06

Bench warrants, 630.02 to 630.09

Benefit association funds exempt from, 63.19

Contempt of court

Abuse of process constitutes, 588.20

Disobedience, 588.01, 588.20

Court adjournment does not nullify, 484.32

Courts

Conciliation, 491.03

District court open at all times, 484.08

Juvenile, *see* JUVENILE COURTS

Municipal, 488.04

Probate, 525.02

Criminal, *see* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Date of, 484.04

Defendant not found, 514.31

Disorderly houses, 617.41

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6553

## INDEX

### PROCESS (Cont'd)

- Endorsement on, 484.04
- Exemption from certain process
  - Members of national guard, 192.24, 192.25
  - Municipal housing act, 462.571
- Force authorized, 609.06
- Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
- Form and contents, 484.50
- Garnishment, 571.41, 571.48
- Habeas corpus, 589.15
- Homicide, justifiable, 609.065
- Injunction, 585.01 to 585.04
- Insurance, foreign companies, unauthorized insurers process act, 60A.21
- Interstate motor carriers, service on secretary of state, 221.67
- Issuance of or by
  - Courts in certain counties, 484.50
  - District court, 484.03
  - Forcible entry cases, 566.05
  - Probate court, 525.02
  - Supreme court, 480.04
- Judgment roll, 548.08
- Mechanics, lien foreclosure, 514.11
- Motor vehicle, operation by nonresident or absent resident, 170.55
- Nonresident witness, privilege of accused, 634.08
- Quieting title to tax-forfeited lands, 284.17, 284.18, 284.20
- Registration under Torrens system, 508.15, 508.16
- Replevin, officer's return thereon, 565.04
- Resistance to, 609.50
- Returnable, 484.04, 565.04
- Seal, 484.04
- Service by
  - Coroner, 390.04
  - Director of game and fish, 97.50
  - Mail, notices
    - Banks, claims against, 49.24
    - Blue sky law, orders by commissioner, 80.16
    - Conciliation court, 491.03
    - Geographical change of name, 378.04
    - Liquidation proceedings, to creditors, 577.06
    - Motor vehicles, from registrar, 168.34
    - Personal property, pledge, lien foreclosure, 514.21
    - Torrens system of registration of title, 508.39
  - Mail, summons, 80.14
  - Sheriff
    - Certificate of delivery to, 387.05
    - Expiration of term, 387.10
    - Penalty for neglect to serve, 387.07
- Service by publication
  - Cemetery lots, return of title to association, 306.16 to 306.18, 306.22
  - Divorce, 518.11
  - Unknown defendants, actions to determine adverse claims, 559.02
- Service, constructive
  - Operation of aircraft
    - Nonresident, 360.0215
    - Resident absent 30 days, 360.0215
  - Operation of motor vehicle by nonresident, 170.55
- Service, generally
  - Actions for possession, 566.06
  - Federal government, lands owned by, 1.042
  - Fees, 357.21
  - Refusal to serve on county treasurer, 385.24
  - Registration of title, 508.16
  - Time, after filing lis pendens, 557.02
- Service on
  - Associates under common name, 540.15, 540.151, 540.152
  - Election day, Const. art 7 s 5
  - Foreign corporations, 303.13, 543.19
  - Holidays, 645.11, 645.12, 645.15, 645.44
  - Insurance commissioner, 64A.36
  - Lands acquired by United States, 1.041
  - National guard, officers and men, 192.24, 192.25
- Nonresidents, 543.19
  - Partnership, 540.15, 540.151, 540.152
  - Sunday, 624.04
  - Unions and associations, 540.152 to 540.154

### PROCESS (Cont'd)

- Service on agents
  - Auctioneers, nonresidents, on secretary of state, 330.11
  - Blue sky law, 80.14
  - Commissioner of aeronautics, for aircraft operation by absent resident or nonresident, 360.0215
  - Commissioner of public safety, for motor vehicle operation by absent resident or nonresident, 170.55
  - Federal property, 1.042
  - Insurance commissioner, for foreign insurance company or for beneficiary association, 60A.19, 64A.36
  - Local agent of corporation, 300.44
  - Mining corporation, 300.65
  - Nonresident owners
    - Oil or gas lands, 80.33
    - Torrens registration, 508.07
  - Nonresidents, generally, 543.19, 557.01
  - Railroad, 222.33
  - Secretary of state, for nonresident associations, groups, partnerships and unions, 540.152
  - Secretary of state, motor carriers in interstate commerce, 221.67
- Service, personal, foreclosure of certain liens, 514.30
- Service prohibited
  - Election day, Const. art 7 s 5
  - Holidays, 645.11, 645.12, 645.15, 645.44
  - Sunday, 624.04
- Signature, 484.04
- Simulating process, 609.51

### PROCLAMATIONS

- Counties
  - Change of boundaries, 370.03, 370.08
  - Consolidation, 371.03, 371.07
  - New county, 370.03, 370.07, 370.08
- Governor
  - Adoption of proposition, creation of new county, 370.07
  - Amendment of constitution, 3.20
  - Change in county boundary, 370.07
  - Convening of legislature in extra session, 4.03
  - Declaring result of election on county consolidation, 371.07
  - Election for consolidation of county, 371.03
  - Filed with secretary of state, 4.03
  - Submission to voters of county, change in boundary, 370.03
  - Thanksgiving day, 4.03
- Publication of
  - Affidavit of publication, proclamation relating to rabies, 35.68
  - Notice of proclamation of election, boundaries of county, 370.04, 371.04
  - Proclamation relating to creation of new county, 370.07
- Unclaimed property, 345.31 to 345.60

### PROFANITY

- Disorderly conduct, 609.72
- Telephone, 609.72, 609.79
- Train conductor may arrest for disorderly conduct, 629.363

### PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

- Accountants
  - Books, records, examination, 319.43
  - Certificate of registration
    - Appeal, 319.424
    - Application, 319.417
    - Contents, 319.417
    - Issuance, 319.417
    - Non-transferable, 319.421
    - Posting, 319.419
    - Renewal, 319.418
    - Revocation or suspension
      - Appeal, 319.424
      - Grounds, 319.422
      - Notice, 319.423
  - Citation, 319.411
  - Definitions, 319.412
  - Employees, 319.427
  - Formation, 319.413, 319.415

**PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**

- Incorporation, 319.415
- Liability of members, 319.426
- Licensing board
  - Certificate of registration, 319.417, 319.418, 319.422
  - Defined, 319.412
  - Examination of corporate records, 319.43
  - Rules and regulations, 319.431
- Location, change of, 319.42
- Members, 319.428, 319.429
- Name, 319.416
- Professional service, 319.412, 319.425, 319.426
- Purpose, 319.414
- Shareholders, 319.428, 319.429
- Stock, issuance, 319.428
- Attorneys
  - Applicability of corporation acts, 319.30
  - Attorney-client relationship, 319.34
  - Citation, attorneys professional corporation act, 319.26
  - Definitions, 319.27
  - Directors, qualifications, 319.32
  - Employees of corporations, 319.35
  - Filing fees, annual report, 319.39
  - Formation of corporation, 319.28
  - Liability of members, 319.34
  - Name of corporations, 319.31
  - Officers, qualifications, 319.32
  - Purpose of incorporation, 319.29
  - Report to secretary of state, 319.38
  - Services, law rendered, 319.33
  - Shareholders, death or disqualification, 319.37
  - Shareholders, qualifications, 319.36
- Chiropractors
  - Books, records, examination, 319.90
  - Certificate of registration
    - Appeal, 319.84
    - Application, 319.77
    - Contents, 319.77
    - Issuance, 319.77
    - Non-transferable, 319.81
    - Posting, 319.79
    - Renewal, 319.78
    - Revocation or suspension
      - Appeal, 319.84
      - Grounds, 319.82
      - Notice, 319.83
  - Chiropractor-patient relationship, 319.86
  - Citation, 319.71
  - Definitions, 319.72
  - Employees, 319.87
  - Formation, 319.73, 319.75
  - Incorporation, 319.75
  - Liability of members, 319.86
  - Licensing board
    - Certificate of registration, 319.77, 319.78, 319.82
    - Defined, 319.72
    - Examination of corporate records, 319.90
    - Rules and regulations, 319.91
  - Location, change of, 319.80
  - Members, 319.88, 319.89
  - Name, 319.76
  - Professional service, 319.72, 319.85, 319.86
  - Purpose, 319.74
  - Shareholders, 319.88, 319.89
  - Stock, issuance, 319.88
- Dentists
  - Books, records, examination, 319.65
  - Certificate of registration
    - Appeal, 319.59
    - Application, 319.52
    - Contents, 319.52
    - Issuance, 319.52
    - Non-transferable, 319.56
    - Posting, 319.54
    - Renewal, 319.53
    - Revocation or suspension
      - Appeal, 319.59
      - Grounds, 319.57
      - Notice, 319.58
  - Citation, 319.46
  - Definitions, 319.47
  - Dentist-patient relationship, 319.61

**PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**

- Employees, 319.62
- Formation, 319.48, 319.50
- Incorporation, 319.50
- Liability of members, 319.61
- Licensing board
  - Certificate of registration, 319.52, 319.53, 319.57
  - Defined, 319.47
  - Examination of corporate records, 319.65
  - Rules and regulations, 319.66
- Location, change of, 319.55
- Members, 319.63, 319.64
- Name, 319.51
- Professional service, 319.47, 319.60, 319.61
- Purpose, 319.49
- Shareholders, 319.63, 319.64
- Stock, issuance, 319.63
- Doctors
  - Books, records, examination, 319.20
  - Certificate of registration
    - Appeal, 319.14
    - Application, 319.07
    - Contents, 319.07
    - Issuance, 319.07
    - Non-transferable, 319.11
    - Posting, 319.09
    - Renewal, 319.08
    - Revocation or suspension
      - Appeal, 319.14
      - Grounds, 319.12
      - Notice, 319.13
  - Citation, Minnesota professional corporation act, 319.02
  - Definitions, 319.02
  - Doctor-patient relationship, 319.16
  - Employees, 319.17
  - Formation, 319.03, 319.05
  - Incorporation, 319.05
  - Liability of members, 319.16
  - Licensing board
    - Certificate of registration, 319.07, 319.08, 319.12
    - Defined, 319.02
    - Examination of corporate records, 319.20
    - Rules and regulations, 319.21
  - Location, change of, 319.10
  - Members, 319.18, 319.19
  - Name, 319.06
  - Professional service, 319.02, 319.15, 319.16
  - Purpose, 319.04
  - Shareholders, 319.18, 319.19
  - Stock, issuance, 319.18
- Optometrists
  - Books, records, examination, 319.96
  - Certificate of registration
    - Appeal, 319.954
    - Application, 319.947
    - Contents, 319.947
    - Issuance, 319.947
    - Non-transferable, 319.951
    - Posting, 319.949
    - Renewal, 319.948
    - Revocation or suspension
      - Appeal, 319.954
      - Grounds, 319.952
      - Notice, 319.953
  - Citation, 319.941
  - Definitions, 319.942
  - Employees, 319.957
  - Formation, 319.943, 319.945
  - Incorporation, 319.945
  - Liability of members, 319.956
  - Licensing board
    - Certificate of registration, 319.947, 319.948, 319.952
    - Defined, 319.942
    - Examination of corporate records, 319.959
    - Rules and regulations, 319.961
  - Location, change of, 319.95
  - Members, 319.958, 319.959
  - Name, 319.946
  - Professional service, 319.942, 319.955, 319.956
  - Purpose, 319.944
  - Shareholders, 319.958, 319.959
  - Stock, issuance, 319.958

**PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**

- Veterinarians
  - Books, records, examination, 319.991
  - Certificate of registration
    - Appeal, 319.985
    - Application, 319.978
    - Contents, 319.978
    - Issuance, 319.978
    - Non-transferable, 319.982
    - Posting, 319.98
    - Renewal, 319.979
    - Revocation or suspension
      - Appeal, 319.985
      - Grounds, 319.983
      - Notice, 319.984
  - Citation, 319.972
  - Definitions, 319.973
  - Employees, 319.988
  - Formation, 319.974, 319.976
  - Incorporation, 319.976
  - Liability of members, 319.987
  - Licensing board
    - Certificate of registration, 319.978, 319.979, 319.983
    - Defined, 319.973
    - Examination of corporate records, 319.991
    - Rules and regulations, 319.992
  - Location, change of, 319.981
  - Members, 319.989, 319.99
  - Name, 319.977
  - Professional service, 319.973, 319.986, 319.987
  - Purpose, 319.975
  - Shareholders, 319.989, 319.99
  - Stock, issuance, 319.989

**PROHIBITION**

- Absolute writ, award of, 587.05
- Adoption by party of return, 587.03
- Affidavits
  - Application on, 587.01
  - Controverting matters in return by, 587.04
- Attachment, enforcement of return by, 587.02
- Attorney general, writs of, 587.01 to 587.05
- Attorneys at law, writs of, 587.01 to 587.05
- Contents of writ, 587.01
- Controverting matter in return, 587.04
- Costs and disbursements, 587.05
- Defendant, adoption of return by party, 587.03
- Demurrer, adoption of return by party, 587.03
- District court, writs of, 587.01 to 587.05
- Fees of clerk of supreme court, 357.08
- Final order in, 587.05
- Issuance of writ, 480.04, 587.01
- Judgment, 587.05
- Municipal courts, writs of, 587.01 to 587.05
- Proof, controverting matters in return by, 587.04
- Return of writ, 587.02 to 587.04
- Service of writ, 587.02
- Show cause order, 587.01
- Supreme court
  - Fees of clerk, 357.08
  - Issuance of writ, 587.01
  - Power to issue writ, 480.04
- Writ of consultation abolished, 587.05

**PROMULGATION**

- Rules of pleading, practice, and procedure in civil cases, 480.057

**PROPERTY**

- See Damages*
- See Personal Property*
- See Public Lands*
- See Real Estate*
- See Taxation*
- See Unclaimed Property*

**PRORATING AGENCIES**

- See Collection agencies*
- Bond, 332.15
- Books and records, 332.22
- Cancellation of contracts, 332.23
- Contracts with debtor, 332.21, 332.23
- Declaration of policy, 332.12
- Definitions, 332.13
- Fees chargeable, 332.23

**PRORATING AGENCIES (Cont'd)**

- Illegal contracts void, 332.27
- Injunctions, 332.28
- Investigations, 332.29
- License
  - Denial, 332.19
  - Display, 332.18
  - Fees, 332.15
  - Qualifications for, 332.16
  - Renewal, 332.17
  - Required, 332.14
  - Suspension or revocation, 332.20
  - Terms of, 332.15
  - Transfer, 332.18
- Prohibited acts, 332.24
- Rules and regulations, 332.25
- Violations, penalty, 332.26
- PROSTITUTION**
  - See Crimes, Criminals*
- PROTECTIVE AGENTS**
  - See Private Detectives*
- PROTEST**
  - See Commercial Code*
  - See Negotiable Instruments*
  - Negotiable instruments
    - Damages on international or interstate bills, 334.10, 334.11
    - Fees, 357.17
    - Notary, powers and duties, 359.04, 359.05

**PROXIES**

- Cemetery lot owner, 306.60
- Cooperative associations, 308.07
- Corporate stockholders, railroads, 222.35
- Credit unions, voting by proxy at meetings, 52.07
- Diocesan corporations, members, 315.16
- Fraternal beneficiary associations, no vote by proxy, 64A.04
- Insurance companies
  - Township mutuals, 67A.10
  - Unlawful obtaining by officers and agents, 72A.16
- Mutual insurance companies
  - Certificate holder of guaranty fund, 66A.16
  - Hail, tornado and cyclone companies, 66A.25
  - Meetings of mutual employees, liability associations, 66A.08
  - Members, 61A.32, 67A.10
  - Unlawful procurement or use, 72A.16
- Nonprofit corporations, meetings, 317.22
- Stockholders, 300.23, 301.26, 301.27
- Voting trustee, 301.27

**PSYCHIATRY**

- Children under jurisdiction of juvenile court, examination, treatment, 260.092, 260.151, 260.185, 260.191
- See also CHILDREN; see also JUVENILE COURTS*

**PSYCHOLOGISTS**

- Board of examiners
  - Certificate
    - Fee, 148.81, 148.82
    - Issuance, 148.81, 148.82
    - Revocation, 148.83
  - Certificates granted, 148.81
  - Creation, 148.79
  - Designation of officers, 148.79
  - Examination, waiver of, 148.82
  - Fees, 148.82
  - Fees appropriated to use of, 148.85
  - Governor, report to, 148.80
  - Investigation of violations, 148.84
  - Members, qualifications, term, 148.79
  - Oaths, administer, 148.79
  - Report to governor, 148.80
  - Revocation for fraud, 148.83
  - Rules, prescribe, 148.79
  - Violations, investigation of, 148.84
  - Waiver of examination, 148.82
- Certified psychologist
  - Certificate, necessity for, 148.81
  - Certificate without examination, holder of diploma from American board of examiners, 148.82
  - Designation, 148.84

- PSYCHOLOGISTS (Cont'd)**  
 Examinations, 148.81  
 Qualifications, 148.81  
 Wrongful use of certificate, 148.84  
 Children under jurisdiction of juvenile court,  
 examination, treatment, 260.092, 260.151, 260.185,  
 260.191  
 See also CHILDREN; see also JUVENILE COURTS  
 Consulting psychologist  
 Certificate, fee, 148.82  
 Certificate, issuance, qualifications, 148.81  
 Qualifications, 148.81  
 Violations and penalties, 148.84  
 Fees  
 Appropriation to use of board, 148.85  
 Certificate, 148.82  
 Forbidden practices, 148.86  
 Fraud, revocation of certificate for, 148.83  
 Practitioners  
 Certificate required, 148.81  
 Wrongful use, penalty, 148.84  
 Prohibitions, 148.86
- PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITIES**  
 Commitment, 526.10  
 Commitment of persons convicted of sex crimes;  
 criminal proceedings, 246.43  
 Condition not a defense to criminal prosecution, 526.11  
 Deemed mentally ill, 526.09 to 526.11  
 Defined, 526.09  
 Examination and commitment, 526.09, 526.10  
 Institutional care and services, 246.014  
 Laws applicable to mentally ill patients apply, 526.10  
 Poor, legal settlement of, 261.07  
 Presentence investigation of persons convicted of sex  
 crimes, criminal proceeding, 246.43  
 Treatment at University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.13  
 to 158.19  
 Youth conservation commission, functions as they relate  
 to, 242.29
- PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS**  
 See Accountants
- PUBLICATIONS**  
 See Legal Publications  
 See Process
- Affidavit of, 600.10  
 Agriculture, commissioner of  
 Farm production costs, 17.032  
 Marketing information, 17.03  
 Rules and standards, 31.11  
 Annexation proceedings, unincorporated property,  
 414.031  
 Conservancy or drainage districts, 111.01  
 Constitutional amendments, 3.21  
 Contempt, publishing false or malicious report of legal  
 proceedings, 588.20  
 Corporations, consolidation of, 300.14  
 Deposits authorized on Library of Congress items,  
 16.096  
 Election ballots, 203.35  
 Evidence of, printer's affidavit, 600.10, 600.11  
 Food standards, 31.10  
 Insurance companies, summary of annual statements,  
 60A.13  
 Municipal commission, incorporation or consolidation,  
 municipalities, 414.09  
 Newspapers, 331.01 to 331.11  
 Official publication, designation by municipality, 331.02  
 Orders and notices by director of game and fish, 97.53  
 Public improvements, cost estimate, 471.01 to 471.04  
 Published notice defined, 645.11  
 Reports and publications, distribution of, 471.68  
 Session laws, see SESSION LAWS  
 State livestock sanitary board, reports, 35.03  
 State printing, 5.08  
 State publications, distribution, 15.18  
 State publications, duties of commissioner of  
 administration, 16.026  
 Statutes, see STATUTES  
 Supreme court rules, 480.05  
 Title to cemetery lots, taking over by association, 306.16,  
 306.17, 306.22  
 Trust property, disposal of, 501.26, 576.07
- PUBLICATIONS (Cont'd)**  
 Unclaimed property, 345.42  
 Venereal diseases, advertising treatment, 617.28, 617.29
- PUBLIC BUILDINGS**  
 See Administration  
 See Cities  
 See Legislative Buildings Commission  
 See Villages  
 Administration, commissioner of, 16.01  
 Appropriations, 16.32  
 Armories, 193.141, 193.145, 193.27, 193.37  
 Armory building commission, 193.142 to 193.149, 193.37  
 Auditoriums, 374.21, 416.09  
 Bonds and obligations, 475.52  
 Brand name items to be listed, 326.031  
 Cities first class  
 Acquisition of land for, 416.09 to 416.16  
 Auditorium, 416.09 to 416.16  
 Cities second class, 416.01  
 Commissioner of administration, powers and duties,  
 16.02, 16.24  
 Common drinking cup, 145.35  
 Construction permits, requisites, 15.41  
 Contracts, erection or repair, 375.21  
 Counties  
 Abstractor permitted to use space, 386.18  
 Branch railroad tracks, constructed in certain  
 counties, 373.04  
 Joint court house and city hall building, 374.01  
 Planning commissions, 194.01  
 Repair buildings, 373.05  
 Valuation adjustment upon change of county  
 boundaries, 370.22  
 Veterans organizations, use of court house space,  
 197.55 to 197.58  
 War memorial or hospital, 373.053  
 County fair buildings, see AGRICULTURAL  
 SOCIETIES  
 County hospitals  
 Construction, improvement and equipment  
 Bonds for, 376.02  
 County boards duty when authorized, 376.05  
 Election on question, 376.03 to 376.05  
 Operation of a building for hospital purposes,  
 376.06  
 County jail prisoners, required to labor on, 641.07  
 Damage, intentionally caused, 609.595  
 Doors, glass to be marked, 299G.11  
 Doors to open outward, 299G.10  
 Fire loss, duty to keep state buildings safe from, 15.40  
 Glass, doors to be marked, 299G.11  
 Handicapped persons, use of buildings, specifications,  
 299F.41 to 299F.45  
 Interference with use of, 624.72  
 Joint court house and city hall, 374.01  
 Landlord and tenant  
 Cities fourth class, lease, 453.04  
 Legislative buildings commission, 3.421 to 3.471  
 Manpower services, lease of, 268.026  
 Maturity of municipal obligations, 475.54  
 Municipal borrowing, 475.52  
 Office space, assignment of, 16.23  
 Patriotic or veterans' memorials, 416.01  
 Plans  
 County planning commission, 394.09  
 Preparation by commissioner of administration,  
 16.32  
 Powers and duties, commissioner of administration,  
 16.02, 16.24  
 Public employees retirement association, office, 353.03  
 Public purpose, construction for, by cities second class,  
 416.07  
 Repairs  
 Commissioner of administration, 16.025, 16.32  
 Contracts for repairs without advertising for bids,  
 375.21  
 Report by fire marshal of violation of laws, 438.06  
 Rest rooms, 416.07, 459.15 to 459.18  
 Schools and school buildings  
 Advice by county superintendent, 121.35  
 Authority of board, 123.15, 123.36  
 Bonds, 475.52, 475.59  
 Construction or repair work, 446.03

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6557

## INDEX

### PUBLIC BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

- County jails, used for school purposes, 641.35
- County school districts, duties of board, 128.04
- Eminent domain, powers of board, 123.15, 123.36, 123.40, 123.56
- Exits, 299F.30, 299G.06, 299G.10, 299G.11
- Federal aid, acceptance of, 124.62
- Fire extinguishers and escapes, 299G.06
- Flag display, 126.14
- Heating, 123.15, 123.36
- Indebtedness, limit on, 475.53
- Injury to schoolhouse, 609.595
- Ladders, 299G.06
- Leases, federal government, 94.521, 94.522
- Maturity of obligations, 475.54
- Plans and specifications, 121.15, 123.15, 123.36
- Power of boards, 123.15, 123.36, 123.56, 128.04
- Standpipes, 299G.06
- State board of health, powers, 121.15, 144.12
- Tax exemption, Const. art 9 s 1, 272.02
- Tax levy for, 124.04, 475.61
- Teachers' institutes, school building used, 121.20
- Unorganized territory, 123.56
- Use for other than school purposes, power of board, 123.15, 123.36
- Sewer pumping stations, 416.07
- Specifications prepared by commissioner, 16.32
- State buildings
  - Insurance, 15.38, 15.40
  - Sale of, at auction, 16.07
  - Supervision by commissioner, 16.24
- Towns, 365.14
- Veterans' organizations, places to meet, 197.55 to 197.58
- Villages
  - Bonds issued for, 475.52
  - Council powers, 412.221
  - Joint armories and village buildings, 193.22, 193.23
  - Water, light, power and building commission, 453.11 to 453.14

### PUBLIC CORPORATIONS

- Audits, cooperation with public examiner, 215.31 to 215.38
- Audits by public examiner, 215.19, 215.20, 215.261
- Deposit with state treasurer, 7.193
- Seat of government, removal in emergency, 1.26

### PUBLIC DEBT

See *Municipal Borrowing*

### PUBLIC DEFENDERS

- Appeals and post conviction proceedings in supreme court, appointment of counsel, 611.071
- Appointment of counsel for defense, generally, 611.07
- Appointment of public defender, 611.18
- Compensation for necessary services other than counsel, 611.21
- District public defenders
  - Appointment, compensation, duties, 611.26
  - Financing of offices, 611.27
  - Judges of judicial district, powers and duties, 611.26, 611.27
- Effective date of public defender act, 611.28, 611.29
- Financial ability to pay counsel, 611.20
- Financial inquiry and statements, 611.17
- Hennepin county
  - Appointment, term, compensation, 611.12
  - Assistants, 611.12
  - Duties, 611.12
- Juvenile court, appointment of counsel, 260.155
- Notification of right to representation, 611.15
- Persons entitled to representation, 611.14
- Reimbursement for services, 611.35
- Request for appointment, 611.16
- Rights of defendant showing poverty, 611.07
- State public defender
  - Appointment, 611.23
  - Assistants, 611.24
  - Office created, 611.22
  - Powers and duties, 611.25
  - Reimbursement for services, 611.35
  - Salary, 15A.083
- Waiver of appointment, 611.19

### PUBLIC DRAINAGE SYSTEMS

See *Drainage And Waters*

### PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

- Labor relations
  - Agreement procedure, 179.69
  - Arbitration, 179.70, 179.72
  - Citation, 179.62
  - Consultants on policy, 179.73
  - Contracts, 179.70
  - Definitions, 179.63
  - Director, powers and duties, 179.71
  - Employees rights and duties, 179.65
  - Employers rights and duties, 179.66
  - Enforcement, 179.75
  - Exclusive representation, election, 179.67
  - Grievances, 179.70
  - Independent review, 179.76
  - Jurisdiction of courts, 179.75
  - Negotiating team, 179.74
  - Penalties for violations, 179.64, 179.75
  - Policy, 179.61
  - Policy consultants, 179.73
  - Procedures for establishing agreements, 179.69
  - Public employment relations board, 179.72, 179.77
  - Review of grievances, 179.76
  - Strikes prohibited, 179.64
  - Unfair practices enumerated, 179.68
- Retirement, See **RETIREMENT(2)**
- PUBLIC EXAMINER**
  - Acceptance of audit, division of public welfare, 215.11
  - Accounting systems, 6.21, 121.11, 215.04, 215.10, 215.13
  - Account of receipts and expenses, 215.25
  - Agricultural societies, examination of accounts, 38.02, 38.13
  - Appointment, bond, term, 215.02
  - Appropriations
    - Accounts credited with collection fees, 215.11, 215.21
    - Budget estimates, preparation and submission, 16.14
    - Contingency appropriations, 16.21
    - General administration and salary fund, 16.20
    - Transfer of contingency appropriations, 16.21
  - Approval of
    - Official bonds, 574.20
    - Payroll system, county road work, 163.09
  - Assistant, 192.551, 215.18
  - Attorney general, 215.02, 215.07, 215.23
  - Attributable cost, 16.20
  - Audit and examinations
    - Area redevelopment agencies, 472.15
    - Assistance and cooperation with public accountants, 215.31, 215.35, 215.37
    - Books and records of
      - Soil and water conservation commission, 40.03
      - Soil and water conservation district, 40.06
      - State agricultural society accounts, 37.02, 37.06
      - State auditor, 215.04
      - State departments, 215.04
      - State treasurer, 215.03
    - Highway patrolmen retirement fund, 352B.06
    - Income tax returns, 290.57
    - Minimum procedures, shall prescribe, 215.32
    - Municipal housing and redevelopment project, 462.451
    - Post audit, 215.26
    - Report, 215.06
    - Retirement fund, public employees association, 353.16
  - Bids for state purchases, award of, 16.08
  - Blanks for bonds of county officers, 282.09
  - Bonds
    - Character of official bonds, 215.05
    - County commissioner bond, filing, 375.03
    - Deputy assistant, 215.18
    - Destruction of redeemed state obligations, 215.03
    - State officers or employees, 574.02, 574.04
  - Books and accounts of departments and agencies of state, examination, 15.15
  - Books, papers and records, 215.04, 215.16
  - Budget
    - Duty to assist in preparing, 215.10
    - Estimates, preparation and submission, 16.14
  - Certification of uncollectible drafts and accounts to executive council, 10.13
  - Cities, 215.08, 215.09, 215.12, 215.13, 215.19 to 215.25

**PUBLIC EXAMINER (Cont'd)**

Claims due state, examining local units, 215.21 to 215.24  
 Collection, 215.08, 215.09, 215.22, 215.24  
 Commissioner of banks vested with certain powers, 46.04  
 Compensation, appropriation of general administration fund for paying, 16.20, 215.02, 215.18  
 Computer systems performance evaluation, 16.95  
 Contracts  
   Bids for state purchases, award of, 16.08  
   Contracts to be signed by department heads, 16.10  
 Control, 6.21, 215.02  
 Counties  
   Certain counties to account and pay monthly, 215.11  
   Collect information from, 215.08  
   Examination expense, 215.14  
   Report relating to information obtained, 215.09  
 County agricultural societies  
   Certificate of examination of accounts of, 38.02  
   Reports to public examiner, 38.02  
 County auditors  
   Collection of expense for examining local units, 215.22, 215.24  
   Report filed, 215.11, 215.14  
   Report to examiner of municipal obligations, 475.62, 475.64  
 County treasurer, suspension on report of examiner, 351.08  
 Delinquency, report of, 215.07  
 Department of  
   Accounting, 215.25  
   Establishment, powers and duties, 15.01  
   Estimate of revenues and expenditures, budget, 16.14  
   Reorganization act of 1939, 15.01  
 Deputy, assistants, bonds, appointments, salaries, 215.18  
 Destroyed obligations, list filed with, 215.03  
 Determination of necessity for fidelity insurance, 574.02  
 District court to determine charges examining local units, 215.23  
 Documents, fees, 611.271  
 Drainage and conservancy, report of directors, 111.37  
 Drainage systems, 106.461  
 Employees, 215.18, 215.25  
 Examinations  
   Agricultural societies, accounts, 37.06, 38.13  
   County sanatoriums, finances, 376.32  
   Drainage districts and systems, 106.461, 111.37  
   Firemen's relief association's books, 69.051, 69.50, 424.26  
   Freeholders may demand, 215.19, 215.38  
   Local government units, 215.19 to 215.25, 215.35, 215.38  
   Military assets, 192.551  
   Minnesota armory commission, 193.149  
   Municipalities and local records, 215.08, 215.19 to 215.24, 215.38  
   Payment of costs, 215.21 to 215.24, 215.35  
   Port authorities, 458.58  
   Public employees retirement association, 353.16  
   School districts, 215.14  
   State agricultural societies, 37.02, 37.06  
   State officers and institutions, 215.05  
   State treasurer, 215.04  
 Examination upon request, 215.20, 215.35, 215.38  
 Expenses, portion of taxes and fees received set aside for paying, 16.20, 215.18, 215.21 to 215.25  
 False testimony before, 215.17  
 Fees, 215.11  
 Firemen's relief association, certification as to balance in special fund, 69.50, 424.26  
 Forms, 163.09, 375.17  
 Freeholders, demand for examination of municipal records, 215.19, 215.38  
**Governor**  
   Appointment, bond, 215.02  
   Reports to, 424.26  
 Holding other public office, 215.02  
 Income tax, 290.57, 290.59  
 Information, 215.08, 215.09, 215.36  
 Inspection of state-aid school districts, 124.14  
 Installation of accounting system, 215.10, 215.13  
 Investigation of school aid accounts, 215.10  
 Legislative advisory committee, reports to, 215.06, 215.07

**PUBLIC EXAMINER (Cont'd)**

Local units of government, 215.08 to 215.10, 215.19 to 215.25, 215.38  
 Military, 192.551  
 Misappropriation, report of, 215.07  
 National guard audit of expense, 192.49  
 Obstructing examiner, 215.17  
 Offenses, refusing to obey or withholding information, 215.17  
 Officers and servants of corporation, 215.16  
 Oleomargarine, stamps, spoiled or unused, certificate of destruction, 33.13  
 Payment of expenses of examination, 215.21  
 Petition by freeholders for municipal examination, 215.16, 215.19 to 215.24, 215.38  
 Post-audit, tax levy by governmental units, 215.26  
 Powers in general, 215.01, 215.25  
 Prior law applicable, 215.25  
 Prosecution of violations, 215.13  
 Public accountants, cooperation with examiner, audits and reports, 215.31 to 215.38  
 Public corporations, examination of, 215.19, 215.20, 215.261  
 Public employees retirement association, 353.16  
 Public utility commission, examination of, 215.19, 215.20, 215.261  
 Purchase of materials and supplies, 16.08  
 Qualifications of, 215.02  
 Refusal to obey directions of, 215.17  
 Reports of  
   Annually, 215.09  
   Distribution to interested persons, 215.09  
   Examinations, 215.06, 215.07, 215.16  
   Misconduct of officials, 215.07  
 Reports to  
   Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.37  
   Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.451  
   Officers and employees of corporations, 215.16  
   Public accountants, 215.34  
   Suspension of county treasurer based on report, 351.08  
 Request, 215.20  
 Revolving fund  
   Counties, collections from, 106.451, 215.11  
   Establishment, 215.225  
   Municipalities, credit for services to, 215.21  
**Salaries**  
   Assistants, 215.18  
   Public examiner, 15A.081  
 School districts, 121.11, 124.14, 215.14, 215.19 to 215.25, 215.31 to 215.38  
 Special report, 215.07  
 State agricultural societies' books, 37.02, 37.06  
 State auditor  
   Examination of books, 215.04  
   Powers and duties, collecting expenses of examination of units, 215.22, 215.24  
 State claim for auditing local units, 215.21 to 215.24  
 State departments, audit by, 215.04  
 State officers or employees' bonds, 574.02, 574.20  
 State officers or institutions, 215.05  
 State treasurer's books and accounts, 215.03, 215.04  
 Style of financial statements prescribed, 375.17  
 Subpoena, power to issue, 215.16  
 Supervision, 6.21, 215.02, 215.05  
 Surveys of state agencies, 574.02  
 System of uniform records prescribed, 6.21, 215.04  
 Taxes to pay expense of examining local units, 215.22, 215.24  
 Testimonial powers, 215.16  
 Towns, 215.14, 215.19 to 215.25  
 Transfers between agencies, 16.21, 270.084  
 Uniform accounting system for schools, 121.11  
 Uniform records and accounts, 6.21, 215.04  
 Vacancy, 215.02  
 Villages, 215.08, 215.09, 215.14, 215.19, 215.25  
 Violations, prosecution of, 215.13  
 Warrant or order-check, recommendation of form, 215.10  
 Withholding information from, 215.17  
 Witnesses, compelling attendance and answer under oath, 215.16

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6559

## INDEX

### PUBLIC FUNDS

Additional compensation from contingent fund, 10.32  
Certificates of indebtedness, transfer of funds to general fund, 6.29  
City funds, request as to disposal, 427.02 to 427.07  
Custodian or receiver of public funds, removal, 351.03  
Embezzlement, Const. art 9 s 12, 609.54  
Facsimile signature, disbursement of, 47.41, 47.42  
False claims, presenting or permitting, 609.455, 609.465  
Investment of treasury funds not currently needed, 11.10  
Mineral lands and minerals, deposit of proceeds, 94.16  
Mosquito abatement, limitation on expenditure, 18.161  
Public examiner, 215.03  
Refusal to pay over, 609.445  
Revenues, deficits, cured by transfer of other funds, 7.08  
Rural rehabilitation, 9.36  
State institutions, disposal of funds, 241.10, 246.18  
State lands, proceeds covered into, 94.16  
Supplemental retirement, see RETIREMENT (3)  
Surplus covered into state treasury, 10.16  
Theft, 609.52  
Wrongful audit or payment, 609.455  
Zoological garden account, 85A.04

### PUBLIC HEALTH

See Health  
See Sanitary Regulations

### PUBLIC INDEBTEDNESS

See Municipal Borrowing

### PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS

See State Institutions

Commissioner of public welfare, transfer of powers and duties of division to, 245.04

### PUBLIC LANDS

1. Generally
2. Disposal
3. Mineral Lands
4. School, University Lands
5. State Officers
6. Timber Lands, Timber
7. Trespasses
8. United States, State Agencies

#### 1. Generally

Abandonment of possession, 557.07  
Acquired through escheat, conveyance to encumbrancer, 94.351  
Action by settler for possession, 557.07  
Adverse possession, 8.04  
Annexation, executive council duties, 414.065  
Attorney general to prosecute action, 8.04  
Claims and controversies, powers of executive council, 9.041, 9.071  
Classification by director, 84A.08  
County board, powers in state conservation tracts, 396.01  
Custodial control, transfer of lands between state departments, 15.16  
Department of natural resources, powers and duties, 84.027, 84.028, 84.03  
Detachment, executive council duties, 414.065  
Division of lands and forestry  
    Commissioner of natural resources to supervise, 84.081  
    Director  
        Appointment, bond, assistants, 84.081  
        Salary, 15A.081  
Drainage, 92.12  
Easements to public utilities, 16.88  
Executive council, claims settlement  
    General powers, 9.071  
    Settlers or Indian allottees, 9.041  
    United States grants to state, 9.041, 9.071  
Heirs, devisees, and legatees, 525.88, 525.881  
Highways, taking or damaging, compensation, 160.03  
Highways, replacement of lands taken, 161.202  
Incorporation, executive council duties, 414.065  
Leases, possession contrary to covenants of, 90.311  
Littering, 609.68  
Meandered lakes, sale of certain timber permitted, 92.45  
Minnesota land exchange commission, 94.341 to 94.347  
Peat lands withdrawn from sale, 92.461

### PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)

#### 1. Generally (Cont'd)

Permits  
    Commissioner may take possession, 93.23  
    Non-compliance with contract, 90.151  
    Possession, breach of conditions, damages, 90.311  
    Utility companies permits to cross, 84.415  
Planning agency, state, see STATE  
Preemption, 8.04  
Records of commissioner as notice, 90.411  
Red Lake game preserve, classification, exchange, and sale of land, 84A.01 to 84A.11, 282.226  
Replacement when taken for trunk highways, 161.202  
Right of way over, 222.025  
Soil and water conservation, 40.01 to 40.15  
State appraisers  
    Appointment, 90.01, 90.061  
    Arrests by, 90.061  
    Bonds, 90.061  
    Books, records, and field notes, 90.061  
    Counts and recounts by auditors, 90.281  
    Duties, neglect of, 90.061, 90.41  
    Estimates and valuations, 90.061, 90.281  
    Falsely impersonating, 90.061  
    Identification, 90.061  
    Removal and disqualification, 90.41  
    Reports, 90.031, 90.061, 90.251  
    Scaling  
        Check-scales, 90.061  
        Re-scales, 90.281  
    Scales by  
        Timber cut on public lands, 90.061  
        Timber for state, 90.251, 90.41  
    Trespassing, 90.061  
    Valuation, final examination of lands covered by permits, 90.251  
State forests, 89.001 to 89.28  
State parks, 85.011 to 82.21  
Swamp lands within national forests, 92.30 to 92.32  
Townsite trusts, 503.01 to 503.18  
Waste, injunction against, 90.311  
Withdrawn from sale, 89.26 to 89.28, 92.45

#### 2. Disposal

Acquired through escheat, conveyance to encumbrancer, 94.351  
Classification by director, 84A.08  
Drainage, 92.12  
Land use committee, creation powers and duties, 92.34 to 92.37  
Leases  
    Lands classified by land use committee, 92.36  
    Removing sand, marl, and similar, 92.50  
    State public camp grounds, 92.46  
    Storing waste, 92.50  
    Unsold state lands, 92.50  
Minnesota land exchange commission, 94.341  
Private forest management, land for, 92.321  
Sales  
    Agricultural land on which is standing timber, 92.12  
    Appraisalment, 92.09, 92.12, 94.09  
    Authority of commissioner, 92.02  
    Bona fide settlers, valuation, 92.12  
    Buildings and improvements, 375.195  
    Certain counties, date of sale, 92.13  
    Certificate, 92.16  
    Commissioner of administration, 94.09 to 94.16  
    County auditors, 92.27  
    Default and re-sale, 92.16  
    Delinquent purchases, redemption, payment of taxes, 92.21, 92.51  
    Director or appointees to sell, bond, 92.12  
    Distribution of proceeds, 92.28  
    Drainage, 92.12  
    Extension for payment, unlawful possession of lands, eviction, 90.301, 90.311, 92.163  
    Extension in writing, 92.19  
    Internal improvement lands  
        Distribution of proceeds, 92.28  
        Fundamental law, Const. art 4 s 32b  
        Minimum price, 92.03  
    Lands classified by land use committee, 92.36  
    Lands, generally, by commissioner of administration, 94.09 to 94.16



**PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)****2. Disposal (Cont'd)**

- Lands taxable after sale, 92.51
- Leased lands, 92.50
- Maps and plats, 92.10
- Moratorium, payment of certificates, 92.211 to 92.215
- Notice, 92.12, 92.14, 94.10
- Patents
  - Actions to annul, judgment, 556.11, 556.12
  - Evidence, 599.19
  - Execution, 92.29
  - Lost or destroyed certificate, 92.29
- Payments
  - Extension of time, 92.19
  - Receipts, duties of county treasurer, 92.23 to 92.25
  - Security, 92.06
  - Terms, interest, 92.06, 94.11
- Peat lands, withdrawal of, 92.461
- Price, 92.03, 92.11, 92.12
- Record of certificates and assignments, 94.13
- Re-estimates by commissioner, 90.251
- Refunds, 92.20, 92.22
- Re-sale of defaulted lands, 92.16
- Reservation of minerals, 93.01, 93.02, 94.14
- Rights of purchaser, 94.13
- State institution and capitol lands, 92.04
- Statement of, 92.26
- Subdivision into lots, maps recorded, 92.07 to 92.10
- Surveys, 92.08
- Tax sales, redemption, special certificate, 92.51
- Terms, interest, 94.11

Taxes cancelled, 92.215

Withdrawal from sale of water power and lands adjacent, 89.26 to 89.28

**3. Mineral Lands**

- Disposition of reserved minerals, 93.04
- Division into mining units, 93.15
- Federal patents, 525.881
- Holder of permit or lease
  - Condemnation, 93.05
  - Prospect on lands subject to mineral reservation, security, agreed damage, 93.05
- Leases
  - Annual rentals, 93.19, 93.20
  - Commissioner
    - Approved by, 93.28
    - May issue, 93.14
    - Powers and duties, 93.20
    - Reports to, 93.20
    - Take possession, 93.23
  - Conditions, covenants, and termination, 93.20
  - Conditions precedent to issue, 93.19
  - Copper-nickel, leases, 93.43
  - Correction of errors, 93.335
  - Disposal of money receipts, 93.22
  - Executive council, duties, 93.20
  - Extension of taconite leases, 93.193
  - Form and execution, 93.20, 93.21
  - Instruments affecting, recording, fees for, 93.28
  - Issuance, 93.19
  - Lands containing ores other than iron, 93.25, 93.43
  - Mining of other metals than iron, 93.24
  - Modification of existing leases, 93.20
  - Payment by co-owner of defaulted share of others, 93.30 to 93.32
  - Recording, 93.26, 93.27
  - Reentry on default, 93.23
  - Surface of land to implement the taking of ore, 93.33
  - Surveys and royalties, 93.20
- Mining below low water mark, 93.34
- Mining of ores other than iron, 93.24
- Permits
  - Applications and bids, 93.17
  - Commissioner
    - Approval by, assignment, recording, 93.27, 93.28
    - Authority to issue, 93.14
    - May take possession, 93.23
  - Disposal of receipts, 93.22
  - Duration and cancellation, 93.18
  - Leases to permit holders, 93.19 to 93.28

**PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)****3. Mineral Lands (Cont'd)**

- Modification of, 93.191
- Prospecting for ores other than iron, 93.25
- Record, 93.26
- Rights and duties of permit holders, prospecting, 93.18
- Sale of, notice, 93.16
- Reservation of minerals under
  - Lands sold by state, 93.01 to 93.04, 94.14
  - Meandered lake, 93.06
  - Railroad right of way, 222.025
- Reservation of water powers, 93.01
- Sale, certificate of, patents, 93.02, 93.03
- State lease to adjacent permittee, 93.192
- State public lands defined, 92.01
- Stockpiling on lands conveyed to state for that purpose, 93.20
- Weighing iron ore
  - Agreement with commissioner, 93.37
  - Existing contracts, status, 93.39
  - Expenses paid by lessee, 93.38
- 4. School, University lands**
  - Appraisal, 92.11, 92.12
  - Attorney general, duties, 8.04
  - Fundamental law, Const. art 4 s 32b
  - Lands in Superior and Chippewa national forests, 92.30
  - Leases, 92.50
  - Liability of county treasurer on bonds, 92.23
  - Pine lands, 92.03
  - Sale
    - By subdivisions, 92.07
    - Distribution of proceeds, 92.28
    - Notice of, 92.12, 92.14
    - Place of sale, 92.03
    - Price, 92.03, 92.11, 92.12
    - Salt lands, 92.05
    - School lands, 92.03, 92.12
    - Time of sale in certain counties, 92.13
    - University lands, 92.03
- 5. State Officers**
  - Appraisers, appointment by commissioner, 90.01, 90.061, 92.12
  - Books, timber sales records, commissioner, 90.221
  - Commissioner of natural resources
    - Records in custody, 84.027
    - Supervision, lands of state, 84.027
  - Comparing lists and listing railroad lands, state auditor, 507.31
  - Land grants to railway companies, inspection of records state auditor, 222.34
  - Land patents, attestation of, 94.15
  - Leases
    - Removal of sand, marl, or similar, commissioner, 92.50
    - Storage of ore, commissioner, 92.50
    - Surface, for implementing disposal of ore, commissioner, 93.33
  - Mineral lands
    - Approval, conveying instruments, commissioner, 93.28
    - Execution of mineral leases, commissioner, 93.21
    - Orders relating to payments to state treasurer, by state auditor or commissioner, 93.22
    - Records of leases or permits, commissioner, 93.26 to 93.28
    - Taking possession, commissioner, 93.23
    - Weighing iron ore, commissioner, 93.20, 93.37 to 93.39
  - Permits
    - Purchasers of timber, approval of bond, commissioner, 90.161
    - To cut timber, commissioner, 90.151, 90.171
    - To prospect for ores other than iron, commissioner, 93.25
  - Receipts, timber purchase permits, commissioner, 90.14
  - Records
    - Evidence, as notice, commissioner, 90.411
    - Trespases on timber lands, commissioner, 90.301
  - Recounts and re-scaling, commissioner, 90.281
  - Refunds, mistaken payments by purchaser, commissioner, 90.201
  - Reports, appraisers, to commissioner, 90.061

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6561

## INDEX

### PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)

#### 5. State Officers (Cont'd)

Sale by commissioner of administration, 94.09

#### Sales

- Advertising and promotion by commissioner, 84.03
- Commissioner of administration, 94.09 to 94.16
- Timber at auction, commissioner, 90.101

#### Seizure

- Non-payment, commissioner, 90.181
- Unlawful cutting, commissioner, 90.301

State auditor, duties transferred to commissioner of natural resources, 84.027

Swamp lands, state auditor, 222.04

Timber lands, generally, 90.01 to 90.50

Timber sales records, commissioner, 90.221

Withdrawal from sale of water power and adjacent lands, 89.26 to 89.28

#### 6. Timber Lands, Timber

##### Appraisers

- Appointment, 90.01, 90.061
- Bond, 90.061
- Executive council to supervise, 90.031
- False reports, penalty, 90.41
- Identification, 90.061
- Power of arrest, 90.061
- Powers and duties, 90.061
- Records, reports, field notes, 90.061
- Report to governor, 90.031
- Subdivisions, limitation in report, 90.061
- Supervisor of state timber, appraisals, 90.061
- Timber valuation, 90.061

##### Bonds

- Cash in lieu of, 90.173
- Liability for scaling charges, 90.251
- Purchasers, 90.161, 90.171
- Subrogation of sureties, 90.161

County development of timber resources, 282.38

Definitions, 90.01

Estimates and measurements, changing, 90.251

Evidence, records as notices, 90.411

Executive council

- Appoint agents, 90.031
- Compromise and settlement of claims, 90.031

Failure to cut timber, 90.211, 90.41

Forfeitures, 90.211, 90.281

Fraud, sales void for, 90.201

Fuel purposes, 90.14

Law is supplementary, 90.42

Lists of timber for sale; copies, posting, publication, 90.101

##### Marks

- Permit holders, 90.151
- State marks, 90.151
- Timber cut on state lands, 90.41

Number of sales held each year, 90.101

Payments, 90.14, 90.181

##### Permits

- Assignable, bonds, rights of assignee, 90.171
- Commissioner may suspend operations, 90.151
- Contents of, filing, 90.151
- Enforcement, 90.151
- Liability for scaling fees, 90.251
- Permittee to report to commissioner in writing, 90.151
- Rights of permit holders, cut and remove timber, 90.151
- Sales, when void, 90.201
- Scaling, 90.251

Public auction, timber to be sold at, 90.101

Purchase money, when forfeited, 90.211

Removal of timber before scaling, penalty, 90.251

Re-sales, recounts, and re-estimates of state timber, 90.281

##### Sales of state timber

- Approval by commissioner, 90.191
- Boundaries, marking, 90.231
- Extension granted, 90.191
- Highest bidder to purchase, 90.14
- Log timber, selling, 90.14
- Manner of sale, 90.14
- Minimum price, 90.101
- Mistake, sales void for, 90.201
- Notice, 90.101

### PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)

#### 6. Timber Lands, Timber (Cont'd)

Not less than appraised value, 90.191

Number of sales held each year, 90.101

Passing of title, 90.181

Place of, 90.101

Public auctions, 90.101

Record, 90.221

Refunds, 90.201

Re-sales, 90.14

Small quantities without formality, 90.191

Void in certain cases, 90.201

##### Scaling

- Deferred payments, 90.181
- Duties of commissioner of natural resources, 90.251
- Examination of land and timber covered by permits, 90.251
- Persons authorized to scale for state, 90.251
- Reports to commissioner, 90.251
- Settlement or compromise of state claims, 90.251
- Statement of timber cut under permits, 90.181
- Timber sales records, 90.221
- Title to timber, when passes, 90.181
- Seizure and sale of timber unlawfully cut, 90.301
- Statute of limitation, 90.412
- Surety bonds by purchasers, 90.161
- Timber resources, 90.041

#### 7. Trespasses

- Action by state for damages, 90.301
- Apprehension, 90.301
- Commissioner to keep records, 90.301
- Damages, 90.301
- Estimates and appraisals of timber taken under trespass, 90.301
- Evidence, 90.301
- Injunction against, 90.311
- Liable in treble damages, 90.301
- Prosecution
  - Attorney general, 90.321
  - County attorney, 90.321
- Record, 90.301
- Report by commissioner of natural resources, 90.251
- Rewards, 90.301
- Seizure of unlawfully cut timber, 90.301
- Settlement for trespass, 90.031
- Venue of actions, 90.412
- Violations and penalties, 90.41

#### 8. United States, State Agencies

See Also *Land Exchange Commission*

- Acquisition of lands from United States, 94.47 to 94.51
- Acquisition of state lands by United States, 1.041 to 1.047, 1.049
- Certificate, 94.12
- Claims, United States grants to state; powers of executive council, 9.041, 9.071
- County boards, powers in state or national forest areas, 396.01
- Evidence, certified duplicates of patents, 599.19
- Executive council, settlement of claims, 9.041, 9.071
- Gifts to or condemnation of lands, 94.17 to 94.19
- Grants, by municipal corporations, 94.44
- Internal improvement grants, Const. art 9 s 5
- Jurisdiction, United States owned lands, 1.041 to 1.043
- Lease of lands acquired from the United States, 94.47 to 94.51
- Reclamation board, 94.36 to 94.40
- Relinquishment by state, 94.41
- Sales
  - Advertising and promotion, 84.03, 94.09 to 94.16
  - Funds, disposal of, 94.16
  - Patents, 94.15
  - Reclamation board, 94.36 to 94.40
- Surveys, 92.461
- Swamp lands within national forests, 92.30 to 92.32

### PUBLIC MARKETS

Nonprofit corporation requirements, 317.64

### PUBLIC OFFICERS

See *Officers*

See *State Officers*

### PUBLIC RECORDS

See *Records*

**PUBLIC SAFETY, DEPARTMENT OF***See Civil Defense**See Criminal Apprehension, Bureau of**See Fire Marshal**See Highway Patrolmen**See Motor Vehicles*

Capitol complex security division, 299E.01  
 Civil defense division, 12.04  
 Commissioner, appointment, term, 299A.01  
 Criminal apprehension division, 299C.01  
 Driver's license division, 171.015  
 Dry cleaning establishments, 299I.01 to 299I.24  
 Established, 299A.01  
 Explosives, regulation, 299F.71 to 299F.83  
 Fire marshal division, 299F.01  
 Fire service education and research council, 299F.55  
 Highway patrol division, 299D.01, 299D.02  
 Motion picture theater regulation, 299H.01 to 299H.28  
 Motor vehicle division, 168.325, 168.33, 168.54  
 Natural gas pipeline safety act, 299F.56 to 299F.64  
 Police communications system, 299C.30 to 299C.48  
 Powers generally, 299A.01  
 Private detective licensing, 326.331 to 326.336  
 Public building safety, 299G.01 to 299G.11  
 Registrar of motor vehicles, commissioner, 168.33, 168.34, 168.381  
 School bus drivers' license, 168.40  
 School bus inspection, 169.451  
 Transfer of functions, 15.015

**PUBLIC SCHOOLS***See Education***PUBLIC SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF**

Actions by and against, 216A.09

Administrative function, defined, 216A.02

Agreements to extend railroad passenger service, 216A.10 to 216A.13

Attorneys for, attorney general, 216.10

Coal sheds, sites on railroad right of way, 230.09 to 230.11

Commissioner, salary, 15A.081

Commission, members, quorum, 216A.03

Commission merchants, regulated by commission, see COMMISSION MERCHANTS

Contested cases, notice, 216.161

Director of administrative division, 15A.081, 216A.06

Elevators, sites on railroad right of way, 230.09 to 230.11

Employees

Appointment, 216A.04

Powers in proceedings, 216.16

Established, 216A.01

Grain banks, see GRAIN BANKS

Grain, regulations of commission, see GRAIN, see WAREHOUSES

Hay and straw, regulations of commission, see HAY, STRAW

Highway safety account, 219.401

Ice houses, sites on railroad right of way, 230.09 to 230.11

Legislative function, defined, 216A.02

Local cartage carrier regulation, 221.296

Motor carriers, regulated by commission, see MOTOR CARRIERS

Notice in contested cases, 216.161

Notice to metropolitan transit commission, 221.295

Packing house certificates, 226.01 to 226.06

Port authority, jurisdiction, 458.19

Powers of commission, 216A.05

Proceedings

Answer, 216.15

Appeals to district court, 216.24 to 216.27

Appearance, 216.16, 216.17

Commencement, 216.13

Dismissal, 216.15 to 216.17

Evidence, findings, 216.16, 216.18

Hearings, 216.16

In name of state, 216.10

Notice to respondent, signature, 216.14, 216.17

Orders

Not appealed from, 216.25

Service and signature, 216.16, 216.17

Parties, how designated, 216.13

Service, 216.16, 216.17

**PUBLIC SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)**

Witnesses, attendance, fees, mileage, 216.18

Public hay tracks, regulated by commission, see HAY, STRAW

Railroad passenger service agreements, 216A.10 to 216A.13

Railroads, regulated by commission, see RAILROADS

Rules and regulations of department of public service continued, 216A.08

Scales, see WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

Secretary

Appointment, 216A.04

Duties on appeal cases, 216.24

Signing, 216.17

Street and interurban railways, regulated by commission, see STREET RAILROADS

Telephone and telegraph companies, regulated by commission, see TELEGRAPH COMPANIES; see TELEPHONE COMPANIES

Warehouses, regulated by commission, see WAREHOUSES

Weights and measures, regulated by commission, see WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

**PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS***See Cities (13) (14)**See Villages*

Air rights, sale and lease of, 222.01

Bonds

Authorization, 475.52

Net debt control, 475.53

Purpose, 475.52

Eminent domain, acquisition of land, 222.36, 300.04

Employees, payment of wages by non-negotiable instruments, 181.02

Exemption from sale of securities act, 80.05

Financing statement, filing under commercial code, 300.111 to 300.13

Mortgage of property, 300.10, 300.11

Railroads, see RAILROADS

Rates, fixing in cities first class, 451.07

Sanitary precautions, 182.29 to 182.47

Telegraph and telephone companies, 237.01 to 237.46

Villages, tax, levy, 412.251

**PUBLIC UTILITIES***See Cities (13) (14)**See Taxation (3) (5)**See Villages (5)*

Bonds

Authorization, 475.52

Net debt, 475.53

Purpose, 475.52

Cities and villages

Docks, quays, levees, wharves, 458.49

Electrical, 455.01

Employment bureaus, markets, wagon scales, 459.01 to 459.18

Franchises, permits, 451.08

Landing and loading places, 458.49

Management of municipally-owned utilities, 453.01 to 453.14

Municipal ownership, 452.01 to 452.20

Parking places and rest rooms, 459.01 to 459.18

Provisions relating to public enterprises, 454.01

Public utilities and enterprises, 459.18

Water, freight, and passenger stations and terminals, 458.49

Waterworks, 456.01 to 456.33

Commissions, public examiner, audit, 215.19, 215.20, 215.261

Cooperative companies, taxation of, 273.38 to 273.41

Discontinuance of heat systems in certain cities, 451.09

Easements over state lands, 16.88

Eminent domain, acquisition of land, 222.36, 300.04

Escheat of unclaimed property, 345.31 to 345.60

Financing statement, filing under commercial code, 300.111 to 300.113

Gas, underground storage, 84.621

Highways, use of, 222.37

Length of commercial motor vehicles, 169.81

Lighting plants, bonds for, cities second and third classes, 455.01 to 455.04

Logging roads crossing highways, 160.24

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6563

## INDEX

### PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Military utilities, 190.16  
Port authority, 458.15  
Railways, see RAILROADS  
Sanitary precautions, 182.29  
Security interest against property filing, 300.112  
Television distribution system, 465.70  
Town waterworks, 365.20 to 365.24  
Trunk highways  
  Location on, 161.45  
  Relocation of facility, 161.46  
Unclaimed property, disposition, 345.31 to 345.60  
Villages  
  Commission established, 412.331  
  Defined, 412.351  
  Tax levy, 412.251

### PUBLIC WATERS

See *Lakes And Waters*  
See *Pollution Of Waters*  
See *Waters*  
See *Waters, Soils And Minerals, Division Of*  
Commissioner of natural resources  
  Conveyance of easement to, 110.33  
  Limitation of actions against, 110.38  
Control and supervision in state, 105.38  
Dams  
  Abandonment, 110.37  
  Easements appurtenant to, 110.35  
  Water levels, 110.36  
Littering, 609.68  
Perpetual flowage easement  
  Actions to determine easement rights, 110.34  
  Appurtenant to dam, 110.35  
  Conveyance to commissioner of natural resources,  
  110.33  
  Dedication, 110.32  
  Determination of rights, 110.34  
Policy declaration, 105.38  
Water levels  
  Connecting waters, 110.31  
  Lakes, 110.31  
  Regulation, 110.31

### PUBLIC WELFARE

See *Corrections, Department Of*  
Adoption of child, county welfare board to report to  
commissioner, 259.27  
Advisory board on handicapped, gifted, and exceptional  
children, 121.34  
Aging  
  Consultant and staff assistants, 256.01  
  Counties may coordinate activities, 256.01  
  Foster grandparents pilot program, 256.976  
  Governor's council on, see GOVERNOR  
Boarding homes for retarded, costs, 252.27  
Children, aid to dependent, see CHILDREN  
Civil service, teachers, salary range, 43.121  
Commissioner of corrections, cooperation, 242.21  
Commissioner of  
  Acceptance of contributions, 256.01  
  Acceptance of contributions for benefit of mentally  
  ill persons, 246.41  
  Acceptance of gifts by employees, 246.20  
  Administration and supervision of public assistance,  
  256.01  
  Administrative units, establishment and maintenance  
  for performance of functions of department,  
  256.01  
  Aging, consultant, appointment, 256.01  
  Appointment and term, 245.03  
  Appointment of member of advisory board to state  
  board of health by, 144.571  
  Appointment of physician as assistant, 246.017  
  Apportionment of costs, 256.01  
  Assistant attorney general for, 8.024  
  Assistant, licensed physician, 246.017  
  Biennial report to legislature, 246.06  
  Blind  
    Duties of commissioner, 248.07  
    Expenses, 248.08  
    Field agents, 248.08  
    Minnesota braille and sightsaving school,  
    248.01, 248.02

### PUBLIC WELFARE (Cont'd)

  Payments by commissioner, 248.08  
  Bond, 245.03  
  Brainerd state hospital, mentally retarded, 252.025  
  Bureaus, establishment, 256.01management, 252.025  
  Cemeteries at public institutions, establishment,  
  246.33  
  Child day care center grants, 245.83 to 245.87  
  Child-placing agencies, revocation of license, 257.111  
  Child placing in private homes, 257.091  
  Citizen advisory committees, rules for, 256.01  
  Claims, disagreement as to, 246.24  
  Contracts with federal government respecting  
  grants-in-aid, 256.01  
  Contributions, acceptance by, 256.01  
  Costs, apportionment of, 256.01  
  County agencies as agents of, 256.01  
  County sanatoriums, persons ineligible for admission  
  to, 251.03  
  County welfare boards, designation to act as agent  
  in placement of ward, 256.01, 393.07  
  Daily records  
    Employees, hours of service, 246.07  
    Inmates domiciled in institutions, 246.07  
  Day care facilities licensing, 245.78 to 245.82  
  Daytime activity projects for mentally retarded  
    Assistance, applicants for, 252.22  
    Assistance, eligibility for, 252.23  
    Assistance grants, 252.21  
    Boards of directors, 252.25, 252.26  
    Commissioner, duties, 252.23, 252.24  
    Generally, 252.21 to 252.26  
    Payment procedure, 252.24  
  Deaf, 256.971  
  Delegation of powers, 245.03  
  Deputy, appointment, 245.03  
  Director of public institution's powers and duties  
  transferred to commissioner, 245.04  
  Displaced persons, powers, 256.01  
  Duties and powers, 256.011, 257.091  
  Emergency assistance to needy families, 256.871  
  Enumeration of powers, 256.011  
  Experimental projects, administration, 256.01  
  Faribault state hospital, mentally retarded  
    General management and control, 252.025  
    Teachers, courses of instruction, 252.09, 252.10  
  Federal aid, power, 256.01  
  Federal government, contracts with, 256.01  
  Federal grants-in-aid, rules relating to, 256.011  
  Food products for inmates of public institutions,  
  contracts by commissioner relating to, 246.42  
  Food stamp programs, 393.07persons, 246.234  
  Foster care facilities, supervision of, 257.081,  
  257.102  
  Foster grandparents pilot program, 256.976  
  Fund, 256.01  
  Funeral expenses of deceased recipient, 256.935  
  Gifts acceptance  
    Benefit of mentally deficient and epileptic  
    persons, 246.41, 256.01  
    Employees may not, 246.20  
  Glen Lake sanatorium, civil defense uses, 251.011  
  Grants-in-aid program, apportionment of costs  
  between counties and state, 256.01  
  Group homes, certain counties, 245.691  
  Guardians, payment to, 245.32  
  Guaranty of responsibility on importation of  
  children, filing with, 257.05  
  Guardian of children after termination of parental  
  rights in juvenile court, 260.251  
  Guardianship of mentally deficient and epileptics  
  Appointment by probate court, 253A.07  
  Termination of guardianship, petition and  
  hearing, 525.611, 525.612  
  Immigrants, coordinating referral and information  
  center, 256.01  
  Indian relief, reimbursement of costs, 245.76,  
  245.765  
  Indians, federal grants for, 245.75  
  Information, dissemination of, 246.05  
  Inmates of public institutions  
    Contingent fund, 246.15  
    Inmates fund, 246.15  
    Moneys, 246.15

## PUBLIC WELFARE (Cont'd)

- Institutions
  - Contingent fund, 246.21
  - Funds, disposal of, 246.18
  - Hospital administrator, appointment, 246.0251, 253.202
  - Inspections, 246.08, 246.11
  - Investigations, 246.08
  - Non-delinquents may not be placed in institutions for delinquents, 257.32
  - Officers and employees, examination under oath, 246.11
- Interstate compact on mental health, commissioner designated compact administrator, 245.52
- Investigations, transfer of powers and duties relating to correctional institutions, 241.02
- Legal settlement of persons receiving assistance, 245.77
- Legislature
  - Biennial estimates, 246.12
  - Committees, appearance before, 246.12
  - Suggestions for legislation, 246.12
- Licensed physician to assist, 246.017
- Licensing of mental care facilities, 252.28
- Medical policy, directional committee on mental health established, 246.017
- Mental health, community services grants-in-aid, 245.61
- Mentally ill and mentally retarded
  - Cost of care, payment, 245.0312
  - Duties relating to federal program, 245.71
  - Federal aid for facilities and health centers, 245.70, 245.71
  - Licensing of public institutions, 245.0312
- Mentally retarded persons, daytime activity projects, 252.21 to 252.26
- Minnesota residential treatment center, treatment of emotionally disturbed children
  - Costs, 245.46
  - Establishment, 245.46
  - Superintendent, powers, 245.46
- Minnesota state children's center, control and management, 260.42
- Minnesota state sanatorium, duties, 251.01, 251.011, 251.02
- Nonprofit corporations
  - Certification of attorney general of violations of statute, 317.29
  - Power to require answer to interrogatories, 317.29
- Nonprofit hospital and medical service plans, powers of commissioner relating to pre-payment basis, 256.01
- Notice to commissioner of commitment of sex offender for presentence examination, 246.43
- Officers and employees, bonds, 246.03
- Order or determination for relief of poor
  - Appeal to commissioner, 261.123
  - Appeal to district court, 261.125
  - Procedure on appeal, 261.124
  - Protests against granting relief, 261.126
- Persons admissible to institutions, authorized by commissioner, 246.23
- Petitioner in juvenile court, 260.131, 260.231
- Pipestone Indian school, lease to or gift of, 246.44 to 246.46
- Police officers contracting tuberculosis, 251.051 to 251.053
- Poor relief
  - Appeal, 261.123 to 261.126
  - Rules for administration of grants-in-aid to poor, 256.011
- Positions, transfer between institutions, 245.0311
- Powers and duties transferred to
  - Director of public institutions, 245.04
  - Director of social welfare, 245.04
  - Division of public institutions, 245.04
  - Division of social welfare, 245.04
  - State board of control, 256.01
  - State board of health, 144.583
- Pre-vocational training for mentally ill or retarded, 246.56
- Property of ward, taking possession on direction of probate court, 256.93

## PUBLIC WELFARE (Cont'd)

- Public institutions
  - Administration of certain, 246.01
  - Executive officers, appointment, salaries, 246.02
  - Food products, preservation for inmates, 246.42
  - System of records and statistics, 246.017
  - Transfers of correctional institutions, 241.07
- Ramsey county preventorium, 252.025
- Records and statistics, system of, 246.017
- Records of inmates of institutions
  - Contents, 246.13
  - Copies, 246.13
  - Death, information as to, 246.13
  - Transfer of inmates, 246.13
- Reciprocal agreements, 261.25
- Salary, 15A.081
- Sanatoriums, see SANATORIUMS FOR CONSUMPTIVES
- School for deaf
  - Discharge of pupils, approved by commissioner, 248.06
  - Non-attendance, excused by commissioner, 248.06
- Settlement disputes, juvenile court expenses; commissioner decides, 260.251
- Sex offender committed to commissioner for presentence examination and treatment, 246.43
- Special welfare fund, 246.41
- Specific powers, enumeration of, 256.01, 256.011
- State agency within social security act, 245.04, 256.01
- State hospital for crippled children
  - Control and management, 250.02
  - Rules, 250.03
- State institution cemetery, reburial of body in another cemetery, 246.34
- Supervision of foster care facilities
  - Inspection of facilities, 257.102
  - Licenses, 257.101
  - Records confidential, 257.124
  - Revocation of license, 257.111
- Term, 245.03
- Transfer of
  - Documents, property and employees to, 245.07
  - Powers and duties of social welfare division and director to, 245.04
  - Powers of state board of health to, 144.583
- Tubercular condition of employee of public sanatorium or institution, report to, 251.042
- Tuberculosis sanatoriums, see SANATORIUMS FOR CONSUMPTIVES
- Work incentive program, 256.736
- Wrongfully obtaining assistance, 256.98
- Youth conservation commission
  - Certain powers transferred to, 242.54
  - Cooperation with, 242.09
- Day care facilities licensing, 245.78 to 245.82
- Daytime activity centers for mentally retarded, 252.21 to 252.26
- Department of
  - Assistant attorney general assigned to, 8.024
  - Chief dietician, 246.014
  - Commissioner
    - Mentally ill
      - Care, 246.013
      - Treatment, 246.013
    - Pipestone Indian school
      - Acquisition, 246.44
      - Alcoholics, care and treatment of, 246.46
      - Mentally deficient persons, care and treatment of, 246.46
      - Name, 246.46
      - Public institutions, 246.45
      - Rules, 256.12
  - Conferences of officials for promoting economy and efficiency, enforcing laws relating to children, 256.94, 256.95
  - Continuation of former department or agency from which powers were transferred, 245.05
  - Established, 245.03
  - Imprest cash fund for emergency disbursements, 15.191
  - Mental retardation division, 245.072
  - Pending proceedings, conduct of, 245.06

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6565

## INDEX

### PUBLIC WELFARE (Cont'd)

Physical examination of prospective employees, 246.27  
 Powers and duties, 245.05  
 State children's center  
   Commissioner  
     Acquisition of land for use as a center, 260.46  
     Control, 260.42  
     Management, 260.42  
     Superintendent of center, appointment, 260.43  
   Persons admitted, 260.44  
   Superintendent, appointment, 260.43  
 State hospitals for mentally ill, see STATE INSTITUTIONS  
 Transfer of contracts, books, documents, property, and employees of former departments and agencies, 245.07  
 Deserting parent, access to records, to locate, 256.978  
 Detoxification centers, 245.692 to 245.694  
 Disabled persons  
   Assistance, conditions for, 245.033, 245.27  
   Verification of application, 245.29  
 Emergency assistance to needy families, 256.871  
 Executive officer for public institutions  
   Action, 246.02  
   Appointment, 246.02  
   Duties, 246.02  
   Removal, 246.02  
 Fishing licenses, free to certain persons, 98.47  
 Food stamp programs, 393.07  
 Foster grandparents pilot program, 256.976  
 Funeral expenses of deceased recipient, 256.935  
 Group homes, certain counties, 245.691  
 Guardians, payment to, 245.32  
 Indian relief, reimbursement for, 245.76, 245.765  
 Institutions, employees and officers not to accept gifts, 246.20  
 Institutions, oleomargarine, use in, 33.096  
 Interstate compact on mental health, interchange of facilities and services among states, 245.51 to 245.53  
 Joint county boards, 393.01  
 Legal settlement of recipients, 245.77  
 Licensing of mental care facilities, 252.28  
 Maternity homes, supervision, 257.082  
 Medical assistance for needy persons  
   Administration, 256B.05, 256B.18  
   Agreements with state departments, 256B.26  
   Appeals by applicants, 256B.10, 256B.11  
   Applications, 256B.08  
   Appropriations by counties, 256B.20  
   Attorney general to represent state agency, 256B.12  
   Change of residence, 256B.21  
   Claims against estate of recipient, 256B.15  
   Compliance with social security act, 256B.22  
   Cost reports, 256B.27  
   Costs, division of, 256B.19  
   Counties, administration by, 256B.05  
   Definitions, 256B.02  
   Division of cost, 256B.19  
   Duties of state agency, 256B.04  
   Eligibility requirements, 256B.06  
   Estates, claims against, 256B.15  
   Exceptions in determining resources, 256B.07  
   Federal funds, use of, 256B.23  
   Fee schedule, establishment, 256B.05  
   Fees or charges for eligibility prohibited, 256B.24  
   Investigations by county agency, 256B.09  
   Legal counsel for state and county agencies, 256B.12  
   Medical facilities must be licensed, 256B.25  
   Payments for assistance, 256B.03, 256B.25  
   Policy of act, 256B.01  
   Property transfers affecting eligibility, 256B.17  
   Relatives responsibility limited, 256B.14  
   Reports of costs, 256B.27  
   Residence, change of, 256B.21  
   Resources exempt in determining eligibility, 256B.07  
   Schedule of fees, 256B.05  
   Social security act, compliance with, 256B.22  
   State agency, duties, 256B.04  
   Subpoenas, 256B.13

### PUBLIC WELFARE (Cont'd)

Mental health programs, local  
 Allocation of funds by commissioner of public welfare, 245.64  
 Application for grants, eligibility, 245.63  
 Authorization to make grants, purpose, 245.61  
 Commissioner of public welfare, duties, 245.69  
 Community health board  
   Duties, 245.68  
   Establishment mandatory, 245.66  
   Members  
     Appointment, 245.66  
     Term, vacancies, removal, 245.67  
   Establishment of local programs and clinics, 245.62  
   Grants, amount, limitations, 245.65  
 Mental hospitals, see STATE INSTITUTIONS  
 Mental retardation, division of department, 245.072  
 Mental retardation facilities and mental health centers, federal aid, 245.70, 245.71  
 Paternity proceedings, 257.251 to 257.28  
 Payments excluded in determining assistance, 245.033  
 Permanently and totally disabled persons, determination of disability, 245.22  
 Pre-vocational training for mentally ill or retarded, 246.56  
 Public institutions  
   Chief executive officer  
     Bond, 246.15  
     Contingent fund, 246.15  
     Inmates fund, 246.15  
   Commitment of sex offenders  
     Discharge, 246.43  
     Notice of, 246.43  
     Outpatient treatment, 246.43  
     Parole, 246.43  
     Periodic examinations, 246.43  
     Presentence examinations, 246.43  
     Probation, 246.43  
     Supervision and control, 246.43  
     Voluntary admission to institution, 246.43  
   Contingent fund, emergencies, 246.21  
   Executive officers, appointment, 246.02  
   Funds, disposal of, 246.18  
   Hospital administrator, appointment, 246.0251, 253.202  
 Inmates  
   Death, 246.13  
   Records, 246.13  
   Transfer, 246.13  
   Inspections, 246.08, 246.11  
   Investigations, 246.08  
   Officers and employees, examination, 246.11  
   Protection against fire, 246.19  
   Transfer of positions between, 245.0311  
 Sheltered workshops, see EDUCATION  
 Special welfare fund, 246.41  
 State aid  
   Child day care centers, 245.83 to 245.87  
   Local mental health programs, 245.61  
   Needy individuals  
     Absence in service of state or United States, 245.26  
     Age, 245.21, 245.26  
     Assistance  
       Amount, 245.25  
       Application  
         Filing, 245.29  
         Investigation, 245.29  
         Procedure, 245.25  
         Transfer to proper county, 245.29  
       Consideration, 245.38  
       Fixing amount of assistance, 245.25  
       Grants, appeal, 245.43  
       Payments not transferable, 245.31  
       Persons to whom given, 245.25  
       Recipient's annual income, 245.25  
       Recipients to receive payments, exceptions, 245.32  
       Residence, 245.25  
   County agencies  
     Administer system of assistance in counties, 245.24  
     Decision or order, 245.30  
     Physician, service authorized, 245.24

**PUBLIC WELFARE (Cont'd)**

- Declaration of policy, 245.21
- Definitions
  - Administrator, 245.22
  - Applicant, 245.22
  - Assistance, 245.22
  - County agency, 245.22
  - Disabled person, 245.22
  - Medical care, 245.22
  - Medical institutions, 245.22
  - Patient, 245.22
  - Permanently and totally disabled individual, 245.22
  - Recipient, 245.22
  - Social security act, 245.22
  - State agency, 245.22
- Disability determination, 245.22
- District court, appeals to, decision of state agency, 245.30
- Financing of payments, 245.36
- Grants
  - Payment
    - Counties, 245.35
    - Pending appeals, 245.30
    - State agency, 245.35
  - Power to modify as a group, 245.31
- Nonpayment of assistance
  - Conditions, 245.27
  - Disabled person divesting himself of property, 245.27
  - Inmates of public institutions, 245.27
  - Relatives able to provide adequate care, 245.27
- Payments upon recovery of moneys, 245.31
- Proceedings, laws applicable to, 245.31
- Protests against grants, 245.30
- Qualifications required, 245.26
- Recipients
  - Reexamination, 245.39
  - Refusal of medical care, 245.40
- Reports by recipients, 245.33
- Residence of disabled person, 245.28
- Social security act to be given effect, 245.37
- Standards for medical institutions, 245.41
- State agency
  - Administration, 245.42
  - Appeals to, decision or order of county agency, 245.30
  - Applications, 245.23
  - Cooperation with administrator, 245.23
  - Supervise administration of assistance, 245.23
  - Uniform rules, 245.23
- State board of health, powers transferred to commissioner, 144.583
- Supreme court, appeals to, judgment of district court, 245.30
- Support payments to public welfare agencies, 518.551
- Teachers, civil service, salary range, 43.121
- Withholding of child support payments, 256.872 to 256.878
- Work incentive program, 256.736
- Wrongfully obtaining public assistance, 256.98
- Youth conservation commission, cooperation with, 242.09

**PUBLIC WORKS**

- See Cities*
- See Villages*
- Architects, engineers, surveyors, registration required, 326.03
- Bonds of contractors, requisites, actions and claims, 542.12, 574.26 to 574.32
- Brand name items to be listed, 326.031
- Cities and villages
  - General provisions relating to public works, 446.01 to 446.04
  - Sewage and rubbish disposal, 445.01 to 445.21
  - Sewers and drains, 444.15
  - Storm sewers, 444.15
  - Streets and bridges, 441.55
- Contractors, recovery of deposit, 574.27
- Costs, publication and record, 471.01 to 471.04
- Expenditure for safety measures, 181.54

**PUBLIC WORKS (Cont'd)**

- Federal securities, deposit in lieu of bond, 574.05 to 574.10
  - Great Lakes basin compact, 1.21
  - Notice of claim on contractor's bond and filing, 574.31, 574.32
- PUNCTUATION**
- Interpretation of laws, 645.18
  - Revisor of statutes, authority to correct laws, 648.34
- QUARANTINE**
- Animals and poultry imported into state, 35.063 to 35.069
  - Livestock sanitary board, quarantine of imported animals and poultry, 35.063 to 35.069
  - Poultry imported into state, 35.063 to 35.069
  - Weeds, noxious, 18.312

**QUARRIES**

- Assessment and taxation, 272.03, 273.11
- Mines, plural ownership, action to open, 560.01 to 560.09
- Taconite, 298.23 to 298.28

**QUIETING TITLE**

- Action by representative and heirs, 525.34
- Action to quiet title to mineral lands, 93.055
- Adverse claims, actions to determine
  - Actions involving tax titles, 284.01 to 284.28
  - Actions, personal representatives and heirs, 573.01 to 573.21
  - Answer, joinder, 559.04
  - Defendants unknown, lis pendens, 559.02
  - Disclaimer, default, costs, 559.03
  - Plaintiff, qualified to bring, possession, vacant property, 559.01
- Cemetery lots and property, 306.22 to 306.28
- Occupying claimant
  - Compensation, betterments, 559.13 to 559.15
  - Pay value of land, time, 559.13
  - Pleading, 559.11
  - Removal of crop, 559.14
- State mineral lands, holder of prospecting permit, 93.055
- State, party defendant, 582.13

**QUITCLAIM**

- Conveyance, 507.06, 507.061
- Estate, sale of land contract rights, 525.66
- Form of deed, 507.06, 507.08 to 507.14
- Personal representative, deed by, 525.642
- Taxes, conveyance to quiet title, need not pay, 272.15
- Unrecorded deed, effect, 507.34

**QUO WARRANTO**

- Application for writs by attorney general
  - Anti-coercion act, 325.21
  - Domestic beneficiary association, 64A.37
  - Town mutual fire insurance company, 67A.24
- Issuance of writs
  - District court, 484.03
  - Supreme court, 480.04

**RABBITS**

*See Animals*

**RABIES**

*See Animals*  
*See Dogs*  
*See Health (1)*

**RACE**

*See Discrimination*

**RADIATION**

- Insurance against loss by radiation or radioactive contamination, 65A.05
- Radioactive isotopes, regulation of handling, storage, state board of health, 144.12

**RADIO**

- Aircraft operating over wilderness area, equipped, 84.48
- Amateur radio station licensee, special motor vehicle license plates, 168.12
- Broadcasting stations in certain counties, 373.041
- Bureau of criminal apprehension
  - Broadcasting facilities, 299C.30 to 299C.38
  - Broadcasting information to peace officers, 299C.16, 299C.35

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6567

## INDEX

### RADIO (Cont'd)

- Broadcasting stations in certain counties, 373.041
- Cities and villages may acquire receiving sets, 299C.33
- Commissioner of administration, supply receiving sets to bureau, 299C.34
- False report to station, 299C.38
- Maintenance, 299C.31
- Penalties, 299C.37, 299C.38
- Permit to use short wave in motor vehicle, 299C.37
- Police cars, having radios, 299C.32
- Rules and regulations as to use, 299C.37
- Telephone and telegraph messages directed to stations, 299C.36
- Counties, police broadcasting, 373.041
- Defamation, defense, 544.043
- Defamatory material, furnishing, 609.77
- Highways, repeater station in Wisconsin, 299D.05
- Mobile broadcasting units, 373.041
- Police equipment, use, sale, 299C.37
- Sheriff's radio and maintenance fund, 373.041
- Stations, United States to acquire land for, 1.042
- Two-way radio, aircraft in wilderness area, 84.48

### RAFFLES

See Gambling

### RAILROAD AND WAREHOUSE COMMISSION

See Public Service, department of

### RAILROADS

See Carriers

- Abandonment, closing for traffic, or removal of tracks
  - Application to commission, 219.741
  - Exceptions, 219.743
  - Procedure, appeal, 219.742
  - Restoration of tracks for service, 219.751
  - Section 645.35 not applicable, 219.755
- Accident and wreck reports, 218.031
- Accounts
  - Examination by public service commission, 218.041
  - Regulations, 218.031
- Actions and proceedings
  - Common carriers, 218.031
  - Employee, death or injury to, 219.77
  - Public service commission, 218.051
  - Venue, 542.09
- Agreements to extend passenger service, 216A.10 to 216A.13
- Air rights, 222.01
- Alteration of route, 222.32
- Animals, injuries
  - Failure to fence, 219.32
  - Farm crossings, 219.36
  - Straying on right of way, 609.605
- Arrests
  - Boarding moving car or engine, 624.62
  - Gaming, arrest by conductor, 629.364
  - Persons drinking intoxicating liquor, 340.91, 340.92
  - Profanity on conveyance, 629.363
- Baggage, willful destruction of, 609.595
- Bells, failure to ring, 219.567
- Bills of lading, see COMMERCIAL CODE
  - Issuance mandatory, 218.031
- Block signal system, 219.04, 219.97
- Board of directors
  - Bondholders may vote in certain cases, 222.20
  - Extension of franchise, designation of route, 222.28
  - Minutes kept at general office, 222.33
  - Represent bondholders, 222.13
- Boiler explosions, 183.62
- Bonds
  - Authority to issue for security, 222.13, 222.14
  - Bondholders
    - Admitted to board, 222.13
    - Agreements as to control of property, 222.21
    - Vote for directors, 222.20
  - Consolidation of roads, 222.11
  - Conversion into stock, 222.14
  - Denominations, interest, usury, 222.13, 222.14
- Brakes, see Equipment of trains, post
- Branches
  - Construction by county, 373.04
  - Notice to commission, 219.92

### RAILROADS (Cont'd)

- Bridges
  - Combined railroad and toll bridge, 218.061
  - Crossings
    - Power of commissioner of highways, 161.20
    - Width and height, 160.06, 165.05
- Bulletins posted in stations, 219.90, 219.97
- Caboose cars
  - Equipment, failure to equip, 219.56, 219.97
  - Toilet rooms, 219.95
- Carload, commercial unit, 336.2-105
- Cars
  - Deemed personal property under gross earnings tax, 295.13
  - Sanitary regulations, 219.95
- Cattle guards, 219.31
- Certificates of convenience and necessity, issued by commission, 218.041
- Children under 12, fares, 218.041
- Cigarettes
  - Distributors, 297.03
  - Sale, 461.12 to 461.14
- Claims against, 218.061
- Clearance between cars and structures, 219.50
- Coal sheds on right of way, 230.09
- Competing lines, consolidation, 222.06, 222.08
- Conditional sale of rolling stock, 222.16
- Conductors
  - Arrests
    - Drinking on trains, 340.91
    - Gaming, 629.364
    - Profanity, 629.363
- Connecting carriers and facilities
  - Common carriers, 218.031
  - Public service commission, duties, 218.041
  - Refusal of car not lawfully equipped, 219.63
  - Transfer of passengers, 219.94, 219.97
  - Transporting cars of, 219.63
- Connecting roads
  - Aid in construction, agreements, 222.12
  - Condemnation of the necessary property, 222.25
  - Connection with other roads, 222.25, 222.28
  - Crossing other roads, 222.25
  - Joinder of actions against, 540.17
  - Pleading and proof in actions against, 540.17
  - Purchase of, or subscription to, stock, 222.12
- Consolidation
  - Companies, 301.41
  - Issuance of stock, purchase of franchises, 222.11
  - Parallel or competing lines, 222.08
  - Procedure, 222.09, 222.11
  - Rights and duties when consolidation complete, 222.10
  - Time of taking effect, 222.09
- Construction
  - Commencement of work, 222.22
  - Contractor, bond, 222.29
  - Liability to contractor's employees, 222.30
  - Standard gauge, and safely constructed, 219.01
  - Trunk highways, 161.45
- Control of one road by another, 222.06
- Conveyance by municipal corporation, 222.05
- Council in cities fourth class may regulate, 411.40
- Crossings, see also TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
  - Additional safeguards, commission may order, 219.24
  - Bridges
    - Powers of commissioner of highways, 161.20
    - Width and height, 160.06, 165.05
  - Cattle guards, 219.31
  - Commission, power in cities and villages, 219.39 to 219.44
  - Construction and repair, 219.07
  - Costs, division of costs when complying with order of commission, 219.40
  - Damages for failure to construct, 219.33
  - Drains, 219.35
  - Farm crossings, duty to construct, 219.13, 219.35
  - Flagman, temporary, commission may order, 219.43
  - Gates, 219.36
  - Grade crossings
    - Definitions, 219.16
    - Destroying, injuring, 219.30



**RAILROADS (Cont'd)**

- Devices to protect, uniformity, 219.26
- Gates at, 219.25
- Hearings, 219.27
- Motor vehicles to stop, 169.28, 169.29
- Operation and speed of trains over, 219.383
- Special stops by motor vehicles, 169.26
- Speed when approaching, 169.14
- Stop, look and listen, 219.22
- Stop signs, 169.27, 219.20, 219.21
- Trains blocking traffic, time limit, 219.383
- Uniformity of protection devices, 219.26
- Vehicles come to full stop or reduce speed, 219.21
- Violations and penalties, 219.97
- Warning signs, 219.19
- Watchman to be provided upon order, 219.23
- Grades and change of, 219.07 to 219.12
- Highway safety account, 219.401
- Interference, 609.60, 609.605
- Logging railroads, 160.24
- Notice to construct, 219.35
- Other roads, 222.26
- Overhead crossing, 219.28
- Plural tracks, 219.09, 219.40
- Protection and safety, powers of commission, 219.14
- Public service commission, powers and duties, 219.20, 219.23 to 219.28, 219.383 to 219.43
- Separation of grades affecting municipal rights and liabilities, 219.40
- Signs, 169.27, 219.06, 219.17 to 219.20, 219.29
- Standing trains at, time limit, 219.383
- Stopping trains, 219.93, 219.97
- Underground crossings, 219.28, 219.40
- Warning signs, 219.17, 219.18, 219.29
- Width, 219.07
- Culverts
  - Public service commission to oversee cleaning, 219.37
  - Road ditches across right of way, 160.19
- Definitions
  - Common carrier, 218.011
  - Gross earnings, 295.01
  - Railroad, 218.011
  - Railroad companies, 295.01
  - Traffic regulations, 169.01
  - Transportation, 218.011
- Depots and stations
  - Abandonment, 219.85
  - Acquisition, 117.38 to 117.41, 222.27
  - Duties of commission, 219.85 to 219.87
  - Establishment and maintenance mandatory, 219.84, 219.97
  - Fire prevention placards, posting, 219.57
  - Lighting, 219.84, 219.86, 219.97
  - Name, 219.88, 219.97
  - Open for business, 219.84, 219.97
  - Platforms for freight and livestock loading, 219.54, 219.55
  - Removal, 219.85
  - Telegraph operator, 219.91
  - Telephone operator, 219.91
  - Through trains stopping at, 219.89
  - Toilet rooms, 219.87, 219.97
  - Trains
    - Stopping, 219.89
    - Time of arrival posted, 219.07, 219.90
  - Union depot companies, 222.38 to 222.45
  - Union depots, cities first class, 452.01 to 452.14
- Dining cars, inspection of food, 31.04
- Dining cars, inspection of food in, oleomargarine served as butter, 33.09
- Discrimination prohibited, 218.021
- Dissolution, 316.06
- Easements
  - Right of way over state lands, 222.025
  - Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
- Electric current wires crossing rights of way, 237.04, 237.05
- Elevator sites, 230.09
- Eminent domain
  - Connection with other roads, 222.25
  - Fundamental law, Const. art 10 s 4
  - Harbor lines and facilities, acquisition, 117.38

**RAILROADS (Cont'd)**

- Rights of way, 222.26
- Employees
  - Arrests, 629.363, 629.364
  - Assumption of risk, 219.53, 219.63, 219.80
  - Contracts exempting employer from liability are void, 219.81
  - Contributory negligence, 219.53, 219.79
  - Employer defined, 219.815
  - Hours of labor, 181.28 to 181.30
  - Intoxication, 219.566
  - Liability for injury or death, 219.77 to 219.83
  - Limitation of action for injury or death, 219.83
  - Neglect of duty, 219.568
  - Passes, 218.021
  - Persons entitled to bring action or receive compensation for injuries, 219.77, 219.82
- Engineers
  - Able to read, 219.565
  - Hours of labor, 181.28
- Equipment of trains
  - Automatic couplers, 219.58, 219.62
  - Caboose cars, 219.56, 219.97
  - Cars from connecting lines, 219.63
  - Drawbars, 219.61, 219.62
  - Grab irons and handholds, 219.59
  - Headlights, 219.67, 219.97
  - Locomotives, sanitary facilities, 219.551
  - Powers and duties of commission, 219.65
  - Train brake system, 219.60, 219.62, 219.65
- Equipment trusts, filing, 222.17
- Express companies, railroad regulations applicable, 218.011
- Extensions, 219.92, 219.97
- Fares, 218.021
- Fences and cattle guards
  - Between railroad and highway, 219.31
  - Liability for failure to fence, 219.32, 219.33
- Firemen, hours of labor, 181.28
- Fires
  - Assisting in extinguishment, prevention, 219.57
  - Clearing right of way, 219.57
  - Depositing fire near land carrying combustibles, 219.57
  - Engineers to report at stations, 219.57
  - Extinguishers and similar equipment, 219.96, 219.97
  - Forest fire prevention, 88.21
  - Instructions to employees, posting warnings, 219.57
  - Liability for fire caused by engines, insurable interest, 219.76
  - Spark-arresters, 219.57
  - Starting on right of way, 88.19
- Forfeitures
  - Failure
    - File map, 219.97
    - Keep ditches and culverts clean, 219.97
    - Report transfers for taxation purposes, 272.24
  - Failure to provide
    - Freight platforms, 219.54
    - Loading platforms, 219.55
    - Marks on freight cars showing load limit, 235.04
  - Franchise, 316.06
  - Grain shipments, failure to receipt, 235.05
  - Station name, 219.97
- Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
- Franchises
  - Issuance by commission, 218.041
  - Rights beyond state limits, 222.24
- Free or reduced rates, when allowable, 218.021
- Freight handling facilities, 218.031, 218.041, 219.54, 219.55
- Gambling, 629.364
- Gates at crossings, 219.36
- Gauge of roads, 219.01
- Grain cars
  - Breaking seals, 235.12
  - Marked for loading purposes, 235.04
- Hay tracks, 229.01 to 229.03
- Headlights
  - Failure to provide, 219.97
  - Track motor cars, 219.561
- Hours of labor, when excessive, 181.28 to 181.30

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6569

## INDEX

### RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Ice house sites, 230.09  
 Income certificates and holders thereof, 222.19, 222.20  
 Incorporation, 300.03  
 Indebtedness, limitation, funding, 222.13  
 Inspection  
   Clearance between cars and structures, 219.52  
   Engineers and locomotives excepted, 183.56  
   Factory inspectors, 175.18  
   Food, 31.04, 31.08  
   Grain and grain cars, 233.27, 233.32  
 Insurable interests, 219.76  
 Interference with certain property and equipment, 609.60, 609.605  
 Interlocking devices, powers of commission, 219.03, 219.97  
 Interstate carriers, quarantine, 144.14  
 Interstate commerce act, violations, 218.051  
 Intoxicating liquors  
   Drinking on trains, 340.91, 340.92  
   Fraudulent shipments, 340.74  
   License to sell, 340.11, 340.12  
   Malt liquor, 340.02  
 Junctions, failure to stop, 219.94, 219.97  
 Jurisdiction of crime committed on train, 627.06  
 Lands  
   Acquisition for trunk highways, relocation of tracks, 161.241  
   Condemnation, 117.38 to 117.41  
   Conveyed to road by state, filing of list, 507.31  
   Land-grant books, inspection, 222.34  
   Right to acquire, 500.22  
   Transcripts, lists of lands from federal grants, 386.26  
 Leases  
   Between roads, 222.06  
   Foreign roads, liability, 222.07  
   Rolling stock, 222.16  
 Liability  
   Contractors employed after notice, 222.30  
   Employee, death or injury, 219.77 to 219.83  
   Generally, unlawful acts and violations, 218.061  
   Loss or damage to property transported, 218.031, 218.061  
 Liens  
   Mechanics', 514.04, 514.05, 514.10 to 514.17  
   Rolling stock, 222.15, 222.17  
   Storage on baggage, 345.10  
   Transportation charges, 514.18 to 514.22  
 Lights, track motor cars, 219.561  
 Livestock  
   Care in transit, 218.031  
   Delivery, time and place, 218.031  
   Importation regulations, 35.15, 35.16  
   Livestock sanitary board, rules, 35.81  
   Public service commission, duties, 218.041, 218.051  
   Weighing  
     Bond of weighers, 218.051  
     Fees, 218.041  
     Livestock weighing fund, 218.051  
 Location, maps, profiles, 219.92, 219.97, 222.32  
 Locomotives, sanitary facilities, 219.551  
 Logging roads crossing highways, 160.24  
 Malicious injuries, 609.57, 609.595, 609.60  
 Maps, 219.92, 219.97  
 Mortgages, recording, 222.18, 507.32  
 Motor carrier, operation of or interest in by rail carrier prohibited, 221.121  
 Motor cars on tracks, equipment, 219.561  
 Municipalities, rights as to railroads not affected, 219.403  
 New roads, maps, notice to commission, 219.92, 219.97  
 Obscene matter, unlawful to carry, 617.26  
 Obstructions  
   Near tracks, clearance of, 219.45 to 219.53  
   Railroad tracks, 609.60  
   Space between tracks, 219.50  
 Officers of owning corporations  
   Aiding competing roads, 222.06  
   Public examiner, duties, 215.16  
 Overloading grain car, 235.04  
 Parallel lines, purchase, consolidation, 222.06, 222.08

### RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Passengers  
   Agreements to extend service, 216A.10 to 216A.13  
   Army uniform, discrimination against, 192.32, 192.33  
   Disorderly conduct, 609.72, 629.363  
   Discrimination prohibited, 218.021  
   Drinking on trains, arrest, 340.91, 340.92  
   Equal rights to all passengers, 327.09, 363.03  
   Forcible ejection of lawbreakers, 609.06  
   Gaming, arrest, 629.364  
   Nonpayment of fare, 609.605  
   Offenses and jurisdiction, public conveyances, 627.06  
   Transfer of passengers, 219.94, 219.97  
 Passenger trains, consent to discontinuance, 218.041  
 Passes and reduced rates, when allowable, 218.021  
 Penalty, recoverable in a civil action, 219.691  
 Permits  
   Issuance by commission, 218.041  
   Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04  
 Police protection, 233.33  
 Powers under laws of other states, 222.24  
 Profiles and maps, 219.92, 219.97  
 Public aid  
   Fundamental law limiting amount, Const. art 9 s 15  
   Fundamental law relating to state bonds, Const. art 9 s 10  
   Records and books kept in state and accessible, 222.34  
   Route not to be diverted from municipality which aided, 222.32  
 Public service commission  
   Agreements to extend service, 216A.10 to 216A.13  
   Duties and powers regarding management, services, facilities and rates, 218.041, 218.051  
   Reports and schedules to be submitted to, 218.031  
 Purchase of one road by another, 222.06  
 Rates, charges and fares  
   Change or discontinuance of rates, 218.021, 218.041  
   Children under 12 years, 218.041  
   Connecting carriers and facilities, 218.031, 218.041  
   Deficient rates or charges, 218.021  
   Discounts allowable in certain cases, 218.021  
   Discrimination, 218.021  
   Excessive rates or charges, 218.021  
   Express companies, railroad regulations applicable, 218.011  
   Joint rates, 218.031, 218.041  
   Livestock, 218.031, 218.041, 218.051  
   Long and short haul, 218.021  
   Passes, reduced rates, when allowable, 218.021  
   Publication of rates required, 218.031, 218.051  
 Public service commission  
   Compliance with rate regulations mandatory, 218.031  
   Copies of all rate and fare schedules to be submitted to, 218.031  
   Copies of tariff agreements to be submitted to, 218.031  
   Duties and powers regarding rates, charges and fares, 218.041, 218.051  
 Rebates prohibited, 218.051  
 Refunds  
   Filing of claim, 218.061  
   Overcharges, 218.031  
   Redemption of unused ticket, 218.031  
 Road materials, 218.025  
 Side tracks, 218.031, 218.041  
 Sleeping car companies, railroad regulations applicable, 218.011  
 Switching facilities, 218.031, 218.041  
 Temporary rate, 218.051  
 Terminal facilities, 218.031, 218.041  
 Transfer of freight, 218.031, 218.041  
 Unlawful rates, charges and fares, 218.021  
 Violations and penalties, 218.071  
 Weighing and track scales, 218.041, 218.051  
 Refunds  
   Filing of claim, 218.061  
   Overcharges, 218.031  
   Unused ticket, 218.031  
 Removal of structure or embankment, division of costs, 219.40  
 Removal of tracks, consent, 219.681

**RAILROADS (Cont'd)**

Repairs  
Fences and cattle guards, 219.33  
Under contractors, bond, 222.29

Reports  
Fires, 219.57  
Gross earnings tax law, 295.02  
Lands reverting to road, 272.20  
Ores carried, report to commissioner of taxation, 298.19  
Transfers for purposes of taxation, 272.24

Reports to commission  
Accidents and wrecks, 218.031  
Annual report, 218.031  
Branches and extensions, 219.92  
Inspections, 219.52  
New roads, 219.92  
Rates and schedules, 218.031  
Traffic agreements, 218.031  
Valuation of properties, 218.031

Rights of way  
Acquisition of sites for warehouses handling articles of commerce, 230.09  
Animals not permitted to stray upon, 609.605  
Combustibles, 219.57  
County board, powers relating to, 375.18  
Fundamental laws as to compensation, Const. art 10 s 4  
Over highways, 222.26  
Over public ways or state lands, 222.025, 222.26  
Power to acquire property, 222.27  
Reservation in mining leases, 93.20  
Rights in streets and highways, 300.03  
Telegraph and telephone companies, acquisition by, 222.36  
Use of road, effect, 160.05  
Weeds, noxious, destruction of, 18.201

Safe operation of trains over streets and highways, 219.383

Sale of securities act, exempt, 80.05

Scales in stock yards, 218.041, 218.051

Seals, breaking on grain-loaded cars, 235.12

Secured transactions  
Conflict of laws, 336.9-203  
Equipment trusts, rolling stock, 336.9-104

Shops  
Abandonment or closing, 219.69 to 219.71  
Defined, 219.695

Side tracks, 218.031, 218.041

Signs and signals, affecting rights and liabilities of municipalities, 219.403

Signs and signals, see also **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

Signs at crossings, 219.06, 219.17 to 219.20, 219.29 to 219.97

Sleeping car companies, railroad regulations applicable, 218.011

Standard gauge, 219.01

State lands, patents, reservation of minerals, 93.03

Stock  
Capital stock  
Subscription books, 222.22  
Unpaid and fictitious capital stock, 222.23  
Connecting roads, issuance for purpose of constructing, 222.12  
Consolidation of roads, issuance for purpose of, 222.11  
Stockholders  
Admitted to board of directors, 222.20  
Agreement as to control of property, 222.21  
May vote for directors, 222.20  
Preferred and special authority to issue, 222.19

Switching facilities, 218.031, 218.041, 219.05

Taconite railroad companies  
Defined, 294.21  
Taxation, see **TAXATION (5)**

Taxation of, change of referendum required, Const. art 4 s 32a

Terminal  
Abandonment or closing, 219.69 to 219.71  
Defined, 219.695

Terminal facilities, 218.031, 218.041

Test cars, free transportation, 218.051

Theft, 609.52

**RAILROADS (Cont'd)**

Through trains, stopping at stations, 219.89

Tickets, redemption of unused ticket, 218.031

Toilet rooms, 219.95

Track motor cars to be lighted, penalties, 219.561

Track scales, installation mandatory, 218.041, 218.051

Tracks, relocation, where land acquired for trunk highway, 161.241

Tracks, removal or abandonment, 219.681, 219.741 to 219.755

Treble damages recoverable, 219.692

Trucks, operation of or interest in carrier by truck prohibited, 221.121

Unlawful structures, clearances  
Additional tracks, 219.46  
Clearances on parallel tracks, 219.46  
Commission may modify clearance, 219.46  
Exceptions, 219.47  
Existing structures and tracks maintained, 219.46  
Extension of yard tracks, 219.46  
Structures, amplification and limitation, 219.46

Violations and penalties, 218.071

Warnings, failure to sound, 219.567

Water and water cups for drinking, 219.02, 219.97

Weeds, noxious, destruction on right of way, 18.201

**RAIN**  
Gages, established and maintained, 111.20  
Seasonal restrictions as to weight of vehicles, 169.87  
Windshield wiper on motor vehicles, 169.71

**RAMS**  
Castration, 346.19  
Running at large, 346.16, 346.19  
Service lien, 514.62, 514.63

**RAMSEY COUNTY**  
Abandoned or stolen property, publication of notice of sale, 299C.07

Actions  
Delinquent gas tax, recovery, 296.15  
Income or privilege tax, 290.48, 290.50  
Royalty tax collection, 299.10  
Unpaid drafts for occupation tax, 298.13

Assessors, appointment, 391.02, 391.03

Bailiffs in juvenile court, appointment, salary, 260.305

Board of public welfare, appointment, compensation, 393.01

Board of public welfare budget, 393.08

Clerk of district court, entry of judgment on filing decision of tax court, 271.08

Compensation of assessor, deputies, clerks, 391.02

County board, publication of proceedings, 375.12

District court  
Review, 148.261, 360.019, 360.125

Districts  
Forty-third legislative, 2.461  
Forty-fourth legislative, 2.471  
Forty-fifth legislative, 2.481  
Forty-sixth legislative, 2.491  
Forty-seventh legislative, 2.501  
Forty-eighth legislative, 2.511  
Forty-ninth legislative, 2.521  
Fiftieth legislative, 2.531  
Fifty-seventh legislative, 2.601  
Fourth and fifth congressional, 2.771, 2.781  
Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.10

Income tax, actions relating to, 290.48, 290.50

Jury, selection of jurors, 593.14

Juvenile court, see **JUVENILE COURTS**

Juvenile court, bailiff, 260.305

Name and boundaries, 2.01

Probate court, clerks and employees, salary, 526.19

Road and bridge fund, tax levy, 163.05

Royalty tax, collection of warrant, 299.10

Welfare budget, budget advisory committee, 393.08

**RAMSEY COUNTY PREVENTORIUM**  
See *Schools and Hospitals For Mentally Retarded And Epileptics*

**RAPE**  
See *Crimes, Criminals*

**RASPBERRIES**  
Commissioner of agriculture, rules for handling and selling, 30.50

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6571

## INDEX

### RASPBERRIES (Cont'd)

License for sale of, revocation, 30.51  
Regulation regarding containers, 239.511

### RATES AND CHARGES

See *Commercial Code*  
See *Drainage and Waters*  
See *Insurance*  
See *Taxation*

Airports, powers of commissioner, 360.021  
Cities first class  
    Public service company, 451.07, 451.08  
    Removal of garbage, rubbish, 443.26 to 443.35  
    Utilities owned and operated by, 452.08, 454.04  
    Waterworks, 445.17, 452.08, 454.04, 456.29, 456.33  
Cities third class, 454.041 to 454.043  
Cities fourth class, 453.02, 453.05, 454.02, 454.04 to 454.043  
Confiscatory, 216.25, 237.06, 237.14  
Docks, piers and wharves, 412.221, 458.03, 458.25, 458.49, 471.12, 579.01  
Electrical, 455.23, 455.31, 455.32, 300.04, 451.08, 452.02, 452.08, 453.03, 453.05, 453.12, 453.13, 454.04 to 454.043, 454.044, 455.21,  
Fundamental laws, Const. art 1 s 7  
Gas companies, 451.08, 452.02, 452.08, 453.12, 454.04 to 454.043  
Gift taxes, 292.06, 292.07  
Government ownership, 445.17, 452.02, 452.08, 453.03, 453.05, 453.12, 453.13, 454.04 to 454.043, 455.21, 455.23, 455.31, 456.33, 458.03, 458.25, 458.49  
Heating plants, 451.08, 452.02  
Income tax, 290.06 to 290.08, 290.36, 290.361  
Inheritance and transfer taxes, 291.02, 291.03, 291.11  
Motor carriers, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**  
Municipally owned utility, 452.02, 452.08, 453.03, 453.05, 453.12, 454.04 to 454.043, 455.23, 455.32  
Port authority, powers, 458.16, 458.17  
Public hay tracks, 229.10 to 229.15  
Public service corporations, 300.04, 451.07, 451.08  
Railroads, see **RAILROADS**  
Registry tax on mortgages, 287.05, 287.07, 287.10  
Royalty tax, 299.01, 299.012  
Services, sewage and waterworks, 444.075  
Street railroads, 300.04, 452.02, 452.08  
Telephone and telegraph, 237.06 to 237.11, 237.14, 237.21, 237.22, 237.28 to 237.32, 237.36, 237.40, 300.04, 452.02, 452.08  
Tolls, Const. art 2 s 2, 166.08  
Towns and townships, 365.07, 365.08  
Transportation terminals, 458.03  
Village utilities commission, fixing, 412.361  
Warehouse and warehousemen, 231.01, 231.11 to 231.15, 231.24, 231.25, 232.16, 233.07, 233.10  
Water, light and power commission, 453.03, 453.05, 453.12  
Waterworks, 300.04, 445.17, 452.08, 453.03, 453.05, 453.12, 456.33

### REAL ESTATE

See *Deeds*  
See *Estates*  
Actions relating to  
    Additional parties, 559.24  
    Agent, acceptance of service, 557.02  
    Agent of nonresident to accept service, 557.01  
    Attachment, 570.01 to 570.14  
    Determination of descent, 525.31 to 525.312  
    Forcible eviction, entry, 557.08, 557.09  
    Judgment, landmarks, 559.25  
    Limitation damage claim arising out of improvements, 541.051  
    Limitation under forty year statute, 541.023  
    Lis pendens, notice of no personal claim, 557.02, 557.03  
    Nuisances, fences and similar, 561.01 to 561.08  
    Partition, 558.01 to 558.32  
    Pleadings, 559.24  
    Quieting title  
        Compensation before execution, 559.12  
        Conduct of action, 559.07  
        Conveyance by mortgagor to mortgagee, 559.18  
        Co-tenant, 557.05, 557.06, 559.05 to 559.22  
        Damages for withholding property, 559.08  
        Default, disclaimer, costs, 559.03

### REAL ESTATE (Cont'd)

Forms, 559.15  
Joinder, claimants under common grantor, 559.04  
Occupant not in possession, 559.15  
Occupant, payment of value, 559.13  
Occupying claimant, 559.10  
Pending action, determination of plaintiff's right, 559.06  
Pleadings, trials, verdict, 559.11  
Possession, mortgagee not entitled to, 559.17  
Removal of crop, of buildings, 559.09 to 559.14  
Unknown defendants, 559.02  
Reversioner and similar, 557.05  
Settler in possession, 557.07  
Taxes assessed, liens, time attaches, 272.31  
Trespass, 561.04, 561.10  
Waste, 561.17, 561.18  
Advancement to heir deemed personalty, 525.53, 525.531  
Advisory commission, 82.125  
Agents, see *Broker, post*  
Aliens and corporations, restrictions on holding, 500.22  
Apartment ownership act  
    Abandonment of apartment, 515.21  
    Actions, manner of bringing, 515.27  
    Apartment is real property, 515.04  
    Application of act, 515.03, 515.28  
    By-laws  
        Compliance with, 515.07  
        Contents of, 515.19  
        Governed by, 515.18  
    Common areas and facilities, 515.06  
    Common facilities and areas, waiver of use, 515.21  
    Declaration, contents of, 515.11  
    Deeds, contents of, 515.12  
    Definitions, 515.02  
    Destroyed or damaged property, disposition of, 515.26  
    Expenses, liability for, 515.24  
    Expenses of operation, 515.10  
    Floor plans, copy to be filed, 515.13  
    Generally, 515.01 to 515.29  
    Insurance, 515.25  
    Liens, 515.09, 515.23  
    Mortgages, 515.14  
    Ownership of apartment, 515.05  
    Profits and expenses of operation, 515.10  
    Prohibited acts, 515.08  
    Recording of instruments, 515.15  
    Records, open for inspection, 515.20  
    Removal of property from act, 515.16, 515.17  
    Taxation of, 515.22  
Arson, 609.56, 609.565  
Attachment, 570.01 to 570.14  
Attempted arson, 609.57  
Brokers and agents  
    Address change, notice to commissioner, 82.09  
    Business opportunity broker, defined, 82.01  
    Commission agreement must be written, 82.16  
    Commissioner of securities, powers and duties, 82.12  
    Corporation, license, 82.10  
    Definitions, 82.01  
    Discriminatory practices, 363.03  
    Examination for license, 82.035  
    Experience requirement, 82.035  
    Fees for license, 82.03  
    Generally, 82.01 to 82.16  
    Hearing, refusal to issue license, 82.05 to 82.07  
    License  
        Association, partnership or corporation, 82.10  
        Examination, 82.035  
        Exceptions, 82.02  
        Generally, 82.03  
        Refusal to issue, 82.04 to 82.07  
        Revocation or suspension, 82.04  
    Name change, notice to commissioner, 82.09  
    Nonresident broker, 82.13  
    Partnership, license, 82.10  
    Persons exempt from regulation, 82.02  
    Records, subject to examination, 82.08  
    Trust account, funds to be put in, 82.11  
    Violations and penalties, 82.16  
    Written agreement prerequisite to suit, 82.16

**REAL ESTATE (Cont'd)**

Building, removal where erected by person not having title, 559.09  
 Claim of title to  
   Filing of notice of, 541.023  
   Limitation under forty year statute, 541.023  
 Condominium, see Apartment ownership act, ante  
 Conveyances, 507.01 to 507.41  
 Damage with intent to impair security, 609.615  
 Descent of, determination of descent, 525.16, 525.31 to 525.312  
 Discrimination, on sale or lease of, 363.03  
 Effect of sale by personal representative, 525.63, 525.66  
 Enforcement of attorney's lien, 481.13  
 Forged instrument, filing or recording, 609.64  
 Hazardous buildings municipal powers, 463.15 to 463.26  
 Holding companies, investment of insurance funds, 60A.11  
 Improvements to, limitation on actions for damages, 541.051  
 Injuries to, 609.595  
 Limitation on financial corporations, holdings, 47.10  
 Limitation on time of recovery, 541.02  
 Littering, 609.68  
 Loans, foreign corporations, limitations, 303.04  
 Partnership property, 323.07  
 Public nuisances, permitting, 609.745  
 Real estate license revolving fund, 82.15  
 Real property defined, 272.03  
 Removing or damaging secured property, 609.615  
 Salesman, see Broker, ante  
 Subdivided lands, sale of  
   Contracts of sale, requirements, 83.10  
   Definitions, 83.01  
   Exceptions to regulations, 83.02  
   Filing fees, 83.04  
   Generally, 83.01 to 83.04  
   Information to be filed, 83.04  
   Injunctions, 83.16  
   Inspection, travel allowance, 83.09  
   Investigation by commissioner, 83.08  
   Notice of intention to sell, 83.03  
   Notice of transaction required, 83.11  
   Public report of commissioner, 83.05  
   Public report, use of, 83.07  
   Records, open to inspection, 83.12  
   Rules and regulations, 83.13  
   Sales and leases, prohibited, 83.06  
   Statute of limitations, 83.19  
   Violations and penalties, 83.14 to 83.18  
 Termination and reinstatement of contracts of sale, 559.21  
 Termination of contract for deed, attorneys fees, 559.21  
 Theft, 609.52  
 Titles  
   Actions to try, 559.01 to 559.22  
   Claims to, filing and limitation, 541.023  
   Insurance, 68A.01  
   Source of, defined under forty year statute, 541.023  
 Trespass, 609.605  
 Venue of actions, 542.02

**REAL ESTATE AGENTS**

See Agents  
 See Brokers  
 See Real Estate

**REASONABLE DOUBT**

Acquittal, 611.02  
 Application to murder cases, 634.051

**REBATES**

Forbidden to give  
   Insurance companies, 72A.08  
   Warehouses, not to show preferences, 231.14  
 Return of part of wages by employee to employer, 181.03  
 Unfair insurance practices, 72A.20

**RECALL**

Officials of home rule charter cities, 410.20

**RECEIPTS**

Deposits by personal representative with county treasurer, 525.52  
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63

**RECEIPTS (Cont'd)**

Register of deeds for instruments filed with, 600.23  
 Tax receipts, 276.05  
 Timber cut on state lands, receipt for payments, 90.181  
 Workmen's compensation, payment to trustee, 176.171

**RECEIVERS**

Absconders, 576.04 to 576.16  
 Absentees, 576.04 to 576.16  
 Actions against, leave of court, judgment, 540.14  
 Bank, acting as receiver to account, 48.40  
 Banks  
   Accounting, 48.40  
   Appointment, 49.04  
   Deposit of funds in, 48.38  
   Failure to make up deficiency, 49.02  
   Investment of funds, 48.38, 48.39  
   Petition for, by creditor, 49.30  
   Reorganization proceedings, 49.02  
 Bonds of receiver  
   Cost of surety bond, 574.19  
   Deposit with trust company decreases amount of bond, 48.83  
   Run to state, action on, 574.11  
 Collect rents on foreclosure, powers and functions, 582.08  
 Corporations  
   Creation, procedure, bond, 316.05, 316.11  
   Duties, 316.11  
   Listing property for taxation, 273.22  
   On dissolution, 556.10  
   Stockholders' liability, enforcement of, 316.17 to 316.23  
 Credit unions, 52.064  
 Default shown, collection of rents during foreclosure, 582.06  
 Deposit of funds in bank, 48.38  
 Excepted from civil service rules, 43.09  
 File final account with court in foreclosure proceedings, 582.09  
 Individual interests of partner, 323.27  
 Insurance companies, duties of commissioner, 60A.03  
 Investment of funds by bank acting as receiver, 48.38, 48.39, 316.13  
 Listing property for taxation, 273.46  
 Mechanics' liens, proceedings to enforce, 514.16  
 Nonprofit corporations, liquidating receiver, out of court, 317.45  
 Personal property to enforce alimony, 518.24  
 Priority of contributions to unemployment fund, 268.16  
 Property fraudulently conveyed, appointment, 576.01  
 Property garnished, 571.41  
 Removal by governor of receivers holding public funds, 351.03  
 Rents during foreclosure, 582.05 to 582.10  
 Sales by are excepted from sales of securities act, 80.06  
 Supplementary proceedings, 575.05  
 Theft, 609.52  
 Transient merchants, laws regulating not applicable, 329.14  
 Trust companies may act, 48.74, 48.79  
 Trust companies, when insolvent, 48.77  
 Wages of employees due at creation of receivership, 181.16

**RECEPTION BOOKS**  
 Entry of discharge of mortgage, 507.40  
 Register of deeds, 386.03

**RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF SUPPORT ACT**  
 See Divorce  
 Citation, Minnesota reciprocal enforcement of support act, 518.53  
 Copy  
   Court order to court of responding state or other county, 518.45  
   Order, sent to court of initiating state, 518.48  
 County attorney  
   Duties, 518.49  
   Notice by district court, 518.48  
 Court determination, 518.45  
 Definitions, 518.42  
 Determination by court, 518.45  
 Dismissal of petition, 518.45  
 Duties of court of initiating state, 518.47

**RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF SUPPORT ACT  
(Cont'd)**

Enforcement, duties of support, 518.48  
 Extradition, applicability of provisions, 518.51  
 Governor, duties of, 518.51  
 Husband and wife, may testify as to marriage and parentage, 518.50  
 Jurisdiction of court, 518.48  
 Law of state, 518.44  
 Obligor  
     Abeyance of court order, 518.48  
     Reimbursement of state or political subdivision, 518.44, 518.46  
 Payments, 518.48  
 Petition, contents, 518.45  
 Privilege against disclosure of communications not to apply, 518.50  
 Proceedings for support, 518.45  
 Punishment, violation of court order by obligor, 518.48  
 Purpose of, 518.41  
 Reimbursement by state to political subdivision for support furnished, 518.44  
 Remedies, additional, 518.43  
 Spouses, testimony of, 518.50  
 State  
     Law of state applicable, 518.44  
     Reimbursement, 518.44, 518.46  
 Supreme court, powers not limited, 518.52  
 Testimony of spouses, 518.50

**RECIPROCAL STATUTES**

**Aeronautics**  
     Exceptions to registration requirement, 360.018  
     Municipalities in adjoining navigation facilities in state, 360.201  
**Architect**, 326.10  
**Attorney**, 481.01, 481.02  
**Barbers**, 154.05  
**Basic sciences**, 146.06  
**Beauticians**, 155.14  
**Chiropractor**, 148.06  
**Civil engineer**, 326.10  
**Conservation officers**, 97.501  
**Dentist**, 150A.06  
**Electricians**, 326.242  
**Embalmers**, 149.02  
 Enforcement of duties of support, 518.41 to 518.53  
 Exemption from gift taxes, 292.04  
 Fresh pursuit, uniform laws on, 626.65  
**Income tax**, 290.081  
 Information as to criminals furnished by bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.13  
**Inheritance tax exemptions**, 291.05  
**Insurance**, 60A.13  
**Interinsurance exchanges**, 60A.19, 299F.21  
**Masseurs**, 148.36  
**Midwife**, 148.31  
**Motor vehicles of nonresidents tax**, 168.181  
**Optometrist**, 148.57  
**Parole**, 243.16  
**Physician and surgeon**, 147.02  
 Plant pest act, see **NURSERIES, NURSERY STOCK**  
**Plumber**, 326.37  
**Podiatrists**, 153.04  
**Probation**, 243.16  
**Public accountant**, 326.19  
**Public contracts, preference**, 16.365  
 Reciprocal enforcement of support, 518.41 to 518.53  
**Removal of dead animals**, 35.82  
**State colleges, students**, 136.111  
**Stationary engineer**, 183.51  
**Subpoena of nonresident in criminal cases and grand jury investigations**, 634.06  
**Tax, enforcement of liability**, 272.58  
**Unemployment compensation**, 268.13  
**Witnesses, compelling attendance in criminal prosecution in other states and grand jury investigations**, 634.06 to 634.09

**RECKLESS DRIVING**

Emergency affecting speed limitation on vehicles, 169.17  
**Motor vehicles**, 169.13  
**Penalty**, 169.13  
 Revocation of drivers' or chauffeurs' license, 171.17

**RECLAMATION**

*See Drainage and Waters*  
*See Soil And Water Conservation*  
 Board, organization, powers and duties, 94.36 to 94.40  
 Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.01 to 111.41  
 Expenses of clearing or improvement, 94.40  
 Lands, how sold, 94.39  
 Report of board, duties of commissioner of natural resources, 94.38

**RECOGNIZANCE**

*See Bail*  
*See Bonds*  
 Acknowledgment, execution, 574.01  
 Action on, time limitation, venue, 542.04, 542.05, 629.60  
 Additional to punishment, 631.44  
 Affidavits of sureties, 629.67 to 629.69  
 Arrest for failure to appear, 629.61  
 Change of venue in criminal cases, 627.03  
 Commitment for inability to recognize, 629.49  
 Coroner, taken by, return to court, 390.19  
 Defect in form, 629.60  
 Extradition, arrest, and bail, 629.01 to 629.71  
 Forfeiture for default, 629.61  
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63  
 Judgments, remission of, 625.17, 629.59, 629.60  
 Jumping bail, 609.49  
 Justification of sureties, approval, 574.12  
 Juvenile court act, 260.115, 260.171  
 Not affected by passing of term, 484.32  
 On adjournment, 629.47  
 On appeal, 632.07, 632.08  
 Preliminary examination of accused, 629.44 to 629.49, 629.57  
 Prevention of crime, transferring to district court, 625.14  
 Proceedings on breach, default, or failure to appear, 629.48, 629.58, 631.45  
 Remission of penalty, 629.59  
 Sureties, qualifications, 574.01  
 Surrender of principal, 625.18, 629.63  
 To keep the peace, 625.05  
**Witnesses**  
     Held for perjury, 595.08  
     Preliminary examinations, 629.54  
     Proceedings to prevent crime, 625.10

**RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION**

Purchasing capital notes or debentures of banks, 48.62

**RECORDING ACT**

*See Deeds*  
 Assignment of mortgages, effect of recording, 507.32  
 Conveyances requiring record, 507.01, 507.31  
 Conveyancing and recording, 507.01 to 507.41  
 Conveyancing and registration, 508.01 to 508.84  
**Copies**  
     Deeds of railroad lands, 507.32  
     Judgments, 507.26  
     Records duly recorded in other jurisdictions, 507.25  
     Will and probate, 507.27  
**Deeds**  
     Lands in unorganized counties, 507.37  
     Pews, 507.28  
**Instruments**  
     Defeasance, need and effect of recording, 507.38  
     Relating to timber, minerals and similar, 507.36  
     Revoking power of attorney to convey lands, 507.39  
 Land office receipts and certificates, 599.16  
 Leases for less than three years not deemed a conveyance, 507.01  
**Mortgages**, 507.38, 507.40, 507.41  
 New counties, recording pending action to test validity of creation, 507.30  
 Powers of attorney not within act, 507.01  
 Purchaser defined, 507.01  
**Railroad lands, list**, 507.31  
**Record, when deemed notice**, 507.32  
 Refundment of recording fees demanded in error, 272.12  
**Register of deeds**, 386.01 to 386.78  
 Requisites to entitle to record, 507.24  
**Taxes, payment as condition to filing**, 287.01 to 287.12  
**Unrecorded conveyances, when void**, 507.34  
**Wills, not included in act**, 507.01

**RECORDS**

*See Deeds*  
*See Evidence*  
*See Plats*  
*See Recording Act*  
*See Traffic Regulations*  
 Abstract clerk transcribing records, 384.10  
 Adult corrections commission, 243.03  
 Affidavits, evidence, 507.29  
 Articles of incorporation  
     Cooperative associations, 308.29  
     Religious societies, 315.30  
 Assignments  
     Benefit of creditors, 577.01 to 577.03  
     Leases or permits on state mining lands, 93.27  
     Sale of state lands, 94.13  
 Attorney general, 8.02  
 Authority of agent to sell land, 513.05  
 Bankruptcy instruments, records and decrees, 386.45  
 Boards  
     Accountancy, 326.18  
     Architects, engineers, and surveyors, 326.09  
     Barber examiners, 154.23, 154.24  
     Chiropractic examiners, 148.04  
     Cosmetology, 155.06  
     Optometrists, 148.56  
 Bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.09  
 Cemetery lots, judgments quieting title, 306.24  
 Certificates  
     Acceptance of gift of land to state, 94.19  
     Amendment of incorporation as to place of business, 300.45  
     Basic sciences, registration, 146.10  
     Limited partnership, 322.02, 322.25  
     Mortgage foreclosure, sale, 580.12, 580.13  
     Organization, credit unions, 52.01  
 Children in private homes, 257.01  
 Clerk of the supreme court, 480.07  
 Clerks in cities fourth class, 411.61  
 Clerks of district court  
     Public access to records, 485.06  
     Recognizances on bonds or similar, 629.69  
     Search and certificate by clerk, 485.06  
 Cold storage warehouses, 28.04  
 Commissioner of banks, 46.07  
 Commission merchants, 223.06  
 Commission on uniform state laws, 3.252  
 Compensation insurance bureau, 79.18  
 Construction permits, 15.41  
 Convictions, justice court, 633.27  
 Copies of government records, evidence, 600.17  
 County auditor, 384.01 to 384.17  
 County nursing home, 376.66  
 County surveyors, 389.02, 389.03  
 Court commissioners, 489.04  
 Damaged records, transcribing, 375.15  
 Decedent's estate, decree of distribution, 525.481, 525.483  
 Defective attestation or acknowledgment, constructive notice, 507.251  
 Deserting parent, access to records, to locate, 256.978  
 Destruction of certain records  
     County auditor, 384.14, 384.141  
     Labor and industry department, 175.36  
     Minnesota state archives commission, 138.17  
     Municipal bonds, 412.841, 465.63  
     Probate court, 525.091, 525.092  
     Register of deeds, 386.46, 386.47  
     School districts, 123.19, 123.40  
     Uniform law, 600.135  
     Workmen's compensation commission, 175.36  
 Drainage act, 106.591  
 Duplicate warrants or orders, duties of municipal officers, 471.415  
 Egg producers' volume records, 29.22  
 Eggs, candling and grading, 29.25  
 Employer not to charge applicant for expense of procuring, qualifying record, 181.61  
 Employment agencies, 184.38  
 False certification, 609.43  
 False instruments, recording or offering for record, 609.64  
 Fires, 299F.04

**RECORDS (Cont'd)**

Forgery, 609.625, 609.63, 609.64  
 Hazardous substances, shipping records, agriculture commissioner may inspect, 24.40  
 Hospitals, 145.30 to 145.33  
 Instruments  
     Conferring powers on trustees, 507.35  
     Relating to mining lands, 93.28  
 Insurance agents, suspension, 60A.17  
 "In the regular course of business", defined, 609.135  
 Issuance of fish and game licenses, 98.50  
 Judgments, 548.25  
 Juvenile courts, records confidential, 260.161  
     See also JUVENILE COURTS  
 Labor and industry department, 175.11  
 Licenses  
     Chiropractors, 148.06, 148.08  
     Life and casualty companies, cooperative, 61A.40  
     Osteopaths, 148.08  
     Physicians, 147.08  
 Lis pendens, 557.02  
 Mechanics' lien, 514.08  
 Microfilming, public records, 15.17  
 Mining on state lands, leases, 93.26  
 Mortgage foreclosure, evidence, 580.15, 580.16  
 Mortgage registration tax, 287.01 to 287.12  
 Notary in detached county, filing commission, 359.07  
 Notices  
     Attorney's lien, 481.13  
     Cancellation of lease, 504.09  
     Recitals as, 507.32, 507.33  
 Obsolete, disposition, 386.46, 386.47  
 Parcels of land coded for taxation purposes, 272.192  
 Partition deeds, 558.23  
 Photographic copies, destruction of originals, 600.135  
 Plats  
     Order vacating, 505.14  
     Resolution of village, changing name of plat, 505.07  
     Village, 505.06  
 Pollution control agency, 116.075  
 Poultry dealers' registers, 29.201  
 Probate courts, 525.02, 525.03, 525.031  
 Prosecutions for arson, 299F.05  
 Public improvements, estimates of cost, 471.01 to 471.04  
 Public local grain warehouses, 232.09  
 Public records  
     Accessibility to public, 15.17  
     Delivery to successor, 15.17  
     Manner of keeping, 15.17  
     Minnesota state archives commission, authority, 138.17  
     Photocopying, microfilming, 15.17  
     Register of deeds, 386.01 to 386.78  
     Reproductions, admission in evidence, 600.135  
     Rural credit, conservator of, power of attorney, 41.17  
     Rural credit deficiency act, supplemental, 41.39  
     Seals, oaths, and acknowledgments, 358.01 to 358.27  
     Secretary of state, custodian of state records, 5.01  
     State, access to, to locate deserting parent, 256.978  
     State board of investment, 11.01  
     State departments and agencies, copies, fees, 16.026  
     State departments, heads to deliver to successors, 15.10  
     State fire marshal, 299F.28  
     State highway department, 161.09  
     Statement of lien, notice  
         Mechanics' lien, 514.08  
         Shoing animals, 514.24  
         Threshing grain, 514.66  
     State officers, 10.05  
     State prison and reformatory, 243.03  
     Sterilization of defectives, 256.10  
     Taxes, payment of, 272.12  
     Theft, 609.52  
     Trade name or trademark, 509.01  
     Transcribing abstracts, 386.29  
     Transcribing indexes in certain counties, 386.15  
     Uniform photographic copies or records, evidence act, 600.135  
     Verdict, 546.24, 546.25  
     Vocational rehabilitation, reports confidential, 121.33  
     War records commission, transfer to state historical society, 138.02  
     Weighers of hay and straw, 229.16

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6575

## INDEX

### RECORDS (Cont'd)

- Wholesale produce dealers
  - Brands, 27.08
  - Labels, 27.08
- Wild rice, sold or processed, 98.46
- Wills, defective, inapplicability, 507.251
- Workmen's compensation commission, 175.10

### RECREATION

- See Cities*
- See Parks, Parkways*
- See Playgrounds*
- See Villages*
- Camp grounds, establishment and fees, 89.21
- Camps, operation
  - Disabled veterans, 197.13 to 197.17
  - Veterans, commissioner to operate program, 196.05
- Canoe routes, establishment, 85.32
- Casey Jones riding and hiking trail, 84.164
- Cities, 471.15
- Clubs, exempt from income or privilege tax, 290.05
- Counties
  - Acceptance of gift or devise, 375.26
  - Restrictions on use or occupancy, 396.01
- Landowners' liability, 87.021 to 87.03
- Municipal recreational program
  - Awards and trophies, appropriation, 471.15
  - Bequests, acceptance, 471.17
  - Board, creation, 471.16
  - Bonds, issuance, 471.15, 471.191
  - Cooperative operation, 471.16
  - Delegation of operation to board, 471.16
  - Directors, employment, 471.17
  - Educational purposes, 471.19
  - Facilities, acquisition and financing, 471.191
  - Gifts, acceptance, 471.17
  - Independent operation, 471.16
  - Instructors, employment, 471.18
  - Location of activities, 471.17
  - Power of board, 471.17
  - Purpose, 471.15
  - Tax levy, certain municipalities, 471.192
  - Veterans associations, qualify to function or cooperate, 471.15
- Natural resources and recreation act, *see* NATURAL RESOURCES
- Private lands, public recreational use
  - Dedication to public use, 87.03
  - Generally, 87.01, 87.03
  - Policy statement, 87.01
- Recreational centers, 450.23
- Recreation reserves, *see* PARKS, PARKWAYS (5)
- Senior citizens, local government facilities, 471.16
- Snowmobile regulation, 84.81 to 84.89

### RED CROSS

- Representative on board of veterans camps, 197.14

### REDEMPTION

- Animals, distrainted, 346.15
- Assets, mortgages of estate, duty of representative, 525.38
- County warrants, deposit, cancellation, 385.31, 385.34
- Execution sale, 550.24 to 550.29
- Foreclosure, 525.38, 581.10
- Limited partner, interest, 322.22
- Mechanics' lien, 514.15
- Oleomargarine stamps, unused, 33.15
- Partner's interest in firm property, 323.27
- Purchaser at sale, return of tax and insurance payments, 582.03
- Purchaser of public lands, when delinquent, 92.21
- State warrants, discount, 7.04, 7.06
- Tax sales, 281.15, 281.39

### REDEVELOPMENT COMPANIES

- Accounting system prescribed by department of economic development, 462.681
- Amortization, 462.611, 462.631
- Bonds, 462.615, 462.631, 462.635, 462.651, 462.701
- Borrowing money, 462.631
- Business development department
  - Approval of amortization of bonded indebtedness, 462.631
  - Approval of borrowing, 462.631

### REDEVELOPMENT COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Consent to filing certificates of incorporation, 462.595
- Examination of company, 462.681
- Fees, 462.671
- Income debenture certificates, approval of issue, 462.625
- Inspection of property, 462.681
- Rules and regulations, may promulgate, 462.665
- Sinking fund, approval, 462.625
- Valuation, approval, 462.615
- Certificates, 462.591, 462.595, 462.645
- Change in project, 462.655
- Contract with municipal housing authority, 462.645, 462.695
- Conveyance of property, 462.695
- Dedication for public purpose, 462.645
- Defined, 462.421
- Discrimination in use of projects, 462.525, 462.641
- Dissolution, 462.695, 462.701
- Dividends, 462.591, 462.611, 462.651
- Examination by department of economic development, 462.681
- Exemptions from taxation, 462.651, 462.691, 462.695
- Federal aid, 462.621
- Fees, 462.651, 462.671
- Fiduciaries authorized to transfer property, 462.661
- Franchise taxes, exemption from payment, 462.651
- Income debenture certificates, 462.615
- Inspection of property by department of economic development, 462.681
- Instrumentality of state, 462.605, 462.651
- Insurance companies, 462.701
- Interest, 462.591, 462.611, 462.625, 462.631
- Investments, bonds as legal investment, 462.631
- Minnesota business corporation act applicable in part, 462.601
- Mortgages
  - Insurance companies, power to invest, 462.701
  - Recording tax, exemption from payment, 462.651
  - Settlement before voluntary dissolution, 462.695
  - Tax exemption, 462.651
- Notice of meeting to income debenture certificate holders, 462.601
- Officers and employees, 462.635
- Organization and incorporation, 462.691
- Plans for project, 462.645
- Powers of companies, 462.605, 462.635
- Property
  - Acquisition, 462.635
  - Sale, 462.691, 462.695
  - Transfer, 462.661
- Rent, contract regulating, 462.645
- Rules and regulations, 462.645
- Sale of property, 462.691, 462.695
- Sinking fund, 462.625, 462.685
- Special assessments, 462.651
- Stock
  - Insurance company holding, 462.701
  - Sinking fund to retire, 462.685
- Surplus after sale of project paid to municipality, 462.695
- Taxes, 462.591, 462.651, 462.691, 462.695
- Total actual final cost of project, 462.635
- Use of redevelopment project, 462.641
- Working capital, 462.621, 462.635

### REDEVELOPMENT, DEPRESSED AREAS

*See Area Redevelopment Act*

### RED LAKE COUNTY

- Districts
  - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.17
  - Seventh congressional, 2.801
  - Sixty-sixth legislative, 2.691
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

### RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

- See Game And Fish*
- See Natural Resources, Department of*
- Accounting between state and counties, 84A.52
- Acquisition of lands, 84A.10
- Afforestation, 84A.02
- Agriculture, classification of lands suitable, 84A.08
- Airplane landing fields, construction, 84A.55



**RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE (Cont'd)**

Appropriations, 84A.03, 84A.51  
 Bonds  
   Finance drainage district, 84A.50  
   Partial payment by counties, 84A.11  
 Boundaries, 84A.01  
 Camping areas, 84A.02  
 Certificates of indebtedness, drainage districts, 84A.50  
 Classification of lands, 84A.08  
 Commissioner of natural resources, powers and duties, 84A.55  
 Consolidated conservation area fund, 84A.54  
   Deposit, 84A.54  
   Payments to counties, 84A.53  
   Salaries, payment out of fund, 84A.55  
 Counties  
   Assumption of bonded debt, in part, 84A.11  
   Auditor, list of lands withdrawn, 84A.04  
   Receipt from area fund, 84A.52  
 Creation, 84A.01  
 Custodian, caretakers, 84A.02  
 Disposal of land, 84A.07  
 Ditches, powers and duties of commissioner, 84A.55  
 Drainage, assessments, 84A.04, 84A.50, 84A.55, 106.471  
 Eminent domain, 84A.10, 84A.55  
 Exchange of lands, 84.157  
 Funds  
   Anticipating annual revenue, 84A.02  
   Consolidated area fund, 84A.52 to 84A.55  
   Creation, 84A.03  
   Ditch fund, 84A.50  
   General fund, credits, 84A.52  
   Tax-forfeited lands, proceeds credited, 282.226  
   Transfer of funds, 84A.51  
 Gifts, acceptance, 84A.09  
 Hunting and fishing, areas, 84A.02  
 Income, disposition, 84A.03  
 List of lands, 84A.04  
 Maintenance, 84A.03  
 Management, 84A.02  
 Offenses, penalties, 84.42, 84A.11, 84A.55  
 Policing preserves, 84A.02, 84A.55  
 Posting rules, 84A.02  
 Protected areas or zones, 84A.02  
 Purchase of lands, 84A.10, 84A.55  
 Redemption, 84A.04  
 Reforestation, 84A.08  
 Roads within, 84A.50  
 Rules, 84.42, 84A.02, 84A.11, 84A.55  
 Sale of lands, 84A.08  
 Supervisors, 84A.02  
 Tax-forfeited lands  
   Account, receipts, 84A.52  
   Cancellation of taxes, 84.361  
   Deposit of certain receipts in conservation area fund, 84A.54  
   List, 84A.04  
 Taxing districts, lands of preserve free from trust, 84A.07  
 Tax levies, 84A.53  
 Title to lands in state, 84A.07  
 Trapping prohibited, certain areas, 84A.02  
 Use of land, 84A.07

**RED PINE**

Official state tree  
 Designation, 1.143  
 Photograph, 1.144

**REDWOOD COUNTY**

Districts  
   Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.13  
   Seventeenth legislative, 2.201  
   Sixth congressional, 2.791  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

**REFERENCE, REFEREES**

Adjustment of loss under policy  
 Insurance, 65A.12  
 Mutual companies, 66A.29  
 Adverse claims under townsite entry, 503.05  
 Attorney's proceedings for discipline, 481.15  
 Department of labor, examination of orders, 175.25  
 Fees, 357.20  
 Juvenile court referees, 260.031

**REFERENCE, REFEREES (Cont'd)**

Leasing of mineral lands, determination of dispute, 93.24  
 Partition of real estate, 558.01 to 558.25  
 Probate courts, 525.10 to 525.103  
 Referees  
   Bribery, influencing, promising decision, 609.42, 609.515, 609.825  
   Contempts, 588.20  
   Fees, 357.20, 546.33  
   Oath, 358.06, 358.10  
   Trial by, 546.33, 546.35  
   Trust funds under express trust, 48.64  
 References  
   Default divorce case, 518.13  
   Juvenile court, reference for prosecution, cases of children violating the law, 260.125, 260.193  
   Probate court, 525.10 to 525.103  
 Registration of title, 508.20  
 Supplementary proceedings, 575.04  
 Trial by referees, 546.33, 546.35  
 Workmen's compensation judge, determination of employee's right to continued compensation, 176.241

**REFERENDUM**

Amendments, city or village charter, Const. art 11 s 4  
 Constitution  
   Amendment, Const. art 14 s 1  
   Convention to revise, Const. art 14 s 2  
 County boundaries, Const. art 11 s 1  
 County nursing homes, 376.55  
 County seats, removal, Const. art 11 s 1  
 Potato industry promotion act, 30.461 to 30.477  
 Public utilities, acquisition by municipality, 300.05  
 Seat of government, Const. art 15 s 1  
 Tally books, 205.17

**REFORESTATION**

*See Forestry, Forests*  
 Division of lands and forestry, 88.01 to 88.79  
 Foresters employed, loaned to private persons, 88.79  
 Forests, state forests, 89.001 to 89.28  
 Prisoners, employment of, 241.20 to 241.23  
 Tax-forfeited lands in reforestation areas, 282.14 to 282.22  
 Timber lands, 90.01 to 90.50

**REFORMATORIES**

*See Convicts*  
*See Corrections, Department Of*  
 Aid to prisoner, prisoner's family, 243.22  
 Bureau of criminal apprehension to be informed, 299C.06, 299C.21  
 Clothing furnished upon release, 243.20  
 Commissioner of corrections, supervision, 241.02, 241.021  
 Commitment papers, contents, transmission, 243.49  
 Compensation of prisoners, prison labor, 243.61  
 Conservation work projects, 241.20 to 241.23  
 Discharge of inmates, 243.02 to 243.14  
 Discharge of inmates, see also Parole, post  
 Drugs prohibited, exceptions, 243.55  
 Drunkenness of officer, employee, basis for discharge, 243.26  
 Employment of prisoners  
   Conservation work projects, 241.20 to 241.23  
   Limitation in any one industry, 243.65  
 Explosives prohibited, 243.55  
 Federal, acquiring land for, 1.042  
 Firearms prohibited, exceptions, 243.55  
 Force, authorized use, 609.06  
 Furniture sale to state departments, 16.075  
 Goods manufactured in reformatories, barter prohibited, 243.19  
 Guards, hours of labor, 243.25  
 Investigations, 241.02, 241.021  
 Liquor prohibited, 243.55  
 Machinery and tools, purchase of, 243.61  
 Men  
   Administration and management, 243.75  
   Establishment in Sherburne county continued, 243.75  
   Factory for manufacturing of goods, 243.84  
   Fund, revolving, industrial enterprises, 243.85  
   Handicraft by inmates, 243.85  
   Hours of labor, limitation, 243.80  
   Instruction in trade or employment, 243.80

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6577

## INDEX

### REFORMATORIES (Cont'd)

- Machinery, rock crushing, purchase of, 243.81
- Motor vehicle number plates, manufacture, 168.381
- National defense goods, manufacture of, 243.87
- Register of inmates, 243.78
- Rock, crushed, sale of, 243.82
- Rules for inmates, 609.105
- Sale of goods made by inmates, 243.85, 243.86
- Sentences, 609.105
- Transfer of prisoners between state prison and reformatory, 609.105
- Vocational training for inmates, 243.85

- Parole, discharge of inmates, 243.02 to 243.14, 609.12
- Parole, discharge of inmates, see also PAROLE
- Place of confinement, determined by commissioner, 609.105

### Prisons, see PRISONS

- Reward for escaped convict, 243.58
- State training schools, see MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL; STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS

Trespass prohibited, 243.21

- Wages of prisoners, custody, disbursement, 243.23, 243.24

### Women

- Commitment procedure, 243.90
- Establishment and operation, 243.90 to 243.92
- Management and supervision, corrections commissioner, 243.92
- Release of inmates, 243.90, 243.92
- Rules, government, education, employment, training, discipline of inmates, 243.92
- Sentence, term, 243.90
- Superintendent, employees, 243.92

### REFRIGERATION

- Cars distinguished from warehouses, 28.01

### REFRIGERATORS

- Abandoning without detaching doors, 609.675

### REFUNDING AND REFUNDING BONDS

- Cemetery lots, purchase price, 306.25

Cities, 475.52, 475.67

Interest, 475.56

Limitation on net debt, 475.53

Money paid to state in error

- Appropriations, 6.136
- Approval of claim, 6.136
- Presentment of claim, 6.136
- Warrant in payment, 6.136

Municipalities in general, 475.52, 475.67

Towns, 475.52, 475.67

Villages, 475.52, 475.67

Wages, certain refundment, 181.03

### REFUNDS

See Taxation

Advancement to heir, 525.23

Airport building revenue certificates, 360.72

Assessments, tax refund, 270.10, 283.01, 283.05, 283.09

Forfeited tax sale fund, 280.36, 282.04

Gasoline and special fuel tax, 270.10

Gasoline tax, 296.14, 296.17

Gift taxes, 292.12, 292.125

Income tax, 290.361, 290.363, 290.46, 290.50, 290.51, 290.62, 290.65, 293.14

Inheritance and transfer taxes, 291.15, 291.18, 291.32

Oleomargarine stamps, 33.15

State employees retirement association, 352.04

State, money received through error

- Amounts less than one dollar, 6.137
- Appropriation, 6.136
- Approval of claim, 6.136
- Chargeable to period when paid, 16.161
- Presentment of claim, 6.136
- Sanatorium, erroneous payments, 376.41
- Warrant in payment, 6.136

Suspense fund, for refund purposes, 16.19

Unemployment compensation, 268.05

### REFUSE

See Cities (14)

See Villages (3), (10)

Acquisition of property for incinerator plants, 443.18

Bonds for erection of plants, 443.20, 475.52

### REFUSE (Cont'd)

Cities first class, 443.26, 443.35

Collection and disposal, 443.015, 443.18

Disposal plants, financing, 475.52

Highways, adjacent lands, waters, ice, depositing, 169.42, 609.68

Highways, leaking or dropping of load, 169.81

Incinerator plants, cities first class, 443.18 to 443.25

State fire marshal, powers and duties, 299F.18

Tax estimates for purpose of destruction, 443.19

Transportation, dumping, weedy materials, regulation, 18.241

Unlawful deposit, 609.68

### REGENTS

See University Of Minnesota

### REGIONAL PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT

See Planning

### REGISTERED ABSTRACTER

See Abstracters

### REGISTER OF DEEDS

1. Generally
2. Compensation, Fees
3. Instruments Filed
4. Records Transcribed

#### 1. Generally

See Deeds

See Plats

Abstracters, access to records, 386.71

Abstracts

Crop mortgages or liens, to elevator companies, 386.42, 386.43

Title, 386.37, 600.19

Acknowledgments, authority to take, 358.15

Bonds

Forwarding to secretary of state, bonds of county officers, 382.10

Premium paid by county, 386.015

Recovery on forfeiture, 386.02

Budget set by county board, 386.015

Business corporations, filing papers, fees, 301.07, 301.071

Clerk hire, certain counties, 386.015

Consecutive indexing and numbering, 386.31, 386.32

Conveyances recorded, tax limitation, 272.12, 507.34

Conveyancing and recording, 508.01 to 508.84

Copies, when fileable, 507.25

County board to fill vacancy, 375.08

Delay in recording, penalty, 386.30

Deposits for payment of fees, 386.78

Deputies, liability, 386.33

Deputies, salaries, 386.34

Deputies, salaries, bonds, 386.015

Disposition of certain obsolete records, 386.46, 386.47

Election, 382.01

Employment of registered abstracter, 386.73

Highway maps or plats, 160.085

Industrial loan and thrift companies, certificate of authorization filed with, 53.03, 53.01

Ineligible as county treasurer, 385.01

Jury service, exempt, 628.43

Office at county seat, 375.14, 382.04

Papers deposited with, endorsing, filing, receipts, withdrawal, 600.23

Reception books and registers, numbering, 386.03, 386.04

Records

Certificates, 386.41

Instruments not properly executed, 386.39

Obsolete, disposition, 386.46, 386.47

Open for inspection, shown free of charge, 386.17

Registered abstracter, see ABSTRACTERS

Removal, 351.03, 386.30

Reports as to inheritance taxes, 291.29

Reports to auditor listing property not redeemed from sheriff's sale, 272.17

Seal, 386.40

Taxation, lists furnished to auditor, 272.18

Taxes to be paid before recording conveyance, 272.12

Taxpayer's name required on conveyances, 507.092

Term, 382.01

Titles

Court orders quieting title to cemetery lots, 306.24

Registrar of titles, ex officio, 508.30

**REGISTER OF DEEDS (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Vacancy in office, 382.02

**2. Compensation, Fees**

Abstract entries, 386.183

Abstract of crop liens for elevator companies, 386.42, 386.43

Abstract official certificate, 386.183

Certificate relative to expiration of period of redemption, 272.17

Deposits for payment of, 386.78

Entering, endorsing and numbering instruments, 386.31, 386.41

Expenses, 386.015

Fees, generally, 357.18, 386.015, 386.53

Fees, payment to county, exceptions, 386.015

Fees, salaried register of deeds, not to charge, 357.181

Filing certificates of discharge from army, 386.20

Filing official oaths, county to pay, 382.08

Foreign corporations, certificates of authority, 303.08, 303.12

Governmental subdivisions not to be charged, 386.77

Mileage, 386.015

Old age assistance, liens, 256.26

Ownership of newspapers, book for recording, 331.03

**Records**

Delivery to successor, 386.02

Discharge from the army, 386.20

Farm names, 386.36

Plats, 381.05, 505.04

Railroad lands, copies of deeds affecting, 507.31, 507.32

Registration of title, 508.82, 508.83

Reimbursement for fees collected by secretary of state, 5.11

Salaried register of deeds, not to charge fees, 357.181

**Salary**

Schedule appeal, 386.015

Security deposits, 386.78

Tract indexing, 386.05, 386.08, 386.09, 386.15, 386.16

Transcription of instruments, 386.13, 386.16, 386.23, 386.26

**3. Instruments Filed***See Commercial Code, Secured Transactions**See Deeds**See Records*

Aerial photographs, made by federal agencies, 386.51

**Affidavits**

Landlord's recovery of possession, 504.02

Publication, 600.10, 600.11

Apartment ownership act, 515.15

Appointment of certain deputies, 485.05

Assessment benefit associations

Articles, 63.03

Duplicate articles of incorporation, 63.26

**Assignments**

Benefit of creditors, 577.02

Certificate of sale of public lands, 92.17

Sale of state lands, 94.13

Attachment, return, 570.05

Authentication of instruments, 386.52

**Bonds**

Clerks of district court, 485.01

County officers, 382.10

County purchasing agents, 392.03

Probate court personnel, 525.04, 525.09, 525.10

Boundary marks on highways, 160.15

Cattle brands, transfer to livestock sanitary board, 35.823

**Certificate of sales**

Sales of public lands, 92.17, 94.13

Tax certificates, 281.32

Tax sales, 281.23

**Certificates**

Acceptance of gifts involving title to land, 94.19

Appointment of deputy county treasurer, 385.02

Articles of association, incorporation, amendment

Assessment benefit associations, 63.03

Cemetery associations, 306.74

Cooperative associations, 308.06, 308.34

Employers' mutuals, 66A.08

**REGISTER OF DEEDS (Cont'd)****3. Instruments Filed (Cont'd)**

Incorporation and amendments generally,

315.41

State consent to federal acquisition of land, 1.046

Cooperative associations, certificate of incorporation, 308.01, 308.34

Corporations, consolidation, 300.14

Credit unions, certificates of organization, 52.01

Development corporations, 301.73

Discharge from national armed forces, 386.20

Foreign corporation, authority, 303.08, 303.12

Limited partnership, 322.02, 322.25

Payments of inheritance tax on joint accounts, 291.01

**Certified copies**

Bankruptcy records and orders, 386.45

Code system for describing irregular tracts of land for taxation purposes, 272.196

**Cooperative associations**

Articles of incorporation, 308.06, 308.58

Certificates of incorporation, 308.01, 308.34

Decedent's estate, claims and notices, 550.31

**Decrees**

Barring interest of spouse, 519.07

Decedent's estate, distribution of, 525.483

Depositions, 598.04, 598.12

Disclaimers by beneficiaries under wills, deeds, trusts or otherwise, 501.211, 525.532

Farm names, 386.36

Foreign representative, letters to, 525.273

Forged instruments, offering for filing, 609.64

Geographical features, names of, 83A.04

Guardian, petition for appointment, 525.543

Highway maps or plats, 160.085

Highways, condemnation of property, 440.31

Landlord, restoration to possession, 504.02

Lands, classification, 92.36

**Liens**

Inheritance tax lien, 291.14

Old age assistance lien, 256.26

**Lists**

Bank stockholders, 48.03

Railroad lands, 507.31

Maps made by federal agencies, 386.51

Mechanics' lien contracts and statements, 514.05, 514.08

Minerals, statements of severed, 93.52 to 93.58

Mortgages, telegraph and telephones recorded, 222.18

**Nonprofit code requirements**

Fees, filing, 317.67

Papers filed, 317.11

Registered office, duties, 317.19

Nonprofit corporations, 300.46, 317.11, 317.19, 317.36, 317.67

Notice of action, cases involving dower or curtesy, 519.101

**Notices**

Attorney's lien, 481.13

Lis pendens, 557.02, 558.02

Oaths of certain court clerks, 485.01, 525.09

Park districts, plans, 398.19

Patents to land purchased from state, 92.17

Payments of taxes, or assessments, 272.12

Perpetuation of testimony, 598.04, 598.12

Plans by county planning commission, 394.11

**Plats**

Cemeteries in cities of over 50,000, 306.65 to 306.67

Corrected plats, 505.174 to 505.177

Filing corrections, 505.173, 505.176

Made by federal agencies, 386.51

Vacation, 505.14

Villages, 505.06, 505.07

Railroad rolling stock, equipment trust, 222.17

**Resolutions**

Changing name of lake, county board, 378.04

Plats, change of name, by village, 505.07

School districts, legal name and number, 122.03

**Statements**

Registrar of motor vehicles, 168.33

Threshermen's lien, 514.66

Timber slashings, cost of disposal, 88.14

Surveyors' notes made by federal agencies, 386.51

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6579

## INDEX

### REGISTER OF DEEDS (Cont'd)

#### 3. Instruments Filed (Cont'd)

Surveys made by federal agencies, 386.51  
Tax deeds, 281.32  
Title, quieting to cemetery lots, 306.24  
Voluntary liquidation of banks and trust companies, 49.215

#### 4. Records Transcribed

Abstracts, completion, on exhausting appropriation, 386.29  
Change of county boundary, 370.18  
Evidence, transcribed records prima facie, 386.14  
Instruments in certain counties, 386.26  
Records of state lands, 386.13, 386.26  
Sheriff's certificate, compensation, 386.23  
Tract index  
  Books, 386.05 to 386.09  
  Certain counties, 386.15, 386.16  
  Compensation to employees, 386.16  
  Register to supervise, 386.16  
Transfer of plats on change of county boundaries, 370.21

### REGISTER OF LAND OFFICE

Certification of plats of surveys, 599.20  
Evidence of title, receipt and certificates, 599.16, 599.17

### REGISTERS

See *Clerks Of Court*

#### Actions, register

  Criminal actions, 630.37  
  Unregistered cases entered, 485.10  
Assignment for benefit of creditors, 577.03  
Certificate of entry of municipal obligations before delivery, 475.71  
Clerk of district court, 485.07, 485.08, 577.03  
Convicts in reformatories, 243.78  
Criminal actions, 630.37  
Elections, 203.17, 203.18  
Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.03  
Employers, 177.04  
False ship's or airplane's, 609.645  
Notaries, 359.03  
Poultry dealer's registers, 29.201  
Prisoners in jails, 641.05  
Probate court, 525.03  
Registration of voters, 201.12 to 201.14, 201.16, 201.17, 204.07, 204.26  
Religious societies, 315.05  
Schools, 121.12, 125.15, 125.16, 475.71  
Securities, 80.09, 80.11  
State board of medical examiners, evidence, 147.01  
Titles, 508.34, 508.71, 508.80  
Warehouses, 233.09

### REGISTRATION

See *Licenses*

See *Motor Vehicles (2)*

See *Permits*

See *Register Of Deeds*

Animals for breeding purposes, false registration, 624.67  
Antifreeze seller, 24.25  
Apiaries, 19.19  
Beauty culture school, fees, 155.11  
Bees imported from outside the state, 19.31  
Beverages, nonresident manufacturer, 34.05  
Corn, hybrid field corn, 21.54  
Forged instruments, registering or presenting for registration, 609.64  
Health department, 144.01 to 144.49  
Hospital administrators, 144.60  
Leases to mine under water, 93.08, 93.09  
Lodging houses, guests, 327.10  
Military servicemen exempt from renewal requirements, 326.56  
Mobile home parks, guests, 327.10  
Motels, guests, 327.10  
Motor vehicles  
  Classic cars, 168.10  
  Conversion of registration, 168.165  
  Nonresident owners  
    Out of state domicile, 168.191  
    Rights, withdrawal of, 168.201  
    Subject to state laws, 168.211  
  Pioneer cars, 168.10

### REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

  Prior to assessment or taxation as personal property, 168.28  
  Registrar  
    Reciprocity agreement or arrangements, 168.181  
    Rules, 168.221  
Municipal bonds, 475.71  
Municipal obligations, borrowing, 475.71  
Non-alcoholic beverages, nonresident manufacturers, 34.05  
Nonresident manufacturers  
  Beverages, 34.05  
  Non-alcoholic beverages, 34.05  
  Soft drinks, 34.05  
Packing house certificates, 226.03, 226.05  
Physical therapy, 148.71, 148.73  
Poisons, economic, 24.072  
Securities under sale of securities act, 45.04, 80.29, 80.37  
Soft drinks, nonresident manufacturers, 34.05  
Tourist resorts, guests to register, 327.10 to 327.13  
Trademarks of labor unions, 333.43  
Trade name and marks, 333.01 to 333.13

### REGISTRATION OF TITLE

Abstract to be filed with clerk of court, 508.11  
Alteration, amendment, or cancellation of records, 508.71  
Answer  
  Persons who may; form, 508.17  
  Proceedings on; effect of failure to answer, 508.19, 508.20  
Appeal to supreme court, 508.29  
Appearance, fees on, 508.81  
Application for registration, proceedings, 508.03 to 508.13  
Assent to registration by spouse or others, 508.05, 508.06  
Assurance fund and actions thereon, 508.75 to 508.79  
Attorney's name and address on papers, 508.50, 508.65  
Books and records  
  Alphabetical indexes, reception books, tract indexes, 508.37  
  Copies or reproduction of filed instruments, 508.38  
  Destruction of certain records, 508.835, 508.836, 508.84  
  Dockets, recording of orders and decrees, 508.11  
  Fraudulent entries, 508.80  
  Open to inspection, 508.38  
  Register, certified copy of entries, 508.34, 508.71  
  Tract index books, 386.07 to 386.09, 508.37  
Certificates of title  
  After condemnation proceedings, 508.73  
  As evidence, 508.36  
  Cancellation on conveyance or by court order, 508.52, 508.71  
  Defined, 508.34  
  Duplicates  
    As evidence, 508.36  
    Cancellation on conveyance, 508.52  
    Court may order production proceedings on failure to produce, 508.45  
    Mortgagee, 508.55 to 508.57  
  Notations on  
    Judgments affecting land, 508.59  
    Mortgages, 508.55  
    Original, 508.51  
    Transfer of interest less than fee, 508.49  
    Trusts, 508.61  
  Owner, 508.40, 508.44, 508.58  
  Presentation  
    Conveyance, 508.52  
    Issuance of new certificate, 508.51  
    Registration of mortgages, 508.55  
  Entry in register, 508.34  
  Form and contents, names and addresses, 508.35, 508.50  
  Limitation of actions, to set aside, 508.28  
New certificates  
  Authority of registrar to issue, 508.51  
  Effect when owner divested by judgment, 508.59  
  Issuance on  
    Change of trustee, 508.62  
    Condemnation, 508.73  
    Conveyance, 508.52

**REGISTRATION OF TITLE (Cont'd)**

- Death of owner, 508.68
- Order of court, 508.71
- Probate court order licensing sale, 508.69
- Issuance to
  - Owner under foreclosure, 508.58
  - Party acquiring by action of lien, 508.67
  - Person acquiring by tax title, 508.67
- Notations on
  - Adverse claims, 508.52
  - Assignment or extension of mortgage, 508.55
  - Condemnation proceedings, 508.73
  - Judgments, 508.59, 508.63
  - Manner of noting, 508.34
  - Mortgage or mortgagee's duplicate, 508.56
  - Transfer of interest less than fee, 508.49
  - Trust encumbrance, 508.61
- Take effect from date of decree, 508.43
- Title complete subject to notations, 508.25
- Certified copy
  - Comparison and filing, 508.71
  - Registered land survey, 508.47
- Clerks of court
  - Application, docketing, copy for registrar, 508.11
  - Certification, service, 508.11, 508.16, 508.39
  - Copy of decree filed with registrar, 508.23
  - Fees, 508.81
  - Land registration docket, minutes kept in, 508.11
  - Notice of report served on applicant, election, 508.13
  - Papers filed with, 508.11, 508.13, 508.15, 508.67
  - Summons, subscriptions on, 508.16
- Condemnation proceedings, 508.73
- Copies or reproduction of instruments filed, 508.38
- Courts
  - Amendments of application, records, 508.09, 508.71
  - Application for registration, powers of court, 508.10
  - Appointment of examiners, 508.12
  - Demanding presentation of duplicates, 508.45
  - Guardians ad litem, 508.18
  - Jurisdiction, 508.10, 508.16
- Orders
  - Confirming title and directing registration, 508.19, 508.22
  - Dismissal of application, 508.21
  - Issuance of summons, 508.15
  - Opening default, 508.26
  - Power to make, 508.10
  - Reference for examination and for trial, 508.13, 508.20
  - Requiring survey, 508.47
- Probate, order licensing sale or mortgage, 508.69
- Proof, requisites, limitation of examiner's report, 508.13
- Summons may be by publication, 508.16
- Trial
  - De novo on reopening case, 508.68
  - Procedure as in civil actions, 508.20
- Uniformity of forms, 508.38
- Death of owner, 508.68
- Decree of registration
  - Actions to set aside, time limitation, 508.28
  - Contents, copy filed with registrar, 508.23
  - Default cases, 508.19
  - Dismissal of proceedings, 508.21
  - Effect, perpetuity, 508.22, 508.24
  - New certificate after acquisition of tax title, 508.67
  - Opening, 508.22, 508.26, 508.71
- Dedication of land by survey, 508.47
- Definitions, 508.47
- Destruction of certain records, 508.38, 508.835, 508.836, 508.84
- Drawing of parcel, unplatted land, 508.47
- Examiners
  - Appointment, compensation, term, 508.12
  - Dakota county, fees and compensation, 508.12
  - Deputies, 508.12
  - Duties
    - Advise and prepare forms for registrar, 508.13
    - Examine title and file report and opinion, 508.13
    - Investigate occupancy and search records, 508.13
    - Make report of state's interest, 508.13

**REGISTRATION OF TITLE (Cont'd)**

- Reference by court, 508.13
- Requisites of abstract, 508.11
- Tax title, new certificate by purchaser, 508.67
- Witnesses, oath and examination, 508.13
- Hennepin county, deputies, 508.12
- Ramsey county, deputies, 508.12
- Stearns county, fees and compensation, 508.12
- Fees
  - Abstract clerk, report of examiner, 386.183
  - Application on filing, appearance of defendant, 508.81
  - Certified copies, 508.38
  - Clerk of court, 508.81
  - Deputies, 508.12
  - Disposal, 508.83
  - Governmental subdivisions not to be charged, 386.77
  - Registered land survey, 508.47
  - Registration, 508.74
  - Schedule, 508.82
- Filing, 508.47, 508.52
- Forged instruments, offering for filing or filing, 609.64
- Fraud and fraudulent entries, 508.51, 508.80
- Free from encumbrances not noted on certificate, 508.25
- Full governmental subdivision defined, 508.47
- Guardians ad litem, 508.18
- Instruments filed, copies or reproductions, 508.38
- Joint tenants, new certificate on filing death certificate, 508.71
- Liens on registered land, discharge, 508.63, 508.64
- Lis pendens, effect of failure to file notice of in lien cases, 514.12
- Lis pendens in tax title cases, 508.67
- Mineral lands of state, by permittee, 93.055
- Mortgage and foreclosure, 508.54 to 508.58
- Nonresident, appointment of local agent, 508.07
- Notice of hearing, land survey, 508.47
- Notices
  - Opening decree, 508.26
  - Payment, 508.81
  - Service as directed by court, after registration, 508.39
  - To applicant of the filing of report, 508.13
- Parties
  - All the world parties defendant, 508.16
  - Assent, 508.06
  - Husband and wife, 508.22
  - Named in application, 508.11, 508.15
  - Persons who may answer, 508.17
  - State, 508.13
  - Substitution, 508.09
- Plats
  - Filing with clerk, 508.11, 508.14
  - Platting of registered lands, 508.46
- Property rights or interests subject to registration
  - Acquired by local assessment sale, 508.04
  - Adverse possession, property acquired by, 508.03, 508.04
  - Agency, grant, 508.72
  - Certain riparian rights, 508.04
  - Instruments creating liens, 508.63
  - Interest less than fee, 508.49, 508.58, 508.69
  - Judgments, 508.59, 508.63
  - Leases, 508.60
  - Limitation on registration of liens, 508.04
  - Mortgages, 508.54
  - Real estate, 508.01
  - Revocation of power, 508.72
  - Subsequent adverse claims, 508.70
  - Tax titles, 508.04, 508.76
  - Trusts, or transfers under, 508.61
- Publication, land survey notice, 508.47
- Quieting title, 284.04, 284.27
- Registered lands
  - Perpetual existence of registration, 508.24
  - Statute of limitations does not run against, 508.02
  - Subject to same incidents as unregistered, 508.02, 508.47
  - Withdrawal of land, 508.24
- Registrars
  - Bond, 508.31
  - Certified copies, 508.38
  - Cooperation with examiner, 508.13

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6581

## INDEX

### REGISTRATION OF TITLE (Cont'd)

- Court to prescribe forms, 508.38
- Deputies, 508.33
- Endorsement and numbering of instruments, 508.38, 508.50
- Fees, 508.38, 508.74, 508.82
- Index, reception books and tract indexes, 508.37
- Judgments, release and satisfaction, 508.66
- Landlord's recovery of possession, 504.02
- Legal advice to, 508.12
- Notations on certificate, 508.49
- Papers filed with
  - Attachments, 508.64
  - Certified copies of judgments, wills and probate decrees, 508.63, 508.68
  - Conveyances, 508.48, 508.49
  - Copies, application and decree of registration, 508.11, 508.23
  - Inspection, open to public, 508.38
  - Instruments creating or affecting liens, 508.63, 508.64
  - Notice of foreclosure, 508.57
  - Plats, 508.46
  - Report of condemnation proceedings, 508.73
  - Subsequent adverse claims, 508.70
  - Taxes to be paid before filing, 508.53
  - Transfers of lands, 508.52
- Proof of service, 508.39
- Receipt for owner's duplicate, 508.40
- Register of deeds, registrar ex officio, 508.30
- Taxes required to be paid before filing papers, 508.53
- Transfers, 508.52
- Under court supervision, rules, seal, 508.32

### Registration

- Defined, 508.34
- Encumbrances not affecting, 508.25
- Fees, 508.74
- Land survey, 508.47
- Right of conveyance, 508.47
- Runs with the land, 508.24
- Subsequent adverse claims, hearing on, 508.70

### Summons

- Nonresidents by mail, 508.16
- Personal service outside of state, 508.16
- Petition and order for, 508.15
- Service
  - At expense of applicant, 508.16
  - By publication, form of summons, 508.16
  - On dissolved or expired corporations, 508.16
  - On parties assenting, 508.06
- Survey, 508.47
- Tax classification, surveyed lands, 508.47
- Taxes paid before filing of transfers, 508.54
- Tax-forfeited lands, 284.11
- Title acquired pending proceedings, 508.27
- Trial by reference, 508.20
- Unplatted lands resurveyed, 508.47
- Wife, 508.05

### REGISTRATION OF VOTERS

*See Elections*

### REHABILITATION

- See Education*
- See Iron Range Resources And Rehabilitation Commission*
- See Soil And Water Conservation*
- See Veterans*
- See Workmen's Compensation*
- See Youth Conservation*
- Advisory council, creation, 176.621
- Blind persons, determination of assistance, 256.49
- Bureau of workmen's compensation, 176.631
- Rural rehabilitation fund, executive council, 9.36

### REINSURANCE

*See Insurance*

### RELATIVES

- Defined, juvenile court act, 260.015
- Dissection of dead bodies, rights of relatives, 145.14, 145.15
- Election judges and clerks, relationship, 203.22
- Incest, 609.365

### RELATIVES (Cont'd)

- Intoxicating liquors, notice forbidding sale, 340.73
- Jurors, relationship ground of challenge, 631.31
- Juvenile offenders, permitted to visit, 636.07
- Notice of petition alleging dependency of child, 260.135
- Old age assistance, action for contribution, 256.26
- Poor, support of, 261.01, 261.02
- Probate judge, disqualified on ground of relationship, 525.05
- Sterilization, consent to, 256.07, 256.08
- Teachers, related to school trustees, restrictions, 125.12
- Welfare assistance, action to recover costs from relatives, 245.27

### RELEASE

- Attachment, discharge, or release
  - Enforcement of order by habeas corpus, 589.21
  - Motion after expiration of stated period, 570.13
  - Personal property, 570.12
  - Real estate, 570.11
  - Registered lands, 508.64
- Certain statements presumed to be fraudulent, 602.01
- Certificate of release on sale of public lands where owner was entitled to patent, 92.165
- Compromise of state claims, 10.11
- Confession of judgment for delinquent taxes, 279.37
- Credit unions, receipt of minor, 52.13
- Defined, power of appointment, 502.79
- Fees, city clerk, city first class, 357.39
- Highway traffic law, persons arrested, 169.91
- Hospital lien, 514.71
- Old age assistance lien, 256.26
- Power of appointment relating to trust duties, 502.79
- Safety responsibility, release from liability, 170.26, 170.27, 170.30
- Small loans, on repayment, 56.14
- State reformatory, 609.105
- Tax liens, 272.53
- Town roads, damages, 164.07
- Unemployment compensation benefits, void, 268.17
- Workmen's compensation insurance, insolvency or bankruptcy of insurer, 176.185

### RELIEF

- See Cities*
- See Counties*
- See Old Age Assistance*
- See Poor*
- See Public Welfare*
- See Veterans*
- See Villages*

### RELIGION

- Buildings
  - Cathedrals, Protestant Episcopal church, 315.20
  - Erection and repair, 315.05
- Camp meeting associations
  - Capital stock, 315.41
  - Formation, 315.41
  - Peace officers, appointment, 315.43
  - Streets through property, 315.42
- Cemeteries
  - Exemptions, 307.09
  - Funds for care, 306.41 to 306.54, 306.85
  - Incorporation articles, amendments, 306.69
  - Transfer of, 306.02
- Certain burial rites excepted from funeral directors law, 149.06
- Christian Science institutions exempt from certain laws, 144.572
- Churches
  - Fire protection, state fire marshal, 299F.46
  - Income tax, exempt from, 290.05
  - Insurance, mutual fire companies, limitations, 66A.08
  - Motion picture exhibits, 299H.20
  - Mutual insurance companies, exempt from insurance laws, 66A.20
  - Pews
    - Deeds recorded with register of deeds, 507.28
    - Exempt from attachment, garnishment, sale, 550.37
    - Trustees may regulate rental, 315.05
  - Taxation, exempt from, Const. art 9 s 1, 272.02

**RELIGION (Cont'd)**

Clergymen  
 Benefits, religious corporations may provide, 315.40  
 Confessions privileged, 595.02  
 County jails to allow religious instruction, 641.16  
 Exemption, partial, from income tax, 290.08  
 Fees, clerk of district court, recording credentials of ordinations, 357.021  
 Grand jury service, exempted from, 628.43  
 Prisons and workhouses, religious instruction to inmates, 241.05  
 Privileged communications, 595.02  
 Sacramental wine, 340.17, 340.50  
 Salary, power of trustees to fix, 315.05  
 Solemnization of marriage, 517.04, 517.05, 517.09 to 517.17  
 State hospitals for insane open to, 246.014  
 Conferences, consolidation of, 315.50  
 Consolidations; parishes, congregations, or churches, see Religious corporations, post  
 Conveyance of real estate, religious restrictions, 507.18  
 Disturbing religious meetings, 609.72  
 Existing churches  
 Incorporation, 315.22  
 Property to vest, 315.22  
 Reincorporation, 315.22  
 Express trusts for religious uses, 501.12  
 Fundamental laws  
 Exemption from taxation, Const. art 9 s 1  
 Religious freedom guaranteed, Const. art 1 s 16  
 Religious tests for office prohibited, Const. art 1 s 17  
 Séctarian schools, appropriations, Const. art 8 s 2  
 General organizations for religious purposes, 315.23 to 315.26  
 Gifts to cities, 465.03  
 Holidays for public employees, 15A.22  
 Injury to house of worship, 609.595  
 Insurance  
 Mutual associations, 66A.20  
 Property, 66A.08  
 Interference with religious acts, 609.28  
 Ministers of the gospel, see Clergymen, ante  
 Prisons and reformatories, religious instruction to inmates, 241.05  
 Protection of religious affiliation of parents, juvenile court proceedings, 260.181  
 Protestant Episcopal church  
 Parish  
 Annual meeting, 315.18  
 Articles, amendment, 315.19  
 Cathedrals, 315.20  
 Certificate, 315.17  
 Formation, 315.17  
 Powers, 315.17  
 Vestry, election, meetings, 315.18  
 Property, see also Religious corporations, post  
 Cathedrals, 315.20  
 Exemptions from taxation, 272.02  
 Religious corporations  
 Annual meetings, 315.25  
 Articles of incorporation, amendment, 315.31  
 Benefits, insurance laws not applicable, 315.40  
 Buildings, erection and repair, 315.05  
 Camp meeting associations, 315.41 to 315.43  
 Certificates  
 Amendment, 315.30  
 Election of trustees, 315.02  
 Recordation, 315.03, 315.32  
 Consolidations, parishes, congregations, or churches  
 Authority to consolidate, 315.34  
 Church conferences, 315.50  
 Merger, 315.365  
 Organization, powers, 315.36  
 Privileges, 315.28  
 Procedure, 315.26, 315.27  
 Property, right to hold, 315.29  
 Resolution, notice, 315.35  
 Definitions, 315.08  
 Diocesan, 315.16, 315.23 to 315.25  
 Dissolution, application, hearing, 315.38  
 Duration of corporate existence, 300.13  
 Exemptions  
 Income tax, 290.05

**RELIGION (Cont'd)**

Pews, from levy, 550.37  
 Taxation, Const. art 9 s 1  
 Existence terminated, disposal of property, 315.37, 315.38  
 Existing corporations confirmed, 315.13  
 Formation, 315.01  
 General powers, 315.09, 315.10  
 Incorporation  
 Amendment of articles, 315.31  
 Certificate, 315.21  
 Lands, perpetual succession, 315.14  
 Mortgage foreclosure, service of notice, 580.03  
 Nonprofit corporation  
 Benefits for members, 317.66  
 Gifts, 300.66  
 Insurance laws not applicable, 317.66  
 Peace officers, powers of, 317.66  
 Special provisions, 317.66  
 Tax exempt, 317.66  
 Parish, 315.15  
 Perpetual succession of property, 315.14  
 Presbytery, 315.23 to 315.26  
 Property  
 Cathedrals, parish of Protestant Episcopal church, 315.20  
 Conveyance of real property, 315.39  
 Exemption from taxation, Const. art 9 s 1, 272.02, 315.42  
 Gifts and devises, 315.04, 315.09  
 Lands in trust, 315.14  
 Limitation of amount, 315.11  
 Mortgage or sale, 315.09  
 Right to hold, 315.11  
 Sale, encumbrance of real estate, 315.12  
 Streets through, 315.42  
 Trustees, general powers, 315.01 to 315.06  
 Validation of deeds, 315.39, 315.40  
 Protestant Episcopal church, 315.17 to 315.20  
 Reorganization, 315.13  
 Synods, 315.23 to 315.26  
 Trustees  
 Appointment, 315.01  
 Certificate of election, 315.02  
 Election, 315.01, 315.06  
 Erection and repair of buildings, 315.05  
 Management of temporal affairs, 315.05  
 Powers, 315.04, 315.32  
 Quorum, 315.06  
 Salary of clergymen, 315.05  
 Terms, 315.06  
 Voters, qualifications, 315.07  
 Sacramental wine, 340.17, 340.50  
 Seminaries, see SEMINARIES  
 Young Men's Christian Association  
 Certificate, 315.44  
 Management by trustees, 315.46  
 Members, classification, 315.45  
 Organization, 315.44  
 Property rights, 315.47  
 Reincorporation, 315.48  
 Trustees, management, 315.46  
 Young Women's Christian Association, 315.49  
**REMAINDER**  
 See Estates (4)  
 See Probate Proceedings, Guardianships  
 Contingent remainders  
 Conditional limitations, 500.11  
 Posthumous birth defeating estate dependent on contingency of death without issue, 500.14  
 Premature termination of precedent estate, 500.15  
 Suspension of power of alienation, 500.13  
 Definition, 500.11  
 Limited on life estate created in term of years, 500.11  
 Notice to remainderman of application to dispose of trust property, 501.22  
 Perpetuities, 500.13  
 Posthumous child, 500.14  
 Rule in Shelley's case, 500.14  
 Suspension of power of alienation, 500.13  
 Time of vesting, 500.11  
 Transfer, 500.14  
 Vesting by purchaser, 500.14

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6583

## INDEX

### REMOVALS

- See Governor
- See Officers
- See Vacancies In Office
- Annual leave allowance, 351.12
- Annual leave allowance, unclassified service, 351.13
- County Commissioner for failure to levy tax, 261.063
- Firemen, 420.08
- From office
  - Diversion of appropriations, 10.31
  - Resignations, vacancies, and removals, 351.01 to 351.11
- Mortgaged property
  - Personal, 609.62, 609.621
  - Real, 609.615
- State highway patrolmen, 299D.03

### RENTS

- See Discrimination
  - See Estates
  - See Landlord And Tenant
  - Accumulation, 500.17, 501.11
  - Actions against occupying claimant, 504.04, 559.15
  - Aeronautics
    - Airports, powers of commissioner, 360.021
    - Assistance by one to another municipality, 360.043
    - Determination by municipality, 360.038
    - Metropolitan airports commission, power to fix, 360.112
    - Powers of commissioner, 360.021
  - Banks, 48.21, 48.38
  - Campaign expense, 211.02
  - Devise to trustee to secure, 501.13
  - Disposal, 500.17
  - Distress abolished, 504.01
  - Estates at will, notice to quit, 504.06
  - Evidence in action to recover against possessor of land, 504.04
  - Executors or administrators, duty to collect, 525.34
  - Fraudulent conveyance, 513.08
  - Homestead, rent control regulations preventing occupancy affecting taxation, 273.13
  - Income tax credit for renters, 290.981 to 290.992
  - Insurance against loss, 60A.06
  - Landlord and tenant, 504.01 to 504.09
  - Lands bid in for state at tax sale, 280.38
  - Legal estate, right to receive, 501.03
  - Low rental houses, 462.475
  - Married women's rights, 519.02
  - Metropolitan airports commission, authority to fix, 360.112
  - Mining leases, 93.08, 93.24
  - Mortgaged property, receiver on foreclosure, 582.05 to 582.10
  - Motor bicycles licensing, 168.832
  - Motor vehicles, failure to return, 168.83
  - Municipal airport hangars and shops, 360.70
  - Possessor of land, liability for, 504.04
  - Possessor on recovery on failure to pay, 504.02
  - Power to revoke conveyance of, 513.10
  - Receiver in foreclosure proceedings may collect, 582.06
  - Receiver to furnish bond, 582.07
  - Redevelopment companies, contracts regulating, 462.645
  - Safe deposit companies
    - Notice that rent is due, 55.14
    - Remedies in enforcing liability of tenant, 55.13
  - Tax forfeited lands, 282.04, 282.08
  - Trust companies, power to act as attorney in fact, 48.78
  - Trustee to receive, when subject to creditor demands, 501.14
  - Under lease, 504.01
  - Untenantable premises, liability, 504.05
  - Voting machines, 206.12
- ### RENUNCIATION
- Commercial paper, rights of holder, 336.1-107
  - Under will, 525.212
- ### RENVILLE COUNTY
- Districts
    - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.16
    - Sixteenth legislative, 2.191
    - Sixth congressional, 2.791
  - Name and boundaries, 2.01

### REPAIRS

- See Highways
  - Boats and vessels, 579.01
  - Bonds and other obligations of municipalities, 475.52
  - Dams, 110.17
  - Defined, 106.471
  - Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.13, 111.14, 111.30, 111.33
  - Drains and drainage, 106.471, 514.01
  - Executors or administrators duty to make, 525.34
  - Fire hazards on state property, 299F.11
  - Liens, 514.01, 514.18 to 514.22, 514.77 to 514.79
  - Motor vehicles, 168.056
  - Public contracts, 16.06
  - Shops, zoning provisions, city first class, 462.12
  - State buildings, 16.02, 16.32, 375.21
  - State fire marshal, power to require, 299F.10 to 299F.17
  - State structures, 16.02, 375.21
  - Waterworks, 282.09, 456.24 to 456.30
- ### REPEAL
- Effect of repeals, 645.35, 645.36, 645.42, 645.43
  - Effect upon past consents of state to federal acquisition of land, 1.048
  - Implied repeal by later law, 645.39
  - Non-existence of reason for law does not repeal, 645.40
  - Non-user does not repeal, 645.41
  - Repeal and reenactment, 645.37
  - Repeal of amendatory and original laws subsequently amended, 645.34

### REPLEVIN

- See Justice Courts (3)
- Affidavit, endorsement, 565.02, 565.04
- Bond
  - Exception to sureties, 565.05
  - Justification of sureties, waiver, 565.06, 565.07
  - Liability under, 565.11
  - Service on defendant, 565.04
  - Substitution of surety, 565.06
- Concealed property, procedure, 565.08
- Conciliation court jurisdiction, 491.03
- Delivery to plaintiff, 565.07
- Fees of appraisers, 357.21
- Judgment, 548.04
- Justices of the peace, extraordinary remedies, 532.01 to 532.51
- Limitations, 541.05
- Municipal courts, 488.16
- Possession by sheriff, 565.09
- Possession, manner of claiming, 565.01
- Rebonding by defendant, 565.05
- Recovery in part, 548.04
- Recovery of property under conditional sales contract, 548.04
- Redelivery to defendant, 565.07
- Requisition to sheriff, taking and return thereon, 565.04
- Return of property on settlement, 565.05
- Service on defendant, 565.04
- Venue, 542.06
- Verdict, 546.23

### REPORTER

- See Court Reporters
- See Supreme Court
- Probate court, 525.11, 525.111, 525.112
- Supreme court, 480.11, 480.12

### REPORTS

- See Governor
- See Legislature
- Athletic events, bribery, 609.825
- Agriculture, commissioner of, report to governor, legislature, 17.10
- Canneries, commercial, 31.37
- Commerce commission, 45.033
- Commissioner of public welfare as to presentence examination of sex offenders, 246.43
- Communications, interception of, 626A.17
- Copies as evidence, 599.15
- Copies filed in state library, 599.15
- Crime, false reports, 609.505
- Dependent children, by aid agencies, 256.01, 256.72
- Felony convictions, presentence investigation, 609.115
- Forgery, 609.625, 609.63



**REPORTS (Cont'd)**

Hazardous substances, court actions, dangers to health, 24.41  
 Machine guns, report to criminal apprehension bureau, 609.67  
 Mental and nervous diseases, commissioner of public welfare to publish and distribute as to research and studies, 246.05  
 Motor vehicles, see **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**  
 Presentence investigation, 246.43, 609.115  
 Public officers, false reports, 609.43  
 Savings and loan associations, 51A.44  
 State departments and agencies, issuance and sale, 16.026  
 State departments and agencies reports to legislature, 15.063  
 Supreme court, 480.11, 480.12

**REPRESENTATION**

See *Legislature*  
 Heirs in probate proceedings, 525.203  
 Inheritance by illegitimate children, 525.172  
 Representatives  
   Defined, 525.80  
   Executors, administrators, guardians, deemed to be, 525.80

**REPRIEVES**

Attestation, 638.07  
 Grant of by board of pardons, 638.01, 638.02  
 Warrant for carrying into effect, 638.03

**RESCUE**

Contempt of court, rescue from custody, 588.01  
 Excusable homicide in retaking prisoners, 609.065  
 Prisoners engaged in conservation work, 609.485

**RESEARCH**

Business, see **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**  
 Cancer statistical, 144.68, 144.69  
 Civil service, 43.09  
 Educational  
   Cooperative research, federal aid, 124.68  
   Federal aid, 124.62  
 Fund, creation of, 137.11  
 Health, state board of, research, certain studies confidential, 144.053  
 Institute, 137.11  
 Soil and water conservation, 40.07  
 University hospitals, 158.02  
 Vital statistics records, 144.175

**RESERVATIONS**

Case after verdict, 546.25  
 Deposit of securities, investment companies, 59.11  
 Military reservations, 190.11, 192.19  
 Mines and minerals, Const. art 8 s 7, 93.01 to 93.07, 373.01  
 Mining leases, 93.20  
 Public lands  
   Easements, exchange of lands, 94.343  
   Minerals, Const. art 8 s 7, 93.01, 94.14, 94.343  
   Water power, 93.01  
 Revocation, right reserved in conveyance, 502.76  
 Water rights in exchange of land, Const. art 8 s 7

**RESERVOIRS**

See *Drainage And Waters*  
 Certain cities of 5,000 or less, 456.01, 456.07  
 Cities fourth class, powers, 411.49  
 Conservation, commissioner of  
   Control, 105.39  
   Improvement of, 105.52  
   Permits to construct, 105.42  
 Drainage and conservancy, 111.03, 111.16, 111.18, 111.27  
 Examination and repair, 105.52  
 Liens, 514.01  
 State control, 105.38  
 Towns, may construct, 368.78  
 Village council, powers, 412.221

**RESIDENCE**

Affecting custody of children, 518.17  
 Barber shops, 154.19  
 Blind assistance, removal to another county, 256.66  
 Corporate boards, members of, 300.025  
 County highway engineer, 163.07

**RESIDENCE (Cont'd)**

County superintendent of schools, 121.44  
 Court reporters, 486.05  
 Defined, 201.26, 290.01  
 Dependent children, 256.73, 256.79  
 Determination of admission to  
   County tuberculosis sanatoriums, 376.18  
   Veteran's home, 198.01 to 198.03  
 Directors of industrial loan and thrift company, 53.06  
 Disinfection relating to tuberculosis, 376.50  
 District court judge, Const. art 6 s 3  
 Divorce, residence of complainant, 518.07  
 Fundamental law, elective franchise, Const. art 7 s 1  
 Gift taxes, 292.01, 292.08, 292.09  
 Governor and lieutenant governor, Const. art 5 s 3  
 Grand juror, 628.54  
 Indian lands, privileges of residents, Const. art 15 s 2  
 Indictment, limitation, 628.26  
 Inheritance and transfer taxes, 291.01, 291.34  
 Legislators, Const. art 4 s 25  
 Money and credits tax, change of domicile, 285.10  
 Officers of government units, joint exercise of powers, 471.59  
 Officers, qualifications of, Const. art 7 s 7  
 Old age assistance, 256.16, 256.17, 256.19, 256.36  
 Poor, 261.07  
 Probate judge, Const. art 6 s 6  
 Record of placed children, 257.01  
 Restrictions on use or occupancy of lands, 396.01  
 Residence districts  
   Cities of first class, 462.12 to 462.17  
   Traffic regulations, 169.01, 169.28, 169.31  
 Resident bidder defined, 16.365  
 Resident freeholder, defined, 106.011  
 Resident owner, defined, 106.011  
 Sanitary district, joint cities of first class, workmen employed, 445.15  
 Secured transactions, residence of debtor, 336.9-104  
 Sheriffs, 641.01, 641.15, 641.23, 641.27  
 State colleges, directors, 136.12  
 Tubercular persons, hospitalization, 251.03  
 Venue, dependent on, 542.01  
 Vocational rehabilitation, residence not regarded, 121.32  
 Voters, Const. art 7 s 1, 3, 4, 200.02, 201.10, 201.26

**RESIGNATION**

Annual leave allowance, 351.12, 351.13  
 Officers, to whom made, 351.01  
 Payment of wages of employee, 181.13 to 181.17  
 Person with appointive power cannot resign to accept office, 471.46  
 Probate procedure, personal representative, 525.50, 525.502  
 Resignations, vacancies, removals, 351.01 to 351.11  
 Vacant office, 351.02

**RESISTING OFFICER OR PROCESS**

Criminal contempt, 588.20

**RESORTS**

See *Boats And Vessels*  
 Children's camps not included, 144.71  
 Defined, 157.01  
 Inspection of, 157.04  
 License, 157.03  
 Mobile home parks, 327.10, 327.11, 327.14 to 327.28  
 Registration of guests, 327.10 to 327.12  
 Sanitation, regulated by state board of health, 144.12  
 Signs on county highways, 160.283 to 160.285

**RESTAURANTS**

See *Eating Places*

**REST HOMES**

Information, disclosure, 144.58  
 Inspection, 144.58  
 License, state board of health to issue, 144.55  
 Malignant diseases, reports to state board of health, 144.68  
 Old age assistance, 256.15  
 Standards  
   Church of Christ, Scientist, excepted, 144.572  
   Established by state board of health, 144.56  
 Violations, penalties, 144.49

**RESTITUTION**

Claim and delivery, 565.01 to 565.11

**RESTITUTION (Cont'd)**

Forcible entry and detainer, 566.01 to 566.17  
 Property damage by child, juvenile court may order  
 restitution, 260.185  
 Reversal of judgment on appeal, 605.05  
 Setting aside judgment, 565.06

**RESTORATION TO CAPACITY**

*See Probate Proceedings, Guardianships*

**RESTRAINING ORDERS**

*See Injunction*

**RESTRAINT OF TRADE**

*See Unfair Trade Practices*

Antitrust law of 1971, 325.8011 to 325.8028  
 Attorney general  
   Petroleum, discrimination in distribution, 325.82  
 Cooperative associations, contracts deemed not in  
 restraint of trade, 308.80  
 Corporations, limitation, construed, 301.58  
 Criminal conspiracy, 325.83  
 Monopolization of food products, 325.83  
 Petroleum, locality discrimination, 325.82  
 Public local grain warehouses, pooling, 232.11  
 Public market, 317.64  
 Remedies cumulative, 325.82  
 Revocation of permit and oyster, 325.82  
 Secondary boycott as restraint of trade, 179.40  
 Secretary of state, function as to revocation of permit,  
 325.82  
 Textbooks, combination to control prices, 127.21

**RESULTING TRUSTS**

Bona fide purchasers protected, 501.10  
 Clarification of existing law, 501.195  
 Grant when consideration is paid by another, 501.07 to  
 501.09  
 Law abolishing or vesting trusts not applicable, 501.06  
 State, prevention of reversionary interest in settler or  
 heirs, 501.195  
 Vesting title in person named alienee, 501.07

**RETAIL DEALERS**

Agricultural machinery dealers, repurchase of stock on  
 discontinuance, 325.63  
 Eggs, 29.26  
 Fair trade act, 325.08 to 325.14  
 Liquor dealers  
   License, 340.11  
   Malt liquor, 340.001 to 340.038  
 Prima facie evidence of selling at discriminatory prices,  
 325.06, 325.075  
 Trade discount, defined, 325.01  
 Unfair trade practices, competition, 325.01 to 325.04,  
 325.07, 325.48, 325.49

**RETIREMENT****1. Generally****2. Public Employees****3. State Employees****4. Teachers****5. Highway Patrolmen****6. State Police Officers****7. Elective State Officers****1. Generally**

*See Cities (9)*

*See District Court (3)*

*See Firemen's Relief Associations*

*See Old Age Assistance*

*See Veterans (3)*

Actuarial surveys, 69.71 to 69.76, 356.21, 356.211,  
 356.212

Adjustable fixed benefit fund participation

  Highway patrolmen, 352B.26

  Public employees retirement association, 353.271

  State employees, 352.04, 352.119

  Teachers, 354.63

Clerk of the supreme court, 490.025

Domestic corporations may adopt medical insurance and  
 pension plan, 300.081

Financial reports, 356.20 to 356.23

Increase in benefits, written request, 356.18

Judges

  District court, 490.04 to 490.104

  Fundamental law, Const. art 6 s 10

**RETIREMENT (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

  Probate court, 490.11, 490.12

  Supreme court, 490.025

  Widows of, 490.102

Legislators

  Benefits, 3A.02

  Contributions, 3A.03

  Definitions, 3A.01

  Eligibility, 3A.10

  Generally, 3A.01 to 3A.10

  Reports financial, 356.20 to 356.23

  Survivor benefits, 3A.04, 3A.05

  Taxation benefits, 3A.08

Public retirement commission, 3.85

**2. Public Employees**

Actions by or against, 353.08

Adjustable fixed benefit fund 11.25, 11.27, 353.271

Allowable service

  Annual leave as part of, 353.40

  Defined, 353.01

  Payments to receive credit for, 353.36

Attorney general to be legal advisor, 353.08

Benefits

  Adjustable fixed benefit fund, 353.271

  Amount, 353.53

  Application for, 353.29, 353.67

  Benefits from other funds, 353.14

  Certain annuitants, 353.29

  Certain members, eligibility for, 353.61

  Deferred annuity, 353.34

  Eligibility for

    Age and service requirements, 353.29

    Limitations, 353.37

  Hazardous occupations, those engaged in

    Application and scope of law, 353.68

    Certain members, 353.61

    Disability benefits, 353.68

    Retirement annuity, 353.66

  Increase for certain members, 353.83

  Increase in, written request, 356.18

  Minors, payments to minor beneficiaries, 353.45

  Multiple associations, membership in, 353.71

  Not assignable, not subject to process or tax, 353.15

  Option to certain members, 353.46, 353.591

PERA\*

  Death, payments after

    Payments to survivors, 353.31

    Refunds to beneficiary, 353.32

  Disability benefits, 353.33

  Legislator members, 3A.09

  Retirement annuities

    Computation, 353.29, 353.30

    Optional annuities, 353.30

PERA-OASI\*\* combined, see also FEDERAL

**SOCIAL SECURITY**

  Application and scope of law, 353.51, 353.59

  Death, payments after, 353.56

  Disability benefits, 353.57

  Effective date of law, subject to agreement,  
 353.59

  Retirement annuities

    Computation, 353.53

    Optional annuities, 353.54

    Retirement before eligible for social  
 security, 353.55

  Retirement benefits, certain members, 353.75,  
 353.76, 353.77, 353.78, 353.80

  Survivors of certain members, 353.74, 353.79, 353.82

  Suspension of, 353.37

  Time and manner of payment, 353.13

  Unclaimed annuities returned to fund, 353.44

Board of trustees

  Members, officers, 352A.04, 353.03

  Offices, 353.03

  Rules and regulations, 353.18

Commission to study, 3.85

Contributions by employer and employee

  Hazardous occupations, those engaged in, 353.65

  PERA, amount, manner of payment, 353.27

  PERA-OASI, amount, 353.52

Definitions, 353.01

Eligibility for benefits, certain members, 353.61

**RETIREMENT (Cont'd)**

**2. Public Employees (Cont'd)**  
 Establishment of association, 353.26  
 False information, penalty, 353.19  
 Firemen, see Hazardous occupations, post  
 Fund, public employees, police and fire fund, 353.65  
 Fund, public employees retirement  
   Contributions by employer and employee, 353.27, 353.52  
   Investment of funds, 353.06  
   Treasurer, state treasurer to act, duties, 353.05  
   Unclaimed annuities returned to fund, 353.44  
 Hazardous occupations, those engaged in, 353.63 to 353.68  
 Insurance laws inapplicable, 353.16  
 Investment of funds, 353.06  
 Legislative service, 353.015  
 Membership  
   Eligibility for  
     Fee officers, 353.60  
     Hazardous occupations, those engaged in, 353.64, 353.69  
     Public employee, defined, 353.01  
     Public officers, 353.26  
     False information, penalty, 353.19  
     Multiple associations, membership in, 353.71  
     Public officers, 353.26  
     Return to public service, 353.35  
     Rights, 353.35, 353.38  
     Status of employees, power of board to rule, 353.18  
     Termination, 353.34, 353.35  
 Military service, credit for  
   PERA, 353.39  
   PERA-OASI, 353.58  
 Minors, payments to minor beneficiary, 353.45  
 Monthly statements  
   Department heads, statements to trustees, 353.07  
   Treasurer's report to board, 353.05  
 Offices, 353.03  
 Police officers, see Hazardous occupations, ante  
   Disability, 353.656  
   Retirement, 353.655  
   Survivor, 353.657  
 Policy, hazardous occupations, 353.63  
 Prior service, payments to receive credit for, 353.36  
 Public examiner to make annual audit, 353.16  
 Refunds  
   Error in salary deductions, 353.27  
   Termination of employment, 353.34, 353.35, 353.38, 353.40  
 Return to public service, restoration of rights, 353.35  
 Rules and regulations of association, 353.18  
 Salaries, deductions from, 353.27, 353.52  
 Sale of securities, 353.06  
 Status of employees, board to rule on, 353.18  
 Supplemental pension plans restricted, 356.24  
 Survivor benefits, 353.31  
 Tax levy by governmental subdivision to pay contributions, 353.28  
 Termination of employment, 353.34, 353.35  
 Treasurer, state treasurer to act ex officio, 353.05  
 Unclaimed annuities returned to fund, 353.44  
 Variable annuity fund, 11.26  
 Violations and penalties, 353.19  
   \* PERA - public employees retirement association  
   \*\*OASI - old age and survivor insurance (social security)

**3. State Employees**  
 Adjustable fixed benefit fund, participation, 352.04, 352.119  
 Allowable service  
   Defined, 352.01  
   Former members, 352.38  
   Leave of absence, certain employees, 352.041  
   Payments to receive credit for, 352.32  
 Annuitants, reemployment of, 352.115  
 Attorney general as advisor, 352.03  
 Benefits  
   Age and service requirements, 352.115, 352.116  
   Annuities, 352.115  
   Annuities, persons not covered by social security, 352.715  
   Application for, 352.115, 352.32

**RETIREMENT (Cont'd)**

**3. State Employees (Cont'd)**  
 Calculation, 352.119  
 Deferred annuity, 352.22  
 Increase in 352.118, 356.18, 352.119  
 Members of two or more associations, 352.72  
 Minors, payments to, 352.12  
 Not assignable, not subject to process or tax, 352.15  
 Optional annuities, 352.115  
 Options to certain members, 352.28  
 SRS  
   Death, payments after  
     Refunds to beneficiary, 352.12  
   Disability benefits, 352.113  
   Retirement annuities  
     Computation, 352.115, 352.116  
     Optional annuities, 352.116  
 SRS-OASI\*\*combined, see FEDERAL SOCIAL SECURITY  
 Surviving spouse benefits, 352.12  
 Survivor benefits, not covered by social security, 352.715  
 Board  
   Calendar year, basis for operation, 352.03  
   Executive director, appointment, 352.03  
   Members, officers, 352.03  
   Rules, 352.03  
 Contributions, employer and employee, amount, 352.04  
 Death of annuitant, return of warrant, 352.115  
 Definitions, 352.01  
 Establishment of system, 352.021  
 Executive director, 352.03  
 Funds, invested, computation of interest, 11.16  
 Fund, state retirement system  
   Contributions by employer and employee, 352.04  
   Disbursements from, 352.04  
   Investment of funds, 11.16, 352.061  
   Treasurer, state treasurer to act, duties, 352.05  
 Fund, supplemental retirement  
   Application for participation and redemption, 11.23  
   Established, 11.18  
   Legal title to assets, 11.24  
   Participation in fund, 11.19, 11.21  
   Prospectus, 11.20  
   Redemptions, 11.22  
 Gifts and bequests acceptable, 352.04  
 Increases in benefits, 352.118  
 Insurance laws inapplicable, 352.16  
 Investment of funds, 11.16, 352.061  
 Labor and industry department to furnish information, 352.03  
 Membership  
   Eligibility for, 352.01, 352.021  
   Exemption from, 352.021  
   Leave of absence, certain employees, 352.041  
   Membership in two or more associations, 352.72  
   Re-entering after refundment, 352.021  
   Status of members  
     Civil service to furnish information, 352.03  
   Termination  
     Employees, 352.028  
     Forfeiture of rights, 352.23  
     Refundment, 352.22  
 Military service, credit for, 352.27  
 Minors, payments to minor beneficiaries, 352.12  
 Monthly statement of treasurer, 352.05  
 Policy statement, 352.1181  
 Prior payments to obtain service credit, 352.32  
 Refund, beneficiaries, 352.12  
 Refunds  
   Error in payroll deductions, 352.04  
   Termination of employment, 352.22, 352.23  
 Retirement, mandatory age, 43.051  
 Rules and regulations of system, 352.03  
 Salaries, deductions from, 352.04  
 Sale of securities, 11.16  
 Social security payments, retroactive, 352.71  
 Status of employees, civil service to furnish information, 352.03  
 Supplemental benefit for certain employees, 352.73  
 Supplemental retirement fund  
   Application for participation and redemption, 11.23  
   Established, 11.18  
   Legal title to assets, 11.24

**RETIREMENT (Cont'd)**

- 3. State Employees (Cont'd)**
  - Participation in fund, 11.19, 11.21
  - Prospectus, 11.20
  - Redemptions, 11.22
  - Supplemental retirement plans restricted, 356.24
  - Termination of employment, 352.22, 352.23
  - Treasurer, duties of state treasurer, 352.05
  - Unclassified employees
    - Administration, 352D.09
    - Eligibility, 352D.02
    - Establishment of program, 352D.01
    - Investment options, 352D.04
    - Law governing, 352D.08
    - Payment of benefits, 352D.07
    - Regular pensions, 352D.06
    - Transfer of assets, 352D.03
    - Withdrawal options, 352D.05
  - Warrants unpaid cancellation, 352.04
    - \* SRS - State retirement system
    - \*\*OASI - old age and survivor insurance (social security)
- 4. Teachers**
  - See *Federal Social Security*
  - See *Teachers Retirement Fund, Certain Cities*
  - Actions, 354.07
  - Adjustable fixed benefit fund, participation, 354.63
  - Administrative expenses, 354.65
  - Age
    - Length of service, 354.19
    - School board may prescribe, 125.12
  - Allowable service defined, 354.05
  - Annuities
    - Additional benefits, certain members, 354.56
    - Options to be established, 354.34, 354.45
    - Other public retirement funds, 354.60
    - Unpaid funds, disposition of, 354.34, 354.45
    - Waiver of, 354.55
  - Assignment of rights, 354.10
  - Attachment or execution, exemption from, 354.10
  - Beneficiaries, change of, assignment of rights, 354.10
  - Benefits, election, 354.145
  - Benefits, increase in, written request, 356.18
  - Board, duties, establish operations account, 354.57
  - Board of trustees
    - Officers and employees, compensation, 354.06, 354.07
    - Powers and duties, 354.06, 354.07
  - Certain cities
    - Approval of plan, 354.18
    - Contributions to fund, 354.19
    - Deficiency, may prorate funds, 354.22
    - Formation of association, 354.17
    - Generally, 354.15 to 354.23
    - Incorporation of association, 354.16
    - Limit of amount, 354.20
    - Membership, eligibility, 354.23
    - Powers of association, 354.21
    - Statement of financial condition, 354.20
    - Tax levy, statement to board of education, 354.20
  - Cities first class, excepted from act, 354.11
  - Cities of over 10,000
    - Exemption from process, 354.231
    - Generally, 354.15 to 354.23
  - Compulsory in cities of first class, 354.19
  - Contributions, 354.42, 354.43
  - County superintendents eligible to membership, 354.12 to 354.14
  - Credits, 354.13
  - Death benefits, 354.46, 354.47
  - Deferred annuity, 354.49, 354.55
  - Definitions, 354.05
  - Disability benefits, 354.48
  - Division of association for social security purposes, 355.56 to 355.60
  - Election, benefits, 354.145
  - Election, variable annuities, 354.62
  - Emergency use of reserve funds, 354.07
  - Exempt from process, 354.10
  - Expenses, administrative, 354.65
  - Financing retirement fund, 354.43
  - Fiscal year, expenses, 354.06, 354.07
  - Fund, creation, investments, 354.07

**RETIREMENT (Cont'd)**

- 4. Teachers (Cont'd)**
  - Funds to be transmitted to state treasurer, 354.52
  - Garnishment or levy, exemption from, 354.10
  - Increase in benefits, written request, 356.18
  - Levies to finance exempt from limits, 275.126, 275.127
  - Medical examinations, 354.07
  - Membership, eligibility, retirement association, 354.41
  - Military service credit, 354.53
  - Nonmembers of fund, rights of, 354.08
  - Office space and supplies, 354.06
  - Operations account, establishment, 354.57
  - Optional annuities, 354.45
  - Optional benefits, 354.55
  - Payments to and from fund, 354.12, 354.14
  - Prior service, credit for, 354.09, 354.51
  - Prior service payment for, 354.511
  - Records, reserves, witnesses, 354.07
  - Refund, 354.49
  - Reports as to fund, 354.06
  - Reports by county superintendent, 354.52
  - Reports by treasurers, 354.52
  - Reserves, 354.07
  - Retirement benefit, 354.44
  - Retirement options, 354.55
  - Rules and regulations, 354.07
  - Salaries, deductions from, 354.14
  - State aid for benefits, 354.201
  - State college teachers, additional allowance, 354.59
  - Supplemental annuity, certain members, 354.58, 354.581
  - Supplemental retirement plans restricted, 356.24
  - Tax levy, 354.43
  - Termination of rights, 354.50
  - Treasurer, 354.06
  - Variable annuities, 354.62
  - Waiver of benefits, 354.55
  - Warrants, cancellation of, 354.61
- 5. Highway Patrolmen**
  - Adjustable fixed benefit fund, participation, 352B.26
  - Age limitation, 352B.10, 352B.105, 352B.11
  - Annuities or benefits not subject to process, 352B.12
  - Appropriation, state police contributions, 352B.25
  - Benefits, 352B.08, 352B.11, 352B.14
  - Benefits, increase in, written request, 356.18
  - Benefits, state police officers, calculation, 352B.16, 352B.17, 352B.23
  - Definitions, 352B.01
  - Disability benefits, 352B.10, 352B.105
  - Employer's contribution, state police officers, 352B.19
  - Highway patrolmen retirement fund
    - Additions to fund, 352B.06
    - Created, 352B.06
    - Investment of funds, 352B.05
  - Insurance commissioner, duties relating to highway patrolmen retirement fund, 352B.06
  - Membership compulsory, 352B.13
  - Participation in adjustable fixed benefit fund, 352B.26
  - Payroll deductions, 352B.18
  - Recodification of laws, 352B.21
  - Records, state police officers, 352B.22
  - Refundment of payments, 352B.11
  - Retired patrolmen
    - Patrolmen now retired, 352B.14
    - Payments allowable, 352B.11, 352B.14
    - Reentry into state service, 352B.11
  - Retirement age, state police officers, 352B.20
  - Retirement association
    - Actions by organization, 352B.07
    - Deduction from highway fund, 352B.02
    - Established, 352B.02
    - Members, 352B.02, 352B.15
    - Membership eligibility, 352B.11
    - Officers, terms, 352B.03
    - Salary deduction, 352B.02
    - Secretary, duties, 352B.04
    - State police officers, 352B.15 to 352B.25
    - Secretary, state police officer's fund, 352B.24
  - State treasurer, duties relating to highway patrolmen retirement fund, 352B.06
  - Survivor's benefits, 352B.08, 352B.11, 352B.14
  - Termination of disability benefits, 352B.105
  - Veteran's preference inapplicable, 352B.09

**RETIREMENT (Cont'd)**

- 6. State Police Officers**
- Accrued leave, refunds, 352A.14
- Age for retirement, 352B.20
- Appropriation of funds, 352B.25
- Benefits
  - Annuity, qualification for, 352A.06
  - Applications, 352A.07
  - Continuance upon transfer to highway patrolmen's retirement fund, 352B.23
  - Death benefits, 352A.085
  - Deferred annuity, 352A.08, 352A.29
  - Disability, 352A.08
  - Exempt from process or taxation, 352A.22
  - Increase in, written request, 356.18
  - Monthly payment of annuities, 352A.21
  - Normal annuity, 352A.06
  - Optional annuities, 352A.20
  - Prior annuities and benefits, 352A.09
  - Same as highway patrolmen, 352B.16, 352B.17
  - Survivor's annuity, 352A.08
  - Unclaimed annuities, 352A.17
- Board of trustees
  - Attorney general to advise, 352A.28
  - Decisions final, 352A.27
  - Duties, 352A.04
  - Expenses, 352A.04
  - Membership, 352A.04
  - Other agencies to cooperate, 352A.28
  - Rules and regulations, 352A.04
  - Secretary member of highway patrol retirement board, 352B.24
- Contributions by employer and employee, 352A.05, 352B.18, 352B.19
- Definitions, 352A.01
- Errors, refund of amount deducted by, 352A.05
- Funds, investment of, 352A.13
- Fund, state police officers retirement
  - Cancellation of unpaid warrants, 352A.15
  - Contributions by employer and employee, 352A.05
  - Disbursements from, 352A.04
  - Established, 352A.03
  - Gifts and bequests, acceptance, 352A.24
  - Insurance laws inapplicable, 352A.23
  - Management of, 352A.04
  - Members, 352A.03
  - Secretary, 352A.04, 352B.24
  - Treasurer, state treasurer to act, duties, 352A.04
- Game wardens retirement fund, options, 352A.11
- General provisions, sera applies, 352A.08
- Highway patrolmen's retirement association, merger with, 352B.15 to 352B.25
- Investment of funds, authorized, 352A.13
- Members of highway patrolmen's retirement association, 352B.15
- Military service credit, 352A.18
- Minors, payments to, 352A.19
- Participation in adjustable fixed benefit fund, 352B.26
- Policy, hazardous occupations, 352A.02
- Refunds, 352A.29
- Refunds, time limit for application, 352A.16
- Retirement age, 352B.20
- Rule-making by board, 352A.25
- State retirement system fund, options, 352A.12
- Study of program, 352B.21
- Termination of rights upon refund, 352A.26
- Transfer of assets and liabilities, 352B.22
- 7. Elective State Officers**
- Computation of service, 352C.08
- Contributions, 352C.09
- Definitions, 352C.02
- Exemption from taxation, 352C.07
- Legislative finding and intent, 352C.01
- Other retirement benefits, 352C.06
- Retirement allowance, 352C.03
- Surviving widow's benefits, 352C.04, 352C.05
- RETRACTION**
- Libel, 548.06
- RETURN**
- Appeal
  - From probate court, 525.713
  - In criminal cases, 632.04

**RETURN (Cont'd)**

- Duplicate on sale under execution, 550.05
- Execution, 550.05
- Habeas corpus, 589.08, 589.19, 589.27
- Income tax, 290.37 to 290.43
- Inventory of property levied upon, 550.05
- Process, 484.04
- Writ of prohibition, 587.02 to 587.04
- REVENUE**
- Beverages, state auditor's duties, 16.64
- Credit from sale of tree planting stock, 89.37
- Deficiencies in general revenue filled from other funds, 7.08
- Distribution, derived from income taxes, 290.62
- Gross earnings of freight line companies, 295.27
- Metropolitan area tax revenue sharing, 473F.01 to 473F.13
- Public funds, failure to pay over, 609.445
- Revenue stamps, forgery, 16.64, 609.625
- Taxation, 270.01
- REVERSIONS**
- See Estates*
- Cemetery lots, for nonpayment, 306.55
- Cities deeded to state, conditions, 465.02
- Defined, 500.09
- Division of estates in expectancy, 500.08
- Donor of express trust, 501.19
- Eminent domain, 508.73
- Estates in real property, 500.01
- Injury to inheritance, right of action for, 557.05
- Lands deeded to state by a municipality, 465.02
- Notice to reversioner of application to dispose of trust property, 501.22
- Possibilities of reverter, 501.195
- Resulting trusts, 501.195
- Reversionary interests, 501.195
- Trusts
  - Clarification of law, 501.195
  - Estates and interests not embraced in, 501.19
- REVIEW**
- See Appeals*
- See Certiorari*
- See District Court*
- See New Trial*
- Aeronautics, review of orders, 360.019
- Assessment of stockholders by order of commissioner of banks, 49.18
- Board of grain standards, 233.21
- Board of review, 274.01 to 274.03, 285.06
- Certiorari, 606.01 to 606.05
- Department of commerce, 45.03, 45.07
- Old age assistance, 256.21
- Small loan act, waiver of right, 56.23
- REVISED LAWS**
- Existing corporations continued, 300.01
- Existing homestead exemptions continued, 510.03
- Published laws, evidence, 645.06
- Repeal or amendment by reference, 645.29
- Revised Laws 1905, construction of, 645.04, 645.05
- Separate repeals at same session, 645.42
- Session Laws of 1905, not affected by, 645.03
- Session laws passed at same session, 645.30
- Words and phrases, 645.44
- REVISOR OF STATUTES**
- Appointment, 482.02
- Assistant and employees, 482.03
- Bill drafting
  - Employment of bill drafters, 482.10
  - Limitation and prohibitions, 482.12
  - Requests for service, 482.11
- Business hours, 482.13
- Contracting law inapplicable, 16.172
- Creation of office, 482.01
- Duties, 482.09
- Duties, corrective bills, 648.37
- Library facilities, 482.14
- Office space, 482.03
- Salary, 15A.083
- Session laws
  - Commissioner of administration to distribute, 482.07
  - Revisor to edit, 482.07

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6589

## INDEX

### REVISOR OF STATUTES (Cont'd)

Special laws approved, table, 482.07  
Statutes, power of revisor to correct, 648.34  
Supreme court to appoint, 482.02  
Travel expenses, 482.02

### REVIVAL

Former laws not revived by repeals under Revised Laws, 645.04  
Repeal of statute does not revive former law, 645.35, 645.36

### REVOCAATION

See *Licenses*  
See *Power Of Attorney*  
See *Probate Proceedings, Guardianships*  
Fraudulent conveyance with power to revoke, 513.09 to 513.11  
Powers of appointment, 502.76  
Reservation of right to revoke, 502.76  
Suspension of sentence, 609.14

### REVOLVERS

See *Firearms*  
See *Weapons*

### REVOLVING FUNDS

Abstracters' board of examiners fund, 386.64  
Administrative rules revolving fund, 15.047  
Appropriations to state treasurer, cashing drafts, checks, state warrants, 7.18  
Certificates, cooperative associations, income distribution, 308.12  
Cooperative associations, 308.12  
Development revolving fund, 472.13  
Employees' compensation fund, reimbursement, 10.30  
Investment companies, costs and expenses, 59.24, 59.25  
Minnesota statutes revolving fund, 648.45  
Public examiner, 106.461, 215.21, 215.225  
Retirement allowances, cities first class, 422.15  
School funds, Const. art 8 s 4, 5  
Secretary of state, 5.11  
State compensation revolving fund, 10.30, 176.591 to 176.611  
State prison, 243.41 to 243.46  
State reformatory, conservation work, 241.22  
State treasurer, cashing drafts, checks, state warrants, 7.17, 7.18  
Surplus property revolving fund, 16.063, 16.064  
Telephone investigations, 237.30

### REWARDS

See *Game And Fish*  
Appointments, offering or receiving, 609.42  
Apprehension of accused or escaping person, 375.28  
Bounties, see *GAME AND FISH* (13)  
Bribery, 609.42, 609.825  
Director of game and fish, 97.51  
Escaped convict, 243.58  
Forest fire prevention, information leading to conviction, 88.76  
Grant of official powers, 609.42  
Offenses relating to state timber lands, 90.301  
Payment by county for apprehension of criminals, 375.28  
Public officers, asking or receiving, 609.45  
State prison or reformatory, for escaped convict, penalty, 243.58  
Timber growing, 348.01 to 348.05  
Violation of fire prevention laws, information, 88.76

### RICE COUNTY

#### Districts

First congressional, 2.741  
Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.11  
Seventh legislative, 2.101  
Name and boundaries, 2.01

### RIFLES

See *Firearms*  
See *Weapons*

### RIGHTS OF ACTION

See *Actions*

### RIGHTS OF WAY

See *Drainage And Waters*  
See *Highways*

### RIGHTS OF WAY (Cont'd)

See *Railroads*  
See *Traffic Regulations*  
Blind persons, 169.202  
Conveyances include abutted vacated right of way, 507.17  
Eminent domain, 117.46  
Fundamental law, Const. art 10 s 4  
Gravel pits and quarries for highway needs, 160.11  
Highways  
Boundaries of, marking, 160.14  
Detours, 160.12  
Snow fence needs, acquisition, 117.21  
Militia, 192.31  
Obstructing, public nuisance, 609.74  
Over leased public mineral lands, 93.20  
Pedestrians, 169.21  
Pipeline for petroleum products, conservator of rural credits may grant, 41.04  
Public service corporations and utilities  
Recording of easement granting instrument without certificate as to taxes, 272.12  
Sanitary districts may construct works under, 445.13  
Traffic regulations  
Colors of devices and signals, 169.06  
Definition, 169.01  
Highway traffic regulation act, 169.03, 169.20  
Pedestrians, 169.21  
White canes, persons carrying, 169.202

### RIOTS

Crime of riot, 609.71  
Polling place, arrest for, 203.12  
Theft from area of riot, 609.52  
Unlawful assembly, 609.705, 609.715

### RIPARIAN RIGHTS

See *Lakes And Waters*  
Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.22  
Hennepin county, voting rights of owner, 110.127  
Owners, agreement with commissioner, 84.032  
Riparian owners, registering title, 508.04

### RIVERS

See *Bridges*  
See *Drainage And Waters*  
See *Game And Fish*  
Channels, change of, 465.19  
Depositing offal in, 609.68  
Great Lakes basin compact, 1.21  
Levees, 458.32 to 458.35  
Littering, 609.68  
Mining below water line, consent of state, 93.34  
Names  
Bonds of petitioners, 378.06  
Change of name, 378.01  
County board, hearing by, 378.02  
Duplication of, 378.05  
Notices of hearings, 378.03  
Petition, 378.01  
River in more than one county, procedure, 378.04  
Obstruction, a nuisance, 609.74  
Plats, rivers designated on, 505.02  
Removal of ore from underneath bed, 93.351 to 93.39  
Watercraft safety act, see *BOATS AND VESSELS*

### ROADS

See *Highways*  
See *Streets*

### ROBBERY

See *Crimes, Criminals*

### ROCK COUNTY

#### Districts

Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.13  
Nineteenth legislative, 2.221  
Sixth congressional, 2.791  
Name and boundaries, 2.01

### RODENTICIDES

See *Acids, Economic Poisons*

### RODENTS

See *Animals*

**ROSEAU COUNTY****Districts**

- Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.17
- Seventh congressional, 2.801
- Sixty-seventh legislative, 2.701

Name and boundaries, 2.01

**ROYALTIES**

*See Taxation (2)*

County leases, 373.01

Income tax, royalty from mining iron ore not taxable as income, 290.05

Iron ore in bed of state waters, 93.354

Iron ore leases, 93.20

Lakes, minerals under, 93.08, 93.354

Lease, 504.01

Listing for taxation, 273.22

Market value, determination, computation, 93.20

Mineral lands, 93.01

Mineral rights, disposition of, 93.335

Modification, approval of executive council, 93.191

Ores other than iron, 93.25

Payments, leasing of ore lands under meandered waters, 93.13

Permit holders, leases to, 93.19

**Prospecting permits**

Application, proposed royalty, 93.17

Distribution, state lands, 93.335

Public lands, 92.01

Surface land, lease, 93.33

Taconite concentrates, 93.201

**Tax**

Access by commissioner to books and papers on denial of defense, 299.12

Action for recovery of, 299.08

Application of law, 299.14

Assessment by commissioner, 299.05

Attorney general to collect unpaid draft, 299.08, 299.10

Bond to secure payment prior to shipment of ore subject to lien, 299.08

Certificate of taxes, 299.05

Collection, 299.09, 299.10

Condition precedent to ship ore if subject to lien, 299.08

Contents of reports, 299.04

Copper-nickel royalties, 299.013

Credit against tax, 299.012

Credit of tax moneys to general fund, 299.13

Definition of royalty, 299.02

Determination of amount of tax, 299.05, 299.06

District court, jurisdiction, collection of unpaid drafts, 299.10

Draft for tax and penalties, 299.09, 299.10

Entry of amount of tax on records of commissioner, 299.05

Estimate of amount of tax prior to shipment, 299.08

Failure to make reports, 299.06

False returns, 299.11

Findings of correct amount, when report to commissioner is incorrect, 299.05

Inspection and examination by commissioner, 299.12

Interest, 299.08, 299.10

Lien of judgment for unpaid taxes and penalties, 299.10

Lien of tax, 299.08

Misdemeanor, denial of access to records to commissioner, 299.12

Nonpayment of tax, penalty, 299.10

Payment, 299.08, 299.13

Penalties, 299.06, 299.10 to 299.12

Perjury, making false reports, 299.11

Personal liability of royalty payor in failure to withhold tax, 299.08

Person defined, 299.02

Prima facie evidence, draft, 299.09

Ramsey county, jurisdiction for action on drafts, 299.10

Rate, 299.01

Records, 299.12

Refusal of access to records, 299.12

Reports to commissioner and auditor, 299.03, 299.04, 299.08

Sale for collection of unpaid taxes, 299.10

**ROYALTIES (Cont'd)**

State auditor, functions, 299.05, 299.08, 299.09

State treasurer, functions, 299.05, 299.08, 299.09

Subletting land, liability for tax, 299.05

Subtraction of royalties paid in ascertaining value of ore in computing occupation tax, 298.03

Taxes credited to general fund, 299.13

Tax on severance of ore from land, rate, 299.01

Time for payment, 299.07, 299.08

Verification of reports, 299.03, 299.04

Withholding of tax by royalty payor, 299.08

Tax-forfeited lands, disposition, 93.335

**RUBBISH**

*See Cities*

*See Garbage*

*See Refuse*

*See Sanitary Regulations*

*See Villages*

Cities first class, 443.26 to 443.35

Cities fourth class, council powers, 411.40

Disposal of, 443.18 to 443.35

Littering, 609.68

State fire marshal, removal of, 299F.18

Villages, 412.221

**RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE OF DISTRICT COURT**

*See Appendix 8*

Supreme court powers, 480.051 to 480.058

**RULES OF PRACTICE**

*See Practice*

Conciliation courts, 491.04

District court rules, 484.33

District court rules, Appendix 7

Judicial council, 483.01

Juries, method of impaneling, 546.09

Municipal courts, *see* MUNICIPAL COURTS

Probate courts, 525.06

Revision or amendment, 484.33

Supreme court rules, 480.05

Supreme court rules, Appendix 6

**RURAL CREDITS**

Administration expenses, 41.15

Application of certain laws, 41.32

Brokers, employment of, 41.05

Certificates of indebtedness, 41.14

Chattel mortgages on crops

Composition of, 41.11

Default in, 41.11

**Conservator**

Bonds, 41.03, 41.29

Bonds required in actions

Corporate surety, 41.29

Cost paid by state, 41.30

Commissioner of banks, ex officio, 41.02

**Employees**

Appointment, 41.03

Bonds, 41.03

Retention, 41.03

**Equipment**

Disposal, 41.03

Transfer, 41.03

Investment of temporary surplus funds, 41.15

Powers and duties, 41.04

Successes to power of department of rural credit, 41.02

**Deficiencies**

Appropriations for, 41.33, 41.41

Certificates of indebtedness, 41.36, 41.44

**Deficiencies act**

Certificates a charge on fund, 41.47

State auditor to make records, 41.38, 41.46

State board of investment

Purchase certificates of indebtedness, 41.37, 41.45

Tax levy to provide funds, 41.34, 41.42

Deficiency fund, certificates of indebtedness, executive council, powers, 9.071

Deficiency funds, 41.33, 41.41, 41.43

Deficiency judgments prohibited, 41.18

Definitions, 41.01

Department, consist of single member, 41.02

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6591

## INDEX

### RURAL CREDITS (Cont'd)

- Department of rural credits, defined, 41.01
- Interest paid by depositories, 41.27
- Interest rate on
  - Defaulted payments, 41.24
  - Mortgages and contracts, 41.23
  - Taxes, liens, judgments, assessments or insurance paid, 41.25
- Interest, waiver of, 41.22
- Mortgages
  - Acceleration, 41.08
  - Assumption, 41.08
  - Foreclosure of, 41.17
  - Impairment, 41.08
  - Insurance, 41.08
  - Interest, 41.08
  - Repairs, 41.08
  - Satisfaction of, 41.09
- Mortgagors, composition with, 41.10
- Payment for certain services, 41.40
- Payment of unpaid instalments, taxes and insurance, 41.21
- Property exempt from taxation, 41.16
- Repayment of moneys paid out by state, 41.21
- Rural credit deficiency act
  - Act supplemental, 41.39
  - Certificates a charge on fund, 41.47
  - Certificates of indebtedness, 41.36, 41.44
  - State auditor to make records, 41.38, 41.46
  - State board of investment may purchase, certificates of indebtedness, 41.37, 41.45
  - Tax levy, 41.34, 41.42
- Sale of lands, 41.12
- State auditor, clerical assistance, 41.28
- State treasurer, custodian of funds, clerical assistance, 41.07, 41.28
- Sums reappropriated, 41.31
- Title to property to run to state, 41.12
- Title to property to vest in state, 41.05

### RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

*See Cooperative Associations*

- Rural electric cooperatives, sharing risks, 308.43
- Taxation of, 273.37 to 273.41

### SABBATICAL LEAVE

*See Education*

### SACCHARIN

- Use permitted, dietary foods, 31.75

### SACRAMENTAL WINES

- Excise tax, 340.50

### SAFE DEPOSIT COMPANIES

#### Bond

- Conducting business without, 55.06
- Licensed company to give, 55.05

#### Boxes

- Access, survivor of two or more lessees, 55.10
  - Bonds, filing before leasing, 55.05
  - Books, keeping as to leasing, 55.07
  - Leasing, in name of two or more persons, 55.10
  - Liability of tenant, enforcement by company, 55.14
  - Limitation of liability in lease of, 55.12
  - Location on premises, 55.04
  - Opening, after notice of nonpayment of rentals procedure, 55.14
  - Savings banks, providing for hire, 50.11
- Commissioner of banks
- Examination, 55.095
  - Fees, 55.095
  - Notice of violations, 55.095
  - Supervision, 55.095
  - Taking possession until liquidation, 55.095

- Contents, when sold, 55.14

#### Definitions, 55.01

#### Deposit boxes

- Deceased patron, attendance of county treasurer, 385.36
- When opened, 55.14

- Deposits, keeping of, 55.07

- Exemptions from liability, acts of co-tenants, 55.10

- Fiduciary relationship, not changed with notice of, 55.11

- Law not applicable to

- Banks, 55.15

### SAFE DEPOSIT COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Savings banks, 55.15
- Trust companies, 55.15

#### License

- Application, 55.04
- Bond required, 55.05
- Conditions, 55.04
- Conducting business without, 55.06
- Granted by commissioner of banks, 55.04
- Limitations, 55.04
- Penalties, 55.06
- Posting, 55.08
- Required to engage in business, 55.03
- Violations, 55.06
- Who may be licensed, 55.06

#### Lien

- Enforcement, 55.13
- Remedies, 55.13

- Limitation of liability, 55.12

- Name, unauthorized use of, 47.23

#### Notice of

- License and qualification to do business, 55.09
- Trust or fiduciary relationship of tenant, safe deposit company not charged with, 55.11

#### Patrons

- Dealing in personal capacity, 55.11
- Representative capacity, not dealing in, 55.11

- Posting of license, 55.08

#### Powers, 55.02

- Publication of notice of license and qualification to do business, 55.09, 55.14

- Remedies in enforcing liability of tenant, 55.13

- Rent, notice that rent is due, 55.14

- Safe deposit box, defined, 55.01

- Safe deposit company, defined, 55.01

- State treasurer, 48.87

- Tax laws, compliance with, 291.20

- Unlicensed company enjoined, 47.23

- Valuable personal property, defined, 55.01

### SAFETY

*See Motor Vehicles (6)*

*See Traffic Regulations*

- Chains on motor vehicles, 168.055

- Children, safety patrols, 126.15

- Citation, safety responsibility act, 170.58

- Devices, 169.06, 219.40

- Explosives, regulation, 299F.71 to 299F.83

- Eye protection required in certain school courses, 126.20

- Glass, 169.74

- Home safety programs, 144.055

- Minnesota safety council, 144.055, 471.63

- Natural gas pipeline safety act, 299F.56 to 299F.64

#### Occupational safety

- Advisory board, 182.53
- Conditions of work, 182.52
- Definitions, 182.51
- Enforcement, 182.58
- Federal jurisdiction, 182.62
- Hearing on objections, 182.59
- Injunctions, 182.61
- Investigations, 182.57
- Objections, 182.59
- Penalties, 182.61
- Policy of law, 182.50
- Right of entry, 182.57
- Rules and regulations, 182.55
- Standards, 182.54
- Variations, 182.56
- Witnesses, 182.60

- Promotion of general safety, 471.63

- Rule, 182.177

- Safety responsibility, 170.21 to 170.58

- Vehicle regulations, 170.21 to 170.58

- Zones, 169.01, 169.25, 169.34

### SAFETY RESPONSIBILITY LAW

*See Motor Vehicles (6)*

### SAILBOATS

*See Boats And Vessels*

### SAILING VESSELS

*See Boats And Vessels*



**SAILORS***See Military And Naval Forces (8)***ST. LAWRENCE SEAWAY***See Great Lakes-St.Lawrence Seaway Areas***ST. LOUIS COUNTY***See Cities**See Villages*

Board of poor commissioners constitute county welfare board, 393.01

Board of prisoners, 641.27 to 641.38

Chief deputies, clerk, sheriff, 484.44

Coroners, 390.22 to 390.24

Court accommodations at Hibbing and Virginia, 484.45

Criminal cases, trial outside county seat, 484.48, 485.05

District court

Generally, 484.47 to 484.52

Terms of court, where held, 484.14

Districts

Eighth congressional, 2.811

Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.14

Fifty-ninth legislative, 2.621

Sixtieth legislative, 2.631

Sixty-first legislative, 2.641

Sixty-second legislative, 2.651

Sixty-third legislative, 2.661

Grand jurors, term of court held outside county seat, 484.46

Jury, selection of jurors, 593.14

Juvenile court, 260.021 to 260.024

Name and boundaries, 2.01

Petit jurors, terms, outside Duluth, 484.46

Promotion of general safety, 471.63

Publication, county board proceedings, 375.12

Public lands within, dams, 110.13

Road and bridge fund, tax levy, 163.05

State timber lands, restricted as under federal lands, 92.45

Summons in cases tried outside Duluth, 484.50

Terms of district court, where held, 484.14

**SALARIES***See Wages*

Adjutant general, 15A.081

Administration, commissioner of, 15A.081

Aeronautics, commissioner of, 15A.081

Agriculture, department of

Commissioner, 15A.081

Deputy commissioner, 15A.081

Alcohol problems commission, director, 15A.081

Assignment of salaries, 181.04 to 181.07

Attorney general, 15A.081

Assistant, 15A.081

Deputy, 15A.081

Solicitor general, 15A.081

Bank examiner in charge of liquidation, 46.17

Banks, commissioner of, 15A.081

City council members, 415.11

Civil defense, state director, 15A.081

Civil service, state director, 15A.081

Compensation review board, 15A.041

Corrections, commissioner of, 15A.081

Corrections, deputy commissioner, 15A.081

County attorney, court order modifying salary schedule, 388.18

County auditor, 384.151

County commissioners, 375.055

Criminal apprehension, bureau of, superintendent, 15A.081

Deductions from, 16.027

Director of Mediation services, 15A.081

District court

Judges, 15A.083

Reporters, 486.05

Economic development, commissioner of, 15A.081

Deputy commissioner, 15A.081

Education, commissioner of, 15A.081

Employment of handicapped commission, secretary, 15A.081

Game and fish, director of, 15A.081

Gillette state hospital, chief executive officer, 246.02

Governor, 15A.081

Health, department of, executive officer and secretary, 15A.081

**SALARIES (Cont'd)**

Highways, department of, commissioner, 15A.081

Secretary to, 15A.081

Human rights commissioner, 15A.081

Indian affairs director, 15A.081

Insurance, commissioner of, 15A.081

Investment board secretary, 15A.081

Iron range resources and rehabilitation, commissioner, 15A.081

Juvenile court act, payment of salaries authorized, 260.105

Labor and industry commissioner, 15A.081

Lands and forestry director, 15A.081

Law librarian, 15A.083

Liquor control commissioners, 15A.081

Livestock sanitary board, secretary and executive officer, 15A.081

Manpower services, commissioner of, 15A.081

Minnesota veteran's home, commandant, 15A.081

Municipal commission secretary, 15A.081

Municipal court

Clerks and deputies, 488.10

Judges, 488.21, 488.23

Special judges, 488.22, 488.24

Natural resources department

Commissioner, 15A.081

Deputy Commissioner, 15A.081

Enforcement and field services director, 15A.081

Payroll deductions, United Fund, 15.375

Pollution control agency, director, 15A.081

Probation officers, see PROBATION, PROBATION OFFICERS

Public defender, 15A.083

Deputy, 15A.083

Public examiner, 15A.081

Public service commission

Director, 15A.081

Secretary, 15A.081

Public service commissioners, 15A.081

Public welfare commissioner, 15A.081

Referee in juvenile court, 260.031

Revisor of statutes, 15A.083

Assistant, 15A.083

Special assistants, 15A.083

Secretary of state, 15A.081

Assistant, 15A.081

Securities, commissioner of, 15A.081

Soil and water conservation commission, secretary, 15A.081

Solicitor general, 15A.081

State auditor, 15A.081

Deputy, 15A.081

State college system officials, 15A.081

State junior college system officials, 15A.081

State officers and employees, see also CIVIL SERVICE (4)

Deductions, 16.63

Deferred compensation, deductions for, 16.027

Payment of, 15A.01, 16.027

Time for payment, 16.027

Unclassified service, 15A.021, 15A.11, 15A.12, 43.128

State retirement system, secretary, 15A.081

State treasurer, 15A.081

Deputy, 15A.081

Supreme court

Administrative assistant, 15A.083

Employees, 15A.18

Judges, 15A.083

Taxation, commissioner of, 15A.081

Teacher's retirement secretary, 15A.081

Unclassified service, state officers and employees

Compensation review board may raise ceilings, 15A.085

Decrease in salaries prohibited, 15A.084

Department head expenses, 15A.101

Enumerated, 15A.021, 15A.031

Veterans affairs, commissioner of, 15A.081

Water resources board, secretary, 15A.081

Waters, soils and minerals, director, 15A.09

Workmen's compensation, commissioners, 15A.081

**SALARY LOANS***See Banks And Banking*

**SALARY LOANS (Cont'd)***See Credit Unions***SALES***See Commercial Code**See Conditional Sales***1. Generally****2. Particular Articles Or Things****1. Generally**

Auctioneers, 330.01 to 330.13  
 Automobile financing, control of, 325.01, 325.15 to 325.24, 325.48  
 Cigarettes, 297.01  
 Commission merchants, not to have interest in sales, 223.09, 223.10  
 Consumer fraud, prevention of, 325.78 to 325.80  
 Corporate property or franchise, 300.09  
 Credit cards, misuse, 325.93 to 325.932  
 Exceptions for purchase price, 550.37  
 Fair trade act, 325.08 to 325.14  
 Fair trade in trademarked articles, 325.01  
 Filing  
   Fees of clerk of cities first class, 357.39  
   Instruments relating to sales, 357.39  
 Finance charge on credit sales, 334.16 to 334.18  
 Food, rendering unsalable, 31.09  
 Game, 97.48, 100.29  
 Grain delivered to warehouseman for storage, 235.07  
 Incompetent persons may sell, 525.543  
 Labor of convicts, 243.62  
 Liens, personally in possession, enforcement of liens, 514.20, 514.22  
 Motor vehicle retail installment sales act, 168.66 to 168.77  
 Motor vehicle sales on Sunday, 168.274 to 168.276  
 Negotiable instruments, use in payment restricted, 325.94, 325.941  
 Pawnbrokers, selling pledged goods, 609.81  
 Personal representative may sell, 525.62 to 525.702  
 Recovery of price of prohibited food, 31.07  
 Referral selling prohibited, 325.79  
 Revolving charge account, interest rates, 334.16 to 334.18  
 Samples, door to door distribution, 325.925  
 Securities, exempt from regulation, 80.06  
 State lands, promotion of sale, 84.03  
 State property, power of commissioner of administration to sell, 16.24  
 Sunday sales, 624.02  
 Trustees may sell, 501.22  
 Unsolicited merchandise, 325.92  
 Workmen's compensation, sale of securities deposited by self-insurer, 176.181

**2. Particular Articles Or Things**  
 Abortion, articles to produce, 617.25  
 Agricultural machinery dealers, repurchase of stock on discontinuance, 325.63  
 Agricultural machines made in state prison, 243.67  
 Animals, branded, 35.03  
 Animals, colored, sale of, 346.30 to 346.33  
 Bedding, 325.01, 325.25, 325.48  
 Binder twine made in state prison, 243.63  
 Blind-made articles, 325.87  
 Cable and wire, record of sales and purchases, 325.85  
 Cigarettes, *see* CIGARETTES  
 Cigarettes, vending machines, notice to minors, 325.765  
 Cold storage products, 28.01, 28.08  
 Colored poultry or animals, sale of, 346.30 to 346.33  
 Conception, articles relating to prevention, 617.251  
 Cotton duck or canvas, 325.35, 325.48  
 Drugs, 152.01, 152.15  
 Eggs, unfit for human consumption, 29.24  
 Fireworks, 624.20 to 624.25  
 Food, generally, sale of adulterated or misbranded food prohibited, 31.02  
 Food in cold storage, 28.08  
 Food, prohibited, sale price not recoverable, 31.07  
 Furs, identification of, when used in garments, 325.375  
 Game, 98.48, 98.52  
 Gasoline and motor fuels, 296.01, 296.18, 296.20  
 Gasoline, discrimination in rates or charges, 325.82  
 Gasoline, price to be displayed, 325.77  
 Gold articles, falsely stamped, 325.84  
 Hay or straw, by sample, 229.03

**SALES (Cont'd)****2. Particular Articles Or Things (Cont'd)**

Ice cream, 32.62  
 Imitation Indian-made goods, 325.41, 325.48  
 Insurance, by vending machine, 60A.18  
 Licensed dogs, 347.09  
 Livestock, branded, 35.830  
 Mallein, 35.33  
 Minnesota Reports, 480.12  
 Motor fuel, price to be displayed, 325.77  
 Non-alcoholic beverages, 461.02  
 Obscene literature, 617.241, 617.243  
 Oils, 296.28  
 Oleomargarine, 33.01  
 Potatoes, contracts, 30.151  
 Poultry, colored, sale of, 346.30 to 346.33  
 Prison-made goods, 325.44 to 325.48  
 Property of absentee, 576.12  
 Railroads, 222.06  
 Raspberries, commissioner of agriculture to regulate, 30.50  
 Real and personal property, by counties, 373.01  
 Real estate, *see* REAL ESTATE  
 Samples, door to door distribution, 325.925  
 Securities, 80.13, 80.37  
 Securities, exempt from regulation, 80.06  
 Silver articles, falsely stamped, 325.84  
 Special fuels, 296.12  
 State institutions  
   Animals, proceeds credited to livestock contingency fund, 246.32  
   Inmates, unclaimed moneys or personal property of former, 241.09, 246.16  
   Unclaimed personal property of departing inmates, 241.09, 246.16  
 Strawberries, commissioner of agriculture to regulate, 30.50  
 Tickets, excessive prices, 609.805  
 Trout, 101.42  
 Tuberculin, 35.33  
 Weapons, 609.66  
 Wire and cable, record of sales and purchases, 325.85

**SALESMAN**  
 Lien for wages, 514.59 to 514.61

**SALES TAX**  
*See Taxation (12)*

**SALOONS**  
 Children not to be employed, 181.40  
 Enticement of minors forbidden, 340.80  
 Exclusion on account of race or color forbidden, 327.09, 363.03  
 Intoxicating liquors, 340.07 to 340.978

**SALVAGE CORPS**  
*See Fire Departments*

**SAMPLES**  
 Antifreeze, for analysis, 24.26  
 Beverages, nonresident manufacturer to furnish, 34.05  
 Biological products, 35.55  
 Door to door distribution restricted, 325.925  
 Fermented malt beverages, analysis of, 34.13  
 Fictitious statements or prices, 325.144  
 Food samples for analysis by agriculture commissioner, 31.04, 31.08  
 Grain, 233.19, 235.17  
 Hay or straw, sale by, 229.03  
 Sale by  
   Transient merchants, exception from rule, 329.14  
 Soft drinks, nonresident manufacturer to furnish, 34.05  
 Supplies for state institutions, 16.34

**SANATORIUMS**  
*See Counties (4)*  
*See Health (2)*  
*See Sanatoriums For Tuberculars*  
 Federal land acquired for, consent of state, 1.042  
 Federal lands adjacent to Ah-Gwah-Ching, acquisition, 251.17  
 Inspection, 144.54, 144.58  
 License, state board of health, issuance, 144.50  
 Limitation of actions, 541.07  
 Malignant diseases, report to state board of health, 144.68

**SANATORIUMS (Cont'd)**

- Malpractice, action, limitation, 541.07
- Standards
  - Christian Science churches excepted, 144.572
  - Establishment by state board of health, 144.56
- Veterans camps, 197.13 to 197.17

**SANATORIUMS FOR TUBERCULARS**

See *Health (2)*

- After-care of discharged patients
  - County agency
    - Determination of patient's needs, 251.12
    - Reimbursement, 251.10
  - Medical and supplemental care
    - Defined, 251.09
    - Funds not transferable, 251.09, 251.14
    - Persons eligible, 251.13
  - State agency
    - Duties, 251.10
    - Rules and regulations, 251.11
  - State-wide program, 251.08
- Blind assistance, withheld, 256.49
- Commissioner of public welfare, powers and duties, 246.01, 251.01, 251.011, 251.02
- Commitment to sanatorium by court, 144.422, 144.424
- County sanatoriums
  - Admission of patients
    - Care of persons ineligible for admission, 251.03
    - Nonresidents, 376.33
    - Non-tubercular persons, 376.423
    - Residents, 376.34
  - Aid to tuberculosis societies, 376.51
  - Appropriations and disbursements, 376.31
  - Association of counties, joint operation, 376.44
  - Board of control of hospital and charitable funds, 376.39
  - Bond issues, establishment of sanatorium, 376.28, 376.31
  - Buildings, erection, 376.28
  - Charges
    - Fee, admission examination, 376.34
    - Free patients
      - Nonresidents, 376.33
      - Reimbursement by state, 376.21
    - Non-tubercular patients, 376.424
    - Residence, liability of county fixed by court, 251.03, 376.18
    - State care, reimbursement by county, 251.02, 251.03
    - Tubercular patients
      - Care and treatment, 376.33
      - Other medical care, 376.25
  - Claims, imprest fund, 376.231
  - County board
    - Aid to certain societies, 376.51
    - Establishment of sanatorium, 376.28
    - Powers and duties, generally, 376.28
  - County sanatorium commission
    - Board of control of hospital and charitable funds, 376.39
    - County attorney to act for, 376.26
    - Creation, 376.29
    - Maintenance costs
      - Annual budget, 376.20
      - Monthly expenses, 376.22
    - Members, 376.29, 376.30
    - Powers, 251.02, 376.29
    - Tuberculosis control officer, 376.29
  - Credit extension, 471.95
  - Definitions, 376.40
  - Depositories to give bond, 376.24
  - Discontinuance of sanatorium, 376.54
  - Employees, 376.29
  - Establishment of sanatorium
    - Continuance under Laws 1909, c 347, 376.42
    - License villages, 376.523
    - Tax levy, 376.28
  - Farms for county charges afflicted with communicable diseases, 376.52
  - Funds
    - Apportioned to counties, 376.31
    - Control, 376.29
    - Designation, 376.28
    - Gifts credited, 376.35

**SANATORIUMS FOR TUBERCULARS (Cont'd)**

- Withdrawals, 376.31
- Group of counties
  - Definition, 376.40
  - Funds, taxes, disposal, 376.31
  - Joining, manner, 376.44
  - Membership and withdrawal, 376.30
- Highway terminating on sanatorium grounds, tax levy, 376.19
- Imprest fund, establishment, claims, 376.231
- Joining of counties
  - Apportionment of costs, 376.44
  - Authorization, 376.44
  - Equal rights of counties, 376.44
  - Proceedings, 376.44
- License to establish in villages, 376.523
- Medical care other than tuberculosis care given to tubercular patients, 376.25
- Nonresidents and ineligible persons, care, 251.03
- Non-tubercular patients, use for, 376.423, 376.424
- Nurses, 376.29
- Refund of monies erroneously paid to state, 376.41
- Residence, determination, 251.03, 376.18, 376.33, 376.34
- Sanatoriums controlled by two or more counties
  - Appropriation, bonds, 376.31
  - Certain sanatoriums may come under provisions, 376.38
  - Charges, free patients, 376.33
  - Commissioner of administration, powers and duties, 376.31
  - Contribution by state, 376.31
  - Existing sanatoriums may come under provisions, 376.37
  - Gifts accepted, 376.35
  - Membership of commission, 376.30
  - Reports to commissioner of public welfare, 376.32
  - Residents, how admitted, 376.34
  - Selection of site, 376.30
- Secretary, bond, 376.24
- Superintendent
  - Appointment, powers, 376.29
  - Bond, 376.21
  - Tax levy, 376.19, 376.20, 376.28, 376.31
  - Tax limitations, 376.49
  - Treasurer, bond, 376.24
  - Tuberculosis control officer, 376.29
  - Tuberculosis, prevention, 376.50
  - Villages, license to establish sanatorium, 376.523
  - Welfare boards, budgeting, 393.08
- Dependent child aid not granted to patient, 256.93
- Disorderly conduct of patient, 144.424
- Eminent domain, power of, 117.31
- Employees contracting tuberculosis, care and benefits, 251.041 to 251.045, 251.15
- Glen Lake sanatorium
  - Admittance, 251.03
  - Civil defense uses, 251.011
- Health board duties in tuberculosis control, 144.421
- Hospital administrator, appointment, 246.0251
- Indians, admission, 251.17
- Interne contracting tuberculosis, care and benefits, 251.15
- Minnesota state sanatorium
  - Administration, 251.01, 251.011
  - Admittance
    - Application for, 251.02
    - Persons ineligible for county sanatoriums, 251.03
  - Charges, 251.02, 251.03
  - County sanatorium commission, powers, 251.02
  - Disorderly conduct of patients, facilities for restraining, 144.425
  - Federal lands adjacent to Ah-Gwah-Ching, acquisition, 251.17
  - Location at Ah-Gwah-Ching, Glen Lake, 251.01
  - Superintendent, 251.01, 256.01
  - Transfer of patients from mental hospitals, 251.02
- Police officers contracting tuberculosis, care and benefits, 251.051 to 251.053
- Release of patient, petition to district court, 144.424
- Smoking prohibited in certain areas, 251.16

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6595

## INDEX

### SANATORIUMS FOR TUBERCULARS (Cont'd)

Student nurses or doctors contracting tuberculosis, care and benefits, 251.15  
Transfer of patients within sanatoriums, 144.425

### SANITARY DISTRICTS

*See Metropolitan Drainage*

### SANITARY REGULATIONS

*See Food*

*See Health*

Barbers, 154.19  
Beauty culture, 155.13  
Beverages, 34.09  
Boarding houses, 157.02, 157.05, 157.08, 157.09  
Canneries, commercial, 31.31  
Children's camps, 144.74  
Dairies, 461.05, 461.06  
Dairy plants, products  
    Local municipalities, 32.104  
    State, 32.103  
Districts, cities first class, 445.01  
Drinking cups, carriers to provide, 219.02, 219.97  
Funeral directors, establishments, 149.05  
Garbage, feeding to livestock or poultry, 35.73 to 35.80  
Ice cream, plants kept sanitary and clean, 32.63  
Industrial camps, 144.12  
Lumber camps, 144.12  
Mobile home parks, 327.16  
Mortuaries, 149.05  
Non-alcoholic beverages, 34.09  
Places serving refreshments, 157.05, 157.08  
Public rest rooms, 459.17, 459.18  
Restaurants, 157.05, 157.08  
Slaughterhouses, 31.53, 31.54  
Sleeping places, 144.12  
Soft drinks, 34.09  
State board of health, 144.05, 144.12  
Tourist camps or resorts, 144.12

### SATISFACTION OF JUDGMENTS

*See Judgments, Decrees*

### SATURDAY

County offices

    Acts performable on Saturday succeeding business day, 373.052  
    Authority to close on, 373.052  
Financial institutions, closing, 47.015  
Game, relating to open season, 97.48  
Intoxicating liquors, hours of sale, 340.14  
School holiday, 126.12

### SAUSAGE PLANTS

*See Slaughtering*

### SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

*See Banks And Banking (2)*

### SAVINGS BANKS

*See Banks and Banking (7)*

### SCALES

*See Weights And Measures*

### SCALING

*See Forestry, Forests*

*See Logs, Logging*

Public lands, 92.01  
Timber lands, 90.01

### SCHEDULES

Assignee for benefit of creditors, assets and liabilities, 577.04  
Employment agencies, fees, 184.26  
Railroads, publication of rates and schedules, 218.031, 218.051  
Receiver for absconding debtor, listing of assets, 576.09  
Warehousemen, rates, 233.10

### SCHOLARSHIPS

Indian students, 124.48  
Medical students, 147.24 to 147.29  
Nursing students, 148.286

### SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY LANDS

*See Public Lands (4)*

### SCHOOL BOARDS

*See Education*

### SCHOOL BUSES

*See Education*

### SCHOOL DISTRICTS

*See Education*

### SCHOOL FOR BLIND

*See Blind*

Administration and management, 246.01

Agencies

    Employment, 248.08

    Field, 248.07

Commissioner of public welfare to administer and manage, duties, 246.01, 248.07

Conveyances, gifts, 248.05

Cooperation between state and local boards, 248.07

Counties, liability for expense, 248.02

Educational institution, 248.01

Expenses, 248.02, 248.04

Free employment agency, 248.07, 248.08

Gifts, conveyances, 248.05

Liability for support of pupils, 248.02

Location, 248.01

Minnesota braille and sight saving school, 248.01, 248.09

Nonresident pupils, 248.02

Payment of expenses, 248.08

Persons admissible, residence of, 246.23, 248.02

Public schools for, 120.17

Space in school, use by commissioner of public welfare, 246.14

Supervision, commissioner of public welfare, 248.07

Training of workers for rehabilitation of blind, 248.07

Transportation, 248.02

University of Minnesota

    Aid to students, 248.04

    Approval, 248.04

    Free tuition, 248.03

Vocational training, 248.07

### SCHOOL FOR DEAF

Administration, 246.01

Attendance, failure to attend, 248.06

Commissioner of public welfare to administer and manage, 246.01

Counties, liability for expenses, 248.02

County attorney, prosecution of offenses, 248.06

Expenses, 248.02

Gifts, acceptance of, 248.05

Inability to provide expense, 248.02

Management, 246.01

Names certified for attendance, 248.06

Nonresident pupils, 248.02

Paupers, 248.02

Penalties, prosecutions, 248.06

Persons admissible, 246.23, 248.02

Public schools for, 120.17

Space in school, use by commissioner of public welfare, 246.14

Transportation, 248.02

Truant officer, report of, 248.06

University of Minnesota

    Aid to students, 248.04

    Approval, 248.04

    Free tuition, 248.03

### SCHOOLS AND HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY RETARDED AND EPILEPTICS

Abducting or enticing away inmates, penalty, 252.05

Admission, 252.03

Brainerd state hospital, maintenance, management, 252.025

Cambridge state hospital, maintenance, management, 252.025

Commitments, questionable, reported by superintendent, 241.07

Courses in care and training of mentally retarded or defective children, 252.09, 252.10

Fairbault state hospital, maintenance, management, 252.025

Maltreatment of patients, 609.23

Ramsey county preventorium, 252.025

Restraint of patients by force, 609.06

Sterilization of patients, 256.07

Supervision of paroled patients, 256.05

Transfers of patients, 241.07, 253.26

**SCHOOLS AND HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY RETARDED AND EPILEPTICS (Cont'd)**

Transportation of inmates, expenses, payment, 252.06 to 252.08

**SCHOOLS FOR HANDICAPPED CHILDREN**

Handicapped children defined, 120.03  
Methods of special instruction, 120.17  
Nonresidents, 120.17  
Parents' choice, 120.17  
Rules, state board of education, 120.17  
School districts to provide, 120.17  
State aid, 124.32

**SCHOOLS, SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

*See Education*

*See Private Trade Schools*

**SCIENCE**

*See Basic Science*

Animals, use of unclaimed or unredeemed animals, 35.71  
Cities first class, exhibition, 450.21 to 450.23  
Collections, 450.21 to 450.23  
Corporations, 290.05  
Exemption from laws, 290.05  
Nonprofit corporations, 317.05  
Pharmacy, 151.28  
Research, 35.71  
Scientific purposes  
Corporations  
Contributions to, 300.66  
Purposes of incorporation, 317.05  
Exempt from taxation, credits, 290.05, 290.21, 290.23, 291.05, 292.04  
Intoxicating liquors used for, exempt from prohibitions, 340.18  
Societies, 268.04, 273.19

**SCOTT COUNTY****Districts**

Fourteenth legislative, 2.171  
Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.09  
Second congressional, 2.751

Name and boundaries, 2.01

**SCREENINGS**

Advertisement defined, 21.72  
Advertising, false, prohibited, 21.73  
Analysis for enforcement purposes, 21.75  
Commissioner of agriculture, powers and duties generally, 21.75  
Consumer defined, 21.72  
Defined  
Screenings act, 21.72  
Seed law, 21.47  
Definitions generally, screenings act, 21.72  
Destruction of screenings not complying with law, court order, 21.77  
Devalitized weedy seeds, grains or screenings, exception to screenings act, 21.74  
Enforcement of screenings act, 21.75  
Exceptions to screenings act, 21.74  
Farm auction, sale of weedy materials, 21.74  
Injunction to enforce screenings act, 21.76  
Lot defined, 21.72  
Noxious weed seeds defined, 21.72  
Penalties for violating screenings act, 21.78  
Permits to purchase weedy screenings, exceptions, 21.74  
Permits to transport weedy screenings, 18.241  
Processors of weedy materials, exceptions to screenings act, 21.74  
Prohibited acts, 21.73  
Prosecutions for violations of screenings act, 21.78  
Record defined, 21.72  
Restricted noxious weed seed list, changes by regulation, 21.75  
Restricted weed seeds defined, 21.72  
Rules and regulations, promulgation of, 21.75  
Sale of weedy screenings prohibited, exceptions, 21.73  
Samples for enforcement purposes, 21.75  
Screenings act generally, 21.71 to 21.78  
Seeds and grains, agricultural, defined, 21.72  
Seizure defined, 21.72  
Seizure of screenings not in compliance with screenings act, 21.77  
Sell defined, 21.72

**SCREENINGS (Cont'd)**

Stop-sale defined, 21.72  
Stop-sale order by commissioner of agriculture, appeal, 21.75  
Testing for enforcement purposes, 21.75  
Transportation of weedy screenings, restrictions and prohibitions, 21.74  
Transportation of weedy seeds, grains, or screenings restrictions and prohibitions, 21.74  
Vendor defined, 21.72  
Weed infested, sale prohibited, 21.73  
Weed seeds defined, 21.72  
Weeds, legal limits, exceptions, 21.73

**SCREENS**

Factories, for purpose of protection, 182.31  
Fish  
Conservation of, 101.43  
Screens, 378.09

**SEALING**

Ballots, 204.24  
Devices for railroad scales, 218.041  
Weights and measures, 239.38

**SEALS**

Affixing, certified copies for use as evidence, 600.13  
Agencies of state

Adjutant general, 190.09  
Adult corrections commission, 243.03  
Banking division, 46.03  
Commerce commission, 45.01  
Commissioner of highways, 161.03  
Conservator of rural credit, 41.06  
Credit unions, 52.04  
Department of  
Natural resources, 84.086  
Taxation, 270.02  
Weights and measures, 239.07  
Securities commission, 45.01  
State art council, 139.01

**Authentication**

Certificates of department officers, 599.18  
Records of foreign courts, 599.11

**Boards**

Accountancy, 326.18  
Barber examiners, 154.23  
Basic sciences examiners in, 146.05  
Board of cosmetology, 155.04, 155.05  
County commissioners, 375.11  
Medical examiners, 147.01  
Optometry, 148.54

**Certification**

Department officials, certificates of, 599.18  
Evidence, certified copies as, 600.13  
Foreign courts, 599.11  
Ordinances, copies of, 599.13

County boards, 375.11

Defined, 645.44

Execution under seal, 550.04

Forgery, 609.625, 609.63

Form of official seals, 358.03

Great seal of state, Const. art 15 s 5

Affixing to bonds and certificates, 10.20

Description, where deposited, 358.02

Governor to replace, 4.04

Legislator's official seal, 358.028

Municipal bonds, 475.56

Nonprofit corporations, 317.16

Notaries public, 609.65

Ordinances, certified copies as evidence, 599.13

**Organizations**

Labor unions, fraudulent use of seal, 333.44  
Registered architects, engineers, and surveyors, 326.12

Township mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.06

Private seals, abolished, 358.01

Probate court, 487.01

Public officer, refusal to surrender seal, 609.44

Register of deeds, 386.40

Temporary seal for courts of record, 358.04

Uttering forged seals, 609.625, 609.63

**SEARCHES AND SEIZURES**

Abandoned property, restoration or disposal of by bureau, 299C.07

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6597

## INDEX

### SEARCHES AND SEIZURES (Cont'd)

Airplane operating in or over wilderness areas, 84.51  
Antifreeze, sale or manufacture, prohibitions, 24.27  
Biological products, seizure of sample, 35.55  
Cooperative association, seizure of property by  
  agriculture commissioner, 308.82  
Decorative trees, 88.642 to 88.645  
Destruction of seized literature, 617.27  
Distraint of animals at large doing damage, 346.08  
Dogs, when unlicensed, 347.14  
Evidence, seized property to be kept as, 626.04  
Fees, 357.021, 357.09  
Filled dairy products, 32.532  
Financial institutions, wrongful taking, 49.04  
Fireworks, illegally sold, 624.24  
Food, 31.05  
Food, unwholesome food in cold storage warehouses,  
  28.06  
Fundamental law relating to unlawful seizure, Const. art  
  1 s 10  
Gambling devices, disposition of money, 626.04  
Game and fish, 97.50  
Hazardous substances not complying with law, 24.36  
Income tax seizures, 290.13, 290.48  
Insecticides, fungicides, rodenticides, 24.073  
Intoxicating liquor  
  Destruction of when seized, 340.63, 340.64  
  Disposition of when seized, 340.63, 340.64  
  Passenger trains, 340.93  
  Possession as prima facie evidence of intent, 340.66  
  Report by commissioner as to disposition of seized  
  liquor, 340.64  
  State fairgrounds, 37.22  
  Unstamped or improperly labeled liquor, 340.54  
  Warrant, 340.65  
Obscene matter, destruction of, 617.27  
Oil and gas lands, royalties, warrant for records, 80.33  
Oppression under color of office, 629.402  
Paint not in compliance with paint law, 24.155  
Public lands, timber unlawfully cut, 90.301  
Screenings not in compliance with screenings act, 21.77  
Securities unlawful under sales act, 80.24  
Severance from land where tax lien, 272.39  
Stolen property, disposal or restoration by bureau,  
  299C.07  
Trademarked receptacles wrongfully concealed, 509.04  
Trees cut in violation of statutes, 88.645  
Unlawful searches, suppression of evidence, 626.21  
Unreasonable searches and seizures, prohibited, Const.  
  art 1 s 10  
Warrants  
  Antifreeze, seizure, 24.27  
  Books and papers under securities law, 80.22, 80.24  
  Contents, 626.11, 626.12  
  Directed to peace officer, 626.05  
  Execution, 626.15  
  Fees of justice of the peace, 357.14  
  Food, 31.05  
  Fundamental law, Const. art 1 s 10  
  Grounds for issuance, 626.07, 626.08  
  Insecticides, fungicides, rodenticides, 24.073  
  Issuance, 626.07, 626.11  
  Malicious procurement, 626.22  
  Receptacle bearing recorded trade name, 509.04  
  Records of peace officers relating to search warrants  
  issued, 299C.12  
  Return of warrant, 626.15, 626.17  
  Service, 626.13, 626.14, 626.16  
  Stolen property, 626.07  
Without process, penalty, 629.402

### SEAT BELTS

See *Traffic Regulations*

### SEAWAY PORT AUTHORITY

See *Port Authority*

### SECOND AND SUBSEQUENT OFFENSES

Driving vehicle while under influence of liquor or  
  narcotic, 169.121  
Extended term of imprisonment, 609.155, 609.16  
Jails and lockups, violations relating to, 642.13  
Reckless driving, 169.13

### SECONDARY BOYCOTTS

Construction of act, 179.47

### SECONDARY BOYCOTTS (Cont'd)

Declaration of policy, 179.40  
Defined, 179.41  
Partial invalidity of act, 179.47  
Patronage, withholding as unfair labor practice, 179.42  
Restraint of trade, 179.38  
Rights and remedies of persons injured or threatened  
  with, 179.45  
Strike, picketing or banning not prohibited, 179.46  
Unfair labor practice and unlawful act, 179.42, 179.44

### SECONDHAND DEALERS

Bedding material, 325.25  
Council control, cities fourth class, 411.40  
Minors, accepting pledge or purchasing from, 609.815  
Stolen goods, refusal to exhibit, 609.815

### SECRETARY OF STATE

See *Elections*

#### 1. Generally

#### 2. Certification And Issuance

#### 3. Filing

#### 1. Generally

Acknowledgments, power to take, 5.07  
Assistant secretary of state  
  Appointment, 5.02  
  Salary, 15A.081  
Attorney general to furnish opinions upon request, 8.05  
Blanks for official bonds of county officers, 382.09  
Chief clerk, 5.02  
Civil service, 43.09  
Clerk of government surveys and documents, creation,  
  duties, 5.03  
Compensation and fees  
  Certificate of authority to foreign corporations,  
  303.21  
  Filing writ calling election to fill vacancy, 203.50  
Recording  
  Appointment of agent for nonresident, 557.01  
  Trademark of labor union, 333.43  
  Trade name, 509.01  
  Salary, Const. art 5 s 5, 15A.081  
Consolidation of counties, proclamation, 371.04  
Constitutional amendments, penalty for failure to  
  publish and distribute statement of, 3.21  
Discrimination as to charge for petroleum, 325.82  
Executive council, members, 9.011  
Fees collected, lodges and societies, 333.12  
Fees, revolving fund for reimbursement to county  
  registers of deeds, 5.11  
Foreign corporations  
  Application, form of, 303.06  
  Certificate of authority, as evidence, 303.08, 303.23  
  Certification, changes subsequent to issuance, 303.10  
  to 303.12  
  Fees chargeable by secretary, 303.21  
  License fees, 303.15  
  Process, how served on, 303.13  
  Reports, 303.14  
  Revocation and reinstatement, 303.17, 303.19  
  Withdrawal from state, 303.16  
Foreign state, authority to bring action for collection of  
  taxes, 272.58  
Fundamental laws  
  Approved bills, Const. art 4 s 11  
  Elections, Const. art 5 s 1, 2  
  Executive department, Const. art 5 s 1  
  General provisions, Const. art 5 s 5  
  Impeachment, Const. art 13 s 1  
  Oaths, Const. art 5 s 8  
  Returns as to election of executive officers, Const.  
  art 5 s 2  
  Salary, Const. art 5 s 5  
  Term, Const. art 5 s 5  
  Vacancy, Const. art 5 s 4  
Great Lakes basin compact, duties, 1.25  
Imprest cash fund for emergency disbursements, 15.191  
Industrial loan and thrift companies  
  Certificate of incorporation filed with, 53.01  
  Certificates of authorization filed with, 53.03  
  Duties, 53.01  
Interstate compact on mental health, duties, 245.53  
Interstate cooperation, 3.29  
Legislative manual, 5.08

**SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Lodges and societies, powers and duties, 333.09, 333.11
- Membership on boards and commissions
  - Executive department, Const. art 5 s 1
  - Investment, state board of, Const. art 8 s 4
  - Publication board, 15.046
  - State canvassing board, 204.31
- Nonprofit code requirements
  - Documents filed with, 317.10
  - Duties, merger or consolidation of corporations, 317.36
  - Fees for filing documents, 317.67
  - Filing papers with register of deeds, 317.11
  - Record of liquidating receiver, 317.60
  - Visitation, interrogatories, 317.29
- Nonresident associations, groups, partnerships and unions service on, 540.152
- Oaths, power to administer, 5.07
- Offices, equipment, supplies, 10.01, 10.05
- Recording clerk, 5.02
- Reports, supreme court, 480.11
- Revocation for breach of
  - Automobile dealers anti-coercion act, 325.22
  - Permits, because of discrimination in sale of petroleum, 325.82
- Revolving fund, creation and purpose, 5.11
- Salary, 15A.081
  - Assistant, 15A.081
- Service on, unemployment compensation matters, 268.15
- Sessions of legislature, duties, 5.05
- Stenographer, 5.02
- Trademarks, duties, 333.18 to 333.31
- Vacancy in office, governor to fill, Const. art 5 s 4

**2. Certification And Issuance**

- Certificate of election, 204.32
- Certification
  - Foreign corporations, 303.08, 303.10 to 303.12
  - Uniform conveyancing blanks, 507.10
- Certified copies, election results
  - Dissolution of village, 412.091
  - Relinquishment of borough charter, 412.031
  - Village, separate election district, 412.081
- Furnishing copies of conveyances for recording in counties, 507.31
- Notice of ratification of an amendment to the federal constitution, 5.06
- Transmission of appraisal of indebtedness to county auditors change of county boundaries, 370.22
- 3. Filing**
  - See Commercial Code, Secured Transactions*
  - Administrative rules, 15.0413
  - Adoption or abandonment of village plan, certificate, 412.551
  - Agreement as to control of railroad property, 222.21
  - Annexation of unincorporated property by municipality, 414.031
  - Appointments
    - Agents for nonresident, 557.01
    - Department of taxation, 270.02
    - Deputy commissioner of agriculture, 17.013
    - Deputy state treasurer, 7.02
  - Appraisal of indebtedness on change of county boundaries, 370.22
  - Approved bills, Const. art 4 s 11
  - Bonds
    - Bank examiners, 46.08
    - Barber schools, 154.07
    - Clerks of probate court, 525.09
    - County officers
      - Attorney, 388.01
      - Nonapproved bonds, 382.11
      - Submission to attorney general, 382.10
    - Grain inspectors, 233.34
    - Judges of probate, 525.04
    - Municipal court, clerks, 488.10
    - Notaries public, 359.02
    - Referee of probate court, 525.10
    - Register of deeds, 386.01
    - Registrar of titles, 508.31
    - State treasurer, 7.01
    - Weighers and inspectors of hay and straw, 229.08

**SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)****3. Filing (Cont'd)**

- Business corporation act, powers and duties, 301.06, 301.07, 301.071, 301.33, 301.37, 301.39, 301.42, 301.47, 301.56, 301.57, 301.60
- Certificates
  - Acceptance of gift of lands to state, 94.19
  - Armory building commission, 193.142
  - Articles of incorporation, cooperative association, 308.58
  - Consent under municipal housing act, 462.595
  - Conveyancing forms, 507.08, 507.09
  - Election for incorporation of cities fourth class, 411.01
  - Incorporation
    - Amendment
      - Cemetery associations, 306.74
      - Religious societies, 315.32
    - Consolidation of railroads, 222.09
    - Cooperative associations, 308.29
    - Development corporations, 301.73
    - Employees' mutual liability insurance association, 66A.08
    - Reincorporation of certain religious societies, 306.69 to 306.72
    - Young Men's Christian Association, 315.44
  - Redevelopment company, 462.591
  - Report of canvassing board election as to change of county boundary, 370.07
  - Votes cast for or against change of county boundary, 370.06
- Certification, as to uniform conveyancing blanks, 507.10
- Contracts for construction of railways, notice of lien, 514.05
- Cooperative associations, articles of incorporation, 308.06, 308.58
- Copies
  - Railroad, map of branch extension, 222.28
  - Resolution dissolving township, 368.48
- Corporate bylaws and statements, 300.12
- Corporate farm reports, 500.23
- Declaration of trust, 318.01 to 318.06
- Dissolution of corporations by action, records of, 556.12
- Drainage and conservancy districts, order creating, 111.07
- Financial statement of conservator of rural credit, 41.04
- Forms for conveyancing, 507.08, 507.09
- Governor's proclamations, 4.03
- Oaths
  - County attorney, 388.01
  - County officers, 382.10
  - Municipal court, judges and clerks, 488.06, 488.10
  - Notaries public, 359.02
  - Officials, 358.11
  - Register of deeds, 386.01
- Order for retirement of probate judges, 490.11
- Petition for change of county boundary, 370.02
- Process in action against corporations, 543.08
- Proof of publication, corporations, 300.06
- Public utilities, financing statement under commercial code, 300.112
- Railroad mortgages or trust deeds, 222.18
- Railroad rolling stock, equipment trust, 222.17
- Report of public examiner of final condition of rural credit department, 41.04
- Reports by foreign corporations, 303.14
- Resolution relating to transfer of Duluth state college, 137.13
- Resolutions
  - Altering route of railroad, 222.31
  - Changing name of political party, 203.32
  - Diocesan councils, incorporation of, 315.23
  - Dissolution of township, 365.46
  - Special laws, approval, 645.021
  - Stock issuance, consolidation of railroads, 222.11
- Seals
  - Banking division, 46.03
  - Great state seal, 358.02
- Soil and water conservation district, change of name, 40.04
- Special law, resolution approving, 645.021
- Statements
  - Filing fee, 60A.07
  - Lien on railways, 514.08

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6599

## INDEX

### SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

#### 3. Filing (Cont'd)

Reduction of corporate stock of insurance companies, 60A.07

Trademark of labor unions, 333.43

Trademarks, duties, 333.18 to 333.31

### SECRETARY OF STATE OF THE UNITED STATES

Foreign absentee, notice of administration of estate, 576.07

### SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY

Unemployment compensation fund, 268.05

### SECRETARY OF WAR

Approval of appointment of property and disbursing national guard officer, 192.40

Consent to construction of bridges by cities first class, 441.15

### SECRET SOCIETIES

*See Badges*

Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.02

Improper use of badge or emblem, 333.135

Nonprofit corporations, 317.05

### SECTION LINES

*See Plats*

### SECURED TRANSACTIONS

*See Commercial Code*

### SECURITIES

*See Commercial Code*

*See Securities Division*

Formerly deposited with commissioner of banks, 46.15

Gifts to minors, uniform act, 527.01 to 527.11

Interest rates on margin accounts, 80.122

### SECURITIES DIVISION

Actions pending prior to April 28, 1941, 80.28

Advertising matter regulated, 80.18

Advisers, 80.131, 80.132

Agents

Agent defined, 80.01

Bond required for agents of issuers, owners, dealers, 80.13

Examination expense, 80.17

Examination fee, 80.121

For service of process, 80.14

Grounds for denial of application, 80.13

License required, 80.13

Oil and gas lands, 80.34

Powers of commissioner regarding application for license, 80.13

Revocation, cancellation, suspension of license, 80.13

Term of license, 80.13

Appeal by certiorari, 80.27

Assistant commissioner, 80.03

Attorney general, duties in prosecutions, 80.22

Bonds, agents, 80.13

Broker-dealers

Cancellation of license, 80.12

Charges limited, 80.132

Defined, 80.01

Examination expense, 80.17

Grounds for denial of application, 80.12

License required, 80.12

Oil and gas lands, 80.34

Powers regarding application, 80.12

Powers regarding dealers and brokers, 80.12

Real estate, licensing, 82.01 to 82.16

Revocation of license, 80.12

Suspension of license, 80.12

Term of license, 80.12

Burden of proof as to exemptions, 80.25

Bureau of criminal apprehension to aid in enforcement, 80.22

Certificates and certified copies of documents, 80.21

Certiorari to supreme court, 80.27

Civil and criminal proceedings, 80.25

Commerce commissioner, organization, 45.01

Commission defined, 80.01

Commissioner

Agent for service of process, 80.14

Appointment, 45.02

### SECURITIES DIVISION (Cont'd)

Appointment as agent for service of process by unlawful act, 80.14

Assistant, salary, powers, 80.03

Bond, 45.02

Defined, 80.01

Funds for investigation, 80.17

Member of commerce commission, 45.01

Powers and duties, 80.02, 80.03

Powers and duties, relating to real estate brokers, see REAL ESTATE

Salary, 15A.081

Seal, 45.01

Tenure, 45.02

Cooperative associations, distribution of income, 80.05, 80.20, 308.12

County attorneys, duties in prosecutions, 80.22

Criminal proceedings, 80.22, 80.25

Dealers, 80.12

Definitions, 80.01, 80.29

Denial of applications

Agents, 80.13

Broker-dealers, 80.12

Investment advisers, 80.131

Registration of oil and gas lands, 80.31

Registration of securities, 80.08

Department of commerce

Banks, 45.04

Commissioners, 45.03

Industrial loan and thrift companies, 53.09

Organization, 45.01

Deposit by department in lieu of bonds, 118.01 to 118.14

Deposits for examination, 80.17

Disbursements by commissioner, 80.17

Duplicate orders or licenses, 80.21

Evidence before commissioner, 80.22

Examination, deposit for, 80.17

Exemptions

Burden of proof, 80.25

Isolated sales, 80.06

Need not be negated, 80.25

Power of commissioner to revoke exempt status, 80.05, 80.06

Registration, 80.05

Sales exempted, 80.06, 80.35

Securities, 80.05

False statements, 80.19

Fees, 80.121, 80.20

Field examinations, 80.17

Hearings, 80.15, 80.22

Incriminating evidence before commission, 80.22

Information acquired by commission, 80.11, 80.23

Injunction, grounds, precedence on calendar, procedure, 80.225

Inspection and publicity of information and records, 80.11, 80.23

Interest rates on margin accounts, 80.122

International bank, investment in insurance company obligations, 60A.11

Investigations

Agents, 80.13

Broker-dealers, 80.12

Duty of bureau of criminal apprehension, 80.22

Duty of county attorney in prosecutions, 80.22

Expense, 80.17

Hearings, 80.22

Investment advisers, 80.131

Powers regarding unlawful activity, 80.22

Registered securities, 80.11

Searches and seizures, 80.22, 80.24

Subpoena, 80.22

Testimony under oath, 80.22

Witnesses, 80.22

Investment advisers

Charges limited, 80.132

Defined, 80.01

Grounds for denial of application, 80.131

License required, 80.131

Powers regarding application, 80.131

Reports required, 80.131

Revocation, cancellation, suspension of license, 80.131

Term of license, 80.131



**SECURITIES DIVISION (Cont'd)**

Investor defined, 80.01  
 Issuer defined, 80.01  
 Licenses  
   Agents, 80.13  
   Broker-dealers, 80.12  
   Duplicates may be issued, 80.21  
   Investment advisers, 80.131  
   Real estate agents and brokers, see REAL ESTATE  
 Limitation of actions, exceptions, 80.26  
 Liquor warehouse receipts  
   Defined as a security, 80.29  
   Penalty for violation, 80.37  
   Registration required, 80.29  
 Margin accounts, interest rates on, 80.122  
 Misleading acts, 80.19  
 National housing act, loans, insurance, 47.20  
 Nonresidents  
   Actions by commissioner against, 80.14  
   Commissioner, agent for service of process on, 80.14  
   Commission of unlawful act constituting appointment of agent, 80.14  
 Oil or gas lands or interest  
   Advertising, 80.33  
   Agents, 80.34  
   Brokers, 80.34  
   Certain sections of securities law applicable, 80.33  
   Certiorari, 80.33  
   Definitions, 80.01  
   Deposit for examination, inspection, investigation, 80.33  
   Exemptions, 80.35  
   Fees, 80.32  
   Penalties, 80.36, 80.37  
   Powers regarding registration, 80.31  
   Procedure for registration, 80.31  
   Registration required, 80.30  
   Reports, 80.33  
   Rights of action preserved, 80.33  
   Transactions within both oil sections and securities sections, 80.36  
   Violations, 80.36, 80.37  
 Orders  
   Agents' license, regarding, 80.13  
   Appraisals and audits, requiring, 80.08  
   Approving or denying registrations, 80.08, 80.09  
   Broker-dealers' licenses, regarding, 80.12  
   Cease and desist, 80.225  
   Certified copies of, 80.21  
   Duplicates of, 80.21  
   Investment advisers, regarding, 80.131  
   Notice of orders regarding registrations, 80.11  
   Penalties for violation of, 80.37  
   Refusal to obey, 80.22  
   Requiring person to furnish information or records, 80.23  
   Review by certiorari  
   Agents, 80.13  
   Broker-dealers, 80.12  
   In investigation of violations, 80.22  
   Registrants, 80.11  
   Supreme court, 80.27  
   Service of, 80.16  
   Suspending or revoking exempt status, 80.05, 80.06  
   To show cause  
   Injunctions, 80.225  
   Receiverships, 80.225  
   Revocation of agent's license, 80.13  
   Revocation of broker-dealers' license, 80.12  
   Revocation of registration, 80.11  
   Upon hearings, 80.15  
   Without hearings, 80.15  
 Penalties, 80.36, 80.37  
 Per diem for field examinations, 80.17  
 Person defined, 80.01  
 Persons subject to securities and banking laws not subject to insurance laws, 80.28  
 Pleadings, 80.25  
 Powers and duties of commissioner, 80.02, 80.03  
 Process on nonresidents, 80.14  
 Prosecutions, 80.22, 80.25, 80.26, 80.36, 80.37  
 Publicity of information, 80.23  
 Real estate advisory commission, 82.125

**SECURITIES DIVISION (Cont'd)**

Real estate brokers and salesmen, licensing, 82.01 to 82.16  
 Real estate, subdivided, sale of, see REAL ESTATE  
 Receiverships, grounds, precedence on calendar, procedure, 80.225  
 Records, public inspection limited, 80.23  
 Registration of securities  
   Agent for service of process, 80.14  
   Amendment, 80.10, 80.20  
   Annual reports required, 80.11  
   Cancellation, 80.11  
   Examination expense, deposit for, 80.17  
   Exemptions from, 80.05  
   Grounds for denial of application, 80.08  
   Investigation, 80.11  
   Powers regarding registrations, 80.08, 80.09, 80.11  
   Registrant to furnish information, 80.11  
   Registration by application, 80.07, 80.08  
   Registration by notification, 80.07, 80.09  
   Registration required, 80.07  
   Registrations in effect prior to April 28, 1941, 80.28  
   Report of sales, 80.11  
   Revocation, 80.11  
   Suspension, 45.03, 80.11  
   Termination, 80.10  
 Revocation, cancellation, suspension of licenses  
   Agents, 80.13  
   Broker-dealers, 80.12  
   Investment advisers, 80.131  
 Rights of action preserved, 80.26, 80.28  
 Rules and regulations, power to make, 80.02  
 Sale defined, 80.01  
 Savings clause, 80.28  
 Searches and seizures, 80.22, 80.24  
 Security companies, 54.29  
 Security defined, 80.01, 80.29  
 Security, provisions relating to, applicable to oil and gas lands, 80.30  
 Service  
   Of orders of commissioner, 80.16  
   Of process of nonresidents, 80.14  
 State college bonds, authorized securities, 136.32  
 Statute of limitations, 80.26  
 Subdivided lands, see REAL ESTATE  
 Termination of securities registrations, 80.10  
 Unlawful activity, powers of investigation regarding, 80.22  
 Violations, 80.11, 80.19, 80.26, 80.36, 80.37  
 Whiskey warehouse receipts, 80.29, 80.37  
 Witnesses, 80.22  
**SECURITY INTEREST**  
 See *Commercial Code*  
**SEDUCTION**  
 See *Crimes, Criminals*  
 Actions by parent or guardian, 540.07  
 Attachment not allowable, 570.01  
 Justice of the peace, without jurisdiction, 530.06  
**SEED AND FEED LOANS**  
 See *Commercial Code, Secured Transactions*  
 Application to county auditor, 395.15  
 Arrest of offender, complaint, duty of peace officer, 395.23  
 Contract based upon advances, form, filing with register of deeds, 508.27  
 Contract of applicant, 395.18  
 County auditor and county attorney to counsel with board, 395.17  
 County auditor to file and number applications, 395.16  
 Due date of indebtedness, when placed on tax rolls, 395.20  
 Examinations of applications by attorney and auditor, 395.17  
 Filing applicants, contract, 395.18  
 Grant of application, 395.14, 395.16  
 Interest, 395.18, 395.20  
 Lien on crops, notice, 395.19  
 Marketing to pay indebtedness, payment to auditor, 395.21  
 Meeting of board to consider, 395.14, 395.16  
 Misdemeanor, 395.22  
 Pro rata distribution, 395.24

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6601

## INDEX

### SEED AND FEED LOANS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties, 395.22  
Warrant by county auditor to applicant, 395.16

### SEEDS

*See Screenings*  
Advertisement  
Defined, seed law, 21.47  
False, sale prohibited, seed law, 21.49  
Agricultural seeds defined, seed law, 21.47  
Alfalfa  
Grades, inspection, 233.37  
Weight per bushel, 239.32  
Analysis, seed law, 21.51  
Cereals defined, seed law, 21.47  
Certification agency  
Determination of, 21.502  
Other jurisdictions, 21.503  
Certified seed defined, seed law, 21.47  
Clover  
Red, sweet, grades, 233.37  
Weight per bushel, 239.32  
Commissioner of agriculture, powers and duties, seed law, 21.502, 21.503, 21.51  
Containers  
Labels, 21.48, 21.53  
Stamps or tags, attachment, price, 21.53  
Corn, hybrid seed corn  
Agriculture experiment station, director's duties, 21.54  
Defined, 21.47  
Growing zones and seasons, 21.54  
Kernel moisture requirements, 21.54  
Labeling requirements, 21.48  
Pretesting, 21.54  
Registration of variety by owner or originator, 21.54  
Standard varieties, 21.54  
Testing, 21.54  
County weed and seed inspectors, testing, 21.51  
Definitions  
Generally, seed laws, 21.47  
Seed potato law, 21.111  
Destruction of seeds, court order, 21.52  
Emergencies, alteration of purity and weed seed requirements, 21.56  
Entry on premises, 21.51  
Exceptions to the seed law, 21.50  
Exemption from attachment or taxation, 550.37  
Fees, placed in seed act account, 21.55  
Flax seed  
Defined as a grain, 235.02  
Weight per bushel, 239.32  
Germination defined, seed law, 21.47  
Germination tests, seed law, 21.51  
Grading inspection, alfalfa, clover, grass seeds, 233.37  
Grass, grading and inspection, 233.37  
Hullers, prevent spread of noxious weeds, 18.221  
Inspections, seed law, 21.51  
Inspectors, county weed and seed, 18.231  
Kind defined, seed law, 21.47  
Label defined, seed law, 21.47  
Label requirements, seed containers, 21.48  
Laboratories for testing, 21.51  
Loans, seed and feed loans, 395.14  
Noxious weed seeds defined  
Screenings act, 21.72  
Seed law, 21.47  
Oil crops defined, seed law, 21.47  
Penalties for violating seed laws, 21.49, 21.50, 21.58  
Person defined, seed law, 21.47  
Permits for sale  
Fees for permits, 21.53  
Issuance, 21.53  
Revocation, 21.53  
Potatoes, seed  
Advisory committee, seed potato certification, 21.112  
Application for inspection, certification, 21.117  
Bond for person collecting fees, 21.114  
Certificates of inspection, issuance of, contents, 21.113  
Certification  
Application for, 21.117  
Commissioner's duties, 21.112

### SEEDS (Cont'd)

Certified  
Defined, 21.111  
Limitations on use of term on label, 21.119  
Commissioner of agriculture's duties, generally, 21.112  
Definitions, seed potato law, 21.111  
Enforcement of seed potato law, 21.122  
Expenses, advisory committee, seed potato certification, 21.112  
Expenses relating to seed potato law, payment from fund, 21.116  
Experiments, research, outside of state, 21.112  
Fees, inspection and certification, 21.115, 21.117  
Fund, seed potato inspection, creation, deposits, 21.115  
Inspected  
Defined, 21.111  
Limitations on use of term on label, 21.119  
Inspection, 21.112, 21.117  
Inspectors and other employees, appointment by commissioner, 21.112  
Labels, 21.119  
Leases of land outside state, research purposes, 21.112  
Penalties, 21.119, 21.121, 21.122  
Person defined, 21.111  
Potato industry promotion act, 30.461 to 30.477  
Promotion of seed potatoes, 21.112  
Refund of fee, 21.117  
Rules and regulations, promulgation of, 21.118  
Seed potatoes defined, 21.111  
Withdrawal of field from inspection, refund of fee, 21.117  
Prohibited weed seeds defined, seed law, 21.47  
Prosecutions for violations of seed laws, 21.58  
Purity defined, seed law, 21.47  
Purity tests and germination, seed law, 21.51  
Restricted weed seeds defined  
Screenings act, 21.72  
Seed law, 21.47  
Rules and regulations  
Analyzing, examining, inspection, sampling, testing, seed law, 21.51  
Enforcement, 21.57  
Sales  
Prohibited in certain cases, 21.49  
Stop sales order issued by commissioner of agriculture, 21.51  
Sampling, seed law, 21.51  
Screenings, see also SCREENINGS  
Defined  
Screenings act, 21.72  
Seed law, 21.47  
Seed act account, 21.55  
Seed potatoes, see Potatoes, seed, ante  
Seeds, agricultural, definition, screenings act, 21.72  
Seizure, destruction of seeds, court order, 21.52  
Sell defined, seed law, 21.47  
Stamps for seed containers, 21.53  
Stamps or tags for containers, prices, 21.53  
Tags for seed containers, 21.53  
Tests, seed law, 21.51  
Transportation, noxious weeds, seeds containing, 18.241  
Treated defined, seed law, 21.47  
Tree and shrub seeds defined, seed law, 21.47  
United States department of agriculture, cooperation with, 21.51  
Vendor defined, seed law, 21.47  
Weed infested, sale prohibited, screenings act, 21.73  
Weed seeds  
Emergency allowable limits, 21.56  
Maximum allowed in agricultural seeds, 21.49  
Weed seeds defined  
Screenings act, 21.72  
Seed law, 21.47  
Weeds, noxious, transportation of grain containing, 18.241  
Weight per bushel, 239.32  
Weights and measures, 239.28  
**SEINES**  
*See Game And Fish*

**SEIZURES**

See *Searches And Seizures*

**SELF-DEFENSE**

Assault, justification, 609.06  
Homicide, justifiable, 609.065

**SEMINARIES**

Exempt from income tax, 290.05  
Exemption from taxation, 272.02  
Fire protection, 299G.01  
Fundamental law  
Exemptions, Const. art 9 s 1  
Religious seminaries, state aid prohibited, Const. art 1 s 16  
Students, residence as voters, Const. art 7 s 3

**SEMI-TRAILERS**

See *Traffic Regulations*

**SENILE PERSONS**

Commissioner of public welfare, powers and duties, 246.01 to 246.015

**SENTENCE**

See *Criminal Procedure (1) (9)*

**SEPULTURE**

See *Crimes, Criminals*

**SERIAL NUMBERS**

Manufacturers, alteration, 609.655

**SERUMS**

See *Hog Cholera Serum*  
See *Livestock Sanitary Board*

**Mallein**

Dealer to report sales, 35.33  
Distribution, 35.33  
Sale, 35.33

**Tuberculin**

Dealer to report sales, 35.33  
Distribution, 35.33  
Sale, 35.33  
Use, 35.33

**SERVICEMEN'S READJUSTMENT ACT**

See *Veterans (1)*

**SESSION LAWS**

See *Statutes*

Allocation of session laws, Table II  
Distribution of, 482.07  
Effective date of laws, 645.02  
Printing, 482.07  
Publication, 482.07  
Publication of time of holding district court, 484.28  
Special laws, approval and certificate, 645.021  
Special laws, approved, table, 482.07  
Tables, 482.07

**SET-OFF, COUNTERCLAIM**

Bank deposit, 49.04  
Conciliation court, 491.04  
Decedent's estate, 525.411, 525.421, 525.43  
Dissolution of corporation, counterclaims, 301.54  
Distributees of estate, 525.481  
Estate of decedent, 525.35  
Garnishment, 571.49  
Justices of the peace, 531.30  
Municipal court, counterclaim in excess of jurisdiction, 488.05  
Nonprofit corporations, dissolution, 317.56  
Verdict, assessment of recovery, 546.22

**SETTLEMENT**

See *Compromise And Settlement*

Admission to state institutions, 246.23

Case, probate court, 525.74

Old age assistance applicant, 256.19

**Poor**

County of settlement charged with  
Juvenile court proceedings, expenses of, 260.251  
Public child welfare program, 261.27  
County of settlement liable for support, 261.10  
Determination, 261.08  
Juvenile court proceedings, county of settlement liable for expenses, 260.251  
Legal settlement, 261.07

**SETTLEMENT (Cont'd)**

Subdivision of government which is place of settlement liable for support, 261.10

**Public lands**

Action by settler for damages or possession, 557.07  
Property taken by school district in settlement from depository, 124.07

**SEVERALTY**

Estates in, 500.19

**SEWAGE AND RUBBISH DISPOSAL**

Acquisition of property for plants in cities first class, 443.18

Additional powers granted to city first class, 443.25  
Bonds or obligations

Municipalities, 443.02, 443.20, 475.52  
Sinking fund for bonds, city first class, 443.21  
Tax levy to retire bonds, city first class, 443.21  
Use of proceeds of bond issue, city first class, 443.23

Charter provisions not affected, city first class, 443.24

Tax estimates for levy by cities first class, 443.19

**SEWERS AND SEWAGE**

See *Cities (14)*

See *Metropolitan Drainage*

See *Pollution Of Waters*

See *Villages (6) (10)*

See *Waterworks*

Assessments levied against property, 444.075

Bonds, 444.075, 475.52

Charges, 444.075

Children's camps, regulations, standards, 144.74

Cities, construction of sewers and disposal plants, 444.075

Cities first class, 443.14 to 443.17, 443.28, 445.09 to 445.18

Cities second class, 440.33

Collection of maintenance charges under contract, 445.163

Connections, 443.14 to 443.17, 444.075

County water and sewer systems, 116A.01 to 116A.26

Creamery associations, 308.39, 308.40

Disposal of sewage and rubbish

Cities first class

Acquisition of property, 443.18

Additional powers, 443.25

Bonds and obligations, pledge of liquor store profits for payment, 426.19

Bonds or obligations, 443.19 to 443.24, 475.52

Charter provisions not affected, 443.24

Tax estimates for levies, 443.19

Contracts, sanitary districts with adjacent municipalities, 445.16

Municipal liquor store profits, 426.19

Villages, 412.221, 444.075

Drainage systems, connections, 106.561

Easements or permits over tax-forfeited lands, 282.04

Highways, placing, 161.45, 161.46

Hotels, connection with, 157.05

Liens, labor and material, 514.01

Lodging houses, connection with, 157.05

Main sewers and sewage disposal plants, 444.075

Merger of sewage and waterworks systems and funds, 444.075

Metropolitan sewer service, 473C.01 to 473C.18

Metropolitan solid waste disposal, 473D.01 to 473D.07

Minneapolis-St. Paul sanitary district, 445.01

Mobile home parks, 327.16

Navigable waters may be used by certain districts, 445.13

Obligations of municipalities, authorized securities, 50.14

Plumbing regulations, 326.37 to 326.45, 326.53

Regional sanitary sewer district law

Acquisition of property, 115.64

Annexation of territory, 115.65

Board of directors, 115.62

Creation of district, 115.65

Generally, 115.61 to 115.67

Management of district, 115.63

Power of district, 115.61

Sanitary districts, 115.15 to 115.37, 445.01 to 445.21

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6603

## INDEX

### SEWERS AND SEWAGE (Cont'd)

- Sanitary sewer district law, see Regional sanitary sewer district law, ante
- Sewage and rubbish disposal, cities first class
  - Acquisition of property, 443.18
  - Additional powers granted, 443.25
  - Bonds, obligations
    - Municipalities, 443.20, 475.52
    - Sinking fund, 443.21
    - Tax levy, 443.21
    - Use of proceeds, 443.23
  - Charter provisions not affected, 443.24
  - Tax estimates, 443.19
- Sewage, unlawful deposit, 609.68
- Sewers and drains, 444.15
- State board of health, powers and duties, 144.05, 144.12
- Storm sewers, 444.09, 444.15
- Towns, disposal plants, 368.50 to 368.53
- Villages
  - Bonds, 443.02, 475.52
  - Connections, 412.221
  - Construction and maintenance
    - Disposal, regulation by council, 412.221
    - Eminent domain, 465.01
    - Jurisdiction, public utility commission, 412.351
    - Main sewers and disposal plants, 444.075
    - Powers of council, 412.221
  - Contracts, 444.075
- Water pollution control act
  - Disposal of sewage and rubbish
    - Plans, approval of pollution control agency, 115.03
    - Systems defined, 115.03
- Water supply and wastewater treatment facilities, 115.71 to 115.82

### SEXUAL CRIMES

See *Crimes, Criminals*

### SHADE TREES

See *Trees*

- Malicious injury, 609.595
- School sites, 123.15, 123.36

### SHEEP

See *Animals*

See *Livestock*

- Dogs, recovery of damages, injuring sheep, 347.03, 347.15, 347.17
- False branding, 35.832
- Poundmaster's fees, 367.24
- Rams
  - Lien for services, 514.62, 514.63
  - Running at large, 346.19
- Towns, 365.10

### SHELTER BELTS

- Tree planting, public assistance, 137.05 to 137.08

### SHERBURNE COUNTY

- Districts
  - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.18
  - Sixth congressional, 2.791
  - Twenty-eighth legislative, 2.281
  - Fifty-first legislative, 2.541
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

### SHERIFF

- Abandoned property, 345.15
- Absentee
  - Property or proceeds, turned over to receiver, 576.09
  - Warrant to take possession, 576.05
- Account and settlement with board at intervals, 387.25
- Actions against, exceptions, 541.06
- Airplanes, may hire, 387.03
- Animals exposed to weather, 346.27
- Arrest
  - Any place in state, 629.40
  - Bail bond principal, 629.63
  - Boarding moving cars, 624.62
  - Work farm prisoners, on parole, 643.07
- Attachment
  - Inventory and sales, 570.06, 570.07
  - Withholding and retaking, 570.10
- Attendance
  - District court, 387.03

### SHERIFF (Cont'd)

- Military courts, 192.68
- Opening and adjourning district court, 484.31
- Bailiffs, salary, 387.20
- Board of prisoners
  - Certain counties, regulations regarding, 641.29 to 641.38
  - Charges for other than local county prisoners, 641.13
  - Compensation, 641.11
  - County prisoners, generally, 641.12
  - Generally, 641.11 to 641.13
- Boats, may purchase, 387.03
- Bond and oath of office, 387.01
- Bonds, premiums paid by county, 387.20
- Book of registry for prisoners, 641.05
- Budget set by county board, 387.20
- Bureau of criminal apprehension, information to or from, 299C.04 to 299C.06, 299C.13, 299C.21
- Cable and wire purchases, report to, 325.85
- Children, detention and confinement, see CHILDREN
- Civil service personnel system, 387.31 to 387.45
- Clerks, salaries, 357.20
- Commitment papers to be presented by, 641.04
- Compensation
  - Cost of living adjustments, 375.43, 387.20
- Expenses
  - Conveyance of mentally deficient persons, 252.07
  - Conveyance of prisoner, 243.17
  - Uniform allowance, see Uniform and equipment allowance, post
  - Use of private vehicle 387.29
- Fees
  - Arrest, 629.65
  - Commitment of fugitive, 641.02
  - Delinquent taxes, 277.11
  - Endorsement of fees on return of process, 387.08
  - Mentally ill person, attendance, 252.07
  - Notice of expiration time to redeem tax sale, 281.34
  - Schedule of fees, generally, 357.09
  - Illegally collected, 357.29
  - Motor vehicle may be furnished by county, 387.29
  - Salaries, generally, 387.20 to 387.22
- Constructive contempt, 588.01
- Contingent fund, 387.212
- Contingent fund, liquor law enforcement, 340.024
- Contract with municipalities for police service, 436.05
- Convey prisoners through any county in state, 387.12
- Cooperation with other peace officers, 626.76
- County may provide residence for, 641.01, 641.23
- County to compensate for injury while in discharge of duty, 382.27
- Criminal process, return, filing, statement of fee, 387.08
- Criminal trial, minors excluded, 631.04
- Deaths reported to coroner, see CORONERS
- Defined, 645.44
- Delivery of person to youth conservation commission reimbursement, 242.13
- Deputies
  - Appointment, emergency, salaries, 387.22, 388.103
  - Appointment, oath, duties and liabilities, 387.14
  - Arrests, place and power of, 629.40
  - Bonds, 387.20
  - Compensation, 387.20
  - Compensation, see also Compensation, ante
  - Court attendance, 484.44
  - Discharge, hearing required, 419.07, 419.075
  - Female, 387.15, 387.16
  - Liability of sheriff for acts of deputy, 387.14
  - Per diems payment to county, 387.20
  - Purchase at sale forbidden, 550.20
  - Sales under power, 580.06
  - Uniform allowance, see Uniform and equipment allowance, post
- Duties, neglect of, refusal to act, 192.85
- Duties relating to police broadcasting station, 373.041
- Duties under dog license act, 347.14
- Elections, terms, 382.01, 382.02
- Employees, political activity, 387.41
- Execution or service
  - Attachment, 570.05

**SHERIFF (Cont'd)**

- Certificate or receipt for papers for service, 387.05
- Corporation, criminal process against, 630.15
- Notaries taking deposition may issue process, 359.11
- Replevin, requisition, 565.04
- Tax citation, 277.06
- Executions
  - Arrest of debtor leaving state, 575.03
  - Debtor of judgment debtor may pay to, 575.01
  - Insufficient levy, sheriff's liability, 387.07
  - Purchase by, at sale, forbidden, 550.20
- Expenses, 387.20
- Expiration of term, powers after, 387.10
- Extradition, procurement of warrant, 629.23
- Fees, collection, payment to county, 387.20
- Fees for keeping prisoners, 641.11 to 641.13
- Fees, schedule of fees, generally, 357.09
- Fines, after commitment, paid to sheriff, 633.36
- Fund for contingencies, 387.212
- Highway traffic control, patrol of roads, 375.46
- Homestead selection, survey and designation in certain cases, 510.09
- Hospitalization of poor, 261.22
- Jailer, compensation, 387.20
- Jailer, compensation, see also **JAILS**
- Jails
  - Deputy in charge, 641.14
  - Duties regarding offenders who continue in employment, 631.425
  - Persons employed in, 641.06
  - Supervision, 387.11, 641.14
  - Tax levy for building, 641.23
- Juries
  - Board of the jury, 546.13
  - Bystanders to be summoned, 546.09
  - Failure of juror to report, duty, 628.48
  - Grand jury, 628.45, 628.46
  - Justice court, 633.13
- Juvenile offenders
  - Detention and confinement, see **CHILDREN**
  - Separate place of confinement, 636.07
- Labor, sheriff should supervise, 641.08
- Legal counsel for defense, county to furnish, 471.44, 471.45
- Matrons, salaries, 387.20
- Matrons, see also **MATRONS**
- Moneys collected from delinquent by successor sheriff, 385.23
- Mortgage foreclosures
  - Evidence, certificate of sale, 580.19
  - Expiration of sheriff's term, procedure, 580.14
  - Filing, within time, of affidavit of payment of taxes and insurance, 582.03
  - Money redemption, deposit with sheriff, action to set aside, 580.28
  - Sale under power, 580.06
- Motor vehicle may be furnished by county, 387.29
- Offenses and penalties
  - Failure to pay over money, 387.06
  - Furnishing liquor to prisoners, 642.13
  - Neglect of duty, 340.86, 385.24, 387.07
  - Permitting escape, 609.485
- Office, location of, 375.14, 382.04
- Other office, may not hold, 385.01, 387.13
- Per diems payment to county, 387.20
- Police service to municipalities under contract, 436.05
- Powers and duties, 387.03
- Prisoner, escape of, 609.485
- Prisoners, 641.11 to 641.13
- Pursuit of accused, 629.43
- Qualification, failure to qualify, 387.02
- Radio broadcasting and maintenance fund, 373.041
- Radio, use of, 299C.30 to 299C.38
- Replevin
  - Bond, approval of, 565.03
  - Proceedings generally, 565.03 to 565.11
  - Property concealed, breaking and entering, 565.08
  - Sureties, justification, waiver, 565.07
  - Taking, retention, safe-keeping of property, 565.04, 565.09
  - Third party claimant, affidavit, plaintiff to indemnify, 565.10
- Reports by or to
  - Automobile accidents, 169.09

**SHERIFF (Cont'd)**

- Children, report to, of maltreatment, 626.554
- County boards, of persons needing hospitalization, 158.03
- Firearms, report of injuries, 626.52, 626.53, 626.553
- Road patrol authorized, 375.46
- Salary, see **Compensation**, ante
- Sales
  - Excepted from auctioneer regulations, 330.06
  - Sheriff or deputy may not purchase, 387.09
- Search for drowned or lost persons, 387.03
- Service after expiration of term, 387.10
- Service by successor in case of death, 387.10
- Service of notice or process, 145.22, 387.04
- Sheriff defined as anyone performing duties of, 645.44
- Taxes
  - Delinquent personal property tax, seizure and sale, 277.03
  - List of uncollected tax warrants, file with clerk of court, 277.05
  - Neglect of sheriff to collect, 277.12
  - Redemption, notices relating to, 281.13
  - Removal or absconding of taxpayer, warrant to collect, 277.13
  - Rents, may be attached in certain cases, 280.38
- Teletypewriter communications network, 299C.45 to 299C.48
- Training school, see **CRIMINAL APPREHENSION**, **BUREAU OF**
- Transcript of criminal conviction, delivered to sheriff, 631.41
- Transportation
  - Facilities in certain counties, 382.03
  - Feebleminded person, 252.06
  - Female deputy to accompany female prisoner, 631.412
  - Mentally deficient person, 252.06
- Uniform and equipment allowance, 387.211
- Vacancy, 382.02
- Village ordinance, violation of process, 412.861
- Wire and cable purchases, report to, 325.85
- SHIPPING**
  - See **Boats And Vessels**
  - See **Carriers**
  - See **Steamboats**
- SHOOTING GALLERIES AND GROUNDS**
  - Land acquired from federal government, 94.47
- SHOPLIFTING**
  - Detention and arrest of suspects, 629.365, 629.366
- SHOPS**
  - See **Barbers**
  - See **Factories, Mills, Workshops**
- SHOTGUNS**
  - See **Firearms**
  - See **Weapons**
- SHOWS**
  - See **Athletics**
  - See **Cities**
  - See **Recreation**
  - See **Theaters**
  - See **Villages**
  - Acrobatic exhibitions, protective devices, 624.64
  - Children, employment in rope walking forbidden, 181.40
  - Dangerous, 624.63
  - Disturbance, disorderly conduct, 609.72
  - License of
    - In towns, 366.19
    - Itinerant carnivals or shows, 375.40 to 375.42
  - Prohibited on Sunday, 624.02
  - Ticket scalping prohibited, 609.805
- SHRUBS**
  - Liens for furnishing and planting, 514.01
- SIBLEY COUNTY**
  - Districts
    - Fifteenth legislative, 2.181
    - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.09
    - Second congressional, 2.751
  - Name and boundaries, 2.01

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6605

## INDEX

### SICKNESS

#### *See Insurance*

Abatement of cause by health officers, 145.23  
Barber examiner's board, 154.23  
Civil service, leaves of absence, 43.22  
Communicable diseases, control by board, 144.12  
Contempt, excuse for officer not producing person, 588.15  
Decedent's estate, priority of claim for expense last sickness, 525.44  
Gift tax, exemption of certain payments, 292.04  
Grand jurors, excuse, 628.49  
Habeas corpus, proceedings in case of sickness, 589.20  
Income tax, 290.08, 290.09, 290.42  
Insane hospital, notice to next of kin, 253.10  
Intoxicating liquors, refund of license fee, 340.112  
Juror, 546.13, 628.49, 631.12  
Juvenile court, fourth judicial district, 260.021  
Probate judge, 525.051  
Sick leave, workmen's compensation, accumulated credits, 176.021  
Taxation, 273.66, 273.67, 274.07  
Voters, absent and disabled, 201.20, 207.01 to 207.30

### SIDEWALKS

#### *See Cities (5) (14)*

#### *See Traffic Regulations*

#### *See Villages (6) (10)*

Bond issues, municipal borrowing, 475.52  
Liens for constructing, 514.01 to 514.17  
Repairs, villages, 412.221  
School districts may construct, 123.15, 123.36

### SIGNALS

#### *See Boats And Vessels*

#### *See Traffic Regulations*

False signals for vessels or railroads, 609.60  
Injuries to, coast and geodetic survey, 94.46  
Lamps and other devices, 169.59, 169.65  
Railroads, *see also* RAILROADS  
Alteration, defacement, injury, unlawful, 169.08, 219.30  
Crossing maintenance, 169.27, 219.06, 219.17, 219.19, 219.20, 219.30, 219.97  
Hiding or interfering with sign, 169.07  
Imitating, prohibited, 169.07  
Interfering with control device, 169.073  
Locomotives equipped with, 219.67  
Obstructing signs, 219.29  
Warning signs  
Clearances, structures adjacent, 219.52  
Fire prevention, 219.57  
Grade crossings, 219.17 to 219.20, 219.97  
United States survey, penalty for defacing or removing, 94.46

### SIGNATURES

#### Bonds

Bridge, 441.09, 441.12, 475.55  
Counties, 475.55  
Municipalities, 475.55

Certificates of indebtedness of state to purchase municipal bonds, 475.73

Cities fourth class, bonds, certificates, contract, orders ordinances, 411.20, 411.23, 411.47

City comptroller, 426.12, 427.06, 427.07

City recorder, 411.20

Complaints as to impassable roads, to county board, 163.16

#### County auditor

Counter-signature, 282.19, 283.07, 287.02  
Order, warrant and check, combined, 385.31  
Papers by deputies, 384.08

County board, 375.13, 375.21

Depositions, 597.08

Drivers' licenses, 171.07, 171.08

Election, number for nominating petition, 202.09

Facsimile, insurance company officers, 60A.08

Facsimile, on orders drawn on public funds, 47.41, 47.42

Facsimile signatures authorized, 16.89

False pretenses or personation, 609.635, 609.83

Fences, division of, 344.08

Ferry licenses, 166.03

Forgery, evidence as to, 634.02

Fundamental laws, legislative bill, Const. art 4 s 11, 12

### SIGNATURES (Cont'd)

#### Governor

Certificates of state issued to purchase municipal bonds, 475.73

Legislative bills, Const. art 4 s 11

Legislative orders, resolutions or vote, Const. art 4 s 12

Legislative bills, Const. art 4 s 11, 21, 22

Municipal obligations, 475.55

#### Petitions

Amendment city charter, 410.12

Establishment of city fourth class, 411.40

Establishment or alteration town roads, 164.07

Presentments, signing by clerk, 628.04

Presumptions, 336.3-307, 600.15

Process, 484.04

Records, not signed, not to be recorded by register of deeds, 386.39

Registration of title, 508.05, 508.09, 508.17

Required in handwriting, mark, 645.44

Subpoenas by commissioner of taxation or member of tax court, 271.13

Trust companies, power to act as agent, 48.78

Wills, 525.18

Writs, 484.04

### SIGNS, SIGNBOARDS

#### *See Traffic Regulations*

Banks, use of certain words prohibited, 47.03

Boundary marks, interference, 609.605

Cities first class, restricted district, 462.12

Defacing or marring an offense, 160.27

Financial corporations, not to advertise as savings banks, 47.23

Highways, *see also* HIGHWAYS

Advertisements or billboards, within limits, 160.27

Defacing or tampering with, 160.27

Detour signs, 160.16

Established at entrance of municipality, 169.06

False signs, 609.60

Interstate highways, 173.01 to 173.27

Resort signs on county highways, 160.283 to 160.285

State's liability for contractor's failure to erect, 160.16

Town boards, require signs warning of construction, 160.16

Warning signs by contractors, 160.16

Ice milk signs, 32.62

Intoxicating liquors, brewers and wholesalers not to furnish to retailers, 340.405, 340.94

Non-intoxicating malt beverages, right to furnish to retailers, 340.02

Pharmacy, unlawful advertising, 151.18

Podiatrists, restrictions, 153.15

Resort signs on county highways, 160.283 to 160.285

Road authorities, signs required warning of construction, 160.16

Savings banks, use of certain words prohibited, 47.03

Towns to erect guideposts, 365.06

Villages, signs at entrance of, 169.06

### SILICATES, SILICA DUST, SILICON FLOUR

Prohibition against use, 181.63

### SILICOSIS

#### *See Labor (1)*

#### *See Workmen's Compensation*

Medical examination of employees of hazardous occupations, 176.667

Notice of death in cases of, 176.66

Presumptions, 176.662

Time within which claims may be filed, 176.664

### SILVER

False stamping of articles, 325.84

Mining on state lands, 93.24, 93.25

### SIMPLIFICATION OF FIDUCIARY SECURITY

#### TRANSFERS

#### *See Fiduciaries*

### SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT

Uniform act, 525.90

### SINKING FUNDS

Budget to show condition of, 16.15

Cities, 475.66

**SINKING FUNDS (Cont'd)**

Counties, 272.28, 383.01, 383.09, 475.64, 475.66  
 Defined, 475.66  
 Disposal plants, 368.52  
 Dock bond, 458.27  
 Investments, 360.118, 475.66  
 Municipal obligations, 475.51, 475.52, 475.66  
 Port authority, 458.17  
 Redevelopment companies, 462.625, 462.685  
 Union depot corporations, 222.44  
 Villages, 475.66  
 Waterworks, 456.14, 456.28  
 Wharf bond, 458.27

**SIRENS**

*See Traffic Regulations, Emergency Vehicles*

**SKATING RINKS**

Council of city fourth class to regulate, 411.40  
 Skatathons prohibited, 624.66  
 Town boards, regulation of roller skating rinks, 366.01

**SKINS**

Game, quadrupeds, 100.29  
 Wild animals taken on Indian reservation, 100.303

**SLANDER**

*See Crimes, Criminals*  
*See Criminal Procedure*  
*See Defamation*

**SLASHINGS**

Disposition of, penalty, 88.14

**SLAUGHTERING**

Humane slaughter of animals, 31.59 to 31.592  
 Livestock, weighing and grading, 239.05, 239.13, 239.26, 239.27  
 Meat inspection, 31A.01 to 31A.31  
 Slaughterhouses  
   Cities, fourth class, regulation, 411.40  
   Defined, 31.51  
   Definitions, generally, 31.51  
   Exceptions to slaughterhouse law, 31.56  
   Generally, 31.51 to 31.58  
   Inspection of, 31.53  
   Poultry dressing plants defined, 31.51  
   Rabbit dressing plants defined, 31.51  
   Retail meat market, defined, 31.51  
   Rules and regulations, 31.54  
   Sale of products prohibited unless inspected, exceptions, 31.56  
   Sanitary operation of, 31.161  
   Sanitary regulations, 31.54  
   Sanitation, removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165  
   Sausage plant defined, 31.51  
   Villages, regulation, 412.221  
   Violations and penalties, 31.58  
   Wholesale meat processing establishment defined, 31.51  
 United States department of agriculture, regulation by, 31.56

**SLEEPING CAR COMPANIES**

*See Carriers*  
*See Railroads*

Cigarettes, licensed as distributors, 297.03  
 Definition of company, 295.01  
 Fire extinguishers and tools in car, 219.96, 219.97  
 Gross earnings tax on, 295.01, 295.29 to 295.31  
 Intoxicating liquors, license or permit to sell, 340.11  
 Rates and charges, see RAILROADS

**SLIPS**

Acquisition of land for, 458.20 to 458.23

**SLOT MACHINES**

*See Gambling*

**SLUICeways**

*See Drainage And Waters*

Common carrier, certificate of convenience and necessity, 221.55  
 Dams, logging streams, Red River, 110.18  
 Drainage and conservancy, 111.16  
 Public convenience and necessity, 221.55  
 Transportation by, 221.54  
 Taconite mining and beneficiating, power of eminent domain, 117.46

**SMALL DEBTORS' COURT**

In certain cities, 491.01 to 491.08

**SMALL LOAN BUSINESS**

*See Banks And Banking (8)*

**SMALLPOX**

*See Health (2)*

**SMOKE**

Control by council in cities fourth class, 411.40  
 Regulation in cities of second class, 461.07, 461.08

**SMOKING**

Fire caused by smoking in hotel room, 327.091  
 No smoking signs, fire marshal may post, 299F.38  
 Prohibited places, 609.605  
 Public conveyances, 609.605  
 Tuberculosis sanatorium, smoking forbidden, 251.16

**SNOW**

Fences, 117.21  
 Highways  
   Agreements between road authorities, 160.21  
   Emergency snow removal, 160.21  
   Planting shrubs or trees to prevent drifting, 160.22  
   Removal, 123.18, 123.39, 160.21  
 Motor vehicles, 169.71  
 Removal of  
   Bond issue, 475.52  
   From highways, 123.18, 123.39, 160.21  
   From private property by road authority, 160.21  
   From publicly owned lands, by road authorities, 160.21  
 Tire chains for safety because of snow, 169.72  
 Towns, 368.65 to 368.68

**SNOWMOBILES**

Confiscation of 84.89  
 Exemption from motor vehicle registration, 168.012  
 Exemption of operators from driver's licensing, 171.03  
 Landowners' liability to operator, 87.021 to 87.03  
 Regulation, 84.81 to 84.89  
 Use in transporting beavers and otters restricted, 100.29

**SOCIAL CORPORATIONS**

Duration, 300.13  
 Nonprofit corporation code, 317.05

**SOCIAL SECURITY**

*See Federal Social Security*

**SOCIAL WELFARE, DIVISION OF**

*See Public Welfare*

*Transfer of powers and duties to commissioner of public welfare, 245.04*

**SOCIETIES**

*See Agricultural Societies*  
*See Associations*

Agricultural, 290.05, 375.42  
 Benevolent, 273.19, 306.88  
 County agricultural, see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES  
 Emblems, registration, 333.07 to 333.12  
 Minnesota state art council, 139.01  
 Minnesota state historical society, 138.01  
 Prevention of cruelty  
   County societies, 343.01, 343.04 to 343.12  
   State society and state aid, 343.01 to 343.08

**SODOMY**

*See Crimes, Criminals*

**SOFT DRINKS**

*See Beverages*

**SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION**

1. Generally  
 2. Districts

1. Generally

Annual expenditures for, by county board, 375.19  
 Convicts may do conservation work, 241.20 to 241.23  
 County boards  
   Annual expenditures authorized, 375.19  
   County equipment, use, 375.19  
 County equipment, use for projects, 375.19  
 Great Lakes commission, empowered to control erosion, 1.21  
 Name change, 40.005  
 Projects, conduct of, 40.072

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6607

## INDEX

### SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION (Cont'd)

#### 1. Generally (Cont'd)

Tree planting, procurement of trees, 89.31  
Water resources board, duties and functions, 105.74

#### 2. Districts

Body corporate, 40.04  
Citation, Minnesota soil and water conservation district law, 40.15  
Cooperation between, 40.12  
Cooperation, state agencies, 40.13  
County attorney to act as counsel, 40.06  
Creation of, 40.04  
Definitions, 40.01  
Discontinuance of, 40.14  
Employees, bonds, 40.06  
Federal agencies, contracts with, 40.07  
Hearings, 40.04  
Improvement, works of, 40.072  
Insurance authorized, 40.071  
Municipalities included within, 40.04  
Name, change of, 40.005, 40.04  
Notices, 40.01  
Organization of, 40.04  
Petition for, 40.04  
Principal office, 40.04  
Purpose and application, 40.02  
Records, 40.06  
Referendum, 40.04  
Social security, coverage, 355.11  
State commission  
    Alternate members, designation, 40.03  
    Attorney general to advise, 40.03  
    Employees, duties, compensation, 40.03  
    Furnish assistance and information to districts, 40.03  
    Members, qualifications, terms, compensation, 40.03  
    Powers and duties, 40.03  
    Receive reports from districts, 40.06  
Supervisor districts, 40.05  
Supervisors  
    Advisory representatives from interested municipalities, 40.06  
    Appointment, 40.04, 40.06  
    Audit, compensation, expense, 40.04, 40.06  
    Delegation of power to certain officers, 40.06  
    Election, number, terms, vacancy, 40.05  
    Powers, 40.07  
    Quorum, 40.06  
Territory, annexation of, 40.04  
Tort liability, 466.13  
Trees, purchase from state, 89.33  
Works of improvement, 40.072

### SOLDIERS

See *Military And Naval Forces (8)*  
See *Veterans*

### SOLDIERS BONUS

See *Veterans (5)*

### SOLDIERS HOME

See *Veteran's Home*

### SOLICITATION

Attorneys, 481.03 to 481.05  
Blind persons, soliciting alms, disqualification for assistance, 256.51  
Charitable funds, see *CHARITIES*  
Civil service employees, political contributions, prohibited, 43.28  
Fire department, officer or employee funds from forbidden, 420.16  
From candidate, 211.07, 211.09  
Insurance contracts which may not be solicited, 60A.08  
Police department, officer or employee, funds from forbidden, 419.13  
Ride from driver by person in roadway, 169.22  
Schools, prohibited, 127.17  
Vagrancy, when for immoral purpose, 609.725  
Villages, regulations, 412.221

### SOLICITOR GENERAL

Appointment, duties, 8.12  
Salary, 15A.081

### SOLITARY CONFINEMENT

Prisoners in jails, 641.18

### SOLVENTS

See *Paint*

### SONG BIRDS

See *Birds*

### SONS OF VETERANS

See *Veterans (4)*

### SOUTH DAKOTA-MINNESOTA BOUNDARY WATERS COMMISSION

Big Stone lake water level to be controlled, 114.12  
Creation, powers and duties, 114.01 to 114.08

### SOVEREIGNTY

Acquisition of lands by United States, consent of state, 1.042  
Boundary compact, Minnesota, Michigan and Wisconsin  
    Approval and ratification, 1.15  
    Maps on file, 1.16  
    Ratification by governor, 1.17  
Extent, 1.01  
Jurisdiction over waters, 1.02, 1.03

### SOYBEANS

Advisory board  
    Compensation, 21A.10  
    Meetings, 21A.13  
    Membership, 21A.03  
    Powers, 21A.12  
    Promotional orders, 21A.06  
    Records, 21A.14  
    Rules and regulations, 21A.05  
    Terms, 21A.04  
Appropriation, 21A.18  
Definitions, 21A.02  
Fees  
    Deposit of, 21A.09  
    Payment of, 21A.07  
    Refund, 21A.17  
Lien priority, 21A.08  
Nonliability of state, 21A.19  
Penalties, 21A.15  
Powers of commissioner, 21A.11  
Purpose, 21A.01  
Suspension or termination of order, 21A.16

### SPANISH AMERICAN WAR

See *War*

### SPARRING

See *Athletics*

### SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

See *Assessments*  
See *Boroughs*  
See *Cities*  
See *Villages*

Against property of governmental unit and state, 435.19  
Elwell law, 430.01 to 430.15  
Land for streets, parks and parkways, 430.01 to 430.15  
Village, for water connection with city first class, 435.47

### SPECIAL INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICTS

See *Education*

### SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS

Applicability to local government units, requisites, Const. art 11 s 2  
Approval by local government unit, Const. art 11 s 2, 482.07, 645.02, 645.021, 645.023, 645.024  
Certificate of approval, filing, 645.021  
Codification of special laws of city or village, 415.02  
Constitutional restrictions, Const. art 4 s 33  
County ordinances, 375.51 to 375.55  
Effective date, 645.02  
Legislature may enact, Const. art 11 s 1, 2  
Repeal  
    General law establishing uniform and mandatory system, 645.39  
    Legislative authority, Const. art 4 s 33  
    Revision or code, 645.28  
Session laws, table giving approval date, 482.07



**SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS (Cont'd)**

Table of, Table 1

**SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICTS***See Education***SPECIAL VERDICT**

Defined, 546.19

**SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE**Contracts decedent enforcement in probate court, 525.66  
Mutual wills, 525.18**SPEED***See Traffic Regulations***SPENDTHRIFTS**

Defined, 525.54

Guardianship, 525.54 to 525.611

Intoxicating liquor, sales to forbidden, 340.73

Restoration to capacity, 525.61

**SPIRITUAL HEALING**

Basic science act not applicable to, 146.16

License to practice not required, 147.10

**SPLITTING FEES**

Burial associations, 149.06

Dentists, 150A.11

Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.05

Optometrists, 148.57

Physicians and surgeons, 147.11 to 147.13

**SPRAYING OF CROPS, PESTS, WEEDS***See Dusting, Spraying Of Crops, Pests, Weeds***SPRING GUNS**

Setting forbidden, penalty, 100.29, 609.665

**STABLES**

Zoning regulations, 411.40, 462.12

**STAGE**

Companies, listing for taxation, 273.33

**STAKEHOLDERS***See Gambling***STAMPS, STAMPING***See Brands**See Labels*

Affixing false stamps, 609.63

Counterfeiting, 609.625

Excise tax on cigarette sales, 297.03

False stamping of gold or silver, 325.84

Food labels and stamps, contents, rules and regulations, 31.12

Forgery of postage and excise stamps, 16.64, 297.11,

297.12, 340.53, 609.625

Liquor stamps or tokens evidencing payment of taxes to state, 16.64

Oleomargarine tax stamps, 33.10 to 33.171

Seeds, 21.53

Selling goods falsely stamped, 609.63

Trade names and registration of insignia, 333.01 to 333.13

**STANDARDS**

Canneries, 31.36

Cream for manufacturing purposes, 32.401

Cream for manufacturing purposes, quality standards, 32.411

Division of weights and measures, 239.01 to 239.52

Drugs, 151.06

Foods, generally, 31.10

Judicial standards commission, 490.15 to 490.17

Milk for manufacturing purposes, 32.401

Milk for manufacturing purposes, quality standards, 32.411

Milk products, 32.397

State agencies, adoption of, 15.0413

Weights and measures, 239.28 to 239.46

**STATE**

Accounts, postage required, 16.54

Acquisition of property

Government subdivision, 465.035

Taxes and assessments due, 272.68

Actions

Against county, permission not required, 373.06

**STATE (Cont'd)**

Bond, appeal from probate court, state excepted, 525.712, 525.74

Bond or undertaking not required of, 574.18

Civil actions affecting, surety bond required of plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05

Deposit not required, 485.02

Dissolution of corporations, intervention, 316.10

Fees in supreme court, exceptions in favor of state, 357.08

Insurance company deposited securities

Governor, notice to, 60A.10

Termination of trust, 60A.10

Land grant railroads, recovery of forfeitures, 222.34

Limitations, penalties and forfeitures, rights of prosecutor, 541.07

Partition, 282.04, 558.32

Registration of title, 508.13

Satisfaction and assignment of judgments, state auditor, 548.16

State defendant when, 582.13

Tax-forfeited lands, quieting title to, 284.11 to 284.27

Tax sale, setting aside, 280.33

Usurpations, prevention of, 556.01 to 556.13

Vacation of charters and letters patent, 556.01 to 556.13

Venue, 542.07, 542.18

Actions authorized against

Adverse claims to real estate, 559.013

Boundary line cases, 582.13

Contracts with state, 3.751

Foreclosure of mortgage or other liens, 582.13

Partition action, 558.32

Quiet title, 582.13

Registration of land, 508.13, 508.16

Rural credit cases, 41.04

Tax-forfeited land, 284.08

Trunk highway contracts, 161.34

Administration fund, 16.20

Aerial surveys, 84.53

Agencies and instrumentalities of state, exempt from income tax, 290.05

Aid

Armories, 193.23, 193.35

Religious societies, Const. art 1 s 16

Sanatoria for consumptives, 376.31

Schools, *See EDUCATION*

Application of highway traffic act, 169.03

Armories

Conveyance to state, 193.148, 193.23

Federal aid, governor may apply, 193.143

Leases, 193.143, 193.145, 193.37

Minnesota armory building commission, 193.143

State aid, 193.23, 193.35

State military camping grounds, 193.141, 193.37

Bird, designation of, 1.145

Boards, travel expenses, 15A.21

Bonds

Budget to include statement of bonded indebtedness, 16.15

Issuance by rural credit department, 41.05

Books of account, accounting system prescribed, 6.211 to 6.214

Boundaries, compact between Michigan, Wisconsin, and Minnesota, 1.15 to 1.17

Central services, *see ADMINISTRATION*

Ceremonial building, 16.871, 16.872

Civil defense act, 12.01 to 12.57

Claims against

Approval of, 6.04

Existing appropriation without prior allotment or encumbrance, 16.16

Hearings and decisions by state claims commission, 3.66 to 3.84

State auditor, duties of, 6.03

Witnesses, examination by state auditor, 6.08

Claims due state, compromised, 10.11

Commissioner of securities, service fund, 80.17

Computer facilities administration, 16.90 to 16.96

Concurrent jurisdiction with United States, 1.041

Condemnation relating to water facilities, 117.38 to 117.41

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6609

## INDEX

### STATE (Cont'd)

Contracts  
 Actions on, 3,751, 161.34  
 Appropriations  
     Allotment of appropriations, 16.16  
     Unexpended or unencumbered balance, not to revert, 16.17  
 Award to lowest bidder, 16.08  
 Bids, 16.08, 16.28  
 Bond required of contractor, 574.26  
 Bonds, security in lieu of, 574.261  
 Countersigned by state auditor, 16.10  
 Discrimination because of race, creed or color, 181.59  
 Equipment, 16.28  
 Financial or personal interest of state employees or officers, 16.11, 471.87  
 Fiscal year, division into quarters, 16.16  
 Forms, 16.09  
 Funds, constitutional  
     Allotment system, 16.16  
     Certification of sufficiency of unencumbered balance, 16.16  
     Dedicated funds, allotment system, 16.16  
     Encumbering funds, 16.16  
 Highways, 16.07, 161.32 to 161.34  
 Leases, approval by attorney general, 16.09  
 Officers not to be interested, 16.11, 471.87  
 Rebates or gifts to state employees from contractors, 16.11  
 Records of bids, 16.09  
 Repairs, 16.11  
 Resident preference, 16.365  
 Security in lieu of bond, 574.261  
 Signing by department head and commissioner of administration, 16.10  
 Standard specifications, 16.28  
 State agencies, 16.11  
 Supplies, 16.11, 16.28  
 Utility services, 16.11  
 Withholding tax compliance, 290.97  
 Contribution to, by corporations, 300.66  
 Crimes against the sovereignty of the state, 609.385 to 609.41  
 Dam belonging to state transferred to governmental subdivision, 105.63  
 Defined, 645.44  
 Departments of utility services, payment for, 16.24  
 Departments, state work for other departments, 16.135  
 Disposal of state property located on government lands, 1.041  
 Documents, preservation by lamination, 16.66  
 Employees  
     Annual leave allowance, unclassified service, 351.13  
     Claims against, liability insurance, 15.31  
     Commissioner of administration, powers and duties, 16.25  
     Hours of service on state work, 181.25  
     Insurance benefits, 43.42 to 43.50  
     Insurance policies, premiums paid by state, 15.31  
     Interchange with other governments  
         Agreements with federal agencies, 15.58  
         Authority for, 15.53  
         Declaration of policy, 15.51  
         Definitions, 15.52  
         Status of Minnesota employees, 15.54  
         Status of other state's employees, 15.56  
         Travel expense, Minnesota employees, 15.55  
         Travel expense, other state's employees, 15.57  
     Legal counsel for, 15.315  
     Political activity, 15.13, 43.28, 175.07, 179.03, 268.12  
     Public employment relations board, 179.61 to 179.77  
     Salaries, payment of, 15A.01, 16.027  
     Sick leave, transfer, 43.222  
     Unclassified service, annual leave allowance, 351.13  
 Escheats, 345.31 to 345.60  
 Ethics code, to be adopted, 3.91  
 Federal acquisition of land, 1.041 to 1.049  
 Federal aid, see FEDERAL AID  
 Federal emergency employment act, 15.61  
 Fees for state services, 16.026  
 Fiscal year, 10.02  
 Fish, designation of, 1.146  
 Flag, 1.141, 609.40

### STATE (Cont'd)

Flower, 1.142  
 Food slogan, 16.51  
 Fundamental laws  
     Application of loans, Const. art 9 s 8  
     Concurrent jurisdiction, Const. art 2 s 2  
     Credit loans prohibited, Const. art 9 s 10  
     Name of state, Const. art 2 s 1  
     Safe-keeping of funds, Const. art 9 s 12  
 Funds  
     Adjustable fixed benefit fund, 11.25, 11.27  
     Beverage inspection, 34.07  
     Blind, aid to, 256.67  
     Bond fund, 6.33  
     Building fund, 6.30, 6.31  
     Cancellation of unpaid state auditor's warrants, credit to general fund, 6.10  
     Consolidated conservation areas, 84A.51  
     County health fund, 145.51  
     Crediting moneys received by state treasurer to funds, 16.18  
     Dedicated funds, budget plan submitted for, 16.15  
     Depositories, limitation on amount, 118.11  
     Embezzlement, Const. art 9 s 12, 609.54  
     Failure to pay over, 609.445  
     Federal grants, disposition, 6.40  
     Forest, proceeds of federal grants, 94.48  
     Game and fish, 97.49  
     General administration fund, 16.20  
     General fund, defined, 6.213  
     General services revolving funds, 16.80  
     Insurance of state buildings, 15.38, 15.40  
     Investment of, not currently needed, 11.10  
     Painters, fees from registration, 326.01  
     Potato fund, 30.469  
     Produce inspection, 27.07  
     Red Lake game preserve, 84A.03  
     School financing from income tax, 290.62  
     Social welfare, 256.88  
     Special funds, budget plan submitted for, 16.15  
     Special funds, transfer yearly to general fund, 6.291  
     State park pageants, 85.05, 85.013  
     State veterinary board, 156.14  
     Taconite property tax relief, 6.43  
     Theft, 609.52  
     Traffic violation receipts, 299D.03  
     Transfer from one fund to another, 7.08  
     Transfer into single project account, 6.42  
     Trunk highway, 161.04, 161.05  
 Gemstone, designation of, 1.147  
 Gifts  
     Capitol and institutions, 94.17 to 94.19  
     Land given by municipality, 465.025  
     Land given to governmental subdivision, 465.035  
     State retirement system, acceptance, 352.04  
 Governors residence, 16.871, 16.872  
 Grants-in-aid, programs, state's part in, 256.01  
 Health service, state employees, 15.45 to 15.47  
 Historic sites, see HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS  
 Imprest cash funds, 15.191  
 Insurance, manpower services buildings, 15.39  
 Insurance, officers and employees automobile liability, 15.31  
 Insurance on property, 15.38  
 Jurisdiction  
     Concurrent with United States, 1.041  
     Fundamental law, Const. art 2 s 2  
     Over waters, 1.01 to 1.03  
 Lands, see also PUBLIC LANDS  
     Conveyance or lease by governmental subdivision, 465.035  
     Easements to utilities, 16.88  
     Sale by commissioner of administration, 94.09 to 94.16  
     Transfer between departments, 15.16  
     Transfer to United States, 1.041  
 Laws, when applicable to, 645.27  
 Leases, office space, 16.25  
 Loans, constitutional restriction, Const. art 9 s 8  
 Motor pool, see ADMINISTRATION  
 Motor vehicles, state owned  
     Central motor pool, 16.75  
     Exempt from tax or registration, 168.012  
     Liability insurance, premiums paid by state, 15.31

- STATE (Cont'd)**  
 Name of department, printing on sides of vehicles, 168.012  
**Officers and employees**  
 Bonding when required by federal law, 574.205  
**Compensation**  
 Commissioner of administration to approve compensation schedule, 16.25  
 Income tax, withholding federal tax, 16.62  
 Salaries, 15A.01, 16.027  
 Comptroller, office abolished, 16.22  
 County law libraries, use of, 140.35  
 Deduction from salaries for purchase of securities, 16.63  
 Delegation of powers, 15.06  
 Estimates of receipts and expenditures, filed with commissioner of administration, 16.14  
 Income tax, withholding federal tax, 16.62  
 Merit award board, 16.71  
 Military service, seniority on re-entering state service, 43.23  
 Payment of state funds, liability for unauthorized payments, 16.16  
 Publications, rules governing, 16.28  
 Purchases, materials and supplies, 16.08  
 Receipts, deposited with state treasurer, 16.18  
 Removal, unauthorized obligation or unlawful expenditure, 16.16  
 Reports, deduction of federal taxes by, 16.62  
 Rules, supplies and materials, purchasing, 16.28  
 Transfer between departments or agencies, 16.13  
**Ownership of wild animals, 97.42**  
**Parking lots, operation, 16.72**  
**Parks, see PARKS, PARKWAYS (5)**  
 Party defendant, actions involving adverse claims to realty, 559.013  
 Payroll deductions, United Fund, 15.375  
**Planning agency**  
 Creation, 4.11  
 Duties, 4.16  
 Federal aid, may accept, 4.13  
 Funds, may accept, 4.13  
 Generally, 4.10 to 4.18  
 Powers and duties, 4.12  
 Rules and regulations, 4.17  
**Political activity, 15.13, 43.28, 175.07, 179.03, 268.12**  
**Printing commission abolished, powers and duties transferred to commissioner of administration, 16.22**  
**Property**  
 Acquisition, taxes and assessments due, 272.68  
 Sale, disposition, use, storage, 16.24, 16.73  
 Special assessments against, 435.19  
**Publications, distribution, 15.18**  
**Publication, supervision and sale, 16.026**  
**Public works, 574.05 to 574.10, 574.26**  
**Records, documents**  
 Accessible to the public, 15.17  
 Deserting parent, access to, to locate, 256.978  
 Manner of keeping, 15.17  
 Microfilming, photocopying authorized, 15.17  
 Preservation by lamination, 16.66  
 Publication and sales by commissioner of administration, 16.026  
**Reforestation projects, 84A.31 to 84A.40**  
**Reservation of timber or mineral rights, 272.05**  
**Resulting trusts, reversionary interests in, 501.195**  
**Right of notice in the registration of land, 508.15**  
**Rights, where jurisdiction is concurrent, 1.041**  
**Seal**  
 Affixing to instrument of consent to federal acquisition, 1.046  
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63  
 Fundamental law, Const. art 15 s 4  
 Great seal, replacement, 358.02  
**Sovereignty and jurisdiction**  
 Extent, 1.01  
 Jurisdiction over waters, 1.02, 1.03  
 Special assessments against property, 435.19  
 State agency, defined, 245.22  
 Surplus property, handling of, 16.061 to 16.066  
 Tax-forfeited land sales, adverse claims, 284.28  
 Tax sales, purchase at, 280.12, 280.13, 280.26  
 Territorial divisions, counties, schedule, 2.01  
 Topographical survey, 84.53 to 84.55
- STATE (Cont'd)**  
 Transfers to United States, validation, 1.042  
 Unclaimed property, 345.31 to 345.60  
 Unemployment compensation, 268.026 to 268.24  
 Water control works, transfer to governmental subdivision, 105.63
- STATE AGENCIES**  
 See *Administrative Agencies*  
 See *Appendix (9)*  
 See *Departments And Agencies Of State*  
 Accounts, control by commissioner of administration, 16.24  
 Agency of the state defined, 16.011  
**Appropriations**  
 Allotment and encumbrance, 16.16  
 Approved complements, effect, 16.173  
 Request for, 16.14  
 Transfer, general contingency appropriation to agency, 16.21  
 Approved complements, effect, 16.173  
 Attributable cost, 16.20  
 Bids, contracts, 16.08  
 Budgets, preparation of, 16.14  
 Bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.04 to 299C.21, 626.33  
 Central services, see **ADMINISTRATION**  
 Civil defense division, 12.11  
 Computer facilities coordination, 16.90 to 16.96  
 Construction permits, requisites, 15.41  
 Consultant services authorized, 15.061  
**Contracts**  
 Control by commissioner of administration, 16.24  
 Signed by department heads, 16.10  
 Correction of transactions, waiver of, 15.415  
**Departments, created and established**  
 Administration, 15.01  
 Agriculture, 15.01, 17.01  
 Civil service, 15.01  
 Commerce, 15.01  
 Education, 15.01  
 Executive council, 15.01  
 Health, 15.01  
 Highways, 15.01  
 Labor and industry, 15.01  
 Natural resources, 15.01  
 Public examiner, 15.01  
 Public safety, 299A.01  
 Taxation, 15.01  
**Divisions**  
 Banking, 46.01  
 Securities, 80.01  
**Emergency funds, 15.191**  
**Eminent domain**  
 Easement to erect snow fences, 117.21  
 Forests, 89.41, 89.42  
 Joint acquisition of lands, 161.441  
**Employees not to purchase from, 15.055**  
**Estimates**  
 Allotment period, 16.16  
 Expenditure and revenue, filed with commissioner of administration, 16.14  
 Ethics code, to be adopted, 3.91  
**Expenditures**  
 Control by commissioner of administration, 16.24  
 Estimates, 16.14  
 Expense accounts of department heads, 15A.101  
 Furniture, purchase from state reformatory, 16.075  
 Health services, state employees, 15.45 to 15.47  
 Housing finance agency, 462A.01 to 462A.24  
 Joint exercise of powers with municipalities, 471.59  
 Labor conciliation, 179.01 to 179.17  
 Law library, 480.09  
 Meetings, open to public, exceptions, 10.41  
 Minnesota veteran's home, 198.01  
 Motor pool, see **ADMINISTRATION**  
**Officers and employees**  
 Compensation schedule, approval by commissioner of administration, 16.25  
 Delegation of powers, 15.06  
 Record of persons appointed, 16.25  
 Transfer between department or agencies, 16.13, 16.21  
 Office space, assignment, 16.23, 16.25

**STATE AGENCIES (Cont'd)**

- Planning agency, 4.10 to 4.18
- Postage charged against, 16.54
- Public examiner, 215.01
- Purchases, rules and orders of commissioner of administration governing, 16.28
- Receipts deposited with state treasurer, 16.18
- Records, documents
  - Accessible to the public, 15.17
  - Manner of keeping, 15.17
  - Microfilming, photo copying authorized, 15.17
  - Preservation by lamination, 16.66
  - Publication and sale by commissioner of administration, 16.026
- Reduction of allotment of appropriation to prevent deficit, 16.16
- Reimbursement for work performed for another agency, 16.138
- Reports, money received, 16.18
- Reports, supervision and control, 16.026
- Rules, adoption, procedure, see ADMINISTRATIVE AGENCIES
- Rural credit conservator, 41.39
- Societies
  - Historical, 138.01
  - Prevention of cruelty, 343.01
- State agency, defined, 16.011
- Supplies, rules respecting purchase, 16.28
- Survey by commissioner of administration, 16.24
- Transfer of functions on reorganization, 15.015
- Utility services, 16.24
- Veterans administration, 197.01
- Waiver of minor corrections, 15.415
- Work for other departments, 16.135

**STATE AGRICULTURE SOCIETY**

See *Agricultural Societies*

**STATE AID**

See *Aids*

See *Education*

- Aeronautics, appropriations to match federal aid, 360.305
- Agricultural societies, see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES
- Airport and air navigation facilities, Const. art 19 s 1, 2
- Armories, 193.145, 193.23, 193.35, 193.37
- Cities and villages having property exempt from local taxation, 276.15
- District agricultural associations, 38.02
- Firemen's relief, cities first class, special fund, 69.38
- Gross earnings aids
  - Cities and villages, 276.15
  - Counties, 373.20
  - School districts, 124.28
  - Towns, 368.39
- Libraries, 134.06
- Local government, 477A.01
- Mental health, aid to community programs, 245.61 to 245.69
  - See also PUBLIC WELFARE
- Metropolitan airports commission, 360.107
- Minnesota state railroad bonds, issuance prohibited, Const. art 9 s 10
- Municipalities, limitation on indebtedness where receiving state aid, 475.53
- Municipalities, per capita payments, 477A.01
- Needy individuals, see PUBLIC WELFARE
- Railroads, file certified list of state aid lands, 507.31
- Roads, federal aid, 161.05
- Schools, special state aid, see also EDUCATION
  - Computation, 124.15
  - Decline in assessed valuation, 124.801 to 124.805
  - Distribution, 124.14
  - Reduction
    - Funds specified, 124.15
    - Grounds for, 124.15, 124.19
    - Notice of grounds, 124.15
    - Rules for distribution, 124.14
  - State board of education
    - Certiorari to review decision upon dispute, 124.15
    - Decision upon dispute, 124.15
    - Notice to school board of decision, 124.15

**STATE AID (Cont'd)**

- Violations
  - Correction of, 124.15
  - Hearing, 124.15
  - Notice, 124.15
  - School board may dispute, 124.15
  - Specified, 124.15, 124.19
- Teacher's retirement benefits, 354.201
- STATE ARCHIVES COMMISSION**
  - See *ADMINISTRATION, Archives*
- STATE ART COUNCIL**
  - Board, 139.02, 139.03
  - Creation, 139.01
  - Expenses, 139.05
  - Funds, expenditure of, 139.04
- STATE ATHLETIC COMMISSION**
  - See *Athletics*
- STATE AUDITOR**
  - Acceptance of gifts or endowments, 7.09
  - Access to records of all departments, 6.21
  - Accounting system prescribed, 6.211 to 6.214
  - Accounts, bills, claims, demands against state
    - Allotment system of accounting, 16.16
    - Auditor to keep, 6.12
    - Double entry bookkeeping system, 6.21
    - Fiscal year, basis of accounting, 6.21
    - Records, 6.12
    - Separate account, each appropriation, 6.12
    - State treasurer, account with, 6.12
    - Uniform system of accounting in all departments, 6.21
  - Actions against county treasurers, 385.21
  - Annual statement to governor, 6.25
  - Appropriations, contingent appropriations, transfers by, 16.21
  - Approval
    - Compromise of claims, 246.24
    - Imprest cash funds, 15.191
    - State treasurer's bond, 7.01
  - Attributable cost, 16.20
  - Bond, 6.26
  - Books and documents filed with
    - Abstracts relating to change of boundary of towns, 379.09
    - Appraisal relating to destruction of animals, 35.08
    - Certificate relating to county health nursing service, 145.125
    - Certificates
      - Fire department, from insurance commissioner, 69.021
      - Trunk highway, need of loan, 161.05
    - Certification of
      - Claims against municipalities, public examiner, 215.24
      - Lands in Red Lake game preserve, 84A.04
    - Forfeiture of lease or permit to mine under state waters, 93.12
    - Lists of
      - County agricultural societies, 38.02
      - State obligations destroyed, 215.03
    - Statement of funds of state institutions, 241.10, 246.18
  - Books of account, accounting system prescribed, 6.211 to 6.214
  - Certificates of indebtedness, 6.35
  - Certificates of indebtedness, transfer of funds to general fund, 6.29
  - Certificate to county auditor as to tax rate, 275.02
  - Certification of sufficiency of unencumbered balance, 16.16
  - Cigarette tax, apportionment of, 297.13
  - Civil service, 43.09
  - Claims against state
    - Approval, 6.04
    - Audit, 6.03
    - False claims, presenting or permitting, 609.455, 609.465
    - Form prescribed by auditor, 6.05
    - Forwarded to state auditor, 6.04
    - Subpoena witnesses to verify, 6.08
    - Transmittal form, 6.04

## STATE AUDITOR (Cont'd)

Warrants  
 Acceptance by state treasurer or his assistants, 6.05  
 Endorsement, a receipt on full claim, 6.06  
 Claims due state, drafts issued by state auditor, interest on unpaid, 6.19  
 Commissioner of administration, access to books, 6.21  
 Conservator of rural credit, clerical assistance, 41.28  
 Contingent fund to facilitate highway departmental business, 161.06  
 Contracts  
   Countersigned by, 16.10  
   Filed with, 16.09  
   For loans, 7.07  
 Custody of state documents, 6.24  
 Dams and water control works, duplicate of conveyance filed with, 105.63  
 Deputy  
   Appointment, 6.02  
   Salary, 15A.081  
   Unclassified service, 43.09  
 Distribution of school aid, non-taxable and state trust fund lands, 124.30, 124.31  
 Documents, transferring state lands between departments, filed with, 15.16  
 Documents under supervision of, 6.24  
 Draft on county treasurer, 385.05  
 Duties  
   Approval, 6.22  
   Approval of documents and reports, 6.22  
   Designation of funds to be credited, 6.22  
   Examination of receipts, accounts, bills, claims, refunds, and demands against state, 6.22  
   Execute assignments and satisfactions of judgments in favor of state, 6.01  
   Superintendent and manage fiscal concerns of state, 6.01  
   Warrants for payments of claims against state, issuance, 6.22  
 Escheat, vacation and refundment, 525.841  
 Executive council member, 9.011  
 Exempt from jury service, 628.43  
 Expenditures and expenses, portion of taxes and fees set aside for paying, 16.20  
 Expenditures made only by appropriations, 6.23  
 Expenses, audit of  
   Judiciary, 484.54  
   State college board, 136.06  
 Firemen's relief associations  
   Warrant on state treasurer delivered to treasurer of association, 69.55  
 Fiscal year, basis of accounting, 6.21  
 Forest fires, expense of fighting, 88.12  
 Fundamental laws  
   Elections, Const. art 5 s 1, 2  
   Impeachment, Const. art 13 s 1  
   Investment of permanent school funds, Const. art 8 s 4  
   Member executive department, Const. art 5 s 1  
   Membership on board of investment, Const. art 8 s 4  
   Oath, Const. art 5 s 8  
 Gasoline tax, 296.421  
 General fund distributions, 273.69  
 General fund, transfer of funds from certificates of indebtedness, 6.29  
 Gross earnings tax, refund to certain school districts, 124.28  
 Highway department, determination of costs attributable to operation, 16.20  
 Highway user tax distribution fund, special account, 6.28  
 Income tax, reservations to donor, 293.01  
 Judgments, execution of assignments and satisfactions, 6.01, 548.16  
 Judiciary, audit of expense, 484.54  
 Leases of mineral lands, 93.19 to 93.39  
 Liquor stamps, 16.64  
 Livestock contingency fund, duties, 246.32  
 Maximum effort school aid law, duties, 124.36 to 124.47  
 Member of  
   Board of directors of state retirement system, 352.03  
   Board of investment, Const. art 8 s 4

## STATE AUDITOR (Cont'd)

Board of trustees of public employees retirement association, 353.03  
 Executive council, 9.011  
 Minnesota land exchange commission, duties and functions, 94.341 to 94.347  
 Modification of iron ore leases, 93.191  
 Money not currently needed, investment of, 11.10  
 Notice regarding  
   Change of name of town, 379.07  
   Mining lease, termination of, 93.20  
 Office equipment, supplies, 10.05  
 Offices, 10.01  
 Payroll deductions, United Fund, 15.375  
 Payrolls of enlisted men in national guard, 192.52  
 Plats of lands in school districts, tax exempt and state trust fund lands, 124.30, 124.31  
 Powers and duties, generally, 16.64  
 Public examiner, 215.04  
 Public lands, issuance of patent, 92.29  
 Quarterly statements to governor, 6.25  
 Railroad lands, lists of, 507.31  
 Records  
   Conversion of instruments evidencing debts, 10.21  
   Natural resources, 84.03  
 Refund of money paid to state in error  
   Amounts less than one dollar, 6.137  
   Appropriation, 6.136  
   Approval of claim, 6.136  
   Chargeable to period when paid, 16.161  
   Presentment of claim, 6.136  
   Warrant in payment, 6.136  
 Refunds, revenue funds, 16.64  
 Relief to counties suffering tax income reduction, 373.21, 373.22  
 Remission of penalty assessed against county officer, 385.20  
 Reports  
   Biennial, 6.18  
   Claims against highway funds, 161.07  
   Legislature, 6.18  
   State monuments, parks, camp grounds, 84.03  
 Reports to  
   Bounty for timber culture, 348.04  
   Change of boundary of towns, 379.05  
   Daily reports, by state treasurer, 7.05  
   Escheated property, state board of investment, 11.08  
   Fees collected for teachers certificates, 125.08  
   Highway commissioner, payments by, 161.07  
   Railroad lands, transfer of title, 272.24  
   Regents of University of Minnesota, 158.07, 158.08  
   State agencies to auditor, moneys received, 16.18  
   Under mining leases, 93.20  
 Royalties and rentals from state mineral lands distributed by, 93.335  
 Rural credit, conservator, certification as to certificates, 41.14  
 Salaries, appropriation of general administration fund for paying, 16.20  
 Salary, 6.26, 15A.081  
 Sale of lands in Red Lake game preserve, 282.224  
 Seal, affix to official certificates and conveyances, 6.01  
 Separate accounts with each patron of conservator of rural credit, 41.07  
 Stamps, liquor tax, 16.64  
 State board of investment, member of, Const. art 8 s 4  
 State bond fund, investment of, 11.15  
 State reforestation projects, 84A.37  
 Stenographer, 6.02  
 Taxation  
   Abstracts of tax lists, 275.29  
   Abstracts of tax settlements between county officers, 276.09  
   Action to restrain removal of property on which there is a lien, 272.38  
   Allowance to certain municipalities because of decrease in tax income, 276.15 to 276.18  
   County board of equalization, record transmitted to auditor, 274.14  
   Gross earnings tax  
   Relief to towns suffering loss of revenue, 368.39 to 368.42  
   Inheritance tax, compounding, forms, notice, 291.26, 291.29, 291.30, 291.33

**STATE AUDITOR (Cont'd)**

- Lists as corrected by county board, 274.16
- Notice to county auditor of amount due examiners, 274.10
- Occupation tax on mining ore, 298.10, 298.12
- Reduction of taxes, consent to, 274.09
- Report of distribution, 276.10
- Report of tax examiner, 274.10
- Royalties, 299.05
- Rural credit, taxes collected under, 41.14
- Sale of tax-forfeited lands in conservation areas, 282.15
- Seizure and sale of property removed after attachment of tax lien, 272.39
- Tax-forfeited lands, certificate to auditor, deeds issued or re-issued, 282.09
- Tax to retire bonus bonds, 273.13
- Transfers
  - Funds, between departments, 15.16
  - Prison revolving fund, 243.46
  - Securities to commissioner of banks, 48.87
- Unexpended appropriations
  - Cancellation, 10.16
  - Provisions for continuance, 10.16
- Uniform system of accounting in all departments, 6.21
- Warrants
  - Additional compensation, payment forbidden, 10.32
  - Against county for care of patients at University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.08
  - Appraisal, amount, destroyed animals, 35.08
  - Blind assistance, 256.67
  - Bounties for growing of timber, 348.05
  - Cancelled warrants presented for payment, 6.10
  - Cigarette tax distribution, 297.13
  - Civil service certification of payroll, 43.26
  - Claims of county tuberculosis sanatoria, 376.21
  - Claims presented without prior allotment or encumbrance, 16.16
  - Disbursements, state treasurer, 7.03
  - Distribution of fees from political candidates, 202.07
  - Distribution of proceeds from sale of government lands, 94.53
  - Duplicates of, 6.11
  - Expenses
    - Payroll of state college, 136.06
  - Facsimile signature, 47.41, 47.42
  - Fees in removal of officers, 351.11
  - Imprest cash funds, 15.191
  - Issuance, 6.03
  - Lost or destroyed, duplicate, indemnity bond, 6.11
  - Payments
    - Certain drainage bonds, 84A.04
    - Municipalities for fire department, 69.031
  - Receivable in payment of public dues or taxes, 7.04
  - Refund of escheated property, 291.32, 376.41
  - Re-issue after cancellation, 6.10
  - Retirement fund, 352.04, 352.05, 353.05
  - School funds, 124.10
  - State aid to county tuberculosis sanatoria, 376.31
  - Teachers retirement fund, 354.06
  - Timber bounty, 348.05
  - Unpaid outstanding
    - Cancellation, 6.10
    - Credit to general fund, 6.10
    - Credit to retirement fund, 352.04
  - Veterinary examining board, expense, 156.14
  - Waters, water powers near pulpwood supply, 89.28

**STATE BIRD**

- Designation of, 1.145

**STATE BOARD OF INVESTMENT**

*See Investment, State Board Of*

**STATE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS**

- Osteopathy, doctor of, licensing, 147.01
- Physicians and surgeons, licensing, 147.01 to 147.13
- Sterilization of defectives, 256.07
- Surgical operations, inmates of public institutions, 256.06
- Temporary certificate for graduate training, 147.16 to 147.20

**STATE BONDS**

*See Bonds (1)*

**STATE BUILDINGS**

- See Legislative Buildings Commission*
- See Public Buildings*
- Bonds to finance, 6.31
- Building code, 16.83 to 16.866
- Ceremonial building, 16.871, 16.872
- Disposal of certain, 16.82
- Federal aid, 16.32
- Federal aid, commissioner of administration may accept, 16.068
- Fund, 6.30
- Fundamental law, public debt for certain state institutions, Const. art 9 s 14a
- Governor's residence, 16.871, 16.872
- Insurance, 15.38, 15.40
- Lease of certain, 16.012
- Location, functions of state planning agency, 4.18
- Manpower services, 268.026
- Manpower services, may be insured, 15.39
- Sale of at auction, 16.07

**STATE CIVIL SERVICE**

*See Civil Service (4)*

**STATE CLAIMS COMMISSION**

- Advisory determination of claims, 3.78
- Appropriations, 3.81
- Attorney general to represent state, 3.72
- Awards, appropriation, 3.81
- Claims, institution, 3.77
- Clerk, duties, 3.69, 3.83
- Compensation
  - Applications for, 3.746
  - Awards of, 3.742
  - Definitions, 3.747
  - False claims, 3.748
  - Limit on award, 3.744
  - Nature of, 3.743
  - Recovery from offender, 3.745
  - Standards for, 3.741
- Contempt, 3.80
- Contract claims, 3.751
- Creation, 3.66
- Deputy clerk, 3.69
- Employees, 3.67
- Evidence, produced at hearings, 3.80
- Expenses, reimbursement, 3.70
- Fraudulent claims, 3.84
- Hearings, 3.69, 3.77, 3.80
- House committee, 3.82
- Jurisdiction, 3.74, 3.752, 3.79
- Jurisdiction, contracts, 3.751
- Meetings, 3.68
- Members
  - Appointment, 3.66
  - Restricted from hearing certain claims, 3.71
- Notice, institution of claim, 3.77
- Officers, 3.67
- Procedure
  - Advisory determination of claims, 3.78
  - Consideration of claims, 3.7311, 3.77
  - Records, 3.82
  - Reports, 3.83
  - Rules of procedure, 3.76
  - Senate committee, 3.82
  - Settlement of claims, 3.732
  - Subpoena, power, 3.80
  - Vacancies, 3.66
  - Witnesses, 3.80
- Prohibited claims, 3.752
- Settlement of claims, 3.732

**STATE COLLEGES**

*See Also Colleges And Universities*

- Activity fund established, 136.11
- Admission, conditions prescribed by board, 136.14
- Adult education programs, 136.045
- Animals, use for scientific purposes, 35.71
- Animals, wild, permits to acquire specimens for scientific or exhibition purposes, 98.48
- Annuities, employees, may be purchased, 136.55
- Appropriations, request for, 16.14, 16.21, 136.07
- Armed forces of the United States, contracts, cooperation, 136.141

**STATE COLLEGES (Cont'd)**

Basic science act inapplicable to teaching personnel, 146.16  
 Bemidji state college, 136.01  
 Bids for contracts, 16.08  
 Blind students, expenses, 248.04  
 Board  
   Allocate space for rent-free book store, 136.20  
   Annual meeting, officers, 136.13  
   Appointment of college presidents, 136.14  
   Appropriations, expenditures in excess of prohibited, 136.07  
   Authority, 136.31  
   Book store in college building, 136.20  
   Bonds, issuance, 136.31 to 136.38  
   Certificates awarded, 136.09  
   Commissioner of education, secretary ex-officio, 136.13  
   Compensation, 136.16  
   Composition, 136.12, 136.13  
   Contracts for veterans instruction, 136.18, 136.19  
   Contracts, subsistence and care of veterans, 136.19  
   Courses of study, selection of teachers and employees, 136.09, 136.14  
   Creation, 136.02  
   Degrees and diplomas, awarded, 136.09, 136.14  
   Duties, 136.14, 136.31  
   Educational management, 136.12, 136.14  
   Expenses of members, 136.06, 136.16  
   Federal aid, work study programs, agency to apply for, 136.503  
   Gifts, board may accept, 136.142, 136.144, 136.46  
   In-service education, may provide, 136.036  
   Insurance on book store inventory, 136.20  
   Model schools, 136.10, 136.11, 136.145  
   Organization, 136.13  
   Powers and duties, 136.02  
   President, election, 136.13  
   Qualifications of students for admission, 136.18  
   Reports concerning veterans, 136.19  
   Reports to governor and legislative, 136.14  
   Report to legislature, federal aid, 136.507  
   Student activities, 136.11  
   Student union, 136.11  
   Summer sessions, control of, 136.17  
   Term, vacancies, 136.12, 136.13  
   Traffic regulations on college grounds, 169.966  
   Treasurer, revenue fund, 136.35  
   Tuition, 136.11, 136.141  
   Visitation and inspection, 136.14  
 Bonds  
   Authorized securities, 136.32  
   Buildings and improvements, 136.40  
   Fees, 136.34  
   Issuance, 136.31 to 136.38  
   Resolution, 136.33  
   Revenue bonds, issuance, 136.41, 136.42  
   Revenue fund, 136.35  
   Surplus funds, use, 136.41  
 Budget, duty to prepare, 16.14  
 Building and improvement bonds, 136.40  
 Buildings, construction of, approval of legislature, 136.31  
 Cash over and short accounts, 136.56  
 Certificates awarded, 136.09  
 Civil service, 43.09  
 Conduct of classes on  
   Columbus day, 136.22  
   Lincoln's birthday, 136.22  
   Veterans day, 136.22  
   Washington's birthday, 136.22  
 Construction of buildings, approval of legislature, 136.31  
 Contracts, performance, 136.38  
 Courses of study, 136.09, 136.14, 136.141  
 Credit for refresher courses, 136.141  
 Degrees, 136.09  
 Designation of, 136.015  
 Diplomas, 121.44, 136.14  
 Duluth college, transfer to university regents, 136.01, 137.13  
 Employees, appointed by board, 136.14  
 Employees retirement annuities may be purchased, 136.55

**STATE COLLEGES (Cont'd)**

Employees social security, see FEDERAL SOCIAL SECURITY  
 Establishment, designation, enumeration, 136.01, 136.016  
 Examination, 136.19  
 Exchange teachers, 136.21  
 Federal aid, work study programs, 136.501 to 136.508  
 Fees, 136.11, 136.18, 136.19  
 Forests  
   Establishment, 89.41  
   Sale of products, 89.42  
 Funds, activity, established, 136.11  
 Gifts, board may accept, 136.142, 136.144, 136.46  
 Higher education coordinating commission, see EDUCATION  
 Imprest cash funds for emergency disbursements, 15.191  
 In-service education  
   Defined, 136.036  
   Provided for county superintendents and teachers, 136.036  
   School credits recognized and evaluated, 136.036  
   Tuition, 136.036  
 Investments, 136.32  
 Junior colleges, see EDUCATION  
 Legislative manuals, copies to, 5.08  
 Library exempt from execution, 550.37  
 Liquor, intoxicating; restrictions relating to sale, use, 340.14, 340.58  
 Loans, federal housing and home finance company, 136.42  
 Loans, student, see Student loans, post  
 Location and names of colleges, 136.01, 136.016  
 Management and control, 136.03, 136.12  
 Mankato state college, 136.01  
 Meals, lodgings, medical care, for veterans, 136.19  
 Minnesota state art council, course of study, 139.05  
 Model schools  
   Establishment of, 136.10  
   Fees and tuition, 136.11  
   Insurance for injuries to pupils, 136.145  
 Moorhead state college, 136.01  
 National defense, cooperation, 136.141  
 National defense education act, see Student loans, post  
 Nonresident students, tuition of, 136.11  
 Occupational diagnosis for veterans, 136.19  
 Off-campus courses during summer session, 136.171  
 Officers and employees, transfer between state departments and agencies, 16.21  
 Parking fees, 169.966  
 Patriotic observance of  
   Lincoln's birthday, 136.22  
   Veterans day, 136.22  
   Washington's birthday, 136.22  
 Physical and health education, required courses for education students, 126.02  
 Presidents, 136.11, 136.14, 136.15  
 Promotion of, board may cooperate with others, 136.143  
 Purchase of materials and supplies, 16.08  
 Qualifications for instruction, admission, 136.18  
 Real or personal property, acquisition, 136.31  
 Receipts, allocation, revenue fund, 136.36  
 Receipts from summer session and off campus activities, 136.171  
 Reciprocity with other institutions, 136.111  
 Refresher courses, 136.141  
 Refund of tuition, 137.10  
 Reports, 136.14, 136.15, 136.19  
 Retirement annuities, may be purchased, 136.55  
 Retirement benefit for employees  
   Administrative expenses, 136.821  
   Budget, submission, 136.85  
   Employee deductions, 136.81  
   Prospectus, 136.83  
   Redemption of employee shares, 136.82  
   State contribution, 136.81  
   Supplemental retirement plan, 136.80  
   Tax shelter provisions, 136.87  
   Title to assets, 136.84  
   Transfer of funds, 136.86  
 Revenue bonds, issuance, 136.41, 136.42  
 Revenue fund, 136.35, 136.36  
 Rules and regulations, duty of board, 136.14  
 Rural schools, summer sessions, 136.17  
 St. Cloud state college, 136.01

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6615

## INDEX

### STATE COLLEGES (Cont'd)

Salaries, 136.14  
Scholarships, see Student loans, post  
Southwestern Minnesota college, 136.016  
State compensation revolving fund, custodian, 176.591  
State publications, distribution to, 15.18  
Student  
Activities, 136.11  
Fees, 136.11, 136.34  
Health, 136.11  
Parking, 136.11  
Residence halls, 136.36  
Union, 136.11  
Student exchanges with other institutions, 136.111  
Student loans  
Eligibility for loans, 136.50  
Federal aid, work study programs, 136.501 to 136.508  
Federal funds, acceptance of, 136.43, 136.44  
Federal funds, board may make application, 136.49  
Funds, deposit of, 136.47  
Generally, 124.67, 136.43 to 136.50  
Gifts, acceptance of by board, 136.46  
National defense education act, acceptance of funds, 124.67, 136.43 to 136.50  
Rules and regulations, board may establish, 136.45  
Work study programs, federal aid, 136.501 to 136.508  
Summer sessions, 136.17, 136.171  
Teachers, 136.14, 136.19  
Assignment for service in educational institutions outside state, 136.21  
Exchange teachers, 136.21  
Rights retained, 136.21  
Traffic regulations, roads on lands of, 169.966  
Transfer of Duluth college assets to University regents, 137.13  
Tuition, in-service training, 136.036, 136.11, 136.141, 136.18, 137.10, 197.75  
Tuition, waiver, certain wards of commissioner of welfare, 136.11  
Veterans  
Diagnosis covering occupational trends, 136.19  
Instruction to, 136.18, 136.19  
Tuition, expenses of veterans and children of veterans, 197.09 to 197.11, 197.75

Winona state college, 136.01  
Workshop courses, 136.141

### STATE DEPOSITORIES

See *Deposits, Depositories*

### STATE EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION

See *Retirement (3)*

### STATE ENTOMOLOGIST

See *Apiaries*

### STATE FAIR

See *Agricultural Societies*

### STATE FISH

Designation of, 1.146

### STATE FLAG

See *Flags*

### STATE FLOWER

Conservation of, 17.23

Designated, 1.142

### STATE FOREST FUND

Apportionment

County auditor, duties, 89.036  
Fifty per cent to counties, 89.036  
State auditor, duties, 89.036  
State treasurer, duties, 89.036

Creation, 89.035

Income paid to state treasurer, 89.035

State treasurer, duties of, 89.035

### STATE FOREST RESERVE

See *Forestry, Forests (7)*

### STATE GEMSTONE

Designation of, 1.147

### STATE GEOGRAPHIC BOARD

SEE *NATURAL RESOURCES*

### STATE HIGHWAYS

See *Highways*

### STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY

See *Minnesota State Historical Society*

### STATE HOUSING COMMISSION

Powers and duties, 462.451, 462.681

### STATE INSPECTION

See *Inspection, Inspectors, Investigators*

### STATE INSTITUTIONS

See *Hospitals*

See *Hospitals And Asylums For Insane*

Accounts kept by commissioner of public welfare, 246.04

Acting chief executive officer, 246.02

Administration by commissioner of public welfare, 246.01

Appropriations

Biennial estimates by commissioner of welfare, suggestions for legislation, 246.12  
Request for, 16.14

Transfer from contingent appropriations to appropriations for institutions, 16.21

Audit, 246.08

Bids for contracts, 16.08

Blind persons, assistance to, 256.51

Board of control powers and duties transferred to commissioner of public welfare, 246.01

Bonds of executive officers, 241.08, 246.15

Books and accounts supervised by public examiner, 215.05

Brainerd state hospital, 252.025

Budget, duty to prepare, 16.14

Buildings, plans, contracts, labor, 16.32

Cambridge state hospital, 252.025

Camps, youth conservation commission, establishment and operation, 242.37

Care and treatment of inmates, 246.015

Cemeteries

Abandonment, court order, 241.18, 246.35

Commissioner, duties of, 241.17, 246.34

Establishment, 241.16, 246.33

Lots, 241.16, 246.33

Markers, 241.16, 246.33

Plats, 241.16, 246.33

Reburial of body in another cemetery, 241.17, 246.34

Recordation of plats, 241.16, 246.33

Register showing names of those buried, 241.16, 246.33

Stones, 241.16, 246.33

Streets, 241.16, 246.33

Walks, 241.16, 246.33

Children born in, place of settlement, 261.07

Cigarette tax, delivery of forfeited property for use by patients in, 297.08

Civil service, 43.09

Claims

Approved by officer with knowledge, 6.04

False claims, presenting or permitting, 609.455, 609.465

Forwarded to state auditor, 6.04

Injury or death of inmate, state claims commission, 3.74

Transmittal form, 6.04

Commissioner of corrections

Bonds, executive officers, 241.08

Camps, youth conservation, 242.37

Conservation work, employment of inmates of correctional institutions, 241.20 to 241.23

Correctional institutions, investigation, 241.02, 241.021

County jails, 641.21, 641.26

Diminution of sentence, 243.06, 243.18

District jails, designation, 641.25

Drugs, prohibition and regulation, 243.55

Expenditures relating to convict conservation work, 241.22

Firearms, liquor or drugs forbidden on premises, 243.55

Good conduct of inmate, credit for, 243.06, 243.18

Information furnished to adult corrections commission, conduct of inmates, 243.06



## STATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

- Investigations, correctional institutions, 241.02, 241.021
- Jails
  - County, 241.02, 241.021
  - District, designation, 241.02
- Loans to persons on parole or probation, 241.25
- Lockups
  - Approval of building, repairs, 241.02, 241.021, 642.01, 642.02
  - Condemnation of, 241.02, 642.10, 642.11
- Minnesota home school, see MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL
- Money of inmates, custody, disposition, 241.08, 241.09
- Prison, see PRISONS
- Property of inmates, unclaimed, sale at auction, 241.09
- Reception and diagnostic center, youth conservation, 242.385, 242.386
- Reformatories, see REFORMATORIES
- Religious instructions, provided for inmates, 241.05
- State training schools for boys and girls, See MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL, See STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS
- Transfer of inmates, 241.07, 609.105
- Transfer of positions, 245.0311
- Workmen's compensation, voluntary workers, 176.011, 176.66
- Commissioner of public welfare
  - Acting chief executive officer, appointed by, 246.02
  - Administration and management, 246.01
  - Advisory board to state department of health, member of, 144.56
  - Biennial estimates, 246.12
  - Bonds, 246.03, 246.15
  - Books and accounts, 246.04
  - Books and records, powers to compel production of, 246.08
  - Building expenditures and improvements, 246.12
  - Care and supervision, 246.01, 246.015
  - Cemeteries, powers and duties, 246.33
  - Chief executive officer, appointed by, 246.02
  - Compromise of claims, 246.24
  - Consultative service furnished by, 246.015
  - Contempt on failure to obey order, 246.08
  - Drunkards, hospital for inebriates, 254.01 to 254.05
  - Employees, hours of labor, 181.25
  - Employees transferred to youth conservation commission, 242.54
  - Epileptics
    - Guardian of, 246.01, 256.06
    - Management and control, 252.025
  - Evidence, power to compel, 246.08
  - Examination of employees under oath, 246.01
  - Executive officer, 246.13
  - Expenditures kept within budgeted appropriations, 16.32
  - False audit or payment, 609.455
  - Feebleminded persons
    - Guardian of, 246.01, 256.93
    - School for, 246.01
    - Sterilization, 256.07
  - Funds, disposal of, 246.15
  - Gifts to
    - Agent or employee prohibited, 246.20
    - Institutions for benefit of inmates, powers and duties, 246.01
  - Guardianship, 246.01, 256.93
  - Hospital administrator, appointment, 246.0251, 253.202
  - Inmate labor, use of, 16.381
  - Inmates
    - Discharge of epileptics, 525.73
    - Money or property of, 246.15, 246.16
    - Paroled patients, supervision of, 256.05
    - Records, 246.07
    - Surgical operations, 256.06
  - Insane persons, support and maintenance
    - Determination of persons liable for support of patient, 253A.07
    - Divorce not to affect, 518.06
  - Inspection of institutions, 246.08

## STATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

- Investigations, financial condition and management, 246.08
- Legislative committee, furnish information to, 246.12
- Maltreatment of inmates, 609.23
- Mentally ill, 246.01
- Minnesota braille and sight-saving school, 246.01
- Oaths, 246.08
- Powers and duties, 246.01
- Publication of reports in fields of mental, nervous disorders, 246.05
- Reciprocal agreement for exchange of mentally ill persons, 246.234
- Records, 246.07, 246.13
- Rules, 246.19
- Sale, unclaimed personal property of inmate, 246.16
- School for deaf, 248.08
- Social welfare fund, possession of estate of ward, 256.93
- Space in institutions used for care and custody of inmates, 246.14
- State agency relating to mental health and mental hygiene, 246.01
- State auditor, transmission of statement as to money of inmates, 246.15
- State board for inebriates, administration and management, 246.01
- Suggestions for legislation, 246.12
- Testimony, power to take, 246.01
- Training school for boys, 242.41
- Transfer of inmates, 158.18
- Transfer of positions, 245.0311
- Tubercular condition of employees of institutions report to, 251.042 to 251.045
- University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.11, 158.18
- Visitation at institutions, 246.08
- Witnesses, may compel attendance, 246.08
- Youth conservation commission, certain powers transferred to, 242.54
- Contiguous cities, extension of municipal public utility and sewage facilities to, 435.51
- Contingent fund, advances from, officers and employees, 241.13, 246.21
- Contracts, bonds, 574.28
- Correctional institutions, see also Commissioner of corrections, ante
  - Communicable diseases, regulations, treatment, 144.12
  - Corrections, department of, see CORRECTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF
  - Investigation, 241.02, 241.021
  - Schools, division of criminal statistics, information furnished to, 299C.06
  - Vital statistics, records and reports, 144.178
- Daily records
  - Employees, hours of service, 246.07
  - Inmates, domiciled in the institution, 246.07
- Dealers, 246.20
- Death of inmate; report, investigations, inquest, autopsies, see CORONERS
- Dieticians, 246.014
- Discharge of inmates, 241.06, 246.01, 246.13
- Diseased animals belonging to, indemnity for killing, 35.09
- Disposal of products and obsolete equipment, 16.28
- Drugs, bringing in prohibited, 243.55
- Drunkards, hospital for inebriates, 254.01 to 254.05
- Electricity, 455.15 to 455.22
- Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.06
- Epileptics, 246.01, 252.025, 256.06, 256.93
- Estimates of expenditures and revenues, 16.14
- Executive officers, 43.09, 241.07, 241.08, 246.13, 246.15
- Explosives, bringing in a felony, 243.55
- Faribault state hospital, 252.025
- Feebleminded persons, school for, 246.01, 252.10, 256.93
- Firearms, bringing in a felony, 243.55
- Fishing licenses, free to certain patients, 98.47
- Funds
  - Contingent, 241.22
  - Emergencies, 241.13, 246.015, 246.21
  - Inmates, funds, 241.08, 246.15
  - Livestock contingency fund, duties of commissioner, 246.32

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6617

## INDEX

### STATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

Gifts  
 Deposit and records of, 241.12, 246.20  
 Endowments to state, 7.09 to 7.12, 94.17 to 94.19  
 Officers and employees may not accept, 241.12, 246.20  
 Gillette state hospital, see GILLETTE STATE HOSPITAL  
 Income, 246.32  
 Inebriates, hospitals for, 254.01 to 254.05  
 Inmates  
 Death of; report, investigations, inquests, autopsies, see CORONERS  
 Food products, preservation for, 241.19, 246.42  
 Fund, 241.07, 246.15  
 Gifts for use and benefit of, 246.01  
 Labor use of, 16.381  
 Maltreatment, 609.23  
 Paroled patients, supervision, 256.05  
 Recipients of state aid, 245.27  
 Records, 241.06, 246.07, 246.13  
 Surgical operations, 256.06  
 Unclaimed moneys or personal property of former, 241.09, 246.16  
 University of Minnesota hospitals, admission, 158.11  
 Intoxicating liquors, 340.63, 340.64, 340.83  
 Inspection, 246.08, 246.11  
 Insurance, 15.38, 15.40  
 Investigation of financial condition and management, 246.08  
 Janitors, hours of labor, 181.25  
 Laundry services established, 243.68  
 Lease of office space or buildings for, 16.25  
 License plates, manufacture of, 168.381  
 Liquor, bringing in prohibited, 243.55  
 Maternity homes, supervision, 257.082  
 Medical policy directional committee, 246.017  
 Mental health and mental aids, commissioner of abolished, 246.016  
 Mental health, medical policy directional committee, 246.017  
 Mental hospitals  
 Cost of care  
 Appeal from order of commissioner, 246.55  
 Counties, liability of, 246.54  
 Deceased patient, claim against estate, 246.53  
 Definition, 246.50  
 Determination of responsibility of relatives, 246.51  
 Payments and enforcement of claim, 246.52  
 Statute of limitations inapplicable to action, 246.53  
 Definitions, 246.50  
 Mentally retarded, schools, 252.025  
 Minnesota home school, 242.51  
 See also MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL  
 Monthly payroll, 246.07  
 Narcotics, bringing in a felony, 243.55  
 Nursing homes, state, 251.011  
 Offenses, 243.55, 243.59  
 Officers and employees  
 Bond of, 246.03, 574.20, 574.21  
 Chief dietician, 246.014  
 Daily record of time and hours of service, 246.07  
 Disposal of funds, 241.10, 246.18  
 Examination under oath, 246.11  
 Executive officers, 43.09  
 Gratuities prohibited, 241.12, 246.20  
 Physical examination as a requisite before employment, 241.14, 241.15, 246.27, 246.28  
 Transfer between institutions, 16.21  
 Tuberculosis, care and treatment of employees, 251.041 to 251.045  
 Old age assistance, time spent in institution not to determine residence, 256.19  
 Oleomargarine, limitation on use in state institutions, 33.095  
 Oleomargarine, use by, 33.096  
 Persons admissible to requirements, 246.23  
 Physical examination of prospective employees, 241.14, 241.15, 246.28  
 Poor, legal settlement, 261.07  
 Preference to state dealers in purchasing supplies, 16.34

### STATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

Prisons, see PRISONS  
 Protection against fire, 241.11, 246.19  
 Psychopathic department at university, 526.09 to 526.11  
 Public examiner, 215.05  
 Public institutions, powers and duties transferred to commissioner of public welfare, 245.04  
 Purchase of materials and supplies, 16.34  
 Reception and diagnostic center, youth conservation commission, 242.385, 242.386  
 Reciprocal exchange of mentally ill persons, 246.234  
 Record, plat of institution cemetery, 241.16, 246.33  
 Records, 246.07  
 Reformatories, see REFORMATORIES  
 Religious instruction provided for inmates, 241.05  
 Reorganization act, 15.14  
 Report of death of inmate, see CORONERS  
 Rules, commissioner of administration, relating to contracts for supplies, 16.34  
 Sale  
 Animals, proceeds credited to livestock fund, 246.32  
 Unclaimed personal property of former inmate, 241.09, 246.16  
 Sanitation, drains, 144.12  
 Schools for deaf and blind, 248.01  
 Self-incrimination, no excuse for failure to give evidence, 246.08  
 State board of health, 144.05, 144.12  
 State parole and probation agents, supervision of inmates, 243.09  
 State training schools for boys and girls, See MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL, See STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS  
 Sterilization of feebleminded inmates, 256.07  
 Superintendents  
 Copy of cemetery plat kept in office of, 241.16, 246.33  
 Power to accept contributions and gifts, 241.12, 246.20  
 Supplies  
 Purchase of, 16.28  
 Rules of commissioner of administration relating to contracts for, 16.34  
 Surety bond required by federal government, 574.04  
 Training schools, 242.41  
 See also MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL, see STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS  
 Transfer of funds, 246.32  
 Transfer of inmates, 158.18, 241.07, 246.13, 609.105  
 Trespass on prison or reformatory grounds prohibited, 243.21  
 Tubercular persons, see SANATORIUMS FOR CONSUMPTIVES  
 Care and treatment of employees, 251.041  
 Facilities for treatment, 144.425  
 Unclaimed money or property of former inmates, sale of, 241.09, 246.16  
 University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.01  
 Veterans camps, 197.13 to 197.17  
 Veterans receiving care in, funds from federal sources, 197.01, 197.02  
 Vital statistics, 144.178  
 Vocational training for mentally ill, 246.014  
 Weapons, bringing in prohibited, 243.55  
**STATE LANDS**  
 See *Public Lands*  
**STATE LIBRARY**  
 Books and documents  
 Certified copies of documents admissible as evidence, 599.15  
 Commissioner of administration to furnish for exchange, 480.09  
 Legislative manual, copies furnished to, 5.08  
 Purchase, sale, exchange, 480.09  
 State publications delivered to, 15.18  
 Statutes, printed volume distributed to, 648.39  
 Janitor, 480.10  
 Librarian  
 Appointment by supreme court, Const. art 6 s 2, 480.09  
 Bond, clerical assistance, 480.09  
 Certified copies, fees for, 599.15  
 Duties, records, accounts, 480.09

**STATE LIBRARY (Cont'd)**

- Exempt from jury service, 628.43
- Salary, 15A.083
- Maintenance at capitol, 480.09
- Minnesota state archives commission, 138.17
- Minnesota Statutes, 648.39
- Public documents, 480.09
- Rules, 480.09
- State departments and agencies to deliver copies of publications, 15.18
- State publications, delivered to, 15.18
- Supervision by supreme court, 480.09
- Supreme court reports, distributed to, 480.12

**STATEMENTS**

- Injured persons, 602.01

**STATE MONUMENTS**

- Designation as, 85.013
- Enumeration of, 138.585
- Historic sites act, see **HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS**

**STATE OFFICERS**

- Additional duties prescribed by law, 10.01
- Attorney general as attorney for, 8.06
- Bonds
  - Action on, limitation, 541.05
  - Approval and filing, 574.20, 574.21
  - Executed under other provisions, effect, 574.14
  - Failing to file security, 609.435
  - Public examiner, powers and duties, 215.05
  - Surety companies, 574.02
  - Uniformity, 574.13
- Books, forgery of entries, 609.625, 609.63
- Bribery, 609.42, 609.425
- Certificates, false certificates, 609.43
- Claims
  - Approval, form, 6.04
  - False claims, permitting, 609.455
  - False claims, presenting for payment, 609.465
- Delegation of powers, 15.06
- Duties, Great Lakes basin compact, 1.23
- Elections, fundamental law, Const. art 7 s 9
- Exempt from jury duty, 628.43
- Expenditures and contracts not to exceed appropriations, 10.17
- Expense allowance advance, 15.181
- Expenses, commissioner of administration to supervise, 16.24
- Facsimile signatures authorized, 16.89
- False personation, 609.475
- Falsification of accounts, misappropriation, 609.52, 609.625
- Fundamental laws
  - Appointments by governor, Const. art 5 s 4
  - Election of, Const. art 7 s 9
  - Executive department, Const. art 5 s 1
  - Governor, powers and duties of, Const. art 5 s 4
  - Impeachment, Const. art 13 s 1
  - Salaries, Const. art 5 s 5
  - Terms, Const. art 5 s 5
  - Vacancies, Const. art 5 s 4
- Governor
  - Appointments by, Const. art 5 s 4
  - Powers and duties, Const. art 5 s 4
- Holding more than one appointive office, 10.37
- Insurance benefits, 43.42 to 43.50
- Leave of absence while in military service, 192.26 to 192.265
- Legislative manuals for, 5.08
- Liability of officers for compensation of unauthorized employees, 43.26
- Library at university, deposit of state publications, 137.04
- Maximum allowance for use of personal cars, 15A.20
- Misconduct, 609.43
- Oaths and filing of, 358.10, 358.11
- Offices maintained, 10.01
- Political activity, 15.13, 43.28, 175.07, 179.03, 268.12
- Powers, department heads, 15.06
- Public examiner, powers and duties, 215.05
- Removal from office
  - Expending moneys or incurring obligations in excess of appropriations, 10.17

**STATE OFFICERS (Cont'd)**

- Fire, failure to prevent loss, 15.40
- Impeachment, 351.06
- Reorganization act, 15.14
- Resignation, 351.01
- Salaries, see **SALARIES**
  - Fundamental law, Const. art 5 s 5
  - Holding two offices, 10.37
  - Method of payment, 15A.01
  - Unauthorized compensation, receiving, 609.45
  - Workmen's compensation benefits, deduction, 176.021
- State money, failure to pay over, 609.445
- Temporary suspension, 351.06
- Terms of office, defined, 200.02
- Travel allowance advance, 15.181
- Vacancies, 351.02, 351.06
- Veterans preference in appointments, 197.45, 197.46
- Violations, civil service, 43.35

**STATE PARKS**

- See **Parks, Parkways (5)**

**STATE PLANNING AGENCY**

- Drug abuse section, 245.695
- Generally, 4.10 to 4.18
- Health care facilities certificate of need, 145.71 to 145.84
- State buildings, location, 4.18
- Urban affairs council, 4.25

**STATE PRINTER**

- See **Printing**

**STATE PRINTING**

- See **Administration**
- See **Printing**

- Controversies between publishers and officials, 331.09
- Documents forwarded to state librarian, 480.09
- Minnesota Reports, 480.12
- Reports of certain state officers and agencies
  - Minimum wage reports, 177.17
  - Stolen motor vehicles, 168.34
  - Veteran's home board, 198.16
- State publications, restrictions as to contents, 16.81, 16.811

**STATE PRISONS**

- See **Prisons**

**STATE PROPERTY**

- Delivery to successors in office, 10.05
- Fire hazards on, 299F.11
- Governor as custodian of, 4.01
- Reimbursement for loss or damage, 16.139
- Statutes, custody and sale of, 648.42

**STATE REFORMATORY**

- See **Reformatories**

**STATE REFORMATORY FOR WOMEN**

- See **Reformatories**
- See **State Institutions**

**STATE SEAL**

- Affixed to instrument of consent to federal acquisition of land, 1.046
- Forgery, 609.625
- Governor to replace when worn out, 4.04
- Secretary of state, custodian, 5.01

**STATE TEACHERS COLLEGES**

- See **State Colleges**

**STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS**

- See **Home Schools**
- Administration, 242.41
- Apprentices
  - Child, binding out, 242.44
  - Youth conservation commission, authority, 242.43
- Chief executive and acting chief executive officer, 246.02
- Commitment, federal courts, 242.45
- Discharge, 242.43, 242.44
- Employment of inmates, 242.44
- Homes, children, placing in, 242.43, 242.44
- Location at Red Wing, 242.41
- Money paid to inmate on discharge or parole, 242.43
- Pupils
  - Abduction or interference with a crime, 242.47
  - Apprenticing, parole, term, discharge, 242.44

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6619

## INDEX

- STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS (Cont'd)**  
 Clothing and instruction, 242.43, 242.44  
 Roads and streets laid through, limitations, 242.48  
 Youth conservation commission, powers and duties, 242.43, 242.44, 242.53, 242.54
- STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR GIRLS**  
*See Home Schools*  
*See Minnesota Home School*
- STATE TREASURER**  
 Abstracts of accounts with state auditor, 6.12  
 Acceptance of gifts or endowments by state, approval, 7.09  
 Acceptance of warrants, 6.05  
 Acting as treasurer for public corporations  
   Depository to give bond, 7.193  
   Relieved of liability, 7.193  
 Approval, bond, commissioner of insurance, 60A.03  
 Attorney general to furnish opinions upon request, 8.05  
 Attributable costs, 16.20  
 Audit by public examiner, obligations destroyed, notation, 215.03  
 Banks  
   Unclaimed dividends on liquidation of, 49.24  
 Beverage inspection fund, 34.07  
 Bond  
   Amount, 7.01  
   Liability for deputy, 7.02  
   Securing retirement funds, 352.05, 353.05  
   Treasurer's bonds, 16.62  
 Books, records, accounts  
   Attestation by audit, 215.03  
   Custody of, 7.03  
   Examination, 215.03  
   Successor, transfer to, 215.03  
 Canneries, commercial, inspection account, 31.39  
 Certificate relating to  
   Forgery of treasury notes and similar, 634.01  
   Trunk highway loan, 161.05  
 Certification, funds not currently needed, investment, 11.10  
 Clerks, 7.02  
 Collection and disposal of  
   Tax on income reserved to donors, 293.11  
   Traffic violation fines, 299D.03  
 Conservator of rural credit  
   Additional clerks, 41.28  
   Separate accounts kept, 41.07  
 Contingent fund created to facilitate departmental business, 161.06  
 Contracts for loans, 7.07  
 Custody and control of  
   Conservator of rural credit, 41.07  
   Federal aid education funds, 124.62  
   Maternal and child welfare funds, 144.10  
   Public employees retirement fund, 353.05  
   Securities of trust funds, 11.04  
   Vocational education funds, 124.54  
 Dairy industry unfair trade practices account, 32A.05  
 Deposit accompanying permit to mine under state waters, 93.17  
 Deposit of funds  
   By inmates of state institutions, 241.07, 246.15  
   Service trades, assessments for expenses, 186.04  
   Social welfare fund, 256.90  
 Deposit of securities, 59.02 to 59.25  
 Depositories of state funds, designation by, 7.19  
 Depository of university funds, 137.01  
 Deputy treasurer  
   Appointment, bond, 7.02  
   Civil service, 43.09  
   Salary, 15A.081  
 Destruction of certain redeemed obligations of state, 215.031  
 Disbursement on auditor's warrant, 7.03  
 Duties, 7.01, 10.01  
 Egg law inspection fund, 29.22  
 Escheats, 345.31 to 345.60, 525.841  
 Examinations by public examiner, 215.04  
 Executive council, member, 9.011  
 Exempt from jury duty, 628.43  
 Ex officio treasurer of  
   Retirement fund, 352.05
- STATE TREASURER (Cont'd)**  
 State police officers retirement fund, 352A.04  
 Teachers retirement fund, 354.06  
 Veteran's home board, 198.07  
 Expenses, portion of taxes and fees set aside for paying, 16.20  
 Federal taxes, duties relating to, 16.62  
 Filing list of destroyed obligations, 215.03  
 Firemen's relief associations  
   Surcharge on insurance premiums, 69.56  
 Forest pest control fund, 18.421  
 Funds abolished, 6.215  
 Gasoline tax, disposal of proceeds, 296.421  
 General fund, deficiency in, borrowing from special funds, 7.08  
 General services revolving fund, 16.80  
 Gillette children's hospital, medical education and research account, 250.04  
 Grade A milk inspection service account, 32.394  
 Highway patrolmen's retirement fund, 352B.06  
 Highway user tax distribution fund, 162.16  
 Inducing deposits, penalty, 7.20  
 Inheritance taxes, 291.13, 291.32, 291.33  
 Investment companies  
   Deposit of securities  
     Assets as collateral security, 59.02  
     Collateral security, 59.02  
     Provisions applicable, 59.02  
 Iron ore leases, remittances, 93.20  
 Liquor stamps, sale of, 16.64  
 Membership on boards  
   Board of  
     Investment, Const. art 8 s 4  
     Public employees retirement, 353.03  
     State retirement system, 352.03  
   Executive council, 9.011  
   Executive department, Const. art 5 s 1  
 Mining below low water mark, permits, 93.34  
 Money not currently needed, investment of, 11.10  
 Money received from unidentified persons placed in general fund, 7.16  
 Oath, Const. art 5 s 8  
 Office equipment, supplies, 10.05  
 Offices, 10.01  
 Oleomargarine tax stamp receipts  
   Appropriation for refund, 33.15  
   Deposit in state treasury and use, 33.17  
 Payments by  
   Based on appropriations, Const. art 9 s 9  
   Blind assistance, 256.67  
   County aid for tubercular sanatoria, 376.37, 376.38, 376.41  
   County, juvenile probation and parole services, 260.311  
   Disposal of proceeds from sale of federal lands, 94.53  
   General fund distributions, 273.13, 273.69  
   Natural resources fund, 86.75  
   Old age county pension claims, 256.34  
   Payrolls, certification prerequisite to payment, 43.26  
   School funds, 124.10  
   State highway fund, 161.07  
   Veteran's home, compensation of trustees, 198.06  
   Workmen's compensation to state employees, 176.591  
 Payments to  
   Camp site permits, 85.05  
   Compromise of claims, 246.24  
   Counties, juvenile probation services, 260.311  
   County treasurer for public lands, 92.24  
   County tubercular sanatoria, aid collections, 376.38  
   Damages for injuries to lands, 89.01  
   Deposits with commission of securities, 80.17  
 Fees  
   Abstracters' registration fees, 386.64  
   Applicants for admission to the bar, 481.01  
   Clerk of the supreme court, 357.08  
   Cosmetology examiners, 155.18  
   Examination of embalmers and funeral directors, 149.04  
   Inspection of boilers, 183.38  
   Installation of accounting systems, 308.905  
   License fees  
     Automobile drivers, 171.26

**STATE TREASURER (Cont'd)**

Chiropractors, 148.07  
 Cold storage warehouses, 28.14  
 Exhibition of motion pictures, 299H.25  
 Motor vehicle registrants, 168.33  
 Public terminal warehouses, 233.08  
 Real estate brokers and agents, 82.14  
 Small loan companies, 56.02  
 Steamfitters, 326.52  
 Teachers' certificates, 125.08  
 State board of pharmacy, 151.27  
 Under basic science act, 146.11

**Fines**  
 Duty of officers, 586.10  
 Food laws, 31.15  
 Game and fish laws, 97.49  
 Motion picture laws, 299H.25  
 State board of health regulations, 144.13, 144.49

**Funds**  
 Conservator of rural credit, 41.07  
 Credited to a rural credit fund, 41.07  
 School for deaf and blind, 248.05

**Inheritance taxes, 291.13**  
 License fees, 56.02

**Penalties for failure of**  
 Obedience of fire marshal act, 299F.31  
 Persons to obey laws relating to weighing hay or straw, 229.08  
 Railroad to equip train, 219.66  
 Railroad to provide headlights and caboose cars, 219.97

**Poultry industries division, stores for resale revolving account, 29.049**

**Proceeds of**  
 Damages to state lands by fire, 89.01  
 Land acquired from federal grants, 94.48  
 Plumbers, deposit of fees, 326.44  
 Public examiner, fees from municipal examinations, 215.24  
 Receipts from veterinary board, 156.14  
 Redemption of lands in Red Lake game preserve, 84A.04  
 Rentals and royalties received from leases on mining lands, 93.22  
 Sale of timber unlawfully cut, 90.301  
 State athletic commission, 341.05, 341.06  
 State librarian, 480.09  
 State timber, 90.181  
 Unclaimed dividends, liquidation of financial institutions, 49.24

**Quality egg program fees, appropriation annually to commissioner of agriculture, 29.049**

**Real estate license revolving fund, 82.15**

**Receipts deposited with daily, 16.18**

**Receipts from county treasurers, 385.05**

**Record of changes and conversions of bonds and certificates, 10.21**

**Reports by**  
 Daily reports to state auditor, 7.05  
 Governor, 7.05  
 Legislature, 7.05  
 Vocational education, duties relating to fund for, 124.55

**Revenue stamps, duties, 16.64**

**Revolving fund, cashing drafts, checks, state warrants, 7.17, 7.18**

**Salaries, appropriations from general administration fund for paying, 16.20**

**Salary, 15A.081**

**Seed act account, 21.55**

**Seed potato inspection fund, 21.115**

**Seal, 7.01**

**Securities deposited with**  
 Assignment of trust company securities, 48.67  
 Transferred to by state auditor, 48.87

**Securities division of department of commerce, investigation fund, 80.17**

**Securities which may be deposited with, 46.15**

**Social welfare fund, 256.88**

**State board of investment, member of, Const. art 8 s 4**

**State forest fund created, 89.035**

**State reforestation projects, 84A.32**

**Stenographer, 7.02**

**Tax forfeited land assurance account, 284.28**

**STATE TREASURER (Cont'd)**

Teachers retirement fund, 354.06  
 Transfer of ownership, revolving fund, 168.54  
 Transfers of funds between departments, 15.16  
 Transfers to  
 Commissioner of banks, trust company securities, 48.87  
 Prison revolving fund, 243.46  
 Treasurer, ex officio of veteran's home, 198.07  
 Trunk highway fund, 161.04, 161.05, 161.07  
 Trustee of charitable trust, official bond as bond, 7.013  
 Unclaimed property, 345.31 to 345.60  
 Unemployment compensation fund, 268.05, 268.15

**Warrants**  
 Cancellation of unpaid, 268.15  
 Facsimile signature, 47.41, 47.42  
 Payment of claims against state, 6.03

**Wild life acquisition fund**  
 Assessments paid from fund, 97.484  
 Established, 97.483

**STATE UNIVERSITY**

*See University Of Minnesota*

**STATION AGENTS**

Arrest for or control of  
 Gaming, 629.364  
 Intoxication, 219.566  
 Offenses on conveyances, 629.363

**STATISTICS**

**Agricultural data by county agents, 17.032**

**Bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.06, 299C.21**

**Commissioner of agriculture, duty to collect and compile, 17.03**

**Commissioner of natural resources, 97.48**

**Compilation and reports**  
 Hospitals, 256.02  
 Prisons, 241.02, 241.021  
 Public charities and institutions, 256.02  
 Reformatories, 241.02, 241.021

**Cooperative associations, distribution among farmers, 137.15**

**Crime statistics, bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.05**

**Department of labor and industry**  
 Division of statistics, 175.16  
 Powers and duties, 175.20  
 Statistician, appointment, term, 175.18

**Mental and nervous diseases, dissemination of information, 246.05**

**State board of health, 144.05, 144.12**

**Vital statistics, 144.05, 144.12, 144.49**

**Workmen's compensation, use of reports of accidents, 176.231**

**STATUTE OF FRAUDS**

*See Fraud*

**STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS**

*See Limitation Of Actions*

**STATUTES**

*See Evidence*

*See Session Laws*

Adoption by reference, by municipalities, 471.62

Allocation of session laws, Table II

Construction of

Limited partnership act, 322.28

Penal laws, 609.01

Uniform partnership act, 323.04

**Fundamental laws**

Enacting clause, Const. art 4 s 13

Enactment of laws, Const. art 4 s 10 to 13, 20 to 22, 27, 28

Ex post facto, Const. art 1 s 11

General laws, Const. art 4 s 34

Majority vote, Const. art 4 s 13

Referendum as to taxation of railroads, Const. art 4 s 32a

Special laws, Const. art 4 s 33

Game and fish laws, publication, 97.53

**Interpretation of**

• **Laws**

Adoption of law by reference, 645.31

Construction of amendatory laws, 645.31

Construction of provisos and exceptions, 645.19

## STATUTES (Cont'd)

Construction of severable provisions, 645.20  
 Effect of  
   Reenactment of intervening law, 645.38  
   Repeal, 645.35  
   Repeal of a repealer, 645.36  
   Repeal on limitations, 645.43  
   Separate amendments on code provisions enacted at same sess6645.30  
   Separate repeals on code provisions enacted at same session6645.42  
 Existing laws, effect of revision or code, 645.28  
 Grammar and punctuation, 645.18  
 Implied repeal by later law, 645.39  
 Intent to defraud, 645.25  
 Irreconcilable provisions, 645.26  
 Legislative intent controls, 645.16  
 Local laws, repeal, 645.28  
 Manner of amendment, 645.29  
 Merger of subsequent amendments, 645.32  
 Misdemeanor, no penalty provided, 645.241  
 No implied repeal by non-user, 645.41  
 Non-existence of reason for law does not repeal it, 645.40  
 Penalties for each offense, 645.24  
 Penalties no bar to civil remedies, 645.23  
 Presumption against retroactive effect, 645.21  
 Presumptions in ascertaining legislative intent, 645.17  
 Reference law, adoption of subsequent amendment, 645.31  
 Reference to paragraph, 645.47  
 Reference to subdivision, 645.46  
 Reference to word "to", 645.48  
 Repeal and reenactment, 645.37  
 Repeal of amendatory and original laws subsequently amended, 645.34  
 State bound by statute, 645.27  
 Two or more amendments to same section, one overlooking the other, 645.33  
 Uniform laws, 645.22

Words and phrases  
 Bonds, 645.10  
 Canons of construction, 645.08  
 Computation of time, 645.15  
 Justice and judge synonymous in supreme court terminology, 480.013  
 Numerals, 645.09  
 Posted notice, 645.12  
 Published notice, 645.11  
 Time  
   Computation of months, 645.14  
   Publication for successive weeks, 645.13  
 To; use of where referring to several sections, 645.44  
 Continuation of former laws, 645.05  
 Definitions of particular words and phrases, 645.44, 645.45  
 Effective date and time of laws, 645.02  
 Former laws not revived, 645.04  
 Published laws as evidence, 645.06  
 Reference to particular words and phrases, 645.44  
 Reference to subdivisions, 645.46  
 Session laws not affected, 645.03  
 Uniform standard time, 645.071  
 Words and phrases used in Laws 1941, Chapter 492, 645.01

Limitation as to time of action on, 541.05  
 Local and special laws, Table 1  
 Minnesota Statutes 1945  
   Construed as continuations of acts from which compiled and derived, 648.14  
   Minnesota revised statutes included, 648.11  
   Prima facie evidence, Laws of 1945 compiled therein, 648.11  
   Revisor shall deliver copy to commissioner of administration, 648.11  
   Session Laws of 1945 included, 648.11  
 Minnesota Statutes, general laws relating to  
 Biennial publication  
   Additions to Minnesota revised statutes to be prima facie evidence, 648.31  
   Appropriation, 648.46  
   Certificate by revisor, 648.32

## STATUTES (Cont'd)

Cities, villages, borough and towns, purchase of statutes, 648.39  
 Counties required to purchase certain copies, 648.39  
 Decimal numbering system, 648.31  
 Direction as to appendices, indices and tables, 648.31  
 Duties of revisor, 648.37  
 Electronic data processing of, 648.31, 648.41  
 Headnote, 648.36  
 Headnotes, commercial code, 336.1-109  
 Metal type and similar preserved, 648.41  
 New laws incorporated, 648.31  
 Numbers retained, 648.35  
 Pamphlets authorized, 648.43  
 Powers of revisor, 648.34  
 Prima facie evidence, 648.33  
 Printing, 648.32  
 Revisor to prepare copy, 648.31  
 Revolving fund, 648.45  
 Sale and distribution, 648.39  
 Sale at mechanical cost, 648.42  
 Source notes placed at end of each section, 648.31  
   Stamped state property, 648.40  
 Misdemeanor, no penalty provided, 645.241  
 Pleading, private statute, in indictment, 628.21  
 Printed copies of, this and other states, as evidence, 599.02, 599.12  
 Special laws, approval and certificate, 645.021  
 Special legislation, local approval, 645.021 to 645.024  
 Special legislation prohibited, Const. art 4 s 33  
 Time of taking effect, 645.02

**STAY OF PROCEEDINGS**  
 Appeals  
   Bond, 605.115, 605.17, 605.18, 605.20  
   Extent of stay, 605.16  
   Judgment directing execution of conveyance, 605.14  
   Perishable property, 605.20  
   Pollution of waters, 115.05  
   Probate court order on appeal to supreme court, 525.74  
   Removing corporate officer or trustee, 316.04  
   Supersedeas, 605.115  
   Supreme court  
   Criminal verdict and sentences, 632.02, 632.03  
   Public service commission orders, 216.25  
 Certification of question to supreme court, 632.10  
 Criminal cases, 632.02, 632.10, 633.21  
 Criminal cases, commitment of sex offenders to commissioner of public welfare, 246.43  
 Decedent's estate, administration, 525.82  
 Delinquent taxes, enforcement against person in military service, 279.01  
 Executions, bond, 550.26  
 Forcible entry and detainer, 566.12  
 Gambling device, order revoking license for possessing, 325.62  
 Justice of the peace  
   Criminal case, 633.21  
   Possession of premises, 566.11 to 566.13  
 Money judgments and executions, 550.36  
 Motions for, 545.03  
 New trials, 547.023  
 Probate of will, determining venue, 525.82  
 Small loan law, order appealed from, 56.23  
 State securities commission, certiorari, 80.27  
 Trade names certificates, stay under certificate is filed, 333.06  
 Workmen's compensation, review on certiorari by supreme court, 176.491

**STEAMBOATS**  
 See Boats And Vessels  
 See Steam Boilers  
 Gaming  
   Arrests by officers for, 629.364  
   Devices prohibited, 609.755  
 Inspection, 183.38 to 183.57  
 Intoxication of officers or employees, 219.566  
 Liability of persons handling, 183.62  
 Limitation as to number carried, 183.41

**STEAMBOATS (Cont'd)**

Reckless operation, manslaughter in second degree, 609.205

Watercraft safety act, see **BOATS AND VESSELS**

**STEAM BOILERS**

Antique boilers, 183.265

Boiler inspection, 183.375

Certificate of inspection, posting, 183.54

Chief of division of boiler inspection, duties, 183.38

Division of boiler inspection in department of labor and industry, 183.375

Employment of children prohibited, 182.09

**Engineers**

Classifications, qualifications, 183.51

Duties, 183.50

Examinations for licenses, 183.38

**Licenses**

Application, fees, effect of failure to pay, 183.505

Chief and first-class engineers, 183.38

Revocation, 183.52

Second class of special engineers, 183.38

Penalty, 183.50

Fees, 183.375, 183.38

**Inspection**

Annually, 183.42

Manner of, 183.45

**Inspectors**

Access for and aid to, 183.50

American society of mechanical engineers code, used for inspection, 183.46

Annual meeting convening as board, 183.41

**Board of**

Appeal from revocation of license, 183.52

Vessels, prescribing regulations for, 183.41

Chief, 183.375

District inspectors, 183.38

Division of department of labor and industry, 183.375

Eligibility, 183.39

False certificates, penalty, 183.59

Fees, 183.44, 183.54, 183.545

Powers and duties, 183.375

Prosecution of violators, 183.50

Regulation for navigation of vessels, 183.44

Removal for false certificates, 183.59

Standards, 183.465

Verification of certificate, 183.53

Violation in construction, 183.60

Violations in operation, 183.61

Liability of handlers, 183.62

Masters and pilots, certificate of authority, 183.44

Owners to permit access to, 183.50

Regulations as to boilers, foundries and elevators, 183.375

Reports and notices, 183.375

Reports by insurance companies, 183.57

Residences and locomotives excepted, 183.56

Special examinations, 183.48

Using boilers after condemnation, penalty, 183.48

**STEAMFITTERS**

Appropriations, 326.52

Contractor, 326.01, 326.48, 326.49

Definitions, 326.01

Examiners, 326.49

High pressure piping, 326.01

**Inspection**

Cities and villages, 326.47

Compensation of inspectors, 326.52

Employment of inspectors, 326.46

Journeyman steamfitter, apprentice, 326.01

**Licensing**

Application, duration, former persons engaged in, 326.50

**Fees**

Covered into state treasury, 326.52

Payment, 326.50

Issuance, 326.48

Revocation, 326.51

Minimum standards, 326.46

Reports by local authorities to labor and industry department, 326.47

Rules and regulations, 326.48

**STEAMFITTERS (Cont'd)**

Supervision by labor and industry department, 326.46

**STEAM SHOVELS**

Motor vehicle regulations, 169.29

**STEARNS COUNTY****Districts**

Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.15

Sixth congressional, 2.791

Twenty-sixth legislative, 2.291

Fifty-first legislative, 2.541

Name and boundaries, 2.01

**STEELE COUNTY****Districts**

Third legislative, 2.061

First congressional, 2.741

Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.11

Name and boundaries, 2.01

**STENOGRAPHERS**

Clerk of government surveys and documents, 5.03

Court reporters, 486.01 to 486.07

District court reporters, 486.01 to 486.07

Probate court, 525.11, 525.111

Secretary of state, 5.02

State treasurer, 7.02

Supreme court employees, salaries, 15A.18

**STERILIZATION**

Beauty culture shops and schools, equipment, 155.13

Bedding, 325.27 to 325.31, 325.48

Castration of animals at large, 346.19

Inmates of state institutions, 256.07

Mentally defective persons, 256.07

Records, 256.10

**STEVENS COUNTY****Districts**

Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.16

Seventh congressional, 2.801

Twenty-fourth legislative, 2.271

Name and boundaries, 2.01

**STIPULATION**

Action for partition, 558.04

Attorney, binding effect of, 481.08

Depositions, 597.06

Dismissal of appeal to supreme court, 605.07

Location of ordinary low water mark, 84.032

**STOCK**

See *Banks And Banking (9)*

See *Commercial Code, Investment Securities*

See *Corporations*

See *Securities*

Directors, election, 301.28

Exchanges, exempt from sale of securities act, 80.05

Insurance companies, preferred stock, investment, 60A.11

Railroads, see **RAILROADS**

Restricted stock options, taxability, 290.0781

**STOCKYARDS**

See *Livestock*

See *Weights And Measures*

Accounts to be kept, 239.17

Council of city fourth class, control, 411.40

Public service commission, shipping and weighing of livestock, 218.031, 218.041, 218.051

Weighing and grading of livestock, 239.01 to 239.11

**STOLEN PROPERTY**

See *Crimes, Criminals*

See *Criminal Procedure*

Aircraft, registration plates, unlawful possession of, 360.67

Bringing into state, 609.525

Bureau of criminal apprehension

Broadcasting information, 299C.16

Restoration or disposal of, 299C.07

Evidence, used as, restoration, 629.361

Junk dealers, inspection, 609.815

Motor vehicles, possession with engine number destroyed as evidence, 168.36

Pawnbrokers, inspection, 609.81

Receiving stolen property, 609.53

Search warrants, 626.04 to 626.17

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6623

## INDEX

### STOLEN PROPERTY (Cont'd)

State bonds or certificates, duplicates issued for, 10.23  
State fair tickets, sale of, 37.24

### STOPPAGE IN TRANSIT

See *Commercial Code, Sales*  
See *Sales*

### STORAGE

See *Warehouses*

Acquisition of site on railroad right of way, 230.09 to 230.11

Cigarette tax, storage by consumers, 297.21

Defined, 297.21

Lien for storage, 514.18

Public or private local grain warehouses, 232.01 to 232.19

Public terminal warehouses, 233.01 to 233.40

Special fuels, permits, 296.12

Storage of grain on farms, 234.01 to 234.27

Unclaimed property, 345.01, 345.02

Warehouses in certain cities and villages, 231.01 to 231.39

### STORES

Zoning in cities of first class, 462.12

### STRAWBERRIES

Commissioner of agriculture, rules for handling and selling, 30.50

Containers, 239.511

Licenses for sale of, revocation, 30.51

### STRAYS

See *Animals*

### STREET RAILROADS

See *Carriers*

See *Traffic Regulations*

Actions and proceedings against, venue, 542.09

Animals, taking on conveyance without consent, 609.605

Bond issues, 475.52

Car

Boarding moving cars, 624.62

Intoxicated persons, 340.88 to 340.92

Offensive language, 609.72

Cities may issue certificates, 452.03

Disorderly conduct, 609.72

Excepted from right of eminent domain in cities and villages, 300.04

Excepted from rules relating to branch lines, 222.28

Fire hose crossing tracks, 169.41

Included in term "public utilities", 452.01

Incorporation, 300.03

Municipalities may purchase, 300.05

Municipal ownership, 452.01 to 452.20

Owning and constructing by cities, 452.02 to 452.07

Powers of cities first class, 452.01, 452.08 to 452.13

Stealing passage, 609.605

Taxation, listing of personal property, 273.43

Waiting benches, car stops, 160.27

Wires, regulated by railroad and warehouse commission, 237.04, 237.05

### STREETS

See *Bridges*

See *Cities (1) (14)*

See *Highways*

Abandonment, 162.02

Action for damages caused by grade, limitation on, 541.07, 541.072

Advertising on, 160.27

Benches and shelters at bus stops, 160.27

Bonds, municipal borrowing, 475.52

Changing name of, 440.11, 440.12 to 440.40

Cities first class, construction and repair, 440.37 to 440.40

Cities third class, improvements, 440.23 to 440.32

Commissioner of highways, agreements with on construction and maintenance, 161.38

Conveyances include vacated street or easement, 507.17

County aid in certain cases, 163.04

County state-aid highways

Abandonment or revocation over streets, 162.02

Establishing over, 162.02

Vesting in, street easements, 160.27

Customs inspection facilities, 160.27

### STREETS (Cont'd)

Grade change, see *HIGHWAYS*

Improvements by municipalities, 429.021

Limitation as to adverse possession, 541.01

Loitering, vagrancy, 609.725

Moving buildings over, 160.26

Municipal state-aid streets

Agreements with county, construction and maintenance, 162.17

Bond issue authorized to finance in cities and villages, 162.18

Fund, Const. art 16 s 8

System, Const. art 16 s 4, 162.09

Obligations incurred for, 475.52

Obstructions or damage to, 609.74

Part of trunk highway system, 161.18

Pedestrian malls, see *CITIES (2)*

Plats, vacating, title to streets, 505.14

Platting of lands outside municipal boundaries, 505.09

Railroad grade crossings, 219.16 to 219.30, 219.97

Railroads, occupation and use of, 222.26

Relocation over mineral lands, 160.10

Reversion to, on location change of trunk highway, 161.16

Snow removal, 160.21, 162.17

Telephone booths on, 160.27

Trunk highways, taking over streets, 161.18

Vacation of, 160.29, 411.57, 411.59, 412.851, 440.13, 440.135, 505.14

Villages

Certificates of indebtedness, financing street equipment, 412.301

Council powers

Laying out, 412.221

Naming and numbering, 412.221

Sales in street, restraint, 412.221

Tax levies, 412.251

Vacation of, 412.851

Water mains in towns, 365.20

### STRIKES, LOCKOUTS

See *Labor (5)*

See *Lockouts*

Bureau of criminal apprehension, not to render police service, 626.33

Certification of representative for collective bargaining, 179.27

Charitable hospital, injunction or prohibition against, 179.14, 179.36

Defined, 179.01, 179.39

Discharge of, or prevention of employment of a person, because of strike record prohibited, 181.52

Employment agencies, limitation in advertisements, 184.38

False statements to induce employment, 181.64, 181.65

Highway patrolmen without authority, 299D.03

Injunction against strike, 179.14

Jurisdictional disputes, 179.083

Labor relations act, 179.01

Limitations on indictments and injunctions, 185.01 to 185.06

Lockouts

Charitable hospitals, 179.37, 179.39

Defined, 179.01, 179.35

Employment agencies, regulation of advertising, 184.38

False statements to induce employment, 181.64, 181.65

Notice of intention, 179.06

Unemployment compensation, position offered because of lockout, 268.09

Unfair labor practice, 179.12

No limitation on employment for engaging in, 181.52

Participation in strike need not be disclosed as a condition for employment, 181.53

Public employment labor relations act, 179.61 to 179.77

Unemployment compensation, 268.09

Unfair labor practices by employees, 179.11

Wages, payment to employees engaging in, 181.15

Written statement as to participation, 181.53

### STUMPS

### SUBCONTRACTORS

Entitled to lien, 514.01



**SUBCONTRACTORS (Cont'd)**

Payment by owner, 514.07

**SUB-JOBBER**

Defined, 325.01

Discrimination unlawful, 325.03

Prima facie evidence of selling at discriminatory prices, 325.06, 325.075

Selling below cost forbidden, 325.04

**SUBORNATION OF PERJURY***See Crimes, Criminals**See Criminal Procedure**See Perjury***SUBPOENAS***See Witnesses*

Accused entitled to use of, 611.06

Adverse claimant in townsite entry cases, 503.07

Arbitration hearings, 572.14

Arbitration of labor dispute, 179.09

Archives commission, 138.18

Attorney general

Power to subpoena witnesses, 8.04

Witnesses in behalf of state, 357.32

Blind persons, to prove need, 256.55

Board of barber examiners, 154.17

Boxing and sparring, by commissioner, 341.15

Civil service, 43.07

Commerce department, 79.05

Commissioner of

Administration, power to issue, 15.08, 16.24

Agriculture, power to issue, 17.17, 27.13

Banks, 46.04

Taxation, 270.21

Contempt for disobedience, 588.01, 596.04

Coroner's inquest, 390.15

County attorney

Issuance of, 388.05

Witnesses in behalf of county, 357.32

Criminal proceedings, 387.08

Dairy industry unfair trade practices act, 32A.05

Damages, failure to attend, 596.03

Depositions, 597.11

Disobedience, contempt and civil damages, 588.01, 596.03 to 596.05

District court

Blanks issued to accused, 611.06

Criminal action, 387.08

Dogs, in damage cases, 347.15

Fees

Clerk, district court, 357.021

Constable, 357.12

Inheritance appraiser, 291.24

Justices of the peace, 357.14

Sheriffs, 357.09

Witnesses in criminal cases, 357.32

Firemen's civil service commission, 420.12

Flight property, valuation of, 270.073

Foreign state, attendance in criminal prosecutions and grand jury investigations, 634.06 to 634.09

Gambling and gambling devices, 325.60

Highway patrolmen, 299D.03

Income tax, 290.58

Inheritance and transfer taxes, before appraiser, 290.24

Insurance commissioner, 72A.22

Issuance, 596.01

Justices of the peace, 532.51

Juvenile courts, *see JUVENILE COURTS*

Labor referee, 179.23

Legislative Committees, 3.153

Massage, board of, 148.41

Mediation services director, 179.16

Metropolitan airports commission, 360.071

Minimum wages, 177.09

Motor vehicle registrar, 168.27

Nonresident, in criminal cases and grand jury investigations, 634.06

Old age assistance, 256.23

Pardons, board of, 638.07, 638.08

Perpetuation of testimony, 598.06

Police civil service commission, 419.11

Pollution of waters, 115.03

Public examiner, 215.16

Public service commission, 216.18

**SUBPOENAS (Cont'd)**

Schools, 125.17

Service of, 596.02

Sheriff, mileage of, 357.09

State auditor, subpoena to verify bill for expense, 6.08, 15.08

State board of dentistry, 150A.04

State board of health, 445.02

State claims committee, 3.80

State fire marshal, 299F.06

Unemployment compensation, 268.10, 268.12

Witnesses, state board of education, 123.16, 123.37

Workmen's compensation, issuance, 176.351

**SUBROGATION**

Employer to employee's right against third person on election of employee to receive compensation from employer, 176.061

Federal deposit insurance corporation, 48.58

Judgment debtor, to rights of joint debtor, 548.19

Lienor paying personal property taxes, 272.50

Mechanics' lien, on satisfaction, 514.14

Municipality on successful defense of peace officer, 471.45

Payor bank, 336.4-407

Rating bureau paying loss of insolvent insurer, 79.30

Redemption, 580.25

Secured transactions, 336.9-504

Stockholders to rights of creditors, 316.23

Sureties on official bonds, 90.161, 574.16

Workmen's compensation, contractors payment of compensation on subcontractor's failure to comply with law, 176.215

**SUBSTITUTIONS**

Attorneys, 481.11, 481.12

Parties, on appeal, 605.225

Replevin bond, 565.06

**SUBWAYS***See Conduits*

Bonds, municipal borrowing, 475.52

Mechanics' lien, 514.04, 514.05, 514.10 to 514.16

Obligations incurred to finance, 475.52

Rights in streets or similar, 300.03

**SUICIDE***See Crimes, Criminals*

Aiding, penalty, 609.215

Coroner's duties, 390.11

Workmen's compensation benefits, denial, 176.021

**SULPHUR ORES***See Mines, Minerals***SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS**

Administration of estate, 525.51

Application for review after judgment, 605.09

Attorney's lien, enforcement, 481.13

Contempt, 588.03

Justice of peace, contempt, 530.10

Probate court

Generally, 525.11

Omitted or incorrectly described property, 525.314 to 525.316

Real estate, determination of descent five years after death, 525.31

Probation, revocation, 609.14

Sheriff, 387.06

Unclaimed property, sale of, 345.02

Villages, riots, suppression of, 412.101

Workmen's compensation

Hearing on proof of fact on award by default, 176.331

Insurance, appeal in proceedings to revoke insurer's license, 176.195

**SUMMONS***See Process*

Attorney general, service on

Certiorari to review, 271.10

Corporation, dissolution of, 316.10

Declaratory judgment proceedings, 555.11

Title registration proceedings, 508.16

Title to tax-forfeited lands, 284.08

Conciliation court, 491.03

Corporations, 316.01, 630.15

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6625

## INDEX

### SUMMONS (Cont'd)

- Divorce proceedings, 518.09, 518.11, 518.12
- Fees
  - District court clerk, 357.021
  - Sheriff, 357.09
- Fire marshal, witness to appear, 299F.06
- Force, when authorized, 609.06
- Forcible entry, unlawful detainer, 566.05, 566.06, 566.16
- Foreign corporations, 303.13
- Garnishment
  - Acceptance of service, 571.44
  - Fees, 571.57
  - Highway commissioner, 571.46
  - Insurance commissioner, 60A.19
- Horseshoer's lien, 514.29, 514.31
- Issuance, commissioner of insurance, 60A.17
- Justices of the peace
  - Action, commencement of, 531.04
  - Constables fees, 357.12
  - Fees, 357.14
  - Form of, 532.51
  - Garnishment, 571.48
  - Nuisance, dog claimed to be, 347.04
  - Publication, 531.50, 532.51
  - Return of, 531.06
  - Service, 531.07
- Justifiable homicide, overcoming resistance to legal process, 609.065
- Juvenile courts, see JUVENILE COURTS
- Mechanics or materialmen's liens, 514.11
- Obstructing legal process, 609.50
- Partition, 558.02
- Publication, service by
  - Divorce, 518.11, 518.12
  - Entry and detainer proceedings, 566.06
  - Partition, 558.02
  - Title, registration of, 508.16
  - Title, tax-forfeited lands, 284.17
- Service of detainer proceedings, 566.06
- Simulating legal process, 609.51
- Townsite lands, adverse claims, 503.07, 503.08

### SUNDAY

- Arrest for misdemeanor, 629.31
- Athletic contests, exceptions, 624.02
- Boxing exhibitions prohibited, 341.07
- Commercial motor vehicles, limitation on operation, 221.191 to 221.211
- Commercial paper, presentment, 336.3-503
- Courts not open, exceptions, 484.07, 484.08
- Dance halls, when open, 624.51
- Excluded in computation of time, 645.15
- Intoxicating liquors, sale on, 340.14
- Motor vehicles, Sunday sales forbidden, 168.274 to 168.276
- Sabbath breaking, 624.01 to 624.04
- School assemblies, 315.41 to 315.43
- Service of process on prohibited, 624.04
- Time for performance of acts to be done on Sunday, 272.09
- Use of schoolhouses for Sunday schools, 123.15, 123.36
- Violation of Sunday closing law by barbers, 154.16

### SUPERIOR NATIONAL FOREST

See *National Forests*

### SUPERSEDEAS

- Appeal from probate court, 525.714, 525.74
- Appeal from small loan act, 56.23
- Stay on proceedings on appeal, 605.115

### SUPPLEMENTARY PROCEEDINGS

- Adverse claimants, 575.06
- Appeals from orders, 605.09
- Bond for appearance, 575.03
- Examination, 575.04, 575.07
- Order for examination, 575.02
- Order returnable before court commissioner, 489.02
- Payment to sheriff, 575.01
- Receiver to sequester and dispose of property, 575.05
- Representation by counsel, 575.04
- Transfer of property prohibited, 575.05, 575.06

### SUPPORT

See *Divorce*

See *Reciprocal Enforcement Of Support Act*

### SUPPORT (Cont'd)

- Non-support of wife or child, 609.375
- Payments to public welfare agencies, 518.551
- Receiving from unlawful earnings, 609.32
- Relief of the poor, 261.01
- Vagrancy, 609.725

### SUPREME COURT

- See *Appeals*
- See *Appendix 1, 7*
- Appeals juvenile court proceedings, 260.291
- Appellate jurisdiction and powers
  - Affirmance or reversal
    - Civil cases, 605.05
    - Criminal cases, 632.06
  - Civil actions affecting public body where surety bond has been filed, 562.04
  - Costs and disbursements, 607.01, 607.02
  - Direct review of inheritance tax cases, 525.71, 525.74
  - Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.42
  - Habeas corpus proceedings, 589.30
  - Modification of judgment, 605.05
  - Municipal commission actions, 414.07, 414.08
  - Ordering restitution of property, 605.05
  - Orders issued by South Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters commission, 114.08
  - Post conviction remedy, 590.01 to 590.06
  - Registration of title proceedings, 508.29
  - Scope of review on appeal
    - From final judgment, 605.09
    - Registration of title proceedings, 508.29
  - Stay of execution in criminal cases, 632.02, 632.03
  - Writ of error in criminal cases, 632.03
- Appropriation, bar examination fees, 481.01
- Attorney, qualifications prescribed by, certificates issued by, 481.01
- Attorneys, admission to practice, see ATTORNEYS AT LAW
- Bail, admission of defendant to, 632.07
- Certiorari, 298.09, 606.01 to 606.05
- Chief justice, assignments of retired district court judges, 484.61, 484.62
- Chief justice, certificate, need of additional counsel for attorney general, 8.06
- Chief justice, distribution of court work, 480.16
- Civil appeal code, see APPEALS
- Clerk
  - Adjournment of court by, 480.02
  - Assistants, bond, deputy, stenographer, compensation, 480.07
  - Decisions filed with, headnotes to newspapers, 480.06
  - Fees and charges, 357.08
  - General duties, 480.07
  - Papers to be transmitted to clerk on appeal, 605.045
  - Removal by governor, 351.03
  - Retirement compensation, 490.025
- Commissioner
  - Assignment, 2.724
  - Retired justice, appointment, 480.21, 490.025
  - Salary while acting as justice, 2.724
- Conference of judges, may be held annually, 480.18
- Costs and disbursements, allowance, 607.01, 607.02
- Court administrator
  - Appointment, 480.13
  - Distribution of court work, 480.16
  - Employees, 480.14
  - Generally, 480.13 to 480.20
  - Powers and duties, 480.15
  - Practice of law prohibited, 480.14
  - Salary, 480.13
  - Term of office, 480.13
- Criminal procedure, rules, 480.059
- Death benefits to widow, 490.102
- Disbarment proceedings, 481.15
- Elections, errors and wrongful official acts, review of, 203.38
- Employees, salaries, 15A.18
- Filing fees
  - Amount, 357.08
  - Not applicable to action by state, 357.08
  - Payment on appeal, 605.03

**SUPREME COURT (Cont'd)**

Fundamental laws  
 Appellate jurisdiction and powers, Const. art 6 s 2  
 Clerk, appointment, Const. art 6 s 2  
 Justices, see APPENDIX 1  
   Chief justice, member of board of pardons,  
     Const. art 5 s 4  
   Election of, Const. art 6 s 8  
   Holding of another office prohibited, Const. art  
     6 s 9  
   Impeachment of, Const. art 13 s 1  
   Judge and justice synonymous in supreme court  
     terminology, 480.013  
   Member state canvassing board, Const. art 5 s  
     2  
   Number, Const. art 6 s 2  
   Qualifications, Const. art 6 s 7  
   Retirement, Const. art 6 s 10  
   Salaries, *diminished during term prohibited*,  
     Const. art 6 s 7  
   Terms of office, Const. art 6 s 8  
   Original jurisdiction and powers, Const. art 6 s 2  
   Reporter, appointment, Const. art 6 s 2  
 Judgment, execution of, 480.05  
 Justices  
   Acting justices, appointment of district judge or  
     retired justice, 2.724  
   Alley system, 202.04, 203.41  
   Associate justices, separate office, alley system,  
     203.41  
   Chief justice  
     Designation of substitute, 480.01  
     Duties, 2.724  
     Member board of pardons, 638.01  
     Member judicial council, 483.02  
     Municipal judges, assignment, 2.724  
   Criminal cases, stay of execution, 632.02, 632.03  
   Death benefits to widow, 490.102  
   Designated as incumbent, 203.41  
   Dismissal of appeals in vacation, 480.04  
   Each associate justice deemed to hold a separate  
     office, elected by alley system, 203.41  
   Election, see ELECTIONS  
   Janitor, appointment by, 480.10  
   Judge synonymous with justice in supreme court  
     terminology, 480.013  
   Legislative manuals furnished to, 5.08  
   Marshal, appointment by, 480.08  
   Minnesota Reports furnished to, 480.12  
   Nomination, 203.41  
   Nonpartisan office separate, 203.41  
   Presiding justice, 480.01  
   Prevention of error in printing ballots, 203.38  
   Primary election, 202.03  
   Quorum, adjournment for absence of, 480.02  
   Reporter, appointment by, 480.11  
   Retirement, Const. art 6 s 10, 490.025  
   Revisor of statutes, appointment of, 482.02  
   Salaries, 15A.083  
   State board of law examiners, appointment of,  
     481.01  
   State library, supervision of, 480.09  
   Widow of, death benefits, 490.102  
   Writs and process, 480.04  
 Library, 480.09  
 Marshal  
   Appointment, 480.08  
   Duties, 480.08  
   Salary, 15A.18  
 Opinions, fees for copies, 357.08  
 Post conviction remedy, 590.01 to 590.06  
 Powers of  
   Writ  
     Habeas corpus, 589.01  
     Mandamus, 586.11  
     Prohibition, 587.01 to 587.05  
 Process, 480.04  
 Public employment relations board appointment, 179.72  
 Reporter  
   Appointment and bond, 480.11  
   Cases, reporting, citations, possession of files, 480.11  
   Compensation in disbarment cases, 481.15  
   Copyright, copy, printing, 480.11  
   Minnesota Reports, publication of, 480.12

**SUPREME COURT (Cont'd)**

Salary, 15A.18  
 Reports, copyrights, distribution, contract for  
 publication, 480.11, 480.12  
 Retired judges, may be appointed as commissioner,  
 480.21  
 Rules, Appendix 6, 480.05  
 Rules, distribution of court work, 480.16  
 Rules of pleading, practice, and procedure in civil cases  
   Advisory commission, 480.052  
   Distribution of rules for study before adoption,  
     480.054  
   Judicial council, recommendation by, 480.053  
   Legislature, rights not abridged, 480.058  
   Pleading, practice, and procedure regulated, 480.051  
   Preliminary consideration by and suggestions from  
     District court judges association, 480.054  
     Minnesota state bar association, 480.054  
     Municipal court judges association, 480.054  
   Present laws effective, 480.056  
   Promulgation, 480.057  
   Rules, adoption when not in conflict, 480.055  
   Supreme court to regulate, 480.051  
 Rules of procedure in criminal cases, 480.059  
 Salaries  
   Chief justice, 15A.083  
   Employees, 15A.18  
   Justices, 15A.083  
 Terms and sessions  
   Adjournment, pending cases continued, 480.01 to  
     480.03  
   Decisions in vacation, 480.06  
   General and special, 480.01, 480.02  
   Mandamus proceedings, 586.11  
   Open continuously for issuance of process, 480.04  
   Trusts arising from mortgage foreclosure, 582.11  
   Vacation, writs and processes, 480.04  
   Widow of, death benefits, 490.102  
**SURETIES**  
*See Bonds*  
 Actions  
   Bond of public contractor, 574.28, 574.29, 574.31  
   By surety to compel principal, 540.11  
   Conclusiveness against sureties of assessment or  
     damage on injunction bond, 585.04  
   Execution against  
     Bond for discharge of vessel, 579.04  
     Bond on appeal from justice court, 532.48  
   Limitations, 541.05, 574.31  
   Official bonds, limitations, 574.24, 574.25  
 Bail, 629.62  
 Bonds, state treasurer, 7.01  
 Deposits in lieu of, 48.38  
 Discharge of partners after dissolution, 323.35  
 False personation, 609.83  
 Official bond, justification, qualification, subrogation,  
 574.01, 574.12, 574.16  
 Protection against mechanics' lien, 514.01  
 Purchaser of state timber, 90.161  
 Recognizances  
   Payment, 629.58  
   Record of in criminal cases, 629.69  
   Surrender of principal, 625.18, 629.63  
 Rights of sureties who pay judgment on appeal, 532.49  
 Surety companies  
   Certificate of authority, 574.15  
   Fidelity companies, 60A.23  
   Sureties on bonds  
     Clerks and deputies in probate court, 525.09  
     Commissioner of highways, employees, 161.03  
     Cost of bond, surety being designated, 574.19  
     County treasurer and deputies, 385.02  
     Criminal cases, 629.70  
     Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.05  
     Employees of registrar of motor vehicles, 168.33  
     Logging roads crossing highways, 160.24  
     Probate judge, clerk and deputies, 525.04,  
       525.09  
     Required by federal government, 574.04  
     School officials, department of education,  
       121.10  
     Secretary and treasurer of county sanatorium  
       commissions, 376.21, 376.24

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6627

## INDEX

### SURETIES (Cont'd)

- State employees, 574.02, 574.03
- United States securities in lieu of bonds, 574.05 to 574.10
- Workmen's compensation, surety bond as security of self-insurer, 176.181

### SURPLUS PROPERTY

See *Administration*

### SURRENDER

- Leased premises, 504.02
- Precedent estate, 500.15
- Public office, 609.44
- Requirements of the statute of frauds as to interest of land, 513.04
- Voluntary surrender of personal property discharges bailee's lien, 514.18

### SURVEYOR GENERAL OF LOGS AND LUMBER

See *Logs, Logging*

- Powers, duties transferred to commissioner of natural resources, 90.005

### SURVEYS, SURVEYORS

- Aerial survey of state, 84.53
- Board of registration for architects, engineers, and surveyors, 326.04
- Cemeteries, state institutions, 241.16, 246.33
- Cemetery lots, private cemeteries, 306.05, 307.01
- Clerk of government surveys and documents, 5.03
- County surveyors, 389.011 to 389.06
- Damage to property, surveyor responsible, 505.31
- Entry to make survey, 505.31
- Fire prevention in counties, 88.29
- Highways, boundaries, 160.14, 160.15
- Homestead, 510.09
- Judicial landmarks
  - Determination of boundaries, 559.25
  - Recovery of real property, 559.16
- Maps by surveyor in relocating section corners, 381.12
- Monuments, permanent evidence, 505.32
- Notice of intention to survey, 505.31
- Plats, 505.01 to 505.177
- Plats, corrected by surveyor's certificate, 505.174, 505.175
- Platting irregular tracts, 272.19
- Platting land, 505.02, 505.03
- Public lands, 92.08
- Public works or improvements, 326.03
- Records as evidence, 599.14
- Reference or witness monuments, replacement by road authority, 160.15
- Registered land, transfer of, 508.14, 508.47
- Registration
  - Certificates, application for and procedure, 326.10 to 326.12
  - Corporations having certified agents may engage, 326.14
  - Exempt from registration, 326.13
  - False impersonation, 326.15
  - Fees, 326.08, 326.10, 326.11
  - Mandatory, when, 326.02
  - Offenses and penalties, 326.53
  - Partnerships function, 326.14
  - Persons required to register, 326.03
  - Qualifications of applicants, of members, 326.04
  - Roster, board to keep of registered land surveyors, 326.06, 326.09
- State board of registration
  - Appointment, qualifications, powers, duties, 326.04 to 326.09
  - Compensation and expense of members, 326.08
  - Fees, disposition, 326.08
  - Schools, 326.06
  - Service by attorney general, 326.06
  - Witnesses, compelling attendance, 326.06
- Surveyors
  - County surveyor, 389.011 to 389.06
  - Plats, certification and similar, 505.02, 505.03
  - Section corners, relocation, 381.12
  - Section lines, establishment, 381.03 to 381.11
  - Registered land surveyors, for county auditor, 272.19
  - Township landmarks, 381.13
  - Titles, restrictions on use, 326.03
  - Topographical survey, 84.53 to 84.55

### SURVEYS, SURVEYORS (Cont'd)

- Town roads, 164.07
- Under mining leases, 93.20
- United States, damages from, 94.45
- United States surveyor general, records of office transferred to clerk of government surveys, 5.03

### SURVIVORSHIP

- Simultaneous death act, 525.90

### SUSPENSION

- Alienation under power, 502.73
- Chattels real, power of alienation, 500.13
- Drivers of motor vehicles, license, 170.24, 170.25, 170.27
- Justice court, sentences or proceedings, 609.135, 633.18
- Power of alienation, 500.13
- Sentences, 609.135

### SWAMPLANDS

- Defined, 272.59
- Funds, disposition of, Const. art 8 s 4, 93.07
- Leases, 90.50, 92.50
- National forests, 92.30
- Public lands
  - Minimum price, 92.30
  - Sales, 92.30
- Railroad companies, file list with state auditor, 222.04
- Reserves for wildlife, 272.59

### SWEARING

See *Oaths*  
See *Profanity*

### SWEETENERS

- Artificial, regulation of use, 31.75

### SWIFT COUNTY

- Districts
  - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.16
  - Seventh congressional, 2.801
  - Twenty-third legislative, 2.261
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

### SWITCH TENDERS

- Intoxication, 219.566
- Neglect of duty, 219.568

### SYNDICALISM

- Criminal syndicalism defined, penalty, 185.06, 609.405

### TABLES

- Allocation of session laws, Table II
- Local and special laws, Table I

### TACONITE

- Additional tax, 298.241, 298.25
- Collection and payment of tax, 298.27
- Defined, 298.23
- Deposit of tailings, stripping and waste products, 117.46, 117.47
- Disposal of proceeds of tax, 298.28 to 298.283
- Division into mining units of land containing ore, 93.15
- Eminent domain, 117.46
- Executive council, powers and duties, 117.46, 117.47
- Financing statement, filing under uniform commercial code, 300.111 to 300.13
- Leases
  - Increase of rental, 93.191
  - Modification of, 93.191, 93.20
  - Permit holders, form of lease, 93.20
  - Royalty leases, 93.191, 93.201
  - State lands, 117.46, 117.47
- Occupation tax, credits, 298.02, 298.24 to 298.26
- Permits, 105.46, 117.46, 117.47
- Property tax relief fund, 6.43
- Royalties
  - In lieu of payments, 93.201, 93.202
  - Taconite concentrates, 93.201
- Sales tax exemption for materials used in plant, 297A.251
- Semi-taconite, eminent domain, 117.461
- Stockpiling on land conveyed to state for that purpose, 93.20
- Taconite municipal aid account, 6.44
- Taconite ore defined, 93.201
- Tax on production of iron ore concentrates, 298.23
- Tax on unmined taconite, 298.26
- Waters
  - Acquisition of rights in public waters, 117.46

**TACONITE (Cont'd)**

- License for flooding state lands, 117.47
- Permit to drain, control, and use, 105.64

**TAGS**

- See *Brands*
- See *Game And Fish*
- See *Grain*
- See *Labels*
- See *Marks*

- Commercial feed law, see FEED
- Dog license, 347.11
- Food placed in cold storage, 28.07
- Pelts of domestic animals, 17.35
- Potatoes, 30.13
- Seeds, 21.53

**TAMARAC NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE**

- See *Game And Fish (8)*

**TAX ANTICIPATION CERTIFICATES**

- See *Certificates Of Indebtedness*

**TAXATION**

- See *Cities*
- See *Counties*
- See *Delinquent Personal Property Taxes*
- See *Delinquent Real Estate Taxes*
- See *Equalization, Boards Of*
- See *Intoxicating Liquors (4)*
- See *Motor Vehicles (2)*
- See *Towns*
- See *Villages*

1. **Generally**
2. **Excise**
3. **General Property**
4. **Gift**
5. **Gross Earnings**
6. **Income, Franchise**
7. **Inheritance**
8. **Special Property**
9. **Department Of Taxation**
10. **Flight Property**
11. **Tax Court**
12. **Sales And Use Tax**

**1. Generally****Abatement**

- Ad valorem tax on motor vehicles, 295.25
- Record of statements, 270.10

**Abbreviations, use of, 272.031****Accounting, 276.01 to 276.18****Accounts kept by county auditor, 276.12****Actions involving tax titles, 284.01 to 284.28****Afforestation projects levy, proceeds to general fund, 84A.53****Aged persons, tax relief, see TAXATION (6), 290.0601 to 290.0617****Agricultural land defined, 273.13****Agricultural land, special treatment, 273.111****Air space, treatment of separate interest in, 272.04****Animals used for agricultural purposes, 273.13****Apportionment, federal estate or other death tax, 525.521 to 525.527****Apportionment or disposal on change of boundaries, 370.19, 370.20****Arbitration of death taxes, 291.44****Assessments**

- Expense paid by county appropriation, 391.01
- Federally financed housing, 273.13
- Joint agreement, county and town or municipality, 273.072
- Increase in valuation, notice to owner, 273.121
- Oil refineries, property of, 273.13
- Personal property, 273.062
- Real property, assessment time, 273.01, 273.17
- State aid to school districts suffering decline in valuation, 124.801 to 124.805
- State or municipally acquired property, 272.68
- Urban and rural taxing districts, 272.67
- Valuation tied to 1966 level, 275.49

**Assessors**

- Bribery, 609.42
- Cities, 273.05, 273.051, 273.063

**TAXATION (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)****Compensation**

- Counties, 273.061, 391.02, 391.04
- Towns, 367.05

**County, 273.061****Instructional courses, enrollment in, 273.075****Intimidating, 609.27, 609.515****Listing of dogs under license law, 347.10****State board of, 270.41****Town, 273.05****Town officers, 367.01****Village, 273.05****Banks****Acting as paying agent, 48.38****National banks, 290.361, 290.363****Payment after merger of depository bank, 118.08****Trust companies, 295.43****Trust company, agent for payment, 48.78****Barberry and mahonia bush eradication, 18.333****Bequests, 291.01****Boxing gross earnings tax, 270.051, 341.05****Certiorari from supreme court, 271.10****Cigarette tax, 461.12, 461.13****Cities and villages****Finance and taxation, 426.17****Special assessments**

- Land for streets, parks, parkways, 430.01 to 430.15

- Village for water connection with city first class, 435.47

**Collection****Apportionment of unpaid taxes, county board, 375.18****Cigarette tax use or storage by consumers, 297.23****Comity between states, 272.58****Foreign state enforcement, comity, 272.58****Comity, states, enforcement of tax liability, 272.58****Commissioner****Cigarette storage tax, 297.21 to 297.26****Nonprofit corporation, duties, 317.29****Powers and duties, 270.06, 270.07, 290.081****Salary, 15A.081****Computation of amount, even cent, 273.015****Cooperative heat and power companies, 273.40, 273.41****Copper-nickel ore taxation, 298.51 to 298.67****Correction, 274.01 to 274.18****Credit unions taxed as savings banks, 52.22****Death taxes, arbitration of, 291.44****Deed transfer tax****Administrative expense, 287.33****Amount of tax, determination, 287.21****Bonds, county officers charged with duties, 287.30****Certificate of value required, 287.241****Commissioner of taxation, duties, 287.32****Exceptions, 287.22, 287.36****Generally, 287.21 to 287.36****Imposition of tax, 287.21****Liability for tax, grantor or vendor, 287.24****Meter machine may be used, 287.27****Payment of, duties of treasurer, 287.29, 287.30****Proceeds credited to general fund, 287.21****Property outside state, 287.23****Refundment, commissioner may order, 287.28****Stamps****Cancellation, 287.26****Documentary defined, 287.35****Printing and sale, 287.27****To be affixed to deed, 287.25****Statement of tax or exemption condition to filing, 287.241****Valuation certificate required, 287.241****Violations and penalties, 287.31, 287.34****Deferred compensation, deductions authorized for state employees, 16.027****Department of, created and established, 15.01****Deputy attorney general for department of taxation, 8.023****Destruction of certain documents, 384.14****Destruction of certain tax records, 384.141****Disclosure of information in returns prohibited, 290.611****Disorderly house, 617.40****Ditto, use of, 272.031**

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6629

## INDEX

### TAXATION (Cont'd)

#### 1. Generally (Cont'd)

Documents transfer tax, see Deed transfer tax, ante  
 Dogs, 347.21  
 Elderly persons, tax relief, see TAXATION (6), 290.0601 to 290.0617  
 Election of certain personal property exemptions, 272.02  
 Exemptions  
   Academies, 272.02  
   Agricultural tools and livestock, 272.02  
   Beneficiary associations, 64A.44  
   Camp meeting associations, 315.42  
   Cemeteries, 272.02, 306.14, 307.09, 501.11  
   Charitable institutions and churches, 272.02  
   Containers, certain, 272.02  
   Deduction by county auditor, 272.02  
   Delinquent personal property taxes, 277.10  
   Farm machinery, 272.02  
   Forestation, limitations, Const. art 18 s 1  
   Fundamental laws, Const. art 9 s 1, art 16 s 9  
   Homes for dependent children, 317.65  
   Hospitals, public property, educational institutions, 272.02  
   Household goods, 272.02  
   Indian lands, 272.01  
   Insurance companies, 60A.15  
   Inventories, certain, 272.02  
   Leased property owned by the state, 272.01  
   Leased stagnant swamps, 90.50  
   Livestock and tools, agricultural, 272.02  
   Machinery for production or construction, certain, 272.02  
   Municipal bonds and certificates, 272.02  
   Nonprofit corporations, homes for children, 317.65  
   Original packages stored in warehouses, 272.022, 272.023  
   Personal property, 272.02  
   Pollution control facilities, 272.02  
 Property  
   School districts, 124.07  
   Volunteer fire departments, 272.01  
 Redevelopment companies, 462.651  
 Relief to counties suffering diminution of revenue, 373.20 to 373.24  
 Religious corporations, 317.66  
 Seaway port authorities, 272.01  
 State bonds, certificates of indebtedness, 272.02  
 State college bonds, 136.32  
 State leased property, 272.01  
 Trust funds for charitable purposes, 501.11  
 Use or storage of cigarettes by consumers, 297.22  
 Federal death taxes, apportionment, 525.521 to 525.527  
 Federal death taxes, marital deduction, 525.528  
 Federal property and residents thereof, 1.042  
 Firemen's relief, tax levy in certain towns, 366.27  
 Flowage easements upon tax-forfeited lands, 84.158  
 Forest pests, expenses for control, 18.391  
 Forests, proceeds used for timber and park development, 282.08  
 Gasoline for use in motor vehicles, Const. art 16 s 10  
 General fund distributions, 273.13, 273.69, 273.70  
 Homesteads  
   Disabled veterans, 273.13  
   Multiunit buildings, certain, 273.133  
 House trailers, see TRAILERS  
 Insurance  
   Companies paying gross premium tax, 60A.15  
 Fire  
   Appeals, 299F.25  
   Assessment and collection tax for fire marshal, 299F.22 to 299F.26  
   Refunds, 299F.26  
   Fire insurance companies, expenses of fire marshal, 299F.21  
   Imposition of tax, 60A.15  
   Inheritance tax, life insurance premiums, 291.10, 291.20, 291.23  
   Nonpayment of gross earnings tax, 60A.15  
 Premium tax  
   Appeals, 60A.15  
   Assessment and collection, 60A.15  
   Imposition, 60A.15  
   Refunds, 60A.15  
 Premium tax on foreign companies, 60A.19

### TAXATION (Cont'd)

#### 1. Generally (Cont'd)

Reciprocal insurers, license in lieu of, 71A.04  
 Surplus line insurance, 60A.20  
 Levy limitations on municipalities, 275.50 to 275.56  
 Licenses for sale of cigarettes, 461.12, 461.13  
 Liens  
   Federal taxes, 272.481 to 272.487  
   Gross earnings, 294.06  
   Inheritance tax on joint interest, 291.01  
   Joint owners, redemption from tax sale, 281.12  
   Judgment for delinquent taxes after purchase by state, 279.32  
   Lands acquired by escheat, conveyance to lienor, 94.351  
   Logs, 273.29  
   Notice of distraint, holders of registered liens, 272.50  
   Personal property taxes, 272.53  
   Priority, 272.32 to 272.37  
   Purchaser at tax sale, on setting aside sale of judgment, 284.01  
   Real estate taxes, 272.31, 272.38 to 272.40, 272.43  
   Royalty taxes, 299.08  
   Standing timber, 272.41, 272.42  
   Telephone companies, 295.36  
   Timber, 272.40  
   Time of passing to purchaser, 280.35  
   Trust companies, 295.43  
 Limitation of actions, sales or use taxes of another jurisdiction, 541.01, 541.07  
 Listing and assessment, oil properties, 273.13  
 Listing of ore lands, 273.01  
 Market value defined, 272.03  
 Metropolitan area revenue sharing, 473F.01 to 473F.13  
 Metropolitan council levy, 473B.08  
 Minerals, taconite, Const. art 21 s 1  
 Mobile homes, see TRAILERS  
 Monuments, levy for re-establishment, 381.12  
 Mosquito abatement purposes, 18.111  
 Motor fuel road tax, 296.17  
 Motor vehicles, classic, pioneer cars, 168.10  
 Municipal borrowing, 475.61  
 Municipal housing act, 462.575  
 Offenses and penalties  
   Apportionment and distribution of penalties, 276.13, 276.14  
   False statements, 609.41  
   Intimidating assessors, 609.27, 609.515  
 Money and credits  
   Failure to list, 285.08  
   Inspection of lists of, 285.06  
   Officers, neglect of duty, 285.10  
 Nonpayment  
   Delinquent real estate tax, 279.01 to 279.05  
   Gross earnings taxes, 294.03  
   Gross insurance payment tax, 60A.15  
   Transfer of stock to defeat inheritance tax, 291.19  
 Oil properties, refineries, listing and assessment, 273.13  
 Omission by inadvertence, correction, 275.075  
 Open space property, special treatment, 273.112  
 Payment  
   Apportionment  
     County board, 375.18  
 Attachment of property, 550.04  
 Banks  
   Agent, 48.38  
   Depository, merger, 118.08  
 Evidence of, 280.33  
 Execution against occupying claimant, 559.12  
 Extension of time, Sunday or holiday, 272.09  
 Installments, 279.01  
 Lessee of public mineral lands, by co-owner, 93.20, 93.30 to 93.32  
 Lienholders making payment 272.435, 272.44, 281.11  
 Notice to mortgagor, 272.435  
 Occupant or tenant, payment by, 272.45  
 Persons who are part owners, 281.11  
 Purchaser at judicial sale, 280.10, 582.03  
 Real estate tax installments, 279.01  
 Registration of  
   Decree of distribution, 525.483  
   Instruments, 272.12  
   Title, tax paid before, 508.53

## TAXATION (Cont'd)

## 1. Generally (Cont'd)

- Rural credit bureau, 41.19
- Setting aside judgment or certificate, 284.06
- Transfer
  - Allocation upon part transfer, 272.161
  - Property on records, refundment, 272.12
  - Specific part, 272.16
  - Undivided interest, 272.14
- Payments in lieu of taxes, 462.575
- Personal property, assessment and valuation, 273.062
- Personal property defined for tax purposes, 272.03
- Personal property tax on transient merchants, 288.01 to 288.05
- Persons residing on Indian lands, Const. art 15 s 2
- Pest control purposes, 18.022
- Platting irregular tracts, 272.19
- Post-audit by public examiner, levy, 215.26
- Premium tax on foreign companies, 60A.19
- Priorities
  - Against corporations, 316.05
  - Against estate assigned for benefit of creditors, 577.08
  - Distribution of estate, 525.44, 525.441
  - Homestead, 510.05
  - Telephone company, 295.36
- Private foundations, limitations upon, 317.165, 501.115
- Property subject to, in general, 272.01, 282.15
- Public lands after sale, 92.51, 282.223
- Railroad lands reverting to taxation, 272.20
- Rate of tax
  - Cigarettes, use or storage, 297.22
  - Transmission lines, power companies, 273.42
- Real estate taxes, objections and defenses to, 278.01 to 278.13
- Real property included, 272.03
- Real property, taxes assessed, lien, time attaches, 272.31
- Reciprocal insurers, license in lieu of, 71A.04
- Reduction, statement of, 270.10
- Reforestation projects, levy, proceeds to general fund, 84A.53
- Refund, 283.01 to 283.11
- Refunds, statement of, 270.10
- Registry tax on mortgages on real estate, 287.01 to 287.12
- Reimbursement of municipality for tax exempt personal property, 477A.02
- Reservation of interest in land ceded to federal government, 272.05
- Rural and urban districts in municipality, 272.67
- School taxes, 275.122, 275.124, 275.127, 275.39
- Search and certification by county treasurer, 272.47
- State aid to municipalities, 477A.01
- Subsurface area, treatment of separate interest in, 272.04
- Supervision, 270.01
- Taconite property tax relief, 6.43, 273.134 to 273.137
- Taconite, Const. art 21 s 1
- Taxes defined, 272.58
- Tax forfeited land assurance, account, 284.28
- Taxing districts, urban and rural in municipality, 272.67
- Tax reduction
  - Application, 272.59
  - Easements, reserves of swamp or marsh lands as, 272.59
  - Swamp or marsh lands
    - Defined, 272.59
    - Wild life reserves, 272.59
- Transfers, register of deeds to report to auditor, 272.17
- Transient dealers, 437.01
- Transit tax levy by metropolitan transit commission, 473A.111, 473A.112
- Transmission lines
  - Cooperative associations, 273.38
  - Electric light and power companies, 273.37, 273.42
- Uniform Federal tax lien registration act, 272.481 to 272.487
- Uniform principal and income act, 501.48 to 501.63
- Urban and rural districts in municipality, 272.67
- Valuation and assessment of personal property, 273.062
- Veterans adjusted compensation authority to tax, Const. art 20 s 1, 2
- Watershed districts, tax levy, 112.611
- Weed inspection purposes, 18.231

## TAXATION (Cont'd)

## 1. Generally (Cont'd)

- Weeds, noxious, cost of removal assessed against property affected, 18.271
- Wheelage tax, levy by county, 163.051
- White pine blister-rust control, 18.434
- 2. Excise
  - Beverages, 340.47
  - Cigarettes, sales tax on
    - Consumer tax, presumed to be, 297.02
  - Contraband
    - Packages declared contraband, 297.08
  - Seizure
    - Attorney general, duties, 297.08
    - Court decision and appeal therefrom, 297.08
    - Demand judicial determination, 297.08
    - Forfeiture, 297.08
    - Inventory, 297.08
  - Corrections, commissioner of, exemptions, 297.02
  - Definitions, 297.01
  - Enforcement
    - Duties of commissioner, 297.10
    - Expenses of administration, 297.10
  - Exceptions, 297.22
  - Exemptions, corrections, commissioner of, 297.02
  - Governmental subdivisions, 297.02
  - Imposition of tax
    - Additional tax, 297.02
    - Denomination of stamps, 297.02
    - Federal laws, 297.02
    - Rates, 297.02
  - Investigations
    - Appeal to tax court, 297.09
    - Constitutional privilege denied, 297.09
    - Exchange of information, 297.09
    - Hearing, notice, findings, 297.09
    - Powers of commissioner, 297.09
  - License
    - Annual expiration date, 297.04
    - Application for, 297.04
    - Display of, 297.04
    - Distributors, application accompanied by fee and bond, 297.04
    - Issuance, 297.04
    - Nonresident, 297.04
    - Not transferable, 297.04
    - Revocation
      - Action on bond, 297.04
      - Bond forfeited, 297.04
      - Cause, 297.04
      - New license, elapsed time, 297.04
      - Selling without license illegal, 297.04
  - Liquor, see INTOXICATING LIQUORS (4)
  - Natural resources fund, 297.01
  - Occupation tax on mining
    - Agglomerates, 298.39 to 298.396
    - Semi-taconite, taxation of estimate of tax, 298.39
  - Ocean going vessels, sales on, 297.03
  - Offenses defined
    - Felony, 297.12
    - Gross misdemeanor, 297.12
    - Misdemeanor, 297.12
  - Prohibitions
    - Counterfeiting, 297.11
    - Falsification of records, 297.11
    - Possession of unstamped packages, 297.11
    - Stamping mandatory, exception, 297.11
    - Tampering with tax meter, 297.11
    - Transporting unstamped packages, 297.11
  - Records, keeping of
    - Distributor, copies of invoices, 297.06
    - Falsification, 297.11
    - Retailer and subjobber, purchase invoices, 297.06
    - Warehouse, deliveries, shipment, 297.05
  - Returns
    - Deficiency, collection of, 297.07
    - Distributor to file monthly with commissioner, 297.07
    - Examination and correction of, 297.07
    - Monthly tax payments, penalty for nonpayment, 297.07

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6631

## INDEX

### TAXATION (Cont'd)

2. Excise (Cont'd)

Protest by dealer, hearing, 297.07  
 Recovery of unpaid tax, 297.07.

Revenue, disposition of  
 Apportionment by state auditor, 297.13  
 Cigarette tax apportionment fund, 297.13

Municipalities  
 Change of name or dissolution, 297.13  
 Distribution to, 297.13  
 Expenditure, statutory or charter limitation not to apply, 297.13  
 New incorporation, 297.13  
 Pledging revenue on payment of bonds, 297.15, 297.16  
 Population, certified lists, 297.13  
 Warrants issued by state auditor, 297.13

Ships, sales on, 297.03

Stamps  
 Affixed upon entry into state, 297.03  
 Commissioner to design and print, 297.03  
 Distributor to affix, 297.03  
 MS 1945, Section 6.22 superseded, 297.03  
 Permit number assigned to licensed distributor, 297.03  
 Railroad or sleeping car company licensed as distributor, 297.03  
 Resale or transfer forbidden, 297.03  
 Sale of, 297.03  
 Tax meter machine, use of, 297.03  
 Tax payment evidence by stamp, 297.03

Tobacco products, 297.32  
 Exemptions, 297.32  
 Governmental subdivisions, 297.32  
 Transportation of, 297.34

Use or storage by consumers  
 Application to certain laws, 297.24  
 Consumer to file return, 297.23  
 Definitions, 297.21  
 Distribution of receipts, 297.26  
 Refusal or neglect to file return, 297.25  
 Tax imposed, exception, 297.22

Violations  
 False statements, 609.41  
 Possession of unstamped packages, 297.05  
 Presumption not to apply, 297.05  
 Warehouse to keep record of deliveries and shipment, 297.05

False statements, 609.41  
 Federal property, residents thereof, 1.042  
 Gasoline taxes  
 Actions for penalty not a bar to criminal prosecutions, 296.26  
 Assessment, pipelines, 273.33  
 Aviation fuel tax fund  
 Created, 296.421  
 Distribution of fund, 296.421  
 Reports by commissioner, 296.421  
 State auditor, duties, 296.421  
 State treasurer, duties, 296.421  
 Certain acts are misdemeanors, 296.24  
 Certain blending prohibited, 296.23  
 Certificate of registration filed, 296.07  
 Commissioner may revoke licenses, 296.11  
 Dealers and distributors to keep accurate records  
 Accessible to commissioner or agent, 296.21  
 Records retained for four years, 296.21  
 Dealers to be licensed  
 Commissioner to license, 296.06  
 Fees, conditions, bonds, 296.06  
 Notice to commissioner of discontinuance, 296.06  
 Definitions, 296.01  
 Distributors, licenses, 296.06  
 Excise tax on gasoline, 296.02  
 Excise tax on gasoline substitutes, 296.025  
 Failure to comply with provision of act, 296.25  
 Federal law, application of, 296.19  
 Fiduciary relation of taxing agent, 296.16  
 Gasoline for use in motor vehicles, 296.16  
 In lieu of all except ad valorem, 296.20  
 Inspection fees, 296.13  
 Inspection of petroleum products, 296.04  
 Marine gasoline, 296.01, 296.16, 296.421

### TAXATION (Cont'd)

2. Excise (Cont'd)

Motor fuel road tax, 296.17  
 Penalties for nonpayment, 296.15  
 Powers and duties transferred to commissioner of taxation, 296.28  
 Refunds, 296.14  
 Refunds on gasoline purchased in other states, 296.17  
 Reimbursement in certain cases  
 False statements in claims or invoices, 296.18  
 Use for aeronautical purposes, 296.18  
 Use other than in motor vehicles, 296.18  
 Reports of gasoline on hand, 296.17  
 Reports to commissioner, 296.14  
 Rules and regulations, 296.27  
 Safety requirements  
 Trade marks on tank vehicles, 296.22  
 Special use fuels, registration, records, bonds, 296.12  
 Specifications  
 Fuel oil to conform to, 296.05  
 Gasoline to conform to, 296.05  
 Manner of testing, 296.05  
 Transport permits, 296.10  
 Unrefunded tax, distribution, 296.421

Meter, sales tax on, county treasurer to set, 297.03  
 Motor fuel road tax, 296.17

Motor vehicles  
 Certificate, 297B.04, 297B.05  
 Credit for taxes paid, 297B.08  
 Definitions, 297B.01  
 Exemptions, 297B.03  
 Imposition, 297B.02  
 Information confidential, 297B.12  
 Payment required, 297B.06  
 Penalties, 297B.10  
 Powers of registrar, 297B.11  
 Presumptions, 297B.07  
 Revenue allocation, 297B.09  
 Sales tax exemption, 297B.13

Occupation tax on mining  
 Apportionment, 298.17  
 Attorney general to collect unpaid drafts, 298.13  
 Auditor's draft, prima facie evidence of amount due, 298.12  
 Auditor to make draft on persons liable, 298.10  
 Commissioner to certify amount of taxes to state auditor, 298.10  
 Commissioner to determine tax, 298.06  
 Commissioner to fix amount when report is incorrect, 298.07  
 Companies' records open to inspection, 298.15  
 Copper-nickel ore mining taxation  
 Additional to other taxes, 298.62  
 Collection of tax, 298.53, 298.63  
 Copper-nickel ore defined, 298.67  
 Credit for processing within state, 298.54  
 Credit for research, experimentation, 298.55  
 Declaration of policy, 298.66  
 Definition, 298.67  
 Imposition, 298.51, 298.61  
 Payment of tax, 298.53, 298.63  
 Policy declaration, 298.66  
 Proceeds, disposition of, 298.51, 298.64, 298.65  
 Rate, 298.51, 298.61  
 Research, credit for amount spent, 298.55  
 Royalty tax, 299.013  
 Valuation of ore, determination, 298.52  
 Credit against tax, discount sales, 298.031  
 Credits against income tax, 290.082  
 Credits against tax, 298.026, 298.027  
 Determination of amount of tax is final, certiorari, 298.09  
 Failure to report, penalty, 298.08  
 Legislative commission on iron ore tax, 3.923  
 Limitations on tax, 298.40, 298.405  
 Low grade ore, see Semi-taconite and taconite, post  
 Mining companies to report annually, 298.05  
 Notices, hearings, 298.09  
 Ores subject to tax, 298.04  
 Penalties  
 False returns, 298.14  
 Nonpayment, 298.11  
 Person, defined, 298.21



**TAXATION (Cont'd)****2. Excise (Cont'd)**

- Procedure when no report is filed, 298.08
- Rate of tax, 298.01
- Rehabilitation, appropriation for, 298.22
- Reports to commissioner by ore-carrying roads, 298.19
- Semi-taconite and taconite, 298.02
- Semi-taconite, taxation of
  - Assessment, 298.37
  - Definitions, 298.34
  - Distribution of, 298.39
  - Generally, 298.34 to 298.39
  - Limitation on tax, 298.40
  - Nature of tax, 298.36
  - Payment of tax, 298.38
  - Rate of tax, 298.35
- Taconite, taxation of
  - Additional tax, 298.241, 298.25
  - Collection and payment, 298.27
  - Defined, 298.23
  - Disposal of proceeds of tax, 298.28 to 298.283
  - Distribution of tax, 298.32
  - Eminent domain, power of, 117.46
  - Leases, 93.202
  - Limitation on tax, 298.40
  - Mined, 298.24
  - Permits and licenses, 117.47
  - Royalties, 93.201
  - Unmined, 298.26
- Taxes credited to general fund, 298.16, 298.18
- Time for payment of taxes, 298.11
- Value of ore, determination, 298.03
- Violation a gross misdemeanor, 298.20
- Oleomargarine, 33.10 to 33.171, 270.051
- Petroleum refineries, valuation of property, 273.13
- Tax upon royalties
  - Assessment by commissioner, 299.05
  - Attorney general to collect unpaid draft, 299.10
  - Contents of reports, 299.04
  - Credit against, 299.012
  - Definitions, 299.02
  - Failure to make reports, penalty, procedure, 299.06
  - False returns or reports, penalty, 299.11
  - Inspection by commissioner, 299.12
  - Interpretation of certain sections, 299.14
  - Lien of tax, 299.08
  - Limitation on tax, 298.40, 298.405
  - Non-payment of tax, penalty, 299.10
  - Records, 299.12
  - Refusal of access to records, 299.12
  - Reports to commissioner, 299.03
  - Severance of ore, 299.01
  - State auditor to make draft, 299.09
  - State treasurer to collect draft, 299.09
  - Taxes credited to general fund, 299.13
  - Time for payment, 299.07
- Tobacco products
  - Commissioner, duties, 297.38
  - Consumer tax, presumed to be, 297.32
  - Definitions, 297.31
  - Duties, licensees, 297.34, 297.35
  - Generally, 297.31 to 297.39
  - Hearings, 297.37
  - Licenses, distributors, subjobber, 297.33
  - Refunds, credits, 297.36
  - Tax rates, 297.32
  - Violations, penalties, 297.39

**3. General Property**

- Acquisition by state or subdivision, taxes due, 272.68
- Actions involving tax titles
  - Answers, contents, procedure, 284.19
  - Attorney general, brought by, 284.12
  - Auditor's certificate to be prima facie evidence, 284.07
  - Cancellation in certain cases, 84.361
  - Claimants entitled to copies, 284.20
  - Complaint and summons, 284.16
  - Contents of complaint, 284.14
  - County attorney, brought by, 284.12
  - County may quiet title, 284.27
  - Defects in proceedings, 284.22

**TAXATION (Cont'd)****3. General Property (Cont'd)**

- Defendant a minor, a ward, or insane person, 284.05
- Defendants, 284.15
- Disclaimer, 284.25
- Exceptions, 284.09
- Judgment, lien in favor of state
  - Adjudication of lien, 284.251
  - County auditor may bid at sale, 284.251
  - Enforcement of lien, 284.251
  - Sale to satisfy lien, 284.251
- Lands included, 284.13
- Law supplementary, 284.26
- Liberality of construction, 284.22
- Lien for taxes
  - Determination of facts, 284.25
  - Disposal of proceeds, 284.25
  - Included in lien, 284.25
  - Priorities, generally, 284.25
  - Purchaser's lien, 284.01
  - Refundment, 284.25
  - State may bid in land, 284.25
  - State priorities, 284.25
- Lien in favor of state, 284.251
- Limitation of actions, tax-forfeited land, 284.28
- Limitations, cities and villages, 275.11
- Opening of judgments, 284.24
- Payment, installments, 279.01
- Persons who may purchase, 284.08
- Plaintiff to deposit taxes in court, 284.10
- Plaintiff to pay taxes in action to set aside, 284.06
- Present laws to govern, 284.21
- Purchaser's lien, 284.01
- Quieting title, 284.04
- Quitclaim deeds to state, 284.23
- Redemption from sale, 284.03
- Registered lands, filing with registrar, 284.18
- Sale to satisfy, 284.01
- Service, mailing, publication, lis pendens, return, 284.17
- State may bring action to quiet title, 284.11
- Tax judgment set aside, 284.01
- Unknown claimants or defendants, 284.15
- Venue, lis pendens, service, 284.08, 284.13
- Afforestation projects, proceeds to general fund, 84A.53
- Aged persons, tax relief, see TAXATION (6), 290.0601 to 290.0617
- Agricultural land defined, 273.13
- Agricultural land, special treatment, 273.111
- Air space, treatment of separate interest in, 272.04
- Apartment ownership act, see REAL ESTATE
- Assessment and valuation
  - Federally financed housing, 273.13
  - Personal property, 273.062
- Assessment by county assessor, 273.052 to 273.056
- Assessment, time, 273.01
- Assurance account, tax forfeited land, 284.28
- Buildings owned separately from land, 273.13
- Classification, registered land survey, 508.47
- Collection, accounting, and distribution
  - Apportionment and distribution of funds, 276.10
  - Auditor to keep accounts, 276.12
  - Collected costs to be credited to county revenue fund, 276.14
  - Date when treasurer shall pay in collected funds, 276.11
  - Distribution of interest, penalties and costs, 276.13
  - Interest on delinquent distributions of tax, 276.11
  - Lists to treasurer, 276.01
  - Notice of rates, 276.04
  - Orders received for taxes, 276.08
  - Payment in lieu of gross earnings tax
    - Application, 276.16
    - Limitation on amount, 276.18
    - Municipalities, eligibility of, 276.15
    - Warrants, state auditor, 276.17
- Post-office addresses of payer to be given on tax receipts, 276.05
- Settlement between auditor and treasurer, 276.09
- Tax receipts to state apportionment of taxes, 276.06
- Treasurer to be collector, 276.02
- Treasurer to collect local assessments, 276.03
- Undivided interest, payment and receipt, 276.07

## TAXATION (Cont'd)

## 3. General Property (Cont'd)

- Computation of amount, even cent, 273.015
- Condominium act, see REAL ESTATE
- County nursing home, 376.56
- County wide assessment, 273.052 to 273.056
- Date due, 279.01
- Deed transfer tax, see Taxation (1), ante
- Delinquent personal property taxes
  - Answer and trial, 277.011
  - Citation
    - Delinquents, 277.06
    - Distributees, 277.07
    - Nonresidents, 277.08
    - Prima facie evidence, 277.09
  - Clerk's fees, execution, 277.10
  - Default judgment, 277.06
  - Distress and sale, 277.03
  - Docketing judgment, 277.14
  - Duty of county auditor as to removal, 277.13
  - Interest, 277.15
  - Neglect of sheriff, 277.12
  - Removal of delinquent, 277.13
  - Satisfaction of judgment, 277.16
  - Sheriff's fees, 277.11
  - Sheriff to file list of uncollected taxes, 277.05
  - Treasurer to file delinquent list in court, 277.02
  - When delinquent, 277.01
- Delinquent real estate taxes
  - Acquisition of tax delinquent land before forfeiture, 280.385
  - Answer, form, persons entitled to, 279.15
  - Answers and other papers filed by clerk, 279.20
  - Appeals to supreme court, 279.21
  - Cancellation of certificates of forfeiture
    - Application by owner, 279.34
    - Lands which were exempt, 279.33
  - Conclusiveness of judgment, 279.14
  - County auditor, duties, 279.02
  - County treasurer, duties, 279.02
  - Default judgment, form, entry, 279.16
  - Delinquent lists
    - Affidavit of publication, 279.13
    - Bids for publication, 279.07
    - Certificate before payment, 279.12
    - Copy of list and notice, 279.06
    - Correction of publication, 279.10
    - Designation of newspaper, 279.08
    - Filing, effect of, 279.05
    - Jurisdictional defects, 279.14
    - Publication of notice and list, 279.09
    - Publisher's bond, 279.11
  - Entry of judgment in certain cases, 279.32
  - Interest on delinquent taxes, 279.03
  - Judgment, 279.18, 279.19
  - Payment before judgment, 279.25
  - Penalty and interest, 279.01
  - Proceeding on default, 279.17
  - Tax judgments
    - Clerk's fees, 279.24
    - Copy to county auditor, 279.23
    - Opening and vacating, 279.22
- Documents transfer tax, see Taxation (1), ante
- Due date, 279.01
- Elderly persons, tax relief, see Taxation (6) post, 290.0601 to 290.0617
- Election of certain personal property exemptions, 272.02
- Exemptions
  - Generally, 272.02
  - Indian lands, 272.01
- False statements, 609.41
- Federal property, 1.042
- Federally financed housing, valuation, 273.13
- Forests, proceeds from sale or rental, 282.08
- General provisions
  - Actions against officers, expense of county, 272.30
  - Allocations upon transfer of specific part, 272.161
  - Assessments in cities first class, 272.33
  - Assessments, local improvements in cities, 272.32
  - Auditor, statement on application, 272.46
  - Bond for release of property, 272.53
  - Certificate recorded, 281.323
  - Certified taxes due, 272.47
  - Collection of deficiency, 272.52

## TAXATION (Cont'd)

## 3. General Property (Cont'd)

- Commissioner, suspension, removal, 272.29
- Company to report transfers, 272.24
- Counties having bonded debt or sinking fund, 272.28
- County auditor to cancel certificates, 281.324
- County treasurer to search duplicate tax records, 272.47
- Deed to correct title, 272.15
- Definitions, 272.03
- Distress, property to be sold or removed, 272.51
- Exempt property, 272.02
- Expenses of reassessment, 272.11
- Government and railroad lands taxable, 272.20
- Interest on unpaid taxes, 272.08
- Lands reverting to railroads, 272.20
- Legality presumed, 272.06
- Levy and extension, county building fund, 373.25
- Liens
  - Assignment, 272.36
  - Real estate taxes, 272.31
- Taxes
  - Improvements, 272.34
  - Personal property, 272.50
- Limitation for time of service, 281.322
- List of
  - Certificate of sale, filing, 272.17
  - Judgments, court decrees, filing, 272.17
  - Mineral, gas owned apart from land, 272.04
  - Mortgages, listing, 272.18
  - Notice to mortgagor of taxes paid, 272.435
  - Notice to extinguish lien, failure to serve, 281.321
  - Payment date falling on holiday, 272.09
  - Payment of taxes before
    - Recording transfer, 272.12
    - Removal of timber or minerals, 272.38
  - Platting of irregular tracts, 272.19
  - Prior rights, 272.35
  - Property subject to, 272.01
  - Railroad lands, sale, 272.21
  - Real estate, lien for tax, time attaches, 272.31
  - Real estate tax judgment, no limitation, 272.43
  - Refundment of excess tax, 272.52
  - Removal of timber or minerals, 272.40
  - Reserved rights may be sold for taxes, 272.05
  - Right to assess and collect, limitation, 272.10
  - Seizure of buildings, timber or minerals, 272.39
  - Standing timber, notice to county auditor of cutting, 272.41
  - Taxability in litigation, 272.23
  - Taxes paid by lien holders, added to lien, 272.44
  - Tenant paying taxes to file notice, 272.45
- Transfer of
  - Specific part, 272.16
  - Undivided interest, 272.14
- Villages
  - Assessor, duties of, 412.131
  - Council, collection of revenue, 412.241
  - Levy for parks, 412.531
  - Separation from town, 412.081
  - Violations and penalties, 272.42
  - When stock represents lands, 272.22
- Household goods, counties may exempt, 272.61 to 272.66
- House trailers, see TRAILERS
- Iron ore lease, tax-forfeited land, 282.04
- Iron ore valuation, 273.1104
- Irregular tracts, code system for describing, 272.191
- Leased personal property, listing of, 272.69
- Levy and extension
  - Abstract to state auditor, 275.29
  - Additional levies to cover indebtedness, 275.13
  - Afforestation projects, 84A.53
  - Armories, 193.145, 193.37
  - Auditor to fix rate, 275.08
  - Certain municipalities, additional levy, 275.48
  - Certain villages and cities, limitation of tax levy, 275.44
  - Certification of state tax levy, 275.02
  - Cities second class, rate of tax levy, 275.24
  - City, village, town, and school district taxes, 275.07
  - Counties, limitations, 471.69
  - County nursing homes, 376.56
  - County taxes, 275.03

## TAXATION (Cont'd)

## 3. General Property (Cont'd)

- Federal census, effect of, 275.14
- Fire protection, towns, 368.85
- Independent school districts, 123.35
- Injunction against additional school tax, 275.13
- Injunction for excessive levy, 275.26
- Iron ore, additional levy, 275.11
- Joint court house and municipal bonds, 374.25 to 374.38
- Limitations
  - Buildings, removal of substandard, 275.57
  - Cities and villages, 275.44, 275.46, 471.69
  - Cities, third or fourth class, general fund, 426.04
  - Counties, 471.69
  - Counties, general revenue purposes, 275.09
  - Municipalities, generally, 275.50 to 275.56
  - New debt limited, 273.1103
  - Other income, 471.69
  - School districts, 275.125 to 275.127, 275.39, 471.69
  - Specific amounts, 275.01
  - Towns, 275.09, 275.31 to 275.35, 471.69
  - Valuation tied to 1966 level, 275.49
- Minnesota seaway property conservation, 458.51
- Monuments, re-establishment, 381.12
- Municipal borrowing, 475.52
- Municipal levy limits, 275.50 to 275.56
- Officers liable for contracts in excess of levy, 275.27
- Omission by inadvertence, correction, 275.075
- Other income, limitation, 471.69
- Personal property tax lists, certain counties, 275.30
- Policemen's relief association, 423.47
- Post audit, public examiner, cost, 215.26
- Public debt
  - Certificate of levy, 475.63
  - County auditor, 475.64
- Rate of levy, 275.09
- Reforestation projects, 84A.53
- School districts
  - Limitations, 275.39, 275.122
  - Report of levies, 275.124
- Special census may be taken, 275.14
- Tax levy
  - All purposes, limitations, 275.23
  - Census governing, 275.41, 275.45
  - Cities third class, 275.36
  - General purposes, limitations, 275.11
  - Lists
    - Auditor, 275.28
    - Certificates, form, 275.28
    - Road and bridge fund, 163.05, 163.06
    - Schools, limitation, revised consumer's price index, 275.122
    - Towns, 275.10, 275.33, 275.34
  - Transit tax levy, 473A.111, 473A.112
  - Year of tax, designation, 275.28
- Listing and assessment
  - Amount of tax, 273.41
  - Annual tax on cooperative associations, 273.40
  - Assessor's duties, 273.08, 273.10, 273.11, 273.12
  - Assessor to value, 273.49
  - Assignees and receivers, 273.46
  - Bond and oath of assessors, 273.05
  - Capital stock and franchises, 273.28
  - Certification of tax rate, entry, 273.42
  - Classification of property, 273.13
  - Cooperatives, heat, light and power companies
    - Amount of tax, 273.41
    - Penalty, 273.41
    - Rural electrification, 273.41
  - Deputy assessors, 273.06
  - Determination through classification, 273.16
  - Electric light and power companies, 273.36, 273.37
  - Elevators and warehouses on railroad, 273.32
  - Entry of assessor authorized, 273.20
  - Estates of decedents, 273.44
  - Examination under oath, 273.65
  - Exempt property, 273.18
  - Express, stage, and transportation companies, 273.33
  - Failure to list, 273.65
  - Failure to obtain list, 273.68
  - Farm property of nonresident, 273.30

## TAXATION (Cont'd)

## 3. General Property (Cont'd)

- Forms for listing, 273.49
- Gas and water companies, 273.35
- Grain in elevators, 273.31
- Highways and streets, in relation to property, 273.12
- Increase in valuation, notice to owner, 273.121
- Investment company shares, 273.56
- Iron ore, 273.1104
- Iron ore defined, 273.14
- Leased personal property, 272.69
- Leased public or exempt property, 273.19
- Leasehold estates, 273.11
- Lessees and equitable owners, public or exempt property, 273.19
- Lists
  - Destruction of, 273.50
  - Verification, 273.25
- Low-grade ore, classification, 273.15
- Manner of assessing, 273.03
- Manufacturers, 273.24
- Market value to govern, 273.1101 to 273.1103
- Merchants and consignees, 273.23
- Merchants and manufacturers, 273.29
- Neglect by auditor or assessor, 273.21
- Oil properties, 273.13
- Omission by inadvertence, correction, 275.075
- Omitted property, 273.02
- Owner absent or sick, 273.66
- Percentage of assessments, 273.38
- Personal property, 273.062, 273.22, 273.26, 273.27, 273.43
- Persons under guardianship, 273.45
- Place when in doubt, 273.48
- Private bankers, brokers and banks without stock, 273.52
- Procedure when owner does not list, 273.67
- Property moved between May and July, 273.47
- Rate of tax, 273.42
- Real property, 273.12, 273.17
- Reduction in assessed valuation of real property, 375.192
- Refineries, property of, 273.13
- Review of local records by county assessor, 273.064, 273.065
- Rural area, 273.39
- School districts, 273.10
- School purposes, 275.09
- Time, 273.01, 273.17
- Valuation of property, 273.08, 273.11, 273.12
- Water-craft not navigating international waters, 273.34
- Market value defined, 272.03
- Market value to govern, 273.1101 to 273.1103
- Metropolitan area revenue sharing
  - Adjustment in dates, 473F.09
  - Administrative auditor, 473F.03
  - Assessed valuation
    - 1971, 473F.04
    - 1972 and subsequent, 473F.05
    - Increase in, 473F.06
  - Change in status of municipality, 473F.13
  - Definitions, 473F.02
  - Distribution of funds, 473F.12
  - Late levies, 473F.11
  - Omitted property, 473F.10
  - Purpose, 473F.01
  - Reassessments, 473F.10
  - Tax base, computation, 473F.07
  - Taxable value, 473F.08
- Mobile homes, classification, valuation, assessment, 273.13
- Monuments, re-establishment, 381.12
- Mosquito abatement, 18.111
- Municipal borrowing, 475.61
- Open spaces, special treatments, 273.112
- Parking ramps, certain cities, 273.13
- Personal property, leased, listing of, 272.69
- Real estate
  - Classification for tax purposes, 273.13
  - Lien for tax, time attaches, 272.31
  - Objections and defenses
    - Certified copies to auditor and treasurer, 278.09
    - Entry in judgment book, 278.10

## TAXATION (Cont'd)

## 3. General Property (Cont'd)

- Full tax, payment, 278.11
- Judgment, amount, cost, 278.07
- Judgment to be final, 278.13
- Payment of portion of tax, 278.03
- Penalties and interest, 278.08
- "Petition for review filed" stamped on lists, 278.04
- Refunds of over-payment, 278.12
- Service, filing, 278.01
- Several parcels included in petition, 278.02
- Statutes applicable, 278.06
- Trial of issues, 278.05
- Seasonal, classification of, 273.13
- Tax judgment sales
  - Application for state tax deed, 280.27
  - Cancellation of certificates
    - Actions to set aside, 280.34
    - Certificates for deeds as evidence, 280.33
    - Grounds for setting aside, 280.33
    - Judicial order, 281.327
    - Lack of timely notice, effect, 281.326
    - Request of holder, 281.325
  - Certificate of sale, 280.03
  - Collections by the sheriff applied in inverse order, 280.40
  - County auditor's fee, 280.28
  - Distribution of sale, proceeds, 280.29
  - Endorsement before record, 280.37
  - Entries in judgment books after sale, 280.07
  - Failure to record, effect, 280.09
  - Invalid certificate, 280.35
  - Lands bid in for state, 280.11, 280.38
  - Manner of sale, 280.01
  - Payment in inverse order, 280.39, 280.40
  - Persons prohibited from purchasing, 280.05, 282.016
  - Public vendue, 280.02
  - Purchasers, 280.04
  - Reassessment, 280.36
  - Record of assignment, 280.08
  - Redemption
    - Purchaser to receive deed, 280.25
    - Time and manner of securing deed, 280.26
  - Reimbursement to purchaser of invalid certificate, 280.36
  - Subsequent taxes, payment, 280.10
  - Unredeemed lands
    - Cash bids, 280.13
    - Conduct of sale, 280.13
    - Ditch liens on specific assessments, 280.13
    - Manner and time of sale, publication, 280.12
    - Payment and certificate, 280.13
  - Wrong name of owner, 280.06
- Tax sales, redemption from
  - Amount payable, 281.02
  - Auditor's certificate, 281.03
  - Determination of proportion by auditor, 281.10
  - Expiration of time for redemption, 281.14
  - Extension of period to July 1, 1936, 281.17
  - Extension of time in certain cases, 281.39
  - Fees for notice, 281.34
  - Fraud in service, limitation for bringing action, 281.35
  - Interest, land not in list, 281.37
  - Land held jointly, 281.12
  - Lands may be redeemed, 281.18
  - Land subject to assignment, 281.24
  - Limitations
    - Filing certificates, 281.32
    - Service of notice, 281.31
    - Transfer of land, 281.33
  - Notice
    - Contents, 281.23
    - County auditor, 281.22
    - Expiration of redemption, 281.13, 281.21
    - Form, 281.26
    - Persons who may redeem, 281.01, 281.19
    - Purchase money, interest, 281.36

## TAXATION (Cont'd)

## 3. General Property (Cont'd)

- Redemption
  - Land owner in armed services
    - County board may petition district court, 281.275
    - Duration, 281.277
    - Property withheld from sale, 281.274
    - Rights not affected, 281.277
    - Service of notice, sheriff to make inquiry, 281.273
    - Sheriff's return showing military service, 281.275
    - Owner deceased, 281.05
    - Persons under disability, 281.04
    - Right of redemption, limitation, 281.15
  - Redemption money to purchaser, lost certificate, 281.38
  - Repeal, effect of, 281.27
  - Sales where redemption is allowable, 281.20
  - Service of notice of expiration, 281.30
  - Service on agents, 281.28
  - Specific part, 281.08, 281.09
  - Stated period of redemption, 281.16
  - Statement filed with county auditor, 281.29
  - Taxpayer may pay taxes on part, 281.11
  - Time within which redemption may be made, 281.01
  - Titles held in trust by the state, 281.25
  - Undivided part, 281.06
  - Undivided share, 281.07
- Reforestation projects, proceeds to general fund, 84A.53
- Refunds
  - Application, 283.10
  - Allowance, 283.01
  - Cancelled tax to be reinstated, 283.11
  - County to be party to all proceedings, 283.03
  - Land erroneously returned as improved, 283.09
  - Limitation on right to refund, 283.04
  - Railroad lands, taxes paid by mistake, 283.07
  - Sale declared void by court, 283.03
  - Sale of exempt property, 283.02
  - Taxes paid twice, 283.06
  - Void taxes paid by mortgagee, 283.05
- Reimbursement of municipality for tax exempt personal property, 477A.02
- Review, correction, equalization of assessments
  - Abstract of realty assessment roll to town clerks, 274.18
  - Abstract of record to county auditor, 274.17
  - Abstracts of lists to tax commissioner, 274.16
  - Assessor's return to auditor, 274.04
  - Auditor's certificate, 274.05
  - Board of review, 274.01
  - Compensation of board, 274.15
  - Correction of books, 274.08
  - County board of equalization, 274.13
  - Duties of auditor and assessors, 274.12
  - Length of session, record, 274.14
  - List
    - Corrections, 274.16
    - False lists, 274.09
    - Persons sick or absent, 274.07
  - Notice of meeting, 274.03
  - Property omitted or undervalued, 274.10
  - Record, 274.17
  - Taxes, lien on property in examiner's list, 274.11
- Rural districts urban and rural in municipality, 272.67
- School district levy limits, 275.125
- State acquired property, taxes due, 272.68
- Subsurface area, treatment of separate interest in, 272.04
- Taconite property tax relief, 6.43, 273.134 to 273.137
- Tax-forfeited land sales
  - Assurance account, tax forfeited land, 284.28
  - Buildings, sale of, 375.195
  - Certificate, number of deeds, 282.36
  - Classification
    - Commencement and manner of sale, 282.01, 282.08
    - Conduct of sales, 282.01
    - Conservation land under supervision of county board, 282.01
    - Conservation or non-conservation, 282.01

## TAXATION (Cont'd)

## 3. General Property (Cont'd)

- Sales
  - Certified to commissioner of taxation, 282.01
  - Non-conservation lands, 282.01
  - Terms, certificate, 282.01
- Classification and disposition
  - Auxiliary forest, placed by purchaser, 282.013
  - Auxiliary forests, 282.011
  - Commissioner, notice to, 282.011
  - Conservation purposes, 282.011
  - Conveyance to state or federal government, 282.017
  - Non-agricultural lands, 282.011
  - Prior owner may purchase on condition, 282.012
  - Proceeds of sale, 282.015
  - Resolution by county board, 282.011
  - Sale and conveyance, 282.014
  - Sale, conditions attached, 282.011
- Conservation area
  - Abandonment by purchaser presumed, 282.222
  - Cancellation of certain sales validated, 282.222
  - Cancellation of contracts, 282.17
  - Classification, 282.14
  - Commissioner may sell certain lands, 282.151
  - Conveyance, 282.21
  - County auditor to lease lands, 282.18
  - County treasurer to collect payment, 282.19
  - Lands sold pursuant to L. 1935 c. 210, 282.222
  - Minnesota seaway property conservation areas, 458.59
  - Non-agricultural lands excepted from sale, 282.22
  - Public sale, 282.16
  - Reservation of mineral rights, 282.20
  - Right of action denied, 282.222
  - Sale of lands forfeited in 1926 and 1927, 282.23
  - Sales, 282.15
- Conveyance to state or federal government, 282.017
- Easements, bordering lakes and streams, 282.37
- Easements over lands, 282.04
- Fees, upon repurchase, 282.36
- Forests, educational or state agencies, 89.41
- Housing, and redevelopment authority, 282.01
- Leases, 282.241
- Liens, 282.01
- Lost or destroyed deeds or certificates, 282.33
- Non-conservation area
  - Apportionment of proceeds, 282.05, 282.08
  - Cancellation of taxes by state auditor, 282.07
  - Certain lands exempt, 282.06
  - County auditor may lease lands, 282.04
  - County land commissioner, compensation, 282.13
  - Demolition of structures, 282.04
  - Easements, auditor may grant or revoke, 282.04
  - Forfeited tax sale fund, 282.08, 282.09
  - Land exchanges, city first class, 282.13
  - Limitations in use of lands, 282.03
  - List of land offered for sale, 282.02
  - Mineral rights reserved, 282.12
  - Powers delegated to forestry field officers, 282.131
  - Reimbursement of purchase price in certain cases, 282.10
  - Repair or improve buildings, 282.04
  - Sale by county auditor of hay, stumpage, timber, and peat, 282.04
- Reinstatement of agreement, 282.341
- Repurchase by owner
  - Lands may be leased, 282.35
  - Notice by county auditor, 282.35
  - Payments, 282.35
  - Receipt, form of, 282.35
  - Special assessments reinstated, 282.35
  - Structure, timber not removable, 282.35
  - Time limitation, 282.35
- Repurchase of land after forfeiture
  - Accrued penalties, interest and cost, 282.241
  - Capital areas, 282.323
  - Down payment, 282.261
  - Exceptions, 282.311

## TAXATION (Cont'd)

## 3. General Property (Cont'd)

- Forfeited lands list, 282.322
  - Limitations, 282.321
  - Notice of payments due, 282.271
  - Payments where made, 282.291
  - Receipts for payments, 282.301
  - Right of repurchase, 282.324
  - Special assessment, 282.251
  - Subject to existing leases, 282.281
  - Structures, demolition of, 282.04
  - Timber
    - Easements, 282.04
    - Forests, proceeds of sales set aside, 282.08
    - Resources, development of, 282.38
  - Veterans, purchase
    - Application, 282.031
    - Cancellation of sale contract, 282.036, 282.171
    - County auditor to certify payment, 282.034
    - Credit for clearing land, 282.033
    - Credit limitation, 282.035
    - Final payment, 282.034
    - Hearing, 282.032
    - Lands withdrawn from sale, 282.037
    - Purchase, qualifications, terms, 282.031
    - Purchaser may sell, 282.035
    - Terms of payment, 282.032
  - Taxing districts, urban and rural in municipality, 272.67
  - Tree growth tax law
    - Application to come under, 270.38
    - Average annual growth rate, determination, 270.34
    - Computation of tax, 270.36
    - Definitions, 270.33
    - Public policy, 270.32
    - Stumpage value, 270.35
    - Tax credit, 270.37
  - Urban districts, urban and rural in municipality, 272.67
  - Warehouse, merchandise stored in, 272.022 to 272.024
  - Year of tax, designation of, 275.28
- 4. Gift**
- Assessments
    - Collection from donee, 292.09
    - Liability, 292.09
    - Notice, 292.09
    - Suit against resident or nonresident, 292.09
    - Time for, 292.08
  - Commissioner, powers and duties, 292.15
  - Computation, 292.06
  - Credit against gift tax, 292.07
  - Credit against inheritance tax, 292.14
  - Disclaimed interests, 292.031
  - Exemptions, 292.04, 292.05
  - Gift tax
    - Computation, 292.01
    - Death of donor, 292.01
    - Disclaimed interests, 292.031
    - Imposition, 292.01
    - Nature of transfer and property, 292.01
    - Powers of appointment, 292.01
    - Reservation of power, 292.01
    - Retroactive effect, 292.01
    - Situs of property, 292.01
    - Transfer for benefit of donor, 292.01
  - Joint tenancy, real property, 292.01
  - Payment of tax, 292.08
  - Penalties, criminal-liability, 292.11
  - Persons, defined, 292.02
  - Rates of tax
    - Amount of gift as basis, 292.07
    - Classification of donees, basis, 292.07
    - Credits allowed, 292.07
    - Maximum, 292.07
    - Schedule, 292.07
  - Refundment, 292.12
  - Returns, filing of, 292.08
  - Valuation, 292.03
- 5. Gross Earnings**
- Boxing exhibitions, 270.051, 341.05
  - Definitions, 295.01
  - Express companies
    - Annual return, 295.15
    - Assessment, 295.21
    - Property, situs, value, 295.23

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6637

## INDEX

### TAXATION (Cont'd)

- 5. **Gross Earnings (Cont'd)**
  - Return, 295.15
- Freight line companies
  - Penalty for nonpayment, enforcement, 295.27
  - Railroad using or leasing cars to make statement, 295.25
  - Seven percent on gross earnings, 295.24
- General provisions
  - Assessment by commissioner, 294.02, 294.021, 294.08
  - Claims for refunds, 294.09
  - Commissioner of taxation, duties, 294.02
  - Companies to keep records and files for six years, 294.10
  - Companies to report to commissioner, 294.01
  - Delinquent tax, a lien, 294.06
  - Destruction of certain papers, 294.11
  - Evasions and violations, 294.08
  - Extension of time, 294.08
  - Failure to make report, 294.021, 294.08
  - Failure to pay tax, 294.03
  - False returns, 294.08
  - Records relating to taxes and penalties, 294.09
  - Refunds of tax, 294.09
  - Uniform system of accounting, 294.07
  - Violation, a gross misdemeanor, 294.12
- Railroad companies
  - Annual report, 295.02
  - Application of certain laws, 295.03
  - Change of tax, referendum required, Const. art 4 s 32a
  - Chattels which may be distrained, 295.13
  - Collection by civil action, 295.04
  - Commissioner of taxation, duties, 270.084
  - Contest, conditions precedent, 295.05
  - Distrain, sale, fees, 295.12
  - Gross earnings, 295.02
  - Land sold to be returned, 295.14
  - Taconite railroad companies
    - Companies liable for tax, 294.23
    - Computation of tax, 294.22
    - Defined, 294.21
    - Distribution of proceeds, 294.26
    - In lieu tax, 294.24
    - Proceeds excluded in computing levies, 294.28
    - Reports, 294.27
    - Tax returns, 294.25
- Sleeping car companies
  - Annual statement, 295.29
  - Application of certain laws, 295.30
  - Collection by civil action, 295.31
  - Six percent tax, 295.29
- Telegraph companies
  - Enforcement, regulations, 295.33
  - Six percent tax, 295.32
- Telephone companies
  - Amount of tax, classification of, 295.34
  - Assessment of tax, 294.02
  - Failure to pay, penalty, 294.03
  - Filing date, 294.01
  - Payment date, 295.34
  - Tax a lien, 295.36
- Trust companies
  - Apportionment and distribution, 295.38
  - Determination of tax, 295.40
  - Failure to report, penalty, 295.41
  - Lien of tax, 295.43
  - Nonpayment of tax, penalty, 295.42
  - Reports to commissioner, 295.39
  - Six percent tax, 295.37

### 6. **Income, Franchise**

- Additional employees, 290.59
- Adjusted gross income, computation, 290.18
- Adjustment of basis, 290.16
- Administration and enforcement, 290.52
- Adoption expense deduction, 290.09
- Aged persons, tax relief
  - Acquiring property to claim benefits prohibited, 290.0614
  - Amount of claims limited, 290.0607
  - Appropriation for claims, 290.0616
  - Claims
    - Appeals from denial, 290.0612

### TAXATION (Cont'd)

- 6. **Income, Franchise (Cont'd)**
  - Applied to outstanding liability, 290.0605
  - Extension of filing time, 290.0615
  - False claims, 290.0611
  - Forms, 290.0609
  - Limit on amount, 290.0607
  - Objections to, 290.0611
  - One claimant per household, 290.0606
  - Proof of claim, 290.061
  - Right to file, 290.0602
  - Time limit on filing, 290.0604
  - Credit for property taxes, 290.0603
  - Definitions, 290.0601
  - Denial of claim, appeal from, 290.0612
  - Effective date, 290.0617
  - Extension of filing time, 290.0615
  - Forms for claims, 290.0609
  - Maximum tax accrued, 290.0608
  - Objections to claim, 290.0611
  - Proof of claim, 290.061
  - Property tax credits, 290.0603
  - Right to file claim, 290.0602
  - Time limit on filing claims, 290.0604
- Agreements, authority to make, approval, 290.51
- Alimony payments, 290.072
- Allocation of tax, 290.19
- Amended returns, 290.391
- Annual returns, 290.40
- Application of certain laws, 290.66 to 290.69
- Assessment of tax
  - Decedent, 290.49
  - Dissolution of corporation, 290.49
  - False or fraudulent returns, 290.49
  - Gross income, omission from, 290.49
  - Limitations, 290.49
  - Notice of assessment, 290.49
  - Omission by corporation, 290.49
  - Omission from gross income, 290.49
  - Presumption as to time of filing, 290.49
- Bad debts, 290.071
- Banks, 290.361, 290.363
- Basis
  - Adjustment for certain year
  - Computation, 290.16
  - Gain or loss on disposition of property, 290.14
- Blind, credit, report to public safety commissioner, 171.31, 171.32
- Books and records, examination of, 290.56
- Capital gains or losses, 290.16
- Classes of taxpayers, 290.03
- Collection of tax
  - Action in equity, 290.48
  - Appeal to supreme court, 290.48
  - Delays jeopardizing, 290.48
  - Injunction forbidden, 290.48
  - Presumptions, 290.48
  - Removal of taxpayers from state, 290.48
  - Warrant issued to sheriff, 290.48
- Commissioner to prescribe methods, 290.20
- Commodity credit loans, 290.073
- Common trust fund not taxed, 290.281
- Computation of net income
  - Annual accounting period, 290.07
  - Change of accounting period, 290.07
  - Deductions and credits, 290.07, 290.18
  - Estate or trust, 290.26
  - Items included in gross income, 290.07
  - Returns from installment sales, 290.07
- Computation of tax, 290.06
- Confession of judgment, return, 290.37
- Confidential nature of return, 290.61
- Confidential nature of return, exception, 256.978
- Contracts, breach of, damages, 290.071
- Copper mining occupation tax credit, 290.082
- Corporate privilege and income tax, 290.06
- Corporations
  - Carryover, 290.138
  - Conducting business so as to create loss, 290.34
  - Consolidated returns, 290.34
  - Dividend, distribution, effect, 290.132
  - Estimated tax, 290.931 to 290.935
  - Insolvency, reorganization, 290.137

**TAXATION (Cont'd)**

**6. Income, Franchise (Cont'd)**  
 Liquidation  
   Effect on corporation, 290.135  
   Effect on recipients, 290.134  
 Organization and reorganization, 290.136  
 Partnership tax status  
   Classification of income, 290.975  
   Definitions, 290.071  
   Elections, 290.972  
   Generally, 290.971 to 290.975  
   Income taxable to shareholders, 290.973  
   Returns, 290.974  
 Reorganization, 290.136  
 Credit for parochial school parents, 290.086, 290.087  
 Credit for renters, 290.981 to 290.992  
 Credit for 1961 tax, 290.94  
 Credits against tax, 290.06, 290.21, 290.22  
 Credits to taxpayers, 290.06  
 Date of filing, 290.42  
 Decedents, filing date, 290.42  
 Decedents, income in respect to, 290.077  
 Declaration as to allowable penalties, 290.37, 290.41  
 Deductions, 290.079  
   Depreciation, 290.16  
     From gross income, 290.09  
 Deferred compensation, deductions from state employees, 16.027  
 Definitions, 290.01, 290.09  
 Dependent care deduction, 290.09  
 Depreciation, 290.16  
 Destruction of income tax returns, 290.91  
 Determination of gain or loss, 290.14  
 Disaster losses, deduction, 290.09  
 Disposition of property acquired prior to January 1, 1933, 290.15  
 Distribution of proceeds, 290.62  
 Dividends  
   Constructive ownership of stock, 290.133  
   Defined, 290.133  
   Effect of distribution, 290.131, 290.132  
 Educational institutions, exempt property  
   Annual report by taxpayers, 293.04  
   Assessment by commissioner of taxation, 293.07  
   Consideration and determination of report, 293.06  
   Date of payment, 293.08  
   Disposition of proceeds, 293.14  
   Draft on delinquent, evidence, 293.10  
   Examination of books and papers, 293.13  
   False report, perjury, 293.12  
   Liability of educational institutions, failure to withhold, 293.09  
   Lien of judgment, sale, 293.11  
   Notice to taxpayer, 293.11  
   Penalty for failure to report, 293.01  
   Penalty for nonpayment, 293.08  
   Person, 293.02  
   Place of taxation, lien, 293.03  
   Refundment of tax erroneously collected, 293.14  
   Refusal of access to books and papers, penalty, 293.13  
   Report of educational institution, 293.05  
   Tax on income reserved to donor, 293.01  
   Withholding of tax by educational institutions, 293.09  
 Elderly persons, tax relief, see Aged persons, ante, 290.0601 to 290.0617  
 Estates or trusts  
   Computations, 290.23  
   Credits, 290.23, 290.24  
   Deductions, 290.077, 290.23  
 Estimated tax, corporations  
   Filing date, 290.932  
   Generally, 290.931 to 290.935  
   Instalment payments, 290.933, 290.935  
   Nonpayment, 290.934  
 Overpayment, 290.936  
 Estimated tax, generally, 290.93  
 Examination of return, 290.56  
 Examination of taxpayer's records, 290.46  
 Examiners, 290.57  
 Exclusions, non-resident's income, 290.081  
 Exemptions  
   Armed forces, 290.65

**TAXATION (Cont'd)**

**6. Income, Franchise (Cont'd)**  
 Generally, 290.05  
 Gross income, 290.08  
 State college bonds, 136.32  
 Extension of time to file, 290.49, 290.50  
 Failure to make return or pay tax, 290.47  
 False statements, 609.41  
 Federal property, residents of, 1.042  
 Federal return, change in, 290.56  
 Fiduciaries of estates or trusts, time of filing, 290.53  
 Fiduciary to pay tax, 290.30  
 Filing, date of, 290.42  
 Foreign expropriation loss, 290.095  
 Gain and loss on sales, 290.12  
 Gain, computation, certain property, 290.15  
 Gain from sale or exchange of residence, 290.13, 290.16  
 Gain or loss not recognized in certain transactions, 290.13  
 Gains or losses  
   Sales or exchanges of capital assets, 290.16  
   Short sales of property, 290.16  
   Short term capital gains or losses, 290.16  
 Grain storage facilities, deductions from gross income, 290.09  
 Gross income  
   Allocation, 290.17  
   Deductions, tenant-stockholder in cooperative apartment corporation, 290.09  
   Defined, 290.01  
   Exemptions, 290.08, 290.0801  
   Non-resident's income exclusion, 290.081  
   Omissions, 290.49  
   Tuition of dependent, 290.09  
 Imposition, 290.03  
 Imposition of privilege tax, 290.02  
 Income from service of child, where included, 290.076  
 Income in respect of decedent, 290.077  
 Income tax, definitions, 290.01  
 Industrial development bond, interest exempt, 474.12  
 Information returns, 290.41  
 Inheritance tax, deduction, 290.077  
 Insurance companies  
   Allocable to the state, 290.35  
   Report of net income, 290.35  
 Interest, computation of, 290.079  
 Inventories, 290.11  
 Investment companies  
   Allocable to state, 290.36  
   Report of net income, 290.36  
 Investment credit, deduction, 290.09  
 Joint returns, 290.38  
 Liability  
   Accrual, 290.04  
   Fiduciary relationship not to affect, 290.04  
 Limitation of actions, 290.49  
 Limitation of capital losses, 290.16  
 Loss, computation, certain property, 290.15  
 Loss, net operating, 290.095  
 Married women may make separate returns, 290.38  
 Measurement of income, 290.62  
 Microfilming of records being destroyed, 290.91  
 Minimum tax, 290.06  
 National bank dividends, 290.085  
 National banks, 290.361  
 Net income allocated, 290.19  
 Net operating loss, 290.095  
 Nickel mining occupation tax credit, 290.082  
 Non-deductible items, 290.10  
 Non-public educational costs, credit, 290.086, 290.087  
 Options to buy or sell, 290.16  
 Overpayments refunded  
   Action against commissioner if claim denied, 290.50  
   Appeal to supreme court, 290.50  
   Certificate of refundment, 290.50  
   Claim for refund of excess, 290.50  
   Generally, 290.46  
 Parochial school education costs, credit, 290.086, 290.087  
 Partnerships, gross income, computation, 290.311  
 Partnerships not taxed, 290.31  
 Payments  
   Amounts less than one dollar, 290.45  
   Exceptions, 290.44  
   Expenses, administration of law, 290.60

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6639

## INDEX

### TAXATION (Cont'd)

#### 6. Income, Franchise (Cont'd)

- Extension of time, 290.45
- Installments, 290.45
- Tax paid when filing return, 290.45
- Penalties and interest, 290.53
- Place of filing, 290.43
- Pollution control equipment, credits for, 290.06
- Powers of examiners, 290.58
- Rates of tax, 290.06
- Reciprocity, 290.081
- Refundment in certain cases, 290.363
- Refunds
  - Generally, 290.46
  - National bank tax, 290.361
  - Payments, 290.62
  - Sales tax, 290.501
- Renegotiated war contracts, adjustment, 290.075
- Rental credit, 290.981 to 290.992
- Reservation of income by grantor, 290.28
- Restricted stock options, 290.0781
- Returns
  - Amended, 290.391
  - Annual returns, 290.40
  - Confession of judgment, 290.37, 290.48, 290.92
  - Disclosure of information prohibited, 290.611
  - Filing date, 290.42
  - Form and filing, 290.39
  - Information required, 290.37
  - Information returns, 290.41
  - Joint returns, 290.38
  - Place of filing, 290.43
  - Who must file, 290.37
- Revocable trusts, 290.27
- Rule when taxable year differs, 290.25
- Short sales, gains, losses, 290.16
- Students, exchange, expense a credit against tax, 290.21
- Taxable year extending into calendar years affected by different laws, 290.33
- Tax, a personal debt, 290.54
- Taxes for part of year, 290.32
- Taxes on estates and trusts, 290.22
- Testimony may be taken, 290.56
- Transferees and fiduciaries, 290.29
- Transfer under restricted stock option, 290.0781
- United States bonds, treatment of income from, 290.071
- Withholding tax
  - Administration, appropriation, 290.96
  - Annuities, voluntary withholding from, 290.92
  - Collection of, 290.92
  - Contracts with state or political subdivisions, 290.97
  - Deductions, 290.92
  - Definitions, 290.92
  - Distribution of revenue, 290.95
  - Employers' duties, 290.92
  - Estimated tax, generally, 290.93
  - Exemptions, 290.92
  - Failure to comply, 290.92
  - Nonresident employees, 290.92
  - Overpayment of estimated tax, 290.936
  - Penalties, 290.92
  - Reciprocal agreement with other states, 290.92
  - Refunds, 290.92
  - Unemployment compensation benefits, 290.92
  - Withholding statement, 290.92

#### 7. Inheritance

- Appeals, 271.09
- Apportionment of tax, 291.40
- Appraisal, 291.23
- Appraisers, appointment, powers, duties, 291.22, 291.24
- Commissioner of taxation may apply for administration, 291.21
- Commissioner of taxation, powers and duties, 291.31
- Date when payable, 291.35
- Death taxes
  - Acceptance of certain sum in full settlement, 291.45
  - Agreements as to amount, 291.43
  - Application, 291.47
  - Definitions, 291.41
  - Determination of domicile of decedent
    - Agreement as to amount not reached, 291.44
    - Election to invoke, 291.42
    - Rejection of election to invoke, 291.42

### TAXATION (Cont'd)

#### 7. Inheritance (Cont'd)

- Executor defined, 291.41
- Interested person defined, 291.41
- Penalties and interest, limitation, 291.46
- Taxing official defined, 291.41
- Decrees of omitted or incorrectly described property, 525.314 to 525.316
- Deduction for maintenance, 291.10
- Deductions, 291.07
- Definitions, 291.005
- Determination of tax, 291.09
- Disclaimed interests, 291.111, 292.031
- Due date of tax, 291.11
- Estate tax, 291.34
- Exemptions
  - Employee retirement plans, 291.065, 422.20
  - Generally, 291.05
  - Limitation on, 291.06
  - Teacher's retirement annuity fund, 354.231
- Expenses, apportionment of, 291.08
- Expenses of probate administration, 291.07
- Federal death taxes apportioned, 525.521 to 525.527
- Filing of return, 291.09
- Imposition of tax
  - Jointly owned property, 291.01
  - Life insurance policies, 291.01
  - Time, 291.01
  - Transfer defined, 291.01
  - Transfers, 291.01
- Income tax deductible, 291.07
- Intent, 291.37, 291.38
- Interest, 291.15
- Late payments, interest, 291.15
- Legacy charged on property, 291.17
- Lien upon property, 291.14
- Maintenance of family in inheritance tax cases, 291.10
- Military insurance proceeds exempt, 291.05
- Non-probate assets, 291.27
- Non-probation of nonresident estate, 291.30
- Non-resident decedents, 291.34
- Omitted and non-probate property, 291.27
- Other laws, effect on, 291.39
- Overpayment, refunds, 291.15, 291.18
- Payment of, 291.12
- Payment to county, 291.33
- Payment to state treasurer, 291.13
- Personal property of nonresident decedent, 291.19
- Power of sale, 291.16
- Powers of appointment, 291.01
- Probate court may hire assistants, 291.26
- Probate court records, destruction, 525.091
- Rate of tax, 291.02, 291.03
- Refund, 291.15, 291.18
- Refund of tax, 291.32
- Reports, appraisers
  - Filing, 291.25
  - Powers of court, 291.25
  - Probate judge, 291.29
  - Register of deeds, 291.29
- Return, filing of, 291.09
- Returns furnished to commissioner of taxation, 291.21
- Safety deposit companies not to transfer funds, 291.20
- Teacher's retirement annuity fund exempt, 354.231
- Transfer by foreign executors, 291.19
- Unpaid tax, 291.27
- Void, when to become, 291.36

#### 8. Special Property

- Money and credits
  - Amount assessable, 285.10
  - Apportionment of receipts, 285.14
  - Computation of tax, lists, collections, 285.13
  - Definitions, 285.01
  - Estates and trusts, 285.096
  - Exemptions, 285.021
  - Failure to list, assessor to estimate, 285.08
  - Guardianships, 285.095
  - Limitations in proceedings for assessment of taxes, 285.15
  - List under oath, inspection, 285.06
  - Manner of listing, 285.03
  - Manner of making estimate, 285.09
  - Municipalities may levy, limitation, 285.143



**TAXATION (Cont'd)****8. Special Property (Cont'd)**

- Notice by assessor, 285.04
- Preparation of instructions, 285.05
- Presumption as to truth, 285.07
- Review and equalization, 285.12
- Separate book for listing, 285.11
- Three-mill tax imposed, 285.02
- Mortgages, registry tax
  - Apportionment of tax, 287.09
  - Definitions, 287.01
  - Description, mortgage to correct exempt, 287.04
  - Executory contract for sale of land, when a mortgage, 287.02
  - Exemption from other taxes, 287.06
  - Instrument valid security for debt, 287.03
  - Mortgagee exempt from tax payable at time of record or registration, 287.04, 287.05
  - Mortgage on exempt property, property not directly taxed, 287.09
  - Mortgages issued to secure future obligations, 287.07
  - Mortgages recorded or registered prior to passage of sections 287.01 to 287.12, 287.11
  - Prepayment of tax, evidence, 287.10
  - Supplemental mortgages, 287.05
  - Tax, how payable, receipts, 287.08
- Recordation of mortgages, 287.05
- Transient merchants, personal property tax
  - Collection of deficiency, 288.03
  - Computation certified to treasurer, 288.02
  - Computation of tax, 288.02
  - Merchants guilty of misdemeanor, 288.04
  - Merchant to notify assessor, 288.01
  - Refund of excess, 288.03
  - Regulatory powers of municipalities not affected, 288.05
  - Valuation and assessment, 288.02
- 9. Department Of Taxation**
- Abatements, reductions, refundments, public record maintained, 270.10
- Additional taxes, extension, grounds for, 270.25
- Assessed valuation, proceedings to determine, 270.26
- Attorney general, opinion, effect of, 270.09
- Commissioner
  - Abatement of assessed valuations, statement, 270.10
  - Assessment lists, duplicates furnished to, 274.16
  - Assessments
    - Cigarettes, use or storage by consumer, 297.23
    - Electric distribution lines, 273.37
    - Pipelines, 273.33
    - Transmission lines, 273.37
    - Transporting facilities, 273.33
  - Boxing gross earnings tax, 270.051, 341.05
  - Certificate, number of deeds issued, 282.09
  - Cigarette sales, 297.01 to 297.13
  - County board of equalization, report to, 274.14
  - Deeds, fees paid by re-purchasers, 282.36
  - Equalization aid review committee, member, 124.212
  - Information, use in law enforcement, 270.0605
- Nonprofit corporations
  - Interrogatories, 317.29
  - Violations, certification to attorney general, 317.63
- Oleomargarine tax, 270.051
- Orders
  - Agencies may make official, 270.10
  - Approval by attorney general, 270.10
  - Decisions and reports in writing, 270.10
- Powers
  - Abatement, reduction, or refundment of penalties, 270.07
  - Acts as state board of equalization, 270.11, 270.12
  - Biennial reports, 270.10
  - Change of assessed valuation, 270.11
  - Consideration of complaints, 270.11
  - County auditor's report filed with, 270.11
  - Oleomargarine tax, 270.051
  - Omitted property, 270.11
  - Special assessors and deputies, 270.11
  - Reports, county equalization board, 274.14
  - Salary, 15A.081
  - School loan committee, vice chairman, 124.41

**TAXATION (Cont'd)****9. Department Of Taxation (Cont'd)**

- Taxing official, 291.41
- Compensation of special assessors, 270.18
- County auditor to calculate tax rate, 270.14
- Creation of department, 270.01
- Deputy attorney general for, 8.023
- Duty of county auditor in changing assessed valuation, 270.13
- Findings of facts, 270.22
- Hearings, request for, notice of, 270.20
- Imprest cash fund for income tax division, 15.191
- Municipalities to be party to tax hearings, 270.19
- Office and supplies to be furnished, 270.04
- Powers and duties of Minnesota tax commission transferred to, 270.05
- Procedure, 270.12
- Public record kept of abatements, reductions, and refundments, 270.10
- Qualification of assessors, 270.17
- Reassessment, property omitted or undervalued, 270.16
- Record of proceedings changing assessed valuation, 270.13
- State board of equalization, duties of commissioner, 270.12
- Summoning of witnesses, 270.21
- Supervision of inheritance and gift taxes, 270.08
- Witnesses, oath, failure to testify, 270.15
- 10. Flight Property**
- Aircraft, conditional tax receipt, issuance, 360.59
- Airports
  - Commissioner of taxation
    - Assess and value property, 360.128
    - Report to county auditor, 360.128
  - Detachment from cities, villages, school districts, 360.126
- Appeal, 270.076
- Assessment, 270.072
- Definitions, 270.071
- Determination of value, 270.074
- Examinations and investigation, 270.075
- Federal law not to conflict with, 270.078
- Liens
  - Aircraft taxes, 360.64
  - Priorities, 360.64
- Ratio tax, 270.074
- Reciprocal arrangement with other states, 270.079
- State airports fund created, 270.077
- Tax levy, 270.075
- 11. Tax Court**
- Additional tax on determination, 271.12
- Adoption of rules, 271.01
- Appeals and reviews
  - Airline company, assessment and levy of tax, 270.076
  - Exceptions, 271.09
  - Exclusive remedy, 271.09
  - Limitations, 271.09
  - Orders conclusive, 271.09
- Attorney general
  - Appearance, 271.06
  - Intervention by, 271.06
  - Notice of appeal served on, 271.06
- Authentication, 271.15, 271.17
- Bond of petitioner, review of order of board, 271.10
- Certified copy of orders transmitted to commissioner, 271.08
- Certiorari to review, 271.10
- Chairman, 271.02, 271.17
- Clerk, duties, 271.02, 271.13, 271.15, 271.17
- Commissioner, review of orders of, 271.05, 271.06, 271.09
- Compensation of members, 271.01
- Contempt, 271.13
- Costs, 271.06, 271.07, 271.19
- Creation, 271.01
- Decisions
  - Memoranda of grounds of, 271.08
  - Time limitation of filing, 271.20
- Depositions, use before board, 271.14
- Deputy clerk, 271.02
- Disbursements, 271.10
- Employees, 271.02

**TAXATION (Cont'd)****11. Tax Court (Cont'd)**

Evidence, 271.06, 271.11  
 Fees, 271.06, 271.10  
 Filing, 271.02, 271.17  
 Findings of fact, 271.08  
 Hearings, 271.04, 271.06  
 Intervention, by attorney general, 271.06  
 Judgment, entry of, 271.08  
 Limitations, persons appearing as counsel, 271.18

**Members**

Appointment, 271.01  
 Compensation, 271.01, 271.20  
 Power to administer oaths, 271.13, 271.15  
 Qualifications, 271.01  
 Removal, 271.01  
 Terms, 271.01  
 Vacancies, 271.01

Modification of order, commissioner, 271.06

Name change, 271.001

Oaths, administration of, 271.15

Orders, appeals from

Default, 271.06  
 Dismissal, 271.06  
 Fee, 271.06  
 Hearings, determination, 271.06  
 Intervention, 271.06  
 Manner, 271.06  
 Modification, 271.06  
 Pleadings, 271.06  
 Rescission, 271.06

Orders, effective date, 271.12

Review, powers of, 271.05

Rules, 271.01, 271.04, 271.16

Seal, 271.03

Stay of execution, on appeal, 271.12

Stenographic reports, 271.07

Subpoenas, 271.13

Supreme court, review by, 271.10

Transcripts, 271.07

Witnesses

Attendance, compulsory, 271.13  
 Fees, 271.19

Writ of certiorari, service of, 271.10

Written orders and decisions, transmitted to commissioner, 271.08

**12. Sales And Use Tax**

Actions to recover, 297A.33, 297A.34

Administration of law, 297A.37

Admissions subject to, 297A.14

Advertising absorbing of tax prohibited, 297A.03, 297A.18

Agents of permit holders, 297A.21

Agreements relating to liability, 297A.36

Aircraft used for commercial purposes, exemption, 360.654

Audit of accounts, 297A.31

Bond to secure remittance, 297A.15, 297A.28

Burden of proving non-taxability, 297A.09, 297A.22

Cigarettes exempt, 297A.25

Civil actions to recover, 297A.33, 297A.34

Clothing exempt, 297A.25

Collection from purchaser, 297A.03

Commissioner of taxation

Administration of law, 297A.37  
 Examiners, appointment, 297A.42  
 Investigatory powers, 297A.41

Common carriers as retailers, 297A.211

Compromise of claims, 297A.36

Confidentiality of information, 297A.43

Corporate license, revocation for violations, 297A.38

Credit for taxes paid in other states, 297A.24

Definitions, 297A.01

Disabled veterans, automobiles and building materials, 297A.25

Drugs exempt, 297A.25

Examination of accounts, 297A.31

Examiners, appointment, powers, 297A.42

Exempt sales, 297A.25, 297A.251, 297A.252

Exemption certificate

Commingle exempt and non-exempt goods, 297A.13

Contents and form, 297A.11

**TAXATION (Cont'd)****12. Sales And Use Tax (Cont'd)**

Effect of, 297A.10

Improper use, effect, 297A.12

Extension of return filing date, 297A.30

Failure to file return, 297A.32

Failure to pay tax, 297A.33

Food exempt, 297A.25

Gasoline exempt, 297A.25

General fund, limits on use, 273.13

Deposit of revenues in, 297A.44

Gross receipts presumed taxable, 297A.09, 297A.22

Imposition, 297A.02, 297A.14

Information confidential, 297A.43

Interest on delinquent payments, 297A.39

Investigatory powers of commissioner, 297A.41

Isolated sales exempt, 297A.25

License, corporate, revocation for violation, 297A.38

Lien of tax, 297A.40

Limitations on actions to recover, 297A.34

Motor vehicles, exemption of, 297B.13

Offenses and penalties

Advertising absorbing of tax, 297A.03

Generally, 297A.39

Returns, failure to file or false, 297A.32

Sales without permits, 297A.08

Tax, failure to pay, 297A.33

Use tax violation, 297A.20

Permits

Application for, 297A.04

Display required, 297A.06

Fee, 297A.05

Issuance, 297A.06

Revocation, 297A.07

Selling without, penalty, 297A.08

Vending machine operators, 297A.04

Presumption of taxability, 297A.09, 297A.22

Property tax relief fund-see General fund, ante

Publication supplies exempt, 297A.252

Rate, 297A.02, 297A.14

Refunds, 290.501, 297A.35

Remittance to commissioner, 297A.26

Returns, 297A.27

Revocation of permit, 297A.07

Rules and regulations, 297A.29

Sale, defined, 297A.01

Sales price, defined, 297A.01

Security for remittance, 297A.15

Taconite plant materials exempt, 297A.251

Tax commissioner to administer, 297A.37

Time for payment, 297A.26

Use tax

Admissions subject to, 297A.14

Advertising absorbing of tax prohibited, 297A.18

Collection at time of sale, 297A.16

Credit for tax paid in other state, 297A.24

Display of rules required, 297A.19

Imposition, rate, 297A.14

Liability for payment, 297A.15

Presumption of taxability, 297A.22, 297A.23

Registration of retailers required, 297A.21

Tax constitutes debt, 297A.17

Use, defined, 297A.01

Utilities subject to tax, 297A.14

Violations, 297A.20

**TAXICABS**

Age of driver, 171.322

Villages, council to regulate, 412.221

**TAXIDERMISTS**

Commissioner of natural resources to license and require reports, 98.46, 98.51

**TEACHERS**

See *Education*

**TEACHERS COLLEGES**

See *State Colleges*

**TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND**

See *Federal Social Security*

See *Retirement (4)*

See *Teachers Retirement Fund, Certain Cities*

**TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND, CERTAIN CITIES**

- Approval by teachers, 354.18
- Cities with a population in excess of 10,000, 354.15
- Contributions by teachers, 354.19
- Definitions, 354.23
- Incorporation, 354.16
- Plan, fund, approval of council, 354.17
- Plebiscite of teachers, 354.18
- Power to hold property, 354.21
- Pro rata distribution, 354.22
- Taxation and tax levies, 354.19, 354.20

**TELEGRAPH COMPANIES**

*See Public Utilities*

- Actions against, venue, 542.09
- Common carriers, 237.41
- Discriminations and preferences, 237.41
- Easements, 84.415
- Employment, children as messengers, 181.41
- Gross earnings taxes, 295.32, 295.33
- Incorporation, 300.03
- Injuring property, 609.595
- Interfering with electrical apparatus, 609.595
- Limitation of liability, 237.41
- Lines, construction, 237.45
- Mechanics liens, 514.04, 514.05, 514.10 to 514.16
- Messages
  - Delivery, 237.42
  - Divulging contents, 609.775
  - Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
  - Negligence or delay in transmission or delivery, 609.775
  - Precedence, 237.43
  - Time of receipt at point of sending to be noted, 237.44
  - Unlawful opening and reading, 609.795
- Mortgages recorded, 222.18
- Municipalities may acquire, 475.52
- Obligations, bond issues, deeds of trust, 222.14, 222.18, 475.52
- Priority of service
  - Bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.16
  - Peace officers, 299C.36, 299C.38
- Privacy of communications act, 626A.01 to 626A.23
- Registrar of motor vehicles may use, 168.34
- Rights of way over railroad right of way, 222.36
- Taxation, 295.01 to 295.33
- Trunk highways, construction work on, 161.45, 161.46
- Unlawful cutting of lines, 609.595
- Use of highways, municipal grant of right, 222.37
- Wires, crossing or paralleling railway lines, 237.04

**TELEGRAPH OPERATORS**

- Exempt from jury duty, 628.43
- Railroad stations, 219.91

**TELEPHONE COMPANIES**

*See Cities*

*See Public Utilities*

*See Villages*

- Acquisition of by municipalities, bond issues, 237.19, 237.20, 475.52
- Alarm transmission devices, 237.47
- Anonymous calls, 609.79
- Authority to construct and establish, 237.16
- Capital stock, amount, 300.31
- Coin-box phones, interference prohibited, 609.52
- Conciliation court, notices by telephone, 491.03
- Construction on trunk highways, 161.45, 161.46
- Cooperative rural associations, *see also COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS*
  - Dissolution, 308.341
  - Formation of, 308.05, 308.34
  - Income tax exemption, 290.05
  - Place of business, 308.32
  - Prior laws, force, 308.16
  - Stockholders' meetings, 308.32
- Credit fraudulently obtained, 609.785
- Deemed a public utility, 452.01
- Directories, include emergency relinquishment law, 609.78
- Duty to furnish service, 237.06
- Easements or permits
  - Unsold tax-forfeited lands, 282.04

**TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)**

- Unused tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
- Utility companies may cross land, 84.415
- Emergency calls, relinquishing party line, 609.78
- Exchanges, operation by municipalities, 237.19
- Exemptions from operation of sales of securities act, 80.05
- Existing company may surrender charter and accept indeterminate permit, 237.18
- Financing statement, filing under commercial code, 300.11 to 300.113
- Gross earnings tax, 295.34 to 295.36
- Highways, use of, 222.37
- Incorporation, 300.03
- Injury caused by moving buildings, 160.26
- Interfering with apparatus, 609.595
- Investigation, revolving fund, 237.30
- Lines, construction of, 237.45
- Long distance lines, regulations as to extension, 237.17
- Mechanics liens, 514.04, 514.05, 514.10 to 514.16
- Messages, unlawful to divulge contents, 609.775
- Misuse of telephone, 609.78, 609.79
- Mortgages recorded, 222.18
- Obligations, mortgages and deeds of trust, 222.14, 222.18
- Office kept in state, 237.11
- Ownership and operation by cities, 300.05, 452.01 to 452.03, 452.05, 452.08 to 452.13
- Party line, relinquishing for emergency calls, 609.78
- Priority of service to peace officers, 299C.36, 299C.38
- Privacy of communications act, 626A.01 to 626A.23
- Railroad and warehouse commission
  - Annual depreciation charges, 237.22
  - Appeals to district court from order of, 237.24, 237.25
  - Books, files and records inspected by, 237.11
  - Classification, 237.10
  - Constructing lines and exchanges, authority, 237.16
  - Contempt, 237.27
  - Finality and conclusiveness of orders, 237.26
  - Jurisdiction and supervision, 237.02
  - Mandatory injunction to compel obedience to orders, 237.27
  - Physical connections and services between, 237.12, 237.13
  - Purchase of property of other companies, 237.23
  - Reasonable rates, 237.08
  - Record of proceedings, copies, 237.24
  - Reports, 237.11
  - Schedules of rates, filing, 237.07
  - Uniform rules, 237.10
  - Valuation, 237.39
  - Wires crossing or paralleling railroad right of way, 237.04, 237.05
- Rates and charges
  - Determination by valuation of property, 237.21
  - Discriminations prohibited, 237.09, 237.14
  - Existing contracts with municipalities, 237.14
  - Fair and reasonable, 237.06
  - Fixed by commission, 237.08
  - Laws applicable to cities first and second class, 237.32
  - Long distance toll, 237.36
  - Schedule to be filed with commission, 237.07
  - Special, to company employees, 237.14
  - Unlawful, 237.06
  - Variance from regular rates, 237.08
- Registrar of motor vehicles may use, 168.34
- Rights of way over railroad rights of way, 222.36
- Service, duplication limited, 237.16
- Slugs and tokens, use prohibited, 624.30 to 624.33
- Telephone booths, placing on highways and streets, 160.27
- Telephone misuse, 609.78, 609.79
- Territorial authority, certificate of, 237.16
- Town telephone systems
  - Board to manage, 237.40
  - Bond issues, 237.37
  - Connection with other exchanges, 237.38
  - Dissolution of town, 368.47, 368.48
  - Local exchanges, construction, 237.33, 237.34
  - Rates, how fixed, collections, 237.36
  - Tax levy, 237.35
  - Valuation preliminary to purchase of private line, 237.39

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6643

## INDEX

### TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Transcription, certain instruments, 386.26  
Valuation of property, 237.15, 237.21, 237.29  
Violations and penalties, 237.46, 609.78

### TELEPHONE OPERATORS

Railway stations, 219.91

### TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK

Advisory committee, 299C.47  
Establishment, use, 299C.46  
Municipalities, connections, 299C.48  
Supervision by bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.45

### TELEVISION

Athletic events, licenses, 341.05  
Defamation, defense, 544.043  
Defamatory material, furnishing, 609.77  
Distribution system, villages, cities third and fourth class, 465.70  
Motor vehicles, screens not visible to drivers, 169.471

### TENANCY

*See Estates*  
*See Landlord And Tenant*  
Actions between co-tenants, 557.06, 559.05  
Estates in real property, 500.01  
Eviction, waste authorizing, 561.17  
Forfeiture of estate for waste, 561.17  
Joint tenants  
    Action between, 557.06  
    Death record, 600.21  
    Determination of adverse claims, 559.05  
    Eviction or forfeiture because of waste, 561.17  
    Gift tax, 292.01  
    Grants and devises construction, 500.19  
    Inheritance and transfer taxes, 291.01, 291.20, 291.35  
    Nature of estate, 500.19  
    Old age assistance, 256.26  
    Partition of right, 558.01  
    Partners, 323.06  
    Registering lands, new certificate for survivor, 508.71  
    Safe deposit boxes, 55.10, 291.20  
    Simultaneous death, division of property, 525.90  
    Waste, 561.17  
Nature and incidents of tenancy, 323.24  
Tenants at will  
    Hold over, removal, 566.03  
    Sufferance, 504.03  
Tenants by entirety, partnership, 323.06  
Tenants in common  
    Action between co-tenants, 557.06  
    Constituting partnership, 323.06  
    Denial of right, 559.05  
    Division fences, 344.11, 344.12  
    Partition of real estate, 558.01  
    Registration of titles, 508.03, 508.41  
    Waste, 561.17

### TENDER

Actions in damages for railroad injuries to animals, 219.32  
Charge for failure to discharge mortgage of record, 507.41  
Costs to defendant after tender, 549.13  
Payment, execution in justice court, 532.13

### TENEMENT HOUSES

Disinfection, 145.13, 145.24  
Fire protection, 299G.01  
Zoning regulations, cities first class, 462.12

### TERMINALS

Aeronautics, 360.041  
Bonds for acquisition or construction, 475.52  
Cities, 458.02, 458.03  
Companies serving water commission, 117.38 to 117.41  
Depots and stations, 452.08 to 452.14  
Docks, piers, and wharves, 471.11, 471.12  
Government ownership, 458.02, 458.03, 458.19  
Motor carriers, 221.031  
Port authority, 458.16 to 458.19  
Public hay tracks, 229.01, 229.04, 229.06  
Public terminal warehouses, 233.01  
Rules, 219.69 to 219.71

### TERMINALS (Cont'd)

Union depots, 222.38 to 222.45, 452.08 to 452.14  
Waiting rooms, 219.84, 219.86, 221.031

### TERMINATION

Lease, 504.01 to 504.09  
Real estate contract  
    Contract for deed, attorneys fees, 559.21  
    Notice, 559.21  
    Prima facie evidence of termination, 559.213  
    Supplementary affidavit as to termination, 559.214

### TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS

*See Juvenile Courts*

### TERMS OF COURT

District court  
    Judicial districts, 484.09 to 484.18  
Municipal courts, 488.09  
New counties, 484.28  
Supreme court  
    General terms, 480.01  
    Pending cases carried over, 480.03  
    Special terms, 480.02

### TESTAMENTARY TRUSTEES

*See Probate Proceedings, Guardianships*  
*See Trusts*

### TESTIMONY

*See Criminal Procedure (9)*  
*See Evidence*

### TEXTBOOKS

*See Education*

### THANKSGIVING DAY

Holiday, 645.44  
Proclamation by governor, 4.03

### THEATERS

*See Exhibitions*  
Dangerous exhibitions, 624.63, 624.64  
Discrimination against persons in uniform, 192.32, 192.33  
Doors, glass to be marked, 299G.11  
Doors to open outward, 299G.10  
Employment  
    Agencies, 184.39  
    Children, 181.40  
Equal rights, 327.09, 363.03  
Fire protection  
    Fire resistant curtain, failure to provide, 299H.01, 299H.02, 299H.28  
    General provisions, 299G.01, 299H.01, 299H.02, 299H.28  
    Inspection, 299H.01, 299H.02, 299H.28  
    State fire marshal, duties, 299F.46  
Health precautions, 182.29 to 182.47  
Open-air, drive-in, 299H.22  
Sunday, 624.02  
Ticket scalping, 609.805  
Towns may license, 366.19  
Villages  
    License, 412.221  
    Regulation, 412.221

### THEFT

*See Crimes, Criminals*  
*See Coercion*

### THREATS

*See Crimes, Criminals*

### THRESHERS

Cleaning machines of noxious weeds, 18.221  
Liens, 514.65, 514.66  
Machines

    Alteration of serial number, 609.655  
    Tractors for hauling, tax exempt, 168.012

### TICKETS

Forgery, 609.625, 609.63  
Redemption of unused railroad tickets, 218.031  
Scalping, 609.805  
State fair tickets, theft, 37.24  
Theft, 609.52

### TIMBER

*See Forestry, Forests*

**TIMBER (Cont'd)**

See *Logs, Logging*

Afforestation areas, sale of timber, 84A.55

Appraisers, 90.031, 90.061, 90.101, 90.251, 90.41

Arrest of trespassers, 90.061

Assessments, 272.41, 272.42

Attorney general

- Approvals, 90.151
- Prosecution for trespassing, 90.321
- Sale of timber, collection, 90.181

Auxiliary forests, 88.01, 88.47, 88.53

Bonds of appraisers, 90.061

Bounties for growing, 348.01 to 348.05

Burning standing timber, 609.56, 609.565

Check-scale of timber cut from state lands, 90.061

Christmas trees, 88.641 to 88.649

Commingling of timber unlawfully cut, 90.301

Commissioner of natural resources, power to sell timber, 84A.55

Compromise of trespass claims, executive council, 90.031

Concealment of timber unlawfully cut, 90.301

Coniferous trees, 88.641 to 88.649

County development of timber resources, 282.38

Cutting and removal

- Assessments, 272.41, 272.42
- Conservation, 90.301
- Fire precautions, 90.42
- Notices, 88.13, 90.411
- Penalties, 609.605
- Permits, 90.181, 90.195
- Protection against illegal cutting, 89.01
- Rewards, apprehension of trespassers, 90.301
- Scaling, 90.251, 90.252
- Slashings, disposal, 90.42
- Trespass, 90.061, 90.301
- Violations and penalties, 90.41

Damages, unlawful detention, 90.311

Dead and down timber, 84.363, 88.06, 282.221

Decorative trees, 88.641 to 88.652

Definitions, 88.01, 90.01, 282.132

Detention of lands contrary to lease, 90.311

Development, tax-forfeited lands, 282.38

Easements over, damages resulting, 84.415

Evidence, possession presumptive of cutting, 90.301

Executive council, powers, extension of permits, 9.051, 9.071

Fences, 344.02

Fires, protection from loss, 90.041

Impersonation of appraiser, 90.061

Inflammable refuse, disposal, 88.14

Injunction dealing with trespass or waste, 90.311

Injury to, 609.595

Land forfeited for nonpayment of taxes, 282.04

Lath bolts, lien on, 514.40 to 514.58

Limitation of actions in trespass, 90.412

Listing for taxation, 273.29

Log marks, 90.41, 514.53

Log timber, sale of, 90.14

Marking timber, 90.151, 90.41

Meandered lakes, sale of certain timber permitted, 92.45

Notice

- Conveyance, mortgage or lease, 507.36
- Records kept by commissioner, 90.411
- Sale of timber, 90.101, 90.301

Offenses and penalties

- Burning, 609.56, 609.565
- Cutting and unlawful removal, 609.595
- Failure to give notice of cutting, 88.13
- False reports by appraiser, 90.41
- Impersonation of appraiser, 90.061
- Marking, failure to mark, 90.41
- Removal of timber before scaling, 90.251
- Sale, cutting and removal without payment, 90.181
- Trespass, 90.301, 90.41

Passing of title, 90.181

Permits, cutting, removal, 90.181, 90.41

Pest control, 18.341 to 18.423

See also **FORESTRY, FORESTS (1)**

Public auction sales, 90.101, 90.301

Public lands, appraisal and sale, 92.06, 92.11, 92.12

Pulpwood, 89.28

Recording instruments affecting standing timber, 507.36

Red Lake game preserve, sale of timber, 84A.02, 84A.55

Reforestation areas, sale of timber, 84A.55

**TIMBER (Cont'd)**

Reports, executive council, 90.031

Research, southern Minnesota timber, 89.015

Resources, protection of, 90.041

Rewards for the apprehension of trespassers, 90.301

Sales

- Boundaries, marking, 90.231
- Record, 90.221
- Scaling, 90.191
- Small lots without scaling, 90.191
- Timer from public land, 90.191

Severance tax, Const. art 18 s 1, 88.51

Slashings, disposal, 90.191, 90.42

State forests, 89.01

State parks, injury to timber therein, 85.20

Taxation

- Appraisal, 282.01, 282.14, 282.221
- Auxiliary forests, 88.47, 88.51
- Citation, *Minnesota tree growth tax law*, 270.31 to 270.39
- Duties of county land commissioner, 282.13

Liens

- Standing timber, 272.31
- Timber, transporting out of state, 273.29

List of tax-forfeited lands offered for sale, 282.02

Merchantable timber, tax-forfeited lands, 282.222

Notice to county auditor, 272.41, 282.01

Payment of tax as condition to removal, 272.38

Place where timber products are taxable, 273.29

Removal of timber, 282.01, 282.321, 282.35

Reserved timber rights subject to taxation, 272.05

Violations, 272.42

Tax-forfeited lands

- Appraisal, 282.01, 282.14
- Development of resources, 282.38

Tax sales

- Agricultural lands, merchantable timber, 282.222
- Appraisal of timber, 282.01, 282.14, 282.221
- Approval, 282.01
- Powers, duties, delegation to agents, 282.131
- Proceeds set aside for timber and park development, 282.08

Tax-forfeited lands

- Classification, 282.131
- County land commissioner, duties, 282.13
- Sale of timber, 282.01, 282.04
- Timber lands, lists, 282.02
- Value of timber, payment included in sale, 282.321, 282.35

Timber act, citation, 90.02

Transportation of timber unlawfully cut, 90.301

Treble damages trespass, 548.05, 561.04

Trees and hedges on roads, 160.22

Trespass

- Apprehension of trespassers and rewards, 90.301
- Arrest, 90.061
- Check-scaling, 90.061
- Commissioner to keep record, 90.301
- Compromise by executive council, 90.031
- Cutting or removing, liability, 90.301
- Damages recoverable, 90.301
- Failure to report, 90.41
- Injunction, 90.311
- Limitations, venue, 90.412
- Permits, 90.151
- Protection against, 90.041
- Removal of timber without payment, 90.181
- Report, prosecution, 90.321
- Treble damages, 548.05, 561.04

Violations and penalties, 90.41

Waste, 90.311, 561.18

Withdrawal from sale, 89.26 to 89.28, 92.45

**TIME**

- Absentee, petition for receiver, 576.04
- Allegation, indictment, 628.15
- Appeal, 605.08, 605.09
- Arrest, 629.31
- Assessments, 272.09
- Certiorari, issuance of writ, 606.01
- City elections, 204.03, 205.19
- Computation, 645.14, 645.15
- Construction of month, year, 645.44
- Daylight saving, 645.071

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6645

## INDEX

### TIME (Cont'd)

Decision, matters submitted to the court, 546.27  
Defendant to prepare for trial in criminal case, 630.36  
Depositions, 597.02, 598.02  
Divorce, 517.03, 518.12  
Executors, administrators, 525.41, 525.411, 525.431, 525.47, 525.48  
Gross earnings taxes, 295.02, 295.21, 295.29, 295.34  
Habeas corpus, return of writ, 589.27  
Income tax, 290.47 to 290.50  
Indictments, 628.15, 628.19, 630.13  
Inheritance and transfer taxes, 291.11, 291.14, 291.35, 291.36  
Jury, 593.05  
Justices of the peace, 531.03, 531.06, 531.12, 531.14, 531.45, 532.01, 532.05, 532.46  
Legislature, assembly of, 3.01  
Metropolitan airports commission, 360.107  
Mortgage foreclosure, advertisement, 580.07  
Objections to final orders disposing of trust property, 501.29  
Opening and closing of polls, 204.03  
Payment  
    Extension, due date falling on Sunday or holiday, 272.09  
    Taxes, assessments, due Sunday or holiday, 272.09  
    Wages, 181.10, 181.11  
Probate courts, 487.01, 525.182, 525.23, 525.712 to 525.74  
Process, 484.04, 531.03, 531.06  
Publication, 600.10, 645.13  
Public lands, relating to sale, 92.12 to 92.14, 92.163, 92.19, 92.211  
Redemption from tax sale, 281.39  
Registration of voters, 201.16, 201.20  
Reports concerning special use fuel, 296.12  
Standard time, 645.071  
Voting machines, 206.17, 206.20

### TIRES

See *Traffic Regulations*

### TITLE

See *Commercial Code*  
See *Conveyances Of Title*  
See *Registration Of Title*  
See *Title Insurance*

Abstracts of land conveyed to state, 68A.01, 386.17, 386.18, 600.19  
Affidavits, 507.29  
Certificate of sale of state land, evidence of title, 94.13  
Cities, 134.14, 463.04, 465.19, 465.20, 508.03  
Claim of as a defense to, 609.52  
Conveyancing and registration, 508.01  
Corporations, to hold title to pay income to an exempt organization, 290.05  
Determination of descent, 525.31, 525.311, 525.312  
District court, title to lands, 488.16, 503.12, 503.13  
Eminent domain, title acquired by, 465.40  
Examiners of titles, deputy examiners, 508.12  
False representations concerning, 609.52  
Forged instruments, recording or presenting for recording, 609.64  
Forgery, 609.625, 609.63  
Justices of peace, limited jurisdiction, 530.06  
Land office certificate as evidence, 599.17  
Limitation of actions  
    Claim of title, under forty year statute, 541.023  
    Registered title, 508.28  
Marketable title act, 541.023  
Minnesota land exchange commission, 94.346  
Motor vehicle, 168A.01 to 168A.31  
Municipal court, jurisdiction of actions, 488.04, 488.16  
Notice of lis pendens, 557.02  
Partnership property, 323.23 to 323.27  
Probate of will, essential to title, 525.222  
Public lands, 273.19, 525.88  
Registration, 508.27, 508.67  
Source of title under forty year statute, defined, 541.023  
Tax-forfeited land, limitation of action, 284.28  
Tax titles, 284.01  
Tenant not to deny title, 504.03  
Townsite lands, 503.12, 503.13  
Trusts, 501.17, 501.22, 501.32, 501.39

### TITLE INSURANCE

Abstract of title, power to make, 68A.01  
Commissioner of insurance, securities deposited with, 68A.01  
Common law declaration of trust  
    Commissioner of insurance, approval, 318.04  
    Filing, 318.02  
    May issue title insurance, 60A.06  
    Organization, 318.01  
    Penalty, 318.06  
    Powers, liabilities, 318.02  
    Scope of business, 318.01  
    Secretary of state, duties, 318.02  
    Securities, registration, sale, 318.03  
    Violations, 318.05, 318.06  
Companies  
    Capital, 68A.01  
    Directors, 68A.01  
    Guaranty fund, 68A.01  
    Investments, 68A.01  
    Stock, stockholders, 68A.01  
Deposit of securities with commissioner, 68A.01  
Directors, 68A.01  
Guaranty fund, 68A.01  
Investments, 68A.01  
Reserve requirements, 68A.02  
Shareholder's rights, organization of business trust, 60A.06  
Stock and stockholders, capital stock, 68A.01  
Trusts, common law declaration, may issue title insurance, 60A.06

### TOBACCO

See *Taxation (2)*

Cigarettes, sale and manufacture, 461.12 to 461.15  
Explosives, smoking in area, 609.60  
Jail prisoners, 641.15  
Minors, 609.685  
No smoking notices, disregarding, 609.605

### TODD COUNTY

#### Districts

Fifty-fourth legislative, 2.571  
Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.15  
Seventh congressional, 2.801

Name and boundaries, 2.01

### TOILETS

Accessible to employees, 182.41  
Carriers, toilets in depots and stations, 219.87  
Children's camps, standards, regulations, 144.74  
Cities first class, disposal of unsanitary wastes, 145.22  
Dance halls, 624.46  
Depots, 219.87, 219.97  
Foundries, 183.19, 183.20  
Hotels, 157.05, 157.08  
Locomotives, 219.551  
Marine toilets, regulation of, 361.29  
Municipal rest rooms, 459.15 to 459.18  
Places of employment, 182.31, 182.35, 182.37 to 182.41, 182.47  
Railroads, 219.551, 219.56, 219.87, 219.95, 219.97  
Stations, 219.87, 219.97  
Villages, council powers, 412.221

### TOLL BRIDGES

See *Bridges*

### TON

#### Definitions

Coal, charcoal, ice, 239.34  
Iron ore, 93.20

### TOOLS

Burglary tools, possession, 609.58, 609.59  
Exemption from process, 550.37  
Passenger and sleeping cars required to keep, 219.96, 219.97  
Taxation, exemption of agricultural, 272.02

### TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEYS

Cities and villages may cooperate, 84.55  
Commissioner of natural resources to provide for, 84.53  
Cooperate with United States geological survey, 84.53  
Counties may cooperate, 84.55  
Planning officer to survey, 84.54  
Waters, 105.39

**TORRENS SYSTEM***See Registration Of Title***TORTS**

Comparative negligence, 604.01  
 County liability for negligence of sheriff, 375.31  
 Death by wrongful act, see DEATH BY WRONGFUL ACT  
 Foreign corporations, torts committed in Minnesota, 303.13  
 Liability of husband and wife, 519.05  
 Liability of partnership, 323.12  
 Maintenance of fences, 561.02, 561.03  
 Married women, 519.03  
 Nuisance, 561.01  
 Parents or guardians liability for minor's, 540.18  
 Political subdivisions, liability, 466.01 to 466.15  
 Secured transactions, 336.9-104, 336.9-317

**TOURISM**

Regional tourism development credit corporations  
 Capital stock, 301A.06  
 Certificate, 301A.03  
 Deposit of funds, 301A.11  
 Directors, 301A.07  
 Earned surplus, 301A.09  
 Examination, 301A.12  
 Formation, 301A.01  
 Nonstockholder members, 301A.08  
 Obligations as legal investments, 301A.14  
 Obligations, limitation on, 301A.10  
 Powers, 301A.05  
 Publication of certificate, 301A.04  
 Purposes, 301A.02  
 Regions, establishment, 301A.13  
 Supervision, 301A.12

**TOURIST CAMPS**

Establishment, 450.19  
 Information, 465.53  
 Registration, room guests, 327.10 to 327.13  
 State board of health, duties, 144.12  
 Village council to regulate, 412.221

**TOURIST ROOMS***See Lodging Houses***TOWELS**

Barbers, 154.19, 154.20  
 Beauty culture shops and schools, 155.13  
 Convenience of employees, 182.41  
 County jail prisoners, 641.15  
 Hotels and similar, 157.08  
 Places of employment must provide, 182.41

**TOWNS***See Highways*

1. Generally
2. Boards
3. Officers
4. Special Provisions

**1. Generally**

Acquisition of road material, 160.11

**Actions**

Bond not required, 574.18  
 Civil actions affecting, surety bond required of plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05  
 Garnishment, 571.41  
 Judgments, tax levy to pay, 365.42  
 Limitations, 541.01  
 Powers of electors at town meetings, 365.10  
 Prosecution of official bonds, duties of board, 366.05

Aid from state, 477A.01, 477A.02

Ambulance service, 471.476

Animals, destructive or nuisance, control, 18.022

Annexation of unincorporated property to a municipality, 414.031

Annual dues, certain associations, 471.58

Anticipation of tax levy, 471.69

**Assessment**

Agreement between town and county, 273.072  
 County wide assessment, 273.052 to 273.056

Attorneys, employment of, 668.121

Bands, see BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES

Bee diseases, control of, 18.022

**TOWNS (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Beer license fees, division between towns and counties, 340.013

**Bids**

Advertising for, road contracts, 160.17  
 Purchase of supplies, 471.35 to 471.37

**Bonds**

Assumption by county under reforestation act, 94.31 to 94.33  
 Dissolution of towns, 365.47, 365.48  
 Docks and wharves, 471.13  
 Election authorizing, 475.52, 475.59  
 Exempt from taxation, 272.02  
 Fire prevention, 88.51  
 Fire protection, 475.52  
 Interest rates, 475.56  
 Issuance, 475.52, 475.57  
 Limitation, 475.53  
 Reports of outstanding obligations, 471.70  
 Resolution necessary, 475.57  
 Telephone system, 237.37  
 Violations and penalties, 475.72

**Boundaries**

Alteration by county board, 365.01, 379.02 to 379.05  
 Bridges and approaches, 165.09  
 Guideposts, 365.06

Bridges over state boundary, 165.07

Burial grounds, control of, 365.28

**Bylaws**

Electors, powers at meetings, 365.10  
 Posting by town clerk, 365.11, 367.11

Cash basis, 368.06

**Cemeteries**

Acquisition, control, disposal, 365.26  
 Appropriation authorized, 471.84  
 Current funds, 365.32 to 365.36  
 Donations, 365.31  
 Financing, 365.27, 471.84  
 Permanent funds, 365.29  
 Price of lots, 365.30  
 Sale of lots, 365.27, 365.30  
 Support, 471.24, 471.25

Census determines population, 368.03

Certificates of indebtedness, exempt from taxation, 272.02

Child welfare laws, 256.96

Choruses, see BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES

**Claims**

Appeal, 471.40  
 Audit and allowance, 471.40  
 Audit, unitemized or unverified claims, 471.41  
 Declaration and itemization of claimant, 471.38 to 471.392  
 False payment, 609.455  
 Filing, 365.38  
 Fraudulent presentment, 609.465

Consent to change of railroad route, 222.31

**Contracts**

Conditional sales, 365.025  
 Contract for deed, 365.025  
 Discrimination because of race, creed or color, 181.59  
 Emergency, 365.37  
 Officers prohibited from having financial interest, 365.37  
 Private hospitals, 471.47  
 Road construction, 160.17  
 Conveyances to towns, 365.04  
 Corporate powers  
 Limitations, 365.03  
 Roads and bridges, 365.10  
 Villages, 365.37

Dance hall permits, 624.42 to 624.54

Dangerous excavations, regulation, 463.25, 471.92

Deeds and conveyances, 365.02, 365.04, 365.10, 368.77

**Defense of officers**

Costs and disbursements, 471.45  
 Counsel, employment of, 471.44

Definitions, 272.03

**Depositories**

Limitation on amount, 118.11  
 Treasurer of county, 118.11 to 118.14

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6647

## INDEX

### TOWNS (Cont'd)

#### 1. Generally (Cont'd)

Detachment of property from municipality, 414.06  
 Dissolution of, 365.45 to 365.49, 368.44 to 368.49  
 Division of, 379.02 to 379.06  
 Docks and wharves, 471.05, 471.14  
 Dump grounds, acquisition, 365.10, 366.01  
 Dump grounds, acquisition and maintenance, 368.63  
 Elections, see ELECTIONS, Towns  
 Employees  
   Liability insurance, 466.06  
   Vacations, 471.66  
 Engineers, 366.17, 368.73  
 Estray, finder to pay value to town in certain cases, 346.05  
 Examination by public examiner, 215.19 to 215.24  
 Facsimile signature, disbursement of public funds, 47.41, 47.42  
 Ferries, 160.07  
 Financial affairs, over half assessed value is iron ore, 471.71 to 471.83  
 Firemen's relief association, 366.27  
 Fire protection  
   Acquisition of apparatus, 365.15  
   Apparatus, joint ownership by adjacent towns, 365.17  
   Breaks, 88.51  
   Contracts with adjacent municipalities or counties, 365.18  
   Enforcement relating to buildings, 299G.08  
   Improvements, 88.51, 88.52, 88.53  
   Special fire protection district, 368.85  
   Unorganized towns, by county board, 365.243  
 Fire wardens, 88.17  
 Forests, 459.06  
 Funds  
   Apportionment on division, 379.06  
   Cemetery funds, 306.41, 365.32 to 365.36  
   Depositories, 118.01 to 118.14  
   Dissolution, disposal, 368.49  
   Fire fund, 88.04, 88.77  
   Transfer, 366.04  
 Garbage, regulations, 609.68  
 Gifts  
   Acceptance of, 465.03  
   Cemeteries, 365.26, 365.31  
   Land for public use, 465.035  
 Governmental immunity, 466.12  
 Grant or conveyance to federal government, 94.44  
 Gravel, acquisition, processing, sale, 160.11  
 Gross debt defined, 475.51  
 Group insurance, officers and employees and retired officers and employees, 471.61  
 Halls, insurance authorized, 475.52  
 Hazardous buildings, powers of municipality, 463.15 to 463.26  
 Health nurses, 145.08 to 145.12  
 Health officers, rabies, 35.67, 35.68  
 Highways, replacement of land acquired for trunk, 161.202  
 Historical societies, county, tax levies, 138.053  
 Historical work, appropriation, 365.106  
 Homestead area, 510.02  
 Hospitals, leasing property to nonprofit hospitals in iron range municipalities, 471.475  
   See also HOSPITAL DISTRICTS  
 Housing in certain counties, 396.01 to 396.21  
 Improvements  
   Assessment procedure  
     Adoption of assessment, 429.061  
     Calculation of assessment, 429.061  
     Collection, tax exempt property, 429.061  
     Prepayment, 429.061  
     Transmittal to county auditor, 429.061  
   Assessments  
     Additional, for water or sewer, 429.051  
     Appeal to district court, 429.081  
     Apportionment, on land division, 429.071  
     Disposition or refund where improvement abandoned or assessment excessive, 435.201 to 435.203  
     Issuance of obligations, 429.101  
     Procedure, 429.101

### TOWNS (Cont'd)

#### 1. Generally (Cont'd)

Property of governmental units and state, 435.19  
 Reassessments, 429.071  
 Service charges, collection as special assessment, 429.101  
 Supplemental, 429.071  
 Authorization, 429.021  
 Charter provisions, 429.021  
 Charter provisions not outlawed, 429.111  
 Combining, 429.021  
 Costs  
   Apportionment, 429.051  
   Area assessed, 429.051  
   Benefited property assessed for, 429.051  
   Municipality, part payment of costs, 429.051  
   Reimbursement to municipality by additional assessments, 429.051  
 Council powers, 429.021  
 Council procedure  
   Advertisement for bids, 429.041  
   Alternate procedure on street improvements, 429.041  
   Contracts, 429.041  
   Cooperation with state or local government, 429.041  
   Day labor, 429.041  
   Detailed reports, 429.041  
   Percentage payment on engineer's estimate, 429.041  
   Plans and specifications, 429.041  
 Definitions  
   Clerk, 429.011  
   Council, 429.011  
   Improvement, 429.011  
   Municipality, 429.011  
   Newspaper, 429.011  
   Street, 429.011  
   Utilities commission, 429.011  
 Estimated cost, 429.031  
 Financing  
   Issuance of obligation for expense of improvement, 429.091  
   Obligations, method of issuance, 429.091  
   Types of obligations permitted, 429.091  
 Funds, 429.091  
 Hearings, proposed improvements, 429.031  
 Petition for, 429.031, 429.035, 429.036  
 Preliminary plans  
   Approval  
     Park board, 429.031  
     Utilities commission, 429.031  
   Hearing, 429.031  
   Notice, 429.031  
   Preparation of plans, 429.031  
 Service charges  
   Collection as special assessments, 429.101  
   Services for which authorized, 429.101  
   Special assessments, 429.021  
 Indebtedness  
   Dissolution, adjustment, 365.48  
   Excess of limit, personal liability of officers, 368.04  
   Limitation of, for fire protection, 88.51  
 Income tax limited, 477A.01  
 Industrial development act, 474.01 to 474.13  
 Insect pests, control of, 18.022  
 Interpretation of statutes, 645.44  
 Iron range municipalities, leasing property to non-profit hospitals, 471.475  
 Joint exercise of powers with other municipalities, 471.59  
 Joint liability, 475.68  
 Joint municipal police departments, 436.06  
 League of Minnesota municipalities, certain towns may join, 465.58  
 Liabilities  
   Apportionment on change of boundary, 379.06  
   Appropriation to agricultural societies, 38.12  
   Diseased animals, disposal, 35.12  
   Expenses, health officers, vital statistics, 145.06  
   Fundamental law as to railroad aid, Const. art 9 s 15  
   Soldiers' graves, decoration, 465.51, 465.52



**TOWNS (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Loans from federal government  
 Acceptance, 471.65  
 Limitations on expenditures, 471.65  
 Local laws, see SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS; See TABLE I

Meetings  
 Adjournment, 365.58  
 Annual, 365.51  
 Appropriation, commemorative purposes, 365.106  
 Clerk of meeting, 365.55  
 Conduct of, 365.56  
 Designation of places for posting notices, 365.12  
 Elections, 365.50 to 365.60  
 Fire and police protection, 365.15 to 365.24  
 First meeting after initial organization, 365.50  
 Moderator, 365.54  
 Open to the public, 471.705  
 Organization, 365.54  
 Persons qualified to vote, 365.57  
 Police protection, 365.15, 365.20  
 Posting and publication, 365.53  
 Road and drainage tax, 164.04, 164.05  
 Road expenditures through county board, 164.03  
 Separation from village, 365.44  
 Special  
 Officers, 365.59  
 Transact business, 365.52, 365.56  
 Vacancy, filling, 365.52  
 Specific powers, 365.10  
 Statement, preparation by chairman of board, 365.40  
 Taxes, 365.105  
 Telephone toll charges, fixing, 237.36  
 Town officers elected, 365.51, 367.03  
 Memorial Day, decoration of graves, 465.51, 465.52  
 Mental health programs, grants from state, 245.61 to 245.69  
 See also PUBLIC WELFARE  
 Mentally retarded activity centers, 252.21 to 252.26  
 Mosquito control, 18.041 to 18.161  
 Motor vehicles  
 Gasoline tax, 296.20  
 Insurance for employees, 466.06  
 Municipal borrowing, 475.52  
 Municipal industrial development act, 474.01 to 474.13  
 Names, 379.01, 379.07, 379.09  
 Non-intoxicating liquor, license to sell, 340.01  
 Non-intoxicating malt liquor, division of license fees, 340.013  
 Number of inhabitants, 379.02  
 Nursing districts, 145.08  
 Nursing homes, homes for the aged, may issue bonds, 475.52  
 Obligations  
 Apportionment upon detachment of municipal property, 414.06  
 Authorized securities, 50.14  
 Public indebtedness, 475.51 to 475.753  
 Officers and employees, allowance for use of privately owned automobiles, 15A.20  
 Official publication, designation, 331.02  
 Old age pensions, 256.11  
 Orchestras, see BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES  
 Ordinances, incorporation by reference, 471.62  
 Organization of new town, 379.01  
 Payments in lieu of taxes, 462.585  
 Persons ineligible to appointment to office, 471.46  
 Places for posting notices, 365.12  
 Planning activities, see PLANNING  
 Plant diseases, control of, 18.022  
 Plats, evidence, prima facie; 505.17  
 Plumbing permits, local regulation, 326.38  
 Police protection, 365.15, 365.18, 365.20 to 365.24, 436.05, 436.06  
 Post audit, public examiner, 215.26  
 Population, review by commission, 414.051  
 Powers, cooperative exercise of, 471.59  
 Powers of villages, certain towns, 368.01  
 Preservation of human life, 471.63  
 Promotion of safety, 471.63

**TOWNS (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Property  
 Acquisition from federal government or political subdivision, 471.64  
 Apportionment upon annexation of property by city, village, 414.031  
 Conveyance or lease to United States, state or governmental subdivision, 465.035  
 Transfer from one public corporation to another, 471.85  
 Public docks and wharves  
 Authorization, 471.05  
 Bonds, 471.13  
 Charges, 471.12  
 Commission  
 Commissioners, duties and compensation, 471.14  
 Creation, 471.10  
 Organization, general powers, 471.11  
 Limitation, bonds, 471.06  
 Navigable rivers, location on, 471.05  
 Rates, 471.12  
 Referendum  
 Petition, 471.06  
 Special election  
 Ballots, 471.08  
 Notice, 471.07  
 Returns, 471.09  
 Sites, selection of, 471.12  
 Superintendent, employees, 471.12  
 Public works or construction  
 Authority, 471.01  
 Certified copies, 471.04  
 Limitation, estimated cost, 471.01  
 Publication  
 Estimate of cost, 471.01  
 Total costs, 471.03  
 Records and accounts  
 Contents, 471.02  
 Inspection, 471.04  
 Keeping, 471.01  
 Real estate, sale of, 365.05  
 Records  
 Accessible to the public, 15.17  
 Manner of keeping, 15.17  
 Photo copying, microfilming authorized, 15.17  
 Recreational facilities  
 Acquisition; 471.15  
 Cooperation, 471.16  
 Location, 471.17  
 Operation, 471.15  
 Tax levy, certain towns, 471.92  
 Tourist camping grounds, 450.19  
 Roads, see HIGHWAYS  
 Rodents, control of, 18.022  
 Sales tax limited, 477A.01  
 Seat of government, removal in emergency, 1.26  
 Section corners, establishment, survey, 381.12, 389.06  
 Section lines  
 Duties of county surveyor, 389.04  
 Establishment of, 381.01 to 381.13  
 Reestablishment, 389.06  
 Sheriff, contract with for police service, 436.05  
 Snow removal  
 Equipment, bond issue, 475.52  
 Public or private property, 160.21  
 Special assessments against school property, 435.19  
 Special legislation affecting, Const. art 11 s 2, 645.021  
 Special legislation, See SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS; See TABLE I  
 Surveys by county auditor, 389.04  
 Taxation  
 Ambulance service levy, 471.476  
 Anticipation, 368.05  
 Apportionment from sale of tax-forfeited lands, 282.08  
 Apportionment on change of boundaries, 379.06  
 Cemeteries, 471.24  
 Commissioner, hearing before, 270.19 to 270.26  
 Contracts in excess of levy void, 275.27  
 Dissolution because of delinquency, 368.47  
 Examination expense, 215.26

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6649

## INDEX

### TOWNS (Cont'd)

#### 1. Generally (Cont'd)

- Fire protection, 365.16, 365.18, 365.19, 368.85, 368.86
- Funds to control aquatic vegetation, 111.81
- Highways, 164.04, 164.05
- Joint obligations, 475.68
- Levy, 275.09, 275.10, 365.09
- Limitation, 164.04, 164.05, 365.43, 471.69
- Maintenance of bridges, 165.12
- Obligations, 368.52
- Orders acceptable in payment of, 367.18
- Paving, 164.04
- Payment of, judgments, 365.42
- Police protection, 365.16
- Power of electors at town meetings, 365.10
- Public buildings, 365.14
- Rate, 275.09, 275.10
- Special fire district, 368.85
- Telephone systems, 237.35
- Tax levy, historical societies, county, 138.053
- Telephone companies, 300.31
- Territorial extent, 379.02
- Tort liability, 466.12
- Tourist camps, 450.19
- Town buildings and halls, 365.10, 365.14
- Town line fences, 344.14
- Trusts for certain purposes, 501.12
- Undertaking in lieu of bond, 574.18
- Unite with villages to support cemetery, 471.24
- Unorganized towns
  - Fire protection by county board, 365.243
  - Road and bridge tax, 163.06
- Vacation for employees, 471.66
- Village powers, certain towns, 368.01
- Village, separation from, 412.081
- Warrants and orders
  - Order of payment, interest, 367.19
  - Payment, acceptance for road or town taxes, 164.04, 367.18
  - Reports of outstanding, 471.70
- Water or sewer improvements, additional or deferred assessments, 429.051
- Water pollution, see POLLUTION OF WATERS
- Waters, may control vegetation, 111.81
- Water supply obtainable from cities first class, 456.29, 456.30
- Weeds
  - Control, 18.241
  - Cutting, 366.015
  - Inspectors, 18.231
  - Liability for expense of eradicating, 18.311
- Zoning
  - Adoption of zoning regulations, 366.182
  - Amendment of zone boundaries, 366.15
  - Authority, 368.56 to 368.58
  - Building commissioner, 366.16
  - Buildings protected, 366.18
  - Certain towns, may adopt regulations, 368.56
  - Compliance with state and federal laws, 366.13
  - County zoning, town has municipal powers, 394.33
  - County zoning, town zoning may be more restrictive, 394.33
  - Districts, 366.13
  - Elections, ballots, 366.11
  - Enforcement, 366.16
  - Planning and zoning commission, 366.17
  - Plan, submission to voters, counties over 450,000 population, 366.10
  - Purpose of regulations, 366.14
  - Regulations, 366.12
  - Shoreland regulation, 396.051
  - Violations and penalties, 366.181
- 2. Boards
  - Actions, 366.05, 379.04
  - Additional powers and duties in certain towns, 368.01, 368.61
  - Annexation proceedings, unincorporated property, notice of, 414.031
  - Bids
    - Advertising for road contracts, 160.17
    - Improvements, 368.73
    - Supplies and equipment, 471.35, 471.37

### TOWNS (Cont'd)

#### 2. Boards (Cont'd)

- Blackbirds, bounty, 348.13
- Board of audit
  - Claims audited by, 366.20 to 366.22
  - Creation, existence, powers and duties, 366.20 to 366.22
- Board of supervisors
  - Board of audit, ex officio, 366.20
  - Board of health, acting as, 145.01
  - Board of tax review, 274.01
  - Members may serve on school board, 367.033
- Bonds
  - Depositories, approval of, 366.01
  - Filing, 367.21
  - Prosecution of official bonds, 366.05
  - Town officers, approval of, 367.23
- Bounties, authority to offer, 348.12
- Bridges, construction and maintenance, 165.12
- Bridges from island to shore, approval, 164.15
- Carnival licenses, 437.07 to 437.11
- Chairman, town board, disposition of animals at large, 346.19
- Cigarettes, licensing at retail, consent to, 461.12
- Claims under dog license law, 347.15
- Collection of forfeitures and penalties, 366.05
- Contracts
  - Officers financial interest, 365.37, 471.87 to 471.89
  - Procedure for letting, 160.17, 365.37, 471.87 to 471.89
  - Road construction, 160.17
- Control of insect pests, plant diseases, bee diseases, 18.022
- County planning commission, acceptance or rejection of plans prepared by, 394.10
- Dance hall permits, 624.42, 624.53
- Depositories, 366.06 to 366.09, 427.01 to 427.12
- Executions
  - Conveyances, 365.05
  - Justice's bond, approval, 367.21
  - Proclamation calling out militia, 191.05
  - Signatures to town orders, 367.18
- Extermination of rodents, 18.022
- Fence viewers, ex officio, 344.01, 344.14
- Fires
  - Permission to start fires, 88.17
  - Protection from, 299G.08, 365.15 to 365.24
  - Wardens, ex officio, 88.18
- Funds, deposit, transfer, 365.35, 365.36, 366.04
- Garbage, contract for removal, 368.79
- Highways, see HIGHWAYS
- Meetings must be open to the public, 471.705
- Members may serve on school board, 367.033
- Officers
  - Accepting resignation, 367.02
  - Approving penalty in bond, 367.23
- Ordinances, adoption and repeal of, certain towns, 368.01
- Plats, dedication of lands, approval, town board, 505.03
- Poor, duties as to, 261.061
- Proceedings, record of, 367.11
- Prohibited from having interest in contracts, 365.37
- Prosecution on official bonds, 366.05
- Sales by poundmaster, disposal of proceeds, 367.24
- Telephone, control of systems and tolls, 237.36, 237.40
- Tourist camping grounds, 450.19
- Town roads, see HIGHWAYS
  - Division of responsibility, 164.12, 164.14
  - Failure to divide responsibility, 164.12
  - Maintenance or construction partly assumed by other governmental agency, 164.12, 164.14
- Trespass, prosecution for, 366.05
- Unorganized towns, appointment of justices of peace, 375.24
- Village streets, contributions for repair, 366.03
- Waterworks and sewage, 368.50, 368.53
- Weed inspector's assistants, appointment by board, 18.231
- Weed inspectors, members of board to act as, 18.231
- 3. Officers
  - Accounts
    - Auditing, 366.20, 366.21

**TOWNS (Cont'd)****3. Officers (Cont'd)**

- Cooperation with public examiner, audits and reports, 215.31 to 215.38
- Assessors
  - Appointment to fill vacancy, 273.05
  - Compensation, 367.05
  - Duties and compensation, 273.04
  - Investigation on tree planting, 348.03
  - Vacancy, filling, 273.05
- Bonds
  - Action on, limitations, 541.05
  - Approval, 574.20
  - Filing, 367.21, 367.23
  - New or additional execution, 367.23
- Books, forgery of entries, 609.625, 609.63
- Clerk
  - Acknowledgments, authorized to take, 358.15
  - Assessment roll, abstract of, 274.18
  - Attests on conveyance by town, 365.05
  - Bonds
    - Depositories, filing, 366.01
    - Execution, 367.23
    - Officers, filing, 358.11, 367.23
  - Bridges
    - Repair statement by county, 165.12
    - Various filings with, 164.15
  - Claims
    - Against town, filing, 365.38 to 365.40
    - Notice before action on, 365.38
  - Compensation
    - Certain counties, 367.05
    - Reports of fires, 299F.34
  - Deputy, 367.12
  - Dog licenses, 347.09 to 347.21
  - Duties, 205.06
  - Elections, notices, 203.05
  - Estrays, notice of finding, 346.02
  - Fees, reports of town audit, 366.22
  - Financial interest in contracts prohibited, 365.37
  - Fires
    - Entry to buildings, 299F.09
    - Investigation, 299F.04
    - Wardens, 88.18
  - Map of cemetery, filing, 365.26
  - Oath of other officers, filing, 358.11
  - Orders countersigned by, 367.18
  - Packing house declaration, certificate of, 226.02
  - Petition for change of boundary, served on, 379.03
  - Poor, hospitalization, 261.22, 261.23
  - Posting, copy of report of board of audit, 366.22
  - Public examiner's report, filing, 215.14
  - Rabies, filing proclamation, 35.68
  - Reports, list of outstanding obligations issued, 471.70
  - Resignation of officers, filing, 367.02
  - Roads
    - Filing
      - Notice of appeal, 164.07
      - Plans and specifications for construction, 160.17
      - Proceedings for establishment of, 164.07
      - Final payment on contracts for, 160.17
      - Furnishing commissioner records of, 161.19
      - Notice of impassable roads, 163.16
    - Soldiers' graves, decoration, 465.51, 465.52
    - Taxes, receipt on distribution, filing, 276.11
- Compensation
  - Candidates for office, no compensation provided, 43.28
  - Mileage, 367.05
  - Salaries, certain towns, 367.06
- Constables
  - Bond, 367.22
  - Election of, 367.03
- Contracts
  - Final payment for contracts on road work, 160.17
  - Financial interest, 365.37, 471.87 to 471.89
  - Procedure for letting, 160.17, 365.37, 471.87 to 471.89
- Cooperation with state forestry officer, 88.04
- Delivery of books and records to successor, 367.01
- Election, powers of electors at meetings, 365.10
- Emergency contracts, 365.37

**TOWNS (Cont'd)****3. Officers (Cont'd)**

- Falsification of accounts, 609.625
- Garnishment of salary of officers or employees, 571.45
- Justices of the peace, election of, 367.03
- Liability on contracts in excess of tax levy, 275.27
- Mileage allowances for use of personal automobiles, 15A.20
- Misappropriations by, 609.52
- National association of officers, dues, attendance, 366.01
- Oaths
  - Administration, 358.10
  - Filing necessary, 358.11
- Poundmaster, 365.13, 367.24
- Public examiner, duties, 215.14
- Resignations, 367.02
- Selected at town meetings, 365.10
- Supervisors, election of, 367.03
- Suspension, 368.10
- Treasurer
  - Appointment to fill vacancy, 367.035
  - Bond, 367.15, 367.23, 574.19
  - Depositories, 366.06 to 366.09, 427.01 to 427.12
  - Duties, 367.16
  - Election, 367.03
  - Failure of depository bank, reimbursement, 118.09, 366.01
  - Liability for failure to pay judgment, 365.41
  - Moneys collected, payable to, 366.05
  - Payments to
    - Board collections, 366.05
    - Forfeitures, 346.19
    - Proceeds of sales, 346.17, 346.19, 365.27
    - Vacancies, filled by appointment, 367.03, 367.035
  - Vacancies, filling of, 365.52, 367.03
  - Veterans preference, 197.45, 197.46
- 4. Special Provisions**
- Anticipation of tax levy, 368.05
- Attorneys, employment, 368.12
- Bonds
  - Funds, disposition on dissolution of town, 368.49
  - Sewage disposal plants in certain towns, 368.51
  - Tax levy, payment, 368.52
- Counsel, employment for defense of firemen, 471.86
- Dissolution of town on failure to elect officers, 368.47 to 368.49
- Election, fixing salaries, 367.06 to 367.08
- Employment of attorneys, 368.12
- Financial affairs of certain towns, 368.02 to 368.11
- Firemen's relief, tax levy, 366.27
- Fire protection, special districts, 368.85
- Forbidden to draw warrants without funds, 368.02, 368.03
- Gross earnings tax allowance, 368.39 to 368.42
- Iron ore valuation, finances, 471.71
- Mobile home parks, license limitation, 327.26
- Motor vehicles, taxation, restrictions, 168.031
- Property, transfer for public use, 465.035, 471.64, 471.85
- Sewage disposal plants, 368.50
- State owned lands, royalties and rentals, distribution, 93.335
- Taxation
  - Limit on amount, 365.105
  - Rate in certain towns, 275.31 to 275.35
  - Road drainage tax, 164.05
  - Sewers and disposal plants, 368.52
- Towns in counties having cities first class
  - Acquisition of land, 368.63
  - Additional powers, 368.61
  - Adoption of system by electors, 368.83
  - Assessment against benefited property, 368.75
  - Bond premiums, 368.81
  - Determination of benefits, 368.74
  - Employment of attorney, clerical assistance, 368.82
  - Garbage removal, 368.79
  - General revenue fund, charges and credits, 368.68
  - Liens on benefited property, 368.66
  - Lighting facilities, establishment of, 368.62
  - Limitation on conveyance of land, 368.77
  - Notice, removal of snow to constitute, 368.67
  - Petition, notice, hearing, 368.70
  - Project fund, disbursements, 368.76
  - Public improvements, 368.69

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6651

## INDEX

### TOWNS (Cont'd)

#### 4. Special Provisions (Cont'd)

- Repairs, 368.69
  - Resolution
    - Granting motion, contracts, 368.73
    - Hearing, publication, 368.73
    - Proof of service, 368.72
    - Service of, 368.71
  - Sewers, 368.78
  - Snow removal, 368.65
  - Tax levies authorized, 368.64
  - Town officers, compensation, 368.80
- Traffic regulations in certain towns, 169.04
- Villages
- Dissolution of, 412.091, 412.093
  - Invalidly incorporated village, effect on property, 412.092
  - Powers of, certain towns, 368.01
  - Separation from town, 412.081
  - Special election and assessment district, 412.081
  - Town meetings, held in, 412.081

### TRACKLESS TROLLEYS

See *Traffic Regulations*

### TRACT INDEX

- Register of deeds, offices, 386.05 to 386.09
- Registrars of title, 508.37
- Transcribing in certain counties, 386.15, 386.16

### TRACTION ENGINES

- Limitation of use at certain times and places, 221.191
- Required equipment, 169.47
- Use of highways, 169.72
- Width of tractor engines, 169.80

### TRACTORS

See *Motor Vehicles*

See *Traffic Regulations*

See *Trucks*

- Definition, 168.011
- Gross weight defined, 168.011
- Refund of tax money paid, 168.16
- Tax rate, 168.013

### TRADEMARKS, TRADE NAMES

- Affixation complete when, 333.40
- Affixing false mark, 609.63
- Aquatennial, use of name and mark limited, 333.14 to 333.16
- Certificate
  - Change of ownership, new certificate, 333.03
  - Clerk of court, duties, 333.04
  - Evidence, 333.04
  - Execution and acknowledgment, 333.01
  - Filing, 333.02, 333.06
- Commercial paper, signature, 336.3-401
- Costs, 333.06
- Counterfeiting, 609.625, 609.63
- Definition, 325.01, 509.05
- Emblems and insignia of lodges and similar, 333.07 to 333.13
- Fair trade in standard commodities, 325.01
- False stamping by manufacturer, 609.63
- Foreign corporations, limitations, 303.05
- Fraudulent registration or use, 333.44
- Labor unions, registration, counterfeiting, 333.41 to 333.43
- Obliterating forbidden, penalty, 509.02
- Portorama, use of name and mark limited, 333.50 to 333.52
- Receptacles, wrongful use of, penalty, 509.02 to 509.06
- Recording name, certificate, 509.01
- Registration not required of certain corporations and partnerships, 333.05
- Sale of falsely marked goods, 609.63.
- Trademarks
  - Cancellation of, 333.25
  - Classification of, 333.26
  - Common law marks, rights, 333.30
  - Conveyance of marks, 333.23
  - Definitions, 333.18
  - Generally, 333.18 to 333.31
  - Nonresident, service on, 333.31
  - Registerable matter, 333.19
  - Registration, 333.20, 333.21, 333.22

### TRADEMARKS, TRADE NAMES (Cont'd)

- Secretary of state, duties, 333.24
  - Violations and penalties, 333.13, 333.27, 333.28, 333.29
- Use of certain terms forbidden, 333.17

### TRADE PRACTICES

See *Unfair Trade Practices*

### TRADE PUBLICATIONS

- Insurance companies, summary of annual statements, 60A.13
- Minimum consumer liquor price list, publication in, 340.974

### TRADE SCHOOLS

See *Private Trade Schools*

### TRADE UNIONS

See *Labor (6) (7)*

### TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

See *Also Motor Vehicles*

- Accidents, See also *MOTOR VEHICLES (5)*
  - Assistance to persons injured, 169.09
  - Burden of proof of negligence, see *Negligence*, post
  - Coroner to report death, 169.09
  - Disabled vehicles on highway, see *Parking*, post
  - Driver to stop, give information, 169.09
  - Garages to report, 169.09
  - Glass, other injurious wreckage; removal from highway, see *Refuse*, post
  - Injuries, death, 169.09, 169.11, 169.91, 609.21
  - Leaving the scene of an accident, see *Hit and run driving*, post
  - Medical attendance for injured person, 169.09
  - Names and addresses of persons involved, 169.09
  - Notify owner of damaged property, 169.09
  - Notify police of personal injury, 169.09
  - Obstructions to traffic, see *Parking*, post
  - Records of accidents, convictions, see *Records*, post
  - Reports, see *Reports*, post
  - Statistical information, 169.10
  - Stopping at scene of accident required, 169.09, 169.91
  - Unattended vehicle, collision with, 169.09
- Adjutant general, see *Military forces*, post
- Alleys, vehicles emerging from; duty to stop at sidewalks, see *Stop*, stopping, post
- Ambulances, see *Emergency vehicles*, post
- Animal drawn vehicles and animal riders, traffic laws applicable to, 169.03
- Animal drawn vehicles, lighting, see *Lights*, post
- Arrests, see also *ARREST*
  - Appearance before magistrate, 168.46, 169.91
  - Appearance by counsel, 169.92
  - Driver of improperly registered foreign vehicle, see *MOTOR VEHICLES (2)*
  - Failure to appear, 169.92
  - Notice to appear, 169.91
  - See also *Uniform traffic ticket*, post
  - Procedure, 168.46, 169.91
  - Release of arrested person, conditions, 168.46, 169.91
  - Uniform traffic ticket, see *Uniform traffic ticket*, post
  - Without warrant, 169.93
- Axle weight, see *Limitations on vehicles*, post
- Backing prohibited on controlled access highways, 169.305
- Bell equipment, limitations, 169.68
- Bicycles
  - Brakes, 169.221, 169.67
  - Defined, 169.01
  - Freeway operation prohibited, 169.01, 169.305
  - Hitching of rides prohibited, 169.221, 169.46
  - Lighting equipment, reflectors, 169.221, 169.57, 169.65
  - Motor bicycles, rental business, licensing, 168.832
  - Operation generally, 169.221
  - Passengers, number limited, 169.221
  - Passing on bicycles, 169.221
  - Paths to be used if available, 169.221
  - Prohibited from sidewalks in business districts, 169.221
  - Right side of roadway, bicyclists to keep to, 169.221

**TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)**

Traffic laws applicable to bicycle operation, exceptions, 169.03, 169.06, 169.221, 169.305

Blind persons, right of way, 169.202

Blocking traffic

- Obstructing traffic, see Parking, post
- Slow speed, see Speed restrictions, post

Bond mandatory, see MOTOR VEHICLES (5)

Bows and arrows, discharge on highways prohibited, 100.31

Brakes

- Adequacy, 169.67
- Adjusting stations
  - Generally, 169.77
  - Inspection by highway patrolmen, 299D.03
- Adjustment requirements, 169.67
- Bicycles, see Bicycles, ante
- Fluid, approval of commissioner required, penalties, 169.672
- Motorcycles, 169.67
- Semi-trailers, 169.67
- Service brakes on all wheels, 169.67
- Set when vehicle is unattended, 169.36
- Standards of performance, 169.67
- Stopping distances, 169.67
- Trailers, 169.67, 169.82
- Unsafe, improper equipment prohibited, see Equipment for vehicles, post

Bridges, see also BRIDGES

- Load weight limits, see Limitations on vehicles, post
- Parking prohibited, see Parking, post
- Pedestrian, see Pedestrians, post
- Speed, see Speed restrictions, post

Bug deflectors

- Defined, 169.01
- Use on motor vehicles, size, construction limitations, 169.743

Bullet holes in cars, garage to report, see Reports, post

Bumpers

- General requirements, 169.73
- Unsafe, improper equipment prohibited, see Equipment for vehicles, post

Bus, see also BUSES

- College or university buses, width, 169.80
- Defined, 169.01
- Disabled; flares, flags, and signals, 169.75
- School bus defined, 169.01
- School bus, see EDUCATION
- Stop at railroad crossing, 169.28, 219.21
- Width, 169.80

Business district defined, 169.01

Camping in housetrailer prohibited on highway right of way, see Parking, post

Canyons, control of vehicle, see Control of vehicle, post

Carbon monoxide, muffler to prevent entry into vehicle, 169.69

Careless driving, see Reckless driving, post

Chains for tires, see Tires, post

Chauffeurs license, see MOTOR VEHICLES (6)

Children under 18; violations of traffic laws, see CHILDREN

Clearance lights, see Lights, post

Coasters prohibited from hitching rides, 169.221, 169.46

Coasting, prohibitions, 169.39

Collisions, see Accidents, ante

Commissioner of highways, see also HIGHWAYS

- Approval or consent
  - Brake fluid, see Brakes, ante
  - Explosive carrier, regulations; fire extinguishers, see Explosives, post
  - Farm tractors and machinery, use of highway, see Permits, post
  - Flares, flags, and signals for disabled vehicles, 169.75
  - Glass, safety, see Windows, post
  - Lighting devices generally, standards, specifications, 169.65, 169.66
  - Lights, maximum candlepower, 169.63
  - Local regulation of traffic on trunk highways, 169.04
  - Mufflers, see Mufflers, post
  - Parking regulations, 169.35

**TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)**

- Red lights, volunteer fire department fire engines, see Permits, post
- Reflectors, 169.221, 169.50
- Track-laying vehicles, use of highway, see Permits, post
- Traffic control devices, see also Signs and signals, post
- Traffic control devices, uniform system, 169.06
- Trailer hitches, see Towing, post
- Turn lights, see Lights, post
- Vehicles which exceed maximum weight, size, or load, see Permits, post

Defined, 169.01

Driver's operating record, see Records, post

Freeway traffic regulations, see Controlled access highways, post

Maps, publication of, 161.31

Pamphlets concerning highways and traffic laws, publication and distribution, 161.31

Patrol vehicles, color and marking, see Patrol motor vehicles, post

Reports, see Reports, post

Signs, signals, see Signs and signals, post

Speed, duties relating to, see Speed restrictions, post

Stations for adjusting brakes and lights, designation, inspection, and supervision, 169.77

Studded tires study, 169.72

Through highways, designation, 169.30

Traffic control devices, see Signs and signals, post

Weight, seasonal limitations, see Limitations on vehicles, post

Commissioner of public safety, driver improvement clinics, 169.973

Controlled access highways, see also HIGHWAYS

- Access limited, 169.305
- Bicycle, pedestrian, and other non-motorized traffic may be prohibited, 169.305
- Definition, 169.01
- Signs, see Signs and signals, post
- Traffic regulations, duties of commissioner, local authorities, 169.305
- U turns prohibited, exceptions, 169.305

Control of vehicle in canyons, defiles, or mountains, 169.38

Conviction

- Records, see Records, post
- Witness, credibility not affected by conviction, 169.94

Criminal negligence, see also Reckless driving, post

- Arrests, 169.91
- Defined, penalty, 609.21

Crosswalks

- Defined, 169.01
- Parking prohibited, see Parking, post
- Pedestrian, right of way, 169.21
- Pedestrian, right of way, see also Right of way, post
- Signs, see Signs and signals, post

Curfew, juvenile drivers, see Juvenile traffic offenders, post

Curves

- Horn, sounding required on certain curves, see Horns, post
- Passing, see Passing, post
- Speed, see Speed restrictions, post
- Turns, see Turns, post

Custom service vehicles defined, 169.01

Damage to roads by vehicles or other objects, liability for, 169.86, 169.88

Definitions, generally, 169.01

Detours, see HIGHWAYS

Detour signs, see Signs and signals, post

Disabled vehicles on highways, 169.75

Distance between vehicles, 169.18

Divided highways, traffic rules, 169.18

- See also Rules of the road, post

Driver defined, 169.01

Driver improvement clinics

- Convicted person, court may order course in, 169.89
- Definitions, 169.971
- Director, 169.973
- Drivers license, revoked or suspended, re-issue, 171.20
- Establishment and fees, 169.972

**TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)**

Rules and regulations, standards, 169.973  
 Driving rules, generally, 169.18 to 169.221  
 Drugs, see Liquor, post  
 Drunken driving, see Liquor, post  
 Emergency vehicles  
   Defined, 169.01  
   Fire apparatus; following, parking near; prohibitions, 169.40  
   Fire apparatus, size and weight, 169.80  
   Lights, 169.03, 169.17, 169.20, 169.58, 169.64  
   Operation, exemptions from traffic laws, 169.03  
   Operation, right of way, exemptions from traffic laws, 169.17, 169.20  
   Siren, 169.03, 169.17, 169.20, 169.68  
   U turns, permitted on freeways, 169.305  
 Employer, unlawful to direct or permit illegal operation of vehicle by employee, 169.90  
 Equipment for vehicles  
   Exceptions from vehicle equipment requirements, 169.47  
   Generally, 169.47 to 169.82  
   Unsafe, improper equipment prohibited, penalties, 169.47  
 Equipment, heavy, stopping at railroad crossings, see Railroads, railroad trains, post  
 Explosives, see also Flammable liquids, post  
   Carriers to stop at railroad crossings, see Railroads, railroad trains, post  
   Definition, 169.01  
   Signs, fire extinguishers, required on carriers, 169.76  
   Transportation regulations, commissioner of public safety, duties, 169.76  
 Failure to appear after arrest, see Arrests, ante  
 Farm implements, see Farm tractors, post, see Implements of husbandry, post  
 Farm tractors  
   Definition, 169.01  
   Equipment, excepted from vehicle requirements, see Equipment for vehicles, ante  
   Flashing lights, 169.64  
   Lights, see Lights, post  
   Size and weight limitations, see Limitations on vehicles, post  
   Tires, see Tires, post  
 Fender flaps, see Wheel flaps, post  
 Fifth wheel, see Towing, post  
 Financial responsibility, see MOTOR VEHICLES (5)  
 Fire apparatus, hydrants, and stations; parking nearby prohibited, see Parking, post  
 Firearms, discharge on highways prohibited, 100.31  
 Fire engine, see Emergency vehicles, ante  
 Fire hoses, crossing of unprotected hoses, limitations, 169.41  
 First aid equipment  
   Defined, 169.751  
   Law enforcement officers, trained in use of, 169.753  
   Patrol motor vehicles, 169.752  
   Purchase, 169.751  
 Flags and lights, projecting loads, see Lights, post  
 Flags on towbars, see Towing, post  
 Flags to mark disabled vehicles, 169.75  
 Flammable liquids, see also Explosives, ante  
   Carriers to carry warning devices, 169.75  
   Carriers to stop at railroad crossings, see Railroads, railroad trains, post  
   Definition, 169.01  
 Flares, flags, and signals for disabled vehicles, 169.75  
 Following another vehicle too closely, 169.18  
 Forest products, size and weight limitations on loads, see Limitations on vehicles, post  
 Freeways, see Controlled access highways, ante  
 Funeral processions, 169.20  
 Gas; carrier to stop at railroad crossing, see Railroads, railroad trains, post  
 Glass, safety, see Windows, post  
 Handicapped persons  
   Distress flags, display on vehicles, 169.755  
   Emblems for vehicles, 168.021  
   Parking privileges, certificate, 169.345  
 Height limitations, see Limitations on vehicles, post  
 Highway defined, 169.01  
 Highway patrol, 299D.03

**TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)**

Highway patrol, see also HIGHWAY PATROLMEN  
 Highway traffic regulation act  
   Application, interpretation, and effect, 169.02 to 169.05, 169.96  
   Citation, 169.97  
   Definitions, 169.01  
   Exemptions, 169.03  
   Generally, 169.01 to 169.99  
   Violations, see Violations, post  
 Hills  
   Control of vehicles, 169.38  
   Passing, see Passing, post  
   Speed, see Speed restrictions, post  
   Turns, see Turns, post  
 Hit and run driving, 169.09, 169.91  
 Hitches, see Towing, post  
 Hitchhiking, prohibitions, 169.22  
 Hitching of rides prohibited, 169.221, 169.46  
 Holidays, Sundays; restrictions on truck traffic, 169.01, 169.87, 221.191 to 221.221  
 Horns  
   General requirements, use, 169.68  
   Sounding before turning, 169.19  
   Sounding required on certain curves, 169.38  
   Unsafe, improper equipment prohibited, see Equipment for vehicles, ante  
 Horses, see Animals, ante  
 Hydraulic brake fluid, see Brakes, ante  
 Ice, reckless driving of vehicle on, 169.13  
 Implements of husbandry  
   Defined, 169.01  
   Equipment excepted from vehicle equipment requirements, see Equipment for vehicles, ante  
   Lights, see Lights, post  
   Size and weight limitations, see Limitations on vehicles, post  
   Tires, see Tires, post  
 Implied consent law, 169.123  
 Inflammables, see Flammable liquids, ante  
 Injuries, see Accidents, ante  
 Inspection of vehicles, see Testing, post  
 Insurance, see MOTOR VEHICLES (5)  
 Intercity buses, width, 169.80  
 Intersections  
   Defined, 169.01  
   Parking prohibited, see Parking, post  
   Passing, see Passing, post  
   Right of way, see Right of way, post  
   Sidewalks, alleys, see Stop, stopping, post  
   Signs, see Signs and signals, post  
   Speed, see Speed restrictions, post  
   Stopping required, traffic control devices, police direction, see Stop, stopping, post  
   Turns, see Turns, post  
 Juveniles, see also Minors, post  
 Juvenile traffic offenders, driving after certain hours prohibited, penalties, 169.131, 169.132  
 Juvenile traffic offenders, see CHILDREN  
 Lamps, adjusting stations, see Lights, post  
 Laned highways  
   Defined, 169.01  
   Traffic rules, 169.18  
 Lanes, changing, see Turns, post  
 Lanterns carried on certain vehicles, 169.75  
 Left half of roadway; vehicles generally prohibited, exceptions, 169.18  
 Length limitation, see Limitations on vehicles, post  
 License  
   Chauffeurs, see MOTOR VEHICLES (6)  
   Drivers, see MOTOR VEHICLES (3)  
   Plates, see MOTOR VEHICLES (2)  
 Lights  
   Adjusting stations  
     Generally, 169.77  
     Inspection by highway patrolmen, 299D.03  
   Animal drawn vehicles, 169.55  
   Approval by commissioner of public safety, 169.65, 196.66  
   Arrest for improper lights, 48 hours to correct, 169.77  
   Auxiliary driving lights, 169.56  
   Back-up, 169.59  
   Basic lighting requirements for vehicles, 169.48

**TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)**

Bicycles, see Bicycles ante  
 Blue lights, 169.64  
 Candlepower limits, 169.63  
 Clearance lights, 169.51, 169.52, 169.58, 169.81  
 Colored lights, 169.64  
 Composite lights, see Intensity and distribution, post  
 Dimming, 169.53, 169.61  
 Emergency vehicles, see Emergency vehicles, ante  
 Farm tractors and implements of husbandry, 169.55  
 Fees for testing lighting devices, 169.65  
 Fender lights, 169.59  
 Flashing lights  
   Emergency vehicles, see Emergency vehicles, ante  
   Prohibited on vehicles, exceptions, 169.64  
   School buses, see School buses, post  
   Traffic signals, see Signs and signals, post  
   Warning lights on vehicles, 169.59  
 Foglights, 169.56  
 Funeral processions, 169.20  
 Head lamps, 169.48, 169.49, 169.55  
 Hearings, suspension or revocation of approval of lighting device, 169.66  
 Identification lamps, see Clearance lights, ante  
 Implements of husbandry, 169.55  
 Intensity and distribution, 169.60 to 169.64  
 License plate illumination, 169.50  
 Motorcycle, 169.49, 169.57  
 Number of lamps, 169.49, 169.63  
 Parked vehicles, 169.53  
 Passing lights, 169.56  
 Projecting loads, lights and flags, 169.52, 169.81  
 Rear lamps, 169.50, 169.55  
 Reflectors, see Reflectors, post  
 Road machinery, rollers, 169.55  
 Runningboard courtesy lights, 169.59  
 Sale of non-approved devices prohibited, 169.65  
 School buses, 169.44, 169.48, 169.64  
 Signs controlling traffic, see Signs and signals, post  
 Specifications  
   Adoption, 169.65  
   Enforcement, 169.65  
   Hearings on, 169.66  
   Lighting devices, 169.65  
 Spot lamps, 169.56  
 Stop lamps for vehicles, 169.57  
 Stop signs, signals, see Signs and signals, post  
 Trailers, rear lamps, 169.50  
 Turn signals, 169.57  
 See also Signs and signals, post  
 Unsafe, improper equipment prohibited, see  
   Equipment for vehicles, ante  
 Wheel flaps, see Wheel flaps, post  
**Limitations on vehicles**  
 Combinations of vehicles, two unit limit, exceptions, 169.81  
 Flax straw transports, 169.81  
 Height, 169.81  
 Length, 169.81  
 Load  
   Escape of load due to leaking or dropping, restrictions, 169.81  
   Obstructing driver's view or control prohibited, 169.37  
   Projecting, lights and flags, see Lights, ante  
   Projecting, limitations, 169.81  
   Racks, tailgates on trucks, regulations, see Trucks, post  
 Oversize and overweight vehicles, special permits, see Permits, post  
 Penalties for exceeding maximum size or weight limitations, 169.80  
 Penalties, see also Violations, post  
 Permits, special; vehicles which exceed maximum weight, size or load, see Permits, post  
 Size and weight, generally, 169.04, 169.80 to 169.88  
 Weight  
   Axle, 169.80, 169.83  
   Bridge load limits, 169.84  
   Damage to roads by overweight vehicles, 169.86, 169.88  
   Gross, definition, 169.01  
   Gross, schedule of maximum weights, 169.83

**TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)**

Local regulations, 163.02, 169.80, 169.83, 169.87  
 Municipal refuse compactor vehicles, 169.831  
 Overweight, penalties, 169.80  
 Overweight, removal of excess load, 169.85  
 Overweight, special permit, see Permits, post  
 Police may stop and weigh vehicle, penalties for failure to comply, 169.85  
 Refuse compactor vehicles, 169.831  
 Seasonal limitations, 169.87  
 Winter zones, heavier loads of forest products, 169.83  
 Width, 169.80  
**Liquor**  
 Alcoholic content of blood, evidence, presumptions, 169.121  
 Chemical tests to determine alcoholic content of blood; hearings, revocation of license, 169.123  
 Driving under influence of liquor, drugs, 169.121, 169.901, 169.91  
 Employment of drunken drivers prohibited; penalties; liability of employer for damages, 169.901  
 Possession and consumption in motor vehicle, prohibitions, 169.122  
 Littering, see Refuse, post  
 Loading racks, see Trucks, post  
 Load limitations, see Limitations on vehicles, ante  
**Local regulations**  
 Assemblages on highways, 169.04  
 Definition, local authorities, 169.01  
 Freeway traffic regulations, see Controlled access highways, ante  
 One way roadways, 169.04  
 Parking, 169.04, 169.35  
 Parking lights, see Lights, ante  
 Penalties, identical with state highway traffic act penalties, 169.03  
 Penalties, traffic ordinance violations, 169.03  
 Permits, special; vehicles which exceed maximum weight, size, or load; track-laying vehicles, farm equipment, see Permits, post  
 Processions on highways, 169.04  
 Restrictions, 169.04  
 Signs, see Signs and signals, post  
 Speed, see Speed restrictions, post  
 Testing stations, municipal, see Testing of vehicles, post  
 Through highways, 169.04  
 Traffic control, 169.04  
 Traffic control devices, see Signs and signals, post  
 Traffic ordinances, adoption, relationship to state highway traffic act, 169.03, 169.04  
 Turn markers, buttons, signs, see Signs and signals, post  
 Unsafe, uninspected vehicles may be prohibited, see Testing of vehicles, post  
 Weight, see Limitations on vehicles, ante  
**Maps, see Commissioner of highways, ante**  
**Meeting of vehicles on roadway, rules, right of way, 169.18**  
 Military forces, exemption from traffic regulations, 192.31  
 Minors under 17 forbidden to drive between certain hours, penalties, 169.131, 169.132  
 Minors under 18, violations of traffic laws, see CHILDREN  
 Mirrors, rear view, 169.70  
 Mobile home parks, speed restrictions, 327.27  
 Motorcycle defined, 169.01  
**Motorcycles**  
 Brakes, see Brakes, ante  
 Licensing rental business, see MOTOR VEHICLES (1)  
 Lights, see Lights, ante  
 Motor vehicle defined, 169.01  
 Mountain driving, see Hills, ante  
 Mufflers, 169.69  
 Municipal testing stations, see Testing of vehicles, post  
 Municipal traffic regulations, see Local regulations, ante  
 Narcotic drugs, see Liquor, ante  
**Negligence**  
 Burden of proof, 169.14

**TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)**

- Criminal, see Criminal negligence, ante
- Noise limits, 169.691, 169.692
- Noise suppression, see Mufflers, ante
- Notice to appear, see Uniform traffic ticket, post
- Number plates, display of, 168.012, 168.09, 169.79
- Number plates, display of, see also MOTOR VEHICLES (2)
- Obstructing driver's view, see Windows, post
- Obstructing traffic, movement of vehicle, see Parking, post
- One way traffic
  - Definition, one way roadway, 169.01
  - Local authorities, designation of one way roads, see Local regulations, ante
  - Traffic rules, 169.18
- Open bottle law, 169.122
- Ordinances, see Local regulations, ante
- Overtaking vehicles, see Passing, post
- Owner defined, 169.01
- Owner of vehicle, unlawful to permit or direct illegal operation of vehicle by another, 169.90
- Pamphlets, see Commissioner of highways, ante
- Parking, see also Stop, stopping, post
  - Angle parking, 169.35
  - Brakes to be set, wheels turned; unattended vehicle, see Brakes, ante
  - Bridges, parking prohibited, 169.34
  - Camping with house trailers prohibited on highway right of way, exceptions, 169.34
  - Clearance required for vehicle parked, stopped or standing, 169.32, 169.34, 169.35
  - Commissioner of highways, duties, see Commissioner of highways, ante
  - Crosswalks, parking prohibited within certain distance, 169.34
  - Disabled vehicles standing on highway, 169.32, 169.33
  - Double parking prohibited, 169.34
  - Driveway, public or private, parking prohibited, 169.34
  - Excavation, parking within certain distance prohibited, 169.34
  - Fire apparatus, hydrants, stations, parking within certain distance prohibited, 169.34, 169.40
  - General rules, 169.32, 169.34, 169.35
  - Handicapped persons, special privileges, 169.345
  - Intersections, parking prohibited, 169.34
  - Lights for parked vehicles, see Lights, ante
  - Local regulations, see Local regulations, ante
  - Obstructions to traffic, movement or removal of vehicles causing, police duties, 169.33
  - One way streets, 169.35
  - Parallel parking, 169.35
  - Prohibited parking, stopping, standing, 169.32, 169.33, 169.34, 169.35, 169.40
  - Railroad crossings, parking prohibited, 169.34
  - Safety zone, parking within certain distance prohibited, 169.34
  - School busses, prohibition, exemption, 169.32
  - Sidewalk parking prohibited, 169.34
  - Signs, parking within certain distance prohibited, 169.34
  - Starting parked vehicle, 169.19
  - State parking lots, 16.72
  - Tunnels, parking prohibited, 169.34
- Passing
  - Bicyclists, see Bicycles, ante
  - Crosswalk passing restricted, 169.21
  - General rules, exceptions, 169.18
  - Lights, see Lights, ante
  - School buses, 169.44
  - Signs, 169.18
- Patrol motor vehicles, see also Emergency vehicles, ante
  - Color and markings, 168.012, 169.98
  - Defined, 169.751
  - First aid equipment, see First aid equipment, ante
- Pedestrians
  - Bicyclists yield right of way to pedestrians, 169.221
  - Bridges, overhead crossing for pedestrians; effect on right of way, 169.21
  - Crossing streets between intersections, limitations, 169.21
  - Crosswalks, 169.21

**TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)**

- Crosswalks, see also Crosswalks, ante
- Defined, 169.01
- Drivers to yield, exceptions, 169.21
- Freeways; pedestrians prohibited from, see Controlled access highways, ante
- Hitchhiking, see Hitchhiking prohibitions, ante
- Left side of roadway, pedestrians to keep left, 169.21
- Right of way, 169.21
- Safety zones, see Safety zones, post
- School children, 169.21
- Signals controlling pedestrian traffic, see Signs and signals, post
- Tunnels for pedestrians, effect on right of way, 169.21
- Penalties, see Violations, post
- Permits
  - Drivers license, see MOTOR VEHICLES (3)
  - Farm tractors and machinery, use of highways, 169.72
  - Red lights, volunteer fire department fire engines, 169.58
  - Track-equipped vehicles, 169.72
  - Vehicles which exceed maximum weight, size, or load, 169.81, 169.86
- Personal injuries, see Accidents, ante
- Petty misdemeanors generally, 169.89, 169.891
- Police
  - Arrests, see Arrests, ante
  - Cars, see Patrol motor vehicles, ante
  - Defined, 169.01
  - Reports, see Reports, post
  - State colleges, see State colleges, post
  - Traffic control, local regulations, 169.04
  - University of Minnesota, see University of Minnesota, post
  - Vehicles obstructing highway, bridge; moving, removal, see Parking, ante
  - Weight of vehicle in excess of limits, see Limitations on vehicles, ante
- Private roads, driveways
  - Definition, private road or driveway, 169.01
  - Parking in driveway prohibited, see Parking, ante
  - Right of way, see Right of way, post
  - Traffic regulations by owner, 169.05
- Railroads, railroad trains
  - Crossing, grade
    - Parking prohibited, see Parking, ante
    - Vehicle speed at crossing, 169.14
    - Vehicles to stop, exceptions, 169.26 to 169.29, 219.20 to 219.22
  - Defined, 169.01
  - Signs, see Signs and signals, post
- Reckless driving, 169.13, 169.17
- Records
  - Accident and conviction records kept by public safety department, 171.12
  - Conviction record inadmissible as evidence, 169.94, 170.23
  - Conviction record kept by courts, 169.95, 171.16
  - Court required to examine driver's record before sentencing, 169.89
  - Driver's operating record, copies from public safety commissioner, 170.23
- Reflectors, 169.50, 169.55, 169.65, 169.66, 169.73, 169.75
- Reflectors, see also Bicycles, ante
- Refuse
  - Destructive material; deposit on highway prohibited; removal; penalties, 169.42
  - Leaking or dropping of load, restrictions, 18.241, 169.81
- Registration of vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES (2)
- Reports
  - Accidents
    - Confidentiality, disclosure, contents of reports to public safety department, 169.091o commissioner,
    - Death, injury, certain property damage; reports to police by individual; reports by police 169.09
    - Death, injury, or property damage, reports to public safety commissioner, 169.09
    - Death, report by coroner to department, 169.09



**TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)**

- Files of accident reports, department of public safety, 171.12
- Form, reports to public safety department, 169.09
- Statistics, reports by public safety department, 169.10
- Arrests, 169.91
- Bullet hole in motor vehicle, garage to report to police, 169.09
- Violations of traffic laws or ordinances
  - Convictions or forfeited bail, courts to report to public safety commissioner, 169.95, 171.16
  - Juvenile traffic cases, juvenile courts to report to public safety commissioner, 171.16, 171.17, 260.193
- Residence district defined, 169.01
- Revocation of licenses, see **MOTOR VEHICLES (3) (6)**
- Right half of roadway; vehicles to be driven thereon, exceptions, 169.18, 169.38
- Right of way
  - Blind persons, see **Blind persons**, ante
  - Defined, 169.01
  - Emergency vehicles, see **Emergency vehicles**, ante
  - Forfeited by speeding, 169.20
  - Funeral processions, 169.20
  - General rules, 169.20
  - Intersections, 169.06, 169.20
  - Pedestrians, 169.21
  - Private road entering, crossing public highway, 169.20
  - Sidewalks; vehicles to stop when emerging from alley, driveway, or building, see **Stop, stopping, post**
  - Through highway, 169.20, 169.30
  - Yielding, 169.20, 169.201, 169.30
- Road machinery, rollers
  - Excepted from vehicle equipment requirements, see **Equipment for vehicles**, ante
  - Lighting, see **Lights**, ante
- Road tractor defined, 169.01
- Roadway defined, 169.01
- Rotary traffic islands, traffic rules, 169.18
- Rough roads, control of vehicles, 169.38
- Rules of the road, generally, 169.18 to 169.221
- Safety director, see **Commissioner of highways**, ante
- Safety responsibility act, see **MOTOR VEHICLES (5) Safety zone**
  - Definition, 169.01
  - Parking, see **Parking**, ante
  - Vehicles prohibited, 169.25
- Sand, dropping to secure traction, 169.81
- School bus, see **Bus**, ante
- School crossing, safety patrol sign, unlawful to disregard, 169.21
- School safety patrol, see also **EDUCATION**
- Seasonal weight limitation, see **Limitations on vehicles**, ante
- Seat belts, specifications, installation, use, 169.685
- Seat belts, see also **Equipment for vehicles**, ante
- Semi-trailers, see also **Trailers**, post
  - Brakes, see **Brakes**, ante
  - Defined, 169.01
  - Wheel flaps, see **Wheel flaps**, post
- Sidewalks
  - Definition, 169.01
  - Parking, see **Parking**, ante
  - Stopping before crossing, see **Stop, stopping, post**
- Signs and signals
  - Advertising, commercial; prohibited on official signs, 169.07
  - Bells on vehicles, 169.68
  - Bridge speed, see **Speed restrictions**, post
  - Caution, 169.06
  - Colors of lighted signals, 169.06
  - Controlled access highways, 169.305
  - Crosswalks, 169.06
    - Damage, defacement, alteration, removal prohibited, 160.27, 169.08, 219.30
    - Definitions; signs, traffic control devices, 169.01
    - Detour, 160.16, 160.27
    - Directional signals, see **Turning of vehicles**, signals, post
    - Disabled vehicles; flares, flags, and signals, 169.75

**TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)**

- Emergency vehicles, see **Emergency vehicles**, ante
  - Experimental devices, 169.06
  - Flashing red or yellow signals, 169.06
  - Freeway, see **Controlled access highway**, ante
  - Go, 169.06
  - Handicapped drivers, distress signals, 169.755
  - Hand signals, stopping or turning a vehicle, 169.19
  - Horns, see **Horns**, ante
  - Intersections, see **Stop, stopping, post**; see **Yield, post**
  - Lane direction control signals, see **Turn arrows**, post
  - Municipal name and population signs, 169.06
  - Obedience to traffic control devices required, 169.06, 169.21
  - Parking, 169.34
  - Parking, see also **Parking**, ante
  - Passing signs, see **Passing**, ante
  - Pedestrians
    - Obedience to traffic control devices, 169.21
    - Pedestrian signals, 169.06
  - Placement of signs and traffic control devices by commissioner, local authorities, 169.04, 169.06, 169.14, 169.19, 169.30, 169.305
  - Posting necessary before local traffic ordinances are effective, 169.04
  - Railroad signs, signals
    - Crossings, grade, stop signs, signals, warning devices, gates and watchmen, 169.26 to 169.29, 219.06, 219.14 to 219.26, 219.29 to 219.30, 219.40
    - Damage, defacement, alteration, removal prohibited, 169.08
    - Defined, 169.01
    - Imitation, interference, prohibited, removal, penalties, 169.073
    - Unauthorized signs prohibited, removal, 169.07
  - Removal of authorized signs prohibited, 169.08, 219.30
  - Removal of unauthorized signs, 160.27, 169.07, 169.073
  - School buses, see **Lights**, ante
  - School safety patrol signs, 169.21
  - Slow moving traffic lanes, 169.18
  - Speed, 169.14
  - Stop, 169.04, 169.06, 169.20, 169.30, 169.34
  - Stop, see also **Railroad signs, signals**, ante
  - Stopped vehicles, 169.53
  - Stopping of vehicles, signals, 169.19, 169.57
  - Theft alarm signals, commercial vehicles, 169.68
  - Turn arrows, lane direction controls, 169.06
  - Turning of vehicles, signals, 169.06, 169.19, 169.57
  - Turn markers, buttons, signs, local authorities may install, 169.19
  - Unauthorized signs, obstructions
    - Prohibitions, nuisance, removal, 169.07, 219.29
    - removal, penalties,
    - Red lights, signs, signals, lighting devices interfering with highway or railroad signs, 169.07
  - Uniform system of traffic control devices, adoption by commissioner, 169.06
  - Walk; Don't Walk, 169.06
  - Weight limitations, seasonal, 169.87
  - Weight on bridges, 169.84
  - Whistles on vehicles, see **Whistles prohibited as warning device**, exception, post
  - Yield, 169.201, 169.30
- Sirens, see **Emergency vehicles**, ante
- Size limitations, vehicles, see **Limitations on vehicles**, ante
- Sled riders prohibited from hitching rides, 169.221, 169.46
- Slow drivers, speeds, see **Speed restrictions**, post
- Slow moving vehicles, signs required, 169.522
- Soliciting rides, see **Hitchhiking**, prohibitions, ante
- Speed restrictions
  - Basic rules, 169.14
  - Bridge speed, 169.16
  - Burden of proof, 169.14
  - Commissioner's duties, 169.14, 169.16
  - Emergency vehicles, see **Emergency vehicles**, ante
  - Limits, daytime, nighttime, maximum, minimum, urban district, 169.14

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6657

## INDEX

### TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

Local authorities, powers and duties, 169.14, 169.16, 411.40, 412.221  
 Mobile home parks, 327.27  
 Reduced speed required, certain situations and conditions, 169.14, 169.38  
 Right of way forfeited by speeding, see Right of way, ante  
 Slow speed  
     Impeding traffic, penalty, 169.15  
     Signs required on vehicles, 169.522  
     Vehicles, slow, required to keep right, 169.18  
 Towing certain vehicles, 168.055  
 Zoning, 169.14  
 Spot checks of motor vehicles, 169.771  
 Standing vehicle, see Parking, ante  
 Starting, safe movement required, 169.19  
 State colleges  
     Penalties for violation of traffic rules, 169.966  
     Police, traffic, employment, duties, 169.966  
     Prosecution of traffic offenses, 169.966  
     Traffic rules, adoption and enforcement, 169.966  
 Stop, stopping, see also Parking, ante  
     Accident, stopping required, see Accidents, ante  
     Careless stopping of vehicle, penalty, 169.13  
     Definition, stopping, 169.01  
     Lights, vehicles stopping or stopped, see Lights, ante; see Signs and signals, ante  
     Pedestrians, see Right of way, ante  
     Railroad grade crossings, see Railroads, railroad trains, ante  
     Required by traffic control devices, police, 169.06, 169.20, 169.30, 169.34  
     Right of way, see Right of way, ante  
     School buses, unloading; vehicles required to stop, exceptions, 169.44  
     Sidewalks; vehicles to stop when emerging from alley, driveway, or building, 169.31  
     Signs, signals, see Signs, and signals, ante  
 Streetcars, see Trolley car, trackless, post  
 Street defined, 169.01  
 Studded tires, use by nonresidents, 169.72  
 Summons, see Uniform traffic ticket, post  
 Sundays, holidays; restrictions on truck traffic, 221.191 to 221.221  
 Suspended objects between driver and windshield, see Windows, post  
 Suspension of driver's license, see MOTOR VEHICLES (3)  
 Tailgates, see Trucks, post  
 Television screens, prohibition against, 169.471  
 Testing of vehicles  
     Brakes, testing and adjusting stations, see Brakes, ante  
     Lights, adjusting stations, see Lights, ante  
     Municipal testing stations, 169.78  
     Unsafe, uninspected vehicles may be prohibited locally, 169.78  
 Theft alarm signals, commercial vehicles, 169.68  
 Through highway  
     Definition, 169.01  
     Designation by commissioner, see Commissioner of highways, ante  
     Designation by local authorities, see Local regulations, ante  
     Right of way, see Right of way, ante  
 Throwing objects at vehicles prohibited, 169.42  
 Ticket, see Uniform traffic ticket, post  
 Tires  
     Chains, 169.72  
     Metal tires defined, 169.01  
     Pneumatic, defined, 169.01  
     Pneumatic, non-pneumatic, weight limitations, 169.83  
     Solid rubber, metal, cleated or other protuberance; limitations, 169.72  
     Solid tires defined, 169.01  
     Studded tires, use by nonresidents, 169.72  
     Unsafe, improper equipment prohibited, see Equipment for vehicles, ante  
 Tobogganists, hitching of rides prohibited, 169.221, 169.46  
 Towing; drawbar, hitches, safety chains; requirements, limitations, 168.055, 169.82

### TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

Tractor  
     Farm tractor, see Farm tractor, ante  
     Road tractor, see Road tractor, ante  
     Truck-tractor, see Trucks, post  
 Traffic act, see Highway traffic regulation act, ante  
 Traffic control devices, see Signs and signals, ante  
 Trailers  
     Brakes, see Brakes, ante  
     Defined, 169.01  
     Drawbar, hitches, safety chains, see Towing, ante  
     Weight, see Limitations on vehicles, ante  
     Wheel flaps, see Wheel flaps, post  
 Trains, see Railroads, railroad trains, ante  
 Trolley car, trackless  
     Defined, 169.01  
     Emergency vehicles, right of way, see Emergency vehicles, ante  
     Hitching of rides on trackless trolley cars by bicyclists and other prohibited, 169.221  
     Traffic laws, obedience to, 169.03  
     Width, 169.80  
 Trucks  
     Definition, 169.01  
     Disabled; flares, flags, and signals, 169.75  
     Highway routes, designation, 169.87  
     Interval required between vehicles, 169.18  
     Sunday and holiday restrictions, 221.191 to 221.221  
     Tailgates, loading racks; regulation of, 169.43  
     Truck-tractor defined, 169.01  
     Weight, see Limitations on vehicles, ante  
     Wheel flaps, see Wheel flaps, post  
 Truck tractor, see Trucks, ante  
 Tunnels, parking prohibited, see Parking, ante  
 Turns  
     Curves, 169.19  
     General rules, 169.19  
     Hills, 169.19  
     Lane changing, 169.19  
     Left turns, 169.19  
     Right turns at signals, 169.06  
     Signals, see Signs and signals, ante  
     U turns, 169.19, 169.305  
 Uniform traffic ticket  
     Attorney general to promulgate, 169.99  
     Bail receipt, 169.99  
     Complaint, 169.99  
     Court record, 169.99  
     Exceptions to uniform traffic ticket, 169.99  
     Notice to appear, 169.91  
     Police copy, 169.99  
     Summons, 169.91, 169.99  
 University of Minnesota  
     Highway traffic regulation act, application to, 169.02  
     Penalties for violations of traffic rules, 169.965  
     Police, traffic; employment, duties, 169.965  
     Prosecution of traffic offenses, 169.965  
     Traffic rules, adoption and enforcement, 169.965  
 Unsafe, uninspected vehicles may be prohibited locally, see Testing of vehicles, ante  
 Unsafe vehicles, equipment; prohibitions, exceptions, 169.47  
 Urban district defined, 169.01  
 U turns, see Turns, ante  
 Vehicle equipment safety compact, see MOTOR VEHICLES (1)  
 Vehicles defined, 169.01  
 Violation of traffic act, prima facie evidence of negligence, civil action, 169.96  
 Violations, convictions, records, see Records, ante  
 Violations of ordinances or Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 169; penalties, 169.02, 169.03, 169.47, 169.89, 169.90  
 Weight limitations, see Limitations on vehicles, ante  
 Wheel flaps  
     Lights and wiring prohibited, 169.733  
     Requirements, 169.733  
     Semi-trailers, 169.733  
     Trailers, 169.733  
     Trucks, 169.733  
     Unsafe, improper equipment prohibited, see Equipment for vehicles, ante  
 Whistles prohibited as warning device, exception, 169.68

**TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)**

- Width limitations, see Limitations on vehicles, ante
- Windows
  - Cracks, discoloration, frost, steam, obstructions, prohibitions, 169.71
  - Obstructions to driver's view prohibited, 169.37, 169.71
  - Safety glass, 169.74
  - Unsafe, improper equipment prohibited, see Equipment for vehicles, ante
  - Wipers, 169.71
- Winter weight limitations, see Limitations on vehicles, ante
- Witness, credibility upon conviction of traffic offense, see Conviction, ante
- Wrecker, defined, 169.01
- Wreckers, flashing red lights, see Lights, flashing lights, ante
- Yielding, see Right of way, ante; see Signs and signals, ante

**TRAFFIC VIOLATIONS BUREAU**

- Establishment
  - Boroughs, 492.01
  - Cities, 492.01
  - Courts, by rule, 492.02
  - Justices of peace, by rule, 492.02
  - Rules
    - Amendment, 492.02
    - Contents, 492.03
    - Court, 492.02
  - Villages, 492.01
- Hennepin county, 488A.08
- Limitation on effect of law, 492.06
- Ordinance establishing, boroughs, cities, villages, 492.01
- Violations
  - Disposal of; procedure, compliance with, effect of, 492.04
  - Exceptions, 492.04
  - Notices, 492.04
  - Record kept, 492.05
  - Rights of persons protected, 492.04

**TRAILER COACH PARKS**

See *Mobile Home Parks*

**TRAILERS**

- Approval by commissioner of devices used, 169.65
- Brakes, 169.67, 169.82
- Bulbs for lamps, 169.65
- Changing registration class, 168.165
- Dealer, 168.27
- Defined, 168.011, 169.01
- Devices usable, 169.82
- Display of number plate, 169.79
- Drive-away in transit license, 168.053
- Exemptions, 168.27
- Gross weight, 168.011
- Highway traffic regulation act, 169.01
- House trailers
  - Drive-away in transit license, 168.053
  - Flares and flags on towing vehicle, 169.75
  - Licenses to sell, 168.27
  - Parking regulations, 169.34
  - Recreational equipment, vehicles, 168.011
  - Taxation of, 168.012
- Length of vehicle, 169.81
- Lights, 169.50
- Metal tires, 169.72
- Mobile homes
  - Classification for tax purposes, 273.13
  - Drive-away in transit license, 168.053
  - Licenses to sell, 168.27
  - Permits, one way transportation, 168.82
  - Taxation, 168.012
- Number plates, display of, 169.79
- Rear bumpers, lights, reflectors, 169.50, 169.73
- Recreational equipment, vehicles, 168.011
- Registration, application for, 168.10
- Safety chains, 169.82
- Sunday, holiday operation restricted, 221.191
- Taxation
  - Exemption from certain taxes, 168.013
  - Listings, 168.10
  - Rate, 168.013

**TRAILERS (Cont'd)**

- Tires, 169.72
- Trademark on devices, 169.65
- Weight, 169.82
- Wheel flaps on semi-trailer, 169.733

**TRAILS**

- Dedicated by public use, 160.06
- Hiawatha Pioneer, 161.14
- Sioux, 161.14
- Yellowstone, 161.14

**TRAINING SCHOOLS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS**

- See *Home Schools*
- See *Minnesota Home School*
- See *State Training School For Boys*

**TRANSCRIPTS**

- See *Register of Deeds (4)*
- Dependent children, proceedings relating to assistance, 256.77
- Evidence, from justice's docket, 599.21
- Judgments
  - Action to foreclose mortgage, 581.03
  - Discharged of record, 548.15
  - Docketing, state and federal, 548.09 to 548.11
  - Justice, docketing in district court, effect of, 531.52, 531.53, 532.14
  - Municipal court, 488.16
  - New county, transfer of records, 548.10
- Record of court reporter, 486.03, 486.06

**TRANSFER OF CASES**

- Guardianship, 525.57
- Juvenile courts
  - References or transfers from juvenile courts for prosecution, 260.125, 260.193
  - Transfers to juvenile courts, criminal proceedings relating to children, 260.115

**TRANSFERS**

- See *Commercial Code*
- Deeds, deed transfer tax, see TAXATION (1)
- License of employment agency, 184.27
- Prison or reformatory inmates, 629.291

**TRANSIENT MERCHANTS**

See *Peddlers And Hawkers*

**TRANSPORTATION**

- See *Aeronautics*
- See *Animals*
- See *Carriers*
- See *Game And Fish*
- See *Motor Carriers*
- See *Railroads*
- Area vocational-technical school trainees, 121.21
- Children under jurisdiction of juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURTS
- Commercial motor vehicles, 221.011 to 221.291
- Cooperative transportation associations, formation of, 308.05
- County officers, 382.03
- Dead bodies, 144.164, 144.181, 144.49, 145.14
- Decorative trees, 88.642, 88.644, 88.646, 88.648
- Employment places including transportation systems, 182.29
- Epileptics, to institution, 252.06
- Executive council, time of disaster or emergency, 9.061
- Farm products, discriminatory to fail to deduct cost of transportation from price, 17.14 to 17.19
- Food
  - Seizure, 31.05
  - Unlawful to transport adulterated, deleterious, insufficiently labeled, misbranded, poisonous, or unwholesome food, 31.02
- Fowl, dealer's record to disclose method, 29.201
- Insane persons, fees of sheriff, 357.09
- Interdepartmental task force on, 4.20
- Intoxicating liquors
  - Fraudulent shipments, 340.74
  - Seizure of vehicles, 340.54, 340.63, 340.64
  - Violations of law, 340.19
- Juvenile court proceedings, see JUVENILE COURTS
- Livestock, 35.16
- Maximum allowance for use of personal automobile by personnel of political subdivisions, 15A.20

**TRANSPORTATION (Cont'd)**

- Mentally deficient person, to institution, 252.06
- Metropolitan transit commission, 473A.01 to 473A.18
- Officials and persons attending military court, 192.68
- Poor, 261.061
- Potatoes
  - Brands to show grade, 30.13
  - Inspection, 30.16
  - Tags to show grade, 30.13
- Poultry, dealer's record to disclose method of transportation, 29.201
- Poultry, transported into state, 35.15, 35.16
- Prisoners, closed conveyance, 357.09, 357.12, 642.14
- Private school pupils, 123.76 to 123.79
- Prostitution, transporting for purpose of, prohibited, 609.32
- Pupils, transportation, see EDUCATION, Transportation of pupils
- Sex offender committed to commissioner of public welfare for presentence examination, 246.43
- Sheriffs
  - Convicts, to prison or reformatory, 243.17
  - Facilities furnished, 382.03
  - Persons mentally defective, 252.06, 252.07
- Taxation, place where personal property is listed and assessed, 273.33
- University of Minnesota, 137.02
- Weedy material, regulation of transportation, 18.241

**TRAVELING EXPENSES**

See *Mileage*

**TRAVELING LIBRARIES**

See *Libraries*

**TRAVERSE COUNTY**

- Districts
  - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.16
  - Seventh congressional, 2.801
  - Twenty-fourth legislative, 2.271
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

**TREASON**

See *Crimes, Criminals*

**TREASURER**

See *Cities*  
 See *Corporations (3)*  
 See *Counties (5)*  
 See *State Treasurer*  
 See *Villages*

**TREE PLANTING**

- Definitions, 89.35
- Highways, along and adjacent, 160.22
- Planting stock
  - Distribution, 89.37
  - Proceeds of sale, 89.37
  - Production at state nurseries, 89.36
  - Prohibitions, penalties, 89.38, 89.39
  - Purchase agreements, 89.39
  - Purchase of, 89.36
  - Supply for private lands, 89.37
  - Supply for public lands, 89.37
  - Surplus stock, disposition, 89.40

**TREES**

- See *Forestry, Forests*
- See *Logs, Logging*
- See *Timber*
- Aid in tree planting, 137.05 to 137.08
- Arbor day, observance, 126.11
- Bounties for growing, 348.01 to 348.05
- Division of lands and forestry, 88.01 to 88.79
- Educational units may establish and maintain forests, 89.41
- Foresters employed by private persons, 88.79
- Forestry, 88.01
- Highways, planting and removal of trees, 160.22
- Lien, 514.01
- Official state tree
  - Designation, 1.143
  - Photograph, 1.144
- Regulation of sale of tree and shrub seed, 21.47 to 21.58
- State forests, 89.001 to 89.28
- Taxation as real property, 272.03
- Timber lands, 90.01 to 90.50

**TREES (Cont'd)**

- Timber, sale of state, cash in lieu of bond, 90.173
  - Tree growth tax law, 270.31 to 270.39
  - Tree planting, 89.35 to 89.40
  - Trees, defined, 89.40
  - Trespass, double or treble damages, 561.04
  - Villages, protection of trees, 412.221
- TRESPASS**
- After sale under order, 561.10
  - Against occupying claimant, 559.15
  - Animal or bird farms or refuges, 97.55, 100.29
  - Animals, 346.08 to 346.18
  - District forest officers, 88.10
  - Force authorized to resist, 609.06
  - Hunters, 100.273, 100.29
  - Parks, 85.20
  - Premises
    - Lands, 541.05
    - Premises assigned to co-tenant on partition, 558.13
    - Railway track; 609.60, 609.605
    - State lands
      - Injunction against, 90.311
      - Seizure of timber unlawfully cut, 90.251
      - Settlement for, 90.031
    - Town property, prosecution by town board, 366.05
  - Prison or reformatory, state, prohibited, 243.21
  - Timber lands, 90.01 to 90.50
  - Treble damages, exception, 548.05, 561.04
  - Willful trespass, 609.605

**TRIALS**

- See *Criminal Procedure (9)*
- See *Evidence*
- See *Justice Courts (3)*
- See *New Trial*
- Absence of parties, 546.07
- Actions for opening mines or similar having plurality of owner, 560.01 to 560.09
- Adjournments pending jury action, 546.16
- Adverse claims under townsite entry, 503.07, 503.08
- Alternate jurors, 546.095
- Appeal from probate court, 525.72
- Argument of counsel, order of, 546.11
- Calendars
  - Entry of appeals from inferior courts, 546.05
  - Printed calendars, duties of clerk of court, 485.10
- Charges against firemen and policemen, 419.11, 420.12
- Conciliation court, 491.03
- Conduct in general, 546.11
- Court without a jury
  - Actions, triable, 546.03
  - Decision, judgment roll, 548.08
  - Mandamus, 586.08, 586.12
  - Proceedings against vessels, 579.06
  - Time for disposition, 546.27
- Criminal procedure, 625.01
- Decisions out of term, 546.30
- Defenses to real estate taxes, 278.05
- Definition, 546.01
- De novo
  - Juvenile court proceedings, appeal to district court from probate-juvenile court, 260.291
  - Nurses, review relating to licensing, 148.261
  - Pharmacists, review of suspension of license, 151.26
  - Pollution of waters, appeal from agency's order, 115.05
  - Unemployment compensation, hearing on disputed claim, 268.10
  - Workmen's compensation proceeding, hearing on appeal to commission, 176.441
- Exclusion of minors, 546.37
- Expiration of term of court before completion of trial, 546.31
- False personation, 609.83
- General term days in certain districts, 546.05
- Instructions
  - Court reporter to record verbatim, 486.02
  - Justice of the peace not to charge the jury, 530.04
- Issues defined, 546.01
- Issues of law and fact, 546.03
- Joinder of issues, 546.02
- Juries, foreign law determined by court, 599.06, 599.08
- Justices of the peace, 531.01 to 531.55

**TRIALS (Cont'd)**

Minors, who are excluded from, 636.08  
 Municipal court, jury trial, appeals from, 484.63, 488.20  
 New trial, 547.01 to 547.06  
 Note of issue, 546.06  
 Order of proceedings in trial by jury, 546.11  
 Order of proof, 546.11  
 Order of trial of causes, 546.07  
 Postponement, 546.08  
 Probate courts having municipal court jurisdiction, 525.013  
 Proceedings to register title, 508.20  
 Quieting title, 559.11  
 Reception of evidence, order of proof, rebuttal, 546.11  
 Referees, 546.33, 546.35  
 Right to open and close, 546.11  
 St. Louis county, places of trial, 484.49, 484.50  
 Taking papers to jury room, 546.15  
 Vacation by consent, 546.32  
 Verdict  
   Correction, polling jury, 546.16  
   Ejection, 559.07 to 559.11  
   Fellow servant, effect of designation, 546.21  
   Five-sixths of jury, 546.17, 546.18  
   Forcible entry and detainer, 566.15  
   Fundamental law, Const. art 1 s 4  
   Interest on, 549.09  
   Judgment roll, 548.08  
   Kinds, general or special, 546.19  
   Promise in advance, 609.515  
   Quieting title, 559.11  
   Receiving, 546.24  
   Receiving on Sunday, 484.07  
   Replevin, 546.23

**TRUANT OFFICER**

*See Crimes, Criminals*  
*See Education*  
*See Employment*  
*See Factories, Mills, Workshops*  
*See Juvenile Courts*  
*See Labor*

**TRUCKS**

*See Also Traffic Regulations*  
 Highway routes, designation, 169.87  
 Motor carrier, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS  
 Motor vehicles, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES  
 Tax rate, 168.013  
 Truck-tractors  
   Classification, 168.011  
   Defined, 168.011  
   Gross weight, 168.013  
   Registration, classification, 168.165  
   Tax rate, 168.013  
 Urban trucks defined, 168.013

**TRUNK HIGHWAYS**

*See Highways*

**TRUST CERTIFICATES**

Exempt from laws relating to sale of securities, 80.05

**TRUST COMPANIES**

*See Banks, Banking (1) (3)*  
 Acting as receiver, executor, assignee, or attorney in fact, 48.78  
 Assets, pledge restricted, 48.16  
 Assignees, 48.79  
 Attorneys, 48.79  
 Capital, 48.67  
 Cemeteries, act as trustee to carry out gift, 307.05  
 Certificate of incorporation, 47.14  
 Checks, non-par settlement prohibited, 48.158  
 Closing on certain days  
   Holidays, 47.015  
   Mondays, 47.015  
   Saturdays, 47.015  
   Sundays, 47.015  
 Commencement of business, organization complete, 48.67  
 Commissioner of banks  
   Bylaws filed with, 47.15  
   Issuance of certificate of authority, 47.16  
   Powers and duties, 46.04  
   Reports made by, 46.07  
   Securities deposited with, 48.87

**TRUST COMPANIES (Cont'd)**

Supervision and control, 46.04, 46.05  
 Compensation, not deemed interest, 48.80  
 Consolidation procedure, 49.34 to 49.41  
 Courts, power of, 48.40, 48.76  
 Credit, false statements to obtain, 609.82  
 Declaration of trust, *see* TITLE INSURANCE  
 Deposit by fiduciary, in lieu of bond, 48.83  
 Depositories, funds of municipal corporations, 118.01  
 Deposits, amount and character of, 48.67  
 Deposits of trust funds, 48.74, 48.82  
 Directors  
   Loans to, prohibited, 48.75  
   Oaths, 48.68  
   Qualifications, 48.68  
   Stockholders, 48.68  
   Vacancies, filing of, 48.68  
 Examinations, fees, 46.05, 46.131  
 Executors, 48.79  
 Exempted from laws relating to sale of securities, 80.35  
 Federal deposit insurance corporation, 48.56  
 Foreign corporations, 303.04  
 Guarantees, making deemed ultra vires, 48.19, 49.20  
 Guaranty fund  
   Commingling funds, 48.84  
   Insured certificate of deposit, 50.14  
 Guardians, 48.79  
 Incorporation, 47.12  
 Insolvency procedure, 48.77, 49.04, 49.24  
 Investigation, by counties, 388.15  
 Investments in  
   Debentures, farm mortgage debenture companies, 60A.11  
   Insured certificates of deposit, 50.14  
   Real estate, limitation on, 48.81  
 Investments of  
   Accumulation of trust funds, 48.86  
   Guaranty fund or securities, 48.67  
   Limitation as to amount invested, 48.84  
   Responsibility of company, 48.84  
 Life insurance companies, use word "trust" in certain instances, 47.23  
 Meetings, notice, 47.25  
 Membership in federal reserve bank, 48.32  
 Name  
   Approval, 47.11  
   Selection, 47.11  
 National housing act, loans under, 47.20, 47.21  
 Place of business, changes of, 47.10  
 Prohibitions and limitations  
   Certain dealings, 48.75  
   Pledge of assets, 48.17 to 48.20  
 Real estate  
   Investments in, 48.81  
   Loans on, restricted, 48.18  
   Right to acquire and hold, 47.10  
 Receivers, 48.79  
 Regulation, as to commingling of funds, 48.84  
 Report  
   Annual, 48.76  
   Commissioner of banks, reports to, 46.04, 48.40, 48.76, 48.77  
   Courts, reports to, 48.40, 48.76  
 Reserve requirements, 48.65  
 Savings department, 47.23  
 Stockholders  
   Directors required to be, 48.68  
   Liability of, 47.07, 48.67  
   List published, 48.76  
 Transfer of trusts to company, 48.85  
 Trust accounts kept separate, 48.74  
 Trustees, cemetery funds, 48.79, 306.80  
 Unlawful use of certain words, 47.23  
 Violation and procedure, 48.77  
 Workmen's compensation, payment to trustee, 176.171

**TRUSTEES**

*See Commercial Code*  
 Accounting to court, 501.34, 541.05  
 Acts in contravention of trust are void, 501.23  
 Administer oaths, 358.10  
 Appointment  
   Contingent legacy, 501.44  
   New trustees, 501.44

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6661

## INDEX

### TRUSTEES (Cont'd)

Banks  
Accounting by, 48.38, 48.40  
Deposit of funds, 48.33, 48.38  
Investment of funds, 48.38, 48.39

Bonds  
Cost of surety bonds, 574.19  
Deposit with trust company, in lieu of bond, 48.83  
Disposal of trust property, 501.28  
Run to state, action on, 574.11

Claims against insolvent banks, 49.24  
Confirmation of acts done by others, 501.44  
Conveyance or disposal of trust property, 501.23 to 501.32  
Corporate stock, not personally liable for, 300.57  
Corporation forbidden to practice law, 481.02  
Death of, execution of trust in district court, 501.41  
Deposit of trust funds with trust company, 48.82  
Estate tax, 291.35  
Execution against, 550.04  
Existing trust to continue, 501.03, 501.04  
Express trust, possession, 501.17  
Funds of foreign insurance company, 60A.19  
Inventory, filing with court, 501.34  
Investments in  
Debentures of farm mortgage debenture companies, 60A.11  
Farm mortgage debenture bonds, 60A.11  
Insurance policies, 50.14  
Kind of property a trustee may acquire  
Disposition not mandatory, 501.125  
Powers of court not limited, 501.125  
Property and investment, 501.125  
Will, terms not to be altered, 501.125  
Listing property for taxation, 273.22  
Misconduct, 501.39  
National banks, conditions precedent to act as, 48.66  
Payment of  
Taxes, 273.22  
Wages on discharge of employee, 181.16  
Payment to trustee, 501.22, 501.39  
Resignation and removal, 501.42, 501.43  
Sales by  
Exempted from sales of securities act, 80.06  
Proceeds, misapplication of, 501.39  
Void, when, 501.22  
Sanitary districts in cities of first class, 445.04 to 445.08  
Simplification of fiduciary security transfers act, see FIDUCIARIES  
State treasurer, trustee of charitable trust, bond, 7.013  
Suspension of fiduciary powers during war service, 501.45  
Termination of trust by court, 525.486  
Trust company as trustee, 48.79  
Trust funds deposited in bank carrying federal deposit insurance, 48.64  
Trustees' powers act, 501.64 to 501.67  
Uniform fiduciary act, see FIDUCIARIES  
Uniform principal and income act, 501.48 to 501.63

**TRUST RECEIPTS**  
See *Commercial Code, Secured Transactions*

**TRUSTS**  
See *Commercial Code*  
See *Fiduciaries*  
Abolished in part, 501.01  
Administration of express trust, 501.33 to 501.38  
Alimony, trustee to receive money ordered to be paid, 518.61  
Appointment of trustee precedent to discharge of representative, 525.504  
Assignment of trust interest, 501.20  
Attorney general, express trusts, duties, 501.12  
Banks, acting as trustee, 48.39  
Beneficiary, disclaimer, 501.211, 525.532  
Beneficiary may enforce, 501.17  
Cemetery lots, 306.29, 525.14  
Charitable trusts, limitations upon, 501.115  
Claims against insolvent banks, 49.24  
Combinations prohibited, 325.81  
Common law uses and trusts abolished, 501.01  
Confirmation of acts done by others, 501.44  
Credit unions, membership interest, 52.13  
Declaration of trust or business trust, 318.01

### TRUSTS (Cont'd)

Deposits in bank in trust, 48.30  
Devise  
As power, 501.13  
In trust to religious societies, 315.14  
Direct conveyance to grantee, 501.05  
Disclaimer of interest by beneficiary, 501.211, 525.532  
District court, jurisdiction, as proceeding in rem, 501.33  
Executed trusts confirmed as legal estate, 501.02  
Existing trusts continued, 501.03, 501.04  
Express trusts  
Actions relating to  
Attorney general, duties, notice to, 501.12  
Cy pres doctrine, 501.12  
District court, application to, 501.12  
Liberal interpretation of trust, 501.12  
Notice, service and publication, 501.12  
Acts in contravention are void, 501.23  
Administration of, 501.33 to 501.38  
Benevolent uses, 501.12  
Charitable corporations or municipalities may act as, 501.12  
Charitable uses, 501.12  
Cities may administer, 501.11  
Designation of successor on failure of, 501.18  
Donation subject to, 501.18  
Educational uses, 501.12  
Income tax, 290.29  
Land conveyed to counties for special purposes, 375.26, 375.27  
Power contained, 501.15  
Public uses, 501.12  
Purposes of creation of, 501.11  
Religious uses, 501.12  
Sale or other disposition of trust property  
Application, petition, order, notice, hearing, 501.25  
Bond of trustee, 501.28  
Finality of proceedings, 501.31  
Final order, 501.28 to 501.30  
Hearing and conveyance, 501.28  
Land held by city or village, 501.11  
Leases, 501.24  
Notice of hearing, 501.25 to 501.27  
Persons in good faith paying money to trustee, 501.32  
Power of district court, 501.23  
Report and disposal of proceeds, 501.28  
Trustees deemed in possession, 501.17  
Villages may administer, 501.11  
Federal death taxes, apportionment, testamentary trusts, 525.521 to 525.527  
Federal death taxes, marital deduction, 525.528  
Filing of disclaimer, 501.211  
Fraudulent conveyances, 501.08  
Garnishment, 571.43  
Grant to one for money paid by another, 501.07  
Grant without consent of person paying, 501.09  
Income tax, 290.29  
Incorporation of powers by reference, 501.64 to 501.67  
Inheritance taxes, 291.11  
Interest in land deemed a legal right, 501.01  
Jurisdiction, district court, as proceeding in rem, 501.33  
Limitation as to time, 501.11  
Marital deduction, federal estate tax, selection of assets, 525.528  
Monopolization of food products prohibited, 325.83  
Mortgage foreclosures, trusts arising from, 582.11, 582.12  
Nonprofit corporations, 317.17  
Official trusts to pass title to townsite lots, 503.01 to 503.18  
Omission from instrument of conveyance, effect of, 501.21  
Partner accountable as fiduciary, 323.13, 323.20  
Persons deemed to have legal estate in lands, 501.03, 501.04  
Possibilities of reverter, 501.195  
Powers, incorporation by reference, 501.64 to 501.67  
Powers of district court, 501.22, 501.23, 501.44, 503.01 to 503.18  
Pre-arranged funeral plans  
Reports by trustees, 149.13  
Trust funds, deposit of, 149.11, 149.12  
Private cemeteries, 307.05

**TRUSTS (Cont'd)**

Private foundations, limitations upon, 501.115  
 Profits in land held liable to creditors in certain cases, 501.14  
 Property held in trust, release of power of appointment, 502.79  
 Recording instrument conferring power, 507.35  
 Release of powers over property held in trust, 502.79  
 Resulting or implied trust, effect on purchasers, 501.10  
 Resulting trusts for the state, 501.195  
 Retirement plans of self-employed persons, powers of persons beneficially interested, 501.46  
 Reversionary interests, 501.195  
 Reversion, interest not disposed of, 501.19  
 Sales and conveyances, 501.22  
 Statute of frauds  
   Requirements of, 513.03  
   Trusts arising from operation of law, 513.04  
 Simplification of fiduciary security transfers act, see **FIDUCIARIES**  
 Taxation, testamentary, federal death taxes, 525.521 to 525.527  
 Termination by court, 525.486  
 Termination of estate, 501.22  
 Testamentary additions to trusts act, 525.223  
 Title to land, 501.16  
 Trustee, maintain action for death by wrongful act, 573.02  
 Trustees powers act, 501.64 to 501.67  
 Trusts by implication of land, 501.06, 501.10  
 Unclaimed property, 345.31 to 345.60  
 Uniform fiduciaries act, see **FIDUCIARIES**  
 Uniform principal and income act  
   Application, 501.60  
   Apportionment of income, 501.51  
   Bond premium and discount, 501.53  
   Business and farming operations, 501.54  
   Charges, 501.50  
   Charges against income and principal, 501.59  
   Corporate distributions, 501.52  
   Definitions, 501.48  
   Depletion, property subject to, 501.57  
   Determination of income or principal, 501.61  
   Income, 501.50, 501.51  
   Natural resources, disposition, 501.55  
   Principal, 501.50  
   Timber, 501.56  
   Trustee, duties, 501.49  
   Uniformity of interpretation, 501.62  
   Unproductive property, 501.58  
 Uniform testamentary additions to trusts act, 525.223

**TUBERCULIN**

See *Livestock Sanitary Board*

**TUBERCULOSIS**

See *Animals*  
 See *Health (2)*  
 See *Livestock Sanitary Board*  
 See *Sanatoriums For Tuberculars*

**TUITION**

See *Education*

Veterans, expenditure from war veterans fund, 197.75

**TUNNELS**

Corporations to construct, 300.03  
 Port authority, 458.17  
 Traffic regulations, 169.18, 169.21, 169.33, 169.34  
 Under roads, 160.25

**TURKEYS**

See *Poultry*

**TURNPIKES, TURNPIKE COMPANIES**

Companies to list personal property, 273.43

**TURTLES**

See *Game And Fish*

Director of game and fish, powers, duties, 97.48  
 Regulations, 97.48, 101.45

**TWINE**

Manufactured at state prison, sale, 243.63

**UNCLAIMED PROPERTY**

Abandoned on public premises, 345.15  
 Baggage, 345.09

**UNCLAIMED PROPERTY (Cont'd)**

Boroughs, custody and disposal, 471.195  
 Cities, custody and disposal, 471.195  
 Consignee or bailee, duty, 345.01  
 Coroners, retention, disposal, 525.393  
 Court exhibits, 345.15  
 Deposits of money  
   Credit unions, 52.191  
   Disposition, 345.07  
 Disposition, generally, 345.06  
 Inventory, 345.04  
 Justices and constables, procedure, fees, 345.14  
 Liens for storage, 345.10 to 345.12  
 Neglect or refusal to reclaim, proceedings, 345.03  
 Nursing homes, county; patients' money, 376.58  
 Owner to receive notice, 345.01, 345.02  
 Probate court, distribution of estates, 525.52  
 Property, disposal by bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.07  
 Sale of, notice, proceeds, returns, 345.02, 345.05, 345.11, 345.12  
 State institutions, former inmates of, 241.09, 246.16  
 Uniform disposition of unclaimed property act, 345.31 to 345.60  
 Villages, custody and disposal, 471.195  
 Warehouse to give bond to state, 345.13

**UNDERPASS**  
 See *Highways*

**UNDERTAKERS**  
 See *Embalmers And Funeral Directors*

**UNDERWRITERS**  
 See *Insurance*

**UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION  
 (DEPARTMENT OF MANPOWER SERVICES)**

**Actions**  
 Attorney general, duties, 268.16, 268.20  
 Contributions, collection, 268.16  
 Exemption of benefits from collection for debt, 268.17  
 Information, federal government, 268.12  
 Reciprocity, other states, 268.13

**Administration**  
 Agricultural employment advisory council, 268.12  
 Automobile insurance, 268.12  
 Establishment, 268.04  
 Governor, report, 268.12  
 Rules, judicial notice, 268.12  
 Advisory council study of legislative needs of advice and cooperation of, 268.12

**Agent**  
 Appearance before appeal tribunals, 268.10  
 Serve in free employment bureau, 268.14

**Appeals**  
 Claim for benefits, disputed, 268.10  
 Employer's account, contribution rates, 268.06  
 Future benefits, deduction from, benefits previously mistakenly paid, 268.18  
 Referee's findings, 268.12  
 Seasonable employment, determination, 268.07  
 Application for termination of coverage, 268.11  
 Attorney general and assistants, powers and duties, 268.05, 268.10, 268.20  
 Attorneys, compensation, 268.10  
 Base period, 268.04  
 Beneficiary wage ratio, 268.06

**Benefits**  
 Assignable, 268.17  
 Disqualified from, 268.09  
 Eligible for, 268.08  
 Erroneously received, return, 268.18  
 Execution, 268.17  
 Exempt from levy, 268.17  
 Extended benefits, 268.071  
 Extended during training, 268.07  
 Return of required, 268.18  
 Social security benefits, deduction, 268.08  
 Wage credits, 268.07  
 Waiver, 268.17  
 Weekly and maximum benefits, 268.07

Bonds, 268.05, 268.10, 268.15  
 Calendar quarter, 268.04  
 Casual labor, 268.04

**UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION  
(DEPARTMENT OF MANPOWER SERVICES)  
(Cont'd)**

Certiorari, commissioner's decisions, 268.10, 268.12  
 Citation, Minnesota manpower services law, 268.24  
 Claims  
     Appeal to supreme court, 268.10  
     Appeal tribunals established, 268.10  
     Attorney or agent may represent, 268.10  
     Decision on appeal, 268.10  
     Examination and determination, 268.10  
     Judicial review, 268.10  
     Limitation, 268.12  
     Proceedings, 268.10  
     Review by commissioner, 268.10  
     Rules prescribed by commissioner, 268.10  
     Witness fees, 268.10  
 Commissioner of manpower services  
     Appointment, bond, term, 268.12  
     Duties and powers, generally, 268.12  
     Non-liability of commissioner, 268.22  
     Removal, 268.12  
     Report to governor, 268.12  
     Salary, 15A.081  
 Compensation, advisory council, 268.12  
 Conclusiveness of finding, 268.12  
 Contempt, 268.12  
 Contributions  
     Collection  
         Interest on past due, 268.16  
         Priorities, 268.16  
         Under legal dissolution or distribution, 268.16  
         When deemed paid, 268.16  
     Correction of errors, 268.06  
     Experience rating, 268.06  
     Rate of employer contributions, 268.06  
     Refundment, 268.16  
     Termination of, 268.22  
     Time of mailing deemed payment date, 268.16  
 Contributor, priority of liability of bankrupt, 268.16  
 Cooperation with  
     Other agencies, 268.13  
     Secretary of labor, 268.12  
 Coverage, period, election, termination, 268.11  
 Declaration of policy, 268.03  
 Deduction, benefits erroneously paid, 268.18  
 Definitions, 268.04, 268.06, 268.09  
 Department of manpower services  
     Civil service classifications, 43.10  
     Creation as successor to division of employment and security, 268.12  
     Lease of building, 268.026  
     Transfer of powers and personnel, 268.12  
     Warrants, cancellation of unpaid, 268.15  
 Depositions, 268.12  
 Deputies, duties, 268.10  
 Disputed contributions, agreement with employer, 268.16  
 Disqualification from benefits, 268.09  
 Domestic service, 268.04  
 Educational organizations, 268.04  
 Election as to coverage, 268.11  
 Eligible to receive benefits, 268.08  
 Establishment of, 268.04 to 268.24  
 Extended benefits, 268.071  
 Extended benefits during training, 268.07  
 False statements or reports  
     Beneficiary, 268.18  
     Employing unit, 268.16  
     Federal funds, advance of, 268.05  
 Federal internal revenue code, conformity with, 268.23  
 Federalization, prevention of, 268.13  
 Free employment bureaus, 268.14  
 Funds  
     Administration fund, 268.15  
     Contingent fund, 268.15  
     Imprest cash fund for emergency disbursements, 15.191  
     Replacement of moneys by state, 268.15  
     Unemployment compensation fund, 268.05  
 Governmental employees, 268.04  
 Hearings  
     Claims for benefits, 268.10  
     Employer liability, 268.12  
     Rates, 268.06

**UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION  
(DEPARTMENT OF MANPOWER SERVICES)  
(Cont'd)**

Seasonal employment, 268.07  
 Insurance, effect on right to benefits, 268.08  
 Judicial notice, 268.12  
 Judicial review, 268.12  
 Liability of employer, determination, 268.12  
 Local advisory councils, 268.12  
 Lockouts, positions offered, 268.09  
 Non-liability of state, 268.21  
 Nonresident employing unit, service, 268.16  
 Notice  
     Benefits erroneously paid, return, 268.18  
     Contributions, action to collect, 268.16  
     Deduction, erroneous payments, 268.18  
     Determination, appeals tribunal, 268.10  
     Disqualification, determination, 268.10  
     Employing unit, finding as to status, 268.12  
     Findings, action to review, 268.12  
     Hearings, 268.10, 268.12  
     Rate, 268.06  
     Seasonal employment, determination, 268.07  
     Separation notice to employee, 268.10  
 Offenses and penalties, 268.18  
 One week waiting requirement on claims, 268.08, 268.231  
 Payment, extension of time, 268.06  
 Period of coverage, 268.11  
 Political subdivision, election to be employers, 268.06  
 Pregnancy, disqualification from benefits, 268.09  
 Process, service on secretary of state, 268.16  
 Proportional benefits chargeable, 268.06  
 Protest, 268.06, 268.12  
 Publication of laws and rules, 268.12  
 Publicity representative authorized, 15.057  
 Rates, determination, 268.06  
 Reciprocal arrangements, 268.13  
 Redetermination of claim for benefits, 268.10  
 Referees, 268.06, 268.12  
 Representation in court, 268.20  
 Return of benefits erroneously paid, 268.18  
 Rights and benefits, 268.17  
 Rules, 268.09, 268.10, 268.12  
 Saving clause, 268.22  
 Seasonal employment, 268.07  
 Separation notice to employee, 268.10  
 State employees, 268.04  
 Student nurses, 268.04  
 Students, 268.04  
 Subpoenas, 268.10, 268.12  
 Suitable work, determination by commissioner, 268.09  
 Termination of coverage, application for, 268.11  
 Training, extended benefits during, 268.07  
 Transfer of employment records to successor, 268.06  
 Transfer of functions of division of employment and security, 268.12  
 Trial de novo, appeal tribunals, 268.10  
 Trust fund, federal aid moneys placed in, 268.05  
 Unemployment benefits, 268.05  
 Unemployment trust fund, 268.05  
 Vacation allowance, 268.08  
 Wages, defined, 268.04  
 Waivers, 268.08, 268.11, 268.17  
 Withholding of income tax from benefits, 290.92  
 Work incentive program for welfare recipients, 256.736  
 Workmen's compensation, period of unemployment, 176.101  
**UNFAIR LABOR PRACTICES**  
     *See Discrimination*  
     *See Labor (6)*  
 Agricultural products, interference with marketing, 179.11  
 Blacklist, 179.12  
 Coercion, 179.11  
 Defined, 179.01  
 Discharge of employees for labor activities, 179.12  
 Employees, 179.11, 179.13  
 Employers, 179.12  
 Highways, interference with use, 179.13  
 Inducing or coercing employees, relating to membership in unions, 179.42  
 Ingress or egress, obstruction, 179.13  
 Injunction, 179.14



**UNFAIR LABOR PRACTICES (Cont'd)**

Secondary boycott, 179.42 to 179.44  
 Spying on employees as agents, 179.12  
 Temporary restraining orders, 179.14  
 Threats, 179.11

**UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES**

*See Restraint Of Trade*

Antitrust law of 1971, 325.8011 to 325.8028  
 Attorney general to enforce laws regarding, 325.907  
 Chain referral selling prohibited, 325.79  
 Cigarettes, see Unfair cigarette sales act, post  
 Consumer fraud  
   Injunction, 325.80  
   Prevention of, 325.78  
   Unlawful practices, 325.79  
 Consumer services section, department of commerce, 45.15, 45.16  
 Contracts, 325.08, 325.11, 325.13  
 Corporate names, protection in use, 303.05  
 Credit cards, misuse, 325.93 to 325.932  
 Dairy industry unfair trade practices act  
   Account in state treasury, 32A.05  
   Agriculture department, administration and enforcement of act, 32A.05  
   Cease and desist orders, 32A.09  
   Citation, 32A.01  
   Construction of act, 32A.02  
   Dairy products, selected, defined, 32A.01  
   Damages, recovery of, 32A.09  
   Definitions, 32A.03  
   Discounts, 32A.06  
   Distributor defined, 32A.03  
   Distributor who is also a retailer, application of act, 32A.03  
   Elimination of unfair practices, department of agriculture, 32A.05  
   Fees for administration and enforcement, collection and deposit, 32A.05  
   Hearings on trade practices, subpoenas, witnesses, books and records, 32A.05  
   Injunctions, 32A.09  
   Investigations of prices, agriculture commissioner, 32A.06  
   Investigations of unfair practices, agriculture department, 32A.05  
   Manufacturer defined, 32A.03  
   Manufacturer who is also a retailer, application of act, 32A.03  
   Policy declaration, 32A.02  
   Practices forbidden, 32A.08  
   Prices, price schedules, 32A.06  
   Producer defined, 32A.03  
   Remedies for violations, 32A.09  
   Retailer defined, 32A.03  
   Rules and regulations, promulgation by commissioner, 32A.05  
   Sales at retail, wholesale; defined, 32A.03  
   Subpoenas, witnesses and evidence, 32A.05  
   Unfair practices  
     Generally, 32A.04  
     Wholesaler, manufacturer, or distributor, furnishing retailer with furniture, trade fixtures, or equipment, 32A.07, 32A.08  
   Violations, penalties, 32A.09  
   Wholesaler defined, 32A.03  
   Wholesaler who is also a retailer, application of act, 32A.03  
 Dairy product prices, evidence of discrimination, 32.12  
 Dairy products, discrimination in purchase or sale prohibited, 32.11  
 Definitions, 325.01, 325.142  
 Fair trade act  
   Contracts, acts not limited by, 325.11  
   Contracts, validity, 325.08  
   Exceptions to act, 325.13  
   Generally, 325.08 to 325.14  
   Minimum prices, 325.10  
   Unfair competition, 325.12  
   Violations, 325.09  
 Gasoline, price to be displayed, 325.77  
 Minimum prices, 325.10  
 Motor fuel, price to be displayed, 325.77  
 Price fixing, 325.01 to 325.07, 325.48, 325.49, 325.075

**UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES (Cont'd)**

Referral selling prohibited, 325.79  
 Restraint of trade, 325.81  
 Service trades affecting public health, 186.01 to 186.08  
 Unfair cigarette sales act  
   Citation, 325.65  
   Combination prices, 325.71  
   Combination sales, 325.68  
   Commissioner of taxation  
   Injunction, 325.74  
   Powers and duties, 325.75  
   Cost survey, 325.71, 325.72, 325.75  
   Definitions, 325.66  
   Exceptions, 325.69, 325.70  
   Evidence, costs to wholesaler, retailer, 325.72  
   Findings and policy, 325.64  
   Investigatory powers of commissioners, 325.67  
   Sales at less than cost, 325.67  
   Sales outside ordinary channels, effect, 325.73  
   Violations, penalties, 325.67  
   Wholesaler to wholesaler sales, 325.69  
 Unfair insurance practices  
   Commissioner, examination and investigation, 72A.21  
   Concurrent remedies, 72A.29  
   Constitutional privileges, saved or denied, 72A.30  
   Definitions, 72A.18  
   Intervention, 72A.26  
   Practices not discrimination or rebates, 72A.20  
   Property loans or mortgages, agent may not designate insurance as condition of loan, 72A.31, 72A.32  
   Prosecutions other than under, 72A.20  
   Hearing, 72A.25  
   Injunction, 72A.25  
   Restraint order, 72A.25  
   Statement of charges, 72A.25  
   Prosecutions under the provisions of, 72A.20  
   Court proceeding, 72A.24  
   Decision, 72A.23  
   Determination of commissioner, 72A.23  
   Enforcement, 72A.24  
   Final cease and desist order, 72A.24  
   Hearing and notice, 72A.22  
   Statement of charges, 72A.22  
   Schedule of unfair and deceptive practices, 72A.20  
   Statutory remedies saved, 72A.29  
   Supreme court, appeal to, 72A.27  
   Violations and penalties, 72A.28  
 Unfair sales practices  
   Definitions, 325.01  
   Discriminatory prices prohibited, 325.03  
   Generally, 325.01 to 325.49  
   Prima facie evidence of selling at discriminatory prices, 325.06, 325.075  
   Retailer, defined, 325.01  
   Selling below cost, 325.04  
   Sub-jobber, defined, 325.01  
   Trade discount, defined, 325.01  
   Unsolicited merchandise, 325.92  
   Vending machine operator, defined, 325.01  
   Violations, penalties, 325.48, 325.49  
   Wholesaler, defined, 325.01  
 Unlawful trade practices  
   Application of act, 325.148  
   Definitions, 325.142  
   Delivery tickets to accompany each fuel delivery, 325.149  
   Description, 325.143  
   Disposal of other than own products, 325.146  
   Misrepresentation of quality, 325.145  
   Purpose, 325.141  
   Referral selling prohibited, 325.79  
   Restraining order, 325.147  
   Retailers not to misrepresent nature of business, 325.144  
   Violations and penalties, 325.147  
**UNIFORM ACTS**  
 Airport zoning act, 360.061 to 360.076  
 Anatomical gift act, 525.921 to 525.93  
 Arbitration act, 572.08 to 572.30  
 Attendance of nonresident witnesses in criminal cases and grand jury investigations, 634.06 to 634.09

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6665

## INDEX

### UNIFORM ACTS (Cont'd)

Attendance of witnesses from without a state in criminal proceedings, 634.06 to 634.09  
Business records, evidence, 600.01 to 600.04  
Commercial code, 336.1-101 to 336.10-105  
Construction of, generally, 645.22  
Criminal extradition (revised), 629.01 to 629.29  
Declaratory judgments, 555.01 to 555.16  
Federal tax lien registration act, 272.481 to 272.487  
Fiduciaries act, 520.01 to 520.13  
Foreign executed wills act, 525.183  
Fraudulent conveyance acts, 513.20 to 513.32  
Fresh pursuit act (interstate commission on crime), 626.65 to 626.70  
Gifts to minors act, 527.01 to 527.11  
Highway traffic regulation act, 169.01 to 169.96  
Interpretation, generally, 645.22  
Interstate arbitration of death taxes, 291.41 to 291.47  
Judicial notice of foreign law, 599.04 to 599.10  
Limited partnership, 322.01 to 322.31  
Mandatory disposition of detainees, 629.292  
Military justice, 192A.10 to 192A.665  
Partnership, 323.01 to 323.43  
Photographic copies of business and public records, 600.135  
Principal and income act, 501.48 to 501.63  
Proof of statutes act, 599.02  
Reciprocal enforcement of duties of support, 518.41 to 518.53  
Revised uniform airports act, 360.031 to 360.045  
Short form mortgage act, 507.15  
Simplification of fiduciary security transfer act, 520.21 to 520.31  
Simultaneous death act, 525.90  
State aeronautics department act, 360.011 to 360.022  
Testamentary additions to trusts act, 525.223  
Transfer of dependents act, 261.25  
Vital statistics act, 144.151 to 144.204  
Voting by new residents in presidential elections, 208.21 to 208.35  
Witnesses, 634.07 to 634.09  
Witnesses, criminal proceedings, attendance from without state, 634.06 to 634.09

### UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

See *Commercial Code*

### UNIFORM STATE LAWS COMMISSION

#### Commissioners

Appointment, duties, 3.251  
Compensation, 3.253

Creation, 3.251

Drafting a uniform act, 3.252

### UNIFORM TRAFFIC TICKET

Attorney general, duties, 169.99

Form of, 169.99

Use throughout state, 169.99

### UNION DEPOT COMPANIES

Borrowing, 222.43

Cities first class, 222.38, 452.01, 452.08 to 452.14

Department of public service

Attorney general, powers and duties, 222.45

Inadequate facilities, complaint of railroads, 222.41

Maps and plats to be filed with commissioner, 222.40

Railroads failure to use, 222.45

Rates paid by railroads, 222.44

Supervision by, 222.40

Eminent domain, right to exercise power, 222.42

Incorporation authorized, proceedings, 222.38, 222.39

Issuance of stock, 222.39

Powers and duties granted, 222.38

Powers relating to watercourses and harbor lines, 117.38 to 117.41

### UNIONS

See *Labor (6)*

### UNITED STATES

See *Constitution Of The United States*

#### Acquisition

Equipment or supplies by state political subdivisions, 471.64

Land

By state, 94.47 to 94.51

### UNITED STATES (Cont'd)

By state political subdivisions, 471.64

Chippewa national forest, 1.045

Condemnation, 1.041

Consent of state, 1.042, 1.046

From state political subdivision, 465.035

Land exchange commission to concur, 1.041

Superior national forest, 1.045

Surplus property, commissioner of administration, 16.061 to 16.066

#### Aeronautics

Cooperation, 360.015, 360.016, 360.101

Exemption from taxation, 360.55

Joint operation of facilities, 360.021

Registration of aircraft, 360.55

Agreement for payment in lieu of taxes, 471.50

Aids from federal government

Blind assistance, 256.12, 256.49

Education, 124.62

Highways, construction, 161.05, 161.36

Maternity and child welfare, 144.10

Old age pensions, 256.11

Vocational schools, 124.52 to 124.61

Aircraft, 360.018

Amendment of federal constitution, notice, 5.06

Beltrami Island conservation project, ratification of

leases, 84.155

Bonds and obligations of

Banks and trust companies, limit on acceptance of deposits, 48.27

Deposit by depository of city funds, 427.02

Deposits to secure investment certificates, 59.04

Exempt from operation of state securities act, 80.05

Investment in, by, or of

Airport commission funds, 360.106

Cities first class, 426.18

County funds, 385.07

Insurance companies, 60A.11, 61A.28

Municipal sinking funds, 475.66

Police relief associations, 423.389

State treasury, money not currently needed, 11.10

Liberty loan bonds, security for public works

contract, 574.05 to 574.10

Savings banks, 50.11, 50.14

State income tax, income from, 290.071

Books or records of departments, admissibility of copy, 600.17

Certificate of officer of department, prima facie evidence, 599.18

Changes in water lines, method employed, 117.38, 117.41

Cities first class, 426.18, 448.22

Claims of state against, prosecution by attorneys, 8.09, 8.10

Commissioner of agriculture of state, cooperation with federal agencies, 17.03

Commissioner of natural resources as agent, 83A.02

Concurrence of land exchange, commission to transfer state lands, 1.041

Concurrent jurisdiction, state and United States, 1.041

Consent to acquisition of property within the state, 1.042, 1.044, 1.045, 1.046

Constitution, text, page 7

Convicts, commitment to state prison, 243.51

Cooperation with or between

Agricultural departments, food standards, 31.10

Federal authorities in protection of maternity and infancy, 144.09

Highways, 161.36

Public welfare, 181.54

Water resources and engineering, contracts, 111.21

Corporations may contribute to, 300.66

Counties

Acquisition of supplies and equipment, 471.64

Agreement between county board and federal agencies for services, 471.50

Conveyance to of lands desired for government purposes, 94.44

Cooperative agreements, tubercular cattle, 35.24

County jail prisoners, board bill, 641.12

District of Columbia and territories included, 645.44

Drainage contracts with, 111.21

Drainage systems, federal flood control projects, 106.011

## UNITED STATES (Cont'd)

Drivers of vehicles owned and operated by; traffic regulation, 169.03

Eminent domain  
 Acquisition of property within state, 1.041  
 Change of harbor line or diversion of channel, 117.38 to 117.41  
 Proceedings in state court, 1.047

Evidence, copies of records and filing, 600.17

Flag, prohibited acts, 609.40

Flowage easements, conveyance to, 1.12

Forest fire protection, grant for, 88.063

Forgery, 609.625, 609.63, 634.02

Fugitives from justice, 641.02

Gasoline tax, exceptions, 296.11

Geological survey, 84.53

Gifts of land owned by, acceptance, 94.47

Great Lakes commission, recommendations to, 1.21

Guaranteed loans, limitation on liability to bank, 48.24

Guaranteed securities, exempt from state law, 80.05

Highways  
 Acceptance by commissioner of federal moneys or materials, 161.36, 161.37  
 Application to federal employees of traffic regulations, 169.03  
 Contracts in manner prescribed by federal rules, 161.36  
 Cooperation, 161.36  
 Customs inspection facilities, placing on, 160.27

Housing securities, investment, 61A.28

Immigration officials, 631.50, 631.51

Income tax  
 Back pay of employee, 290.071  
 Credit for contributions, 290.21  
 Deductions by banks of dividends paid on stock to, 290.361  
 Exemption from tax, 290.05  
 Interest on obligations of as exempt, 290.08  
 Pension, railroad retirement benefits, 290.08  
 Renegotiation of war contracts, 290.075  
 Salaries or wages received, excluded from gross income, 290.08

Indians, education of, 124.64

Jurisdiction over property acquired within state, 1.042 to 1.049

Lac qui Parle project, 84.154, 84.156

Lands of meandered waters, withdrawn from sale, 92.45

Lease of lands owned by  
 Distribution of proceeds, 94.521, 94.522  
 Expenditure on leased lands, 94.48  
 Obligations for, 94.49, 94.51

Legislation defined, 462.421

Library of Congress, publications furnished to, 138.03, 648.39

Licensing of aircraft, 360.016, 360.018

Life insurance company may invest in bonds, 61A.28

Limitation of actions affecting title to realty, 541.023

Limitation on total liability to bank, 48.24

Machine guns, members of armed services, 609.67

Military camp grounds, acquisition, construction, lease, 190.16

Military forces of state, federal regulations govern, 190.04

Military laws conform to federal, 190.03

Militia, arms, equipment, call to service, 191.06, 191.08

Mississippi river, state lands bordering, 92.45

Motor vehicles, excepted from registration fees or safety acts, 170.51

Municipal corporations, conveyance of lands, 94.44

Municipal housing act, grants, 462.545

National forests, exchange of lands, 92.30, 92.32

Nurses, practice in state, 148.271

Officers and employees  
 Army and navy officers abroad may take acknowledgments, 358.27  
 Basic science and medical licensing acts, exempted from, 146.16, 147.09  
 Certificate of as evidence, 599.18  
 Exemption from military, 190.06  
 Grand jury service, exempt, 628.43  
 Information furnished by bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.13

Old age assistance, absence in service not to interrupt residence, 256.17

## UNITED STATES (Cont'd)

Parole of state prisoners to federal agency for treatment, 256.05

Patents of land issued by as evidence, 599.19

Pine Island conservation project, 84.155

Plant pest act, cooperation, see NURSERIES, NURSERY STOCK

Political subdivisions of state may accept, grants, advances or loans, 471.65

Pollution of waters, cooperation, 115.06

Preference in payments of debts due from corporations, 316.05

Priority  
 Claims against corporations, 316.05  
 Distributions of estates, 525.44  
 Estate assigned for benefit of creditors, 577.08

Prisoners, confined in jails or prisons, 243.51, 641.03

Process, jurisdiction of property owned by, 1.041

Public documents, deposited in libraries, 480.09

Public lands  
 Action for injuries or possession by settler, 557.07  
 Dams, regulations, 110.13  
 Distribution of proceeds from leasing to federal government, 94.521, 94.522  
 Exchange of lands, 94.343 to 94.347  
 Grants to University of Minnesota, Const. art 8 s 3  
 Relinquishment of state lands by governor, 94.41  
 Shoreline, preservation of, 110.13  
 State may acquire, 94.47 to 94.51  
 State not to interfere with disposition of soil, Const. art 2 s 3

Public welfare agencies, cooperation, 256.01

Purchase of land from, 94.47, 448.22

Reservation to grantor of mineral or timber rights in certain conveyances, 272.05

Roads, moneys distributed for lease of lands, 94.521

Sale to, lands, 94.52 to 94.54

Schools  
 Federal aid, 124.26, 124.52, 124.62, 124.63  
 Federal government, 94.521, 94.522, 121.05, 471.64

Securities, investment in  
 Insurance companies, 60A.10, 60A.11  
 Savings banks, authorized securities, 50.14  
 Sinking funds on municipalities, 475.66  
 Town mutual insurance companies, 67A.23

Services, agreements between political subdivisions and the federal agencies, 471.50

Soil and water conservation, 40.03, 40.07

State commissioner of highways as agent, 161.36

Storage of property, rates, service, 281.10

Surety bonds, running to the United States, 574.04

Tamarac national wild life refuge, acquisition of land from, 1.049

Taxation  
 Exempt from state inheritance tax, 291.05  
 Land owned by, Const. art 2 s 3  
 Notice of tax liens due United States, 272.481 to 272.487

Territories, acknowledgments taken, 358.22, 358.23, 358.26

Towns, dissolution when federal government has acquired 50 percent of real estate, 368.49

Training schools, commitment of children by federal courts, 242.45

Unemployment compensation, 268.12, 268.13

Upper Mississippi wild life and game refuge, 1.044

Use of name denoting United States or agencies, 333.17

Validation of state transfers, 1.042

Vesting of jurisdiction over property acquired, 1.043

Vocational rehabilitation, contracts extending benefits, 121.32

UNITED STATES COURTS  
 See Appendix (7)

Acknowledgments may be taken by judges or court commissioners, 358.15, 358.22

Attorney general to represent state in, 8.01

Commitment of minors, 242.45

Divorce, commissioner may authenticate summons, 518.11

Judgments, transcripts, liens, 548.11

Records, as evidence, authentication, 599.11

Statutes and supreme court reports, furnished to, 480.12

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6667

## INDEX

### UNITED STATES COURTS (Cont'd)

Transfer of prisoners confined in state institutions to place of federal trial, 629.291

### UNIVERSITIES

See *Colleges And Universities*

See *University Of Minnesota*

### UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

See *University Charter, Preface, Volume 1*

See *University Of Minnesota Hospitals*

Acceptance of gifts, 137.01

Acquisition of property, 137.02

Agricultural experiment station, director to establish corn growing zone, 21.54

Agricultural extension department, information as to farmers' cooperative associations, 137.15

Agriculture, college of, department of animal science representative a member of poultry improvement board, 29.011

Agriculture, institute of

County extension work, dean to organize, expend appropriations, 38.35, 38.36

Agriculture schools; state aid for tuition and transportation, distribution of, 124.23

Animals, use for scientific purposes, 35.71

Animals, wild, permits to acquire specimens for scientific or exhibition purposes, 98.48

Appropriations, expenditures in excess of prohibited, 137.09

Basic science act not to apply to teaching personnel, 146.16

Blind students, expenses, 248.04

Board of regents

Acquisition of land, 137.02

Amalgamation or cooperation with other colleges, Univ. Charter s 15

Appropriations, expenditures in excess of prohibited, 137.09

Classification and election, term, Univ. Charter s 5

Colleges within territory

Branch of, Univ. Charter s 18

Receipt of, Univ. Charter s 18

Confer degrees and grant diplomas, Univ. Charter s 10

Constitute a body corporate, Univ. Charter s 7

Contract, authority to, Univ. Charter s 7

Cooperative farm associations, regents' duties, 137.15

Duty to enact laws for government of the University, Univ. Charter s 9

Establishment of Duluth branch, 137.13

Establishment of preparatory schools, Univ. Charter s 14

Farmers cooperative association, duties, 137.15

Government vested in, Univ. Charter s 4

Governor to fill vacancies, Univ. Charter s 6

Investigators, may employ, 137.12

Lands, congressional endowments and other property vested in, Univ. Charter s 15

Location, Univ. Charter s 13

Medical director, psychopathic hospitals, 158.16

Meetings, quorum, Univ. Charter s 17

Minnesota state archives commission, 138.17

Officers, appointments, duties, bonds, Univ. Charter s 8

Powers and duties

Agriculture department created, Univ. Charter s 10

Chancellor, election, Univ. Charter s 9

Elementary instruction, theory and practice department created, Univ. Charter s 10

Law department created, Univ. Charter s 10

Medicine department created, Univ. Charter s 10

Science, literature and the arts department created, Univ. Charter s 10

Traffic regulations, 169.965

Powers prescribed by charter, Const. art 8 s 3

Psychopathic department of University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.13 to 158.19

Regulation of course of study of various departments, Univ. Charter s 10

Religious tenets not required as to students or instructors, Univ. Charter s 19

### UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Remove officers and employees, Univ. Charter s 11

Report to legislature, Univ. Charter s 16

Salt lands, charge of, 92.05

Seal, Univ. Charter s 7

Sue or be sued, Univ. Charter s 7

Tuition, rates prescribed by regents, Univ. Charter s 12

University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.05 to 158.07

Vacancies, how filled, Univ. Charter s 6

Chancellor, president of university, Univ. Charter s 9

Charter, perpetuation of, Const. art 8 s 3

Dental college students or dentists, licensing exemptions, 150A.05

Devises and bequests to, 137.01

Duluth branch, 137.13

Economic development department, cooperation with, 362.19

Embalmers and funeral directors, licensing of, certain college officers exempted, 149.06

Eminent domain, power of, 137.01, 137.02

Employees

Indemnified against injuries by motor vehicles, 137.02

Provided with legal counsel, 137.02

Endowments, 137.01

Establishment, Univ. Charter s 1

Fares, regents may prescribe rates of, 137.02

Federal funds, acceptance of, 137.021

Forests

Education, cooperation with commissioner of natural resources, 89.03

Establishment, 89.41

Forest products, sale of, 89.42

Maintenance, 89.41

Research relating to southern Minnesota hardwoods, 89.015

Funds

Deposit in state treasury, 137.01

Proceeds of sales of lands, 92.05

Gifts, use of, 137.01

Higher education coordinating commission, see EDUCATION

Hospitals, 158.01 to 158.19

Hospitals, see also UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS

Indemnity premiums, payment, 137.02

Indians, Morris branch, 137.16

Institute of agriculture, dean to organize county extension work, expend appropriation, 38.35, 38.36

Investigators, employment of, 137.12

Iron ores, classification by mines experiment station, 273.16

Lands of university, sale or lease, 92.03

Law enforcement course, establishment, operation, 137.03

Legislative manual, copies to library, 5.08

Library

City reports, copy to, 471.68

County reports, copy to, 471.68

Depository of state publications, 137.04

Exempt from execution, 550.37

Law library, copy of supreme court reports, 480.12

Village reports, copy to, 471.68

Liquor, intoxicating, restrictions relating to sale, use, 340.14, 340.58

Morris branch, Indians, tuition, 137.16

Permanent university fund, investment of, 137.022

Pharmacists, educational qualifications for examination by board of pharmacy, 151.10

Physical and health education, required courses for education students, 126.02

Physical therapy board, examining committee, meetings held at, 148.69

President, powers and duties

Admission to University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.05

State art council, member of, 139.02

Professors, appointment as examiners in basic science, 146.03

Purchasing agent, 136.07

Research center, state aid to school district, 124.25

Research, institute of, establishment, operation, fund, 137.11

**UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)**

- Salaries to have legislative approval, Univ. Charter s 9
- Schools of agriculture, state aid, certain cases, 124.23
- Soil and water conservation, 40.03
- State library, books and documents transferred to university library, 480.09
- Teachers, members in retirement fund, credit for previous service, 354.09
- Traffic regulations, 169.02, 169.965
- Transportation between university campus and farm, 137.02
- Tree planting
  - Agricultural extension department to cooperate with secretary of agriculture of United States, 137.05
  - Agricultural extension department to function, 137.08
  - Disposition of funds received from United States, 137.08
  - Forest planting stock, minimum to each individual, 137.06
  - Preference to home grown trees, 137.07
  - Reselling forbidden, 137.06
  - State tree fund established, 137.07
  - Tree planting stock distributed at cost, 137.05
- Tuition
  - Graduates from Minnesota braille and sightsaving school, 248.03
  - Refundment to enlistees, 137.10
  - Veterans, see Veterans, post
- Veterans, children of deceased veterans, tuition, expenses, 197.09 to 197.11, 197.75
- Veterinarians, educational requirements for licensing, 156.02
- Weeds, noxious, study of habits and control, 18.281

**UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS**

- Application for treatment at, 158.03, 158.09, 158.11
- Assistance and advice to other hospitals, 158.12
- Charges
  - Actual cost to patient, 158.05
  - Claim against patient's estate, 261.04
  - County's liability, 158.04
  - Division, 158.03
  - Inmates of state institution, 158.11
  - Report by regents, 158.07
  - Transportation of patients, 158.04
- Compensation and expenses of attendant in transporting patient, 158.04, 158.10, 158.11
- Cooperation with other hospitals, 158.12
- County board
  - Action on applications for treatment, 158.09
  - Applications filed with, 158.03
  - County to pay expenses, 158.08
  - Delegation of powers to welfare board, 158.091
  - Transportation of patient, 158.04
- Discharge from, 158.10
- Drafts against counties for expenses, 158.08
- Elliot Memorial building, 158.01
- Establishment, 158.01
- Inmates of state institution, admission, 158.11
- Laboratory diagnosis, assistance to other hospitals, 158.12
- Limitation on charges of physicians and attendants, 158.06
- Local peace officers to report persons in need of hospitalization, 158.03
- Patients admissible for treatment, 158.02
- Powers conferred on county boards, 158.03
- Psychopathic department
  - Advice by medical director to state institutions; commitment, discharge, transfer, 158.19
  - Clinics, investigations, educational work, 158.13
  - Cooperation with state institutions, 158.17
  - Duties, 158.14
  - Establishment, out-patient service, 158.13
  - Medical director, 158.16, 158.17
  - Officers and employees, control of regents, 158.16
  - Part of University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.15
  - Persons who may be hospitalized, 158.18
- Reports, 158.03, 158.07, 158.11
- Research work, 158.02
- Staff, assistance to other hospitals, 158.12
- State institutions, admission of patients, 158.11
- Student infirmary, 158.01

**UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS (Cont'd)**

- Transportation of patients
  - Chargeable to counties, 158.04
  - Discharged patients, 158.10
  - Inmates of institutions, 158.11
- University dispensary, 158.01
- Veterans, funds from federal government for, 197.01, 197.02

**UNKNOWN DEFENDANTS**

- Adverse claims, actions to determine title to, 559.02
- Partition cases, 558.02, 558.26
- Tax-forfeited lands, quieting title, 284.15

**UNKNOWN OWNERS**

- Bawdy houses, proceeding against, 617.41
- Equality compensation in partition cases, unknown owners excepted, 558.11
- Presumption of ownership, 617.41

**UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY**

- Defined, 609.705
- Militia, commanding officer to exercise discretion as to firing, 192.27, 192.28
- Property, destruction, 609.71
- Riot, 609.71
- Warning, effect of continuance after, 609.715

**UNLAWFUL DETAINER**

*See Forcible Entry And Detainer*

**UPPER MISSISSIPPI RIVER WILDLIFE AND FISH REFUGE**

*See Game And Fish (8)*

**USER**

*See Adverse Possession*  
*See Dedication*

**USE TAX**

*See Taxation (1)*

**USURY**

*See Interest*

- Bona fide purchasers of usurious negotiable instruments, 334.03
- Bonds, 334.03, 334.05
- Cancellation of usurious contracts, 334.05
- Clerical errors in computing interest, 334.03
- Compound interest, 334.01
- Contracts
  - Court may order cancellation, 334.05
  - Invalidity, exceptions, 334.03
- Cooperative banks, 334.06
- Corporations prohibited from interposing defense, 334.021
- Costs in actions to recover usury payments, 334.02
- Discovery of money or goods taken as usury, 334.04
- Injunction against proceedings on usurious contract, 334.05
- Invalidity of usurious contracts, 334.03
- Legal interest rates, 334.01
- Money and rates of interest, 334.01
- Mortgages, validity of usurious mortgage, 334.03
- Mutual building associations, 334.06
- Negotiable instruments, 334.03, 334.05
- Not deemed usury
  - Building and loan association, 334.06
  - Cooperative banks, 334.06
  - Sharing profits under agreement, 334.06
- Offenders required to answer under oath, 334.04
- Personal representatives, recovery of usury by or against, 334.02
- Profits, agreement to share, 334.06
- Recovery of, division of recovery, 334.02
- Schools, portion of recovery for use of, 334.02
- Secured transactions, 336.9-102
- State banks, commission for discharge of trust not usury, 48.38
- Trust company, commission for placing loan not usury, 48.80

**UTILITIES**

*See Cities*  
*See Public Utilities*  
*See Railroads*  
*See Villages (5)*

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6669

## INDEX

### UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Utility services, defined, 16.03

### VACANCIES IN OFFICE

See *Removals*

County board to fill, in county office, 375.08  
Duration of appointive term, 351.06  
During legislative recess, 351.05  
Elections to fill, 203.24, 203.44, 203.45, 203.53, 203.55  
Governor to fill, Const. art 5 s 4  
Legislators, election to fill, Const. art 4 s 17  
Persons ineligible to appointment, 471.46  
Resignations, vacancies, removals, 351.01 to 351.11

### VACATION

Annual leave allowance, 351.12  
Attachment, 570.01 to 570.14  
Childrens camps, 144.71  
Conveyance includes right to vacated abutting easement, 507.17  
County highways, 163.11, 163.13  
Criminal process, 629.41  
Employees, cities, villages, towns, 471.66  
Employees, surviving spouse, payment for accumulated credit allowance, 181.58  
Plats, 505.14  
Streets and alleys, 411.57, 411.59, 412.851, 440.13, 440.135, 505.14  
Supreme court, 605.07  
Town roads, 164.07  
Trunk highways, 161.16

### VACCINATION

See *Animals*

See *Health (2)*

### VAGRANCY

See *Crimes, Criminals*

### VALUE

Determination of, for taxation, 273.11  
Property, false statements concerning, penalty, 609.645  
Stolen property, determination of value to fix degree of crime, 609.52

### VARIATIONS AND TOLERANCES

Magnetic meridian, 389.04  
Standard weights and measures, 239.37

### VARNISH

See *Paint*

### VEAL

Sale of young veal, penalty, 31.611

### VEHICLE EQUIPMENT SAFETY

See *Motor Vehicles (1)*

See *Traffic Regulations*

### VEHICLES

See *Motor Vehicles*

Inspection of food in, 31.08  
Itinerant minnow dealers, license, 98.46  
Motor vehicles, 168.011 to 168.846  
Motor vehicle tax and registration fees, exemption, 168.012  
Port authority, powers as to vehicular toll bridges and tunnels, 458.17  
Traffic regulations, 169.01 to 169.99  
Traffic regulations, see also **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

### VENDING MACHINES

Blind persons, operation by on state property, 248.07  
Cigarette, notice to minors, sale prohibited, 325.765  
Dairy products, purchase of vending equipment by retailer, 32A.08  
Discriminatory prices unlawful, 325.03  
Insurance sales, regulation, 60A.18  
License, soft drink machines, town board may issue, 366.01  
Operator, defined, 325.01  
Prima facie evidence of selling at discriminatory prices, 325.06, 325.075  
Selling below cost forbidden, 325.04  
Slugs, manufacture or distribution prohibited, 624.30 to 624.33  
Theft, not depositing coin, 609.52

### VENDOR AND PURCHASER

Cancellation of contract  
Cemetery lots, notice, 306.25 to 306.27  
Forms, notice of termination, 507.08 to 507.14  
Conservation areas, sale of tax-forfeited lands, 282.15, 282.17, 282.21  
Contract for deed, forms for use, 507.08 to 507.14  
Enforcement in probate court, 525.69  
Execution contract, sale of vendee's interest, 514.15  
Improvements, compensation for, 559.10 to 559.15  
Mechanics' lien, right of purchaser, liability of vendor, 514.05, 514.06  
Notice to terminate contract of sale, 306.25 to 306.27, 559.21  
Oil and gas lands, register before sale, 80.01  
Personal representatives, sales by, 525.642, 525.702  
Purchase price, restriction on exemptions, 550.37  
Purchaser accountable for property conveyed to him during pendency of ejectment, 559.22  
Registration of title, notice to and right of person in possession, 508.25  
Tax liens, accounting between vendor and vendee, 272.31  
Vendor defined, seed law, 21.47

### VENEREAL DISEASES

See *Health (2)*

### VENUE

See *Jury*

### VENTILATION

Childrens camps, rules, 144.74  
Dance halls, 624.46  
Foundries, 183.10, 183.13, 183.14  
Hotels and lodging houses, 157.05  
Motion picture booth, 299H.08, 299H.09  
Place of employment, 182.32, 182.34, 182.42  
Railroad waiting room, 219.84  
School district bonds for establishing ventilation, 475.52

### VENUE

1. Generally
2. Actions Against
3. Change Of Venue

1. Generally

See *Jurisdiction*

Adoption and name change cases, 259.23  
Arbitration proceedings, 572.25  
Auto vehicle cases, 542.095  
Bail bond, forfeiture, action on, 542.04  
Cost bond, 542.05  
County commencing, to pay costs, 542.17  
Criminal procedure, 627.01 to 627.10  
Defendant, residence of, 542.09  
Dependent, neglected, or delinquent children, see **JUVENILE COURTS**  
Habeas corpus, 589.02  
Justice courts, appeal from, 542.15  
Juvenile court proceedings, see **JUVENILE COURTS**  
Log lien, attachment to enforce, 514.43  
Mandamus, 586.12  
Marriage, annulment of, 518.03  
Mechanics lien foreclosure, 514.10  
Municipal courts, 488.05  
Notary, removal of, 359.12  
Place of trial, 542.01 to 542.09  
Probate court, appeal from, 525.711  
Recognizance, 542.05  
Removal of case from fee court, 531.115  
Replevin, 542.06  
St. Louis county, place of trial, 484.49, 484.50  
Situs to govern, actions relating to land, 542.02  
State being a party, 542.07  
Stolen property, bringing into state, 609.525  
Tax-forfeited lands, quieting title, 284.08, 284.13  
Telephone calls, anonymous, 609.79  
Timber land cases, 90.412  
Wages, 542.08

2. Actions Against

Associations and groups, 540.154  
Auto vehicle cases, 542.095  
Corporation, domestic, 542.09  
Nonresidents, 542.05  
Partnerships, 540.154

**VENUE (Cont'd)****2. Actions Against (Cont'd)**

Public officers, 542.03  
 Sleeping car companies, for taxes, 295.31  
 State, 542.18  
 Unions, 540.154

**3. Change Of Venue**

Adoption and name change cases, 259.23  
 Auto vehicle cases, 542.095  
 Civil cases, 542.10 to 542.17  
 Contractors' bond, action against sureties, 542.12  
 Criminal cases, 627.01 to 627.03  
 Divorce, 518.09  
 Garnishee disclosure, 571.49, 571.63  
 Grounds for, consent, convenience of witnesses, 542.11  
 Guardianship cases, 525.57  
 Justice court, removal, 531.115  
 Justice courts, appeal from, 542.15  
 Juvenile court proceedings, see **JUVENILE COURTS**  
 Mandamus, 586.12  
 Municipal courts, 488.05, 542.14  
 Prejudice of judge, district court, 542.13  
 Removal of case from fee court, 531.115  
 Right to, demand for, 542.10  
 Several defendants, 542.10  
 State a party to action, 542.18  
 Subsequent, entitled and filed in jurisdiction to which venue is changed, 542.01

**VERDICTS**

Adverse claims to real estate, action to determine, 559.06, 559.11  
 Assessment of amount of recovery, 546.22, 546.23  
 Criminal cases  
   Acquittal on ground of insanity, 631.19  
   Agreement as to some defendants, 631.15  
   Determination of questions of law, 631.06  
   Discharge of jury without verdict, 631.12, 631.13  
   Filing of, 631.17  
   General verdict, law and fact, 631.06  
   Lesser offense, 631.14  
   Polling jury, 631.16  
   Reception, 631.17  
 Damages for land taken for park by certain cities, 448.14  
 Death of party after verdict, abatement of action, 540.12  
 Disagreement of jurors, 546.24  
 Fee for entry by clerk, 357.021, 546.25  
 Fellow servant, designation, 546.21  
 Filing, by clerk of court, 546.24  
 Five-sixths concurrence in civil cases, Const. art 1 s 4, 546.17  
 Forcible entry and detainer, form of, 566.15  
 General verdict, 546.19  
 Horseshoers lien, action to enforce, 514.34  
 Interest on, recovery of, 549.09  
 Jury, 593.01  
 Justices of the peace  
   Criminal cases, 633.17  
   Delivery to and entry into docket, 530.08, 531.38  
   Docket entries, 530.08  
   Time of entering judgment on, 531.45  
 Minutes, entry in, 546.24, 546.25  
 Polling jury, 546.16, 631.16  
 Reading to jury, 546.24  
 Receipt and correction of, 546.16, 631.17  
 Recordation, court minutes, 546.24  
 Rendition, correction, polling jury, 546.16  
 Replevin, 546.23  
 Reservation of case for argument and study, 546.25  
 Signature, 546.18  
 Special verdict, 546.19  
 Stay of further proceedings under, 546.25  
 Sunday, receiving verdict on, 484.07  
 Trial, 546.01  
 Vacation of, granting of new trial, 547.01

**VERIFICATION**

Claims against municipalities, 471.38, 471.391  
 False personation, 609.83  
 Seals, oaths, and acknowledgments, 358.01 to 358.27

**VERMIN**

Bedbugs  
 Hotels and lodging houses, extermination of, 157.08

**VERMIN (Cont'd)**

Premises  
 Disinfection, 157.08, 325.48  
 Fumigation, 157.08  
 Sterilization, 325.48

**VESSELS**

See *Boats And Vessels*

**VETERANS**

See *Military And Naval Forces*  
 See *Veteran's Home*

1. Generally
2. Department Of Veterans Affairs
3. Rewards, Privileges, Pensions
4. Organizations
5. Bonus

**1. Generally**

Adjutant general, compile records, 190.13  
 Administration and supervision of relief, 256.01  
 Aid  
   Payments, limitation, 197.11  
 Appropriations  
   Camps, recreation and recuperation, 197.16  
   Referral center, 197.64  
 Assistant veterans service officer, 197.60  
 Bank loans, minority of veteran, 48.245  
 Burial  
   Information to commissioner, 149.07  
   Markers, flag holders, 197.05, 197.23  
 Commissioner of public welfare, administer and supervise relief, 256.01  
 County board, appointment, veterans service officer, 197.60, 197.602  
 Drivers license, specially equipped car, 171.13  
 Gifts, corporation, rehabilitation service, 300.66  
 Guardian, commissioner as, 197.06  
 Hawker, exemption from license fee, 197.59  
 Hospitals  
   Commissioner, duties, 196.05  
   Federal aid, state and its subdivisions, 197.01, 197.02  
   Federal neuro-psychiatric hospital, parole of patient to, 256.05  
   Soldiers welfare fund, 197.03 to 197.07  
 Husband and wife  
   Desertion, 197.49  
   Minor, loan contract valid, 48.245  
   Spouse, preferential right to public employment, 197.45  
 Income tax, credit for gifts to posts, 290.21  
 Insignia, improper use, 333.135  
 Instruction, state teachers colleges, 136.18  
 Joint county service officer, 197.602  
 Korean conflict veterans defined, 197.447  
 Peddler, exemption from license fee, 197.59  
 Power of attorney, person in armed forces, 507.291  
 Public welfare board, operate rest camps, 197.18  
 Real estate titles, affidavit, status of veteran, 507.29  
 Records, compilation, 196.05  
 Referral center, 197.64  
 Removal from office, 197.46  
 Sales tax exemptions, disabled veterans, 297A.25  
 Servicemen's readjustment act  
   Banks, limitation on liability to bank, 48.24  
   Defined, 59.01  
   Investment companies, 59.11, 59.17  
   Savings banks, loans, 50.15  
   Unemployment compensation, right to benefits, 268.08  
 Service officers, 197.60 to 197.606  
 Soldiers, rest, county care of, 375.26  
 State colleges, contract with federal government, 136.18, 136.19  
 State employees retirement fund, 352.04  
 Veteran defined, 197.447, 197.45, 197.63  
 Vocational technical school attendance, conditions, 121.21  
 War risk insurance, descent to next of kin, 197.49

**2. Department Of Veterans Affairs**

Commissioner  
 Advisement service, 197.06  
 Annual report to governor, 196.06

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

## INDEX

6671

### VETERANS (Cont'd)

#### 2. Department Of Veterans Affairs (Cont'd)

Appointment, 196.02  
 Big Island camp, duties, 197.14  
 Control, 196.02  
 Deputy, 196.02, 196.05  
 Duties, 196.05  
 Employees, appointment, 196.03  
 Expenses, administration of fund, 196.05  
 Functional classification and supervision, 196.10  
 Funeral directors, information, 149.07  
 Graves, metal sockets for, 197.23  
 Guardian, appointment as, 196.05  
 Legislature, report to, 196.06  
 Medical and hospital treatment, 197.01, 197.02  
 Officers, appointment, 196.03  
 Persons killed in World War I, education of children, 197.10  
 Placement service, 197.06  
 Powers, 196.10, 196.11, 197.06  
 Qualifications, 196.02  
 Records, compilation, 196.05  
 Recreation camps, 196.05, 197.13, 197.16  
 Referral center, 197.64  
 Reports, 196.05, 197.15  
 Reports to governor, 196.06  
 Rules, 196.04  
 Salary, 15A.081  
 Soldiers welfare fund, 197.05, 197.06  
 Technical staff, 196.07  
 Transfer of powers to, 196.11  
 Vacancy, 196.02  
 Veterans service officer, 197.60  
 Confidential nature of files, 196.08  
 Creation, 196.01  
 Disabled veterans, all wars, 196.17  
 Employment preference, 196.14  
 Functions, consolidation, 196.10  
 Imprest cash fund authorized, 15.191  
 Officers and employees, 196.03, 196.14  
 Office space, 196.15  
 Powers, adjutant general, transferred to, 196.11  
 Rules, 196.04  
 Veterans service officers, 197.605, 197.606  
 Vital statistics, available without charge, 197.02

#### 3. Rewards, Privileges, Pensions

Appeal, order removing veteran from office, 197.46  
 Burial  
     Markers, 197.23  
 Certified copy of vital statistics, free, 197.63  
 Civil service, preferences, 43.30, 196.14, 197.45 to 197.48  
 Dependents  
     Disabled veterans, 196.17  
     Soldiers welfare fund, 197.03, 197.05  
 Disabled veterans  
     Appointment to office or employment, 197.45  
     Civil service, special credits, 43.30  
     Fishing licenses, permanent, 98.47  
     Funds for research, 197.05  
     Placement service, 197.06  
     Privileges, 196.17  
     Recreation camps  
         Board of governors, powers and duties, 197.14, 197.15  
         Commissioner to manage appropriations, 197.16  
         Lands, acquisition, 197.13  
         Persons entitled to benefits, 197.17  
     Recuperation camps, 197.13 to 197.17  
     Rest camps, 197.18  
     Spouses, preferential rights, 197.45  
     Widows, preferences, 197.45  
 Drivers license, issuance, 171.27  
 Education of children, parent killed in World War I, 197.09  
 Exemption, license fees, 197.59  
 Federal aid, 197.01, 197.02  
 Funds  
     Tuition, children of veterans killed in war, education of, 197.09 to 197.11  
     Welfare  
         Care and maintenance, disabled veterans, 197.02  
         Collections from United States, 197.01

### VETERANS (Cont'd)

#### 3. Rewards, Privileges, Pensions (Cont'd)

Composition of fund, 197.04  
 Creation of fund, 197.03  
 Deposited in state treasury, 197.07  
 Expenditure, commissioner of veterans affairs, 197.05  
     Welfare agent, 197.06  
 Indigent veterans, 197.05  
 Infants  
     Education, children of soldiers killed in World War I, 197.09  
     Loan contracts, valid, 48.245  
 Insane hospitals, federal funds, 197.01  
 License fees, exemption from payment, 197.59  
 Licenses, exemption from trade licenses, 326.56  
 Low rent housing, tenant, preference, 462.485  
 Manager, recuperation camp, 197.15  
 Markers, 197.23  
 Medical treatment  
     Commissioner, duties, 196.05  
     Federal aid, institutions, 197.01  
     Soldiers welfare fund, 197.03 to 197.07  
     State college board, contract to furnish, 136.19  
 Metal sockets, graves, 197.23  
 Municipal housing projects, rental preference, 462.421, 462.485, 462.495  
 Organizations, quarters for  
     Maintenance, 197.57  
     Meetings, 197.55  
     Space provided by state, 197.58  
     Use of, 197.56  
 Pensions  
     Civil process, exempt from, 550.36  
     Commissioner, duties, 196.05  
 Preferences  
     Application of law, 197.48  
     Departmental employees, 196.14  
     Employment, 197.47  
     Municipal civil service merit system, 44.14  
     Promotion, 197.47  
     Public appointment and promotion, 197.45 to 197.48  
     Public appointments  
         Burden of proof, 197.46  
         Certiorari, 197.46  
         Removal, 197.46  
         Right of mandamus, 197.46  
 Recreation camps  
     Disabled veterans  
         Acquisition of land, Big Island veterans camp, 197.13  
         Adjutant general, manage appropriations, 197.16  
         Board of governors, 197.14, 197.15  
         Persons entitled to benefits, 197.17  
     Duties of commissioner, 196.05  
 Registration, exemption from trade registration, 326.56  
 Rehabilitation service, corporation contributions, 300.66  
 Relief  
     Commissioner to administer, 196.05  
     Report to governor, 196.06  
 Relief and assistance  
     Procedure to obtain, 197.75  
 War veterans fund  
     Expenditure, 197.75  
 Welfare fund  
     Agent, 197.04  
     Collection from federal government, 197.01  
     Composition, 197.04  
     Creation, 197.03  
     Deposit with state treasurer, 197.07  
     Expenditure, 197.05  
     Use of, 197.02  
 Rest camps  
     Counties, appropriations for, 197.19  
     Operation, appropriations, 197.16  
 Service officers  
     Appointment, 197.60  
     Compensation, 197.60  
     County employees, 197.606  
     Duties, 197.603  
     Fees, unlawful, 197.604  
     Joint, two or more counties, 197.602  
     Qualifications, 197.601



**VETERANS (Cont'd)****3. Rewards, Privileges, Pensions (Cont'd)**

- Supervision, 197.605
- Term, 197.60
- Tax-forfeited lands
  - Contracts with service men, 282.171
  - Sale to, 282.031, 282.037
- Tuberculosis hospitals, 197.01
- Tuition, 197.75
- Veteran's home, 198.01
- Village charity bureau, 447.04
- Vital statistics, free information, 197.63
- War risk insurance, benefits to next of kin, when, 197.49

**4. Organizations**

- Badges, wearing illegally, 333.13
- Gift tax, exemption, 292.04
- Incorporation, 317.05
- Insignia, improper use, 333.135
- Municipal auditoriums, meeting places, 374.21
- Quarters, public buildings, 197.55 to 197.58
- Records and files, access to, 196.08
- Recreation program, 471.15
- Registration, name and insignia, 333.07 to 333.13
- Subordinate encampments or posts
  - Incorporation, 317.05
  - Program of recreation, 471.15
  - Quarters, public buildings, 197.55 to 197.58
  - Veterans camp, board of governors, 197.14

**5. Bonus**

- Commissioner of veterans affairs, custodian of all records, 196.05
- World War II
  - Authority to pay, Const. art 20 s 1, art 9 s 1b

**VETERANS DAY**

- Legal holiday, 645.44
- School districts, authority to conduct classes, 126.13
- State colleges, authority to conduct classes, 136.22

**VETERAN'S HOME**

- Admission, Korean conflict veterans, 198.01
- Board, 198.01, 198.071, 198.08, 198.09
- Bond of trustees, 198.072
- Books and records, 198.07
- Canteen and coffee shop profits, 198.261
- Commandant, salary, 15A.081
- Compensation of board members, 198.071
- Dependents, eligibility of, 198.022
- Depository accounts of members, 198.265
- Donations, reports, 198.16, 198.161
- Gifts, acceptance and use, 198.161
- Meetings, executive committee, 198.08
- New buildings, 198.05
- Officers and employees, 198.09
- Personal property of resident's, wills, 198.23
- President, secretary, treasurer, duties, 198.07
- Reports to governor, 198.073
- Resident defined, 198.001
- Rules, regulations, 198.07
- Salary, commandant, 15A.081
- Trustees term, compensation, bond, 198.06, 198.072
- When compensation must be paid, 198.03
- Wives and widows, eligibility, 198.022

**VETERINARIANS**

- Definitions, 156.001
- Diseased animals
  - Appraisal, 35.08
  - Destruction, 35.08
- Drugs, compounding and using, 151.26
- Fees credited to fund in hands of state treasurer, 156.14
- Intoxicating liquors, 340.18
- Licenses
  - Corporations prohibited from practice, 156.11
  - Examination and fee, 156.03
  - Issuance, 156.04, 156.05
  - Nonresidents, 156.072
  - Qualification of applicant, 156.02
  - Record of, 156.06
  - Reinstatement, 156.071
  - Revocation, 156.081
  - Suspension, 156.081
  - Unlawful practice, 156.10, 156.11
- Lien for services rendered, 514.92 to 514.94

**VETERINARIANS (Cont'd)**

- Lien for surgical treatment, 514.18 to 514.22
- Nonresidents licenses, 156.072
- Penalties recoverable, 156.13
- Practice as veterinarian defined, animals included, 156.12
- Professional corporations, 319.972 to 319.993
- Registration of veterinarians practicing March 1, 1937, 156.07
- State livestock sanitary board, two members to be veterinarians, 35.02
- State veterinary examining board
  - Appropriation, 156.14
  - Establishment, appointment, qualification of members, compensation, tenure, 156.01
  - Expenditures, 156.14
  - License, issuance of, 156.04, 156.05
  - Officers, duties, 156.01
  - Registration fee, 156.07
- Stimulants and depressants, administering to animals, 152.12
- Tuberculin and mallein, furnished to, 35.17, 35.18

**VIADUCTS***See Highways*

- Passing vehicles approaching, 169.18
- Railway, injuries to, 609.595 to 609.605

**VIEWS AND VIEWERS**

- Civil cases, 542.01
- Criminal cases, 631.05
- Drainage act, 106.141, 106.151, 111.11, 111.13

**VILLAGES***See Municipalities*

1. Generally
2. Formation, Dissolution
3. Officers, Employees
4. Council
5. Taxation, Finance
6. Utilities
7. Improvements, Assessments
8. Parks, Park Boards
9. Optional Plans
10. Miscellaneous

**1. Generally**

- Actions affecting, surety bond required of plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05
- Actions by or against, 412.211
- Administrative code, preparation by council and manager, 412.671
- Advertising, resources and advantages, 465.56, 465.57
- Agreements with commissioner of natural resources for use of lands, 471.67
- Aids from state, 477A.01, 477A.02
- Airports
  - Detached from state aid, 360.126
  - State aid, 360.68 to 360.72

**Alleys**

- Council, powers, 412.221
- Vacation of, 412.851

- Annexation and detachment, see VILLAGES (2)
- Annual dues, certain associations, 471.58
- Appeals, prosecutions for violation of ordinances, 412.861
- Application, every village, 412.901

**Appropriations**

- Cemeteries, 471.84
- Council's Plan B, 412.711

**Assessment by county assessor, 273.052 to 273.056**

- Assets, distribution, 412.081
- Bands, see BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES
- Bee diseases, control of, 18.022
- Bids
  - Contracts, advertisement for, 412.311
  - Purchase of supplies
    - Application, 471.35
    - Exceptions, 471.36
    - Specifications not exclusive, 471.35
    - Violations and penalties, 471.37

**Bond not required in actions by, 574.18****Buildings**

- Council's powers, 412.221
- Park board's powers, 412.521

**Cash basis laws, inconsistent with code, 412.891**

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6673

## INDEX

### VILLAGES (Cont'd)

#### 1. Generally (Cont'd)

Cemeteries  
 Appropriations, 471.84  
 Council's powers, 412.221  
 Village to town, maintenance, 365.36  
 Choruses, see BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES  
 Cigarettes  
 Apportionment of license fees, 461.13  
 License fees, persons exempt from payment of, 461.12, 461.15  
 Licensing sale at retail, 461.12  
 Prior licenses not affected, 461.14  
 Civil service  
 Employees may be candidates for certain offices, 43.28  
 Plan B, 412.621  
 Village manager, personnel appointed by, 412.651  
 Claims  
 Appeal, 471.40  
 Audit and allowance, 471.40  
 Audit, unitemized or unverified claim, 412.271, 471.41  
 Endorsement on, 412.271  
 Emergency payments, 412.271  
 Imprest funds, 412.271  
 Itemized, 412.271  
 Verification or declaration  
 Form, 412.271  
 Mandatory, 412.271  
 Claims against  
 Audit  
 Contracts under Plan B, 412.691  
 Payable out of utility fund, 412.371  
 Destruction by clerk, 412.841  
 Tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15  
 Wages, 412.271  
 Codes, adopted by reference, 471.62  
 Codification, laws and ordinances, 412.191  
 Codification of ordinances, availability of copies, 412.191  
 Complaint, prosecution for violation of ordinance, 412.861  
 Conditional sales contracts, purchase by, 412.221  
 Consolidation, see MUNICIPALITIES  
 Construction permits  
 Posting on premises, 15.41  
 Requisites, 15.41  
 Contract for deed, purchase by, 412.221  
 Contracts  
 Council's powers, 412.221  
 Execution, 412.201  
 Interest of council member in, 412.311  
 Letting of, advertisement for bids, 412.311  
 Private hospitals, 471.47  
 Public officer, interest in, 471.87 to 471.89  
 Public utilities commission, 412.361  
 Conveyances, execution, 412.201  
 Cooperation, other governmental units, 471.59  
 Council manager plan, 412.601 to 412.751  
 County jail, commitment, violation of ordinances, 412.861  
 Dangerous excavations, regulation, 463.25, 471.92  
 Defense of officers  
 Costs and disbursements, 471.45  
 Counsel, employment of, 471.44  
 Destruction of records, 412.841  
 Detachment, see VILLAGES (2)  
 Disorderly conduct, suppression by peace officers, 412.101  
 Dissolution, 412.091, 412.093  
 District court, appeals to, prosecution for violations, 412.861  
 Divisions  
 Creation, under Plan B, 412.671  
 Manager to control, 412.651  
 Elections, see also ELECTIONS  
 Advisory elections on joining special districts, 412.221  
 Board, 412.021  
 Certificates  
 First election, 412.021  
 Certificates of indebtedness, financing street and fire equipment, submission of issue to voters, 412.301

### VILLAGES (Cont'd)

#### 1. Generally (Cont'd)

Clerk, 412.021  
 Conditional, dependent on abandonment of plan, 412.571  
 Consolidation of municipalities, 414.021, 414.041  
 Constable, 412.021  
 Date, establishment of, 412.022  
 Date of first election fixed, 412.021  
 Incorporation, 412.021  
 Legal entity, village constitutes; election precincts, 203.06, 203.07  
 Liquor dispensary fund, to community hospital, 447.045  
 Mayor, 412.021  
 Notice, 412.021, 412.081, 412.151  
 Officers, 412.02  
 Option plan of government, 412.571  
 Plan of government, 412.551  
 Public utilities  
 Abolition, 412.391  
 Adoption, 412.321  
 Special elections, 412.081, 412.091  
 Time for holding, 412.021  
 Village incorporations, 414.02  
 Eminent domain, 412.211, 465.01  
 Employees  
 Liability insurance  
 Premium, payment of, 466.06  
 Property damage, personal injury, 466.06  
 Vacations, 471.66  
 Evidence, judicial notice taken of ordinances and resolutions, 412.861  
 Execution of instruments, 412.201  
 Facsimile signature, disbursement of public funds, 47.41, 47.42  
 Fire damage  
 Appeal to district court, 438.03  
 Application, 438.03  
 Buildings excepted, 438.03  
 Condemnation of property, 438.03  
 Notice of appeal, 438.04  
 Trial in district court, 438.04  
 Fire department employees, labor disputes, see ARBITRATION  
 Firemen, counsel furnished to defend, 471.86  
 Fiscal year, 412.291  
 Fluoridation of municipal water supplies, 144.145  
 Forests, tax levy, 412.251  
 Formation of village  
 Election of officers, time, place, 412.021  
 Optional plan, officers to be elected, 412.021  
 Reincorporation, 412.031  
 Freeholders, petition for examination of books, 215.19  
 Funds, investment of, 471.56  
 Garbage collection and disposal, 443.015  
 Gifts  
 Acquisition of property by, 412.211  
 Hospitals, 465.036  
 Group insurance, officers and employees and retired officers and employees, 471.61  
 Hazardous buildings, powers of municipality, 463.15 to 463.26  
 Health, board of  
 Establishment, council, 412.221  
 Plan B, 412.621  
 Highways, replacement of land acquired for, 161.202  
 Historical work, appropriation, 471.93  
 Hospitals, leasing property to nonprofit hospitals in iron range municipalities, 471.475  
 Hospitals, see HOSPITAL DISTRICTS  
 Independent board, disbursement of funds without approval of council, 412.271  
 Insect pests, control of, 18.022  
 Insurance, liability, 466.06  
 Iron range municipalities, leasing property to nonprofit hospitals, 471.475  
 Joint airports, 360.68, 360.73  
 Joint exercise of powers with other municipalities, 471.59  
 Land deeded to state, reversions in certain cases, 465.02  
 Land, joining with state in acquisition of, 161.441  
 Leases, 412.211, 412.321  
 Libraries  
 Regional systems, inclusion, 375.335

**VILLAGES (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Tax levy, 412.251
- Library board
  - Plan B, 412.621
- Licenses, 412.201, 412.221
- Licenses, annexation proceedings, 414.041
- Licenses, soft drink vendors, 461.02
- Liquor licenses, newly formed villages, 340.353
- Loans from federal government
  - Acceptance, 471.65
  - Limitations on expenditures, 471.65
- Local and special laws, Table I; see also **SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS**
- Marshal, warrants, process, 412.861
- Meetings must be open to the public, 471.705
- Mental health programs, grants from state, 245.61 to 245.69
  - See also **PUBLIC WELFARE**
- Mobile home parks, licenses not to be imposed, 327.26
- Mosquito abatement, 18.041 to 18.161
- Motor vehicles, abandoned, 471.196
- Municipal corporations, powers of, 412.211
- Municipal courts, see **MUNICIPAL COURTS**
- Newly formed villages, liquor licenses, 340.353
- Newspapers, designation as official publication, 331.02
- Newspapers, printing and publication of ordinances, 412.191
- Nominations, 412.081
- Nuisances, prevention of, 412.221
- Nursing homes, homes for the aged, may issue bonds, 475.52
- Officers and employees, allowance for use of privately owned automobiles, 15A.20
- Orchestras, see **BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES**
- Ordinance violations bureau, 493.01 to 493.04
- Peace officers, 412.161
- Penalties
  - Justice of peace may impose, 412.171
  - Ordinances, violation of, 412.231, 412.871
  - Payment of fines into treasury, 412.871
- Perpetual succession, 412.211
- Persons ineligible to appointment to office, 471.46
- Planning activities, see **PLANNING**
- Plant diseases, control of, 18.022
- Police broadcasting facilities, 373.041
- Police department employees, labor disputes, see **ARBITRATION**
- Police departments, joint municipal, 436.06
- Police officers contracting tuberculosis, 251.051 to 251.053
- Police service, contract with sheriff, 436.05
- Preservation of human life, 471.63
- Promotion of safety, 471.63
- Property
  - Acquisition, 412.211, 412.221
  - Acquisition from a political subdivision or federal government, 471.64
  - Conveyance or lease to United States, state or governmental subdivision, 465.035
  - Distribution, 412.081
  - Transfer between public corporations, 471.85
  - Transfer of personal property to public corporation, 471.85
- Publication
  - Council proceedings, 412.191
  - Designation of official publication, 331.02
  - Financial statement, 412.281
- Notices
  - Contracts, letting of, 412.311
  - Hearings, 412.851
  - Ordinances, 412.191, 412.831
  - Public utilities commission's reports, 412.381
- Publications, distribution of, 471.68
- Public docks and wharves
  - Authorization, 471.05
  - Bonds, 471.13
  - Charges, 471.12
  - Commission
    - Commissioners, duties and compensation, 471.14
    - Creation, 471.10
    - Organization, general powers, 471.11
  - Limitation, bonds, 471.06

**VILLAGES (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Navigable river, location on, 471.05
- Rates, 471.12
- Referendum
  - Petition, 471.06
  - Special election
    - Ballots, 471.08
    - Notice, 471.07
    - Returns, 471.09
  - Sites, selection of, 471.12
  - Superintendent, employees, 471.12
- Public works or construction
  - Authority, 471.01
  - Certified copies, 471.04
  - Contracts, letting advertisement for bids, 412.311
  - Limitation, estimated cost, 471.01
  - Publication
    - Estimate of cost, 471.01
    - Total costs, 471.03
  - Records and accounts
    - Contents, 471.02
    - Inspection, 471.04
    - Keeping, 471.01
- Public works reserve fund, 471.57
- Purchase of property
  - Electric power, for resale to consumers, 412.321
  - Fuel and supplies for public utilities commission, 412.361
- Records
  - Accessible to the public, 15.17
  - Manner of keeping, 15.17
  - Photocopying, microfilming authorized, 15.17
- Recreational facilities
  - Acquisition, 471.15
  - Bonds, may issue, 471.15
  - Cooperation, 471.16
  - Location of, 471.17
  - Operation, 471.15
  - Tax levy, certain villages, 471.92
- Reincorporation of borough, 412.031
- Reports
  - Accounting officer, public utilities commission, 412.381
  - Issuance, public distribution, 471.68
- Riots, suppression of, 412.101
- Rodents, control of, 18.022
- Royalties and rentals, state lands, distribution, 93.335
- Rules, adopted by reference, 471.62
- School safety patrol, training of members, 465.69
- Seals, power to use, 412.211
- Seat of government, removal in emergency, 1.26
- Separation from town
  - Distribution of assets, 412.081
  - Division of cost of assessment, 412.081
  - Election and assessments districts, 412.081
  - Joint property, 412.081
  - Separate districts, 412.081
  - Tax levy, 412.081
- Sheltered workshops, see **EDUCATION**
- Sheriff, warrant and process directed to, 412.861
- Societies for prevention of cruelty; maintenance and support, 343.11, 471.48
- Soft drink vendors, licensing of, 461.02
- Special assessments against governmental units and state, 435.19
- Special legislation affecting, Const. art 11 s 1.2, 645.021
- Special legislation, see **SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS**; see also **TABLE 1**
- State and national associations, membership, 471.96
- Statutes, adopted by reference, 471.62
- Taconite, incorporation of village containing taconite plants, 412.013
- Television distribution system, 465.70
- Tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15
  - Compromise of claims, 466.08
  - Indemnification, 466.07
  - Insurance, 466.06
  - Judgment, payment of, 466.09
  - Maximum liability, 466.04
  - Notice of claim, 466.05
  - Special laws, charter provisions, superseded, 466.11
- Tourist camping grounds, 450.19
- Traffic violations bureau, establishment, 492.01

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6675

## INDEX

### VILLAGES (Cont'd)

#### 1. Generally (Cont'd)

- Treasury
    - Fines paid into, 412.871
    - Forfeitures paid into, 412.861
  - Trunk highways, approval, 161.171 to 161.177
  - Unclaimed property, custody and disposal, 471.195
  - Unite with towns to support cemetery, 471.24
  - Vacation for employees, 471.66
  - Water pollution, see POLLUTION OF WATERS
  - Waters, may control vegetation and organisms, 111.81
  - Weeds, control, 18.241
- #### 2. Formation, Dissolution
- Acting mayor, 412.121
  - Annexation, unincorporated property, 414.031
  - Appeal from municipal commission action, 414.07
  - Assessment districts, separate from town, 412.081
  - Assessor, compensation, duties, 412.131
  - Assets, distribution, 412.081
  - Bonds, premiums, how paid, 412.111
  - Borough, reincorporation as village, 412.031
  - Certificate of election approving, annexation of unincorporated property, 414.031
  - City of fourth class may abandon charter to become village, 410.30
  - Consolidation proceedings, see MUNICIPALITIES
  - Constables, duties of, 412.161
  - Criteria for
    - Annexation of unincorporated property, 414.031
    - Detaching municipal property, 414.06
    - Incorporation, 414.02
  - Deputy clerk, duties, 412.151
  - Deputy treasurer, duties, 412.141
  - Detachment proceedings, see MUNICIPALITIES
  - Home rule charter may be adopted, Const. art 11 s 3
  - Incorporation of villages, procedure, 414.02
  - Justices of peace, 412.021, 412.171
  - Library board, 412.621
  - Parks and parkways
    - Establishment, 412.491
    - Funds, certain villages, 412.531
    - Maintenance, 412.491
    - Population over 1,000, 412.501
  - Peace officers, 412.101
  - Personnel, 412.111
  - Petitions
    - Annexation, unincorporated property, 414.031
    - Detachment of municipal property, 414.06
    - Incorporation as village, 412.02
  - Taconite plants, incorporation of villages containing, 412.013
  - Treasurer, duties of, 412.141
  - Wards
    - Annexation proceedings, 414.031
    - Consolidation proceedings, villages, 414.021, 414.041
- #### 3. Officers, Employees
- Acting mayor, chosen from councilmen, 412.121
  - Administrative code, village manager, 412.671
  - Appointments, 412.111, 412.661
  - Attorney
    - Appointment, 412.651
    - Park board, 412.501
  - Bonds, 412.111
  - Books, how and by whom kept, 412.221
  - Civil service, police, contest of certification, statute of limitations, 419.181
  - Clerk
    - Annual financial statement, 412.381
    - Appointment, 412.541, 412.581
    - Bonds, 412.111
    - Certificate of election, adoption or abandonment of plan, 412.551
    - Claims paid, destruction, 412.841
    - Continuance in office, adoption of plan, 412.571
    - Council, member of, 412.191
    - Destruction of records, 412.841
    - Disbursements, on order drawn by clerk, 412.271
    - Duties
      - Plan A, 412.591
      - Plan B, 412.681
    - Election, 412.02, 412.021
    - Election duties
      - Certificate of result, 412.081, 412.091

### VILLAGES (Cont'd)

#### 3. Officers, Employees (Cont'd)

- Notice of election, 412.151
- Fees, 412.151
- Financial statement, 412.281
- Instruments, execution of, 412.201
- Orders paid, destruction, 412.841
- Ordinance book, keeping of, 412.151
- Park board, statement filed with, 412.501
- Payroll, 412.271
- Receipts, 412.841, 412.871
- Report of utilities commission, copy filed with, 412.381
- Secretary for public utilities commission, 412.341
- Treasurer's account filed with, 412.141
- Clerk and treasurer, duties may be combined, 412.591
- Clerk-treasurer
  - Appointment, 412.541, 412.581
  - Continuance in office after adoption, 412.571
  - Establishment of office, elections, 412.02
- Codification of ordinances, copies available, 412.191
- Compensation
  - Assessors, 412.131
  - Budgeting under Plan B, 412.701
  - Claim for wages, 412.271
  - Clerk, fees, 412.151
  - Council to fix, 412.111
  - Mayor and councilmen, 412.181
  - Petty cash, not to be used, 412.271
  - Public utilities commission, 412.341, 412.361
- Constable
  - Duties, 412.161
  - Election, 412.02
  - Term, 412.021
  - Warrant and process directed to, 412.861
- Contracts, interest in, prohibition, 412.311, 471.87 to 471.89
- Correspondence, destruction, 412.841
- Councilmen
  - Acting mayor, how chosen, 412.121
  - Clerk as member, exceptions, 412.571
  - Continuance in office, 412.571
  - Council members, 412.191, 412.581, 412.631
  - Election, 412.02, 412.021, 412.571
  - Salaries, 412.181
  - Term of office, 412.02, 412.022
- Deputy, 412.151
- Election of officers, 412.02, 412.021
- Expenses, payment, 465.54
- Insurance, liability, 466.06
- Judges, municipal court; elections, 412.02
- Justices of peace; election, abolition, re-establishment of office, 412.02
- Mayor
  - Election, 412.02
  - Salary, 412.181
- Merit system under Plan B, 412.661
- Mileage, assessors, 412.131
- Peace officers, 412.101
- Per diem payments, certain municipalities, 415.10
- Police civil service, contest of certification, statute of limitations, 419.181
- Purchasing agent, manager, 412.691
- Qualifications of officers, Const. art 11 s 1
- Recorder defined, 412.881
- Removal, 412.111, 412.651
- Salaries, mayor, councilmen, 412.181
- Subordinate to village manager, 412.681
- Transfer hospital to county, 471.90
- Treasurer
  - Appointment, 412.541, 412.581
  - Bond, 412.111
  - Deputy, 412.141
  - Destruction of orders paid, 412.841
  - Disbursement of funds on orders, 412.271
  - Duties, 412.141, 412.591
  - Election, 412.02, 412.021
  - Filing with clerk
    - Account of receipts and disbursements, 412.141
    - Annual report, 412.281
  - Fines and forfeitures payable to, 412.871
  - Municipal liquor store, custody of funds, 412.141
  - Park fund, 412.531
  - Public utilities fund, 412.371

**VILLAGES (Cont'd)****3. Officers, Employees (Cont'd)**

Report, 412.141  
 Sale of emergency certificates, Plan B, 412.751  
 Treasurer and clerk, duties may be combined, 412.591  
 Vacancies in office, 412.02  
 Veterans preference, 412.111

**4. Council**

Advisory elections on joining special districts, 412.221  
 Codification and revision of, 412.191  
 Composition of, 412.191  
 Control of insect pests, plant diseases, bee diseases, 18.022  
 Election date, establishment of, 412.022  
 Execution of instruments, 412.201  
 Extermination of rodents, 18.022  
 Meetings, 412.191, 471.705  
 Ordinances, enactment of, 412.191  
 Proceedings, publication of, 412.191  
 Salaries set by council, 415.11  
 Specific powers and duties, 412.111, 412.191, 412.221, 412.271, 412.321, 412.361, 412.491, 412.741, 412.831  
 Traffic violations bureau, establishment by council, ordinance necessary, 492.01  
 Vice, restraint and punishment, 412.221  
 Village powers, 412.211

**5. Taxation, Finance****Airports**

Building revenue certificates, 360.69 to 360.73  
 Hangars and repair shops, 360.68 to 360.73

Annual financial statement, 412.281

Annual tax levy, 412.251

**Assessment**

Agreement between county and village, 273.072  
 County wide by county assessor, 273.052 to 273.056

**Bonds**

Appeal to district court, 412.861  
 Authorized securities, 50.14  
 Budgeting, under Plan B, 412.701  
 Election, acquisition of utility, 412.321  
 Joint liability, 475.68  
 Municipal state-aid streets, 162.18  
 Purposes, 475.52  
 Signature, Plan B, 412.691  
 Temporary improvement bonds, 429.091  
 Trunk highway contractor, performance bond, 161.38

Budget, 412.651

**Certificates of indebtedness**

Authorized securities, 50.14  
 Emergency debt, 412.751  
 Street and fire equipment, 412.301  
 Tax anticipation, 412.261

Contracts, 412.311

Council control of finances, 412.241

County auditor, tax levy ordinance certified to, 412.711

Declaration of claims, 412.271

**Disbursements**

Emergency payments, 412.271  
 Independent boards, 412.271  
 Municipal liquor purchases, 412.271  
 Petty cash, 412.271  
 Procedure, limitations, exceptions, 412.271

**Finances**

Control by council, 412.241  
 Iron ore, half assessed valuation in, 471.71 to 471.83  
 Manager to advise, 412.651  
 Street and fire equipment, 412.301

Fines for violations, 412.861, 412.871

Fire equipment, certificates of indebtedness, 412.301

Fiscal year, 412.291

**Funds**

Airport building revenue certificates fund, 360.68 to 360.72  
 General revenue fund, 412.361  
 Plan B, 412.681, 412.701  
 Public utility fund, 412.371

Historical societies, county, tax levies, 138.053

Income tax limited, 477A.01

**Indebtedness**

Airport building certificates, 360.68, 360.73  
 Annexation of property, apportionment of indebtedness, 414.031 to 414.06

**VILLAGES (Cont'd)****5. Taxation, Finance (Cont'd)**

Detachment of property, apportionment of indebtedness, 414.06  
 Dissolution of village, effect, 412.091, 412.093

**Interest**

Emergency debt certificate, 412.751  
 Unpaid claims, 412.271

Limitation on annual tax levy, 412.251

Motor vehicles, restrictions on tax, 168.013

Municipal forests, tax levy, 412.251

Obligations, authorized securities, 50.14

**Payment**

Certificates of indebtedness issued against taxes, 412.301  
 Orders, destruction, 412.841

**Posting**

Estimate of revenues, Plan B, 412.701  
 Financial statement, 412.281

Sales tax limited, 477A.01

**Taxation**

Anticipation certificates, 412.261  
 Emergency debt certificates, 412.751  
 Joint obligations, town and village, 475.68

**Levies**

Budget requirements, 412.711  
 Certificates financing fire equipment, 412.301  
 Council's powers, 412.251  
 Historical societies, county, 138.053  
 Indebtedness upon dissolution, 412.091  
 Limitation, 275.50 to 275.56, 471.69  
 Park purposes, 412.531  
 Redemption of emergency debt certificates, 412.751  
 Separation from township, 412.081  
 Public utilities, payments in lieu of taxes, 412.361  
 Waters, control of vegetation and organisms, 111.81

**6. Utilities**

Authority to own and operate, 412.321

**Commission**

Abolition of, 412.391  
 Accounting office, duties, 412.381  
 Audit of claims to be paid, 412.371  
 Compensation, 412.341  
 Contracts with council, 412.361  
 Council's powers to remove officers, 412.111  
 Electricity, power to purchase, 412.361  
 Employees, selection and hire, 412.361  
 Establishment of, 412.331  
 General powers, 412.351  
 Meetings, 412.341  
 Membership, 412.341  
 Optional Plan B, 412.621  
 Organization of, 412.341  
 Powers, 412.351, 412.361  
 Public utility fund and disbursements, 412.371  
 Purchase of fuel and supplies, 412.361  
 Reports, 412.381  
 Rules, 412.341  
 Salary, 412.341  
 Secretary, 412.341  
 Separate fund or account in treasury, 412.371  
 Specific powers, 412.361

Discontinuance, 412.321

Extension outside limits, 412.321

Gas works, owned by village, 412.321

Lease, sale, or abandonment, 412.321

Light plants, 452.18 to 452.20, 453.12, 453.13, 475.52, 475.56, 475.65, 475.71

Rates, commission to fix, 412.361

Sewers and waterworks, 444.075

Steam heat, purchase for distribution, 412.361

Surplus funds, reciprocity as to transfer of, 412.361  
 Telephone lines, in villages containing taconite plants, 412.014

Utilities fund, tax levy for, 412.251

Vote on establishment, 412.321

**Waterworks**

Authority to operate, 412.321  
 Council's powers, 412.221  
 Jurisdiction of commission, 412.351  
 Taconite plants, in villages containing, 412.013  
 Waterworks and sewers, 444.075

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6677

## INDEX

### VILLAGES (Cont'd)

#### 7. Improvements, Assessments

##### Alleys

Powers of council, 412.221  
Vacation, 412.851

County state-aid highways, joint agreement with county, 162.17

##### Docks, piers and wharves

Council's powers, 412.221

Joint operation, towns and villages, 471.05 to 471.14

Drains and drainage, council's powers, 412.221

##### Improvements

###### Assessment procedure

Adoption of assessment, 429.061  
Calculation of assessment, 429.061  
Collection, tax exempt property, 429.061  
Prepayment, 429.061  
Transmittal to county auditor, 429.061

###### Assessments

Additional, for water and sewer, 429.051  
Appeal to district court, 429.081  
Apportionment, on land division, 429.071  
Disposition or refund where improvement abandoned or assessment excessive, 435.201 to 435.203  
Issuance of obligations, 429.101  
Procedure, 429.101  
Property of governmental units and state, 435.19  
Reassessments, 429.071  
Service charges, collection as special assessment, 429.101  
Supplemental, 429.071

Authorization, 429.021

Charter provisions, 429.021

Charter provisions not outlawed, 429.111

Combining, 429.021

###### Costs

Apportionment, 429.051  
Area assessed, 429.051  
Benefited property assessed for, 429.051  
Municipality, part payment of costs, 429.051  
Reimbursement to municipality by additional assessments, 429.051

Council powers, 429.021

##### Council procedure

Advertisement for bids, 429.041  
Alternate procedure on street improvements, 429.041  
Contracts, 429.041  
Cooperation with state or local government, 429.041  
Day labor, 429.041  
Detailed reports, 429.041  
Percentage payment on engineer's estimate, 429.041  
Plans and specifications, 429.041

##### Definitions

Clerk, 429.011  
Council, 429.011  
Improvements, 429.011  
Municipality, 429.011  
Newspaper, 429.011  
Street, 429.011  
Utilities commission, 429.011

Estimated to cost, 429.031

##### Financing

Issuance of obligation for expense of improvement, 429.091  
Obligations, method of issuance, 429.091  
Types of obligations permitted, 429.091

Funds, 429.091

Hearings on proposed improvements, 429.031

Petition for, 429.031, 429.035, 429.036

##### Preliminary plans

Approval  
Park board, 429.031  
Utilities commission, 429.031  
Hearing, 429.031  
Notice, 429.031  
Preparation of plans, 429.031

##### Service charges

Collection as special assessments, 429.101

### VILLAGES (Cont'd)

#### 7. Improvements, Assessments (Cont'd)

Services for which authorized, 429.101

Special assessments, 429.021

Permanent improvement fund, certain villages, 471.571

Plats and records, 412.221

Removal of unhealthy substances, 412.221

Toilet installation, 412.221

Water or sewer improvements, additional or deferred assessments, 429.051

#### 8. Parks, Park Boards

##### Park board

Acquisition and management, 412.511  
Attorney to represent, 412.501  
Certain villages, 412.501  
Contracts, improvements, 412.521  
Existing boards may continue, 412.501  
Leases, 412.521  
Officers, compensation, 412.501  
Powers  
Additional powers, 412.521  
Construction, contracts, 412.521  
Employment, 412.521  
Entertainment, 412.521  
Ice, 412.521  
Maintenance, 412.521  
Navigable waters, use of, 412.521  
Purchase of supplies, equipment, services, 412.521

Report to council, 412.501

Rules, 412.501, 412.521

Secretary, 412.501, 412.521

Terms of office, 412.501

Vacancy, 412.501

##### Park funds

Audit, withdrawals, 412.531

Creation of, 412.531

Tax levies, 412.531

Transfer of, 412.531

##### Parks, parkways, recreational facilities

Establishment, 412.491

Maintenance, 412.491

Mobile home parks, applicability of laws, 327.23

##### Plans

Optional Plan B, 412.621

#### 9. Optional Plans

##### Adoption of specific plan

Abandonment of plan, 412.551  
Affirmative vote required, 412.551  
Election, form of ballot, 412.551  
Only one plan to be proposed, 412.551  
Report to county auditor, 412.551  
Submission to voters, 412.551

Applicable laws and ordinances, rights reserved, 412.561

##### Classification of plans

Adoption or abandonment, 412.541  
Plan A, 412.541  
Plan B, 412.541  
Standard form, 412.541

Continuance in office, elections, 412.571

Designations, 412.541

##### Optional Plan A

Classification, 412.541  
Clerk, duties, 412.591  
Conversion of villages to, 412.572  
Council, membership, 412.581  
Designation, 412.541

##### Optional Plan B

Administrative code, prepared by  
Council, conjunction with manager, 412.671  
Submission to council, 412.671  
Advice, manager to council, 412.651  
Application of certain sections, 412.601  
Appointment, removal  
Attorney, 412.651  
Council, limitation of powers, 412.661  
Manager, 412.641, 412.651  
Appropriations, reduction, 412.731  
Audit of claims, council's duty, 412.691  
Boards, 412.621  
Bonds, executions, signature, 412.691  
Budgets  
Consideration by council, 412.711

## VILLAGES (Cont'd)

## 9. Optional Plans (Cont'd)

- Date of adoption, 412.711
- Enforcement, manager, 412.721
- Exceeding budget allowance, penalty, 412.721
- Hearing by council, 412.711
- Modification, 412.731
- Purchases, limitation, 412.721
- Submission by manager to council, 412.651
- Tax levy for redemption of certificates, 412.751
- Bureaus, created by council, 412.701
- Capital outlays, 412.701
- Certification of tax levy ordinance to county auditor, 412.711
- Chief purchasing agent, manager as, 412.691
- Clerk, subordinate to manager, 412.681
- Commissions, 412.621
- Contracts
  - Manager, 412.691
  - Payment of money, specify from what fund, 412.741
- Council, powers of
  - Legislative, 412.611
  - Limitation, 412.661
- Departmental divisions
  - Control by manager, 412.651
  - Created by council, 412.671
- Disbursements, 412.741
- Emergency debt certificates, 412.751
- Extraordinary expenditures, 412.751
- Manager
  - Administrative head, 412.611
  - Appointment, 412.641
  - Powers and duties, 412.651
  - Qualifications, 412.641
- Meetings of council
  - Budget, consideration, 412.711
  - Manager, attendance at, 412.651
- Orders disbursing funds, signatures of mayor and manager, 412.741
- Ordinances, recommendations by manager, 412.651
- Penalty, exceeding budget allowance, 412.741
- Resolution or motion
  - Authorizing disbursement, 412.741
  - Recommendation by manager, 412.651
- Revenues to be shown in budget, 412.701
- Salaries, wages, expenses, for budgeting purposes, 412.701
- Tax levy, 412.711
- Transfer of unencumbered funds to other purposes, 412.731
- Treasurer, subordinate to manager, 412.681

## 10. Miscellaneous

*See Municipal Borrowing*

- Actions, garnishment, judgment, execution, 465.13, 465.14, 571.45
- Acquisition of property from political subdivision or federal government, 471.64
- Advertising and promotion, 465.56, 465.57
- Aid to county agricultural societies and fairs, 38.12
- Alleys
  - Conveyance may include, abandonment, 507.17
- Animals at large, 561.07 to 561.09, 609.605
- Armories
  - Building for plural uses, 193.23
  - Commission, 193.22
- Auto transportation companies, power to regulate, 221.091
- Barbers and barber shops, requirements, closing hours, 154.26
- Bonds
  - Improvement for fire prevention purposes, 88.53
  - Limitation on right to tax, 272.02
  - Memorial and similar buildings, 416.03
  - Recorder to annually report list of outstanding bonds, 471.70
  - Sewers and sewage disposal plants, 443.02
- Bridges
  - Authority to acquire, construct, maintain, 441.47 to 441.55
  - Counties may build or aid villages, 163.04
  - Free toll bridge, acquisition of, 165.09
  - Interstate boundary bridge, 165.07

## VILLAGES (Cont'd)

## 10. Miscellaneous (Cont'd)

- Bureau of charities, 447.04
- Bureaus, expenses of, 465.54
- Cemeteries
  - Care, operation, support, 471.24, 471.25
  - Funds for care, 306.41 to 306.54
  - Gifts in trust, 501.11
- Certificates, non-taxable, 272.02
- Cigarettes, licensing and regulating, 461.12, 461.13
- Civil service
  - Firemen, 420.01 to 420.15
  - Police, 419.01 to 419.14
- Claims
  - False auditing and paying, 609.455
  - Fraudulent presentment of, 609.465
  - Public examiner, examination, 215.23
  - Tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15
  - Verification, form of, 471.391
- Commission form of government
  - Administrative powers, distribution of, 410.18
  - Charter commission, 410.16
  - Elections, 410.16, 410.17, 410.21
  - Ordinances, initiative and referendum, 410.20
  - Power of council, including mayor, 410.19
  - Recall of officers, 410.20
  - Submission to voters of charter change, 410.22
- Commissions, 453.11
- Community hospital supported from municipal liquor store profits, 447.045
- Contracts
  - Supplies, bids for purchase of, 412.311, 471.35 to 471.37
  - Void, 275.27
- Council, powers duties
  - Approval of
    - Bonds, 574.20
    - Directors of public library, 134.09
    - Location of library, 134.11
    - Plats, 505.03
  - Bridges, consent that county may build, 163.04
  - Camps for tourists, 450.19
  - Cemeteries, regulating and financing, 306.41 to 306.54
  - Cruelty, appropriation for society to prevent, 343.11, 471.48
  - Depositories, selection of, 427.01
  - Firemen's civil service commission, 420.02, 420.03
  - Gifts, acceptance of, 465.03
  - Grant of easement to railroads, 222.05
  - Hospitals and sanatoriums, location of, 376.523
  - Licensing and regulating, ferries, 166.09
- Members
  - Fence viewers, 344.01
  - Liquor laws, neglect of duty, penalty, 340.86
- Name, change of, 413.02
- Pesthouses, location of, 376.523
- Poor, care of, 261.061
- President, powers and duties
  - Act as fire warden, 88.18
  - Appointment of directors of public libraries, 134.09
  - Liquor laws, duties relating to, 340.85
- Member of
  - Board of review, 274.01
  - Commission to erect armories, 193.22
  - Names and boundaries, duties relating to, 378.03
- Removal of officers, 420.03
- Roads
  - Acquisition of land for material, 160.11
  - Mineral lands, roadway over, 160.10
  - Outside of boundary, 160.07
  - Overflow, grant of easement to, 110.16
  - Processing and sale of material, 160.11
  - Streets, overflow, easement granted, 110.16
  - Taxation, councils, power to levy, 412.191
  - Trunk highways, 161.38
  - Water equipment and plants; construction, purchase, operation, 300.05
- Depositories, limitation in amount, 118.11
- Docks, warehouses, wharves, 471.05 to 471.14
- Drainage and conservancy district, establishment of, 111.11

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6679

## INDEX

### VILLAGES (Cont'd)

#### 10. Miscellaneous (Cont'd)

Drains, eminent domain, power of, 465.01  
 Elections  
   Adoption or surrender of charter, 410.10, 410.11  
   Advertising, 465.57  
   Library, 134.08  
   Memorial monuments and buildings, 416.03  
   Name, change of, 413.02  
   Purchase of public service plants, 300.05  
   Reimbursement of treasurer, 118.09  
   Separate assessment and election districts, 365.44  
 Eminent domain, acquisition of property for aeronautic purposes, 360.032  
 Explosives, regulations and prohibitions, 609.66  
 Extension of county state-aid roads through, 162.02  
 Fees in certain cases covered into village treasury, 624.52  
 Ferries, 160.07, 166.10  
 Fires, functional personnel, fire prevention  
   Civil service, 420.01 to 420.15  
   Department of  
     Chief of, 299F.04, 299F.09, 299F.20  
     Conventions, expenses attending, 438.11  
     Powers and duties, 299F.04, 299F.09, 299F.20  
   Forests, 459.06  
   Funding and refunding, 88.77, 475.52  
   Outside boundaries, 438.08 to 438.10  
   Precautions against  
     Clearing lands, 88.52  
     Firebreaks, 88.04  
     Protection, 365.15 to 365.24  
     Wardens, 88.18  
   Relief associations, 424.30, 424.31  
   Forests, 459.06  
 Formation and change of boundary, home rule cities, 410.04 to 410.15  
 Funds, depositories of, 118.01  
 Gas inspection, 452.18 to 452.20  
 Gifts to city for library or other purposes, 140.01  
 Hawkers and peddlers  
   License and regulation, 329.06  
   War veteran preference, 197.59  
 Health officers, and protection service  
   Board of health, 145.01  
   Expenses, 145.06  
   Rabies, 35.67, 35.68  
 Homestead area, 510.02  
 Hunting, limitation on, 97.44, 97.55  
 Indemnity, employees insured, 466.06  
 Information bureau, 465.53, 465.54  
 Information signs on trunk highways, 169.06  
 Inspection of steamfitting, 326.47  
 Inspectors, gas, light, heat, and water meters, 452.18, 452.19  
 Intoxicating liquors, limitation and regulation of sale, 340.07 to 340.978  
 Joint construction projects, power of eminent domain, 465.01  
 Joint county and municipal buildings, see JOINT COUNTY AND MUNICIPAL BUILDINGS  
 Lakes, access to navigable waters, 378.08  
 League of Minnesota Municipalities, 465.58  
 Liability contracts in excess of tax levy, 275.27  
 Libraries  
   Cooperation in combination with school boards, 134.03, 134.06  
   Establishment and maintenance of, 134.07 to 134.16  
   Gift trusts for, 501.11  
   Portable circulating, 134.16  
   Regional systems, inclusion, 375.335  
   Tax levy, 134.07, 412.251  
 Licenses  
   Beer, 340.001 to 340.038  
   Cinema machines, 299H.22  
   Intoxicating liquor, 340.13  
   Pesthouses, hospitals, and similar, location of, 376.523  
 Liquor  
   Beer, 340.001 to 340.038  
   Intoxicating liquor, 340.13  
   Local option system, 340.20, 340.21  
 Location of pesthouses, sanatoriums, and similar, 376.523

### VILLAGES (Cont'd)

#### 10. Miscellaneous (Cont'd)

Lockups, 241.02, 241.021, 642.01 to 642.14  
 Marshal  
   Enforcement of liquor laws, 642.12, 642.13  
   Jail prisoners, labor assignment, 641.08  
   Lockups, supervision of, liquor, 642.07, 642.12, 642.13  
 Maximum allowance for use of personal cars, 15A.20  
 Membership in state and national associations, 471.96  
 Memorial monuments, buildings, and similar, 416.01, 416.03  
 Mileage allowances, 15A.20  
 Motor vehicles, tax on gasoline, 296.20  
 Nurses, employment of, 145.08 to 145.12  
 Officers  
   Accounts, books of account falsification of, 609.625, 609.63  
   Bonds, approval, execution, filing, 574.20 to 574.31  
   Election of, 412.021  
   Oaths, filing of, 358.10, 358.11  
   State forestry officer, cooperation with, 88.04  
   Witness fees not payable when village a party, 357.23  
 Old age pensions, 256.11  
 On sale licenses, limitation on number, 340.11  
 Ordinances, bylaws  
   Codification, 415.02  
   Pleading, proof, judicial notice, 561.18  
 Ordinance violations bureau, 493.01 to 493.04  
 Outdoor advertising, 465.53  
 Parking places, 459.14  
 Parks and parkways  
   Gift trusts for, 501.11  
 Plats, irregular tracts by county auditor, 272.19  
 Plumbing regulations, 326.01, 326.37 to 326.45  
 Poles and wires, 455.26  
 Police  
   Civil service commission, 419.01 to 419.18  
   Policemen  
     Employment of counsel to defend, 471.44, 471.45  
     Enforcement of liquor laws, 340.85  
     Radio equipment, 299C.30 to 299C.38  
     School safety patrol, training of members, 465.69  
 Poor  
   Conveyance of property to village, payment of relief, 261.05  
   Hospital service for, 261.22, 261.23  
 Powers, invested with powers of town, 415.01  
 Power to acquire and operate utilities, 300.05  
 Public accountants, employment of, 412.222  
 Public dance halls, 624.42 to 624.54  
 Public examiner  
   Cooperation with public accountants, audits and reports, 215.31 to 215.38  
   Examination on petition, 215.19  
   Powers and duties of, 215.08 to 215.10, 215.14  
 Public improvements  
   Assessments for fire prevention, 88.53  
   Consolidation of proceedings, 435.56  
   Costs, publication of record of, 471.01 to 471.04  
   Fire protection, acquisition of property for, 88.09  
   Power of eminent domain, acquisition from adjoining municipality, 465.01  
 Publicity bureau, 465.53, 465.54  
 Public rest rooms, 459.15 to 459.18  
 Public utilities  
   Purchase, 300.05  
   Use of highways and streets, 222.37, 300.03  
 Public wagon scales, acquisition and operation, 459.08 to 459.11  
 Railroad right of way and station platforms, 219.54  
 Recorder or clerk  
   Acknowledgements taken, 358.15  
   Certification of and by  
     Plats, 505.03  
     Poor, to county auditor for tax purposes, 261.064  
 Dog licenses, 347.09 to 347.21  
 Elections  
   Notice of, 203.04, 203.05  
   Returns to county auditor, 204.27



## VILLAGES (Cont'd)

## 10. Miscellaneous (Cont'd)

- Unused ballots, disposal of, 204.26
- Filed with
  - Bond of officers, 574.21
  - Certified copy of packing house declaration, 226.02
  - Official oaths, 358.11
  - Public examiner's report, 215.14
  - Rabies proclamation, 35.68
  - Receipt for distribution of taxes, 276.11
- Member board of review, 274.01
- Reports outstanding bonds, warrants, and similar, 471.70
- Recreational facilities, 471.15 to 471.192
- Reports and publications, distribution of, 471.68
- Roads
  - Agreements with town boards, 164.14
  - Boundaries with town roads, 164.14
  - Buildings, moving on or across roads, 160.26
  - County aid, 163.04
  - County boards, powers of, 163.04
  - County state-aid highways, 162.02
  - Dedication and designations, 162.02
  - Municipal state-aid streets, 162.09
  - Municipal state-aid streets, bond issue, 162.18
  - Outside of boundaries, 160.07, 441.26
  - Town line location, 164.14
  - Trunk highways
    - Construction and maintenance, 161.38
    - Interstate bridges, 165.07
- Safe operation of trains over streets and highways, 219.383
- Schools, gifts controlled by express trusts, 501.11
- Sewers and sewage disposal
  - Bonds, 443.02
  - Eminent domain, powers of, 465.01
- Signs on trunk highways, 169.06
- Soldiers graves, decoration of, 465.51, 465.52
- Steamfitting, inspection of, 326.47
- Streets
  - Conveyance of lot includes vacated street, 507.17
  - County state-aid highways on, 162.02
  - Municipal state-aid street system, 162.09
  - Snow removal, 160.21, 162.17
  - Town may repair village street, 366.03
  - Trees, unlawful injury, penalty, 561.04
  - Vacation of, 412.851, 505.14
- Taxation
  - Apportionment and distribution of accrued penalties, interest and similar, 276.14
  - Apportionment from proceeds, sale of tax-forfeited lands, 282.08
  - Board of review, 274.01
  - Commissioner of taxation, hearing before, 270.19
  - County treasurer to collect, 276.03
  - Judgments, payment of, 465.14
  - Levy for
    - Advertising, 465.56
    - Anticipation of levies, limitation, 471.69
    - Cemeteries, 471.24
    - Contracts in excess of, void, 275.27
    - Examinations, 215.24
    - Libraries, 134.07, 134.12, 134.15, 140.01
    - Memorial buildings, monuments, and similar, 416.02
    - Obligations, payment of, 465.14
    - Rate, 275.07 to 275.161
    - Reading rooms, 134.07 to 134.15, 140.01
    - State aid, based on ratio of tax exempt property, 276.15 to 276.18
    - Wheelage tax, 426.05
- Telephone companies, 300.31
- Tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15
- Tourists, facilities, regulations, information, 450.19, 465.53
- Transient merchants, 329.15, 437.01, 437.02
- Treasurer
  - Depositories of funds
    - Bank failure, reimbursement of treasurer, 118.09
    - Designation, qualification, bond, liability of treasurer, 427.01
    - Selection, procedure generally, 366.06 to 366.09, 427.01 to 427.12
  - Trusts, express, regulation relating to gifts, 501.11

## VILLAGES (Cont'd)

## 10. Miscellaneous (Cont'd)

- Uniform water levels, procedure, 111.65
- Veterans
  - Auxiliaries to armed forces, 465.51
  - Decorating graves, 465.51, 465.52
  - Relief, 447.04
- Warrants
  - Anticipation, 471.69
  - Duplicates, 471.415
  - Outstanding, report of, 471.70
- Water, light and heating plants; electrical distribution lines, 455.26 to 455.28
- Water supplied by cities first class, 456.29, 456.30
- Waterworks connection with city first class, 435.47
- Wharves, 471.05 to 471.14
- VIRUS
  - See *Livestock Sanitary Board*
- VISITATION
  - Foster homes, 257.101
- VITAL STATISTICS
  - Adoption, certificate, 144.176
  - Altered certificates, 144.172, 144.174, 144.49
  - Annulment of adoption, restoration of original certificate, 144.176
  - Armed forces, death of member, 144.205
  - Assistance, state board of health to provide, 144.158
  - Autopsy, statement in certificate of death or stillbirth, 144.164
  - Birth certificates
    - Adopted person, 144.176
    - Alterations, 144.161, 144.172
    - Annulment of adoption, restoration of original certificate, 144.176
    - Certified copies, evidence, 144.203, 352B.04
    - Certified transcript of certificates received by clerk of court, 144.203
    - Contents, 144.162
    - County birth record, 144.201
    - Delayed certificate, 144.161, 144.171
    - Direction to local registrars to make return on filing, 144.175
    - District court clerk, 144.201, 144.203
    - Failure of local registrar to file or transmit, 144.191
  - Fees
    - Certified copy, 144.169
    - Clerk of district court, 144.203
    - Local registrar, 144.191
  - Filing, 144.159
  - Form and use, 144.166
  - Legitimation, new certificate of birth, 144.177
  - Local registrars, 144.191
  - New certificates, 144.171
  - Notice by clerk of court to parents on receiving certificate from local registrar, 144.201
  - Originals transferred to state registrar by clerk of district court, 144.203
  - Preparation and recording by local registrar, 144.161
  - Probative value of delayed or altered certificate, 144.174
  - Punishment for making or alteration, 144.49
  - Veterans furnished certified copy without charge, 197.63
- Births
  - Access to records, 144.175
  - Certified copy of order of court establishing record of birth, 144.173
  - Control of collection, recording and reporting birth statistics by state board of health, 144.12
  - County birth record, 144.201
  - Midwives, revocation of license, on failure to make returns, 148.32
  - Petition for order in district court establishing time and place, 144.173
- Burial permits
  - Appointment and removal of sub-registrars, 144.157
  - Death occurring outside the state, 144.182, 144.183
  - Delayed certification of cause of death, 144.165
  - Investigation and certification of cause of death by local registrar, 144.164
  - Punishment for interment without permit, 144.49

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6681

## INDEX

### VITAL STATISTICS (Cont'd)

- Sexton, burial permits in certain cases filed with, 144.182
- Certified copies
  - Considered same as original, 144.168
  - Evidence, 144.201, 144.203
  - Fees, 144.169
  - Order of court establishing record of birth and parentage, 144.173
  - Punishment for willful making or alteration, 144.49
  - Transcript of certificates received by clerk of court, preparation, 144.203
  - Veterans supplied without charge, 197.63
- Charges for record searches, 144.175
- Civil service, 144.158
- Clerk of district court may record, 485.14
- Control of collection, recording and reporting, 144.12
- Coroners
  - Certification of cause of death, 144.164
  - Delayed certification of cause of death, 144.165
  - Reference of case to coroner by local registrar, 144.164
- County birth record, 144.201
- Court findings as to birth, state registrar to issue corrected certificate, 144.171
- Dead bodies
  - Defined, 144.151
  - Investigation and certification of cause of death before issuance of permit for disposition, 144.164
  - Permit for disposition where death occurred outside the state, 144.182, 144.183
- Death certificates
  - Armed forces member, 144.205
  - Alteration, 144.172, 144.174
  - Certified copies
    - Evidence, 144.203
    - Fees, 144.169
  - Certified transcript of certificate received by clerk of court, preparation, 144.203
  - Chiropractics, authority to sign, 148.08
  - Coroners, 390.23
  - Correction of certificate, 144.202
  - Delayed certificate, 144.165, 144.171, 144.174
  - Direction to local registrar to make return upon filing, 144.175
  - District court clerk, 144.202, 144.203
  - Evidence, 144.167, 144.174
  - Failure of local registrar to file or transmit, 144.191
  - Fees
    - Certified copy, 144.169
    - Clerk of district court, 144.203
    - Local registrar, 144.191
  - Filing, 144.163, 144.164, 144.183
  - Form and use, 144.166
  - Legal death record, 144.202
  - Local registrar, 144.191
  - Originals transferred to state registrar by clerk of district court, 144.203
  - Probative value of delayed or altered certificate, 144.174
  - Punishment for willful making or alteration, 144.49
  - Sub-registrars, appointment and removal, to receive certificates, 144.157
  - Superintendent of state hospital or asylum for the insane, duties, 253.10
  - Time of filing, 144.163, 144.164
  - Veteran furnished certified certificate without charge, 197.63
- Deaths
  - Access to records, 144.175
  - Control of collection, recordings and reporting of deaths by state board of health, 144.12
  - Outside state, permit for burial, removal, 144.182, 144.183
- Definitions, 144.151
- Delayed certificates, 144.165, 144.171, 144.172, 144.174, 352B.04
- Deputy local registrars, appointment and removal, 144.157
- Deputy state registrars, appointment and removal, 144.156
- Disclosure of vital statistical records unlawful, 144.175

### VITAL STATISTICS (Cont'd)

- District court clerks
  - Access to records and files as to births and deaths, 144.175
  - Certified transcript of birth and death certificates, preparation, 144.203
  - Copies of certificates furnished to public, 144.168
  - Correction of birth certificate, 144.201
  - County birth record, preparation, 144.201
  - Fees, 144.203
  - Legal death record, preparation and indexing, 144.202
  - Marriages, transmission of statistics to state registrar, 517.08
  - Notice to parents on receiving birth certificate, 144.201
  - Report to by local registrar of no registration of birth, death, or stillbirth, 144.191
  - Transcript of certificate transmitted to by registrar in city of first class, 144.203
  - Transmission to of original certificates of birth and deaths, 144.191, 144.203
- Division of vital statistics
  - Access to records and files, 144.175
  - Certified copy of order establishing time and place of birth and parentage filed in office, 144.173
  - Establishment, 144.152
  - State registrar to have charge, 144.156
- Divorce and annulment reports, 518.001
- Employees
  - Appointment and removal by state registrar, 144.156
  - State board of health to provide assistance, determine status, 144.158
- Enforcement of act, 144.152, 144.156
- Establishment of system, 144.152
- Evidence
  - Certificates as prima facie evidence, 144.167
  - Certified copies
    - County birth record, 144.201
    - Facts in legal death record, 144.202
  - New certificate of birth in case of legitimation, 144.177
  - Order of court establishing time and place of birth and parentage, 144.173
  - Probative value of delayed or altered certificate, 144.174
  - Supporting acceptance of delayed filing or alteration of certificate, 144.172
- Fees
  - Certified copies of certificates, 144.169
  - Clerk of district court, 144.203
  - Local registrar, 144.191
  - Search of records, 144.169
- Fines and penalties, violations, 144.49
- Forms
  - Certificates, 144.166
  - Prescribed and furnished by state, 144.152
- Illegitimacy
  - Disclosure of information, 144.175
  - Filing of birth certificate, 144.159
- Index
  - County birth record, 144.201
  - Death records, 144.202
  - Inspection of records, 144.175
  - Institutions, records and reports, 144.178
  - Legal death record, 144.202
  - Legitimacy, court findings, 144.171
  - Legitimation, new certificate of birth, 144.177
  - Live birth, defined, 144.151
  - Local registrars
    - Access to records and files, 144.175
    - Appointment of new registrar, 144.191
    - Birth certificates, filing, 144.159
    - Books of record, 144.152
    - Certification of cause of death prior to issuing permit for burial, 144.164
    - Copies of certificates furnished to public, 144.168
    - Death certificates, filing, 144.163, 144.164
    - Delayed certification of cause of death, 144.165
    - Direction to make return on filing of birth, death and stillbirth certificates, 144.175
    - Fees, 144.191
    - Investigation and certification of cause of death before issuing permit for burial, 144.164

**VITAL STATISTICS (Cont'd)**

- Neglect or failure to discharge duties, 144.191
- No birth, death, or stillbirth registered during calendar month, 144.191
- Notice of death without medical attendance, 144.164
- Permit for disposition of body or removal from registration district, 144.181
- Preparation and recording of birth certificate, 144.161
- Presentation to of permit for burial, death occurring outside the state, 144.182, 144.183
- Removal, 144.191
- Stillbirth certificate, filing with, 144.163, 144.164
- Supervisory power by state registrar, 144.156
- Marking of delayed or altered certificates, 144.172
- Marriages, statistical index to be maintained by state registrar, 517.08
- Marriage, veteran furnished certified copy without charge, 197.63
- Midwives
  - Certification of stillbirth, 144.164
  - Filing birth certificates, 144.159
- No report, 144.191
- Notice
  - Delay of certification of cause of death, 144.165
  - Local registrar, of death without medical attendance, 144.164
  - Parents by clerk of court on receiving birth certificate from parents, 144.201
  - Removal of local registrar from office, 144.191
- Orders of court
  - Disclosure of illegitimacy of birth, 144.175
  - Opening sealed certificate of birth in case of legitimation, 144.177
  - Sealed certificate of birth of adopted person, 144.176
- Parents, filing of birth certificates, 144.159
- Paternity, birth certificates as evidence, 144.167
- Paternity proceedings, report of name of adjudged father, 257.29
- Permits
  - Removal of body, 144.181, 144.182, 144.183
  - Use records for research, 144.175
- Person in charge of interment, defined, 144.151
- Physicians
  - Certification
    - Cause of death, 144.164
    - Stillbirth, 144.164
  - Control of collection, recording, and reporting by state board of health, 144.12
  - Delayed certification of cause of death, 144.165
  - Filing of birth certificates, 144.159
- Primary registration districts, 144.154
- Pupils, health records, 144.29 to 144.32
- Records
  - Access to, 144.175
  - Permits for burial, death occurring outside the state, 144.182
  - State registrar to have custody of records of division of vital statistics, 144.156
  - Veterans supplied without charge, 197.63
- Registrars
  - Appointment by state registrar, 144.154
  - Deputies, 144.156, 144.157
- Registration districts, state registrar may establish, 144.154
- Regulations
  - Effective date, 144.153
  - Filing of certificate of death or stillbirth, 144.183
  - State board of health, 144.152, 144.156, 144.157, 144.183
- Reports
  - Local registrars to state registrar, 144.157
  - No birth or death, fees of local registrar, 144.191
  - State registrar to state board of health, 144.156
- Research, use of vital statistic records, 144.175
- State board of health
  - Control of collection, recording, and reporting, 144.12
  - Enforcement of act by, 144.152
  - Establishment state wide system by, 144.152
  - Gathering and publication, 144.05

**VITAL STATISTICS (Cont'd)**

- State registrar
    - Appointment and compensation, 144.155
    - Birth certificate of illegitimate child filed with directly, 144.159
    - Charge of division of vital statistics, 144.156
    - Cities of 100,000 or more, certificates of birth, death, and stillbirth transmitted direct to state registrar, 144.191
    - Copies of certificates furnished to public, 144.168
    - Enforcement of act, 144.156
    - Marriage statistics, index to be maintained from information transmitted by clerks of district court, 517.08
    - Order for opening sealed certificate of birth of adopted person, 144.176
    - Originals of birth and death certificates transferred to, 144.203
    - Paternity proceedings, report of name of adjudged father, 257.29
    - Permit for disposition of dead body or removal from registration district, 144.181
    - Registration districts established by, 144.154
    - Report of violations of law by local registrars, 144.157
  - Stillbirth
    - Defined, 144.151
    - Outside state, permit for burial, removal, 144.182, 144.183
    - Permit for disposition of body or removal from district, 144.181
  - Stillbirth certificate
    - Directions to local registrars to make return upon filing, 144.175
    - Failure of local registrar to file or transmit, 144.191
    - Fees of local registrar, 144.191
    - Filing, 144.163, 144.164, 144.183
  - Sub-registrars
    - Appointment and removal, 144.157
    - Death certificate, filing with, 144.163, 144.164
    - Delayed certification of cause of death, 144.165
    - Permit for disposition of dead body or removal from registration district, 144.181
    - Stillbirth certificate, filing with, 144.163, 144.164
    - Supervision by state board, 144.156
    - Supplementary certificate, adopted person, 144.176
    - Supplementary report for completing birth certificate, 144.161
  - Time
    - Filing certificate of death or stillbirth, 144.163, 144.164
    - Transmission of original birth and death certificate to state registrar, 144.203
  - Towns
    - Local registrar, 144.152, 144.157
    - Primary registration districts, 144.154
  - Transportation of body
    - Investigation and certification of cause of death before issuing permit, 144.164
    - Permit for removal from registration district, 144.181
  - Unattended birth, filing birth certificate, 144.159, 144.161
  - Use of certificates, 144.166
  - Veterans, certified copies furnished without charge, 197.63
  - Wilfully making or altering certificate or certified copy, 144.49
- VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**  
*See Education*
- VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION**  
*See Education*
- VOLUNTARY NONPROFIT MEDICAL SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS**  
Commissioner of public welfare, powers relating to pre-payment basis, 256.01  
Nonprofit corporation act, inapplicability, 317.06
- VOTERS**  
*See Elections*
- VOTING MACHINES**  
*See Elections*
- VOYAGEURS NATIONAL PARK**  
*See Parks, Parkways (1)*

**VOYAGEURS NATIONAL PARK (Cont'd)**

Generally, 84B.01 to 84B.10

**WABASHA COUNTY**

## Districts

First congressional, 2.741  
 Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.11  
 Second legislative, 2.051

Name and boundaries, 2.01

**WADENA COUNTY**

## Districts

Fifty-fourth legislative, 2.571  
 Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.15  
 Seventh congressional, 2.801

Name and boundaries, 2.01

**WAGES***See Labor (7)**See Labor And Industry Department*

## Actions to recover

Attorney's fee in actions to recover, 177.15  
 Costs, defendant to pay, 181.17  
 Costs, double in certain cases, 549.03  
 Delay in payment, 181.09  
 Employee quitting or resigning, 181.14  
 Employee, waiver of security for costs, 549.18  
 Lesser pay than minimum, collection of difference, 177.15  
 Minimum wage, 177.15  
 Public service corporation, neglect to pay, 181.09  
 Venue, 542.08

## Assignment of

Consent of employer, 181.05  
 Public employees, 181.063  
 Security, unearned wages as, 181.07  
 Small loan law, 56.16, 56.17

Attachment, exemptions and limitations, 550.37

## Check in payment

Exchange not deductible from pay checks, 181.08  
 Required to explain deduction, 181.12  
 Without funds, 609.535

Collection by labor and industry department, 175.38, 175.39

Deceased employee, payment to surviving spouse, 181.58

Deductions from, 63.37, 181.55

Department of labor and industry, 175.07 to 175.36

Determination of minimum wage, 177.07

## Discharged employee

Costs in action to recover, 181.17  
 Payment generally, 181.16  
 Penalty for delayed or slow payment, 181.13  
 Public service corporations, 181.08  
 Transitory employment, 181.11

Discrimination because of sex, 181.66 to 181.71

Double costs, action to recover, 181.17, 549.03

## Employment

False writing to obtain, 609.63  
 Physically disabled, lesser wage allowable, 177.12  
 Under minimum wage forbidden, 177.13

Equal pay for equal work law, 181.66 to 181.71

Garnishment, exemptions and limitations, 550.37

Homestead not exempt to wage claimant, Const. art 1 s 12

## Labor and industry department

Advisory boards established, 177.08  
 Biennial report to governor, 177.17  
 Compelling production of records, 177.05  
 Determination of living wage, 177.07  
 Enforcement, 177.16  
 Establishment of commission, 177.06  
 Inspection of employer's register and records, 177.04  
 Investigations, 177.03  
 Minimum wage commission, duties transferred, 177.01  
 Oaths, power to administer, 177.05  
 Order establishing and promulgating minimum schedule, 177.07  
 Order, reconsideration of schedule, 177.11  
 Public hearings, 177.05  
 Review of advisory board estimate, 177.10  
 Rules and regulations of advisory board, 177.08  
 Subpoenas, power to issue, 177.05

Licensing employers to make deductions for certain benefits, 63.36, 63.37

**WAGES (Cont'd)**

## Liens for

As against seizure, 514.59  
 Exists notwithstanding death or dissolution, 514.61  
 Impounding of interest, 514.60  
 Notice of claim, 514.60

Limitation of actions, 541.07

## Minimum wages

Actions to recover, 177.15

## Advisory boards

Compelling production of books, 177.09  
 Establishment, 177.08  
 Estimates of recommended wages, 177.09  
 Membership on, 177.08  
 Review of wage estimate, 177.10

Apprentice, defined, 177.02

Attorney's fee in actions to recover, 177.15

Certiorari to second judicial district, 177.122

Discharge of employee because of activities, 177.14

Discrimination against employee, 177.14

## Employers

Discrimination, 177.14  
 Publication of orders establishing wages, 177.07  
 Registration of personnel and wage information, 177.04  
 Violations and penalties, 177.19

Enforcement provisions, 177.16

Establishment of minimum wage, 177.07

Estimates, 177.09

## Exceptions

Apprentice in garment industry, 177.13  
 Newspaper industry, certain learners, 177.13  
 Students in school lunch programs, 177.20

Highway contracts, 161.365

Hourly basis, 177.07

Industrial commission, see Labor and industry

department, post

Advisory boards established, 177.08

Biennial report to governor, 177.17

Compelling production of records, 177.05

Determination of living wage, 177.07

Enforcement, 177.16

Establishment of commission, 177.06

Inspection of employer's register and records, 177.04

Investigations, 177.03

Minimum wage commission, duties transferred, 177.01

Oaths, power to administer, 177.05

Order establishing and promulgating minimum

schedule, 177.07, 177.075

Order, reconsideration of schedule, 177.11

Public hearings, 177.05

Review of advisory board estimate, 177.10

Rules and regulations of advisory board, 177.08

Subpoenas, power to issue, 177.05

Learner, defined, 177.02

Legislature, report to, 177.17

Lesser pay than minimum, collection of difference, 177.15

Lesser wage than is established, 177.12, 177.13

Less wages, 177.121

Living wage, 177.02, 177.07, 177.13

Method, 177.121

Minimum wage commission, duties transferred, 177.01

Minor, defined, 177.02

New rates, 177.11

Notice of public hearing, 177.06

Occupation, defined, 177.02

Physically disabled, lesser wage allowed, 177.12

Prima facie evidence, order establishing schedule, 177.07

Publication of orders establishing, 177.07

Public hearings, 177.05

Rate, defined, 177.02

Rates established by department, 177.11

Recommendation of orders, 177.11

Registration of personnel and wage data, 177.04

Review of advisory board estimate, 177.10

Violations and penalties, 177.19

## Notice

Assignment of wages, 181.04

Claim for wages, 514.60, 514.61

**WAGES (Cont'd)****Offenses**

- Compensation or reward for effecting employment, 609.42, 609.45
- Deductions from wages unless licensed, 63.37
- Fees for collecting assigned claim, 181.05
- Notes given in payment of wages, 181.02
- Receipt for amount greater than paid, 181.03

**Parent claiming wages of minor, notice, 181.01****Payment of**

- By negotiable instrument forbidden, 181.02
- Discharged employee, 181.15 to 181.17
- Employee quitting or resigning, 181.14 to 181.17
- Semi-monthly payments, certain corporations, 181.08, 181.09
- Surviving spouse, 181.58

**Payroll deductions, allowable, 181.06****Priorities in insolvency cases, 316.05, 577.08****Prompt payment mandatory, 181.13****Railroads, deductions, itemized on paycheck, 181.12****Rates established by department, 177.11****Rate, written contract essential, 181.55****Rebates and refunds, penalty, 181.03****Receipt for amount greater than payment, 181.03****Semi-monthly payments, public corporations, 181.08****Settlement of disputes upon resignation, 181.14****Strikes, payment to employees entering upon, 181.15****Tender of payment to resigning employee, 181.14****Time of payment, 181.10, 181.11****Withholding of child support payments, 256.872 to 256.878****WAIVER***See Commercial Code***Accident or health insurance companies, limitation on waiver of defenses, 62A.07****Bond or deposit on appeal may be waived, 605.10****Failure to appear in proceeding as to title under townsite entry, 503.07, 503.08****Failure to move to set aside indictment, 630.18****Lien on logs and timber, contract of waiver ineffective, 514.40****Reinstatement of land contract after notice, 559.21****State, of immunity, 3.751, 161.34****Surrender of possession of personalty waives lien, 514.18****WALKATHON****Persons under 18 years prohibited from participating, 181.49, 181.50****Prohibited, 624.66****WAR****Acts prohibited, 609.395****Adjutant general to preserve records, 190.13****Airport system, defense, 360.113****Civil actions, period of disability as to aliens, 541.15****Civil defense measurers, 12.31 to 12.37****False reports, 609.395****Flags, preservation of, 190.09, 190.095****Foreign insurance policies not affected by, 60A.19****Insubordination in military force, 609.395****Levying war against the state, Const. art 1 s 9, 609.385****Limitations of actions, period of suspension as to citizen of country at war, 541.15****Looting, battle area, 609.52****Machine guns, possession as war relics, 609.67****Memorial building or hospital by counties, 373.053****Memorials by municipalities, 416.01****Mexican border service****Flags, 190.09****Veteran's home, 198.01****Veterans preference, 43.30, 197.45, 197.46****Minnesota veteran's home, 198.01****Misprison of treason, 609.39****Museum, by municipality, 416.05****Nurses, 375.37****Philippine insurrection****Veteran's home, 198.01****Veterans preference, 43.30, 197.45, 197.46****Port authority, war department control of, 458.19****Records****Commissioner to compile war records, 196.05****Material and records deposited with historical society, 138.02****War service of veterans, 196.05****WAR (Cont'd)****Soldiers rest, interment, 375.37****Spanish American war****History of, 138.02****Recreation camps, board of governor, 197.14****State colleges, 136.141****Surpluses, highway contracts for, 16.06****Taxation****Dismissal of actions involving tax title as against certain foreign citizens, 284.05****Exemption from gift tax of gift to veterans organization, 292.04****Redemption from tax title by certain foreigners, 281.04****Treason, 609.175, 609.385****Tuition, refund in certain cases, 137.10****Unlawful acts during, 609.395****Veteran's home, 198.01****Veterans posts, meeting places, 197.55 to 197.57****Veterans, rewards and privileges, 197.01****War risk insurance, 197.49, 256.84****War service defined, 501.45****World war****Veterans camps, 197.13 to 197.17****Veterans preference, 43.30, 197.45, 197.46****WARDENS***See Fire Marshal**See Fire Patrolmen Or Wardens**See Forestry, Forests**See Game And Fish***WARDS***See Cities**See Guardians And Wards**See Villages***WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS***See Commercial Code***Delivery of goods without surrender of receipt, 227.54****Duplicate and marking, 227.52, 235.08****False statements, 227.51****Fictitious receipts, 227.50, 227.51****Grain, person issuing, receiving, or storing, 232.06****Issuance of, 231.09****Mortgaged goods, negotiation of receipt, 227.55****Negotiable receipts****Delivery without surrender, 227.54****Duplicates, 227.52****Ownership, not stated on receipt, 227.53****WAREHOUSES****1. Generally****2. Local Grain Warehouses****3. Terminal Warehouses****4. Sites****5. Storage Of Grain On Farms****1. Generally****Accounts****Appreciation, 231.06****Audit, 231.05****Books and records retained in state, 231.07****Contents, 231.05****Depreciation, 231.06****Destruction, 231.36****Entries, omission of, 231.36****Falsification, 231.36****Form, 231.05****Must be kept, 231.06****Obsolescence, 231.06****Omission of entries, 231.36****Actions and proceedings against, 231.18 to 231.34****Additional warehouses, 231.16****Bailment, 235.07****Bond, 231.17****Cities, 231.02****Cooperative associations, formation of, 308.05****Definitions, 231.01, 231.39****Department of public service, duties generally, 231.02 to 231.08****Discrimination in rates, 231.14****Flaxseed defined as grain, 235.02****Frozen food processing plant operators not****warehousemen, 31.185****Larceny, 233.04, 609.52**

**WAREHOUSES (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Lease, 231.08
- License
  - Requirements, 231.16
  - Violation, penalty, 235.09
- Lien on property stored, 514.18 to 514.22
- Merchandise stored in, taxation of, 272.022, 272.024
- Railroads
  - Provisions against, 235.01
  - Warehouses on right of way, 230.09 to 230.11, 273.31, 273.32
- Rates, 231.11 to 231.15, 231.24, 231.25, 231.39
- Receipts
  - Cooperative association, owner of warehouse, 308.74
  - Duplicate, 227.52
  - Fictitious, 227.50, 227.51
  - Issuance of, 231.09
  - Liquor receipts, sale, 80.29
  - Marking duplicates, 235.08
  - Mortgaged goods, negotiation of, 227.55
  - Non-negotiable, marking of, 233.03, 233.06
  - Numbering consecutively, 235.08
  - Ownership not stated on receipt, 227.53
  - Uniform receipts must be issued, 231.09
- Sublet, 231.08
- Supervision, 235.01
- Theft, 233.04, 609.52
- Unfair practices, 235.01
- Villages, 231.02
- Violations and penalties, 231.36 to 231.39
- Warehouseman, duties, 231.10
- Zoning, cities first class, 462.12

**2. Local Grain Warehouses**

- See Also Grain Banks*
- Accounting and keeping of records, 232.09, 232.12
- Bond, 232.13
- Bushel standard, 232.10
- Closing, approval of commission, 232.03
- Contract for storage, 232.06
- Definition, 232.11, 232.19
- Delivery constitutes a sale, exceptions, 232.17
- Department of public service
  - Reports to, 232.12
  - Supervisory powers and duties, 232.01
- Discrimination forbidden, 232.16, 235.01
- Disputes as to grade or dockage of grain delivered, 232.08
- Fire, commission to be notified, 232.04
- Form of storage receipts, 232.07
- Grades, posting notice of, purchase accordingly, 232.02, 232.06
- Grain defined, 232.06
- Grain, delivery on surrender of receipt, 232.08
- Liability to bailor, 232.06
- License, 232.02, 232.04, 232.06, 232.12, 232.13, 232.19
- New storage, 232.15
- Open for business, penalty for failure to, 232.03, 232.04
- Pooling unlawful, 232.11, 232.19
- Post rules and regulations, 232.02, 232.08
- Receiving of grain mandatory, 232.06
- Sale by bailee at end of storage period, 232.14
- Scale tickets, issuance, form requirements, 232.18
- State inspection and weighing, 232.05
- Storage receipts, generally, 232.06 to 232.08, 232.15
- Storage receipt, use in purchase, 232.07
- Storage without sale, 232.17
- Stub record, 232.06
- Termination of storage contract, 232.14
- Truck buyers, 232.02
- Transfer of tickets, sale or lease, 232.04
- Violations and penalties, 232.19
- Weight certificates, 235.14 to 235.16

**3. Terminal Warehouses**

- Acceptance of grain for storage, mandatory, 233.03
- Alfalfa, clover, grass seeds, grading and inspecting, 233.37 to 233.40
- Appeal to inspection board, 233.21
- Associates, corporations, and individuals, each entitled to same rights and privileges, 233.12
- Board of grain standards, *see* GRAIN STANDARDS, BOARD OF
- Consignment, withholding of delivery, 233.22

**WAREHOUSES (Cont'd)****3. Terminal Warehouses (Cont'd)**

- Definitions, 233.01
- Department of public service
  - Authority to employ additional personnel, 233.40
  - Rules, 233.02
- Discrimination prohibited, 233.03
- Improper mixing, sale on delivery, 233.05
- Improving condition of grain, 233.06
- Inspection
  - By bailor or inspector, 233.11
  - Federal inspectors, 233.07
  - Grading at warehouse, 233.07
  - On receipt of grain, 233.03
  - Personnel, 233.11, 233.17 to 233.20
- Larceny by bailee, 233.04
- License, 233.08
- Misconduct, impersonation, 233.35
- Mixing like grades, 233.03
- Police protection, 233.33
- Provisions as to delivery of grain, 233.03
- Rates, publication of, 233.10
- Redelivery to bailor, 233.04
- Redelivery when stored in separate bins, 233.06
- Report to commission, 233.09
- Sale of stored grain, 233.05
- Special bins, storage in, 233.06
- Theft by bailee, 233.04
- Unauthorized storage forbidden, 233.23
- Warehouse receipts, 233.03, 233.04, 233.06
- Weighers and weighmasters, 233.25 to 233.30

**4. Sites**

- Commission, hearings and procedure, 230.09 to 230.11
- Rights, privileges and duties, as supervised by commission, 230.09 to 230.11

**5. Storage Of Grain On Farms**

- See Also Grain Banks*
- Ascertainment of amount, 234.08
- Bins, cribs, granaries, 234.03, 234.08
- Blanks and printed matter, 234.03
- Certificates, 234.11 to 234.19
- Definitions, 234.02
- Department of public service, rules, 234.03
- Disposal of encumbered grain, 234.25
- Privileges open to all, 234.05
- Sealer, 234.06 to 234.10
- Stored grain, supervision of, 234.08
- Supervisory boards, 234.04
- Uniform commercial code to apply, 234.27
- Uniform warehouse receipts act to apply, 234.27
- Violation of rights of certificate holders, 234.25
- Violations and penalties, 234.10, 234.23 to 234.25
- Waiver of lien, 234.11

**WARRANTS**

- See Arrest*
- See Boroughs*
- See Cities*
- See Counties*
- See County Auditor*
- See Education*
- See Searches And Seizures*
- See State*
- See State Auditor*
- See State Treasurer*
- See Towns*
- See Villages*
- Assessments, 272.11
- Banks and banking, 7.07
- Bonds, 475.57
- Borough, 475.53, 475.60, 475.66
- Bounties, issuance by county auditor, 348.071
- Cancellation, unpaid warrants, state retirement association, 325.04
- Commitments, 243.51
- Communications interception, 626A.06
- Commutation of sentence, 638.03
- Complaint of violation of ordinances, city fourth class, 411.77
- Constables, 411.27, 412.161, 633.035
- County treasurer, 383.03, 383.06, 384.10, 384.13, 385.04, 385.05, 385.31, 385.32, 385.34, 395.16

**WARRANTS (Cont'd)**

- Criminal cases, generally, 629.41
- Duplicates of lost or destroyed, 6.11, 471.415
- Extradition
  - Arrest, 629.07, 629.08, 629.13
  - Commitment, 629.15
  - Parolees, by governor, 629.22
  - Peace officers, authority to deliver accused, 629.08
- Fees
  - Constable, 357.12
  - Justices of the peace, 357.14
  - Sheriff, 357.09, 357.10
- Forest officer, 88.10
- Game and fish, officer may serve, 97.50
- Highways, final payment on contract, 160.17
- Interest
  - Current demands upon revenue funds, 7.07
  - Drainage contractor, 106.371
- Justices of the peace, warrants for arrest
  - Breach of the peace, 633.29
  - Filing in district court on appeal, 633.21
  - Form of, 633.37
  - Issuance, 633.03
  - Seed or feed loan law violator, 395.23
  - Trial on return of, 633.05
- Juvenile courts, 260.145
- Lost or destroyed, duplicates, 6.11, 471.415
- Obligation as meaning warrant for payment of money, 475.51
- Pardons, warrant to carry into effect, 638.03
- Payment of money paid to state in error, 6.136
- Police officers and watchmen of certain cities may serve, 411.26
- Purchase at less than face value, prohibited, 7.06
- Report to county auditor, 475.61
- Repleves in criminal cases, 638.03
- Retirement allowances, payment of, cities first class, 422.15
- Search warrants, food, execution of warrant, 31.05
- Sheriff, 357.09, 411.27, 633.035
- State treasurer's revolving fund for cashing state warrants, 7.17
- Subscription warrants issued by business corporations, 301.14
- Surcharge on insurance premiums for firemen's relief association, 424.165
- Taxation
  - County auditor or county treasurer for amount due municipality, 276.12
  - Fees of sheriff attempting to collect tax warrant, 357.09
  - Inheritance and transfer taxes
    - Compensation and fees claimed, 291.24
    - Payment of refund, 291.32
    - Transmission to counties of apportionment, 291.33
  - Payments, 276.10
  - Reassessed for tax purposes, 272.11
  - Refunds, 278.12, 283.06, 292.12
  - State aid to municipalities having property exempt from local taxation, 276.17
- Timber growing bounties, 348.05
- Truant officer, arrest without warrant, 120.14
- Youth conservation commission commitments, 242.17

**WARRANTY**

- See *Commercial Code*
- No covenants implied in deeds, 507.16, 507.161
- Warranty deed, form of, 507.05

**WARS**

- See *War*

**WASECA COUNTY**

- Districts
  - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.11
  - Ninth legislative, 2.121
  - Second congressional, 2.751
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

**WASHINGTON COUNTY**

- Districts
  - Eighth legislative, 2.111
  - First congressional, 2.741
  - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.18
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

**WASTE**

- Actions for, 561.01 to 561.18
- Children's camps, regulations, standards, 144.74
- County solid waste management, 400.01 to 400.17
- Injunction to prevent, 561.18
- Liability of personal representatives, 525.35
- Pending year of redemption, 561.18
- State land, 90.311

**WATCHMAKERS**

- Board of examiners, 326.541
- Certificate for apprentice, 326.545
- Certificate of registration, 326.544
- Examinations, 326.542
- Fees, 326.542
- License, 326.54, 326.544
- Persons in armed forces, 326.55
- Re-examinations, 326.543
- Registration, 326.54
- Revocation of certificate, 326.546
- Revocation of license, 326.546
- Unethical conduct, 326.546
- Violations, penalties, 326.53

**WATER**

- County water and sewer systems, 116A.01 to 116A.26
- Distributing impure water forbidden, 145.34
- Domestic use of, state board of health to control, 144.12
- Drinking cups in public places, 145.35
- Fluoridation of water supplies, 144.145
- Meters, 239.12, 239.25
- Pipes and tanks for protection of hotels, theaters, buildings, 299G.02 to 299G.08
- Pollution of waters, see **POLLUTION OF WATERS**
- Pure water for employees, 182.45

**WATERCLOSETS**

- See *Toilets*

**WATER COMPANIES**

- Taxation, listing of property, 273.35
- Towns, franchises granted by, 365.21

**WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS**

- Advisory board, 326.66
- License
  - Application, 326.62
  - Fees, 326.62
  - Fees, disposition, 326.64
  - Revocation, 326.63
  - Rules and regulations, 326.60
  - State license, 326.65
  - When required, 326.60
- Local regulation, 326.58
- Supervision by state board of health, 326.57
- Violations to be reported, 326.59
- Water conditioning installation, defined, 326.61

**WATER CRAFT**

- See *Boats And Vessels*

**WATER METERS**

- Inspection, cities and villages, 452.18 to 452.20
- Inspection, public service commission, 239.12, 239.25

**WATER POWER**

- Conservancy districts, 111.11
- Corporations, acquisition of property to provide electric power, 455.19
- Dams, powers and duties of director, 110.14 to 110.17, 111.01 to 111.80
- Director, powers and duties, 111.01
- Reservations of
  - By state, 93.01
  - In exchange with federal government, Const. art 8 s 7

**Reservoirs, 111.18**

- Uniform water stages, 110.13
- Withdrawal of state lands from sale, 89.26 to 89.28

**WATER RESOURCES BOARD**

- Contempt, 105.78
- Court may refer matters to board, 105.751
- Created, 105.71
- Declaration of policy, 105.72
- Definitions, 105.73
- Findings by board, 105.79

**WATER RESOURCES BOARD (Cont'd)**

Functions and duties, 105.71, 105.74  
 Hearings, 105.77, 105.78  
 Intervention of board invoked by petition, 105.75  
 Members  
   Appointment, 105.71  
   Compensation, 105.71  
   Number, 105.71  
 Petition abates proceedings until board acts, 105.76  
 Recommendations, 105.77  
 Subpoenas, 105.78  
 Technical and professional personnel, employment, 105.71  
 Watershed act, powers and duties, 112.34 to 112.85

**WATERS**  
*See Drainage And Waters*  
*See Lakes And Waters*  
*See Pollution Control Agency*

Actions, limitation on  
   Boundary waters, trial in either jurisdiction, 542.03  
   Damage by mill dams, two years, 541.07

Action to enjoin interference with waterflow from beyond state boundary, 84.031

Big Stone Lake water level, to be controlled, 110.46, 114.12

Boundary compact; Minnesota, Michigan, Wisconsin, 1.15

Boundary lines extend over, 1.03

Boundary waters, commission of South Dakota and Minnesota, 114.01 to 114.08

Boundary waters, jurisdiction, 1.01 to 1.03

Cities first class  
   Acquisition of land for slips, 458.20 to 458.23  
   Diversion of unnavigable waters, 465.26 to 465.48

Commissioner of natural resources, permits for appropriation and use of, 105.41

Condemnation proceedings, 117.38 to 117.41

Conservancy districts, 111.01 to 111.42

Dams, 110.14 to 110.17

Deposits forbidden, 609.68

District court, certain matters may be referred to water resources board, 105.751

Drainage systems, dams, petition, 105.81

Easements, tax-forfeited land, 282.37

Great Lakes basin compact, 1.21

Improvement of bodies of water in counties and municipalities, 110.121 to 110.127

Improvement of public waters in Hennepin county, 110.127

Interstate boundary waters  
   Concurrent jurisdiction over, Const. art 2 s 2, 1.01 to 1.03, 484.02  
   Ferries, 166.06  
   Jurisdiction of adjacent counties, 484.02

Itasca state park, limitation on change of water level, 85.20

Jurisdiction, concurrent in state boundary waters, 1.02

Legal fence, waters may be, 344.02

Mining under waters  
   Permit required, 93.34  
   Royalties, 93.39

Naming lakes and streams, 83A.02 to 83A.04, 378.01 to 378.06

Nuisance  
   Cities fourth class, ordinance governing, 411.40  
   Deposit of offal prohibited, 609.68  
   Deposit of trash, garbage or rubbish, 609.68  
   Obstructions in streams, 609.74  
   Pollution of waters, 144.35 to 144.37, 561.01  
   State board of health, powers of, 144.12

Permits and leases to mine under, 93.08 to 93.12

Permits for appropriation and use of, 105.41

Permits, procedure  
   Irrigation of agricultural land, 105.44  
   Limitation, 105.44

Plats to show designation, 505.02

Pollution control fund, 116.16 to 116.18

Pollution of waters, see POLLUTION OF WATERS

Portages and trails, 160.06, 163.13

Precipitated water, policy, 111.82

Regional sanitary sewer district law, see SEWERS AND SEWAGE

Riparian owners, agreement with commissioner, 84.032

**WATERS (Cont'd)**

Shoreland development, regulation, 105.485, 396.051

Supply and wastewater treatment facilities  
 Certification  
   Board, 115.74  
   Certificates, 115.75  
   Examination waiver, 115.76  
   Fees, 115.77  
   Issuance, 115.78  
   Powers of board, 115.79  
   Required, 115.73  
   Voluntary program continued, 115.82

Classification, 115.72

Definitions, 115.71

Powers of board, 115.79

Violations, 115.81, 115.82

Town line, 164.13

Underground waters, displacement by underground storage of gas or liquid under pressure  
 Abandonment of project, 84.611  
 Certificate, 84.62  
 Damages, 84.61  
 Permits, 84.58 to 84.60  
 Storage, 84.57

Uniform stage of waters  
 Conservation of fish life, 101.42  
 Dams and screens for maintenance, 101.42  
 Lake water levels, 110.31

Vegetation or organisms, municipalities may control, 111.81

Watershed act, see DRAINAGE AND WATERS (6)

Well contractors licensing, 156A.01 to 156A.08

Withdrawn from sale, lands adjacent to meandered waters, 92.45

**WATER SAFETY**  
*See Boats And Vessels*

**WATERSHED ACT**  
*See Drainage and Waters (6)*

**WATER SKIING**  
*See Boats and Vessels*

**WATERS, SOILS AND MINERALS, DIVISION OF**

Appeal from determination of commissioner, 105.47

Appearance for state, 105.50

Application of act  
   Does not supersede sections, 92.45, 110.13, 105.53  
   Not to apply to works existing prior to July 1, 1937, 105.53

Artesian wells, report to be filed, 105.51

Artesian wells, use of, regulations, 105.51

Commissioner of natural resources  
 Acquisition of property, 105.39  
 Contracts, 105.39  
 Eminent domain, 105.39  
 Permit, drain, divert, or control, waters for mining, 105.64  
 Surveys and investigations, 105.39  
 Transfer of custody and control of dams, terms, conditions, 105.63  
 Water conservation program, 105.39  
 Water power, administration of, 105.39  
 Waters, control and regulation of, 84A.55

Cooperation with other agencies, 105.49

Dam construction, maintenance by state, 105.48

Dams, permission to build, 105.42

Dams, transfer of custody and control to state agency, 105.63

Declaration of policy, 105.38

Definitions, 105.37

Director  
 Duties, 105.40  
 Qualifications, 105.40  
 Salary, 15A.081

District court, appeals to, 105.47

Drainage systems, dams, petition, 105.81

Easements, unused tax-forfeited lands, 282.04

Enforcement of orders, 105.55

Examination, repair, dams, reservoirs, 105.52

Facilitate mining, 105.64

Lake levels, establishment of, 105.43

Mining ore or taconite, use of waters, 105.64

Obstructions, permit, 101.42



**WATERS, SOILS AND MINERALS, DIVISION OF (Cont'd)**

- Permits, granting of
  - Appeal, 105.47
  - Application, 105.44
  - Notice of grant, 105.45
  - Orders of commissioner, 105.45
  - Time limit, 105.46
- Supreme court, appeals to, 105.47
- Use of waters, limitations, prohibitions, 105.41
- Violation a misdemeanor, 105.54

**WATERWORKS**

- See *Cities*
- See *Villages*
- Bond issues for, 475.52
- Certain cities of 5,000 or less, 456.01 to 456.07
- Cities, second, third, fourth class, 444.075
- Fluoridation of municipal water supplies, 144.145
- Relating to trunk highways, 161.45, 161.46
- Town mains, 365.20
- Villages
  - Authority to operate, 412.321
  - Construction and operation, 444.075
  - Council's powers, 412.221
  - Jurisdiction, public utility commission, 412.251

**WATONWAN COUNTY**

- Districts
  - Eighteenth legislative, 2.211
  - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.13
  - Second congressional, 2.751
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

**WAYSIDES**

See *Parks, Parkways (5)*

**WEAPONS**

- Aiming or discharging firearms in public place, 609.66
- Airguns, possession by minors, 609.66
- Carrying dangerous weapon, 609.66
- Dangerous exhibitions, 624.63
- Firearms, state-wide safety instruction, see **NATURAL RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF**
- Gunshot wounds, reports of injuries, 626.52 to 626.553
- Interstate firearms transactions, 624.71
- Jails, weapons prohibited, 641.165
- Knives, switchblades, possession prohibited, 609.66
- Machine guns, 609.67
- Manufacture, sale of, 609.66
- Minors, sales, gifts or loans to forbidden, 609.66
- Setting spring guns, 100.29, 609.665
- Silencers prohibited, 100.29, 609.66
- Snares, pitfalls, deadfalls, setting, 609.665
- State guard, purchases of, 192.42
- Use of in committing
  - Assault, 609.225
  - Burglary, 609.58
  - Riot, 609.71
  - Robbery, 609.245
- Use of within two miles of city first class, 98.48
- Wild animals, taking within certain areas, 100.29

**WEEDS, WEED INSPECTORS**

- Barberry and mahonia bushes, see **BARBERRY BUSHES**
- Bulletins relating to weed control, 18.181, 18.281
- Cannabis, destruction of, 18.271
- Commissioner of agriculture
  - Crop lands, eradication of weeds, 18.251
  - Personnel, supplies, equipment, weed control, 18.281
  - Powers and duties relating to weed control generally, 18.171, 18.181, 18.281
  - Quarantine of weed infested lands, 18.291
  - Rules and regulations, 18.281
- Cost of destroying weeds
  - Highway right of way, 18.211
  - Lien against property affected, 18.271, 366.015
  - Quarantined lands, apportionment of costs, funds, 18.311
  - Railroad property, 18.201
- Crop lands, eradication of weeds, 18.251
- Currants, wild, declared noxious weed, 18.434
- Cutting of, vote of town electors, order of town board, 366.015
- Defined, seed laws, 21.47

**WEEDS, WEED INSPECTORS (Cont'd)**

- Definitions generally, weed laws, 18.171
- Dumping weedy material, prohibitions, 18.211, 18.241
- Dusting and spraying, 18.031 to 18.035
- Eradication of weeds
  - Methods formulated by agriculture commissioner, 18.181
  - Order of commissioner or weed inspector, see also Inspectors, post, 18.191, 18.241
  - Order of town board, vote of town electors, 366.015
- Expenses of weed control, see *Costs*, ante
- Gooseberries, declared noxious weed, 18.434
- Hemp, license to grow commercially, 18.321 to 18.323
- Herbicides defined, 24.069
- Highways, streets, roads, destruction of noxious weeds, 18.211, 160.23, 366.015
- Indian lands, eradication of weeds, 18.241
- Inspections for weeds, sampling, 18.181
- Inspectors, county weed and seed
  - Appointment, compensation, duties, qualifications, 18.231
  - Cannabis, destruction of, 18.271
  - Order to eradicate noxious weeds, 18.251, 18.271
  - Seed laws, powers and duties generally, 21.51
- Inspectors, local
  - Assistants, appointment, powers and duties, compensation and expenses, 18.231
  - Compensation and expenses, 18.231
  - Conferences, duty to attend, 18.241
  - Destruction of noxious weeds, 18.201
  - Mayors, presidents of municipalities, 18.231
  - Order to eradicate noxious weeds, 18.191, 18.201, 18.211, 18.241, 18.251, 18.271
  - Powers and duties, 18.181 to 18.211, 18.241
  - Town board members, 18.231
- Lien on property for cost of weed removal, 18.271, 366.015
- Machines, farm; cleaning required to prevent spread of weeds, 18.221
- Notice to eradicate weeds, 18.241, 18.251, 18.271, 18.301
- Noxious weeds defined, weed law, 18.171
- Noxious weed seeds defined
  - Screenings act, 21.72
  - Seed law, 21.47
- Penalties
  - Machinery, farm; failure to keep clean of weeds, 18.221
  - Violation of weed control laws, 18.272, 18.312
- Permits for transportation of weedy materials, 18.241
- Poisons, economic, 24.069 to 24.077
- Prohibited weed seeds defined, seed law, 21.47
- Quarantine of weed infested lands, 18.291
- Railroad property, eradication of weeds, 18.201
- Reports, 18.261
- Restricted weed seeds defined
  - Screenings act, 21.72
  - Seed law, 21.47
- Screenings defined
  - Screenings act, 21.72
  - Seed law, 21.47
- Screenings, see also **SCREENINGS**
- Screenings, weed infested, sale prohibited, 21.73
- Seeds defined seed laws, 21.47
- Seeds defined, seed laws, see also **SEEDS**
- Spraying and dusting, 18.031 to 18.035
- Tax-forfeited lands, eradication of weeds, 18.241
- Town board, order to cut, vote of town electors, 366.015
- Transportation of weedy materials, 18.241, 21.74
- Trespass, weed inspectors not trespassers, 18.241
- Waters, municipalities may control vegetation, 111.81
- Weed seeds defined, screenings act, 21.72

**WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**

- Berry container, 239.511
- Bread, 239.41 to 239.45
- Bushel
  - Cubical contents, 239.28
  - Grain, 232.10
  - Weight, 239.32
- Certificates not issued under state authority, 233.31
- Charcoal, 239.34
- Commissioner to fix fees, 239.14
- County sealer
  - Manner of testing and stamping, 239.39

**WEIGHTS AND MEASURES (Cont'd)**

- Standards, penalty for neglect to procure, 239.40
- Testing on request, information as to date of test punishable, 239.39
- Department of public service
  - Appointment of weighers, 218.051
  - Division of weights and measures, creation and organization, 239.01 to 239.06
  - Jurisdiction, 239.01
  - Public hay tracks under jurisdiction of state weighmaster, 229.06
  - Scales, inspection of, 218.041 to 218.051
  - Sealing devices for scales, 218.041
  - Tolerance and variations, 239.37
  - Weighing hay or straw, 229.02
- Dry measure, cubical contents, 239.28
- Electric, gas meters, commission to inspect, 239.12, 239.25
- Enforcement, 239.17
- Food packages, weights plainly shown on, 31.01, 32.01
- Fractional parts based on standards, 239.36
- Fruit containers, sales in accordance, 239.511
- Fund allotted to financing division, 239.10
- Hay, straw weighing, 229.01, 229.02
- Hundredweight defined, 239.31
- Ice, 239.34
- Incorrect weights and measures, seizure, repair or destroy device, 239.08
- Inspection
  - Certificate furnished, 235.14 to 235.16
  - Fees, 239.52
  - Meters, 239.12, 239.25
  - Public hay track scales, 229.06
- Interference with or obstructing official, 239.24
- Lineal measures, 239.30
- Liquid measure, cubical contents, 239.29
- Livestock dealer defined, 239.05
- Livestock fed before weighing, 239.21
- Livestock grading, 239.05
- Manner of weighing commodities, 239.31
- Misrepresentation in use of terms, penalty, 233.31
- Motor vehicles, weight limitations, see **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
- Offenses, penalties
  - Disposition of fines, 239.46
  - False fruit containers, 239.511
  - False grain weight certificates, 235.14 to 235.16
  - Neglect of county sealer to procure standards, 239.40
  - Overweight devices by purchaser, 239.44
  - Underweight, 239.44
  - Using false measures, 239.53
  - Using scale before sealing, 239.38
- Overages paid to state treasurer, 239.225
- Public hay track scales, 229.06
- Public wagon scales, 459.08 to 459.12
- Qualifications of weighers, 239.15
- Records kept by livestock buyers, 239.19
- Rules and regulations
  - Division, 239.06
  - Public wagon scales, 459.10
  - Weighing hay or straw, 229.01, 229.10
- Scales tested, 239.20
- Sealing
  - Penalty for using without sealing, 239.38
  - Public wagon scales, 459.11
- Standards
  - Cities fourth class, 411.40
  - Neglect to procure, 239.40
- Standard weights
  - Certain containers, exceptions, 239.51
  - Coal, charcoal, ice, 239.34
  - Commodities, 239.32, 239.33
  - Flour, 239.35
  - Grain, 232.10
- Stockyard scales, 218.041
- Testing, 218.051, 239.08
- Tolerances and variations allowable, 239.37
- Track scales, 218.041, 218.051
- Violations and penalties, 239.45
- Water meters, commission to cause to be inspected, 239.12, 239.25
- Weighers of hay and straw, 229.01, 229.07 to 229.12, 229.19

**WEIGHTS AND MEASURES (Cont'd)**

- Weighmasters and weighers
  - Appointment, bond, fees, powers, duties, 218.051
  - Certificates, manner of use and delivery, 235.14 to 235.16
  - Fees, stock weighers, 218.051, 239.13
  - Powers, village council, 412.221
  - Public hay track scales, 229.06
  - Public wagon scales, 459.10
  - Stock weighers, 218.051, 239.13
- Wood, standard of measurement, 239.33
- Yard defined, 239.30, 325.01

**WELFARE**

- See *Boroughs*
- See *Cities*
- See *Counties*
- See *Municipalities*
- See *Poor*
- See *Public Welfare*
- See *Towns*
- See *Villages*

**WELLS**

- Abandoned or dangerously maintained wells, public nuisance, 471.92
- Artesian wells use of, 105.51
- Licensing of contractors, 156A.01 to 156A.08
- Lien for digging, 514.01 to 514.17
- Motor vehicle registration tax, well digging equipment exempt from, 168.012
- Well drilling machines, exempt from motor vehicle registration tax, 168.012

**WETLANDS**

- Acquisition by natural resources commissioner, 97.481

**WHARVES**

- See *Boats And Vessels*
- See *Cities*
- See *Villages*
- Boats and vessels to pay for wharfage, 579.01
- Lien for building of, 514.01 to 514.17
- Villages and cities, generally, 458.49

**WHEAT**

- See *Grain*

**WHEELAGE TAX**

- Allowable in certain cities, 426.05
- Motor vehicles, cities and villages, 168.013

**WHISKEY**

- See *Intoxicating Liquors*

**WHISTLES**

- See *Traffic Regulations*

**WHITE EARTH INDIAN RESERVATION**

- Swamp lands released to the United States, 94.41
- Wild rice harvesting, 84.09 to 84.151, 84.42, 97.48

**WHITE PINE BLISTER-RUST**

- Commissioner of agriculture
  - Cooperative control measures, state and other bodies, 18.435
  - Designation of control areas, 18.434
  - Importation and movement of rust-bearing plants, regulation of, 18.435
  - Information concerning blister-rust, promulgation and publication, 18.434
- Control areas, designation of, 18.434
- Cooperation with federal government, 18.435
- Definitions, 18.431
- Destruction of plants infected with, 18.433
- Disease as pest, 18.432
- Expense of removal
  - Apportionment of, 18.434
  - Lien against land, 18.434
- Fungus disease declared a pest, 18.432
- Importation and movement of certain plants, regulation of, 18.435
- Inspection to regulate importation or exportation, 18.435
- Nurseries, suppression of blister-rust, 18.435
- Private lands, entry upon to determine presence, 18.434
- Reimbursement of owner for destruction of healthy plants, 18.434
- Right of official entry, 18.434

**WHOLESALE DEALERS**

Agricultural machinery dealers, repurchase of stock on discontinuance, 325.63  
 Fair trade act, 325.08 to 325.14  
 Fair trade in articles similarly branded, 325.01 to 325.149  
 Financing of automobiles, 325.01 to 325.24  
 Fireworks, 624.21, 624.23  
 Prima facie evidence of selling at discriminatory prices, 325.06, 325.075  
 Produce dealers, see **FARM PRODUCTS**  
 Trade discount, defined, 325.01  
 Uniform trade dealings, 325.02 to 325.07

**WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS**

Federal permit prerequisite for license, 340.45  
 License, application for and grant of, 340.11, 340.12  
 Malt beverages manufactured outside of state, delivery to wholesaler's premises, 340.115  
 Non-intoxicating malt liquor, licensing, 340.001 to 340.038

**WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS**

See *Farm Products*

**WIDOWS**

See *Probate Proceedings, Guardianships*

Allowance, sales of real estate to pay, 525.63  
 Annuity does not constitute partnership, 323.06  
 Homestead exemption, 510.06  
 Probate court, disposition of homestead, 525.145  
 Workmen's compensation allowance, 176.111

**WIFE**

See *Husband And Wife*  
 See *Women*

**WILD ANIMALS**

See *Animals*  
 See *Game And Fish*

**WILDERNESS AREAS**

Aircraft, operation within, 84.43 to 84.52  
 Definition, 84.43  
 Temporary suspension of certain statutes, 84.521  
 Water craft, maintained and kept in, 84.49

**WILD LIFE AND FISH REFUGES**

See *Game And Fish (8)*

**WILD RICE**

See *Natural Resources, Department Of*

Advisory committee, 84.151  
 Auditors to issue licenses, 98.50  
 Beds listed for harvest, 84.14  
 Committeemen may be appointed, 84.14  
 Harvesting, 84.09 to 84.151, 84.42, 97.48  
 Indians, 84.10  
 License, boats used in harvesting, 98.46  
 Season for harvesting, 84.14  
 Supplemental license, cover increased amount, 98.46  
 Watercraft which may be used, 84.111

**WILKIN COUNTY****Districts**

Fifty-sixth legislative, 2.591  
 Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.16  
 Seventh congressional, 2.801

Name and boundaries, 2.01

**WILLS**

See *Probate Proceedings, Guardianships*

Bequests, acceptance by county law libraries, 140.38  
 Devises of land, cities first class for certain purposes, 450.23  
 Recordation, acts as to defective attestations to instruments inapplicable, 507.251  
 Uniform testamentary additions to trusts act, 525.223  
 Veteran's home residents, 198.23

**WINONA COUNTY****Districts**

First congressional, 2.741  
 Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.11  
 First legislative, 2.041  
 Second legislative, 2.051

Name and boundaries, 2.01

**WIRE**

Cable and wire, record of purchases and sales, 325.85

**WIRETAPING**

Privacy of communications act, 626A.01 to 626A.23

**WISCONSIN**

Boundary compact with, 1.15 to 1.17, 1.31 to 1.40  
 Radio repeater station established in Wisconsin for highway use, 299D.05  
 Trunk highway, across portion, 161.26

**WITHDRAWAL**

Instruments deposited with register of deeds or clerk, manner of, limitation on, 600.23  
 Name from primary ballot, 202.06

**WITHHOLDING TAX**

See *Taxation (6)*

**WITNESSES**

1. Generally
2. Attendance, Summoning
3. Compulsory Attendance
4. Competency Of
5. Fees, Mileage
6. Incriminating Testimony
7. Instruments, Witnesses To

**1. Generally**

Accomplices in prosecution for gaming, 634.031

**Accused**

Failure to testify, 611.11

Rights of, 611.01 to 611.12

Right to be confronted by witness, Const. art 1 s 6

Adverse claims, under townsite entry, 503.07

Bribery, 609.42

Challenged juror, examined as, 631.36

Commissioner of public welfare, power to compel attendance, 246.08

Commitment at coroner's inquest, 390.19

Compelled testimony, immunity from prosecution, 609.09

Contempt, 588.01, 596.04

Convenience of change, of venue, 542.11

Convicts, credibility of, as, 595.07

Definition of, 595.01

Depositions, 597.01 to 597.18

Detention of, contempt of court, 588.01

Endorsement of name on indictments, 628.08

**Examination of**

Accused persons, separation in preliminary examination, 629.51

Convicts, cross examination, 595.07

Crime prevention proceedings, 625.04

Grand jury, by county attorney, 388.05, 628.63

**Proceedings**

Relating to illegitimate children, 257.28 to 257.31

Supplementary to execution, 575.04

Failure to attend, damages in civil action, 596.03

Fees or compensation, workmen's compensation proceeding, 176.351

Gambling, gambling devices, 325.60

Illegitimate children, proceedings regarding, 257.28 to 257.31

Interpreters, 358.07

Juror as witness, criminal prosecutions, 631.05

Justices of the peace, 530.01

List of, furnished to defendant on arraignment, 630.11

Lost will, 525.261

Nonresident witnesses in criminal cases and grand jury investigations, reciprocity with other states, 634.06 to 634.09

Nuncupative wills, 525.182

**Oaths and affirmations**

Authority to administer

Civil service board, 43.07

Labor and industry department and advisory board, 177.05, 177.09

Labor dispute, 175.17

Grand jury proceedings, 628.59

Interpreters, 358.07

Modes of swearing, religious belief, 595.05

Tax proceedings, 271.13

Workmen's compensation proceedings, 176.351

Occupational safety hearing, 182.60

Perjury, 60A.17, 595.08, 609.48

Perpetuation of testimony, 598.01 to 598.12

**WITNESSES (Cont'd)**

**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

**Privileged communications**

Attorney, clergymen, physician, dentist, public officer, spouse, 595.02  
Automobile accident, report of, 169.09

**Proceedings relating to**

Commissioner of taxation, 270.083  
Disbarment of attorney, 481.15

Public lands, adverse possession actions, subpoena by attorney general, 8.04

Refusal to recognize, 629.54, 629.55

Religious test prohibited, Const. art 1 s 17

Right of accused to confront, Const. art 1 s 6

State claims commission, 3.80

Transactions with deceased persons, 595.04

Treason, Const. art 1 s 9, 609.385

**2. Attendance, Summoning**

Arbitration hearings, 572.14

**Boards**

Chiropractic examiners, 148.04  
Dentistry board, 150A.04  
Optometry, 148.53  
Pardons, 638.08

Civil service commission, 43.07

Commerce department, 79.05

**Commissioners**

Administration, power to compel attendance and administer oath, 15.08, 16.24  
Banks, small loan business, 56.10  
Insurance, 60A.17  
Public safety, removal of patrolmen, 299D.03

**Failure or refusal to attend**

Contempt, 588.01, 588.20, 596.04  
Department of labor, 175.27  
Legislative committee, 3.153  
Punishment and civil damages, 596.03  
State fire marshal, 299F.06, 299F.07

Grand jury, 628.59

Habeas corpus to obtain prisoner, 589.28

Labor and industry department, advisory boards, 175.171, 177.05, 177.09

Labor disputes, 179.08

Old age pension agencies, 256.23

Preventing attendance, 609.42

Public examiner, 215.16

Public service commission, 216.18, 231.23, 231.30

**Recognizance**

Appeal from justice of the peace, 633.21  
Change of venue in criminal cases, 627.03  
Coroner's inquest, 390.19  
Crime prevention, 625.10  
Preliminary examinations, 629.54

State agencies for blind assistance, 256.55

State auditor, 15.08

State board of education, 123.16, 123.37

Tax proceedings, 271.13

**Workmen's compensation**

Administration of oaths, 176.351  
Procuring attendance for defense of claim against state, 176.541  
Subpoenas for attendance, issuance, 176.351

**3. Compulsory Attendance**

Attachment of, 596.05

Commissioner of public welfare, 246.08

Coroner's inquest, 390.15

Department of labor and industry, 175.20

Notaries, 359.11

State livestock sanitary board, 35.06

**4. Competency Of**

Attorneys, clergymen, public officers, 595.02

Children, husband and wife, partners, 595.02

Conversation, with deceased persons, prior to death, 595.02

Convicts as, 595.07

Defendant in criminal proceedings, 595.02

Dentist, 595.02

Insane or intoxicated persons, 595.02

Perjury, incompetent witnesses, 609.48

Physician and surgeon, 595.02

Traffic offense, conviction does not render witness incompetent, 169.94

**WITNESSES (Cont'd)**

**5. Fees, Mileage**

Advisory board, labor and industry department, 177.09

Attorney of record or of counsel may not collect, 357.30

Board of pardons, 638.08

Commissioner of insurance, 60A.17

Criminal cases, 357.24, 357.32

Department of labor and industry, 175.20

Experts, 357.25

Fees, 357.22

Firemen's civil service commission, 420.12

Inheritance tax proceedings, 291.31

Labor and industry department, 177.05

Mileage, 357.22

Municipal courts, 488.10

Municipal officers, 357.23

Police civil service commission, 419.11

Proceedings in discipline of attorneys, 481.15

Removal of officers, 351.11

State fire marshal, 299F.06

Unemployment compensation, 268.10

**6. Incriminating Testimony**

Blue sky law investigations, 80.22

Investigation into insurance rebates, 72A.08

Legislative investigation, 3.153

**Prosecution**

Abortion, 617.21

Compelled testimony, immunity from prosecution, 609.09

Political contributions, 72A.12

Prostitution, transporting for purpose, 609.32

Rights of accused, Const. art 1 s 6

Railroad and warehouse commission, 231.30

Unfair trade practices, 325.49

**7. Instruments, Witnesses To**

Assignment of miner's lease or prospector's permit, 93.27

Deed, 507.22

Notice of claim of homestead, 510.07

Proof of unacknowledged deed, 507.23

Solemnization of marriage, 517.09

Wills, 525.18, 525.181, 525.184

**WOLF**

*See Game And Fish*

**WOMEN**

*See Husband And Wife*

*See Labor (8)*

*See Marriage*

Correctional institution for women, 243.90, 243.91

Curtsey and dower, 519.09

Department of labor and industry, bureau of women, 175.20

Deputy county officers, may qualify as, 382.17, 387.15, 387.16

Discrimination in wages, 181.66 to 181.71

Division, labor and industry, 175.16

Divorce, 518.01

**Employment**

Dangerous machinery, 182.09

Foundries, 183.24, 183.25

Girls as messengers, 181.41

Minimum wages, 177.01, 177.02

Seats to be furnished, 182.44

Separate toilets and dressing rooms for, 182.37, 182.42

Employment agencies restricted as to advertising, 184.38

Exempt from jury service, 593.02

Expectant mothers, hygienic instruction, 144.06, 144.07

Female deputy to accompany transfer of female

defective or prisoner, 252.07, 631.412

Hours of labor, 181.18 to 181.23

Indecent liberties with, 609.296

Jury service, 593.02

Libel, imputing unchastity, 548.06

Marriage, 517.01 to 517.19

Married women, 519.01 to 519.08

Minnesota home school, 242.51, 242.53

Public rest rooms, 459.16

Rights and privileges of married women, 519.01 to 519.101

Right to use prefix "Mrs." in election ballots, 202.18

Slander of, 548.06, 609.765

**WOMEN (Cont'd)**

Superintendent of bureau of women, qualifications, 175.18

Working conditions of, 181.18 to 181.23

**WOOD**

Public assistance in planting woodlots, 137.05 to 137.08

Sales regulations, cities of fourth class, 411.40

Standard measurements, cord, 239.33

**WOODLOTS**

See *Afforestation*

See *Forestry, Forests*

See *Natural Resources, Department of*

Assistance from University of Minnesota, agricultural extension, 137.05 to 137.08

**WORK FARMS**

See *Jails*

**WORKHOUSES**

See *Jails*

**WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION**

See *Labor And Industry Department*

Administrative review

Grounds, 176.421

Hearing

Mandatory, 176.431

Permissive, 176.441

Setting aside award, 176.461

Medical treatment, orders regarding, 176.135

Notice of appeal to workmen's compensation commission, 176.421

Record of proceedings, 176.421

Scope of review, 176.421

Time limitation, extension, 176.421

Transcript of record, 176.421

Advisory committee, 175.007

Advisory council on rehabilitation, 176.621

Alien dependents

Payment, 176.161

Proceedings authorized, 176.161

Representative, designation, 176.161

Applicability

Accidents prior to effective date of law, 176.641

Athletes, professional, 176.041

Casual employees, 176.041

Domestic servants, 176.041

Employees, 176.021

Employers, 176.021

Extra-territorial application, 176.041

Farm laborers, 176.041

Historical society employees, 176.541

Out-of-state employment, 176.041

Railroad employees, 176.041

State employees, 176.541

Veterans organizations officers, 176.041

Apprentice compensation, 176.101

Assignment of compensation, prohibited, 176.175

Athletes, professional, applicability, 176.041

Attachment of compensation, not subject to, 176.175

Attorney general

Appeals, duties, 176.501

Notice, state employer, 176.061

Attorneys fees

Allowance, 176.511

Approval required, 176.081

Lien, requisites, 176.081

Supplementary benefit cases, 176.133

Autopsy of employee

Commission may order, 176.155

Dependents must allow, 176.155

Awards, vacation, commission, 176.461

Bankruptcy or insolvency of insurers, all carriers liable, 79.28, 79.32

Benefits, supplementary, 176.132, 176.133

Bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.19

Bureau of workmen's rehabilitation, 176.631

Burial expenses, 176.111

Cancellation of policy, notice, 176.185

Casual employees, applicability, 176.041

Child, defined, 176.011

Chiropractic treatment included, 176.135

Christian science treatment, election to receive, notice, 176.135

**WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION (Cont'd)**

Commercial baler, defined, 176.011

Commercial threshermen, defined, 176.011

Commission

Administrator, 175.12

Defined, 176.011

Discontinuance of compensation, proceedings, 176.241

Duties, 175.17, 176.251, 176.265

Employees of assisting parties, 176.261

Established, 175.006

Meetings public, 175.10

Notice to employee, mailing, 176.235

Office, 175.08, 175.17

Political activity prohibited, 175.07

Powers and duties, 175.17

Process, issuance, 175.12

Quorum, 175.09

Receipts for compensation, filing, 176.245

Records, destruction, 175.36

Reports

Attorney may examine, 176.231

Duties regarding, 176.231

Filing, 176.231

Forms, 176.231

Legislature, 176.265

Penalty, failure to file, 176.231

Public disclosure prohibited, 176.231

Requests for, 176.231

Use in hearings, 176.231

Rules, 176.669

Seal, 175.11

Travel expenses, 175.14

Vacation of awards, 176.461

Warrants, issuance, 175.12

Writs, processes, 175.12

Commissioner, defined, 176.011

Commissioner of insurance, revocation of insurer's

license, 176.195, 176.201, 176.225

Compensation

Banking institution as trustee, payment to, 176.171

Commencement of payment

Penalties, nonpayment, 176.221

Postponement, 176.221

Temporary disability, 176.121

Compromise void, 176.021

Defined, 176.011

Discontinuance of payment, 176.241

Employer, dispute concerning, 176.191

Exempt from process, 176.155

Insurance, dispute concerning, 176.191

Legislative findings, total disability, 176.095

Lump sum payments, 176.165

Non-assignable, 176.155

Penal award, grounds, proceeding, 176.225

Preferred claim, 176.175

Public employees, benefits, 176.021

Receipts regarding, filing, 176.245

Risks rejected, how, 79.24, 79.27

Schedule of, 176.101

Settlement, 176.021, 176.521

Supplementary, 176.132

Tubercular employees of public institutions, 251.041, 251.045

Vacation of award, 176.461

Compensation insurance

Annual statement from rating bureau, 79.16

Approval; classifications, exemptions, rates, rules and regulations, 79.09

Classification of risks, 79.17

Commissioner of insurance, duties, 79.22

Decision binding, 79.13

Definitions, 79.01

Examiners, hearings, powers, 79.06

Hearings, witnesses, 79.05

Insurers as members of rating bureau, 79.11

License, rating bureau, 79.15

Rates of insurance

Approval, 79.07

Discriminations prohibited, 79.19

Schedule filed by insurer, 79.20

Uniformity, 79.21

Rating bureau

Actions, 79.31, 79.32

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6693

## INDEX

### WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Annual statement to department, 79.16  
 Assessments, 79.29  
 Classification of risks, 79.17  
 Compile data and information, 79.17  
 Discrimination in rates forbidden, 79.19  
 Duties, 79.32  
 Examination by department, 79.16  
 Expense of administration, apportionment, 79.13  
 Information to employers, 79.18  
 Insurance carrier to appoint bureau its agent, 79.27  
 Insurer required to be member of bureau, 79.11  
 Liability of insurer, 79.28  
 License to do business, 79.15  
 Organization, 79.12  
 Party in interest, 79.31  
 Premium rates, bureau to fix, 79.25  
 Record of proceedings, 79.18  
 Representation of insurers, 79.14  
 Risks, refusal of insurer to accept, 79.24  
 Rules, 79.26  
 Subpoena, witnesses, 79.05  
 Subrogation, 79.30  
 Uniformity of rates, exceptions, 79.21  
 Record of proceedings, 79.18  
 Reports from insurers, filed with commissioner, 79.22  
 Representative of department, hearings, examinations, 79.06  
 Review of acts of insurers, certiorari, 79.10  
 Subpoena of witness, summons in district court, 79.05  
 Subrogation, 79.30  
 Surveys and reports from rating bureau, 79.08  
 Systems of merit and experience rating, approval, 79.07  
 Violations and penalties, 79.23  
 Concurrent injuries, 176.101  
 Contribution, joint employers, 176.071  
 Costs and disbursements, 176.511  
 Daily wage, computation, method, 176.011  
 Death, tubercular employees of public institutions, compensation for, 251.043  
 Definitions, 176.011  
 Dependents  
   Actual, 176.111  
   Autopsy of employee  
     Commission may order, 176.155  
     Duty to allow, 176.155  
   None, 176.111  
   Partial, 176.111  
   Payment to, per order, 176.111  
   Presumed, 176.111  
   Schedule of compensation, 176.111  
 Disability  
   Concurrent injuries, 176.101  
   Simultaneous injuries, 176.101  
 Division established, 175.006  
 Domestic servants, applicability, 176.041, 176.051  
 Effective date, accidents prior, law governing, 176.641  
 Employees  
   Defined, 176.011  
   Election to sue  
     Defenses, 176.031  
     Third party, 176.061  
   Insurer insolvent, proceedings, 176.185  
   Notice of injury  
     Service, form, 176.145  
     Time limitations, 176.141  
   Notice of rights, commission to send, 176.235  
   Physical examination  
     Duty to take, 176.155  
     Employer may request, 176.155  
     Expense, 176.155  
     Neutral physician, examination, 176.155  
     Refusal, effect, 176.155  
   Physically handicapped, discrimination by insurers, 176.201  
   Tubercular employees of public institutions, persons considered, 251.044, 251.045  
 Employer-employee relation  
   Fraud to conceal, 176.205  
   Subcontractors, 176.215

### WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Employers  
   Application of law to, 176.021  
   Compensation, dispute concerning, commission to resolve, 176.191  
   Defined, 176.011  
   Discontinuance of compensation, proceedings, 176.241  
   Employer-employee relation, fraud to conceal, 176.205  
   Insurance as agent, 176.253  
   Liability for compensation  
     Compromise void, 176.021  
     Election to assume  
       Domestics, 176.051  
       Farm laborers, 176.051  
       Exclusive, 176.031, 176.051  
       Insurance, duty to provide, 176.031  
       Involuntary assignment, effect, 176.021  
       Joint employers, 176.071  
       Special compensation fund, payments to, 176.131  
       Subcontractor's liability, 176.215  
       Third party liability, effect, 176.061, 176.211  
   Medical treatment  
     Duty to provide, 176.135  
     Payments, 176.135  
   Nonresidents  
     Appeal, 176.301  
     Proceedings, against, 176.295, 176.301  
   Notice of injury  
     Service, form, 176.145  
     Time limitations, 176.141  
   Physical examination  
     Employee must submit, 176.155  
     Expense, 176.155  
     Neutral physician, examination, 176.155  
     Refusal of employee, 176.155  
     Request, 176.155  
   Rehabilitative treatment, duty to provide, 176.135  
   Report of injury or death, 176.231  
   Employer's mutual liability associations, 66A.08  
   Enforcement of award  
     Application, district court, 176.451  
     Judgment, district court, effect, 176.451  
   Execution, compensation, not subject, 176.175  
   Executive office of a corporation, defined, 176.011  
   Farm laborers  
     Applicability, 176.041, 176.051  
     Defined, 176.011  
   Firemen's relief associations, laws, not applicable to workmen's course, 69.52  
   Firemen, working outside limits under act, 438.08 to 438.10  
   Garnishment, compensation, not subject, 176.175  
   Husband, defined, 176.011  
   Insolvency, insurer  
     All carriers liable, 79.28 to 79.32  
     Employer, unaffected, 176.185  
   Insurance  
     Cancellation  
       Insured, 176.185  
       Insurer, 176.185  
       Reinsurance required, 176.185  
     Carriers all liable for award against insolvent, 79.28 to 79.32  
     Compulsory, 176.181  
     Compulsory provisions, 176.185  
     Cost, employer must pay, penalty, 176.185  
     Insolvency, insurer, effect, 176.185  
     Insurer, insolvency, effect, 176.185  
     Insurers, revocation of license, 176.195, 176.201, 176.225  
     Mutual companies, 66A.08  
     Notice, posting, filing, effect of, 176.185  
     Optional provisions, combined risks, 176.185  
     Partial coverage, application of provisions, 176.185  
     Penalties for non-compliance  
       Attorney general, duties, 176.181  
       Special compensation fund, deposit, 176.181  
     Policy provisions, 176.185  
     Reserves, 60A.02, 60A.12  
     Risk rejected, how insured, 79.24, 79.27

**WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION (Cont'd)**

- Self-insurance
  - Application, 176.181
  - Commission, allowance, 176.181
  - Conditions, 176.181
  - Securities, deposit, 176.181
  - State treasurer, duties, 176.181
- Insurers
  - Compensation, dispute concerning, commission to resolve, 176.191
  - Employers liability, 176.253
  - Insolvency, employer unaffected, 176.185
  - Revocation of licenses, 176.195, 176.225
- Joint employers, contribution, 176.071
- Judicial review
  - Attorney general, duties, 176.501
  - Attorney's fees, 176.511
  - Bond, 176.471
  - Costs and disbursements, 176.511
  - Filing fee, 176.471
  - Grounds, 176.471
  - Hearing, manner, 176.471
  - Jurisdiction, vesting, stay of proceedings, 176.471, 176.491
  - Original jurisdiction, scope of, 176.481
  - Record, transmittal, 176.471
  - Return, transmittal, 176.471
  - Rules, 176.471
  - Service, writ, bond, 176.471
  - Stay of proceedings, 176.491
  - Time limitation, extension, 176.471
  - Writ of certiorari, contents, 176.471
- Legislative findings, 176.095
- Legislature, commission to report, 176.265
- Liability for awards against insolvent insurers, 79.28 to 79.32
- Lien for legal services, approval required, 176.081
- Lump sum payments
  - Banking institutions as trustee, payment to, 176.171
  - Commission, allowance, 176.165
  - Terms, 176.165
- Medical treatment
  - Christian science, election, notice, 176.135
  - Employer must provide, 176.135
  - Orders of commission regarding, review, 176.135
  - Scope, 176.135
- Member, defined, 176.011
- Minors
  - Commission, supervision, 176.091
  - Compensation, 176.101
  - Contracts, authority, 176.091
  - Guardian, appointment, 176.091
- Municipal employees, tubercular employees of public institutions, 251.041 to 251.045
- Nonresident employers
  - Appeal, 176.301
  - Appearance, 176.295
  - Civil action, 176.295
  - Summary process, 176.295
  - Trial, 176.301
- Notice of injury
  - Service, form, 176.145
  - Time limitations, 176.141
- Notice to employee of rights, commission, duty to send, 176.235
- Occupational diseases
  - Aggravation, waiver of compensation, 176.661, 176.663
  - Commission, investigations, 176.666
  - Compensation, apportionment among employers, 176.66
  - Coverage, 176.66
  - Defined, 176.011
  - False representation of disease, 176.66
  - Hearing, 176.665
  - Inspection of employment, 176.668
  - Notice to employer, information required, 176.66
  - Physical examinations, 176.667
  - Poisoning, physicians to report cases to the state board of health, 144.34
  - Removal of affected employee
    - Compensation, 176.662
    - Retraining benefits, 176.662

**WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION (Cont'd)**

- Safety appliances
  - Commission, certification, 176.661
  - Employee, duty to use, 176.661
  - Employer, duty to provide, 176.661
  - Silicosis, asbestosis, presumptions, 176.662
  - State board of health, investigations, 176.666
  - Time limitation, 176.664
- Out-of-state employment, 176.041
- Peace officers, scope of employment, 626.76
- Penal award, compensation, grounds, proceedings, 176.225
- Penalties
  - Insurance, failure to provide, 176.181
  - Reports, failure to file, 176.231
- Permanent partial disability, compensation, 176.101
- Permanent total disability, compensation, 176.101
- Personal injury, defined, 176.011
- Physical examination
  - Autopsy of employee
    - Commission may order, 176.155
    - Dependents must allow, 176.155
  - Employees must submit, 176.155
  - Employer may request, 176.155
  - Expense, 176.155
  - Neutral physician
    - Certificate, 176.155
    - Commission to designate, 176.155
    - Cross examination, 176.155
  - Occupational diseases, 176.667
  - Physicians, duty to testify, 176.155
  - Refusal of employee, effect, 176.155
- Physically handicapped, insurers, discrimination, 176.201
- Physicians
  - Defined, 176.011
  - Duty to testify, 176.155
  - Report cases of occupational poisoning to state board of health, 144.34
  - Report to commission, 176.231
- Poisoning, occupational, physicians must report cases to the state board of health, 144.34
- Police officers contracting tuberculosis, 251.051 to 251.053
- Practice and procedure
  - Answer
    - Contents, 176.321
    - Default award, 176.321
    - Filing, 176.321
    - Service, 176.321
    - Time limitations, extension, 176.321
  - Commission, filing papers, orders, 176.275, 176.281
  - Costs and disbursements, 176.511
  - Default award, 176.331
  - Disputes, defaults, petition, 176.291
  - Evidence, rules
    - Depositions, 176.411
    - Hospital records, 176.411
  - Filing papers, orders, 176.275, 176.281
- Hearings
  - Assignment, 176.305
  - Conduct, 176.411
  - Depositions, 176.411
  - Evidence, 176.411
  - Hospital records, 176.411
  - Intervention, 176.361
  - Investigations, 176.391
  - Medical examinations, 176.391
  - Notice, service, 176.305, 176.341
  - Oaths, 176.351
  - Order, 176.371
  - Place, 176.341
  - Public, 176.401
  - Reassignment, 176.311
  - Reference, fact questions, 176.381
  - Subpoenas, enforcement, 176.351
  - Testimony, 176.305
  - Time, 176.341
  - Witness fees, 176.351
- Initiation of proceedings, 176.271
- Investigation, 176.391
- Nonresident employers, 176.295, 176.301
- Orders, service, 176.281
- Petition
  - Assignment for hearing, 176.305

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1971

6695

## INDEX

### WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

- Contents, 176.291
- Filing, 176.271
- Reassignment, hearing, 176.311
- Physical examination, 176.391
- Pleadings
  - Reply
    - Contents, 176.321
    - Filing, 176.321
  - Time limitation, extension, 176.321
- Service
  - Nonresident employers, 176.295
  - Orders, 176.281, 176.285
- Preferred claim
  - Compensation, 176.175
  - Insolvency cases, 577.08
  - Sequestration proceedings, 316.05
- Priority in corporate liquidation, 316.05
- Process, compensation payments, exempt, 176.155
- Public employees
  - Additional benefits, 176.021
  - Award, preferred claim, 176.531
  - Equivalent benefits, 176.021
  - Tuberculosis, contraction thereof in public institutions, 251.041 to 251.045
- Public institutions, employee of, contracting tuberculosis, 251.041 to 251.045
- Public officers, benefits paid to, 176.031
- Railroad employees, applicability, 176.041
- Registration, pre-existing physical impairment, 176.131
- Rehabilitative treatment
  - Employer must provide, 176.135
  - Orders of commission, regarding, review, 176.135
  - Scope, 176.135
- Rejected compensation risks, how insured, 79.24 to 79.27
- Reports
  - Employers, 176.231
  - Physicians, 176.231
- Retraining benefits, 176.101
- Rules
  - Occupational diseases, 176.669
  - Physician, change, designation, expense, payment, 176.135
- Schedule of compensation
  - Apprentice, 176.101
  - Death during disability period, 176.101
  - Lump sum payments
    - Commission may allow, 176.165
    - Terms, 176.165
  - Minors, 176.101
  - Permanent partial disability, 176.101
  - Permanent total disability, state inmate, 176.101
  - Previous disability, increase, special compensation fund, 176.131
  - Previous payments, deduction, 176.101
  - Retraining period, 176.101
  - Temporary partial disability, 176.101
  - Temporary total disability, 176.101
- Service of papers and notices, 176.281
- Service, notice of injury, form, 176.145
- Settlement of compensation claims, 176.521
- Simultaneous injuries, 176.101
- Special compensation fund
  - Payments to, 176.131
  - Penalties, nonpayment of compensation, 176.221
  - Previous disability, increase, 176.131
  - Reduction, 176.131
  - Uninsured employers, payment of benefits, 176.183
- Workmen's compensation commission, duties, reports, 176.131
- State compensation revolving fund
  - Appropriation, 176.611
  - Creation, 176.591
  - Maintenance, 176.611
  - Payments from, 176.601
  - Reimbursement by departments from supplies and expense fund, 10.30
  - State treasurer, duties, 176.591
- State employees
  - Applicability, 176.541
  - Commission
    - Duties, 176.561
    - Findings of fact, 176.571

### WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

- Investigations of injuries, 176.571
  - Order, 176.571
    - Filing, 176.581
    - Mailing, 176.571
    - Personal apportionment of salaries, 176.541
    - Reconsideration, 176.571
  - Compensation, filing receipts of payment, 176.581
  - Defense against claim
    - Attorney general, duties, 176.541
    - Conduct, 176.541
    - Expense, 176.541
    - Medical examination, 176.541
  - Department heads, report of accidents, 176.551
  - Objection to order, hearing, 176.571
  - Procedure, 176.561
  - Tuberculosis contracted in state institutions, 251.041 to 251.045
  - Statute of limitations
    - Actions or proceedings by
      - Dependent, 176.151
      - Employee, 176.151
      - Minor, person under disability, 176.151
    - Subcontractor, liability for compensation, 176.215
    - Suicides not compensable, 176.021
    - Supplementary benefits, 176.132
    - Temporary partial disability, compensation, commencement, 176.101, 176.121
    - Temporary total disability, compensation, commencement, 176.101, 176.121
  - Third party liability
    - Employee's election to sue, 176.061
    - Employer's liability, 176.211
    - Employer's subrogation, 176.061
  - Time limit on actions, 176.151
  - Tuberculosis
    - Contracted by employees of state institutions, 251.041 to 251.045, 251.15
    - Contracted by police officers, 251.051 to 251.053
  - Uninsured employers, 176.183
  - Vacation of award, 176.461
  - Vocational education law, 121.29 to 121.331
  - Weekly wage, defined, 176.011
  - Worker, defined, 176.011
- ### WORK SHOPS
- See Factories, Mills, Workshops*
- ### WORLD WAR
- See War*
- ### WRIGHT COUNTY
- Districts
  - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.18
  - Sixth congressional, 2.791
  - Thirteenth legislative, 2.161
  - Sixteenth legislative, 2.191
- Name and boundaries, 2.01
- ### WRITING
- Destruction of evidential writings, 609.63
- Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
- Fraudulent writings, through using accused's own name, 609.625
- Includes printing, 645.44
- Statutory interpretation, 645.11, 645.12, 645.15, 645.44
- ### WRITS
- Adjournment of court does not affect, 484.32
- Attachment, 570.01
- Certiorari, *see CERTIORARI*
- District court, power to issue, 484.03
- Election to fill vacancies, 203.44 to 203.50
- Error
  - Criminal cases, 632.01 to 632.10
  - Supreme court, power relating to, 480.04
- Executing, attesting, signing, 484.04
- Execution, 550.01
- False personation, 609.83
- Habeas corpus, 589.01
- Injunction, 585.01
- Intention to simulate, 609.51
- Mandamus, 586.01
- Prohibition, writs of, 587.01 to 587.05



**WRITS (Cont'd)**

- Quo warranto
  - Application by attorney general
  - Anti-coercion act, 325.21
  - Domestic beneficiary association, 64A.37
- Issuance
  - District court, 484.03
  - Supreme court, 480.04
- Simulating, 609.51
- Supreme court, power to issue, 480.04

**YARDS**

- Definitions, 239.30, 325.01
- Health precautions, 182.29 to 182.47

**YEAR**

- Defined, 645.44
- Statute of frauds, 513.01

**YELLOW MEDICINE COUNTY**

- Districts
  - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.16
  - Sixth congressional, 2.791
  - Twenty-second legislative, 2.251
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

**YOUTH CONSERVATION**

- See Corrections, Department Of*
- Absconding prisoner, retaking, 242.34
- Age of prisoner, determination by court, 242.12
- Appeal, right not affected by youth conservation act, 242.30
- Bail, right not affected by youth conservation act, 242.30
- Board of parole, certain powers transferred, 242.54
- Camps
  - Establishment, operations, 242.37
  - Superintendents, residence, subsistence, and maintenance, 242.375
- Chairman and director of commission, deputy of youth corrections division serves as, 242.03
- Civil rights, restoration, 242.31
- Clerk district court, certificate filed with, 242.11
- Commission
  - Certificate of preparation to discharge duties, filing, 242.11
  - Commitment to, 242.13
  - Commitment to by state board of pardons, 242.28
  - Commitment to institution or foster home, order, 242.10, 242.19
  - Cooperation with other agencies, commissioner of corrections, 242.21
  - Corrections, department of, to furnish personnel and supplies, 241.04
  - Creation, 242.02
  - Determination as to prisoners
    - Confinement, 242.10, 242.19
    - Discharge, 242.10, 242.19
    - Probation, 242.10, 242.19
    - Reconfinement, 242.10, 242.19
    - Release on parole, 242.10, 242.19
  - Discharge, order of final, 242.10, 242.19
  - Expenses, 242.07
  - Imprisonment prohibited, children committed by juvenile court, 242.14
  - Inspection of facilities, 242.23
  - Jails for minors, approval of, 242.15
  - Limitations of powers, 242.24
  - Members, appointment, 242.03
  - Parole, order granting or revoking, 242.10, 242.19
  - Personnel, 242.03
  - Probation, order granting or revoking, 242.10, 242.19
  - Qualification of appointees, 242.06
  - Quorum, 242.03
  - Removal, 242.08
  - Rules, promulgation of, 242.35
  - Salaries, commissioners, 242.07
  - Terms, 242.04
  - Transfer of persons to corrections commission, 242.265
  - Vacancy, 242.05
- Commissioner of corrections, cooperation with other agencies, 242.21
- Commitment, person whose sentence is commuted by pardon board, 242.28

**YOUTH CONSERVATION (Cont'd)**

- Commitment to commission
  - Certified copy of order transmitted to commission, 242.17
  - District, probate, and juvenile courts may commit, 242.13 to 242.16
  - Juvenile court may commit to, 260.185
  - Study of offender's background, 242.18
- Crime prevention programs, 242.32
- Delinquency prevention programs, 242.32
- Delinquent child, commission prohibited from placing in penal institution, 242.14
- Dependency or neglect proceedings, wards of youth conservation commission, 242.19
- Discharge on 25th birthday, exception, 242.27
- District court hearing and commitment, 242.13
- Division of public institutions, powers transferred, 242.54
- Division of social welfare, powers transferred, 242.54
- Employees, commission may hire, 242.46
- Foster care placement of youth commission wards by welfare board or agency, 242.19
- Governor
  - Annual report to, 242.33
  - Commission, appointment of members, 242.03
  - State agencies, facilities and services available to commission at governor's direction, 242.09
- Guardian of persons committed by federal courts to training schools, 242.45
- Insanity, proceedings in probate court, 242.29
- Interstate compact on juveniles
  - Administered by youth conservation commission director, 260.53
  - Authorized, 260.51
  - Counsel or guardian ad litem, fees, 260.56
  - Definitions, 260.52
  - Enforcement, 260.57
  - Expenses of returning to state, 260.55
  - Supplementary contracts, 260.54
- Jails for minors, approval of, 242.15
- Jurisdiction, cessation of, 242.26, 242.27
- Juvenile court, probation services for, 242.46
- Minnesota home school, *see* MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL
- Minority of prisoner, determination by judge, 242.12
- Money belonging to wards, custody of, 242.38
- New trial, right not affected by youth conservation act, 242.30
- Personnel, supplies, equipment provided by corrections department, 241.04
- Powers and duties of agency
  - Commitment, 242.10
  - Cooperation with other state agencies, 242.09
  - Legislative mandate, 242.10
  - Probation, parole, discharge, 242.10
- Prisoner
  - Commitment to commission, 242.13
  - Detained pending hearing, 242.16
  - Determination or order, 242.19
  - Minority, declaration of, 242.12
  - Proceedings in juvenile court not deemed criminal, 242.12
    - Study of offender's background, 242.18
    - United States prisons, transfer to, 243.51
  - Probation officer, local; powers and duties, 242.22
  - Programs, to prevent crime and delinquency, development of, 242.32
  - Psychopathic personality, proceedings in probate court, 242.29
  - Purpose, 242.01
  - Reception and diagnostic center, establishment, 242.385, 242.386
  - Re-examination of wards, 242.25
  - Reimbursement of county welfare board, costs of foster care, ward of youth commission, 242.19, 261.27
  - Released persons, supervision, 243.09
  - Report to governor annually, 242.33
  - Review, order of commitment, 242.36
  - Rules, 242.35
  - Salaries, *commission members*, 242.07
  - State agencies, education, health, welfare, cooperation with commissioner of corrections and the commission, 242.09, 242.21
  - State agency, appropriations transferred to, 242.54
  - State institutions, inspection, 242.23

**YOUTH CONSERVATION (Cont'd)**

- State training school for boys, see STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS
- Stay, right not affected by youth conservation act, 242.30
- Superintendent of camps or institutions, additional compensation, 242.375
- Supervision of county officers, cooperation with judges of juvenile court, 242.46
- Training of agents, 242.46
- Training of wards, 242.20
- Transfer of persons to corrections commission, 242.265
- United States courts, commitment of children to training school, 242.45
- Vocational, physical, and educational training, 241.27, 242.20
- Wards of commission, supervision by county probation officer, 260.311
- Work release program, 241.26
- Youth conservation ward fund, 242.38

**ZONING**

- See Counties*
- See Municipal Housing And Redevelopment*
- See Towns (1)*
- Cities first class
  - Assessment of taxes, 462.14
  - Damages
    - Appeal to district court, 462.14
    - Appraisal, 462.14
    - Awards, 462.14
    - Bonds, 462.14
    - Council action, 462.14
  - Ordinances, council may enact, 462.16
  - Plats, maps, and lists, 462.15
  - Restricted residence districts
    - Eminent domain, powers of council, 462.13
    - Petition, 462.12
  - Unlawful structures declared a nuisance, 462.17
- Counties, forest and conservation areas, 396.01 to 396.21
- County building and planning commission, 394.01 to 394.05
- County building restrictions, 396.01 to 396.21
- County planning and zoning, 394.21 to 394.37
- County planning commission, 394.06 to 394.37
- Forest lands, county zoning, 396.01 to 396.21
- Land outside municipal boundaries, platting, 505.09
- Metropolitan areas planning commission, 473.01 to 473.11
- Municipal zoning and planning, see PLANNING
- Municipal zoning ordinance, 462.357
- Northern forest county zoning ordinance law, 396.01
- Planning agency, see STATE
- Shoreland development, regulation, 105.485, 396.051
- Towns, see TOWNS (1)
  - Certain towns, may adopt regulations, 368.56
  - Certain towns, zoning authority, 368.56 to 368.58

**ZOOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS**

- Director of game and fish may issue permits, 98.48

**ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN, STATE**

- Establishment, functions, etc,